

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2022 with funding from
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761115526626>

CAI
EA 150
- D21

IDRC-1946

Gouvernement
Publication

DEVINDEK 1980

**Index to 1980 literature
on economic and social development**

**Index de la littérature
sur le développement économique
et social produite en 1980**

The International Development Research Centre is a public corporation created by the Parliament of Canada in 1970 to support research designed to adapt science and technology to the needs of developing countries. The Centre's activity is concentrated in five sectors: agriculture, food and nutrition sciences; health sciences; information sciences; social sciences; and communications. IDRC is financed solely by the Parliament of Canada; its policies, however, are set by an international Board of Governors. The Centre's headquarters are in Ottawa, Canada. Regional offices are located in Africa, Asia, Latin America, and the Middle East.

Le Centre de recherches pour le développement international, société publique créée en 1970 par une loi du Parlement canadien, a pour mission d'appuyer des recherches visant à adapter la science et la technologie aux besoins des pays en voie de développement; il concentre son activité dans cinq secteurs : agriculture, alimentation et nutrition; information; santé; sciences sociales; et communications. Le CRDI est financé entièrement par le Parlement canadien, mais c'est un Conseil des gouverneurs international qui en détermine l'orientation et les politiques. Établi à Ottawa (Canada), il a des bureaux régionaux en Afrique, en Asie, en Amérique latine et au Moyen-Orient.

© 1982 International Development Research Centre
Postal Address: Box 8500, Ottawa, Canada K1G 3H9
Head Office: 60 Queen Street, Ottawa

IDRC, Ottawa CA

IDRC-194e,f

Devindex 1980 : Index to 1980 literature on economic and social development. Index de la littérature sur le développement économique et social produite en 1980. Ottawa, Ont., IDRC, 1982. 174 p.

/Annotated bibliography/, /economic development/, /social development/, /DEVSIIS/, /Canada/, /Germany FR/, /India/, /Morocco/, /Netherlands/, /Philippines/, /Sri Lanka/, /USSR/.

UDC: 016.338

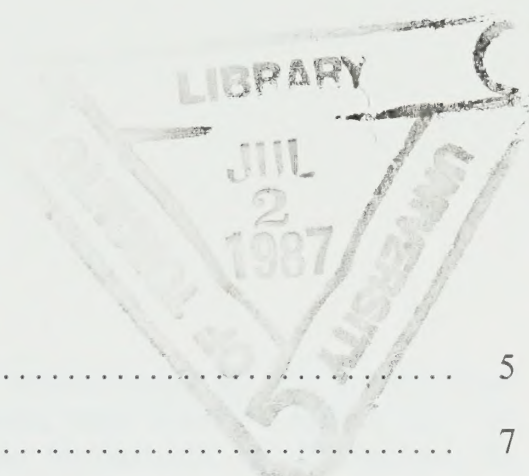
ISBN: 0-88936-331-5

Microfiche edition available

Devindex 1980

Index to 1980 literature on economic and social development ●
Index de la littérature sur le développement économique et social
produite en 1980





Contents/Table des matières

Preface 5

Préface 7

Centres having provided input to the DEVSIS experiment/Centres ayant
contribué des enregistrements au DEVSIS expérimental 8

Documentalists/Documentalistes 9

Sample Entries/Entrées-type 10

Bibliographic Index/Index bibliographique 11

 A Facts, trends, and analyses/Faits, tendances et analyses 11

 B Prescriptions for decision-making/Recommandations pour les prises
 de décisions 36

 C Official policies, plans, programmes, arrangements/Politiques, plans,
 dispositions et programmes officiels 39

 D Development action: operational experience/Actions de dévelop-
 pement : expériences pratiques 47

 E Consequences and evaluations/Conséquences et évaluations 55

 F Resources and tools for development/Ressources et moyens pour le
 développement 58

Subject Index 63

Index par sujet 108

Geographical Index/Index géographique 153

Institution Index/Index par institution 164

Author Index/Index par auteur 167

Geographical Codes/Codes géographiques 171

Preface

This is the sixth volume in the *Devindex* series issued by the International Development Research Centre (IDRC). The present issue contains entries from the Federal Republic of Germany, India, Morocco, the Netherlands, the Philippines, the Soviet Union, Sri Lanka, and Canada.

The main bibliographic index of this issue is organized in categories representing the purpose for which the document was produced:

- A Facts, Trends, and Analyses
- B Prescriptions for Decision-Making
- C Official Policies, Plans, Programmes, Arrangements
- D Development Action: Operational Experience
- E Consequences and Evaluations
- F Resources and Tools for Development

Four other indexes follow the first: subject, geographical, institution, and author. The names of countries are represented by two-character ISO codes¹ supplemented by codes for regions. In the subject and geographical indexes, the codes represent the countries to which the information in the document applies. In the institution index, the code represents the country where the institution is located. The complete subject index appears in both English and French.

Records in this issue were processed by MINISIS software developed at IDRC for use on a Hewlett-Packard 3000 computer. A magnetic tape containing the records included in this and previous issues of *Devindex* is available, in ISO 2709 format,² to institutions that want to use it for experimental purposes or for information retrieval.

Users of this service should direct their requests for documents mentioned here to the participating institution of the country in which they were produced and provide the record number of each document requested. A list of participating institutions follows this preface. Most of the Canadian documents are available from IDRC in the form of microfiche.

This issue, which was typeset directly from the computer tape, was compiled with the help of Lorraine Clément, Lois Fitzpatrick, and Johanne Lauzon.

References

¹ISO 3166-1974 (E): *Codes for the representation of names of countries*.

²ISO 2709-1973 (E): *Documentation – Format for bibliographic information exchange on magnetic tape*.

Gisèle Morin-Labatut
Manager, DEVSIS Project
Information Sciences Division
IDRC

Préface

Ceci est le sixième volume de la série *Devindex* préparée par le Centre de recherches pour le développement international (CRDI). Ce numéro comprend des enregistrements de la République fédérale d'Allemagne, de l'Inde, du Maroc, des Pays-Bas, des Philippines, de Sri Lanka, de l'Union soviétique et du Canada.

L'index bibliographique principal du présent numéro est ordonné en fonction de l'objectif de l'auteur, sous les rubriques suivantes :

- A Faits, tendances et analyses
- B Recommandations pour les prises de décisions
- C Politiques, plans, dispositions et programmes officiels
- D Actions de développement : expériences pratiques
- E Conséquences et évaluations
- F Ressources et moyens pour le développement

Il est suivi de quatre index : par sujet, géographique, par institution et par auteur. Les noms des pays sont représentés par les codes de l'ISO¹ complétés des codes régionaux. Les codes de l'index par sujet et de l'index géographique indiquent les pays dont traite chaque document. Dans l'index par institution, le code représente le pays où se trouve l'institution. L'index par sujet est en anglais et en français.

Les notices contenues dans ce numéro ont été traitées grâce au logiciel MINISIS développé au CRDI en fonction de l'ordinateur Hewlett-Packard 3000. Une bande magnétique contenant les notices figurant dans ce numéro et dans les précédents peut être obtenue, en format ISO 2709², par les institutions voulant y effectuer des interrogations ou des expériences.

Les utilisateurs de ce service sont priés de s'adresser directement aux institutions participantes appropriées lorsqu'ils ne peuvent obtenir un document de la source identifiée dans la référence et de citer le numéro d'enregistrement de chaque document demandé. Une liste des institutions participant à DEVSIS suit cette préface. La majorité des documents canadiens sont disponibles au CRDI sous forme de microfiche.

Ce numéro de *Devindex*, composé directement à partir de la bande d'ordinateur, a été produit avec l'aide de Lorraine Clément, Lois Fitzpatrick et Johanne Lauzon.

Références

¹ISO 3166-1974 (F) : *Codes pour la représentation de noms de pays*.

²ISO 2709-1973 (F) : *Documentation – Disposition des données sur bande magnétique pour l'échange d'informations bibliographiques*.

Gisèle Morin-Labatut
Administratrice, Projet DEVSIS
Sciences de l'information
CRDI

Centres having provided input to the DEVSIS experiment
Centres ayant contribué des enregistrements au DEVSIS expérimental

International Development Research Centre/Centre de recherches
pour le développement international (IDRC/CRDI)
Box 8500
Ottawa, Ontario K1G 3H9
CANADA

German Foundation for International Development (DSE)
Zentral Dokumentation
53 Bonn
Endenicher Strasse 41
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

Centre for Development of Instructional Technology (CENDIT)
C 11 Community Centre
Safdarjung Development Area
New Delhi 110 016
INDIA

Centre National de Documentation (CND)
B.P. 826
Haut Agdal Rabat
MAROC

Nederlands Documentatiecentrum voor Ontwikkelingslanden (NEDO)
Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen
Mauritskade 63
Amsterdam
NEDERLAND

Technology Resource Center (TRC)
TRC Building
Buendia Avenue Extension Makati
Metro Manila
PHILIPPINES

Centre for Development Information (CDI)
International Economic Co-operation Division
Ministry of Finance and Planning
P.O. Box 1547
Galle Face Secretariat
Colombo 7
SRI LANKA

Institute of Scientific Information on Social Sciences (INION)
Dept. of Bibliographical Information in Economics
ul. Krasikova 28/45
117418 Moscow, V-418
USSR

Documentalists/Documentalistes

- Hermann BEISEGEL (DSE)
- BOUBOU Mohamed (CND)
- Lisa BRANOLTE (NEDO)
- Antonio DAYRIT (TRC)
- Marie-Paule DJOUBOU (IDRC/CRDI)
- Gusta DRENTHE (NEDO)
- Siri Ranjani KORALE (CDI)
- Arifien MUSNADI (DSE)
- Cisca PATTIPILOHY (NEDO)
- Gertrud REHM (DSE)
- Sunita SEHGAL (CENDIT)
- Meena STEPHEN (CENDIT)
- Jean VAUGHAN (NEDO)

Sample Entries / Entrées-type

- 1 ——— XA MA 1491 Maroc. Ministère du travail et de la formation professionnelle MA. ——— 7
- 2 ——— **Plan triennal 1978-1980.** 1978. 89p. tableaux.
□ Réalisation du plan 1973-1977 et prévisions économiques* pour le plan 1978-1980 relatives à la formation professionnelle*, l'emploi* et le travail. Fiches relatives aux différents projets du Ministère du travail et de la formation professionnelle de 1978 à 1980.
- 3 ——— XZ 1677 Oksanen, E.H. Williams, J.R. (McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont. CA). Measurement of import 'discrimination' by national origin: an index number approach. Working paper - Department of Economics. McMaster University (CA) no.78-20. 1978. 11p.
□ Applies Fisher's ideal index numbers approach to demonstrate that the introduction by Canada of the General Preferential Tariff on *machinery imports* has not substantially affected import taxes charged on machinery from developing countries. (*Preferential tariffs**). Statistical table:
p.7: import tax, index numbers, EEC, US JP DK IR GB, 1968-1975. ——— 10
- 6 ——— XZ 1678 Oldenbruch, G. (Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung, Bad Honnef DE). **On the basic needs strategy. Zur Strategie der Erfuellung von Grundbeduerfnissen.** Arbeitsmaterialien zur entwicklungspolitischen Unterrichtung (DE) no.4 Dok.967C. Bad Honnef DE, DSE, 1978. 135p. ——— 11
□ Basic needs*, poverty*, self-reliance, politics, purchasing power, public services.

- 1 Regional code for locating record in main index • Code régional permettant de situer l'entrée dans l'index principal
- 2 Geographical code indicating main country mentioned in document • Code géographique indiquant le principal pays dont traite le document
- 3 Record number • Numéro de l'enregistrement
- 4 Personal author • Auteur
- 5 Affiliation • Affiliation de l'auteur
- 6 Geographical code indicating location of institution • Code géographique indiquant le pays où est située l'institution
- 7 Corporate author and location • Collectivité-auteur et code géographique approprié
- 8 Descriptor that will appear in both English and French subject indexes • Descripteur apparaissant dans les index par sujet en anglais et en français
- 9 Descriptor that is available only for retrieval through a computer • Descripteur permettant la récupération du document par ordinateur seulement
- 10 Original statistical tables indexed by subject, country, and time period • Tableaux statistiques originaux indiquant les sujets, les pays et les périodes décrits
- 11 Document number • Numéro du document

Bibliographic Index/Index bibliographique

A FACTS, TRENDS, AND ANALYSES/FAITS, TENDANCES ET ANALYSES

A10 Basic information and data: national and international / Données et informations de base: nationales et internationales

XA 2220 Denis, J.E. (Université de Montréal, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Export performance of the marketing boards in LDC's: the case of cocoa and coffee in West Africa.** Cahiers du CETAI (CA) no.80-01, Feb 1980. 35p. ISSN 0709-986X.

□ Analyzes, through a case study of cocoa and coffee in West African countries, the performance of marketing boards in LDCs, by considering current price levels and the ability of those countries to adjust to world price fluctuations. *Marketing boards**, *international market*, *coffee**, *cocoa**, *prices*, *West Africa*, *Brazil - economic models*, *price stabilization*, *pricing*, *statistical data*, *bibliography*.

XA 2221 Doo Kingué, M. (PNUD, New York, N.Y. US) **Problèmes et priorités du développement rural en Afrique.** Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa CA. Le développement rural en Afrique: priorités, problèmes et perspectives Rural development in Africa: priorities, problems and prospects. Ottawa, CA, Editions de l'Université d'Ottawa, 1979. p.15-34. ISBN 2-7603-3309-4. 9e Colloque international de l'ICI, Ottawa CA, 26-30 avr 1977.

□ Définit le concept de développement rural et souligne les problèmes majeurs et les actions prioritaires en vue de favoriser son extension dans les pays africains. *Développement rural**, *obstacles au développement**, *Afrique*.

XA 2222 Floor, W.M. (Netherlands. Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken NL. Bureau Beleidsvoorbereiding Ontwikkelingssamenwerking) **The energy sector of the Sahelian countries.** 1977. 73p. (Unpublished typescript).

□ A *comparative analysis* of *energy consumption*, *power demand** and *energy resources* in the *Sahel** countries; concluding that *fuel wood* is one of the most important *energy sources* used in the *rural areas* and making *recommendations* for improving the *power supply*. *References* and *statistical data*.

XA 2223 Gromyko, A.A. Lopatov, V.V. (Institute of Africa, Moskva SU) **Cooperation of independent Africa with the CMEA countries. Sotrudnichestvo stran SEV s nezavisimyj Afrikoj.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.3, 1978. p.3-15.

□ *International cooperation**, *CMEA*, *international trade**, *development aid**, *Africa*.

XA 2224 Starushenko, G.B. **The common and the particular in the development of African countries. Obshchee i osobennoe v razvitii stran Afriki.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, 1980. p.103-108.

□ *Economic development**, *social development**, *comparative analysis*, *Africa*.

XA 2225 Thede, N. **Syndicalisme et classe ouvrière en Afrique: Haute-Volta et Guinée-Bissau.** Points de repère (CA) v.1(1), 1979. p.56-76.

□ Présente la genèse de la *classe ouvrière** africaine et étudie, à travers deux *études de cas*: celle de la *Haute Volta* et celle de la *Guinée-Bissau*, le rôle du *syndicalisme** dans le développement politique et social. *Bibliographie*.

XA EG 2226 El-Messiri Nadim, N. (American University in Cairo, Cairo EG) **Rural health care in Egypt.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1980. 40p. ISBN 0-88936-179-7. IDRC-TS15e.

□ Discusses interrelationship between formal *health services** and *traditional medicine** in *rural communities* of *Egypt*; identifies the *occupational qualifications* of traditional *paramedical personnel*, particularly *midwives* (dayas); describes *medical personnel* and modern *health centres* and the *attitudes* of *rural population* toward *diseases* and treatment; includes *case studies*.

XA HV 2227 Coulibaly, S. Gregory, J.W. Piché, V. (Centre voltaïque de la recherche scientifique, Ouagadougou HV) **Les migrations voltaïques: importance et ambivalence de la migration voltaïque.** Ottawa, CA, CRDI, 1980. 144p. ISBN 0-88936-237-8. IDRC-147f.

□ Passe en revue les résultats d'une enquête réalisée en 1974-1975 sur les mouvements migratoires en Haute Volta. Décrit la méthodologie de l'enquête; l'importance numérique des courants migratoires et l'importance relative des arrivées et des départs pour la Haute Volta et pour quelques-unes de ses villes et ses régions. Examine les caractéristiques des migrants et des non-migrants; analyse les motifs et les effets de leur départ; les opinions du public sur le phénomène migratoire et le rôle du gouvernement en matière de migration. Tente une synthèse des résultats de l'Enquête nationale sur les mouvements migratoires. *Migrations internes**, *émigration**, *migrations rurales*, *structure économique*, *structure sociale*, *développement politique*, *participation de l'état*, *politique démographique*, *conditions économiques*, *motivations*, *attitudes*, *migrations de travail*, *migrants*, *politique économique*, *Haute Volta*. *Tableaux statistiques*: p.39-49: *migrations rurales*, *émigration*, *migrations internes*, HV, 1969-1973. p.57-63: *zone d'enquête*, *répartition par âge et sexe*, *migrants*, HV, 1969-1973. p.65-66: *répartition par âge et sexe*, *scolarité*, *zones rurales*, *zones urbaines*, *migrants*, HV, 1969-1973.

p.68: zone d'enquête, migrants, répartition par sexe, groupes ethniques, HV, 1969-1973. p.71: répartition par âge et sexe, zones rurales, zones urbaines, migrants, professions, HV, 1969-1973. p.77-89: motivations, conditions économiques, besoins financiers, situation de famille, migrants, HV, 1969-1973. p.92-116: attitudes, migrations internes, émigration, participation de l'état, HV, 1969-1973.

XA HV 2228 Gregory, J.W. (Université de Montréal, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Underdevelopment, dependence and migration in Upper Volta.** Shaw, T.M. Heard, K.A. eds. (Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. CA) *The politics of Africa: dependence and development.* Halifax, CA, Dalhousie University Press, 1979. p.73-94. ISBN 0-8419-0378-6.

□ Analyzes the relationship between underdevelopment, dependence and migration movements in Upper Volta. Argues that the future of migration must be considered in terms of the present low level of urbanization and the high levels of intra-regional and rural-urban migration. *Underdevelopment**, *dependence**, *migrations** - internal migrations, rural migrations, emigration, Upper Volta.

XA MA 2229 Agadir. Assemblée régionale consultative MA. **Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 5: Secteur: développement industriel.** déc 1977. 21p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36633).

□ Fiches-projets du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982 concernant l'agroindustrie et le développement industriel dans la province d'Agadir, Maroc. *Agroindustrie**, *développement industriel**, *plans régionaux, Maroc.*

XA MA 2230 Agadir. Assemblée régionale consultative MA. **Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 18: Secteur: tourisme.** déc 1977. 34p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36645).

□ Fiches-projets du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982 concernant la promotion du tourisme et l'industrie hôtelière dans la province d'Agadir, Maroc. *Tourisme**, *industrie hôtelière**, *plans régionaux, Maroc.*

XA MA 2231 Agadir. Assemblée régionale consultative MA. **Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 15: Secteur: postes et télécommunications.** déc 1977. 68p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36642).

□ Fiches-projets du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982 concernant l'équipement infrastructurel des postes et télécommunications dans la province d'Agadir, Maroc. *Télécommunications**, *équipement, plans régionaux, développement économique et social, Maroc.*

XA MA 2232 Agadir. Assemblée régionale consultative MA. **Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 6: Secteur: énergie.** déc 1977. 90p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36634).

□ Fiches-projets du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982 concernant l'énergie électrique, et particulièrement l'électrification dans la province d'Agadir, Maroc. *Energie électrique**, *électrification**, *plans régionaux, développement économique et social, Maroc.*

XA MA 2233 Agadir. Assemblée régionale consultative MA. **Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 4: Secteur: recherche en eau.** déc 1977. 3p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36632).

□ Fiches-projets du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982 relatives à l'hydrologie et aux besoins en eau dans la province d'Agadir, Maroc. *Hydrologie**, *besoins en eau**, *plans régionaux, développement économique et social, Maroc.*

XA MA 2234 Agadir. Assemblée régionale consultative MA. **Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: Secteur: eau potable.** déc 1977. 5p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36631).

□ Fiches-projets du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982 concernant les ressources en eau potable et la distribution de l'eau dans la province d'Agadir, Maroc. *Eau potable**, *distribution de l'eau**, *plans régionaux, développement économique et social, Maroc.*

XA MA 2235 Agadir. Assemblée régionale consultative MA. **Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: Secteur: pêche.** déc 1977. 7p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36630).

□ Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982 relatif à l'équipement infrastructurel pour le développement des pêches dans la province d'Agadir, Maroc. *Développement des pêches**, *équipement, plans régionaux, développement économique et social, Maroc.*

XA MA 2236 Agadir. Assemblée régionale consultative MA. **Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 9: Secteur: formation professionnelle.** déc 1977. 3p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36638).

□ Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982 concernant l'emploi et la promotion de la formation professionnelle dans la province d'Agadir, Maroc. *Emploi**, *formation professionnelle**, *promotion, plans régionaux, développement économique et social, Maroc.*

- XA MA 2237** Agadir. Assemblée régionale consultative MA. **Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 8: Secteur: équipements administratifs.** déc 1977. 61p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36636).
- ☐ Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982 relatif à l'équipement infrastructurel de l'administration publique dans la province d'Agadir, Maroc. *Administration publique*, équipement, plans régionaux, développement économique et social, Maroc.*
- XA MA 2238** Agadir. Assemblée régionale consultative MA. **Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: Secteur: habitat.** déc 1977. 19p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36635).
- ☐ Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982 concernant l'habitat, la politique du logement et l'aménagement urbain dans la province d'Agadir, Maroc. *Habitat*, politique du logement*, aménagement urbain*, plans régionaux, développement économique et social, Maroc.*
- XA MA 2239** Agadir. Assemblée régionale consultative MA. **Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 19: Secteur: santé publique.** déc 1977. 51p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36646).
- ☐ Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982 relatif à la santé publique dans la province d'Agadir, Maroc, particulièrement à l'équipement et à la politique sanitaire dans la région. *Santé publique*, équipement sanitaire*, politique sanitaire*, plans régionaux, développement économique et social, Maroc.*
- XA MA 2240** Agadir. Assemblée régionale consultative MA. **Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 17: Secteur: travaux publics.** déc 1977. 90p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36644).
- ☐ Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982 concernant les travaux publics dans la province d'Agadir, Maroc, particulièrement l'aménagement des routes et des ports, et l'assainissement. *Travaux publics*, ports*, assainissement*, plans régionaux, développement économique et social, Maroc.*
- XA MA 2241** Maroc. Ministère de l'enseignement primaire et secondaire MA. **Projet de plan d'éducation 1978-1982.** jul 1977. 67p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36734).
- ☐ *Projets d'éducation, éducation*, formation* et développement de l'éducation** dans le cadre du plan quinquennal 1978-1982, *Maroc.*
- XA MA 2242** Maroc. Ministère de l'enseignement supérieur MA. **Préparation du plan 1978-1982: Commission nationale de l'enseignement supérieur et de la recherche scientifique.** août 1977. 62p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36723).
- ☐ *Analyse comparative* entre les *plans de développement** de 1973-1977 et de 1978-1982 du *Maroc* dans le domaine de l'*enseignement supérieur** et de la *recherche**.
- XA MA 2243** Maroc. Ministère de l'éducation nationale et de la formation des cadres MA. **Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Formation des cadres: situation à la veille du plan.** Rabat, MA, Secrétariat d'Etat à la formation des cadres, (1977). 10p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36729).
- ☐ *Plans de développement, développement économique et social, formation à la gestion*, cadres supérieurs*, Maroc.*
- XA MA 2244** Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 20: Municipalité Ksar-Kebir.** Tetouan, MA, Province de Tetouan, (1977). 4p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36685(6)).
- ☐ Fiches-projets relatives à l'*équipement* infrastructurel pour le *développement des collectivités** dans la municipalité de Ksar-Kebir, *Maroc.*
- XA MA 2245** Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Enseignement primaire et secondaire Beni-Mellal-Azilal: chapitre 14.** Beni-Mellal, MA, Province de Beni-Mellal, (1977). 135p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36811).
- ☐ Fiches-projets du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982 relatives à l'enseignement primaire et secondaire dans la province de Beni-Mellal. *Plans régionaux*, enseignement primaire*, enseignement secondaire*, Maroc.*
- XA MA 2246** Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Secteur productif: artisanat et entraide nationale.** Casablanca, MA, Préfecture de Casablanca, avr 1977. 10p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36751(1)).
- ☐ *Plans régionaux*, fiches-projets du plan de *développement économique et social* 1978-1982 relatives à la *promotion de l'artisanat** dans la préfecture de Casablanca, *Maroc.*
- XA MA 2247** Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: note de présentation.** Casablanca, MA, Préfecture de Casablanca, 1977. 73p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36738).
- ☐ Analyse globale des structures économiques, industrielles et agraires dans la préfecture de Casablanca, Maroc, à la veille du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982. *Structure économique*, structure agricole*, structure industrielle*, plans régionaux, Maroc.*

XA MA 2248 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Préfecture de Casablanca:
Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Secteur productif: développement agricole, équipement rural. Casablanca, MA, Préfecture de Casablanca, avr 1977. 8p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36742).

□ Fiches-projets du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982 concernant le développement agricole et rural dans la préfecture de Casablanca, Maroc. *Développement agricole, développement rural**, *équipement, plans régionaux, Maroc.*

XA MA 2249 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Préfecture de Casablanca:
Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Secteur productif: développement agricole. Casablanca, MA, Préfecture de Casablanca, avr 1977. 12p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36741).

□ *Plans régionaux de développement économique et social 1978-1982, développement agricole, systèmes d'exploitation agricole**, *élevage**, *développement rural, recherche agricole** dans la préfecture de Casablanca, Maroc.

XA MA 2250 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Préfecture de Casablanca:
Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Secteur productif: développement agricole, élevage. Casablanca, MA, Préfecture de Casablanca, avr 1977. 30p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36744).

□ *Plans régionaux, développement économique et social, développement agricole**, *élevage** dans la préfecture de Casablanca, Maroc.

XA MA 2251 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Préfecture de Casablanca:
Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Secteur productif: développement agricole: mise en valeur agricole. Casablanca, MA, Préfecture de Casablanca, avr 1977. 17p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36743).

□ Fiches-projets du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982 relatives à l'équipement infrastructurel pour le développement agricole dans la préfecture de Casablanca, Maroc. *Développement agricole**, *équipement, plans régionaux, développement économique et social, Maroc.*

XA MA 2252 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Province d'Oujda: **Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: perspectives générales.** Oujda, MA, Province d'Oujda, (1977). 38p. tableaux. (Microfiches no.36617-36618).

□ *Plans régionaux de développement économique et social 1978-1982. Projets de développement relatifs au développement économique** et au *développement social** dans la province d'Oujda, Maroc.

XA MA 2253 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Province d'Oujda: **Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs productifs.** Oujda, MA, Province d'Oujda, (1977). 34p. tableaux. (Microfiches no.36621-36622).

□ Projets de développement dans le cadre du plan de

développement économique et social 1978-1982 concernant la promotion de l'artisanat et le développement agricole dans la province d'Oujda, Maroc. *Promotion de l'artisanat**, *développement agricole**, *projets de développement, plans régionaux, développement économique et social, Maroc.*

XA MA 2254 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Province d'Oujda: **Projets proposés dans le cadre du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs sociaux et équipements administratifs.** Oujda, MA, Province d'Oujda, (1977). 95p. tableaux. (Microfiches no.36619-36620).

□ *Projets de développement, développement économique et social 1978-1982, santé publique**, *enseignement primaire**, *enseignement secondaire**, *équipement, administration publique* dans la province d'Oujda, Maroc.

XA MA 2255 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Province de Figuig: **Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs des infrastructures.** Figuig, MA, Province de Figuig, (1977). 50p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36653).

□ Projets de développement dans le cadre du plan 1978-1982 relatifs au développement des collectivités, à l'équipement infrastructurel des travaux publics et à l'aménagement urbain dans la province de Figuig, Maroc. *Plans régionaux, projets de développement, équipement**, *développement des collectivités**, *travaux publics**, *aménagement urbain, Maroc.*

XA MA 2256 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Province de Figuig: **Projets proposés dans le cadre du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs sociaux, équipements administratifs.** Figuig, MA, Province de Figuig, (1977). 45p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36652).

□ Fiches-projets du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982 relatives à l'équipement infrastructurel des administrations de la justice, de la santé, de l'enseignement et relatives aux autres administrations publiques dans la province de Figuig, Maroc. *Administration de la justice**, *administration de la santé**, *administration publique**, *équipement, plans régionaux, développement économique et social, Maroc.*

XA MA 2257 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Province de Khemisset: **Équipement des collectivités locales: chapitre 20: Fiches-projets (suite 1).** Khemisset, MA, Province de Khemisset, (1977). 90p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36703).

□ Projets de développement dans le cadre du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982 concernant l'équipement infrastructurel pour le développement des collectivités dans la province de Khemisset, Maroc. *Développement des collectivités**, *équipement**, *plans régionaux, développement économique et social, Maroc.*

XA MA 2258 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Province de Khemisset: **Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 3: Développement industriel: fiches-projets.** Khemisset, MA, Province de Khemisset, (1977). 24p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36688).

□ Fiches-projets du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982 concernant le développement industriel dans la province de Khemisset. *Plans régionaux*, développement industriel*, Maroc.*

XA MA 2259 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Province de Tantan: **Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: Secteur social.** Tantan, MA, Province de Tantan, (1977). 83p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36614).

□ Fiches-projets du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982 relatives au développement social dans la province de Tantan, Maroc. *Plans de développement*, développement économique et social, Maroc.*

XA MA 2260 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Province de Tantan: **Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: Secteur: infrastructure.** Tantan, MA, Province de Tantan, (1977). 110p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36646).

□ Fiches-projets du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982 relatives à l'équipement infrastructurel dans les domaines des travaux publics et de l'aménagement urbain et rural dans la province de Tantan, Maroc. *Aménagement urbain*, aménagement rural*, équipement, plans régionaux, développement économique et social, Maroc.*

XA MA 2261 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Province de Tantan: **Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: Secteur productif.** Tantan, MA, Province de Tantan, (1977). 52p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36615).

□ Fiches-projets du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982 concernant le développement de l'agriculture, de l'élevage et du tourisme dans la province de Tantan, Maroc. *Agriculture*, élevage*, tourisme*, plans régionaux, développement économique et social, Maroc.*

XA MA 2262 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Province de Tetouan: **fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 15: Enseignement supérieur.** Tetouan, MA, Province de Tetouan, (1977). 4p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36682(2)).

□ Fiches-projets relatives à l'équipement infrastructurel dans l'enseignement supérieur* dans la province de Tetouan, Maroc.

XA MA 2263 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Province de Tetouan: **fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 14: Enseignement primaire et secondaire.** Tetouan, MA, Province de Tetouan, (1977). 87p. tableaux. (Mi-

crofiche no.36681).

□ Fiches-projets relatives à l'équipement infrastructurel dans l'enseignement primaire* et l'enseignement secondaire* dans la province de Tetouan, Maroc.

XA MA 2264 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Province de Tetouan: **Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 10: Postes et télécommunications.** Tetouan, MA, Province de Tetouan, (1977). 2p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36678(1)).

□ Projets de développement concernant les télécommunications* dans la province de Tetouan, Maroc.

XA MA 2265 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Province de Tetouan: **Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 9: Habitat et aménagement urbain.** Tetouan, MA, Province de Tetouan, (1977). 3p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36677(1)).

□ Programme d'action concernant l'aménagement urbain* et la répartition de la population dans la province de Tetouan, Maroc.

XA MA 2266 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Province de Tetouan: **Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 14: Enseignement primaire et secondaire: programme d'action.** Tetouan, MA, Province de Tetouan, (1977). 6p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36681).

□ Fiches-projets relatives à l'équipement infrastructurel dans l'enseignement primaire* et l'enseignement secondaire* dans la province de Tetouan, Maroc.

XA MA 2267 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Province de Tetouan: **Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 15: Enseignement supérieur: programme d'action.** Tetouan, MA, Province de Tetouan, (1977). 2p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36682).

□ Fiches-projets relatives à l'équipement infrastructurel dans l'enseignement supérieur* dans la province de Tetouan, Maroc.

XA MA 2268 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Province de Tetouan: **Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 4: Artisanat.** Tetouan, MA, Province de Tetouan, (1977). 18p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36673(2)).

□ Fiches-projets relatives à l'équipement infrastructurel pour la promotion de l'artisanat* dans la province de Tetouan, Maroc.

XA MA 2269 Maroc. Ministère de la justice
MA. Ministère de la Justice: **Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: rapport de la Commission de la Justice.** (1977). 57p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36730).

□ Projets de développement, plans de développement, développement économique et social, administration de la justice*, Maroc.

- XA MA 2270 Maroc. Ministère de la santé publique MA. **Province médicale de Beni-Mellal: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 1: Présentation des secteurs.** Beni-Mellal, MA, Province médicale de Beni-Mellal, (1977). 75p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36811).
☐ *Planification de la santé, services de santé*, équipement sanitaire*, éducation sanitaire*, province de Beni-Mellal, Maroc.*
- XA MA 2271 Maroc. Ministère du commerce et de l'industrie MA. **Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission nationale de commerce et du développement industriel: rapport de synthèse.** (1977). 78p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36726).
☐ *Rapport d'activité, plans de développement, développement économique et social, commerce*, développement industriel*, Maroc.*
- XA MA 2272 Maroc. Secrétariat d'Etat au plan et au développement régional MA. **La conjoncture économique au Maroc: 1er trimestre 1980.** Rabat, MA, Direction de la statistique, avr 1980. 37p. tableaux.
☐ *Analyse économique*, conditions économiques* et statistiques économiques au Maroc au cours du premier trimestre 1980.*
- XA TN 2273 Mennen, H.J.M. (Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen, Amsterdam NL) **Tourism in Tunisia. Toerisme in Tunesië.** Geografisch tijdschrift: nieuwe reeks (NL) v.13(2), 1979. p.150-152.
☐ Short survey of the rapid development of *tourism in Tunisia* and the influence of *government policy** thereon; discussing the positive effects on the *balance of payments**, and the import of *consumer goods and production goods* as well as the increasing *water consumption** in this *semi-arid zone* country.
- XE NL 2274 Gaikhorst, L. Hartman, M. Keulen, A. van Vlaanderen, H. van (De Horstink, Amersfoort NL. Afdeling Mens en Maatschappij) **Migrant women in the Netherlands: interviews and experiences, countries of origin, the situation in the Netherlands. Buitenlandse vrouwen in Nederland: gesprekken en ervaringen, landen van herkomst, situatie in Nederland.** DIC map (NL) no.73, Amersfoort, De Horstink, 1979. 104p.
☐ Collection of articles and *interviews with women** who are *foreigners* living in the *Netherlands*, usually the *wife and children of migrant workers** from the *Mediterranean countries*; pointing out their problems concerning *social integration**, their *attitudes* on Dutch *society* and the impact of these problems on the differing *economic conditions, traditional culture* and *family structure* in the home country; paying special attention to *Moroccan* and *Turkish* women. Outlining *community activities, training and educational opportunities* and the provision of *social services* for immigrants in the Netherlands. With a list of addresses and references.
- XE SU 2275 Shirokov, G.K. Khazanov, A.M. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut vostokovedeniya) **The Soviet Union and the National Liberation Movement. Sovetskij Soyuz i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.1, 1978. p.3-12.
☐ *Development aid*, USSR, national liberation movements*.*
- XL 2276 Denis, P.Y. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA) **Echanges inégaux et relations modernes dans les rapports ville-campagne en Amérique latine.** Notes de recherches - Université d'Ottawa. Institut de coopération internationale (CA) Série G(20), mar 1977. 34p.
☐ Examine le processus d'urbanisation en Amérique latine et plus spécifiquement en Equateur et au Brésil et montre les effets des mouvements migratoires en direction de Quito et de la croissance végétative de la population urbaine sur l'habitat urbain et sur l'infrastructure des régions d'accueil. Considère la situation géographique et économique de San Juan de Calderón, un centre rural urbain de la périphérie de Quito, et celui du petit village de San Miguel de Collacoto. Souligne leur état de dépendance et les contraintes économiques qu'ils doivent subir dans le système de rapports dominant-dominé. Discute de l'importance de la mise en place d'un réseau urbain intégré de centres de collecte et de distribution dans le Nord-Ouest du Parana au Brésil. *Urbanisation*, migrations rurales*, infrastructure de transport*, réseau routier, infrastructure économique, accroissement de la population, population urbaine, population rurale, habitat, conditions économiques, dépendance, bibliographie, zones suburbaines, Brésil, Equateur.*
- XL CL 2277 Labelle, Y. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA) **La participation des paysans dans un processus de réforme agraire: une étude de cas.** Notes de recherches - Université d'Ottawa. Institut de coopération internationale (CA) Série G(17), mar 1977. 78p.
☐ Analyse l'opposition entre le concept de "rationalité" et celui de "participation" des paysans dans le processus de réforme agraire au Chili. Démontre que cette opposition est surtout conditionnée par le contexte général, social et culturel, de la civilisation industrielle concrétisée dans la société chilienne actuelle. Présente un examen critique d'une telle analyse. *Réformes agraires*, participation des travailleurs*, paysans*, rationalisation, aspects sociaux, facteurs culturels, études de cas, Chili, bibliographie.*
- XL SR 2278 Helman, A. **Aspects of Surinamese society. Facetten van de Surinaamse samenleving.** Zutphen, NL, De Walburg Pers, 1978. 160p. ISBN 9060-11-333-0.
☐ Book describing some aspects of the *traditional culture** and *society*, within the context of the *acculturation* process and *intergroup relations** of the *ethnic groups*, in *Surinam*; paying attention to the practice of *magic, traditional medicine*, customs concerning *food, sexual relations, poverty, ethics* and

*social conflicts**. References.

XP 2279 Hainsworth, G.B. (University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. CA) **Modernization and impoverishment: the predicaments of Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines.** Mehmet, O. ed. Poverty and social change in Southeast Asia. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1979. p.2-32. ISBN 2-7603-3204-7. Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies Annual Conference, Ottawa CA, 3-4 Nov 1978.

□ Identifies the characteristic mechanisms of *economic growth** as they operate in *Malaysia, Indonesia, Philippines* and assesses performance in terms of their impact on the incidence of *poverty** and *income distribution** - examines the effects on distributive equity of some prevailing philosophies and priorities of *economic policy* and *development planning* in each of these countries in the period since independence. *Bibliography*.

XP 2280 Higgins, J.D. (University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **Towards a new information order: the Southeast Asia-Australia connection.** Mehmet, O. ed. Poverty and social change in Southeast Asia. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1979. p.208-218. ISBN 2-7603-3204-7. Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies Annual Conference, Ottawa CA, 3-4 Nov 1978.

□ *Trade relations**, *Asian organizations*, *communication*, *foreign aid*, *cultural relations* between *Australia* and *South East Asia*.

XP IN 2281 Lindsey, J.K. (Université de Liège, Liège BE) **School, state, and class in Bombay.** Canadian international education (CA) v.7(2), 1978. p.64-80. ISSN 0315-1409.

□ Explores ways in which Bombay society is being transformed from a predominantly traditional precapitalist to a capitalist society through a study of the primary school system, and how parents of different social groups relate to it. Studies the place of the educational system within the state, social class and caste structure in Bombay. Develops a theory of the state to specify the role of education in social change and modernization. *Educational systems**, *social change**, *traditional culture*, *capitalism*, *social structure**, *castes*, *state*, *social theory*, *social classes*, *India*, *bibliography*.

XP IN 2282 Tharamangalam, J. (York University, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Rural class conflict: the political mobilization of agricultural labourers in Kuttanad, South India.** Canadian theses on microfiche (CA) no.37019, Ph.D. 1977. 194p. (3 fiches).

□ Examines the structural roots and dynamics of rural class conflict in Kuttanad, South India, and discusses the development of the productive forces in the region, the evolution of its agrarian relations, and the emergence of a large and impoverished rural proletariat. Considers agricultural workers' struggle for the achievement of higher wages, better working

conditions, and human dignity through political mobilization. *Rural workers**, *conscientization**, *social conflicts*, *political participation*, *class struggle*, *wages*, *working conditions*, *human rights*, *India*, *bibliography*.

XP IR 2283 Halliday, F. **Les contradictions économiques en Iran.** Points de repère (CA) v.1(1), 1979. p.29-41.

□ *Conditions économiques**, *réforme sociale*, *pétrole**, *développement industriel**, *secteur agricole*, *structure économique*, *réformes agraires*, *stratification sociale*, *industrie pétrolière*, *gaz naturel*, *Iran*.

XP IR 2284 Tayebi, K. **The state of agricultural research in Iran.** Der Stand der Agrarforschung in Iran. Orient (DE) v.19(1), 1978. p.28-33. ISSN 0030-5227.

□ *Agricultural research**, *agricultural planning**, *Iran*.

XP LK 2285 Lakshman, W.D. (Sri Lanka Social Scientists Association, Colombo LK) **Multi-national corporations: development for whom.** Social science review (LK) no.2, Jan 1980. p.113-129.

□ Critical analysis of the effects of *multinational enterprises** *investments** in *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 2286 Robben, W. (Stichting Geweldloze Weerbaarheid, Zwolle NL) **Liberation by means of the grass root revolution: the Sarvodaya movement in Sri Lanka (Ceylon).** Bevrijding door graswortel revolutie: de Sarvodaya beweging op Sri Lanka (Ceylon). Geweldloos actief (NL) no.3, Zwolle, SGW, 1977. 33p. ISBN 90-7016153-2.

□ Explains the ideology of the grass roots non-violent social movement, Sarvodaya Shramadana, based on self-help and social participation of individuals in Sri Lanka. Stresses the aims of this movement, which include the eradication of social inequalities and social conflicts, and social reform through education of children, youth and adults within the village framework. Includes references. *Ideologies*, *social movements**, *social participation*, *community development*, *self-help**, *social conflicts*, *social inequality*, *social change**, *social reform*, *children*, *adults*, *youth*, *villages*, *non-formal education*, *Sri Lanka*.

XP PH 2287 Castillo, G.T. (University of the Philippines, Los Baños PH) **Beyond Manila: Philippine rural problems in perspective.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1979. 420p. ISBN 0-88936-191-6. IDRC-116e.

□ Outlines the patterns of poverty, inequality, employment and income sources in the Philippines and describes some sociocultural phenomena that seem to mitigate the inequalities. Reviews the general farm situation with respect to agricultural land utilization, employment, farm size and land tenure; different aspects of the farm labour situation; concepts of family, kinship, structure, size and composition of households, the situation of Filipino women and

youths. Also deals with education, technology transfer, internal migration, as a dimension of development. *Rural development**, *social aspects*, *occupational structure*, *agricultural income*, *social inequality**, *farming systems*, *agricultural workers*, *family environment*, *women*, *female manpower*, *rural youth*, *education*, *social structure*, *technology transfer*, *family planning*, *internal migrations*, *Philippines*, *bibliography*.

XP PH 2288 Philippines. National Census and Statistics Office PH. **Foreign trade statistics of the Philippines**. Manila, PH, NCSO, 1976. 450p. tables.

□ Presents *statistical data** pertaining to *Philippines foreign trade** and *trade relations** with other countries.

XP PH 2289 Philippines. National Economic and Development Authority PH. **NEDA report on the economy, 1975**. Manila, PH, NEDA, 1976. 117p. tables.

□ Presents results of *economic surveys** of *economic conditions* in the *Philippines* for the calendar year 1975 in the following areas: *agriculture*, *agrarian reforms**, *manufacturing**, *mining*, *social development*, *tourism*, *investments*, *employment*, *public finance* and *currencies*.

XP PH 2290 Philippines. National Economic and Development Authority PH. Regional Development Council, Region II, Cagayan. **Socio-economic profile: Region II, Cagayan Valley**. Cagayan de Oro City, PH, NEDA, 1976. 2v.

□ Analyzes basic information on social and economic conditions of the Philippines Region II which will serve as the basis in drawing up development plans for the Cagayan Valley. *Regional planning**, *regional development**, *development planning**, *economic conditions*, *social conditions*, *Philippines*.

XP PH 2291 Wurfel, D. (University of Windsor, Windsor, Ont. CA) **The changing relationship between political and economic elites in the Philippines**. Mehmet, O. ed. Poverty and social change in Southeast Asia. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1979. p.140-158. ISBN 2-7603-3204-7. Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies Annual Conference, Ottawa CA, 3-4 Nov 1978.

□ *Ruling class*, *elite**, *political systems**, *political power**, *economic policy*, *Philippines*.

XW IQ 2292 Abdul-Wahab, H.M.S. (Iraq. Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research IQ) **Technical education: new path in higher education in Iraq**. Orient (DE) v.19(1), 1978. p.70-98. ISSN 0030-5227.

□ *Technical education**, *technical schools**, *educational systems*, *higher education**, *technological institutes*, *educational planning*, *Iraq*.

XW SA 2293 Henin, C. (University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **Financial infrastructure of Saudi Arabia**. Discussion papers - University of Ottawa. International Development Studies Group (CA) no.804, Mar 1980. 39p.

□ Considers the major aspects of Saudi Arabia's financial system, indicating the relative importance and evolution of each component. Discusses the role of government, perspectives for the future, and influence of Islam on financial policy and practice. Appendix gives particulars of eight government development financing agencies. *Financial institutions**, *state participation*, *financial administration*, *economic infrastructure*, *financial policy**, *Saudi Arabia*, *bibliography*.

XZ 2294 Aleksandrov, Yu.G. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut vostokovedeniya) **Simple commodity production in agriculture of developing countries. O prostom tovarnom proizvodstve v sel'skom khozyajstye razvivayushchikhsya stran**. Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.1, 1978. p.13-24.

□ *Agricultural production**, *commodity market**, *peasants*, *marketing*, *developing countries*.

XZ 2295 Beazer, W.F. **Recurrent and local investment cost**. May 1977. 15p. Club du Sahel meeting, Ottawa CA, May 1977. (Unpublished typescript).

□ *Development projects*, *aid financing**, *local level*, *costs*, *investments*, *Sahel**, *simulation*, *terms of aid*, *financing programmes*, *regional cooperation*, *accounting*, *models*.

XZ 2296 Bulteel, P. (Stichting Aangepaste Technologie Ontwikkelingslanden, Leuven BE) **Application of solar cells in developing countries. Toepassing van zonnecellen in de ontwikkelingslanden**. Vraagbaak (NL) v.6(4), Dec 1978. p.33-42.

□ Article about the *technology* involved in applying solar cells for *power generation* by direct conversion of *solar radiation** into *electricity**, forecasting a price fall in the *future*. With a list of electrical *industrial enterprises manufacturing solar cells*. (*Solar energy**).

XZ 2297 Chirkin, V.E. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut gosudarstva i prava) **Ideas of the Great October Revolution and revolutionary transformation of the political system in the countries of socialist orientation. Idei Velikogo Oktyabrya i revolyutsionnoe preobrazovanie politicheskoy sistemy v stranakh sotsialisticheskoy orientatsii**. Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.5, 1978. p.3-16.

□ *Political systems**, *socialism**, *democracy*, *political development*, *USSR*, *socialist countries*, *political theory**.

- XZ 2298** Craig, J.G. (York University, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Multinational co-operatives: an alternative for world development.** Saskatoon, CA, Western Producer Prairie Books, 1976. 135p. ISBN 0-919306-68-3.
☐ Argues that cooperatives can provide a technique for organizing economic activity on a global basis, thus providing developing countries with the benefits of multinational exchange of technology and other resources while preserving for these countries the power necessary to ensure that development takes place in line with their own priorities. Examines some of the multinational cooperatives operating in the areas of insurance, and credit, manufacturing and consumers services. *Multinational enterprises*, cooperatives*, economic cooperation*, economic resources, technology, development strategy, insurance, petroleum products, consumers cooperatives, credit cooperatives, production cooperatives, bibliography.*
- XZ 2299** Driel, P. van (Landbouwhogeschool, Wageningen NL) **Irrigation and bilharziasis. Irrigatie en bilharzia.** Gezondheidsleer: verslagen, rapporten, scripties en notas (NL) no.28, Wageningen, Landbouwhogeschool Wageningen, 1977. 88+3p.
☐ Literature survey about the relationship between irrigation* and tropical diseases such as schistosomiasis*, mentioning the economic implications of this for public health services in developing countries; describing the symptoms of bilharziasis, a parasitic disease with fresh water and land snails as disease vectors* and paying attention to the animal ecology of the snails. Making an evaluation of some pesticides and insecticides and paying special attention to the role of the irrigation engineers in fighting and preventing bilharziasis. With recommendations, references and statistical data.
- XZ 2300** Dudley, L. (Université de Montréal, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Foreign aid and the theory of alliances.** Cahier - Université de Montréal. Centre de recherche en développement économique (CA) no.7704, Aug 1977. 29p.
☐ Combines the linear-expenditure model with the median-voter approach to the demand for public goods in order to explain the demand for foreign aid expenditures in donor countries. Tests empirically the effects on one country's aid decisions of the decisions of other countries in its reference group or alliance. *Foreign aid*, public expenditures*, economic equilibrium, economic models, bibliography.*
- XZ 2301** Entwicklungspolitische Korrespondenz, Hamburg DE. **World nutrition. Welternahrung.** Entwicklungspolitische Korrespondenz (DE) v.9(1), 1978. p.3-23.
☐ Nutrition*, population increase*, food shortage*, agriculture, peasants.
- XZ 2302** Johnson, C. (McGill University, Montreal, Que. CA) **Dependency theory and the capitalist/socialist process.** Working papers - McGill University. Centre for Developing-Area Studies (CA) no.25, Jan 1979. 36p. ISSN 0384-059X.
☐ Critical review of economic theory and ideology of dependence applied to international economic relations, with special reference to Latin America. Discusses relations between capital, labour and production factors, and socialist transformation and development. *Economic theory*, ideologies, dependence*, economic relations*, Latin America - capital, labour, production factors, socialism, bibliography.*
- XZ 2303** Kutsenkov, A.A. **Arms race and socio-economic problems of developing countries. Gonka vooruzhenij i sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskie problemy razvivajushchikhsya stran.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, 1980. p.10-25.
☐ Armament*, military expenditures*, economic development, military aid*, disarmament.
- XZ 2304** Lerkovskij, A.I. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut vostokovedeniya) **Processes of class formation in the transitional society of the Eastern developing countries. Klasso-obrazovanie v perekhodnom obshchestve razvivayushchikhsya stran vostoka.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.4, 1979. p.94-110.
☐ Classes*, social structure*, social change, class struggle, ideologies*, economic theory, social adaptation.
- XZ 2305** Levy, B. (Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **La crise du textile et la nouvelle division internationale du travail.** Notes de recherche - Université d'Ottawa. Groupe d'études en développement international (CA) no.80/2, fév 1980. 60p.
☐ Examine la genèse d'une nouvelle division internationale du travail, identifie ses principaux agents et étudie le phénomène de "multinationalisation" dans le secteur textile depuis 1960. Décrit la situation actuelle et les perspectives d'avenir de l'industrie textile à l'échelle mondiale. *Industrie textile*, division internationale du travail*, entreprises multinationales* - indicateurs économiques, spécialisation de la production, bibliographie, données statistiques.*
- XZ 2306** Mooney, P.R. **Seeds of the earth: a private or public resource.** Ottawa, CA, Canadian Council for International Co-operation, 1979. 120p. ISBN 0-9690149-0-2. (Also published by the International Coalition for Development Action, London GB).
☐ Reviews the evolution of the control and use of the major seeds used in human nutrition throughout the world and the growing intervention of international firms in the seed industry. Argues that present trends in plant breeding, use of chemicals and the Green Revolution all favour the "seed revolution" characterized by genetic erosion, restrictive varietal legislation,

and dependence on very few species for nutrition. Advocates strong government action to protect public plant breeding programmes and curtail the expansion of the global seed industry. Appendix lists the major international firms involved in the seed industry. *Seeds**, *plant breeding**, *Green Revolution*, *genetic improvement*, *pharmaceutical industry*, *multinational enterprises*, *agroindustry*, *recommendation*, *bibliography*.

XZ 2307 Netter, K. (UNCTAD, Genève CH) **Cooperation among state-trading organizations of developing countries.** Cahiers du CETAI (CA) no.79-15, Jun 1979. 15p. International conference on state trading in industrialized and developing countries, Montreal CA, 19-20 Apr 1979.

□ Reviews obstacles to, and advantages of, cooperation among state-trading organizations of developing countries. *State participation**, *trade policy**, *trade promotion**, *trade agreements*, *economic cooperation*.

XZ 2308 Nukhovich, E.S. **International monopolies and aggravation of uneven development of the liberated countries.** *Mezhdunarodnye monopolii i usilenie neravnomernosti razvitiya osvobodivshikhsya stran.* Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.5, 1978. p.32-44.

□ *Foreign investments**, *multinational enterprises**, *economic development**.

XZ 2309 Pyatnenkov, V.M. Chuntulov, A.V. (Moskovskij gosudarstvennyj institut mezhdunarodnyh otnoshenij, Moskva SU) **Developing countries and international monetary and financial relations.** *Razvivayushchiesya strany i mezhdunarodnye valyutno-finansovye otnosheniya.* Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.1, 1980. p.14-25.

□ *International monetary system*, *IMF*, *UNCTAD*, *external debt**, *international monetary reform**, *monetary relations**, *New International Economic Order*.

XZ 2310 Rozaliev, Yu.N. (Institut vseobshchej istorii, Moskva SU) **State capitalism and development economics.** *Gosudarstvennyj kapitalizm i razvivayushchayasya ehkonomika.* Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.1, 1980. p.72-83.

□ *Economic development*, *state capitalism**, *public sector**, *socialism*, *development theory**.

XZ 2311 Shirokov, G.K. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut vostokovedeniya) **Interstrata cooperation in the Eastern developing countries.** *Mezhdukladnoe vzaimodejstvie v razvivayushchikhsya stranakh Vostoka.* Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.4, 1979. p.111-121.

□ *Social structure**, *social change*, *economic structure*, *economic relations**, *economic theory**.

XZ 2312 Smirnov, G.V. (Institute of Africa, Moskva SU) **Planning and socio-economic progress of developing countries.** *Planirovanie i sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskij progress raz-*

vivayushchikhsya stran. Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.6, 1979. p.3-11.

□ *National planning** in the developing countries, *USSR*, *economic forecasts*, *public sector*.

XZ 2313 Ul'yanovskij, R.A. **The twentieth century and national liberation movements.** *Dvadtsatyj vek i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie.* Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, 1980. p.3-9.

□ *National liberation movements**, *economic development**, *socialism**.

XZ 2314 Ul'yanovskij, R.A. **On the specifics of development of Eastern countries.** *K voprosu o spetsifike razvitiya stran Vostoka.* Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.5, 1979. p.58-74.

□ *Social structure**, *economic structure**, *economic theory**, *economic development*.

XZ 2315 Ul'yanovskij, R.A. **Contemporary problems of Asia and Africa: politics: economics.** *Sovremennye problemy Azii i Afriki: politika: ehkonomika.* Moscow, SU, Nauka, 1978. 295p.

□ *National liberation movements**, *political problems**, *economic aspects**, *development policy*, *colonialism*, *neocolonialism*, *energy crisis*, *New International Economic Order*, *Asia*, *Africa*.

XZ 2316 Ul'yanovskij, R.A. **Economic front of struggle against neocolonialism.** *Ehkomomicheskij front bor'by protiv neokolonializma.* Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.4, 1978. p.3-17.

□ *Neocolonialism**, *economic development*, *economic relations*, *international cooperation**, *New International Economic Order**.

XZ 2317 von Blanckenburg, P. (Technische Universitaet Berlin, Berlin DE) **Debit and credit factors of world nutrition: food supply balance in developing countries.** *Economics* (DE) v.18, 1978. p.77-96. ISSN 0341-616X.

□ *Nutrition**, *food supply**, *food production*, *protein rich food*, *forecasts*, *food aid**.

XZ 2318 Walter, I. (New York University, New York, N.Y. US) **State trading in iron and steel by the developing countries and structural adjustment problems in the developed countries.** Cahiers du CETAI (CA) no.79-09, Apr 1979. 42p. International conference on state trading in industrialized and developing countries, Montreal CA, 19-20 Apr 1979.

□ Examines prospects for export-oriented downstream processing in the iron and steel industry in developing countries within an international competitive environment increasingly subjected to government intervention. Reviews the situation of production and international trade in the US, Japan and the EEC, and the impact of state participation on the market. *State intervention**, *iron and steel industry**, *international trade*, *trade negotiations*, *trade agreements*,

trade structure, iron ore, steel, export-oriented industry, competition, USA, Japan, Europe.*

A15 Basic information and data: sub-national /
Données et informations de base: sub-nationales

XA MA 2319 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
 MA. Préfecture de Casablanca:
Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 22: Rapport de
synthèse préfectoral. Casablanca, MA, Préfecture de
 Casablanca, (1977). 20p. tableaux. (Microfiche
 no.36739).

□ Analyse globale concernant l'orientation et les
 difficultés rencontrées dans les structures écono-
 miques, sociales et industrielles dans la préfecture de
 Casablanca à la veille du plan de développement
 économique et social 1978-1982. *Plans régionaux,*
structure économique, structure sociale*, structure*
industrielle, développement économique et social,*
obstacles au développement, Maroc.

XA MA 2320 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
 MA. Province de Tetouan:
Équipement eau potable: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982.
 Tetouan, MA, Province de Tetouan, mar 1977. 34p.
 tableaux. (Microfiche no.36685(7)).

□ Etude des *besoins en eau** particulièrement en *eau*
potable ainsi que de l'*équipement* infrastructurel
 nécessaire à la *distribution de l'eau** dans la province
 de Tetouan, *Maroc.*

XA NG 2321 Odimuko, C.L. (Queen's Univer-
 sity, Kingston, Ont. CA) **Rural-**
urban migration, remittances, and development in
Southeastern Nigeria. Ph.D. 1978. 240p. (Unpublished
 typescript).

□ Studies the economic and social aspects of urban-
 rural cash remittances made by urban dwellers to
 relatives living in rural areas of Nigeria. Discusses the
 impact of this form of resource allocation and points
 to its impact on rural investment in formal education,
 rural youth out-migration, rural-urban disparity and
 rural underdevelopment. *Rural migrations, monetary*
transfers, resources allocation*, regional disparity*,*
rural areas, rural development, underdevelopment,
basic needs, farming, secondary education, religious
practice, urbanization, unemployment, underemploy-
ment, social stratification, labour shortage, agricul-
tural training, economic aspects, social aspects, Nig-
eria, case studies, bibliography. Statistical tables:
p.101-109: rural, urban, monetary transfers, NG,
1976-1977. p.121-127: urban, wage earners, monetary
transfers, social status, economic conditions, NG,
1976-1977. p.126-129: rural, household, occupations,
monetary transfers, NG, 1973-1977. p.130: resources
allocation, villages, NG, 1973-1975. p.139-140: oc-
cupations, age distribution, males, females, NG,
1976-1977. p.164: rural population, age-sex distribu-
tion, NG, 1976-1977. p.166: occupational structure,
age-sex distribution, rural population, NG,
1976-1977. p.167: rural population, occupational
structure, sex distribution, literacy, NG, 1976-1977.

XL BO 2322 McLaughlin, D. **Reflections on**
the New Brunswick farmers' tour
of Bolivia. Crossworld (CA) v.6(1), 1980. p.14,19.

□ *Bolivian farmers*, farm size, cultivation prac-*
tices, potatoes, poverty, underdevelopment.*

XP 2323 De Koninck, R. (Université Laval,
 Québec, Qué. CA) **La forma-**
tion des classes sociales au sein de la paysannerie
rizicole. Mehmet, O. ed. Poverty and social change in
 Southeast Asia. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa
 Press, 1979. p.33-45. ISBN 2-7603-3204-7. Canadian
 Council for Southeast Asian Studies Annual Confer-
 ence, Ottawa CA, 3-4 Nov 1978.

□ Examine l'impact de la Révolution verte dans les
 régions de la Malaisie et de l'Indonésie et conclut que
 la modernisation de l'agriculture paysanne vise plus
 l'accroissement de la productivité que le changement
 dans la nature de la production. Démontre que la
 transformation de la paysannerie et son intégration au
 processus d'un développement à caractère capitaliste
 résulte d'un phénomène historique fondamental et
 aboutit à la marginalisation progressive de la majorité
 des paysans. *Classes sociales, Révolution verte*, pro-*
ductivité, paysans, changement social, marginalité*,*
moyens de production, capitalisme, Indonésie, Malai-
sie, études de cas, bibliographie.

XP IN 2324 Shrivastava, V. (University of
 Toronto, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Nonformal education programmes for women in Indian**
villages: a study of social change and leadership
patterns. Ph.D. 1980. 324p. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Focuses on the leadership that is needed at the
 village level to implement non-formal education pro-
 grammes for rural Indian women. Discusses selection
 policies and procedures used in choosing the teacher-
 leaders, the training and support structures provided
 for them, their motivations and problems, and factors
 that contribute to their success. Demonstrates that
 non-formal education can also be a way of bringing
 rural women to a position of equal participation in
 social change and rural development. Includes case
 studies and discussion about conditions and character-
 istics of teacher-leaders who left their centres or whose
 learners left. *Non-formal education*, education of*
women, social change*, India, leadership, villages,*
adult education, out-of-school education, educational
planning, teacher recruitment, teaching methods, mo-
tivations, social problems, women, social participa-
tion, rural development, dropping out, leaving school,
case studies, bibliography. Statistical tables: p.48:
literacy, rural population, females, IN, 1971. p.50:
literacy, sex distribution, rural population, castes,
IN, 1971. p.133: teachers, dropping out, IN, 1978.
p.134-146: teachers, dropping out, age-sex distribu-
tion, non-formal education, marital status, land own-
ership, villages, IN, 1978. p.148-165: teachers, lead-
ership, adult education, motivations, IN, 1978.
p.167-200: teachers, training programmes, IN, 1978.

XP MY 2325 Andriesse, J.P. (Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen, Amsterdam NL. Afdeling Agrarisch Onderzoek) **Nutrient level changes during a 20 years shifting cultivation cycle in Sarawak (Malaysia).** Amsterdam, NL, Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen, 1977. 15p. International Society of Soil Science Conference Clamatsrops, Kuala Lumpur MY, 15-20 Aug 1977.

□ *Conference paper* on the changes in the level of *nutrients** in the soil (*soils**) in Sarawak, *Malaysia* under a system of *shifting cultivation** in which upland *rice*, *cassava* and a period of up to 20 years fallow are rotated; paying attention to *research methods* and stressing the need for further *agricultural research*. References.

XP PH 2326 Philippines. National Economic and Development Authority PH. Region X, Cagayan de Oro City. **Northern Mindanao profile: a handbook of basic statistical information.** Cagayan de Oro City, PH, NEDA, 1976. 24p.

□ *Manual of statistical data* on the Northern Mindanao Region, *Philippines*, which deals with the region's *economic aspects* and *human resources**, *natural resources** and physical resources.

XP TH 2327 Teilhet-Waldorf, S. (State University of New York, Binghamton, N.Y. US) **Self-employed of Bangkok: urban poor or urban entrepreneur.** Mehmet, O. ed. Poverty and social change in Southeast Asia. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1979. p.82-99. ISBN 2-7603-3204-7. Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies Annual Conference, Ottawa CA, 3-4 Nov 1978.

□ *Informal sector**, *self-employed**, *underdevelopment**, *urban population*, *vendors*, *poverty*, *female manpower*, *family income*, *Thailand*, *bibliography*. *Statistical tables*: p.93: *self-employed*, *wage earners*, *vendors*, TH, 1973-1974.

XZ 2328 Buchignani, N. (University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta. CA) **The effect of Canadian immigration on the political economy of Fiji.** Mehmet, O. ed. Poverty and social change in Southeast Asia. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1979. p.265-283. ISBN 2-7603-3204-7. Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies Annual Conference, Ottawa CA, 3-4 Nov 1978.

□ Discusses the political and *economic implications* of the *brain drain** from *Fiji* to *Canada*, and the effects of the *emigration** of a significant proportion of one of the country's *ethnic groups* in terms of demographic makeup and *social change*; *bibliography*.

XZ 2329 d'Ombraïn, G.L. (McGill University, Montreal, Que. CA) **Small units: a background paper for the Workshop on small units as part of the SBPC/1A Symposium on Energy and Development in the Americas.** Montreal, CA, Brace Research Institute, 1978. 16p.

□ Shows how the application of *appropriate technology** can improve small unit *energy resources** in

developing countries; identifies development needs in *rural areas* which require energy inputs, and stresses that they should be met by using locally available *renewable resources*.

XZ 2330 Kaam, B. van Ambon through the ages. Ambon door de eeuwen. Baarn, NL, In den Toren, 1977. 158p. ISBN 90-6074-489-6.

□ Book reviewing the *history** of Ambon, the island where the Republic of the South Moluccas was proclaimed, and the continual misunderstandings between the South Moluccas and the *government* of the *Netherlands* in their *foreign relations* and *cultural relations*; describing the revolt against *colonialism* in 1817 and the development of Moluccan *nationalism*. Mentioning the *opinions* of Christian Moluccans who served in the colonial *army** and the *decolonization** problems in *Indonesia* in general.

A20 Extrapolations and forecasts: national and international / Extrapolations et prévisions: nationales et internationales

XA 2331 Badouin, R. (Université de Montpellier I, Montpellier FR) **Perspectives d'avenir du développement rural en Afrique: les perspectives du développement rural en Afrique.** Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa CA. Le développement rural en Afrique: priorités, problèmes et perspectives Rural development in Africa: priorities, problems and prospects. 1979. p.153-166. ISBN 2-7603-3309-4. 9e Colloque international de l'ICI, Ottawa CA, 26-30 avr 1977.

□ Fait état des perspectives du développement rural en Afrique et des contraintes pouvant le freiner, tels les inégalités régionales, l'accroissement démographique, la hausse des coûts de la production. *Développement rural**, *tendances*, *politique de développement**, *intervention de l'état*, *disparité régionale*, *politique des prix*, *Afrique*.

XP LK 2332 Korale, R.B.M. (Sri Lanka. Ministry of Plan Implementation LK) **Employment possibilities for persons trained as secretaries, English stenographers and English typists: an estimate of manpower demand.** 1980. 19p.

□ *Employment opportunities**, *manpower needs**, *office workers*, *Sri Lanka*.

XP MY 2333 Stubbs, R. (St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, N.S. CA) **Malaysia's search for an international rubber agreement.** Mehmet, O. ed. Poverty and social change in Southeast Asia. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1979. p.174-187. ISBN 2-7603-3204-7. Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies Annual Conference, Ottawa CA, 3-4 Nov 1978.

□ Discusses Malaysia's efforts to establish a price stabilization agreement since 1975 to regulate its income from the rubber industry which is one of the mainstays of the economy. Explores the international context, the policies pursued by the Malaysian Gov-

ernment, and the chances of success. *Commodity agreements**, *price stabilization**, *rubber industry**, *price policy, Malaysia*.

XZ **2334** Buringh, P. Heemst, H.D.J. van (Landbouwhogeschool, Wageningen NL. Vakgroep Bodemkunde en Geologie) **An estimation of world food production based on labour-oriented agriculture**. Amsterdam, NL, Centre for World Food Market Research, 1977. 46p.

□ Theoretical estimate of global *food production** by means of high *labour intensity* cultivation systems** making use of *human resources* and *animal resources* in place of *agricultural machinery* and using no chemical *fertilizers*; making a comparison of the *agricultural production* levels. References, *statistical data* and *diagrams*.

XZ **2335** Buringh, P. (Stichting Onderzoek Wereldvoedselvoorziening, Wageningen NL) **Some aspects of the world food problem**. Enkele facetten van het wereldvoedselvraagstuk. Intermediair (NL) v.14(13), 31 Mar 1978. p.17,19,21,23,25. ISSN 0020-5605.

□ Article based on *interdisciplinary research* results describing with the aid of *models* some technical and *agricultural aspects* of international *food supply**. Discussing two possibilities for *food production increase**; one by increasing the amount of *arable land* as in labour-oriented agriculture, which *damages soils* and does not lead to significantly higher *agricultural production*; and the other by *agricultural mechanization* and *intensive farming** of *agricultural areas* already under cultivation, which is more effective, especially in the *developing countries*.

A25 **Extrapolations and forecasts: sub-national / Extrapolations et prévisions: sub-nationales**

XP **PH** **2336** National Media Production Center, Manila PH. **Manila: towards the city of man**. Manila, PH, NMPC, 1976. 52p. illus. □ *Human settlements**, *urban planning**, *Philippines*.

A30 **Existing situations: international and national / Situations existantes: internationales et nationales**

XA **2337** Aleksandrovskaya, L. **The development of industry in Africa: approaches and priorities**. Razvitie promyshlennosti v Afrike: Podkhody i priorityty. Mirovaya ehkonomika i mezhdunarodnye otnosheniya (SU) no.4, 1980. p.97-108.

□ *Industrial development**, *industrialization policy**, *regional cooperation**, *economic policy, Algeria, Senegal*.

XA **2338** Bonte-Friedheim, C. (FAO, Roma IT) **Major issues of rural development in Africa**. University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA. Rural development in Africa: priorities, problems

and prospects Le développement rural en Afrique: priorités, problèmes et perspectives. 1979. p.37-43. ISBN 2-7603-3309-4. 9th International Conference of the ICI, Ottawa CA, 26-30 Apr 1977.

□ Discusses the major issues related to *rural development** aims in *Africa*.

XA **2339** Geingob, H.G. (United Nations Institute for Namibia, Lusaka ZM) **Local implications of national and international policies of rural development: the problems and perspectives of rural development in Mozambique, Angola, Zimbabwe and Namibia**. University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA. Rural development in Africa: priorities, problems and prospects Le développement rural en Afrique: priorités, problèmes et perspectives. 1979. p.113-121. ISBN 2-7603-3309-4. 9th International Conference of the ICI, Ottawa CA, 26-30 Apr 1977.

□ *Obstacles to development**, *rural development**, *Southern Africa*.

XA **2340** Helleiner, G.K. (University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Aid and dependence in Africa: issues for recipients**. Shaw, T.M. Heard, K.A. eds. (Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. CA) *The politics of Africa: dependence and development*. Halifax, CA, Dalhousie University Press, 1979. p.221-245. ISBN 0-8419-0378-6.

□ Outlines some major issues surrounding the questions of *dependence** on *development aid** in *Africa*, with emphasis on the viewpoint of the aid recipient; presents data showing the dimension of the flow of official *foreign aid* to *Africa* in recent years, and considers some issues associated with *terms of aid* from the perspective of the receiving country. Suggests that while most *African* countries are in absolute terms not very aid-dependent, many governments are.

XA **2341** Illarionov, N.S. **Problems of modernization of the community in the concepts of "African socialism"**. Problema modernizatsii traditsionnoj obshchiny v kontseptsiiyakh "afrikanskogo sotsializma". Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.3, 1978. p.29-39.

□ *Ideologies**, *socialism, community development**, *modernization, Kenya, Senegal*.

XA **2342** Iordanskij, V.B. **Tropical Africa: archaic consciousness and the structure of its collective visions**. Tropicheskaya Afrika: Arkhaicheskoe soznanie i struktura ego kollektivnykh predstavlenij. Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, 1980. p.64-82.

□ *Traditional culture**, *cultural heritage**, *Africa South of Sahara*.

XA **2343** Nemanov, S.P. (Universitet druzhby narodov im P. Lumumby, Moskva SU) **Formation of parties of advance-guard type in African countries of socialist orientation**. Partii avangardnogo tipa v afrikanskikh stranakh sotsialisticheskoy orientatsii. Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, 1979. p.16-28.

□ *Political parties**, *socialism**, *ideologies**, *Angola*, *Mozambique*, *Tanzania*, *Ethiopia*.

XA 2344 Shaw, T.M. Heard, K.A. eds. (Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. CA) **The politics of Africa: dependence and development**. Halifax, CA, Dalhousie University Press, 1979. 400p. ISBN 0-8419-0378-6. (Also published by Africana Publishing Co., New York US).

□ Examines national, continental and global politics in Africa and deals with a range of theoretical issues, from class formation and type of development strategies to foreign aid and the characteristics of African international relations. *International politics**, *social stratification*, *underdevelopment*, *dependence**, *development strategy**, *foreign aid*, *international relations*, *Africa*.

XA 2345 Sow, S. (Institut africain de développement économique et de planification, Dakar SN) **Les problèmes majeurs du développement rural en Afrique**. Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa CA. Le développement rural en Afrique: priorités, problèmes et perspectives Rural development in Africa: priorities, problems and prospects. 1979. p.45-63. ISBN 2-7603-3309-4. 9e Colloque international de l'ICI, Ottawa CA, 26-30 avr 1977.

□ Etudie les caractéristiques des structures économiques et sociales des économies africaines et considère l'inefficacité de la planification économique comme principal obstacle au développement rural dans ce continent. *Structure économique*, *développement rural**, *politique agricole*, *obstacles au développement**, *planification économique*, *Afrique*.

XA 2346 Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa CA. **Le développement rural en Afrique: priorités, problèmes et perspectives Rural development in Africa: priorities, problems and prospects**. Ottawa, CA, Editions de l'Université d'Ottawa, 1979. 203p. ISBN 2-7603-3309-4. 9e Colloque international de l'ICI, Ottawa CA, 26-30 avr 1977.

□ Discute des problèmes majeurs, des priorités et du rôle de l'assistance internationale dans le développement rural en Afrique, et présente des études de cas et une analyse des répercussions des politiques nationales et internationales du développement dans ce milieu. *Développement rural**, *coopération internationale**, *études de cas*, *politique de développement*, *obstacles au développement**, *Afrique*.

XA 2347 Veit, W. (Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung, Bonn DE) **African social sciences and sociological research. Afrikanische Sozialwissenschaften und sozialwissenschaftliche Afrikaforschung**. Vierteljahresberichte (DE) no.71, 1978. p.71-82.

□ *Social sciences**, *science policy*, *social research**, *Africa*.

XA EG 2349 Kloewer, G.G. (Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung, Bonn DE) **Arabian socialism, cooperatives and Islam. Arabischer Sozialismus, Genossenschaften und Islam**. Internationales Afrikaforum (DE) v.14(2), 1978. p.152-162.

□ *Socialism**, *Islam**, *cooperatives**, *agricultural cooperatives*, *Egypt*.

XA EG 2348 Kloewer, G.G. Spatzker, M. (Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung, Bonn DE) **The Egyptian village in social change. Das ägyptische Dorf im sozialen Wandel**. Internationales Afrikaforum (DE) v.14(2), 1978. p.163-183.

□ *Villages**, *agricultural cooperatives**, *social change**, *social integration*, *Islam*, *socialism*, *family*, *Egypt*.

XA EG 2350 Zvereva, L.S. (Institute of Africa, Moskva SU) **Foreign capital in the economy of the Arab Republic of Egypt. Inostrannyj kapital v ehkonomike ARE**. Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, 1980. p.26-38.

□ *Foreign capital**, *foreign investments**, *foreign aid**, *Egypt*.

XA EH 2351 Stol, A. **Independence or die: the struggle of Polisario for a free West-Sahara. Onafhankelijkheid of sterven: de strijd van Polisario voor een vrij West-Sahara**. Bussum, NL, Agathon, 1978. 144p. ISBN 90-269-5828-5.

□ Background information about the *national liberation movements** in the *Western Sahara*, Frente Polisario; paying attention to the *history* of this country, the period of *colonialism* under *Spain*, the *foreign intervention** of *Morocco* and *Mauritania* as well as the support from *Algeria* for *self-determination* of the *indigenous population*, the *Sahraoui*, a nomadic ethnic group living in refugee camps. Discussing obstacles encountered in the struggle for *independence* like the presence of *phosphates* and other *natural resources** and accentuating the exceptional role of *women*.

XA GH 2352 Konings, P.J.J. (Hogeschool te Tilburg, Tilburg NL. Instituut voor Ontwikkelingsvraagstukken) **The trade union movement and the development strategy of the government in Ghana 1874-1976. Vakbeweging en ontwikkelingsstrategie van de overheid in Ghana 1874-1976**. Ph.D. Tilburg, NL, Katholieke Hogeschool Tilburg, 1977. 8+200p.

□ Ph.D. *thesis* examining the impact of the government's *development strategys*, which have been mostly *capitalist**, on the development of the *trade unions** movement and the effects of the latter on *government policy** and activities in *Ghana*; paying general attention to some *theorys* on the role of the *working class* and trade unionist *ideologies* in *developing countries*, especially *Africa*, outlining the growth of a working class in Ghana and discussing the continuing process of *underdevelopment* since the period of *colonialism*. *Statistical data* and a selective *bibliography*.

XA HV 2353 Fleury, J.M. (CRDI, Ottawa CA) **Courir après son pain.** CRDI explore (CA) v.8(1), mar 1979. p.6-7. ISSN 0380-1438.

□ Analyse le phénomène de l'*émigration** en *Haute Volta*, les différences selon le sexe des *migrants** et l'impact de la présence des *travailleurs migrants* sur la *structure économique* des pays receveurs.

XA HV 2354 Fleury, J.M. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Upper Volta population on the move.** IDRC reports (CA) v.8(1), Mar 1979. p.6-7. ISSN 0315-9981.

□ Analyzes *emigration** from *Upper Volta*, the differences linked to sex of *migrants**, and the impact of *migrant workers* on the *economic structure* of the host countries.

XA HV 2355 Illy, H.F. (Arnold-Bergstraesser-Institut fuer Kulturwissenschaftliche Forschung, Freiburg DE) **Upper Volta: new dynamics in politics and economics. Obervolta: neue Dynamik in Politik und Wirtschaft.** Internationales Afrikaforum (DE) v.14(1), 1978. p.70-76.

□ *Political parties**, *economic development**, *economic structure**, *Upper Volta*.

XA NE 2356 von Gnielinski, S. (Ludwig-Maximilians-Universitaet Muenchen, Muenchen DE) **Republic of Niger: post-drought problems of agricultural land use. Republik Niger: Landnutzungsprobleme nach der Duerre.** Internationales Afrikaforum (DE) v.14(1), 1978. p.77-84.

□ *Drought**, *arid zone**, *nomads*, *agriculture*, *land use**, *Niger*.

XA NG 2357 Gromyko, A.A. ed. Institute of Africa, Moskva SU. **Nigeria: contemporary stage of development. Nigeriya: sovremennyj ehtap razvitiya.** Moscow, SU, Nauka, 1978. 322p.

□ *Economic development**, *social development**, *political development*, *gross domestic product**, *economic policy*, *political integration*, *Nigeria*.

XA NG 2358 Shauro, E.A. **Socio-psychological adaptation of African youth to the urban life.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.1, 1980. p.99-110.

□ *Urban population**, *youth**, *urban sociology*, *psychological aspects*, *rural migrations**, *social problems*, *Nigeria*.

XA SD 2359 Zein, K.M. (Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam, Rotterdam NL. Faculteit der Economische Wetenschappen) **The practice of public administration in the Sudan: a study of a district centre.** Ph.D. Rotterdam, NL, Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam, (various pagings).

□ Ph.D. *thesis* on *public administration** in the *Sudan*; discussing the impact of *colonialism* and the influence of the *culture* on the administrative system, the style of *leadership** and *training methods**, point-

ing out the *employees attitudes* of the younger staff members on *age* and *seniority* and the effect of this on the *decision making* process. Includes extensive *recommendations*, references and *statistical data*.

XA SN 2360 Venema, L.B. (Landbouwhogeschool, Wageningen NL. Vakgroep Agrarische Sociologie van de Niet Westerse Gebieden) **The Wolof of Saloum: social structure and rural development in Senegal.** Agricultural research reports - Landbouwhogeschool Wageningen (NL) no.871, Ph.D. Wageningen, Pudoc, 1978. 10+228p. ISBN 90-220-0583-6.

□ Study on the Wolof *ethnic groups** of Sine-Saloum in *Senegal* concerning *social changes* in the *social stratification** of the *community*, the *social conditions* with regard to *agriculture**al cooperation and the cohesion *behaviour* of the *household* and the compound as a *family environment*; discussing also *Islamization*, cash cropping and the abolition of *slavery* as elements affecting *traditional leadership* in *Senegal* as well as changes in *rural stratification*. Paying attention to the role of *kinship*, affinity and the *ageset* system. References, *statistical data*, a map and *questionnaires*.

XA TN 2361 Evers, B. Groot, G. de Wagenmans, W. Baud, I. (Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden, Leiden NL. Instituut voor Culturele Antropologie en Sociologie der Niet-Westerse Volken) **Jobs and values: social effects of export-oriented industrialization in Tunisia.** Rapport-Onderzoek-sproject Industriële Herstructureren Internationale Arbeidsverdeling (NL) no.9, Tilburg, Katholieke Hogeschool Tilburg, 1977. 78p.

□ Study analyzing the *social implications** of the introduction of *export-oriented industry** by *foreign enterprises* taking the establishment of the *clothing industry** in *Tunisia* by *Netherlands enterprises* as a case study; paying attention to *traditional value systems* of the *family* as the most important social unit and the *social changes* resulting from the *women* and girls becoming *wage earners* in the clothing factories until they marry, hence extending their freedom of movement. Also discussing the *research methods*. *Statistical data*, references.

XA TZ 2362 Bantje, H. (University of Dar es Salaam, Dar es Salaam TZ) **Health care in Tanzania. Gezondheidszorg in Tanzania.** Intermediair (NL) v.14(22), 2 Jun 1978. p.43,45,47,49,51,53. ISSN 0020-5605.

□ Article describing the *health services** in *Tanzania*, especially the setting up of a nationwide network of *health centres* and small pharmacies for the benefit of the *rural population**; outlining the change in *health policy* introduced by the new *government* after *independence*, a policy with the emphasis on local care in the *rural areas*. Paying attention to the *financing* and organisation of the system to the training of *medical personnel* and *paramedical personnel*, the priority given to *preventive medicine** and mentioning the advantages and disadvantages of the

- referral system. Also mentioning medical *development aid* from the *Netherlands* to Tanzania. References.
- XA ZR 2363 Vinokurov, Yu.N. (Institute of Africa, Moskva SU) **Zaire in the 70s: some outcomes of economic and political development. Zair 70-kh godov: nekotorye itogi ehkonomicheskogo i politicheskogo razvitiya.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.4, 1978. p.30-42.
☐ *Economic development**, *economic policy**, *political development**, *social development*, *social policy*, *Zaire*.
- XE DE 2364 Brandt, W. (Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands, Bonn DE) **Accents of the North-South dialogue. Akzente zum Nord-Sued-Dialog.** Vierteljahresberichte (DE) no.71, 1978. p.1-3. Entwicklungspolitik der SPD, Wiesbaden DE, 1-2 Sep 1978.
☐ *Economic relations**, *international cooperation*, *development policy**, *political parties**, *Germany FR*.
- XE DE 2365 Bulavin, N.M. **Neocolonialist policy of Federal Republic of Germany. Neokolonialisticheskaya politika FRG.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.6, 1979. p.96-101.
☐ *Developing countries*, *foreign aid*, *foreign investments**, *financial aid*, *technical assistance**, *neocolonialism*, *Germany FR*.
- XE DE 2366 Grundmann, H.E. (Prognos Aktiengesellschaft, Basel CH) **Effects of development aid on exports. Auswirkungen der Entwicklungshilfe auf die Exporttaetigkeit.** Wirtschaftsdienst (DE) v.58(8), 1978. p.415-418. ISSN 0043-6275.
☐ *Financial aid**, *export volume**, *development banks*, *bilateral aid**, *Germany FR*.
- XE NL 2367 Bovenkerk, F Breuning-van Leeuwen, E. Valkonet-Freeman, M. Bolle, W. Dijk, H. van eds. (Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht, Utrecht NL. Vakgroep Comparatieve Sociaal-Economische Studiën) **Because they're different: racial discrimination in the Netherlands. Omdat zij anders zijn: patronen van rasdiscriminatie in Nederland.** Meppel, NL, Boom, 1979. 207p. ISBN 90-6009-376-3.
☐ *Sociological study* investigating the occurrence of *racial discrimination** against the *Surinamese* and *migrant workers* in the *Netherlands*, with special reference to *Amsterdam*; discusses discrimination encountered on the *labour market** and criticizes the *housing policy** concerning *foreigners*. Gives the *research results* of an investigation into the prejudices of the *Amsterdam police* against *ethnic minorities*, an account of the *behaviour* of the Dutch in *public transport* facilities, and an *evaluation* of *mass media* reports on *crimes* committed by *foreigners*. Also discusses the *trade unions'* defense of *immigrants*. Stresses the importance of using reliable *research methods* and makes *recommendations* for alleviating discrimination. References, *statistical data*, *questionnaires*.
- XE TR 2368 Alieva, A.A. **Cooperative movement in Turkish agriculture. Kooperativnoe dvizhenie v sel'skom khozyajstve Turtsii.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, 1980. p.118-124.
☐ *Agricultural cooperatives**, *cooperative movements**, *production cooperatives*, *Turkey*.
- XE TR 2369 Craig, R.B. Turner, M.A. **Failure of the Turkish opium ban: toward an explanation.** Orient (DE) v.19(1), 1978. p.53-69. ISSN 0030-5227.
☐ *Opium**, *development aid*, *agricultural products**, *Turkey*.
- XE TR 2370 Sen, F. **Cooperatives in Turkey. Das Genossenschaftswesen in der Tuerkei.** Die neue Gesellschaft (DE) v.25(1), 1978. p.62-64.
☐ *Cooperatives**, *cooperative movements**, *rural cooperatives**, *credit cooperatives*, *Turkey*.
- XL 2371 Rogoff, E. (Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **Communications de masse et domination culturelle en Amérique latine.** Notes de recherche - Université d'Ottawa. Groupe d'études en développement international (CA) no.80/3, fév 1980. 30p. Congrès annuel de l'Association canadienne des études latino-américaines, Vancouver CA, août 1979. (Congrès tenu conjointement avec le 43d International Congress of Americanists).
☐ Examine les causes de la pénétration des films américains dans les programmes de télévision en Amérique latine en particulier et dans le monde en général. Analyse les effets de la publicité sur le développement culturel, social et économique des pays ainsi touchés. *Communication de masse**, *systèmes de communication*, *développement culturel**, *télévision*, *Amérique latine*, *radio*, *presse*, *publicité*.
- XL AN 2372 Jessurun, C.M.A. (Katholieke Universiteit Nijmegen, Nijmegen NL. Geografisch en Planologisch Instituut) **The migration of Antilleans: a consequence of the social and economic situation of the islands. De migratie van Antillianen: een gevolg van de sociaal-ekonomische toestand op de eilanden.** Ph.D. Nijmegen, NL, Katholieke Universiteit Nijmegen, 1978. 114p.
☐ *Thesis* describing the colonial historical background against the waves of *internal migrations** of the *population* of the *Netherlands Antilles* as a consequence of the *social conditions* and *economic conditions* up to 1950; pointing out that the *economic dependence* on *foreign capital** of the *islands* determined their *economic development* as illustrated by the huge *structural unemployment** caused by the *mechanization* of the *petroleum industry*. Also going into the *emigration* of Antilleans to the *Netherlands* as a source of *manpower* for Dutch *industry* and later with the aim of finding better *living conditions* and *social security*. References and *statistical data*.

- XL AR 2373** von Conta, M. (Sueddeutsche Zeitung, Stuttgart DE) **Economic policy and repression in Argentina. Wirtschaftspolitik und Repression in Argentinien.** Berichte zur Entwicklung in Spanien, Portugal und Lateinamerika (DE) v.3(17), 1978. p.37-47. ISSN 0340-6504.
☐ *Economic policy**, *military**, *political power*, *political systems**, *Argentina*.
- XL BR 2374** Gall, N. **The rise of Brazil. Der Aufstieg Brasiliens.** Berichte zur Entwicklung in Spanien, Portugal und Lateinamerika (DE) v.3(16), 1978. p.13-31. ISSN 0340-6504.
☐ *Economic growth**, *economic development*, *foreign policy*, *energy resources*, *political systems**, *population increase*, *natural resources**, *Brazil*.
- XL BR 2375** Moises, J.A. (Center for Studies of Contemporary Culture, Sao Paulo BR) **Current problems of the Labor Movement in Brazil.** Working paper - Latin American Research Unit (CA) no.26, Sep 1978. 33p.
☐ Analyzes recent trends of the labour movement in Sao Paulo, the Brazilian trade union framework, and the nature of the political problems faced by Brazil since 1974. *Labour movements**, *trade unions**, *political problems**, *political systems*, *working class*, *workers representation*, *Brazil*.
- XL BR 2376** von Conta, M. (Sueddeutsche Zeitung, Stuttgart DE) **New political and economic trends in Brazil. Neue politische und wirtschaftliche Tendenzen in Brasilien.** Berichte zur Entwicklung in Spanien, Portugal und Lateinamerika (DE) v.3(16), 1978. p.32-45. ISSN 0340-6504.
☐ *Economic structure**, *political systems**, *economic development**, *Brazil*.
- XL CU 2377** Krueger, U. **Cuba: education, no privilege. Kuba: Bildung kein Privileg.** Entwicklungspolitik - epd (DE) no.5, 1978. p.9-12.
☐ *Education**, *adult education**, *literacy*, *vocational training**, *educational systems*, *Cuba*.
- XL SV 2378** Ibáñez, A.F. **Initiation of development processes through housing programmes. Einleitung von Entwicklungsprozessen durch Wohnungsbauprogramme.** Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(6), 1978. p.20-21.
☐ *Housing**, *social aspects*, *living conditions**, *El Salvador*.
- XP 2379** Birk, M. **Socio-cultural problems in the process of industrialization. Soziokulturelle Probleme im Industrialisierungsprozess.** Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(9-10), 1978. p.13-16.
☐ *Islam**, *Buddhism**, *public administration**, *social aspects*, *cultural factors*, *Asia*.
- XP 2380** Lenz, I. **Prostitution tourism in Asia. Prostitutionstourismus in Asien.** Entwicklungspolitik - epd (DE) no.1-2, 1978. p.14-17.
☐ *Prostitution**, *tourism**, *social problems*, *Thailand*, *Korea R*.
- XP 2381** Mehmet, O. ed. (University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **Poverty and social change in Southeast Asia.** Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1979. 283p. ISBN 2-7603-3204-7. Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies annual conference, Ottawa CA, 3-4 Nov 1978.
☐ Conference proceedings on patterns of *poverty** and *social change** in *South East Asia*, reviewing issues pertaining to *rural development*, *regional disparities*, *political development*, *international trade*, *regional cooperation*, *cultural heritage* and *ethnic assimilation*.
- XP 2382** Ryabova, I.A. **Specifics of trade-union movement in some South-East Asian countries. Osobennosti profsoyuznogo dvizheniya v nekotorykh stranakh Yugo-Vostochnoi Azii.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.1, 1978. p.105-112.
☐ *Labour movements**, *trade unions**, *labour legislation**, *working class*, *Malaysia*, *Philippines*, *Singapore*.
- XP 2383** Sluimers, L. (Universiteit van Amsterdam, Amsterdam NL. Antropologisch-Sociologisch Centrum) **A method in the madness: first steps towards a comparative political study of the Japanese occupation in South East Asia 1942-1945. A method in the madness: aanzetten tot een vergelijkende politicologische studie van de Japanse periode in Zuidoost Azië 1942-1945.** Publikatie-Universiteit van Amsterdam Antropologisch Centrum Afdeling Zuid en Zuidoost Azië (NL) no.26, Amsterdam, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 1978. 7+280p.
☐ *A comparative analysis* from the *political sciences* aspect of the *Japanese government policy**, especially on the *military** administration in *Burma*, *Indonesia* and the *Philippines* from 1942-1945 during the years of *World War II*. Discusses the *political power** relations while paying attention to the *economic implications* of the breaking of ties with former colonial powers. References.
- XP AF 2384** Davydov, A.D. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut vostokovedeniya) **Struggle for agrarian reform in Afghanistan. Bor'ba za agrarnuyu reformu v Afganistane.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.5, 1979. p.3-12.
☐ *Agricultural development**, *land reforms**, *Afghanistan*.
- XP AF 2385** Gurevich, N.M. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut vostokovedeniya) **Problems of agricultural production in Afghanistan. Problemy sel'skokhozyajstvennogo proizvodstva v Afganistane.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, 1979. p.29-40.

□ *Agricultural development**, *agricultural market*, *agricultural production*, *cattle**, *land reforms**, *Afghanistan*.

XP BU 2386 Shevelev, E.M. Education system as a factor of the development of Burmese urban culture. Sistema obrazovaniya kak faktor razvitiya gorodskoj kultury Birmy. Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, 1980. p.136-148.

□ *Educational systems**, *educational reforms**, *educational policy**, *Burma*.

XP CN 2387 Artem'ev, P. Problems concerning developing countries and Maoist diplomacy in UN. Problemy razvivayushchikhsya stran i maoistskaya diplomatiya v OON. Moscow, SU, Nauka, 1978. 224p.

□ *Developing countries*, *UN*, *foreign policy**, *Chinese diplomacy**, *development aid**, *China*.

XP ID 2388 Kyamilev, E.Kh. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut vostokovedeniya) Political struggle and problems of centralization in Indonesia (1945-1975). Politicheskaya bor'ba i problemy tsentralizatsii v Indonezii (1945-1975). Moscow, SU, Nauka, 1978. 144p.

□ *Political integration**, *political development**, *political leadership*, *political opposition*, *military*, *political doctrines*, *centralization**, *political parties*, *government*, *Indonesia*.

XP ID 2389 Sychev, V.F. Afro-Asian Islamic organisation and Indonesia. Afro-Aziatskaya Islamskaya organizatsiya i Indoneziya. Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, 1978. p.108-114.

□ *Islam*, *political ideologies**, *Indonesia*.

XP IN 2390 Hoetjes, B.J.S. (Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden, Leiden NL. Faculteit der Sociale Wetenschappen) Political and administrative corruption in developing countries: an exploration of theory and research with special reference to India since 1947. Corruptie in het openbare leven van ontwikkelingslanden: een verkenning van theorie en onderzoek in het bijzonder gericht op India sinds 1947. Ph.D. Leiden, NL, Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden, 1977. 286p.

□ *Ph.D. thesis on corruption** in *public administration** and *politics** in the *developing countries* with special reference to *India*; discussing the definition of corruption, the influence of the political and *cultural environment* on its occurrence and the impact of *colonialism* on a system in which patronage and family loyalties were acceptable and then further complicated by political party politics after *independence*. Concluding that corruption can only be remedied by better *education*, *training* and *wages* for public officers. *Statistical data* and references.

XP IN 2391 Krishnamurti, V. (Aktionsgemeinschaft Solidarische Welt, Berlin-West DE) Creation of jobs in rural areas. Arbeitsplaetze in laendlichen Gebieten schaffen. Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(2), 1978.

p.14-15.

□ *Rural areas*, *industrial policy**, *labour market*, *textile industry**, *employment creation**, *India*.

XP IN 2392 Mies, M. Women: the superfluous sex. Frauen: das ueberfluessige Geschlecht. Entwicklungspolitik - epd (DE) no.1-2, 1978. p.18-21.

□ *Women**, *women's rights**, *social problems*, *female manpower*, *India*.

XP IN 2393 Mies, M. Fight against the poor. Kampf gegen die Armen. Entwicklungspolitik - epd (DE) no.1-2, 1978. p.22-25.

□ *Family planning**, *sterility**, *India*.

XP IN 2394 Yurlova, E.S. Women's education in contemporary India. Zhenskoe obrazovanie v sovremennoj Indii. Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, 1978. p.115-122.

□ *Education of women**, *India*.

XP IR 2395 Arabadzhyan, A.Z. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut vostokovedeniya) The evolution of the concept and strategy of Iran's economic development. Ehvolutsiya kontseptsii i strategii ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya Irana. Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.1, 1978. p.25-35.

□ *Economic theory**, *economic development**, *economic policy**, *economic planning*, *economic reform*, *Iran*.

XP IR 2396 Klyashtorina, V.B. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut vostokovedeniya) "Culture" and "cultural heritage" in the conceptions of Iranian bourgeois ideologists (in the seventies). "Kul'tura" i "kul'turnoe nasledie" v kontseptsiyakh iranskikh burzhuaznykh ideologov (70-e gody xxv). Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, 1978. p.95-107.

□ *Cultural heritage**, *ideologies**, *culture**, *Iran*.

XP IR 2397 Mehner, H. (Georg-August-Universitaet zu Goettingen, Goettingen DE) Iranian agriculture: its structure and present production. Die iranische Agrarwirtschaft: ihre Struktur und gegenwaertige Produktion. Orient (DE) v.19(1), 1978. p.34-52. ISSN 0030-5227.

□ *Agrarian structure**, *agricultural credit*, *agricultural cooperatives*, *agricultural production**, *agricultural enterprises*, *Iran*.

XP JP 2398 Mel'nikov, A.T. Japan's scientific and technical links with developing countries. Nauchno-tekhnicheskije svyazi Yaponii s razvivayushchimisya stranami. Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.4, 1978. p.18-29.

□ *Aid programmes**, *technical assistance**, *Japan*.

- XP LK 2399** Lakshman, W.D. (Sri Lanka Social Scientists Association, Colombo LK) **A free trade zone in Sri Lanka: some relevant issues.** Social science review (LK) no.2, Jan 1980. p.76-112.
☐ An examination of the effects, and issues such as *social conflicts*, *foreign exchange**, expectations, *employment creation**, and *economic growth* arising from the influx of *multinational enterprises*, with the establishment of a *free trade area** in Sri Lanka.
- XP PH 2400** Arkhipov, V.Ya. **The Philippines: energy problem. Filippiny: ehnergeticheskaya problema.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.6, 1979. p.87-95.
☐ *Energy sources**, *petroleum*, *imports*, *electrification*, *energy economics**, *government policy*, *Philippines*.
- XP PH 2401** Philippines. National Manpower and Youth Council PH. **1973 comprehensive manpower assessment survey.** Quezon City, PH, NMYC, 1976. 2v.
☐ Presents the results of a survey on the various aspects of *manpower planning** in the *Philippines* non-agricultural sector.
- XP PK 2402** Belokrenitskij, V.Ya. Moskalenko, V.N. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut vostokovedeniya) **Pakistan in 1970's: some features of development. Pakistan 70-kh godov: nekotorye cherty razvitiya.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.4, 1979. p.17-29.
☐ *Economic aspects**, *economic policy*, *political aspects**, *social policy**, *social reform*, *Pakistan*.
- XP PK 2403** Illarionov, S.I. **The evolution of the state sector in Pakistan's economy. Ehvoljutsiya gosudarstvennogo sektora v ehkonomike Pakistana.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.6, 1978. p.20-30.
☐ *Public sector**, *economic development**, *economic policy**, *Pakistan*.
- XP PK 2404** Ural'skij, A. **Pakistan at the cross-roads: policy of good neighbourly relations or confrontation. Pakistan na pereput'e: politika dobrososedstva ili konfrontatsii.** Mirovaya ehkonomika i mezhdunarodnye otnosheniya (SU) no.5, 1980. p.25-37.
☐ *Economic policy**, *political development**, *foreign policy**, *Pakistan*.
- XP SG 2405** Kurzanov, V.N. **Foreign capital and Singapore's industrial development. Inostrannyj kapital i promyshlennoe razvitie Singapura.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.4, 1978. p.109-117.
☐ *Industrial development**, *foreign investments**, *industrial policy*, *Singapore*.
- XP VN 2406** Mazyrin, V.M. **Development of trade and economic relations between the Socialist Republic of Vietnam and South-East Asian countries. Razvitie torgovo-ehkonomicheskikh otnoshenij mezhdly SRV i streanami Yugo-Vostochnoj Azii.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.4, 1979. p.134-140.
☐ *South East Asia*, *trade relations**, *economic cooperation**, *Vietnam*.
- XW 2407** Dmitriev, E. **Palestinian issue: on the settlement of the Palestinian problem. Palestinskij uzal: K voprosu ob uregulirovanii Palestinskoj problemy.** Moskow, SU, Mezhdunarodnye otnosheniya, (1978). 303p.
☐ *Middle East**, *international relations**, *national liberation movements**.
- XW 2408** Ignatenko, A.A. **Ideological struggle around cultural heritage in Arab countries. Idejnaya bor'ba vokrug kulturnogo naslediya v arabskikh stranakh.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.1, 1978. p.68-79.
☐ *Cultural heritage**, *ideologies**, *Arab countries*, *cultural change**.
- XW IQ 2409** Shagal', V.Eh. **Public education and the linguistic situation in Iraq. Narodnoe obrazovanie i yazykovaya situatsiya v Irake.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.6, 1979. p.110-117.
☐ *Education**, *language teaching**, *educational planning**, *Iraq*.
- XW JO 2410** Abu Jaber, K.S. (University of Amman, Amman JO) **Development and its effect on Jordan's society.** Orient (DE) v.19(1), 1978. p.99-110. ISSN 0030-5227.
☐ *Social change**, *tradition**, *modernization**, *Jordan*.
- XW SA 2411** Yakovlev, A.I. **Saudi Arabia and ARAMCO. Saudovskaya Aravia i ARAMCO.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, 1979. p.108-117.
☐ *Foreign enterprises**, *petroleum industry**, *nationalization**, *economic policy*, *Saudi Arabia*.
- XW YD 2412** Vorob'ev, V.P. **Political and state system of the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen. Politicheskaya i gosudarstvennaya sistema Narodnoj Demokraticheskoy Respubliki Yemen.** Moscow, SU, Nauka, 1978. 124p.
☐ *Political systems**, *state*, *government*, *political development**, *constitution**, *political participation*, *Yemen PDR*.
- XW YE 2413** Hoehfeld, V. (Institut fuer Geographie, Erlangen DE) **The development of the administrative organization in the Arab Republic of Yemen (North Yemen). Die Entwicklung der administrativen Gliederung und der Verwaltungszentren in der Arabischen Republik Jemen**

(Nordjemen). Orient (DE) v.19(2), 1978. p.22-63. ISSN 0030-5227.

□ *Administrative aspects, public administration*, political power*, political leadership, Yemen.*

XW YE 2414 Koszinowski, T. (Deutsches Orient-Institut, Hamburg DE) Tribal interests and central power in Yemen, al-Hamdis politics 1974-1977. Stammesinteressen und Zentralgewalt in Jemen, al-Hamdis Politik in den Jahren 1974-1977. Orient (DE) v.19(2), 1978. p.64-87. ISSN 0030-5227.

□ *Political power*, tribe*, politics*, political leadership, Yemen, Yemen PDR, Saudi Arabia.*

XZ 2415 Andreasyan, R.N. Kazyukov, A.D. OPEC in the world of petroleum. OPEK v mire nefti. Moscow, SU, Nauka, 1978. 232p.

□ *OPEC*, regional cooperation*, multinational enterprises, petroleum industry, energy economics*, economic relations, international trade, Middle East.*

XZ 2416 Bechtel, R.M. ed. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries (Volume 5). Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1980. 194p. ISBN 0-88936-233-5. IDRC-144e.

□ *Bibliography on low-cost rural area public health services and training of paramedical personnel in developing countries. Annotated bibliography, health services*, public health*, rural areas, paramedical personnel*, vocational training, health planning, family planning.*

XZ 2417 Boell, W. (Germany, F.R. Bundesministerium fuer Wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit DE) Limits and chances of development aid cooperation. Grenzen und Moeglichkeiten der entwicklungspolitischen Zusammenarbeit. Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(9-10), 1978. p.4-6.

□ *Development aid*, development projects*, social aspects.*

XZ 2418 Bragina, E.A. Transfer of industrial capacities to developing countries. Peremeshchenie promyshlennykh moshchnostej v razvivayushchiesya strany. Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.5, 1979. p.89-96.

□ *Industrial development*, international division of labour*, UNIDO*, technology transfer, developing countries.*

XZ 2419 Bruchhaus, E.-M. Women as victims of well-meant development aid. Frauen als Opfer wohlgemeinter Entwicklungshilfe. Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(5), 1978. p.6-7.

□ *Women*, female manpower*.*

XZ 2420 Bruseker, U. ed. (Konsumenten Kontakt, Rijswijk NL) The coffee dossier: research on the background to the increase in the price of coffee since July 1975. Het koffie dossier: een onderzoek naar de achtergronden van de koffieprijsstijging na juli 1975. Rijswijk, NL, KK, 1977. 84p.

□ *Research report analyzing the background to the increase in coffee* consumer prices* on the international market* since August 1975; paying attention to the history of cultivation practices and agriproduct processing in general, the consumption pattern in the Netherlands and the 1976 international commodity agreements on coffee in connection with the price policy of the Dutch government and coffee importers. Briefly mentioning the economic implications of the agreement for the coffee farmers in the developing countries. With recommendations, statistical data and reference notes.*

XZ 2421 Demas, W.G. The expensive injustice. Die teure Ungerechtigkeit. Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(2), 1978. p.12-13.

□ *Development policy*, self-reliance*.*

XZ 2422 Dlin, N.A. Specifics of socio-economic development of Asian non-socialist countries. Spetsifika sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya nesotsialisticheskikh stran Azii. Moscow, SU, Nauka, 1978. 200p.

□ *Economic development, social development*, economic analysis*, economic theory, economic structure*, capitalist countries, Asia.*

XZ 2423 Forrest, R.S. Edwardson, W. Vogel, S. Yaciuk, G. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) Food systems: an account of the postproduction systems program support by the International Development Research Centre. Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1979. 72p. ISBN 0-88936-235-1. IDRC-146e.

□ *Describes the postproduction research supported by IDRC in developing countries and includes short reports on each of the projects within the Postproduction Systems Programme up to September 1979. IDRC*, research projects*, food crops*, food processing, food storage, appropriate technology, grain processing, drying, handling, rice, sorghum, cowpeas, potatoes, post-harvest systems*.*

XZ 2424 Fridman, L.A. Chernovskaya, V.V. Students in Asian and African countries as a social group. Studenchestvo stran Azii i Afriki kak sotsial'naya gruppa. Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.5, 1978. p.17-31.

□ *Students*, social role, political participation*, youth, youth organizations, Africa, Asia.*

XZ 2425 Gerdes, U. Policy of easy money. Politik des leichten Geldes. Entwicklungspolitik - epd (DE) no.6, 1978. p.10-12.

□ *Debt consolidation*, financial aid*.*

- XZ** **2426** Gnevushev, N.A. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut vostokovedenij) **The EEC and African countries. EEhS i strany Afriki.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.6, 1979. p.12-23.
☐ *EEC*, international cooperation*, foreign aid*, trade relations, conventions, Africa.*
- XZ** **2427** Helleiner, G.K. **Entreprises transnationales, exportations de produits manufacturés et emploi dans les pays moins développés.** L'Actualité économique (CA) avr-jun 1977. p.239-279.
☐ Analyse les caractéristiques du secteur secondaire exportateur contrôlé par les entreprises multinationales et leur rôle dans le développement des exportations des pays moins développés. Discute des problèmes des barrières commerciales érigées par les pays industrialisés contre les importations de produits manufacturés en provenance du tiers-monde. Examine, à court terme, le degré d'instabilité économique et les effets de la croissance sur l'emploi, la pauvreté et la distribution des revenus. Considère le problème de la stratégie de développement international dans son ensemble. *Entreprises multinationales*, exportations, produits manufacturés*, politique de l'emploi*, barrières commerciales, redistribution du revenu - secteur industriel, stratégie de développement.*
- XZ** **2428** Hommes, E.W. (Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht, Utrecht NL. Vakgroep Comparatieve Sociaal-Economische Studiën) **Industrialization and development in the Third World: inaugural lecture on 22nd April 1977. Industrialisatie en ontwikkeling in de Derde Wereld: oratie 22 april 1977.** Utrecht, NL, Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht, 1977. 27p.
☐ Explains the *modernization** processes in the *least developed countries* in relation to *impoverishment**, citing the *industrialization* process in *India* as an example. Mentions the *dual economy* and the negative effects of industrialization as a solution to the *poverty* problem. Also outlining the most important *development strategys*, especially the *basic needs* strategy with its social and political *obstacles to development*.
- XZ** **2429** Kebschull, D. (HWWA-Institut fuer Wirtschaftsforschung-Hamburg, Hamburg DE) **Effects of the State trade countries upon the commodity markets.** Intereconomics (DE) v.13(5-6), 1978. p.109-114. ISSN 0020-5346.
☐ *Socialist countries*, raw materials, development aid*, commodity market*.*
- XZ** **2430** Kueng, E. (Hochschule St. Gallen, St. Gallen CH) **World economic policy: what's it all about.** Intereconomics (DE) v.13(5-6), 1978. p.128-131. ISSN 0020-5346.
☐ *Economic policy*, international cooperation*, international trade*.*
- XZ** **2431** Lewerenz, C. **Needs from an ethnological point of view. Beduerfnisse aus voelkerkundlicher Sicht.** Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(6), 1978. p.17-18.
☐ *Ethnic factors*, basic needs*.*
- XZ** **2432** Ligteringen, B. **The politics of raw materials. Grondstoffenpolitiek.** Utrecht, NL, Spectrum, 1977. 128p. ISBN 90-274-5348-9.
☐ Book discussing to what extent *developing countries* can strengthen their position on the *international market** in relation to the *developed countries* as *producers** of *natural resources**; mentioning various government policies of developing countries to accomplish this, such as *nationalization of foreign enterprises*, the setting up of *cartels* like *OPEC*, *market stabilization* and *price stabilization*.
- XZ** **2433** Lopes, J.L. (Université de Strasbourg I, Strasbourg FR) **Science, université, développement pour quelle société.** Innovations scientifiques et technologiques: auto-développement et coopération Scientific and technological innovations: self-reliance and co-operation. Ottawa, CA, Presses de l'Université d'Ottawa, 1977. p.131-137. ISBN 0-7766-3208-2. 8e Colloque international de l'ICI, Ottawa CA, 27-30 avr 1976.
☐ *Systèmes économiques, capitalisme, dépendance*, politique scientifique.*
- XZ** **2434** Matzke, O. (Neue Zuercher Zeitung, Zuerich CH) **The world nutrition problem: social, economic, and political aspects. Das Welternaehrungsproblem aus sozialer, oekonomischer und politischer Sicht.** Politik und Zeitgeschichte (DE) no.B27, 1978. p.3-23. ISSN 0479-611X.
☐ *Nutrition*, food shortage*, agrarian reforms, agricultural production*.*
- XZ** **2435** McGee, T. (University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. CA) **Problems of the Third World urban poor.** Development directions (CA) v.2(3), May-Jun 1979. p.10-11. ISSN 0705-064X.
☐ *Urban population*, population increase, poverty*, vendors*, informal sector, low income, least developed countries.*
- XZ** **2436** Mehmet, O. (University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **An international development levy on multinational corporations.** Discussion papers - University of Ottawa. International Development Studies Group (CA) no.794, Nov 1979. 33p.
☐ Argues that multinational corporations help general global income disparities by exploiting the underprivileged populations in the LDCs for the benefit of the affluent groups, and that one practical method for rectifying this inequity is to impose a development levy on multinational corporations to finance egalitarian development in LDCs. *Multinational enterprises*,*

development strategy, income redistribution*, economic equilibrium, economic growth, bibliography.*

XZ 2437 Mueller, M. The contribution of recipient countries toward the success of development policy. Der Beitrag der Nehmerlaender zum Erfolg der Entwicklungspolitik. Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(9-10), 1978, p.7-8.

□ *Upper class*, social aspects, independence*.*

XZ 2438 Mullick, M.A.H. (Quaid-i-Azam University, Islamabad PK) The failure of the conventional development concept in the Third World warrants a new start. Das Fehlschlagen des konventionellen Entwicklungsrezepts in der Dritten Welt bedarf eines neuen Ansatzes. Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(2), 1978, p.10-11.

□ *Development policy*, social aspects, development theory.*

XZ 2439 Myrdal, G. Need for reforms in underdeveloped countries. Economic planning (CA) v.14(5-6), Sep-Dec 1978, p.3-16. ISSN 0013-0222.

□ Reviews social and economic aspects of underdevelopment* and the paucity of economic analysis of its causes particularly during the colonial period - points out the need for land reforms, educational reforms, population policy and control of corruption.

XZ 2440 Rehm, H. (Germany, F.R. Bundesministerium der Finanzen DE) The principle of "aid by trade" works. Das Prinzip "aid by trade" funktioniert. Die neue Gesellschaft (DE) v.25(5), 1978, p.379-380.

□ *International trade*, economic integration*, import volume*, Germany FR.*

XZ 2441 Richter, M. (Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung, Bad Honnef DE) Intercultural communication in development work. Interkulturelle Kommunikation in der Entwicklungsarbeit. Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(9-10), 1978, p.10-12.

□ *Social aspects, cultural factors*, cross cultural analysis, development personnel*.*

XZ 2442 Sabourin, L. (OCDE, Paris FR) Le développement international: responsabilité du tiers monde ou engagement universel. 1979. 17p. (Texte dactylographié).

□ Décrit le contexte international dans lequel se fait l'évolution des relations économiques* est-ouest et nord-sud, dans lequel naissent de nouveaux rapports de forces économiques entre pays riches et pauvres, et dans lequel se fait la répartition du revenu* à l'échelle mondiale - discute les moyens du développement international et les perspectives d'une meilleure redistribution des richesses.

XZ 2443 Simonis, G. (Universitaet Konstanz, Konstanz DE) The "New International Economic Order": a chance for the developing countries. Die "Neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung": Eine Chance fuer die Entwicklungslaender. Vierteljahresberichte (DE) no.71, 1978, p.5-27.

□ *International cooperation*, economic relations, economic systems, development policy*, international trade*.*

XZ 2444 Slomp, J. (Katholieke Universiteit Nijmegen, Nijmegen NL. Instituut voor Politicologie) The collectivization of agriculture in the Soviet Union and China. De collectivisatie van de landbouw in de Sovjet-Unie en China. Intermediair (NL) v.14(17), 28 Apr 1978, p.15,17,19,21,23. ISSN 0020-5605.

□ Article giving a comparative analysis of collective farming* practices in the USSR and China paying attention to the Marxism-Leninism ideological background to collectivism, the importance of agricultural mechanization* in the USSR and of labour intensity* methods in China; concluding that the long term objectives of the two countries clearly differ in that the agricultural policy of the USSR gave full priority to the production of agricultural surpluses of cereals whereas China also paid attention to the political education of farmers thus causing far less problems of adaptation to change. References.

XZ 2445 Tovias, A. (Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Jerusalem IL) State trading and preferential trading. Cahiers du CETAI (CA) no.79-10, Apr 1979, 33p. International conference on state trading in industrialized and developing countries, Montreal CA, 19-20 Apr 1979.

□ Inquiry into the role of state trading agencies as a tool for discriminating between different trading partners, particularly in one-export-crop developing countries. Appendix describes main provisions of the long term trade and payments agreement between India and Romania. Customs union*, trade barriers*, trade agreements*, state participation, GATT, preferential tariffs, India, Romania.

XZ 2446 Vakhrushev, V.V. Trans-national corporations and the struggle against their expansion in the developing countries. Transnatsional'nye korporatsii i bor'ba razvivayushchikhsya stran protiv ikh ehkspansii. Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, 1979, p.3-15.

□ *Neocolonialism*, multinational enterprises*, foreign capital*, UN, socialist countries.*

XZ 2447 Verhagen, M.H.M. (Internationaal Agrarisch Centrum, Wageningen NL) The small farmer and development cooperation: home management, the impact of customary ideas on a small social unit. De kleine boer en de ontwikkelingssamenwerking: huishouding en huishouden, de rol die concepten over een kleine sociale eenheid kunnen spelen. Wageningen, NL, IAC, 1977. 44p.

□ *Research report attempting to distinguish between*

different types of small units within the *social structure** and *economic structure* in *rural areas* of *developing countries*, being part of a wide ranging *agrarian structure* and influencing the *farmers* in their *agricultural production*; giving a *classification* of the *family*, a group living together, a *production unit*, a *consumption unit* and a *household**, as small units, coming to a definition for an ideal small unit (farm size) which has a *decision making* structure and as such is important as an agent of *social change*.
References.

XZ 2448 Vingerthoets, J.W.A. Groosman, A.J.A. (Hogeschool te Tilburg, Tilburg NL. Instituut voor Ontwikkelingsvraagstukken) **The fertilizer industry in Western Europe and the Third World: national cartels, export cartels and the rest of the market. De West Europeese kunstmestindustrie en de derde wereld: nationale kartels, exportkartels en de restmarkt.** Werkdocument - Instituut voor Ontwikkelingsvraagstukken (NL) no.16, Tilburg, Katholieke Hogeschool Tilburg, 1977. 5+178p.
□ Paper analyzing the *trade relations** of the *Western European fertilizer industry** with the *developing countries*; discussing the *economic implications* of exporting *fertilizers* to developing countries and the import *dependence* thereby created, paying attention to the existence of international *cartels** maintaining the separate-market system, and seeking *long term* solutions to achieve market integration by means of *legislation* and *price control* in order to accomplish *price stabilization*. *Statistical data*, references.

XZ 2449 Vishnya, G.F. (Institut mirovoj ehkonomiki i mezhdunarodnyh otnoshenij, Moskva SU) **USA-Latin America: contemporary foreign relations. SShA-Latinskaya Amerika: vneshnepoliticheskie otnosheniya v sovremennykh usloviyakh (1968-1976gg).** Moscow, SU, Nauka, 1978. 143p.
□ *Foreign policy**, *regional cooperation**, *international relations**, *national liberation movements*, *neocolonialism*, *Latin America*, *USA*.

XZ 2450 von Werlhof, C. **Women's role in the process of underdevelopment. Frauen im Prozess der Unterentwicklung.** Entwicklungspolitik - epd (DE) no.1-2, 1978. p.12-13.
□ *Women's rights*, *underdevelopment*, *female manpower**.

XZ 2451 Vrouwen Opleiding en Training, Amsterdam NL. **Information booklet for the workshop on women in developing countries. Informatiemap voor de themadag: vrouwen in ontwikkelingslanden.** Amsterdam, NL, VOT, 1979. 18p.
□ Booklet giving general information on the *social role** and position of *women** in *developing countries*; paying attention to the *division of labour* between *females* and *males* both within and outside the *household*, the lack of *employment opportunities*, especially in *rural areas*; discussing the *health services*

available in *Thailand*, *Egypt*, the *Philippines*, *Tanzania* and *Peru* and describing *social norms* concerning *sexual behaviour* and *marriage*, accentuating the impact of *kinship*. Stating that *modernization** and *economic growth* do not always have a positive effect on the *social status* of women. With *statistical data*.

XZ 2452 Weber, A. (Christian-Albrechts Universitaet, Kiel DE) **The agricultural sector in regional integration: schemes in theory and practice.** Entwicklung und laendlicher Raum (DE) v.12(4), 1978. p.3-7.
□ *Regional cooperation*, *agricultural sector**, *economic integration**, *international trade**, *transport*, *trade agreements*.

XZ 2453 Wertheim, W.F. **The long road to emancipation. De lange mars der emancipatie.** Amsterdam, NL, Van Gennep, 1977. 460p. ISBN 90-6012-324-7. (Revised edition of *Evolution and revolution*).
□ *Sociological analysis* formulating a *theory* regarding *social conflicts** and *social change**, sometimes resulting in *revolution**, as essential elements in the *social history* of human *society*. Discusses *economic aspects* and *social conditions* as both obstacles and incentives to the development of revolutionary movements, against the background of *economic and social development* in significant *developing countries* like *Cuba* and *China* as well as the role of the *USSR*.
References.

XZ 2454 Ysaev, V.A. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut vostoekovedeniya) **External economic relations between Arabic countries (1951-1975). Vneshne-ehkonomicheskie sya'zi me'zhdu arabskimi stranami.** Moscow, SU, Nauka, 1978. 176p.
□ *Regional cooperation**, *economic integration*, *Arab countries*, *OPEC**, *Africa*, *Middle East*.

A35 Existing situations: sub-national / Situations existantes: sub-nationales

XA SN 2455 Stadel, C. (Brandon University, Brandon, Man. CA) **Oscillating population of Nguékókh, Senegal.** 1979. 15p. Canadian Association of African Studies, Winnipeg CA, 1-4 May 1979. (Unpublished typescript).
□ Studies the different types of population flows between the rural community of Nguékókh, Senegal, and surrounding towns, and discusses the factors affecting the population transfers, and their major repercussions. *Rural communities**, *population transfers**, *rural migrations*, *urban areas*, *seasonal migrations**, *rural population*, *Senegal*, *bibliography*.

XL AN 2456 Römer, R.A. **A people on their way: a socio-historical study of the Curaçao society. Een volk op weg: een sociologisch historische studie van de Curaçaose samenleving.** Zutphen, NL, Walburg Pers, 1979. 144p. ISBN 90-6011-184-2.

□ *Sociological analysis and historical analysis of the society on Curaçao, one of the islands of the Netherlands Antilles, accentuating the cultural pluralism* and search for a cultural identity in a society that has undergone many changes in population composition; discussing social stratification and social mobility before and after the abolishment of slavery and the social and economic dependence on the Netherlands, the colonial power. Paying special attention to the social implications and economic implications of the installation of a petroleum refinery (petroleum refineries*) by Shell in 1915 and the resulting modernization and industrial development. With summaries, statistical data and reference notes.*

XL CO 2457 Meertens, D. **The various roads to capitalist agriculture (II): the rice revolution. De verschillende wegen naar kapitalistische landbouw (II): de rijst-revolutie.** Jonkers en boeren, de strijd om het land in Colombia: drie essays over agrarische ontwikkeling, produktiewijzen en boerenstrijd. Amsterdam, NL, Interuniversitair Centrum voor Studie en Documentatie van Latijns-Amerika, 1979. p.173-236. ISBN 90-7028-022-1.

□ Essay based on the results of *agricultural research* in Tolima, a province of *Colombia*, describing modern cultivation systems* for rice* and cotton making use of irrigation systems. An historical analysis of the conflicts between landowners, peasants* and the central government, citing as an example the relations of production, and relations between the social classes in a village, paying attention to the agrarian structure and agrarian reforms in this area, such as the transition from land ownership on a large scale to smaller capitalist enterprises. With a map, reference notes and statistical data.

XL CO 2458 Meertens, D. **The various roads to capitalist agriculture (I): coffee and conflict. De verschillende wegen naar kapitalistische landbouw (I): koffie en konflikt.** Jonkers en boeren, de strijd om het land in Colombia: drie essays over agrarische ontwikkeling, produktiewijzen en boerenstrijd. Amsterdam, NL, Interuniversitair Centrum voor Studie en Documentatie van Latijns-Amerika, 1979. p.101-170. ISBN 90-7028-022-1.

□ Essay based on the results of *agricultural research* in Tolima, *Colombia*, describing traditional cultivation systems* for coffee*; giving an historical survey of the development and importance of coffee in the economic structure; paying particular attention to the coffee economy in a village, describing the different relations of production and the agrarian structure of coffee plantations, the land ownership of which is concentrated into the hands of very few, and using foreign capital. Paying attention to the activities of the peasant movements*, the violence and land reforms; mentioning contract labour as an obstacle to agrarian reforms. With a map, statistical data and reference notes.

XL CO 2459 Meertens, D. **Landlord, peasant and government: agricultural policy and the peasants' struggle in the 20th century. Landheer, boer en overheid: agrarische politiek en boeren in de 20ste eeuw.** Jonkers en boeren, de strijd om het land in Colombia: drie essays over agrarische ontwikkeling, produktiewijzen en boerenstrijd. Amsterdam, NL, Interuniversitair Centrum voor Studie en Documentatie van Latijns-Amerika, 1979. p.29-97. ISBN 90-7028-022-1.

□ Essay based on *agricultural research* results giving an historical survey of the agrarian structure and agricultural development in Colombia, in relation to economic and social development and the agricultural policy* of the central government; paying attention to the activities of the peasant movements* which have resulted in land reform legislation; the social and economic implications of the civil war; and discussing a new agricultural development strategy in which attention is paid to social classes* and the relations of production between landowners, farmers, tenant farmers and the bourgeoisie. With reference notes, maps and statistical data.

XP ID 2460 Harts-Broekhuis, A. Palte-Gooszen, H. (Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht, Utrecht NL. Geografisch Instituut) **Demographic aspects of poverty in a Javanese village, Jambidan, DIY. Demografische aspecten van armoede in een Javaans dorp, Jambidan, D.I.Y.** Utrechtse geografische studies (NL) no.4, Utrecht, RU, 1977. 305p. ISSN 0376-4001. ISBN 90-6266-005-3.

□ Monograph based on social research carried out in a Javanese village in Indonesia investigating the increasing overpopulation and the contradictions in the social conditions and the economic conditions that are manifested in the social stratification*; concluding that economic and social development has influenced the growing wealth* and also the fertility of the upper class while it has increased the poverty* and the level of mortality of the lower class and even of the middle class. References, statistical data and a map.

XP ID 2461 Josefowitz, N. (University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Indonesian students' perceptions of sex roles.** Mehmet, O. ed. Poverty and social change in Southeast Asia. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1979. p.243-251. ISBN 2-7603-3204-7. Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies Annual Conference, Ottawa CA, 3-4 Nov 1978.

□ Social role and social status of Javanese women*, household, social participation, agricultural economy, bibliography, Indonesia.

XP IN 2462 Streefkerk, H. (Universiteit van Amsterdam, Amsterdam NL. Antropologisch-Sociologisch Centrum) **Light industry in a small Indian town: entrepreneurs and workers in South-Gujarat since 1900. Lichte industrie in een kleine Indiase stad: ondernemers en arbeiders in Zuid-Gujarat sinds 1900.** Ph.D. Amsterdam, NL, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 1978. 15+327p. ISBN

90-9000075-5. (Also published by the author).

□ Thesis based on a sociological research project analyzing the position of *entrepreneurs** and *industrial workers** involved in the development of *light industry** in a rural Indian village from 1900 to the present. Stresses the impact *United Kingdom colonialism* on *India's* present *industrial development* and discusses with the aid of a *theory on modernization* the transition from *cottage industry* to *industrial production*. Also examines *working conditions* in light *industrial plants* and the role of *trade unions* and gives *recommendations* on the *decision making* level for removing *obstacles to development*. *Bibliography, statistical data, maps and diagrams*.

XP LK 2463 Gunasinghe, N. (Sri Lanka Social Scientists Association, Colombo LK) **Agrarian relations in the Kandyan countryside in relation to the concept of extreme social disintegration**. Social science review (LK) no.2, Jan 1980. p.1-40.

□ Examination of the *peasants** problems in *Sri Lanka* based on a study of *villages* in the Kandyan area in the light of Gramsci's concept of *social change*.

XP NP 2464 Sagant, P. (Ecole des hautes études en sciences sociales, Paris FR) **Le paysan Limbu: sa maison et ses champs**. Le monde d'outre-mer passé et présent (NL) Série 1(41), Den Haag, Mouton, 1976. 4+404p. illus. ISBN 2-7193-0915-X. (Egalement publié à Paris, FR).

□ Étude *anthropologique* des *paysans* Limbu, un des *groupes ethniques* vivant dans l'est du *Népal*; donnant une description de deux *modes de vie* séparés par un *facteur temps* de deux siècles et essayant d'indiquer à travers une étude de l'*habitat* et de l'*agriculture*, la transition d'une *culture traditionnelle* vers une ère de *modernisation* et de *transfert de technologie* aussi bien que les transformations *démographiques* provoquées par les *migrations*. Avec *bibliographie, diagrammes, graphiques* et cartes.

XP PH 2465 Philippines. National Economic and Development Authority PH. Region VII, Cebu City. Silliman University, Dumaguete City PH. **Socio-economic profile: Manjuyod, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs**. Dumaguete City, PH, SUDC, 1976. 275p. tables. (Also published by NEDA, Cebu City, PH).

□ Presents *research results* on the *economic aspects* and *social aspects* of Manjuyod, Negros Oriental, *Philippines*. Topics discussed include *housing**, *education, population, health, land tenure**, and *local government**.

XP PH 2466 Philippines. National Economic and Development Authority PH. Region VII, Cebu City. Silliman University, Dumaguete City PH. **Socio-economic profile: San José, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs**. Dumaguete City, PH, SUDC, 1976. 264p. tables. (Also published by NEDA, Cebu City, PH).

□ Presents *research results* on the *economic aspects* and *social aspects* of San José, Negros Oriental, *Philippines*. Topics discussed include *housing**, *education, population, health, land tenure**, and *local government**.

XP PH 2467 Philippines. National Economic and Development Authority PH. Region VII, Cebu City. Silliman University, Dumaguete City PH. **Socio-economic profile: Sibulan, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs**. Dumaguete City, PH, SUDC, 1976. 236p. tables. (Also published by NEDA, Cebu City, PH).

□ Presents *research results* on the *economic aspects* and *social aspects* Sibulan, Negros Oriental, *Philippines*. Topics discussed include *housing**, *education, population, health, land tenure**, and *local government**.

XP PH 2468 Philippines. National Economic and Development Authority PH. Region VII, Cebu City. Silliman University, Dumaguete City PH. **Socio-economic profile: Valencia, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs**. Dumaguete City, PH, SUDC, 1976. 200p. tables. (Also published by NEDA, Cebu City, PH).

□ Presents *research results* on the *economic aspects* and *social aspects* of Valencia, Negros Oriental, *Philippines*. Topics discussed include *housing**, *education, population, health, land tenure**, and *local government**.

XP PH 2469 Villarino, L.C. Opelanio, C.T. Liaw, H.H.C. Calvez, D.S. (Philippines. Dept. of Agriculture and Natural Resources PH. Special Studies Division) **The volume of agricultural products moving over North Cotabato roads and trails**. Quezon City, PH, Dept. of Agriculture, 1976. 16p. illus.

□ Presents the results of the *road transport** survey on the annual volume of *agricultural products** that move over the different sectors of the highways and trails of North Cotabato, *Philippines*, to determine the *transport infrastructure** which would benefit the greatest number of people.

XP PK 2470 Gankovskij, Yu.V. **Social structure of the population of the North-West border province of Pakistan**. Social'naya struktura naseleniya Severo-Zapadnoj pograničnoj provintsii Pakistana. Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.6, 1979. p.79-86.

□ *Social structure**, *population dynamics**, *ethnic groups**, *Pakistan*.

XZ 2471 Buelens, H. (Boerenbond, Leuven BE) **Disharmonious development economics: a flight into free trade or a creative solution**. Disharmonische ontwikkelingseconomie: vrij-handelsreflex of creatief antwoord. Streven (NL) v.31, Jan 1978. p.305-317. ISSN 0339-2324.

□ Article drawing attention to a major problem in international *economic development*, regarding that of

the imbalance between *productivity* and *purchasing power*, a problem of significance for the *capitalist countries* and the *developing countries*; paying attention to the *location of industry** using highly developed *technology* in regions of *poverty* and *low income*, this providing a work force with low *labour costs**, but without improving the *standard of living*; stressing the need for a reassessment of *economic theorys* as applied at present.

B PRESCRIPTIONS FOR DECISION-MAKING/RECOMMANDATIONS POUR LES PRISES DE DECISIONS

B10 Prescriptions for development policy or action: international and national / Recommandations concernant des actions ou des politiques de développement: internationales et nationales

XA 2472 Bene, J.G. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Perspectives for the future of rural development in Africa.** University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA. Rural development in Africa: priorities, problems and prospects Le développement rural en Afrique: priorités, problèmes et perspectives. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1979. p.181-184. ISBN 2-7603-3309-4. 9th International Conference of the ICI, Ottawa CA, 26-30 Apr 1977.
☐ *Future, land use*, rural development* in Africa, agricultural management.*

XA 2473 Howard, R. (McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont. CA) **Canada's refugee policy: with special reference to black African refugees.** 1979. 43p. 9th Annual conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Winnipeg CA, 1-4 May 1979. (Unpublished typescript).
☐ Discusses Canada's policy towards Black African refugees and its support of the activities of the UNHCR within Africa. Argues that Canada could be influential in determining policies of economic integration of refugee communities into host countries, in resolving differences of standards of living between refugees and hosts and in encouraging both repatriation of those Africans who wish to return home and the guarantee that no refugee will be obliged to return home against his will. *Immigration, African* refugees*, government policy, blacks, UNHCR, Canada.*

XA GH 2474 Kuranchie, P.A. (University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta. CA) **Optimum strategies for increased crop production and farm incomes in the Upper Region of Ghana with special reference to cowpea.** Ph.D. 1979. 234p. (Unpublished typescript).
☐ Applies regression analysis and linear programming techniques to the study of policy measures necessary to increase agricultural output, productivity and farm incomes for accelerated production of groundnuts, millet, sorghum and cowpeas, in the Upper Region of Ghana. Discusses risk optimization strategies for the farmers and concludes that great

potential exists in all the districts of the Upper Region for increasing productivity and income even under prevailing farming conditions and technology. Includes policy recommendations. *Agricultural income*, agricultural production*, cowpeas*, crop yield, agricultural development, productivity, agricultural policy, groundnuts, millet, sorghum, farmers - linear programming, Ghana, questionnaires, statistical analysis, recommendations, bibliography, statistical tables:* p.116: *farms, cultivated land, land use, GH, 1975-1978.* p.132,135,151: *land use, agricultural income, cultivated land, GH, 1975-1978.* p.137: *costs, millet, sorghum, cowpeas, rice, groundnuts, GH, 1975-1978.* p.144: *costs, cowpeas, crop yield, GH, 1975-1978.* p.158: *crop yield, cowpeas, agricultural prices, GH, 1978.* p.174, 176: *cowpeas, sorghum, millet, rice, groundnuts, beans, agricultural income, GH, 1978.*

XE DE 2475 Schlette, R. (Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung, Bonn DE) **The German development policy and the underprivileged. Die deutsche Entwicklungspolitik und die Unterprivilegierten.** Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(4), 1978. p.4-5.
☐ *Development policy*, lower class*, Germany FR.*

XL SV 2476 Daugherty, H.E. Jeanneret-Grosjean, C.A. Fletcher, H.F. (York University, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Ecodevelopment and international cooperation: potential applications in El Salvador.** Joint project on environment and development (CA) no.6, 1979. 144p. ISBN 0-662-10814-0.
☐ Studies the concept of ecodevelopment and the implications of the application of its principles on national development policy and international cooperation programmes, especially in El Salvador. Analyzes, mainly on the basis of the development strategies outlined by the government in its Plan Nacional de Bienestar para Todos (1978-1982), the development needs, priorities and problems faced by this country. Identifies elements of an alternative strategy for a longer term cooperation programme based on ecodevelopment concepts and approaches. *Ecodevelopment*, environment*, international cooperation*, joint projects, development plans, development strategy, national level, human geography, physical geography, list of participants, bibliography, El Salvador.*

XL SV 2477 Daugherty, H.E. Jeanneret-Grosjean, C.A. Fletcher, H.F. **Ecodeveloppement et coopération internationale: applications possibles au Salvador.** Projet conjoint sur l'environnement et le développement (CA) no.6, 1979. 153p.
☐ Etudie le concept d'écodéveloppement et les effets de l'application de ses principes sur les politiques de développement national et sur les programmes de coopération internationale, spécifiquement au Salvador. Analyse, en se basant sur l'étude des stratégies de développement énoncées par le gouvernement dans son Plan Nacional de Bienestar para Todos 1978-1982, les besoins, les priorités et les problèmes de ce pays en

matière de développement. Identifie les éléments d'une contre-stratégie en vue d'y amorcer un programme de coopération à plus long terme fondé sur les concepts et les approches de l'écodéveloppement. *Ecodéveloppement**, *environnement**, *coopération internationale**, *plans de développement*, *stratégie de développement*, *niveau national*, *géographie humaine*, *géographie physique*, *projets conjoints*, *El Salvador*, *liste des participants*, *bibliographie*.

XN CA 2478 Roche, D. (Canada. Parlement. Chambre des Communes CA) **Réflexions sur la politique étrangère du Canada dans les années 80.** Perspectives internationales (CA) mai/jun, jul/août 1979. p.3-8. ISSN 0381-4874.

□ Soutient que la *politique étrangère** du Canada devrait être adaptée aux exigences des années 80 et formulée en fonction des secteurs importants tels la sécurité, le *commerce extérieur** et la *coopération économique internationale*.

XN CA 2479 Roche, D. (Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA) **Towards a foreign policy for Canada in the 1980s.** International perspectives (CA) May/Jun, Jul/Aug 1979. p.3-7. ISSN 0014-5432.

□ Argues that *Canada's foreign policy** should adapt to the needs of the 80s and take into consideration important factors such as safety, *international trade** and *economic cooperation*.

XP LK 2480 Sankar, T.L. Fernando, G.B.A. (Sri Lanka. Ministry of Finance and Planning LK) **Towards an energy policy in Sri Lanka.** 1978. 259p.

□ A comprehensive analysis of *energy consumption of hydroelectric power** and *power demand* in an attempt to provide an *energy policy** for *Sri Lanka*.

XP TH 2481 Feeny, D. (McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont. CA) **Post-World War II Thai agricultural development policy: continuity or change.** Mehmet, O. ed. Poverty and social change in Southeast Asia. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1979. p.61-81. ISBN 2-7603-3204-7. Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies Annual Conference, Ottawa CA, 3-4 Nov 1978.

□ Reviews the trends in post-World War II Thai agriculture, and examines the various factors explaining its underdevelopment, such as the national security and urban biases of development policy. Analyzes the reasons for recent government investments in irrigation and seed development projects and derives some policy implications. *Agricultural development**, *development projects**, *development policy**, *underdevelopment*, *irrigation development*, *seeds*, *Thailand*, *bibliography*.

XZ 2482 Bierwirth, G. **Is appropriate technology a useful policy. Angepasste Technologie: zweckmaessige Politik.** Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(6), 1978. p.34-35.

□ *Appropriate technology**, *development policy**.

XZ 2483 Bosse, P. **A Marshall Plan for the Third World. Ein Marshall-Plan fuer die Dritte Welt.** Entwicklungspolitik - epd (DE) no.18, 1978. p.10-13.

□ *Financial aid**, *development aid**.

XZ 2484 Bossel, U. (Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Sonnenenergie, Muenchen DE) **Solar energy: chance and challenge for farsighted development aid. Sonnenenergie: Chance und Aufgabe fuer weitsichtige Entwicklungshilfe.** Der Ueberblick (DE) v.14(1), 1978. p.8-10.

□ *Solar energy**, *appropriate technology**.

XZ 2485 Ertle, D. (Deutscher Entwicklungsdienst, Berlin-West DE) **Development planning is not a privilege of economics. Entwicklungsplanung ist keine Domaene der Nationaloekonomie.** Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(4), 1978. p.6-7.

□ *Social aspects*, *development planning**, *cultural factors**.

XZ 2486 Fritz, G. **Better decision making through further training of managers of developing countries. Entscheidungshilfe durch Fortbildung von Fuehrungskraeften der Entwicklungslaender.** Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(2), 1978. p.6-7.

□ *Further training*, *managers**, *management development**.

XZ 2487 Kotzsch, L.A. (Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung, Bonn DE) **Large spread better than large scale: United Nations and DSE transmit simple planning techniques for needs-oriented development with participation of the population. Kolossal kleckern - nicht klotzen: Vereinte Nationen und DSE vermitteln einfache Planungstechniken fuer grundbeduerfnisorientierte Entwicklung unter Beteiligung der Bevoelkerung.** Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(6), 1978. p.28-30.

□ *Development projects**, *development planning**, *decentralization*, *UN*, *aid institutions*, *basic needs**, *Germany FR*.

XZ 2488 Kruse, W. **The barefoot doctor: a solution for health aid. Der Barfussarzt: eine Loesung fuer die Gesundheitshilfe.** Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(5), 1978. p.20-21.

□ *Health aid**, *physicians**, *medical personnel**.

XZ 2489 Matthies, V. **South-South relations and collective "self-reliance". Sued-Sued Beziehungen und kollektive "Self-Reliance".** Mitteilungen Stiftung Deutsches Ueberseeinstitut (DE) no.2, 1978. p.3-31.

□ *Self-reliance**, *international cooperation**, *regional cooperation*, *economic integration**, *international*

relations, UNCTAD.

XZ 2490 Mehmet, O. (University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **Reforming the multilateral aid system for egalitarian development in LDCs.** Discussion papers - University of Ottawa. International Development Studies Group (CA) no.79/2, Sep 1979. 24p.

□ Argues that the existing multilateral aid system is structurally inappropriate to the task of egalitarian development in LDCs and underlines the necessity for the UN to reorganize its technical assistance system. Suggests that, in future, multilateral aid to the Third World should be delivered directly to specific target groups intended to benefit, without the intermediation of governmental organs in recipient countries. *Multilateral aid**, *development aid*, *aid programmes**, *aid coordination**, *technical assistance*, *UN*, *non-governmental organizations*, *bibliography*.

XZ 2491 Miles, S. CIDA, Ottawa CA. Canada. Dept. of the Environment CA. **Ecodevelopment and Third World urban regions: a prospective for international development cooperation policy.** Joint project on environment and development (CA) no.5, Ottawa, Supply and Services Canada, 1979. 88p. ISBN 0-662-10509-5.

□ Inquiry into ways in which international cooperation can improve conditions for inhabitants of big cities in developing countries and their relations with other countries. Spells out the implications of the principles of ecologically sound development, particularly in the context of increasing urbanization. Outlines an ecodevelopmental approach to Third World urban development and appropriate policy measures. Presents recommendations for action by Canada to ensure implementation of the proposed approach in international cooperation projects. *Ecodevelopment**, *international cooperation**, *development policy*, *urban development - recommendation*, *Canada*.

XZ 2492 Neuhoﬀ, H.-P. **Devil's circle capital orientation. Teufelskreis Kapitalorientierung.** Entwicklungspolitik - epd (DE) no.7, 1978. p.5-9.

□ *Financial aid**, *development policy**, *employment policy**.

XZ 2493 Nieuwenhuijze, C.A.O. van (Internationaal Instituut voor Sociale Studien, Den Haag NL) **The study of development and the alleged need for an interdisciplinary approach.** ISS occasional papers (NL) 1978. 19p.

□ Paper examining the need for *interdisciplinary research* and an *integrated approach** with regard to *development planning** and *development research*; outlining an interpretation of world *history* in which the *developed countries* are considered to have deviated from a so-called common human pattern, the end result of which is global *interdependence*, a process in which *decolonization* is but one aspect. Paying attention to the definition of development and *underdevelopment* and stressing the importance of *foreign*

relations after the *developing countries* have attained *independence** and the role of *development aid* in these relations.

XZ 2494 Nieuwenhuis, M. Reij, C. Tieleman, H.J. Schoorl, J.W. Zevenbergen, W. eds. Netherlands. Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken NL. Directie Internationale Technische Hulp. **Integrated rural development: report of the discussions and recommendations of the seminar held in The Hague on 20th, 21st, 24th and 25th January 1977. Geïntegreerde rurale ontwikkeling: verslag van de discussies en aanbevelingen van het seminar gehouden te Den Haag op 20, 21, 24 en 25 januari 1977.** Den Haag, NL, Instituut voor Maatschappij-Wetenschappelijk Onderzoek in Ontwikkelingslanden, 1977. 103p. Seminar Geïntegreerde Rurale Ontwikkeling, Den Haag NL, 20-25 Jan 1977.

□ Report of a *seminar* held in the *Netherlands* attended by development cooperation *experts* on the formulation of an integrated *rural development policy* for the Third World countries; stressing the need for an *integrated approach** as *rural areas* cannot be considered in isolation, the need to consult the recipient *rural communities* and for an understanding of the *traditional culture** and *employment* conditions at the *local level**, the role of *women* and the *division of labour*, the level of and need for *education*, *training*, and *health services*. With a *list of documents* and a *list of participants*.

XZ 2495 Onken, A. **Energy from biomass. Energie aus eigenem Mist.** Der Ueberblick (DE) v.14(1), 1978. p.11-14.

□ *Biomass**, *energy sources**, *appropriate technology**.

XZ 2496 Sauer, P. **Sick through pharmaceuticals. Krank durch Pharmazeutika.** Entwicklungspolitik - epd (DE) no.10, 1978. p.7-10.

□ *Pharmaceuticals**, *pharmaceutical industry**.

XZ 2497 Veenman, J. Jansma, L.G. **Moluccans in the Netherlands: policy and research. Molukkers in Nederland: beleid en onderzoek.** Mens en maatschappij (NL) v.53(2), 1978. p.217-229. ISSN 0225-9454.

□ Article giving a *sociological analysis* and critical *evaluation* of the government *memorandum* drawn up in 1978 on the Dutch *government policy** concerning Moluccan *ethnic minorities** originally from *Indonesia* living in the *Netherlands*; paying attention to the *conflicts** arising from the non-recognition of RMS *political ideologies* and aspirations, particularly *independence*, and from the attempts towards *social integration* of Moluccans into Dutch *society*. Stressing the need for more *research* in this field. References.

XZ 2498 Weyers, H. **Future for voluntary services. Zukunft fuer Entwicklungsdienste.** Entwicklungspolitik - epd (DE) no.13, 1978. p.11-15.

☐ *Voluntary services*, self-help*.*

XZ **2499** Wuestermann, H.P. (Germany, F.R. Bundesministerium fuer Wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit DE) **Promotion of small scale industry as a new development concept. Kleinindustriefoerderung als neues Entwicklungskonzept.** Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(5), 1978. p.16-17.

☐ *Small-scale industry*, development policy*.*

B15 **Prescriptions for development policy or action: sub-national / Recommandations concernant des actions ou des politiques de développement: sub-nationales**

XA **SD** **2500** Hoek, B. van den Zanen, S. Deng, P.L. Netherlands. Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken NL. Directie Financieel-Economisch Ontwikkelingssamenwerking. **Social-anthropological aspects of the Jonglei development projects in South Sudan; field-work report.** Leiden, NL, Rijksuniversiteit Leiden, 1978. 5+107p.

☐ Report by *Netherlands consultants* on the social and *anthropological* aspects of the realignment, for *agricultural* purposes, of a canal (*canals**) between two *southern Sudanese villages**; describing the *research methods* involving *interviews* with *local government* representatives and the *rural population*. Also discussing *animal husbandry* and problems of *cattle migrations*, the *social system** of the *fishing* community and *religion*. Reference notes and *maps*.

XP **IN** **2501** Bellur, V.V. (Northern Michigan University, Marquette, Mich. US) **Vocational skills and economic development: an empirical study.** Economic planning (CA) v.15(6), Nov-Dec 1979. p.8-11. ISSN 0013-0222.

☐ *Surveys, retail trade*, occupational choice, occupational qualification*, India.*

C **OFFICIAL POLICIES, PLANS, PROGRAMMES, ARRANGEMENTS/POLITIQUES, PLANS, DISPOSITIONS ET PROGRAMMES OFFICIELS**

C10 **Official statements of development policy / Déclarations officielles relatives à la politique de développement**

XN **CA** **2502** Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Main estimates 1979-80: vote 1 under External Affairs and the votes relating to CIDA Budget principal 1979-1980: crédit 1 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures ainsi que les crédits ayant trait à l'ACDI.** Minutes of proceedings and evidence of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence (CA) no.5, 8 Mar 1979. 48p.

☐ Donald C. Jamieson, Secretary of State for External Affairs, outlines the current issues involved in Canadian foreign policy and discusses the situations in Vietnam, Kampuchea, China, Southern Africa and

the Middle East; Canadian unity and identification; international economic and political relations, and particularly North-South relations and Canadian support for international development; problems of security, arms control and disarmament. *Foreign policy*, South East Asia, Southern Africa, Middle East, international economic dialogue*, international cooperation*, disarmament, CIDA, North-South dialogue.*

XN **CA** **2503** Daniels, D. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **NGO cooperation with IDRC: use of research.** Science Council of Canada, Ottawa CA. Canadian Council for International Co-operation, Ottawa CA. From the bottom up: involvement of Canadian NGOs in food and rural development in the Third World. Ottawa, CA, Supply and Services Canada, Jun 1979. p.133-134.

☐ Canadian *non-governmental organizations** cooperation with *IDRC* for *agricultural research** in the Third World.

XN **CA** **2504** Kines, T. (CARE of Canada, Ottawa CA) **Improving and increasing agricultural programming.** Science Council of Canada, Ottawa CA. Canadian Council for International Co-operation, Ottawa CA. From the bottom up: involvement of Canadian NGOs in food and rural development in the Third World. Ottawa, CA, Supply and Services Canada, Jun 1979. p.119-121.

☐ Role of Canadian *non-governmental organizations** and *experts* in *agricultural planning**, *international cooperation*, *access to information*.

XN **CA** **2505** Marquardt, R. (Canadian Council for International Co-operation, Ottawa CA) **Third World and Canada: People's Food Commission.** Science Council of Canada, Ottawa CA. Canadian Council for International Co-operation, Ottawa CA. From the bottom up: involvement of Canadian NGOs in food and rural development in the Third World. Ottawa, CA, Supply and Services Canada, Jun 1979. p.127-128.

☐ Discusses problems of *underdevelopment** in *Canada* and in the Third World; *food policy*.

XN **CA** **2506** Wilson, B. (Canadian University Service Overseas, Ottawa CA) **Appropriate technology.** Science Council of Canada, Ottawa CA. Canadian Council for International Co-operation, Ottawa CA. From the bottom up: involvement of Canadian NGOs in food and rural development in the Third World. Ottawa, CA, Supply and Services Canada, Jun 1979. p.109-111.

☐ *Appropriate technology*, non-governmental organizations, CUSO, agricultural development.*

XZ **2507** Amit, H.R. (St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, N.S. CA) **Cooperatives: strengths and weaknesses.** Science Council of Canada, Ottawa CA. Canadian Council for International Co-operation, Ottawa CA. From the bottom up: involvement of Canadian NGOs in food and rural development in the Third World. Ottawa,

CA, Supply and Services Canada, Jun 1979. p.129-131.

□ *Economic aspects, social aspects, cooperative movements**.

XZ **2508** Gertler, M. (McGill University, Montreal, Que. CA) **Ecologically sound programming**. Science Council of Canada, Ottawa CA. Canadian Council for International Co-operation, Ottawa CA. From the bottom up: involvement of Canadian NGOs in food and rural development in the Third World. Ottawa, CA, Supply and Services Canada, Jun 1979. p.105-107.

□ *Ecology*, agricultural workers* protection, agricultural development*, agricultural planning, role of non-governmental organizations*.

XZ **2509** Hamilton, A. (World University Service of Canada, Ottawa CA) **Listening to the small farmer**. Science Council of Canada, Ottawa CA. Canadian Council for International Co-operation, Ottawa CA. From the bottom up: involvement of Canadian NGOs in food and rural development in the Third World. Ottawa, CA, Supply and Services Canada, Jun 1979. p.99-100.

□ *Farmers*, rural communities, development aid*.

XZ **2510** Lele, U. (IBRD, Washington, D.C. US) **Food, agricultural development, and development assistance**. Science Council of Canada, Ottawa CA. Canadian Council for International Co-operation, Ottawa CA. From the bottom up: involvement of Canadian NGOs in food and rural development in the Third World. Ottawa, CA, Supply and Services Canada, Jun 1979. p.95-96.

□ *Agricultural development*, food supply*, development aid* in developing countries.

XZ **2511** Pronk, J.P. (Netherlands. Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken NL) **Equal opportunities for everyone in every country: a selection of speeches by Drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister for Development Cooperation, during the years 1973-1977. Gelijke kansen voor allen in alle landen: een selectie uit redevoeringen gehouden door drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister voor Ontwikkelingssamenwerking, in de jaren 1973-1977**. Den Haag, NL, MBZ, 1977. 100p.

□ Collection of *statements* by the *Netherlands central government minister for development aid**; paying attention to the *government policy** of aiding the most *poverty* stricken people in *developing countries*, mentioning problems concerning world *population increase* and the importance of *industrial development, self-reliance* and a *New International Economic Order**. Points out the importance of *scientific cooperation, technology transfer* and international *education*, the role of *commercial enterprises* and the importance of *human rights in international cooperation*. Also paying attention to *basic needs* in relation to the *international division of labour*.

XZ **2512** Steckle, J. (Canada. Dept. of National Health and Welfare CA) **Nutrition and development**. Science Council of Canada, Ottawa CA. Canadian Council for International Co-operation, Ottawa CA. From the bottom up: involvement of Canadian NGOs in food and rural development in the Third World. Ottawa, CA, Supply and Services Canada, Jun 1979. p.113-115.

□ *Nutrition*, World Food Programme*, development aid*, breast feeding, malnutrition, infant mortality*.

XZ **2513** Walmsley, N. (MATCH - International Centre, Ottawa CA) **Women in agricultural development**. Science Council of Canada, Ottawa CA. Canadian Council for International Co-operation, Ottawa CA. From the bottom up: involvement of Canadian NGOs in food and rural development in the Third World. Ottawa, CA, Supply and Services Canada, Jun 1979. p.101-103.

□ *Women*, self-reliance, social participation*, agricultural development**, in developing countries.

C15 **Commentaries on official policies and activities / Commentaires relatifs aux activités et politiques officielles**

XA **2514** Halpin, R.R. (Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA) **Canada and Southern Africa: the Namibia initiative**. 1979. 8p. 9th Annual conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Winnipeg CA, 1-4 May 1979. (Unpublished typescript).

□ *Canadian foreign policy* regarding *political problems** in Southern Africa, with special reference to *UN sanctions* against Rhodesia (Zimbabwe), *independence* of Namibia and *apartheid* in South Africa.

XA **2515** Kuehn, R. Seelow, F. (Freie Universitaet Berlin, Berlin-West DE) **Preconditions and perspectives of the Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS). Voraussetzungen und Perspektiven der "Economic Community of West African States" (ECOWAS)**. Vierteljahresberichte (DE) no.71, 1978. p.57-69.

□ *Regional cooperation*, economic relations*, international cooperation, customs union*, West Africa*.

XA **2516** Okuda, K. (Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C. CA) **Canadian government aid: a critical assessment**. Shaw, T.M. Heard, K.A. eds. (Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. CA) *The politics of Africa: dependence and development*. Halifax, CA, Dalhousie University Press, 1979. p.247-264. ISBN 0-8419-0378-6.

□ Assesses Canadian *bilateral aid** to Africa and focuses on CIDA's *foreign aid** activities and *technical assistance* - discusses criteria for *aid evaluation* and examines Canadian *development aid* policy from the perspective of the African countries.

- XA 2517 Ripken, P. **IMF and Africa. IWF und Afrika.** *Entwicklungspolitik - epd* (DE) no.15, 1978. p.7-11.
☐ *IMF*, financial aid*, credit policy, Zaire, Zambia.*
- XA DZ 2518 Abdelaziz, M. (Algérie. Commission nationale de la révolution agraire DZ) **Expériences nationales des pays africains dans le domaine du développement rural: Algérie.** Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa CA. *Le développement rural en Afrique: priorités, problèmes et perspectives Rural development in Africa: priorities, problems and prospects.* 1979. p.67-80. ISBN 2-7603-3309-4. 9e Colloque international de l'ICI, Ottawa CA, 26-30 avr 1977.
☐ *Décrit les principes sur lesquels repose la révolution agraire en Algérie, ainsi que les objectifs économiques et sociaux visés, et souligne le rôle de l'état, de la population rurale, des étudiants, etc. dans la mise en oeuvre du développement rural du pays. Réformes agraires*, stratégie de développement*, coopératives agricoles*, développement rural, participation politique de la population rurale, Algérie.*
- XA EG 2519 Rakovskij, N.C. **IBRD and Egypt. MBRR i Egipet.** *Narody Azii i Afriki* (SU) no.5, 1979. p.80-88.
☐ *IBRD*, IDA*, foreign aid*, foreign investments, international borrowing, Egypt.*
- XA GW 2520 Thede, N. **La Guinée-Bissau: stratégie de développement ou planification de la pénétration.** *Points de repère* (CA) v.1(1), 1979. p.49-55.
☐ *Stratégie de développement*, tendances, conditions économiques, classes sociales, impérialisme, aide au développement, Guinée-Bissau.*
- XA KE 2521 Kulik, S.F. **Africanization in Kenya, 1963-1973: socio-economic results. Afrikanizatsiya v Kenii, 1963-1973: sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskie itogi.** Moscow, SU, Nauka, 1978. 216p.
☐ *Economic policy*, social policy*, economic theory, economic structure, social change, Kenya.*
- XE DE 2522 Engels, B. **German educational aid in the Second Development Decade: an interim statement. Deutsche Bildungshilfe in der zweiten Entwicklungsdekade: eine Zwischenbilanz.** *Mitteilungen Stiftung Deutsches Ueberseeinstitut* (DE) no.2, 1978. p.59-69.
☐ *Training assistance*, educational development*, development policy*, Germany FR, Second Development Decade.*
- XE DE 2523 Holtz, U. (Germany, F.R. Bundesministerium fuer Wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit DE) **The German attitude at the Third UN Conference on the Law of the Sea. Die deutsche Haltung auf der 3. Seerechtskonferenz der Vereinten Nationen.** *Die neue Gesellschaft* (DE) v.25(8), 1978. p.665-667.
☐ *Law of the Sea*, UN, marine resources*, raw materials*, Germany FR.*
- XE DE 2524 Tibi, B. (Georg-August-Universität zu Goettingen, Goettingen DE) **Terrorism and social-democratic development policy. Terrorismus und sozialdemokratische Entwicklungspolitik.** *Die neue Gesellschaft* (DE) v.25(7), 1978. p.550-555.
☐ *Revolution*, political parties, political ideologies, development policy*, political behaviour*, Germany FR.*
- XN CA 2525 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Main estimates 1979-80 under External Affairs including: first report to the House Budget principal 1979-1980 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures y compris: le premier rapport à la Chambre.** *Minutes of proceedings and evidence of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence* (CA) no.10, 6 Dec 1979. 27p.
☐ *M. Dupuy, President of CIDA and A.E. Gottlieb, Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs, report on efforts to increase Canadian participation in internationally financed capital investment projects, coordination of foreign policy, allocation of funds for various areas of operation, and budget estimates. CIDA, foreign aid*, national budget*, foreign investments, foreign policy*.*
- XN CA 2526 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Main estimates 1979-80 under External Affairs relating to CIDA Budget principal 1979-1980 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures ayant trait à l'ACDI.** *Minutes of proceedings and evidence of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence* (CA) no.7, 20 Mar 1979. 37p.
☐ *M. Dupuy and D. Aitchison of the Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA) report on use of development assistance funds, particularly with respect to management, public communication and budgetary cutbacks. Foreign aid*, CIDA*, national budget, Canada.*
- XN CA 2527 Gleave, A.P. **The Canadian rural community in international development.** Apr 1977. 42p. (Unpublished typescript).
☐ *Investigates ways and means of facilitating the active involvement of the Canadian rural community in international development especially in the field of transfer of technology to developing countries. Outlines CIDA-NGO's objectives in terms of funds available and types of aid programmes that will receive priority. Farmers, rural workers, aid programmes*, rural development, technology transfer*, agricultural extension, CIDA, non-governmental organizations, voluntary organizations, educational institutions.*

- XN CA 2528 Tanguay, J.F. (Canada. Ministère des affaires extérieures CA) **Le Canada à la trente-troisième Assemblée générale de l'ONU.** Perspectives internationales (CA) mai-août 1979. p.17-22. ISSN 0381-4874.
☐ Présente la position du Canada à l'Assemblée générale de l'ONU* face aux résolutions sur le Moyen Orient et face aux débats sur les droits de l'homme, sur le Zimbabwe, la Namibie, l'Afrique méridionale et Chypre; sur le maintien de la paix, le désarmement, le dialogue Nord-Sud*, le contrôle budgétaire de l'ONU, etc.
- XN CA 2529 Wood, B. (North South Institute, Ottawa CA) **The meaning of CIDA's development assistance cutbacks.** Development directions (CA) v.1(5), Nov-Dec 1978. p.19-21. ISSN 0705-064X.
☐ National budget* restrictions on foreign aid*, CIDA, economic implications for developing countries.
- XP 2530 Yaginuma, M. (Carleton University, Ottawa CA) **The role of multinational corporations in ASEAN integration.** Mehmet, O. ed. Poverty and social change in South-east Asia. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1979. p.188-207. ISBN 2-7603-3204-7. Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies Annual Conference, Ottawa CA, 3-4 Nov 1978.
☐ Focuses on the role of multinational enterprises in the economic integration of ASEAN, and on the implications for MNEs of policies of ASEAN member states concerning foreign investments, export of manufactured products, import substitution and economic integration. Multinational enterprises*, investment policy*, economic integration*, ASEAN, export promotion, manufactured products, import substitution, foreign investments, South East Asia, bibliography.
- XP CN 2531 Fletcher, M.D. (University of Queensland, St. Lucia, Brisbane AU) **Industrial relations in China: the new line.** Pacific affairs (CA) v.52(1), 1979. p.78-94. ISSN 0030-851X.
☐ Labour relations*, industrial policy*, political ideologies, industrial production in China since October 1976.
- XZ 2532 Grabisch, W.A.F. (Germany, F.R. Bundesministerium fuer Ernährung, Landwirtschaft, und Forsten DE) **Problems of world nutrition: the United Nations' instruments for their solution.** Welternährungsprobleme: das Instrumentarium der Vereinten Nationen fuer ihre Loesung. Vereinte Nationen (DE) v.26(4), 1978. p.118-123.
☐ Nutrition*, food shortage*, agricultural production, food aid*, UN.
- XZ 2533 Hauff, V. (Germany, F.R. Bundesministerium fuer Forschung und Technologie DE) **Priority: promotion of innovation in developing countries.** Prioritaet: Staerkung des Innovationssystems der Entwicklungslaender. Vereinte Nationen (DE) v.26(4), 1978. p.109-111.
☐ Innovations*, technology transfer*, science, conference, UN.
- XZ 2534 Hofmeier, R. **Regional determination and focus points of the German development policy towards Africa.** Regionale Ausrichtung und Schwerpunktsetzung der deutschen Entwicklungspolitik gegenueber Afrika. Mitteilungen Stiftung Deutsches Ueberseeinstitut (DE) no.2, 1978. p.32-58.
☐ Development policy*, development aid*, financial aid*, Germany FR, Africa.
- XZ 2535 Hunck, J.M. **Regional economic commissions in the dark or important promoters of the New International Economic Order.** Regionale Wirtschaftskommissionen im Schatten oder aber wichtige Treibsaetze bei der Verwirklichung der neuen Weltwirtschaftsordnung. Vereinte Nationen (DE) v.26(2), 1978. p.47-54.
☐ UN, UNCTAD, international organizations*, economic analysis*, international cooperation*.
- XZ 2536 Tanguay, J.F. (Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA) **Recap of Canada's activities at thirty-third General Assembly.** International perspectives (CA) May-Aug 1979. p.17-21. ISSN 0014-5432.
☐ Presents Canada's position at the UN General Assembly* concerning Middle East resolutions and concerning the debates on human rights, on Zimbabwe, Namibia, Southern Africa and Cyprus; peace keeping, disarmament, North-South dialogue*, UN budgetary control, etc.
- XZ 2537 Tetzlaff, R. (Universitaet Hamburg, Hamburg DE) **The World Bank: operating mechanism, power distribution, and political meaning for the Third World.** Die Weltbank: Funktionsweise, Machtverhaeltnisse und politische Bedeutung fuer die Dritte Welt. Politik und Zeitgeschichte (DE) no.B42, 1978. p.20-31. ISSN 0479-611X.
☐ IBRD*, IDA*, political power, financing, development banks*.
- XZ 2538 von Ruckteschell, I. (UN, New York, N.Y. US) **Increasing efficiency, maintaining continuity: the recommendations on restructuring the UN economic and social area.** Erhoehung der Effizienz, Wahrung der Kontinuitaet: die Empfehlungen zur Neugliederung des UN-Wirtschafts- und Sozialbereichs. Vereinte Nationen (DE) v.26(3), 1978. p.73-80.
☐ UN*, administrative aspects, international organizations*.

C20 Development plans / Plans de développement

XA MA 2539 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 20: Province de Tetouan, Cercle de Jbala.** Tetouan, MA, Province de Tetouan, (1977). 89p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36685(5)).

□ Fiches-projets relatives à l'équipement des infrastructures pour le développement des collectivités dans le cercle de Jbala. *Plans régionaux, équipement, développement des collectivités**, Maroc.

XA MA 2540 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Aménagements urbains: rapport de synthèse.** Rabat, MA, Ministère de l'intérieur, (1977). 61p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36661).

□ *Plans nationaux, développement économique et social, aménagement urbain**, Maroc.

XA MA 2541 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 10: Postes et télécommunications: fiches-projets.** Khemisset, MA, Province de Khemisset, (1977). 38p. tableaux. (Microfiche no. 36695).

□ Evaluation de projets concernant les postes et télécommunications dans la province de Khemisset. *Plans régionaux, évaluation de projet, service postal*, télécommunications**, Maroc.

XA MA 2542 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole: fiches-projets.** Khemisset, MA, Province de Khemisset, (1977). 110p. tableaux. (Microfiches no.36686 et 36687).

□ Fiches-projets du plan quinquennal 1978-1982 relatives aux investissements et au financement des projets pour le développement agricole dans la province de Khemisset. *Plans régionaux, investissements publics, financement, développement agricole*, projets agricoles**, Maroc.

XA MA 2543 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole: fiches-projets (suite 2).** Khemisset, MA, Province de Khemisset, (1977). 51p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36687(3)).

□ *Plans régionaux, investissements publics*, financement, projets agricoles*, développement agricole**, province de Khemisset, Maroc.

XA MA 2544 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole: fiches-projets.** Khemisset, MA, Province de Khemisset, (1977). 80p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36687(2)).

□ *Plans régionaux, investissements publics, financement, équipement agricole*, développement agricole** dans la province de Khemisset, Maroc.

XA MA 2545 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 5: Tourisme: fiches-projets.** Khemisset, MA, Province de Khemisset, (1977). 10p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36690).

□ *Plans régionaux, tourisme* et industrie hôtelière** dans la province de Khemisset, Maroc.

XA MA 2546 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 6: Emploi, promotion nationale: fiches-projets.** Khemisset, MA, Province de Khemisset, (1977). 3p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36691).

□ *Plans régionaux, équipement et emploi** relatifs à la promotion nationale dans la province de Khemisset, Maroc.

XA MA 2547 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 7: Prix et commerce intérieur: fiches-projets.** Khemisset, MA, Province de Khemisset, (1977). 2p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36692).

□ Fiches-projets relatives aux prix et au commerce intérieur, particulièrement l'organisation de la foire commerciale de Khemisset. *Plans régionaux, prix, commerce intérieur*, foires commerciales**, Maroc.

XA MA 2548 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 8: Infrastructure: fiches-projets (suite 1).** Khemisset, MA, Province de Khemisset, (1977). 74p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36693 (suite)).

□ Investissements et financement des projets concernant l'infrastructure de transport dans la province de Khemisset au cours du plan quinquennal 1978-1982. *Plans régionaux, investissements publics, financement, infrastructure de transport**, Maroc.

XA MA 2549 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 8: Infrastructure: fiches-projets.** Khemisset, MA, Province de Khemisset, (1977). 103p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36693).

□ Fiches-projets relatives aux *investissements publics* et au *financement* des projets d'*infrastructure de transport**, d'*équipement électrique** et d'*aménagement hydraulique** dans la province de Khemisset, Maroc (*plans de développement*).

XA MA 2550 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 9: Habitat: fiches-projets.** Khemisset, MA, Province de Khemisset, (1977). 24p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36694).

□ Fiches-projets concernant la *politique du logement**, particulièrement le *financement* et les *investissements publics* pour la construction de *logement**s pour les familles à *faible revenu* dans la province de Khemisset, Maroc (*plans régionaux*).

XA MA 2551 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Province de Khemisset: **Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 13: Santé: fiches-projets.** Khemisset, MA, Province de Khemisset, (1977). 51p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36697).

□ Fiches-projets relatives à la santé publique et à la politique sanitaire entreprise dans la province de Khemisset, particulièrement la création de dispensaires et centres de santé. *Plans régionaux, santé publique*, politique sanitaire*, dispensaires*, Maroc.*

XA MA 2552 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Province de Khemisset: **Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 11: Equipements administratifs: fiches-projets.** Khemisset, MA, Province de Khemisset, (1977). 138p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36696).

□ Fiches-projets concernant les investissements publics dans l'équipement, la construction de logements pour fonctionnaires de l'administration publique et le développement des collectivités dans la province de Khemisset. *Plans régionaux, investissements publics, équipement, logement*, fonctionnaires, développement des collectivités, Maroc.*

XA MA 2553 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Province de Khemisset: **Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 14: Enseignement primaire et secondaire: fiches-projets suite (1).** Khemisset, MA, Province de Khemisset, (1977). 79p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36698(2)).

□ *Evaluation de projets concernant l'enseignement primaire* et l'enseignement secondaire* dans la province de Khemisset, Maroc.*

XA MA 2554 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Province de Khemisset: **Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 14: Enseignement primaire et secondaire: fiches-projets.** Khemisset, MA, Province de Khemisset, (1977). 83p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36698(1)).

□ *Evaluation de projets concernant l'enseignement primaire* et l'enseignement secondaire* dans la province de Khemisset, Maroc.*

XA MA 2555 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Province de Tetouan: **fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 13: Santé publique.** Tetouan, MA, Province de Tetouan, (1977). 4p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36680(1)).

□ *Plans régionaux, planification de la santé*, santé publique*, équipement sanitaire* logements du personnel médical et du personnel paramédical dans la province de Tetouan, Maroc.*

XA MA 2556 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Province de Tetouan: **fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 10: Postes et télécommunications.** Tetouan, MA, Province de Tetouan, (1977). 12p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36678(1 et 2)).

□ *Plans régionaux, fiches-projets relatives au financement et aux investissements publics pour*

l'équipement infrastructurel des télécommunications dans la province de Tetouan, Maroc.*

XA MA 2557 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Province de Tetouan: **Plan quinquennal 1978-1982.** Tetouan, MA, Province de Tetouan, (1977). 40p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36671).

□ *Plans régionaux, potentiel de développement, potentiel industriel*, potentiel agricole*, développement économique et social, infrastructure économique*, province de Tetouan, Maroc.*

XA MA 2558 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Province de Tetouan: **Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Equipement rural.** Tetouan, MA, Province de Tetouan, (1977). 14p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36670 (suite)).

□ *Plans régionaux, projets de développement, développement rural*, aménagement rural*, province de Tetouan, Maroc.*

XA MA 2559 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Province de Tetouan: **Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Recherche agronomique.** Tetouan, MA, Province de Tetouan, (1977). 8p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36670 (suite)).

□ *Plans régionaux, recherche agricole*, particulièrement la création et l'équipement des stations expérimentales (fermes expérimentales*) dans la province de Tetouan, Maroc.*

XA MA 2560 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Province de Tetouan: **Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Mise en valeur agricole.** Tetouan, MA, Province de Tetouan, (1977). 15p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36670 (suite)).

□ *Plans régionaux, investissements publics, financement des différents projets agricoles* dans le cadre du développement agricole* dans la province de Tetouan, Maroc.*

XA MA 2561 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Province de Tetouan: **Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 3: Industrie.** Tetouan, MA, Province de Tetouan, (1977). 5p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36672(2)).

□ *Plans régionaux, projets de développement, développement industriel* et promotion industrielle* dans la province de Tetouan, Maroc.*

XA MA 2562 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Province de Tetouan: **Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 3: Développement industriel.** Tetouan, MA, Province de Tetouan, (1977). 2p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36672(1)).

□ *Plans régionaux, programme d'action relatif aux différents projets industriels concernant le développement industriel* dans la province de Tetouan, Maroc.*

XA MA 2563 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole.** Tetouan, MA, Province de Tetouan, (1977). 16p. tableaux. (Microfiches no.36669 et 36670).

□ *Plans régionaux, projets agricoles* relatifs au *développement agricole*, particulièrement l'*aménagement rural**, les *ressources forestières** et la *recherche agricole** dans la province de Tetouan, *Maroc*.

XA MA 2564 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 4: Artisanat et entraide nationale.** Tetouan, MA, Province de Tetouan, (1977). 5p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36673(1)).

□ *Plans régionaux, projets de développement* concernant les *services sociaux** et la *promotion de l'artisanat** dans la province de Tetouan, *Maroc*.

XA MA 2565 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 13: Santé publique.** Tetouan, MA, Province de Tetouan, (1977). 79p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36680(2)).

□ Programme d'action de la *santé publique** concernant l'*équipement sanitaire** et les *logements* pour le *personnel médical* et le *personnel paramédical* dans la province de Tetouan, *Maroc*.

XA MA 2566 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 3: Urbanisme.** Tetouan, MA, Province de Tetouan, (1977). 37p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36677(2)).

□ *Plans régionaux, fiches-projets* relatives au *financement* et aux *investissements publics* dans le domaine de l'*urbanisme** et l'*aménagement urbain** dans la province de Tetouan, *Maroc*.

XA MA 2567 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 11: Formation professionnelle et formation spécialisée.** Tetouan, MA, Province de Tetouan, (1977). 2p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36679(5)).

□ *Plans régionaux, développement économique et social* 1978-1982 concernant la *formation professionnelle** dans la province de Tetouan, *Maroc*.

XA MA 2568 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 11: Equipements administratifs.** Tetouan, MA, Province de Tetouan, (1977). 62p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36679(4)).

□ *Plans régionaux, fiches-projets* du plan de *développement économique et social* 1978-1982 concernant l'*équipement* infrastructurel de l'*administration publique** dans la province de Tetouan, *Maroc*.

XP PH 2569 Philippines. National Economic and Development Authority PH. Regional Development Council, Region X, Cagayan de Oro City. **Northern Mindanao in perspective: a**

socio-economic profile: volume 1. Northern Mindanao integrated regional development plan 1976-1980. Cagayan de Oro City, PH, NEDA, 1976. 115p. tables.

□ *Integrated development**, *regional plans**, *regional planning*, *regional development**, of Northern Mindanao, *Philippines*.

XP PH 2570 Philippines. National Economic and Development Authority PH. Regional Development Council, Region X, Cagayan de Oro City. **Regional development goals, objectives and policies: volume 2.** Northern Mindanao integrated regional development plan 1976-1980. Cagayan de Oro City, PH, NEDA, 1976. 35p.

□ Presents *regional policy*, goals, objectives, and *regulations** for the various sectors included in *regional planning** for Northern Mindanao, *Philippines*. Such sectors include *agriculture*, *fishery*, *forestry*, *industry*, *public works*, *tourism*, *foreign trade*, *health*, *education*, *housing* and *community development*.

XP PH 2571 Philippines. National Economic and Development Authority PH. Regional Development Council, Region X, Cagayan de Oro City. **Regional development programs and projects: volume 5.** Northern Mindanao integrated regional development plan 1976-1980. Cagayan de Oro City, PH, NEDA, 1976. 223p. tables.

□ Presents various *regional plans**, programmes, project proposals and studies on the different sectors in the *development plans** for Northern Mindanao, *Philippines*. Sectors discussed include *agriculture*, *industry*, *public works*, *tourism*, *foreign trade*, *health*, *education*, *housing*, and *community development**.

XP PH 2572 Philippines. National Economic and Development Authority PH. Regional Development Council, Region X, Cagayan de Oro City. **Regional development strategies and priorities: volume 3.** Northern Mindanao integrated regional development plan 1976-1980. Cagayan de Oro City, PH, NEDA, 1976. 60p.

□ Discusses *regional development**, *planning methods** and *development strategy** for Northern Mindanao, *Philippines*, in the context of the *regional planning* programme.

XP PH 2573 Philippines. National Economic and Development Authority PH. Regional Development Council, Region X, Cagayan de Oro City. **Regional development targets: volume 4.** Northern Mindanao integrated regional development plan 1976-1980. Cagayan de Oro City, PH, NEDA, 1976. 112p. tables.

□ Discusses *regional planning** for *integrated development** of Northern Mindanao, *Philippines*. The sectoral targets of *regional development** planning include *agriculture*, *industry*, *public works*, *tourism*, *foreign trade*, *health*, *education*, *housing*, and *community development*. Sectoral problems and accomplishments are also examined.

- XP PH 2574** Philippines. National Economic and Development Authority PH. Regional Development Council, Region X, Cagayan de Oro City. **Regional research and studies: volume 6.** Northern Mindanao integrated regional development plan 1976-1980. Cagayan de Oro City, PH, NEDA, 1976. 26p.
☐ *Agricultural research*, fishery research, industrial research*, regional development*, regional planning, education, health, public works, housing, foreign trade, tourism, Northern Mindanao, Philippines.*
- C30** Legal, financial and administrative arrangements: international / Dispositions administratives, financières et légales: internationales
- XZ 2575** Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **The Canadian delegation at the resumed 8th session of the Law of the Sea Conference** Délégation du Canada à la reprise de la huitième session de la Conférence sur le droit de la mer. Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.56, 18 Jul 1979. 2p.
☐ Announces Canadian representation at the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea held in New York from July 19 to August 24, 1979. *UN, international law, Law of the Sea*, boundaries delimitation, marine resources*, conventions.*
- C35** Commentaries on international arrangements: legal, financial and administrative / Commentaires relatifs aux dispositions internationales, administratives, financières et légales
- XL 2576** Milenky, E.S. **The Andean Group between crisis and adjustment.** Der Andenpakt zwischen Krise und Anpassung. Berichte zur Entwicklung in Spanien, Portugal und Lateinamerika (DE) v.3(20), 1978. p.3-15. ISSN 0340-6504.
☐ *Andean Group*, economic agreements*, regional cooperation*, economic relations, common market, foreign trade, foreign investments, industrialization, international cooperation, Latin America.*
- XL 2577** Mols, M. (Johannes Gutenberg-Universitaet Mainz, Mainz DE) **SELA: the latest Latin American coordination instrument.** SELA: das juengste lateinamerikanische Koordinations-instrument. Berichte zur Entwicklung in Spanien, Portugal und Lateinamerika (DE) v.3(15), 1978. p.14-30. ISSN 0340-6504.
☐ *International organizations*, international cooperation, economic relations*, economic integration*, Latin America.*
- XP 2578** English, H.E. (Carleton University, Ottawa CA) **ASEAN economic progress and potentials.** Mehmet, O. ed. Poverty and social change in Southeast Asia. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1979. p.159-173. ISBN 2-7603-3204-7. Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies Annual Conference, Ottawa CA, 3-4 Nov 1978.
☐ *ASEAN*, economic growth, regional cooperation*, economic integration*, economic cooperation, economic policy and relations with other regional organizations, South East Asia.*
- XZ 2579** Faber, G. (Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam NL. Werkgroep Polemologie) **The European Community and development cooperation: the implementation, motives and perspectives for integration.** De Europese Gemeenschap en ontwikkelingssamenwerking: praktijk, motieven en perspectieven voor integratie. Ph.D. Amsterdam, NL, VUA, 4+266p.
☐ *Thesis analyzing the European Communities* development policy aimed at promoting cooperation among member states. Reviews its history and implementation and discusses the EC policy regarding developing countries, Mediterranean countries, and Arab countries. Also considers aspects of the policy with regard to the non-associated countries. Points out the theoretical possibilities and obstacles to integrating development policies by comparing those of Germany FR, France, the Netherlands, and the United Kingdom. Recommends not only the integration of the development policies of the individual member states but also extension of the present association policy. Statistical data, references.*
- XZ 2580** Jacomy-Millette, A. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA) **Francophonie et Commonwealth, mythe ou réalité: compte-rendu du colloque.** Québec, CA, Centre québécois de relations internationales, 1977. 80p. Colloque francophonie et Commonwealth, mythe ou réalité, Ste-Foy, Qué. CA, 31 mar-2 avr 1977.
☐ Présente les fonctions économique, politique, culturelle et scientifique de la Francophonie et du Commonwealth, et étudie les perspectives d'avenir ainsi que les possibilités de collaboration de ces deux communautés groupant chacune des pays du tiers-monde et des pays industrialisés. *Commonwealth*, ACCT*, relations économiques, développement culturel, coopération scientifique, liste des participants.*
- XZ 2581** Knirsch, P. (Freie Universitaet Berlin, Berlin-West DE. East European Institute) **The CMEA attitude to a New Economic Order.** Intereconomics (DE) v.13(5-6), 1978. p.103-108. ISSN 0020-5346.
☐ *Socialist countries, economic systems*, international cooperation*, CMEA.*
- XZ 2582** Seitz, K. (Auswaertiges Amt, Bonn DE) **The negotiations about a common commodity fund.** Die Verhandlungen ueber einen gemeinsamen Rohstoff-Fonds. Wirtschaftsdienst (DE) v.58(2), 1978. p.93-97. ISSN 0043-6275.
☐ *UNCTAD*, commodity agreements*, raw materials*.*

C45 Commentaries on national arrangements: legal, financial and administrative / Commentaires relatifs aux dispositions nationales: administratives, financières et légales

XP ID 2583 Koesnoe, M. (Universitas Airlangga, Surabaya ID) **Essays on adat today, customary (adat) law and the development of the law in Indonesia. Opstellen over hedendaags adat, adatrecht en rechtsontwikkeling in Indonesië.** Publikaties over volksrecht (NL) no.2, Nijmegen, Katholieke Universiteit Nijmegen, 1977. 239p.

□ Essays on the adat law, a *customary law** based on the *community traditions* and *folk culture* of the *indigenous population** in *Indonesia*. Discusses the adat law system and the development of law. Describes the *theoretical* and *historical* aspects before and after *independence* and pays attention to the *adaptation to change** of adat law, forming the basis of a new *public law* system in Indonesia.

D DEVELOPMENT ACTION: OPERATIONAL EXPERIENCE/ACTIONS DE DEVELOPPEMENT: EXPERIENCES PRATIQUES

D10 Studies for particular projects / Etudes d'activités de développement particulières

XN CA 2584 Hawes, F. Kealey, D.J. **Canadians in development: an empirical study of adaptation and effectiveness on overseas assignment: technical report.** Ottawa, CA, CIDA, Sep 1979. 287p.

□ Report of an empirical research project examining adaptation and effectiveness of technical assistance personnel and their families working in CIDA projects in Afghanistan, Haiti, Kenya, Pakistan, Peru, and Senegal. Studies the concept of overseas effectiveness, the capacity of Canadians to transfer technology, and the receptivity of host cultures. Discusses criteria for selection, training, and evaluation of overseas personnel; includes recommendations. *Technical assistance**, *CIDA*, *Canadian*, *development personnel*, *family*, *adaptation to change*, *job satisfaction*, *social adaptation*, *technology transfer*, *human relations*, *evaluation*, *training*, *recommendation*, *research results*, *bibliography*.

XP ID 2585 University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. CA. **Sulawesi regional development study: final report.** Vancouver, CA, UBC, 1979. (various pagings).

□ Report on a regional development study in four provinces of the island of Sulawesi, Indonesia. Undertaken by the University of British Columbia in cooperation with the Indonesian Department of Public Works, this project focuses on the Indonesian third five-year plan; the identification of priority regions and preparation of project proposals for these regions; the training of staff to upgrade the Indonesian capacity to carry out regional development planning. Includes development strategies and recommendations at the national, provincial and individual project area

levels. *Regional development**, *development strategy**, *development projects**, *development plans*, *comparative analysis*, *recommendation*, *Indonesia*.

XP IN 2586 Vishwa Yuvak Kendra, New Delhi IN. **Comprehensive Rural Operations Service Society, Hyderabad.** Profiles of youth action groups. 1979. p.21-24.

□ Profile of the Comprehensive Rural Operations Service Society, Hyderabad, *India*, formed to promote the cause of the weaker *rural areas** of Andhra Pradesh, by bringing about *social change*. Lists its activities as including identification of oppressed communities through social and *economic surveys*, creating unions and associations, holding night classes, organizing cultural activities, installation of *wells*, *non-formal education**, organizing Harijans to agitate for their demands. Gives the strength of the organization, and sources of *financial aid*.

D20 Development resources (particular projects) / Ressources pour le développement (activités de développement particulières)

XP PH 2587 Philippines. Dept. of Public Works, Transportation and Communications PH. Planning and Project Development Office. **Framework plan: volume 2.** Zamboanga city growth center study. Manila, PH, DPWTC, 1976. 25p. maps. 76-FH-001.

□ A report on the Zamboanga (Philippines) *town centre** growth study which presents the *development plans** that serve as the framework for *urban planning* of *urban development**.

XP PH 2588 Philippines. Dept. of Public Works, Transportation and Communications PH. Planning and Project Development Office. **Physical perspectives plan for the Philippines.** Manila, PH, DPWTC, 1976. 298p. tables.

□ Constitutes the first phase of comprehensive national *development plans**, dealing with *spatial analysis* and *location factors** to be considered in *development planning** in the *Philippines*.

XP PH 2589 Philippines. Dept. of Public Works, Transportation and Communications PH. Planning and Project Development Office. **Pre-feasibility study secondary road package: volume 3.** Samar integrated area development. Manila, PH, DPWTC, 1976. 99p. maps, tables. 76-CH-001.

□ Report on the *road network** as part of *development planning** for Samar Island, *Philippines*, which includes selected *road construction** projects. (Feasibility studies).

XP PH 2590 Philippines. Dept. of Public Works, Transportation and Communications PH. Planning and Project Development Office. **Project package: volume 2.** Samar integrated area development. Manila, PH, DPWTC, 1976. 79p. illus. 76-AH-005.

□ Gives a summary of the *cost-benefit analysis** of

the Samar (Philippines) *development projects** which include *transport infrastructure** and *industrial projects*.

XP PH 2591 Philippines. Dept. of Public Works, Transportation and Communications PH. Planning and Project Development Office. **Project proposals: volume 3.** Zamboanga city growth center study. Manila, PH, DPWTC, 1976. 80p. maps. 76-AH-012.

□ A report that is a part of the Zamboanga (Philippines) *town centre** growth study that presents various *multipurpose projects* identified for *urban development** and *urban planning**.

XP PH 2592 Philippines. Dept. of Public Works, Transportation and Communications PH. Planning and Project Development Office. **Samar: a strategy for development: volume 2.** Samar integrated area development. Manila, PH, DPWTC, 1976. 66p. maps. 76-AH-004.

□ Provides a framework and *resources evaluation** for *development planning** of Samar, *Philippines*, which includes the physical aspects, *social aspects*, *economic aspects* and the *developing areas* of the island.

XP PH 2593 Philippines. Dept. of Public Works, Transportation and Communications PH. Planning and Project Development Office. **Situation report: volume 1.** Zamboanga city growth center study. Cagayan de Oro City, PH, NEDA, 1976. 139p. maps. 76-BH-002.

□ A report on the Zamboanga (Philippines) *town centre** growth study which includes a discussion on the *resources evaluation* as part of *urban development** *development plans**.

D30 **Announcements and descriptions of new projects / Annonces et descriptions de nouvelles activités de développement**

XA 2594 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Canadian participation in the Concerted Action for Development in Africa (CADA) Participation du Canada à l'Action concertée pour le développement en Afrique (ACDA).** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.108, 28 Dec 1979. 1p.

□ Announces Canadian participation in a joint effort to promote regional development projects in Africa, in cooperation with Belgium, the Federal Republic of Germany, France, the United Kingdom and the United States. *Economic cooperation**, *development aid**, *joint projects*, *regional development**, *Africa*, *Canada*.

XA 2595 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **NFB finishes 31 CIDA films for Africa Remise officielle de la série de films "Santé Afrique" produite par l'ONF pour l'ACDI.** CIDA news release (CA) no.80-13, 30 Apr 1980. 2p.

□ CIDA contribution to the production of 31 educa-

tional films on health care and nutrition intended for distribution in rural areas of Francophone Africa. *Educational films**, *health**, *nutrition**, *CIDA*, *French speaking Africa*, *rural areas*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$2 570 000 (CA).

XA CI 2596 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Ivory Coast-Canada rural electrification program Programme ivoiro-canadien d'électrification rurale.** CIDA news release (CA) no.79-39, 4 Dec 1979. 2p.

□ *Electrification**, *electric power*, *joint projects**, *rural population*, *development projects*, *Ivory Coast*, *Canada*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$41 000 000 (CA).

XA MR 2597 Vautherin, J. (Association for the Development of African Urbanism and Architecture, Versoix CH) **A model town in the desert of Mauritania.** Development directions (CA) v.2(3), May-Jun 1979. p.9. ISSN 0705-064X.

□ *Housing**, *development projects*, *community development* in *Mauritania*.

XA MW 2598 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Agreement signed Malawi natural resources college - \$12 million grant Accord signé avec le Malawi pour la fondation d'un collège des ressources naturelles - subvention de \$12 millions.** CIDA news release (CA) no.79-28, 10 Aug 1979. 2p.

□ *CIDA*, *grants*, *educational buildings**, *Malawi*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$12 000 000 (CA).

XA NE 2599 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada contributes to transformer substation in Niger Contribution du Canada au poste de transformation électrique de Dosso.** CIDA news release (CA) no.79-40, 7 Dec 1979. 1p.

□ *Power plants**, *CIDA*, *hydroelectric power**, *Niger*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$210 000 (CA).

XA SN 2600 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canadian support for the Ecole polytechnique de Thiès Appui canadien à l'Ecole polytechnique de Thiès.** CIDA news release (CA) no.79-42, 10 Dec 1979. 1p.

□ Canada's contribution to the development of the polytechnic school in Thiès, Senegal. *Technical assistance**, *technical schools**, *scholarships*, *teacher training*, *Senegal*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$19 000 000 (CA).

XA SO 2601 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada gives \$3 million in food aid to Somalia Le Canada octroie une aide alimentaire de \$3 millions à la Somalie.** CIDA news release (CA) no.80-15, 12 Jun 1980. 1p.

□ *Food aid**, *Somalia*, *wheat*, *flour*, *CIDA*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$3 000 000 (CA).

- XA UG 2602** CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Aid to Makerere University, Uganda** Aide en faveur de l'Université de Makerere (Ouganda). CIDA news release (CA) no.80-01, 8 Jan 1980. 1p.
☐ CIDA and non-governmental organizations' aid to Makerere University for the restoration of higher education in Uganda. *Universities*, higher education*, educational development, CIDA, Uganda*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$99 190 (CA).
- XA ZM 2603** CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Food aid to Zambia - \$3.5 million grant** Aide alimentaire à la Zambie - subvention de \$3,5 millions. CIDA news release (CA) no.79-29, 10 Aug 1979. 1p.
☐ Announces memorandum of understanding between Canada and *Zambia* for the provision of *food aid**, in the form of Canadian *wheat*; funds will be administered by *CIDA*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$3 500 000 (CA).
- XE TR 2604** CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Turkey - \$11.8 million balance-of-payments loan** Turquie - prêt de \$11,8 millions à la Turquie. CIDA news release (CA) no.80-02, 10 Jan 1980. 1p.
☐ Canadian loan agreement signed with Turkey to provide short-term balance-of-payments support and to provide a line of credit for purchase in Canada of material, machinery, equipment and services. *Short term, loans*, balance of payments, credit, Turkey*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$11 800 000 (CA).
- XL BO 2605** CIDA, Ottawa CA. **CIDA boosts Canadian business in Bolivia** L'ACDI appuie les activités de l'industrie canadienne en Bolivie. CIDA news release (CA) no.80-03, 9 Jan 1980. 1p.
☐ CIDA contribution to Bolivia, to carry out a study designed to evaluate methods of streamlining inventory procurement and communications systems within the Bolivian state mining corporation (Comibol). *Evaluation, inventories, communication systems, mining*, Bolivia, Canada*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$248 000 (CA).
- XL HT 2606** Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Signing of agreements with Haiti: foreign investment insurance and radio amateur** Signature d'accords avec Haiti: assurance-investissement et radioamateur. Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.43, 13 Jun 1980. 1p.
☐ *Foreign investments, investment guarantees*, trade agreements, radio, Canada, Haiti*.
- XL NI 2607** CIDA, Ottawa CA. **CIDA supports Canadian business in Nicaragua** L'ACDI appuie les activités de l'industrie canadienne au Nicaragua. CIDA news release (CA) no.80-07, 30 Jan 1980. 2p.
☐ *CIDA, hydroelectric power*, Nicaragua*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$245 000 (CA).
- XL PE 2608** CIDA, Ottawa CA. **CIDA supports Canadian business in Peru** L'ACDI appuie les activités de l'industrie canadienne au Pérou. CIDA news release (CA) no.80-04, 9 Jan 1980. 1p.
☐ CIDA's support for a project preparation study of a bulk material handling facility at the Pacific port of Matarani, Peru. *Preinvestment surveys*, handling*, ports, Peru, Canada*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$249 000 (CA).
- XN CA 2609** Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Presentation of the Canadian report on the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights to the Human Rights Committee** Présentation au Comité des droits de l'homme du rapport du Canada sur le pacte international relatif aux droits civils et politiques. Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.16, 24 Mar 1980. 2p.
☐ Announces that Canada will present to the Human Rights Committee its report on Canada's observance of the principles of the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights. *Human rights*, civil rights*, UN, Canada*.
- XN CA 2610** Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **The Canadian delegation at the ninth session of the Law of the Sea conference** La délégation du Canada à la neuvième session de la Conférence sur le droit de la mer. Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.13, 7 Mar 1980. 2p.
☐ Announces Canadian delegation at the ninth session of the Third United Nations conference on the Law of the Sea held in New York from March 3 to April 4, 1980, and describes the aims and past accomplishments of the conference. *Law of the Sea*, UN*.
- XP 2611** Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Notes for a speech by the Secretary of State for External Affairs** Notes pour une allocution de Secrétaire d'Etat aux affaires extérieures. Statement - Secretary of State for External Affairs (CA) 20 Jul 1979. 3p. UN Conference on refugees, Geneva CH, 1 Jul 1979.
☐ Announces *Canada's* contribution to the *UNHCR* for *emergency relief** for refugees from *Indochina*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$500 000 (CA).
- XP 2612** CIDA, Ottawa CA. **CIDA contribution for Indochinese refugees** La contribution de l'ACDI aux réfugiés indochinois. CIDA news release (CA) no.79-26, 27 Jul 1979. 1p.
☐ CIDA's contribution to the national appeal launched by the Canadian Red Cross on behalf of Indochinese refugees in countries of first asylum. *CIDA, emergency relief, refugees*, Indochina*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$50 000

(CA).

XP ID 2613 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Indonesian aircraft maintenance facility to get CIDA support L'ACDI contribue à l'instauration de services d'entretien dans un aéroport de l'Indonésie.** CIDA news release (CA) no.80-12, 9 Apr 1980. 1p.

□ CIDA support to Aviation Planning Services of Montreal to carry out a programme development study of maintenance and overhaul facilities for Garuda Airlines at Cengkareng International Airport in Jakarta. *Development projects, airports*, financial aid, CIDA, Indonesia.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$150 000 (CA).

XP IN 2614 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **India-\$25 million credit for farm improvement Inde - crédit de \$25 millions pour l'agriculture.** CIDA news release (CA) no.80-10, 21 Mar 1980. 4p.

□ Canadian loan for farm credit improvement in India and for small-scale irrigation and crop diversification, through India's Agriculture Refinance and Development Corporation (ARDC). *Loans, farm management*, agricultural credit*, irrigation development, crop diversification, India.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$25 000 000 (CA).

XP IN 2615 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **India: \$15 million credit for farm improvement Inde: crédit de \$15 millions pour améliorer la production agricole.** CIDA news release (CA) no.79-17, 11 Apr 1979. 2p.

□ Canadian contribution, through CIDA loan to India, for the improvement of small farmers' access to *agricultural credit**. The programme is administered by the Agricultural Refinance Development Corporation of the Reserve Bank of India and includes *loans* from IBRD, IDA, and various Indian sources. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$15 000 000.

XP IN 2616 Leonard, K. (University of California, Irvine, Calif. US) **Women in India: some recent perspectives.** Pacific affairs (CA) v.52(1), 1979. p.95-107. ISSN 0030-851X.

□ *Indian women*, social role, living conditions, working conditions, education of women**, lack of *social participation* in the economic development of the country.

XP KH 2617 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Canadian contribution to the international relief effort for Kampuchea (Cambodia) Contribution du Canada à l'effort international de secours au Kampuchea (Cambodge).** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.78, 19 Oct 1979. 2p.

□ *Emergency relief*, famine*, Kampuchea.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$5 000 000 (CA).

XP KH 2618 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada aids Kampuchean recovery Le Canada contribue à la reconstruction du Kampuchea.** CIDA news release (CA) no.80-09, 12 Mar 1980. 2p.

□ CIDA contribution to the recovery and rehabilitation projects involving agriculture, fisheries, education, medical care and cottage industries, undertaken by Canadian voluntary agencies to help people of Kampuchea. *Economic reconstruction*, economic recovery*, CIDA, non-governmental organizations, development projects, voluntary organizations, Kampuchea.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$715 000 (CA).

XP KH 2619 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Tools for Kampuchean farmers Des outils pour les paysans du Kampuchea.** CIDA news release (CA) no.80-16, 19 Jun 1980. 3p.

□ *Kampuchea, farmers*, non-governmental organizations, CIDA, tools*, rice, seeds, foreign aid.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$600 000 (CA).

XP LK 2620 Canada. Ministère des affaires extérieures CA. **Contribution du Canada au réservoir du Maduru Oya à Sri Lanka Canadian contribution to the Maduru Oya reservoir complex in Sri Lanka.** Communiqué - Ministère des Affaires extérieures (CA) no.89, 16 nov 1979. 1p.

□ Contribution financière et technique du Canada à la construction d'un barrage et d'un tunnel reliant les bassins fluviaux du Mahaweli et du Maduru Oya à Sri Lanka, dans le cadre d'un programme de colonisation rurale touchant 39 000 familles. *Réservoirs*, barages*, électricité*, bassins fluviaux, Sri Lanka.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$83 000 000 (CA).

XP LK 2621 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Consortium gets Sri Lanka contract Contrat de construction au Sri Lanka adjugé à un consortium.** CIDA news release (CA) no.80-11, 22 Apr 1980. 2p.

□ Canadian loan to Sri Lanka for the construction cost of the Madura Oya Reservoir Complex. *Loans*, joint ventures*, joint projects*, reservoirs, Sri Lanka.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$76 000 000 (CA).

XP PK 2622 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Afghan refugees in Pakistan: Canadian contribution to UNHCR Réfugiés afghans au Pakistan: contribution du Canada au HCR.** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.25, 21 Apr 1980. 1p.

□ *CIDA, Afghan refugees*, UNHCR, Pakistan, grants.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$2 000 000 (CA).

XZ 2623 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Brazil-Canada economic committee Commission économique Brésil-Canada.** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.47, 25 Jun 1980. 1p.

☐ *Economic cooperation**, *bilateral relations**, *Canada, Brazil*.

XZ 2624 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Canadian pledges under the Caribbean Group for Cooperation in Economic Development (CGCED) Contributions du Canada au Groupe des Caraïbes pour la coopération en matière de développement économique (CGCED)**. Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.74, 17 Oct 1979. 2p.

☐ *Bilateral aid**, *Commonwealth, Caribbean*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$8 500 000 (CA).

XZ 2625 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Humanitarian and emergency relief for 1979-80 Secours humanitaires et d'urgence pour 1979-1980**. CIDA news release (CA) no.80-14, 29 May 1980. 4p.

☐ *Emergency relief**, *CIDA, political problems, refugees, natural disasters*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$28 000 000 (CA).

XZ 2626 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Participation of CIDA at Man and his World Participation de l'ACDI à Terre des Hommes**. CIDA news release (CA) no.79-23, 26 Jun 1979. 1p.

☐ Announces *CIDA's activities and aid programmes** relating to Third World children*.

D40 **Operational experience (particular projects) / Expériences pratiques (activités de développement particulières)**

XA 2627 Stahn, E. (Kommission der Europäischen Gemeinschaften im Pazifik, FJ) **Practical problems of development policy demonstrated by the example of a project. Praktische Probleme der Entwicklungspolitik dargestellt am Beispiel eines Projektes**. Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(9-10), 1978. p.26-30.

☐ *Agricultural projects**, *irrigation**, *aid evaluation**, *Africa*.

XA MW 2628 Ampersand Productions, Ottawa CA. **Tale of an iron snake**. 1978. film, 16mm, 10min.

☐ Film about the building of a railroad in Malawi, a CIDA project aiming at the improvement of living conditions of the population. *CIDA, development projects, railways**, *living conditions, Malawi*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$30 000 000 (CA).

XA MW 2629 McMaster, C. (CIDA, Ottawa CA) **Making women's work easier in Malawi**. Development directions (CA) v.2(3), May-Jun 1979. p.15. ISSN 0705-064X.

☐ *Self-help, development projects, drinking water**, *water supply**, *women**, *rural population, Malawi, CIDA*.

XA SL 2630 Johnson, M. (Canadian University Service Overseas, Ottawa CA) **The "miracle" of literacy**. Forum (CA) Autumn 1979. p.26.

☐ *Literacy**, *adult education**, *functional literacy**, *CUSO, Sierra Leone, rural areas*.

XA TZ 2631 Bantje, H.F.W. **How the Mwanasa medical programme has been able to function in Tanzania for eight years. Hoe het medisch Mwanza-programma acht jaar lang in Tanzania heeft kunnen functioneren**. Overzicht internationale universitaire samenwerking (NL) v.7(2), Oct 1977. p.14-21. ISSN 0165-148X.

☐ *Evaluation of a long term university (universities*) development project aiming at an integrated approach** to the *health services* in the Mwanza Region in *Tanzania*; paying special attention to problems in the field of *financing, administrative aspects, the bureaucracy**, and the obstacles caused by these problems.

XL 2632 Upton, B. **Sugar technology: Canada assists Caribbean sugar producers to revive a failing industry**. Development directions (CA) v.1(5), Nov-Dec 1978. p.15-17. ISSN 0705-064X.

☐ *Sugar industry**, *fibres**, *agricultural wastes**, *waste recycling, agricultural machinery, CIDA, Barbados, Bahamas*.

XL CO 2633 Canadian University Service Overseas, Ottawa CA. **A future for children in Colombia**. Forum (CA) Autumn 1979. p.4,6.

☐ *Nursery schools**, *preschool education**, *health education**, *CUSO, educational projects, community development, Antioquia province, Colombia*.

XL HN 2634 Canadian University Service Overseas, Ottawa CA. **Special education: for special people in Honduras**. Forum (CA) Autumn 1979. p.11-12.

☐ *CUSO, special education**, *educational projects, mentally handicapped* children** in Tegucigalpa, Honduras.

XL JM 2635 Canadian University Service Overseas, Ottawa CA. **Kidding around in Jamaica**. Forum (CA) Autumn 1979. p.13-14.

☐ *Goats**, *animal husbandry, agricultural cooperatives**, *employment creation**, *agricultural projects, CUSO, Jamaica*.

XL NI 2636 Bérubé, L. **COVISAMA: victoire exemplaire d'une coopérative sur les taudis**. Directions du développement (CA) v.1(2), jun-jul 1978. p.18-20. ISSN 0705-0658.

☐ Décrit un projet de coopérative de logement au Nicaragua réalisé grâce à l'assistance du Canada, des Etats-Unis et du gouvernement du Nicaragua. *Coopératives de logement**, *aide financière, assistance tech-*

nique, Nicaragua.

XL NI 2637 Bérubé, L. (Canadian Executive Service Overseas, Montreal. Que. CA) **Housing Nicaragua's poor: COVISAMA.** Development directions (CA) v.1(2), Jun-Jul 1978. p.22-24. ISSN 0705-064X.

□ Describes Nicaraguan housing cooperatives project helped by Canadian, American and Nicaraguan financial aid and technical assistance. *Housing cooperatives**, *financial aid*, *technical assistance*, *Nicaragua*.

XL PE 2638 Upton, B. (ACDI, Ottawa CA) **Télé-coopération dans les Andes péruviennes.** Directions du développement (CA) v.1(2), jun-jul 1978. p.25-26. ISSN 0705-0658.

□ Décrit le projet de *télécommunications** financé par l'ACDI, dans le but d'améliorer les conditions de vie des *collectivités rurales* au Pérou.

XP 2639 Thornley, A. (CIDA, Ottawa CA) **CIDA's support for human settlements in Asia.** Development directions (CA) v.2(3), May-Jun 1979. p.7. ISSN 0705-064X.

□ *CIDA*, *human settlements**, *training programmes*, *educational grants**, *urbanization*, *South East Asia*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$2 200 000 (CA).

XP BD 2640 Andresen, M. Moore, S. **Proshika.** Action (CA) Winter 1978-1979. p.1-3. ISSN 0706-3253.

□ Describes role and activities of Proshika, a Bangladesh self-help organization, for consciousness raising concerning rural community problems, and training programmes necessary to the implementation and execution of rural development projects. This programme has been financed by CUSO, a Canadian non-governmental aid organization. *Non-profit organizations*, *self-help**, *rural communities*, *community development**, *CUSO*, *development projects*, *Bangladesh*.

XP ID 2641 Keulemans, N.C. (Gereformeerde Kerken in Nederland, Leusden NL. Diakonaal Bureau) **Report of a visit to North Sumatra (no.1), South Sumatra (no.4), Central Java (no.8), Indonesia (no.9): 9 Oct-5 Nov 1978.** Reisverslag Indonesië in het bijzonder Noord Sumatra (no.1), Zuidelijk Sumatra (no.4), Midden Sumatra (no.8): 9 oktober-5 november 1978. Leusden, NL, GKN, 1978. 25p. ADB/78/12/820.

□ *Progress report* about a *Netherlands* development project concerning *rural migrations** on North and South Sumatra and on Central Java, *Indonesia*; paying special attention to the *economic aspects* and *social aspects** of the transmigration projects and their implications for the *rural population**. With *recommendations*.

XP IN 2642 Madiath, Anthya **Women's development and people's participation: an experience among tribals.** (1979). 25p. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Report by one of the *voluntary organizations** called Gram Vikas, Orissa, *India*, giving its background, origin, the background of the tribal area and community they were aiding to develop. Gives details of the *health services** implemented, the introduction of Young Farmers Clubs and saving schemes. Gives an account of an instance of tribal protest against exploitation; *educational projects* of Gram Vikas, their strategy for uniting the poor against injustice, discrimination, exploitation and poverty, programmes for *training* and organising *women* and *youth*; and an evaluation of the project.

XP IN 2643 Mathew, Jose (Socio-Religious Centre, Calicut IN) **Training local leaders for development (TFD).** 9 Mar 1976. 147p. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Report on the *Training for Development projects** undertaken by a team from the Socio-Religious Centre, Calicut, Kerala, *India*, an innovative and scientific *experimentation* in *local leadership* development among the very poor of India; its aims and objectives being to impart scientific training for development, to form a *community development** corps to establish four development projects for four *villages* and to test the validity of a repeatable model. Includes the methods of *conscientization*, tabulation of socio-economic data, diary of events and the various projects undertaken.

XP IN 2644 Seckler, David **Sukhomajri: a rural development program in India.** (1979). 20+11p. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Report on a *rural development** project carried out in Sukhomajri, a village in Haryana, *India*, by the Central Soil and Water Conservation Research and Training Institute and the Indian Council of Agricultural Research, the objective of which was to improve the *soil resources* and *water resources* through introduction of good conservation practices. Gives an account of the *development projects** used to provide the economic and social basis for the conservation programmes. Stresses the need for gains in the village to be consolidated and to use this village as a model for other needy *villages*.

XP IN 2645 Vishwa Yuvak Kendra, New Delhi IN. **Rural community health programme, Silvepura.** Profiles of youth action groups. 1979. p.16-17.

□ Article on the establishment of *rural community health services** in the village Silvepura, near Bangalore, *India*, as a step towards greater *social development*. The programme emphasized the need for preventive and community *health** measures, and includes *training* and *education* of *rural communities**, establishment of an infants' clinic, family *welfare* programme, treatment of *leprosy* and *tuberculosis* and school health programmes.

- XP MY 2646** Dauth, J. **FELDA: a settlement project for the landless and jobless. FELDA: ein Siedlungsprojekt fuer Land- und Arbeitslose.** Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(2), 1978. p.17-19.
☐ *Land settlement**, *development projects**, *agricultural production**, *Malaysia, Germany FR.*
- XZ 2647** Canadian University Service Overseas, Ottawa CA. **The Lorena cookstove.** Ottawa, CA, CUSO, 1979. 13p.
☐ *Construction techniques** for a low-cost *energy conservation* stove using *bricks, sand, soil and scrap sheet metal; appropriate technology** developed in *Guatemala* by the Estación Experimental Choqui.
- XZ 2648** Mueller, J. (Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung, Bonn DE) **Needs orientation in the education system: in the search for alternatives to elementary education. Beduerfnisorientierung im Erziehungswesen: auf der Suche nach alternativen Ansaetzen zur Grunderziehung.** Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(6), 1978. p.31-33.
☐ *Educational systems, education**, *basic needs**, *training assistance**.
- D50 Operational experience (general) / Expériences pratiques (générales)**
- XA 2649** Christoffersen, L.E. (IBRD, Washington, D.C. US) **Analysis of the role of international assistance.** University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA. **Rural development in Africa: priorities, problems and prospects Le développement rural en Afrique: priorités, problèmes, et perspectives.** Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1979. p.93-98. ISBN 2-7603-3309-4. 9th International Conference of the ICI, Ottawa CA, 26-30 Apr 1977.
☐ *Development aid, rural development** in *Africa, IBRD**, *agricultural projects.*
- XE DE 2650** Krings, T. **Weaknesses of traditional development policy: traditional concepts and practice in the rural area. Schwachstellen bisheriger Entwicklungspolitik: herkömmliche Konzepte und Praktiken im laendlichen Raum.** Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(6), 1978. p.8-9.
☐ *Agricultural development**, *rural development**, *Germany FR.*
- XL CU 2651** de la Rosa Castañeda, H. **Las innovaciones tecnológicas en el proceso cubano de desarrollo.** Innovations scientifiques et technologiques: auto-développement et coopération Scientific and technological innovations: self-reliance and co-operation. Ottawa, CA, Presses de l'Université d'Ottawa, 1977. p.65-74. ISBN 0-7766-3208-2. 8e Colloque international de l'ICI, Ottawa CA, 27-30 avr 1976.
☐ *Industrialización**, *relaciones económicas, desarrollo agrícola, estrategia del desarrollo**, *Cuba.*
- XN CA 2652** Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Main estimates, 1979-80: vote 45 - International Development Research Centre under External Affairs. Budget principal 1979-1980: crédit 45 - Centre de recherches pour le développement international sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures.** Minutes of proceedings and evidence of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence (CA) no.3, 15 Nov 1979. 42p.
☐ IDRC President Ivan Head discusses IDRC's activities in Canada and abroad, its areas of research; its institutional framework in Ottawa and in the regional offices; relationships with Canadian non-governmental organizations; role in training developing-country researchers. *IDRC**, *research centres**, *training assistance, personnel management, institutional framework, non-governmental organizations, budget, Canada.*
- XP IN 2653** Centre of Science for Villages, Wardha IN. **Anatomy of a popular science movement: Kerala Sasthra Sahitya Parishad.** Science for villages (IN) v.2(4-5), Jan 1979. p.12.
☐ Article on the inception, growth and objectives of Kerala Sasthra Sahitya Parishad, Kerala, *India*, one of the *voluntary organizations** involved in the task of taking science *education** to the people. Outlines some of the activities undertaken by the Parishad, like *mass education* campaigns, rural science forums, publications, and other *educational projects.*
- XP IN 2654** Centre of Science for Villages, Wardha IN. **CENDIT.** Science for villages (IN) v.2(10), Jun 1979. p.4.
☐ Article on the inception and objectives of Centre for Development of Instructional Technology, one of the non-profit *voluntary organizations**, whose aim is to promote *communication**. Enumerates some of their completed and future projects with special reference to a project in *family planning** communication for rural young married couples in Saharanpur district, U.P., *India*; their *health* and family welfare project and its proposal to set up a mobile health unit in Sultanpur.
- XP IN 2655** Centre of Science for Villages, Wardha IN. **Introducing MFC.** Science for villages (IN) v.3(6), Mar 1980. p.8.
☐ Article on the nature, objectives and activities of a society called Medico Friend Circle that aims to improve *health services** in *India*, and has organized regional study and work camps in Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh, Kerala and Gujarat. Lists its activities as including an analysis of the present health system, publishing a monthly bulletin, and arranging meetings and conferences.
- XP IN 2656** Centre of Science for Villages, Wardha IN. **RDAT notes.** Science for villages (IN) v.3(1-2), Oct 1979. (Supplement of 2p.).
☐ Article on the objectives, projects and research

programmes undertaken by the Centre for Rural Development and Appropriate Technology (RDAT) started by the Indian Institute of Technology, New Delhi, *India*. Outlines some of the RDAT's proposed programmes like the setting up of a data bank, arrangement of seminars, workshops and symposiums, field projects, academic *training programmes** and some *research projects for rural development**.

XP IN 2657 Centre of Science for Villages, Wardha IN. **Story of Seva Mandir: an action-oriented endeavour.** Science for villages (IN) v.1(6), Feb 1978. p.4.

□ Article on the inception, growth and purpose of Seva Mandir, a public trust operating in Rajasthan, *India*, devoted to promoting social and economic, educational, intellectual and spiritual development of *rural communities** and *urban communities**; its sources of financial assistance.

XP IN 2658 Centre of Science for Villages, Wardha IN. **The catalyst in Kishore Bharati.** Science for villages (IN) v.1(2), Oct 1977. p.3.

□ Article on the activities of Kishore Bharati, an organization operating in Madhya Pradesh, *India*, started as an experiment in *rural development**, *education** and *welfare* using local resources.

XP IN 2659 Centre of Science for Villages, Wardha IN. **Vigyan Shiksha Kendra: a novel experiment in rural action.** Science for villages (IN) v.1(10), Jun 1978. p.3-4.

□ Article on the inception, growth and objectives of the Vigyan Shiksha Kendra in Banda, U.P., *India*, an experiment in integrated *rural development** through *education** and the popular application of science and *technology*; the various projects undertaken by them, some of which are the setting up of a school, the provision of *agroindustry training for rural youth*, a centre for training rural women in useful activities. Gives also the human and financial resources available to the Vigyan Shiksha Kendra.

XP IN 2660 Centre of Science for Villages, Wardha IN. **Vinobaniketan (Nedumangad, Kerala).** Science for villages (IN) v.2(8), Apr 1979. p.6.

□ Article on the inception, principles and objectives of one of the *voluntary organizations** called Vinobaniketan in Nedumangad, Kerala, *India*, formed by followers of Acharya Vinoba Bhave. Lists some of its proposed projects and some present activities like *day care centres*, *nursery schools*, agricultural *experiments*, study classes and other *community development** programmes.

XP IN 2661 Vishwa Yuvak Kendra, New Delhi IN. **Centre for Development Research and Action, Madras.** Profiles of youth action groups. 1979. p.18-20.

□ Article on the inception and objectives of the Centre for Development Research and Action, Ma-

dras, *India*, the activities of which are to carry out *development projects** accompanied by *development research** in *villages* and *slums*, to conduct seminars and debates to understand Indian society and develop change-oriented *development strategy*, to undertake *project appraisal* of seminar developmental groups. Includes details of other activities like formation of *youth centres*, the application of Paulo Friere's *educational systems*, for *conscientization* formation of *women's organizations*, and critical evaluation of its own work.

XP IN 2662 Vishwa Yuvak Kendra, New Delhi IN. **Don Bosco Youth Centre, Bangalore.** Profiles of youth action groups. 1979. p.13-15.

□ Article on the general activities of the Don Bosco youth centres in *India*, and of the particular activities of the centre in Bangalore towards the liberation of quarry *workers* from the exploitation of the owners, and the formation of workers' *cooperatives**.

XP IN 2663 Vishwa Yuvak Kendra, New Delhi IN. **Fides Centre - 'Samarpan', Poonthura.** Profiles of youth action groups. 1979. p.27-28.

□ Profile of a Fides Centre called Samarpan, at Poonthura, Kerala, *India*, comprising young radicals struggling to liberate *fishermen** from the oppression of middlemen and merchants. Lists some of their activities, including a survey of the fishing villages of Poonthura, *adult education** classes; some problems faced by the organizers, and future objectives of the centre.

XP IN 2664 Vishwa Yuvak Kendra, New Delhi IN. **Goenchea Ramponkaranchi Ekvott, Goa.** Profiles of youth action groups. 1979. p.8-12.

□ Article on the inception of one of the *trade unions** of Goa's *fishermen* called Goenchea Ramponkaranchi Ekvott formed to protest against heavy *coastal pollution** that was destroying fish. Enumerates the activities undertaken by the union to settle problems encountered by the fishermen, e.g. organizing meetings, pamphleteering, agitating against encroachment by large business houses using *trawlers*, and soliciting help of the government of *India*.

XP IN 2665 Vishwa Yuvak Kendra, New Delhi IN. **Indian Social Institute, Bangalore.** Profiles of youth action groups. 1979. p.25-26.

□ Article on the inception and nature of the Indian Social Institute in Bangalore, *India*, that trains men and women for *political participation** through a course that covers structural *sociological analysis**, *poverty*, *underdevelopment*, *religion*, approaches and tools for *development projects** like *conscientization*, *community development*, *project design*, *training of workers for health services*, *agriculture*, *animal husbandry*, *small-scale industry*. Includes the activities of the Institute in working with the oppressed in *villages*

and organizing *rural communities* to fight for their rights.

XZ 2666 Arnold, G. (Marplan-Toepfer-Institut fuer Marketing und Wirtschaftsfoerderung DE) **Solution of conflicts through systematic communication. Konfliktloesung durch systematische Arbeitsgespraeche.** Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(9-10), 1978. p.31-33.
□ *Counterpart personnel**, *communication**, *social aspects*.

XZ 2667 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada and development cooperation: annual report 1978-1979.** Ottawa, CA, Supply and Services Canada, 1979. 68p. ISBN 0-662-10712-8.

□ Reports on Canadian bilateral and multilateral aid programmes in the Third World carried out by CIDA during 1978-79; also describes special programmes and cooperation with Canadian and international non-governmental organizations. *Bilateral aid**, *multilateral aid**, *CIDA**, *aid programmes*, *non-governmental organizations*, *international cooperation*, *food aid*, *emergency relief*. *Statistical tables*: table A: *loans, grants*, CA, 1976-1979. tables B,C: *bilateral aid*, *multilateral aid*, CA XA XL XP, 1976-1979. table D: *multilateral aid*, *renewable resources*, *population*, *health*, *education*, *technical assistance*, *refugees*, *aid programmes*, *financial institutions*, CA XZ, 1976-1979. table E: *non-governmental organizations*, CA XZ, 1976-1979. table F: *IDRC*, CA, 1976-1979. table G: *emergency relief*, XZ, 1976-1979. table H: *scholarships*, XZ, 1976-1979. table I: *food aid*, CA XL XP, 1976-1979. tables J,K: *least developed countries*, *foreign aid*, XA XP HT, 1976-1979. table L: *Canadian development personnel*, XA XP XL, 1979. tables M,N: *students*, *trainees*, XA XL XP, 1978-1979. table O: *foreign aid*, *OECD DAC*, XZ, 1976-1978. table P: *imports*, *exports*, *international trade*, CA XP XA XL, 1976-1978.

XZ 2668 Korte, R. (Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Technische Zusammenarbeit, Eschborn DE) **Reconsidering agricultural projects. Agrarprojekte ueberdenken.** Entwicklungspolitik - epd (DE) no.18, 1978. p.7-9.

□ *Food**, *food requirements*, *nutrition**, *demand*, *agricultural projects**.

XZ 2669 Shute, J.C.M. (University of Guelph, Guelph, Ont. CA) **The Ghana-Guelph project: a story of international cooperation: final project report 1979.** Guelph, CA, University of Guelph, 1979. 61p.

□ Report on joint project discussing cooperation between the Universities of Ghana (Legon) and Guelph and including exchange of academic staff, library development, technician training, and post graduate studies in the fields of agriculture, animal husbandry, food and nutrition. Includes figures reflecting the expenditure pattern of the project from 1970-1979; project administration, evaluation and future prospects. *Joint projects*, *agricultural research**,

higher education, *project evaluation*, *student exchange*, *universities**, *teaching personnel*, *Ghana*, *Canada*, *bibliography*.

E **CONSEQUENCES AND EVALUATIONS/ CONSEQUENCES ET EVALUATIONS**

E10 **Impact: international and national / Impact: international et national**

XA 2670 Barker, J. (University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Analysis of the role of international assistance: bias in rural development aid to Africa.** University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA. *Rural development in Africa: priorities, problems and prospects* Le développement rural en Afrique: priorités, problèmes et perspectives. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1979. p.105-109. ISBN 2-7603-3309-4. 9th International Conference of the ICI, Ottawa CA, 26-30 Apr 1977.

□ Critical analysis of the role of *development aid* for *rural development** in *Africa*, with special reference to *CIDA* and *IBRD* aid programmes*.

XA UG 2671 Jorgensen, J.J. (McGill University, Montreal, Que. CA) **Structural dependence and the move to the left: the political economy of the Obote regime in Uganda.** Shaw, T.M. Heard, K.A. eds. (Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. CA) *The politics of Africa: dependence and development*. Halifax, CA, Dalhousie University Press, 1979. p.43-72. ISBN 0-8419-0378-6.

□ Defines the phenomenon of structural dependence and describes how it manifested itself in Uganda in the 1960s. Analyzes critically the attempts of the Obote regime to transform the inherited structure of economic dependence from October 1962 to its overthrow in January 1971. Argues that the strategy chosen to transform the political independence into an economic one was marred by the class nature of the political and administrative cadres on one hand, and on another by the structure and mechanism of dependence in Uganda. *Dependence**, *economic structure**, *political power**, *political systems*, *economic systems*, *economic policy*, *Uganda*.

XL 2672 Latin American Working Group, Toronto, Ont. CA. **Trojan horse: the "new aid" to the rural poor.** LAWG (CA) v.6(2), 1979. p.3-14. ISSN 0316-3393.

□ *Food aid*, *aid programmes**, *aid evaluation**, *foreign investments**, *multinational enterprises*, *rural population*, *rural development*, *CIDA*, *IDRC*, *Latin America*.

XL BR 2673 dos Santos, T. **The crisis of the Brazilian miracle.** Working paper - Latin American Research Unit (CA) no.20, Apr 1977. 21p.

□ Examines in the context of the military coup of 1964, the "economic miracle" which resulted from the implementation of the Brazilian project of national development. Discusses the extent and depth of the

crisis of this "miracle" and the prospects for the country and for the present regime. *Economic growth**, *economic reconstruction**, *development planning**, *obstacles to development*, *foreign investments*, *state participation*, *multinational enterprises*, *trade*, *Brazil*, *bibliography*.

XL CO 2674 Dullemen, M. van **The misuse and abuse of Dutch development aid: research in the special priority country Colombia. De korte arm van de Nederlandse ontwikkelingshulp: onderzoek in concentratieland Colombia.** De groene Amsterdammer (NL) v.102(9), 11 Mar 1978. p.12-13. ISSN 0017-4483.

□ Critical analysis of a study made in 1973 giving an *evaluation* of the mostly negative *social implications* and *economic implications* of *Netherlands development aid* and *private investments* of *multinational enterprises**, in relation to *Colombia*. Accentuates the importance of the participation of the *poverty stricken indigenous population* in the formulation and execution of *development plans* in order to meet their *basic needs**. (*Aid evaluation*).

XN CA 2675 Steeves, J.S. (University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask. CA) **Challenging the Economic Council's view of the new world order.** International perspectives (CA) Sep-Dec 1979. p.15-20. ISSN 0014-5432.

□ Criticizes the report of the Economic Council of Canada entitled: "For a common future: a study of Canada's relations with developing countries". Argues that the report lacks a political perspective, underlines the neoclassical approach on which its argumentation is founded and weaknesses in its analysis of the economic, social and political realities in the Third World. *CIDA*, *economic relations*, *development theory*, *New International Economic Order*, *development aid*, *aid programmes*, *development strategy*, *Canada*.

XN CA 2676 Steeves, J.S. (University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask. CA) **Le Conseil économique du Canada et le nouvel ordre mondial.** Perspectives internationales (CA) sep-déc 1979. p.9-15. ISSN 0381-4874.

□ Critique le rapport du Conseil économique du Canada intitulé: "Pour un commun avenir: une étude des relations entre le Canada et les pays en développement". Souligne le manque de perspective politique dont souffre le rapport, la théorie néo-classique sur laquelle se base son argumentation, et les lacunes au niveau de son analyse des réalités économiques, sociales et politiques dans le tiers-monde. *ACDI*, *relations économiques**, *théorie du développement**, *nouvel ordre écon. international*, *aide au développement**, *programmes d'aide*, *stratégie de développement*, *Canada*.

XP 2677 Hainsworth, G.B. (University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. CA) **Economic growth and poverty in Southeast Asia: Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines.** Pacific affairs (CA) v.52(1), 1979. p.5-41. ISSN 0030-851X.

□ Identifies the characteristic mechanisms of economic growth as they operate in Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines, and assesses performance in terms of their impact on the incidence of poverty and income inequality. Relates the situation to prevailing philosophies and policies of each government since independence. *Economic growth**, *income distribution**, *poverty**, *standard of living*, *modernization*, *economic policy*, *South East Asia*.

XP ID 2678 Landelijk Overleg Grondraden, Amsterdam NL. Comité Indonesia, Amsterdam NL. Indonesië Werkgroep Utrecht, Utrecht NL. **Evaluation of development aid to universities in Indonesia. Evaluatienota Indonesië universitaire ontwikkelingshulp.** Amsterdam, NL, LOG, 1977. 44p.

□ Critical *evaluation* of several *Netherlands university development projects** in *Indonesia* on the *teaching* of *philosophy*, *telecommunications*, *agricultural production* and *health facilities*; paying attention to the *Dutch government policy* in this field and the situation with regard to *higher education** in *Indonesia*, especially the conditions in the *universities* since the *presidency* of Suharto. Concluding that the projects are detrimental to the most *poverty stricken* people and noting a tendency towards the formation of *elites* thus stimulating *social inequality**. References.

XP LK 2679 De Silva, M.D. Premaratne, I. **Agricultural credit: a case for a clinical examination.** Colombo, LK, Ministry of Plan Implementation, 1980. 30p.

□ Discusses *agricultural credit** facilities provided to the *farmers* of *Sri Lanka*.

XZ 2680 Bruijn, E.J. (Technische Hogeschool Twente, Enschede NL) **The labourious industrialization in developing countries: problems and solutions as seen through the eyes of those involved. De moeizame industrializatie in ontwikkelingslanden: problemen en oplossingen gezien door de bril van de benokkenen.** Intermediair (NL) v.14(13), 31 Mar 1978. p.51,53. ISSN 0020-5605.

□ Short article based on the *opinions* of *experts* from the Third World, presented at a series of *seminars*, giving a *comparative analysis** of *industrialization** in the *developing countries*; considering whether these problems can be seen as a general problem area characteristic of all developing countries and pointing out the differences in the *research policy** and *recommendations* of these experts and those from *developed countries*.

E20 Impact: sub-national / Impact: sub-national

XN CA 2681 Lefrançois, P.C. Amesse, F. **Les perspectives de coopération industrielle entre le Canada et le Tiers-Monde: le potentiel des industries canadiennes.** Cahiers du CETAI (CA) no.79-03, mar 1979. 65p.

□ Analyse la capacité concurrentielle à l'exportation des produits manufacturés canadiens et identifie les

activités manufacturières qui présentent un avantage comparé comme indicateur de leur compétitivité technologique. Décrit également diverses autres études mettant en évidence le caractère concurrentiel de certaines industries canadiennes et compare les résultats avec ceux de la présente analyse. *Produits manufacturés*, produits compétitifs*, avantage comparé*, fabrication industrielle, Canada.*

XP 2682 Rouffignat, J. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA) **Le développement rural et l'accentuation des disparités régionales: des exemples malaysiens et atjihais.** Mehmet, O. ed. Poverty and social change in Southeast Asia. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1979. p.46-60. ISBN 2-7603-3204-7. Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies Annual Conference, Ottawa CA, 3-4 Nov 1978.

□ Montre comment les politiques de *développement rural** axées sur la *Révolution verte** tendent à accentuer les *disparité régionale*s* et les inégalités socio-économiques parmi les *paysans* et la prolétarisation des *métayers (fermiers)*, en *Malaisie* et en *Indonésie*. *Bibliographie.*

XP HK 2683 Djao, A.W. (University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask. CA) **Public issues and private troubles: the government and the working class in Hong Kong.** Mehmet, O. ed. Poverty and social change in Southeast Asia. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1979. p.100-122. ISBN 2-7603-3204-7. Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies Annual Conference, Ottawa CA, 3-4 Nov 1978.

□ Examines how the British colonial government of Hong Kong motivates the industrial labour force to ensure a steady supply of labour and enacts socio-economic policies which provide slight rises in the living standards of the working class while withholding social and economic benefits. Discusses the pattern of government expenditures which reflects its commitment to maintaining social inequalities; the improvement in the standard of living of industrial workers; and the human costs of economic growth. *Public expenditures*, industrial policy*, social costs*, working class, living conditions, economic growth, economic policy, Hong Kong, bibliography.*

XP MY 2684 Milne, R.S. (University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. CA) **Political change in Northern Peninsular Malaysia: the 1978 elections.** Mehmet, O. ed. Poverty and social change in Southeast Asia. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1979. p.123-139. ISBN 0-7603-3204-7. Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies Annual Conference, Ottawa CA, 3-4 Nov 1978.

□ Attempts to determine the extent to which lack of economic progress among Malays affected their voting behaviour in Malaysia's 1978 elections. Considers government economic policies concerning the relief of Malay poverty, which are criticized for their slowness at helping the poorer elements of this ethnic group.

Political development, elections, ethnic groups*, economic policy, political behaviour, political parties, Malaysia, bibliography.*

E30 Evaluations / Evaluations

XA GH 2685 Pilgrim, J.W. Doku, E.B. **CUSO Northern Ghana evaluation study.** Ottawa, CA, CUSO, 1977. 286p.

□ Studies CUSO's activities in the Northern and Upper Regions of Ghana and provides an evaluation of the extent to which these activities meet the objectives and respond to the needs of Ghanaian people and agencies concerned. Examines the effectiveness of preparation and training of volunteers engaged in agricultural and health projects, and their integration in development planning and management. Also provides a planning tool for further development and management of the CUSO Ghana programme, and recommendations. *CUSO*, non-governmental organizations, rural development, aid evaluation*, development personnel, agricultural projects, development planning, project management, health planning, project evaluation, Ghana.*

XA KE 2686 Schall, R. **Promotion of fruit growing in Kenya. Foerderung des Obstanbaus in Kenia.** Entwicklung und laendlicher Raum (DE) v.12(4), 1978. p.11-14.

□ *Fruit crops*, horticulture*, agricultural projects*, agricultural market, agricultural production, marketing, Kenya, Germany FR.*

XA TZ 2687 Lukumbuzya, M. (Tanzania. High Commission (Canada) CA) **National initiatives of African countries in rural development: remarks on Tanzania's initiatives in rural development.** University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA. Rural development in Africa: priorities, problems and prospects Le développement rural en Afrique: priorités, problèmes et perspectives. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1979. p.81-89. ISBN 2-7603-3309-4. 9th International Conference of the ICI, Ottawa CA, 26-30 Apr 1977.

□ Describes *Tanzania's land settlement** schemes for *rural development** based on *self-reliance* and *social participation*, according to the principles of a *socialist* system of development.

XP ID 2688 Rix, A.G. (Australian National University, Canberra AU) **The Mitsugoro project: Japanese aid policy and Indonesia.** Pacific affairs (CA) v.52(1), 1979. p.42-63. ISSN 0030-851X.

□ Reviews a Japanese agricultural scheme in Indonesia in which maize farms were established in order to provide Japan with supplies of agricultural commodities. Describes the origins, problems and results of the project, and attributes its failure to contradictions in Japanese policies and inadequate decision-making. *Maize, farms*, joint ventures, agricultural projects*, agricultural products, foreign aid*, foreign policy, Indonesia, Japan.*

XZ **2689** Fleury, J.M. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Will science impede employment goals: viewpoint.** Connections (CA) Nov-Dec 1979. p.13.

□ *Science policy**, *labour intensity*, *technological change*, *labour productivity**, *technical unemployment** in the Third World.

XZ **2690** Poulin, M. (CIDA, Ottawa CA) **Planning and evaluation of development projects: bibliography of material available at the Centre Planification et évaluation de projets en développement: bibliographie d'ouvrages disponibles au Centre.** Ottawa, CA, CIDA, Apr 1980. 10p.

□ Bibliography of documents on cost-benefit analysis; appraisal-planning; rural, social and economic development evaluation; evaluation methodology; programme and project evaluation, etc., available in CIDA's development information centre. *Bibliography, cost-benefit analysis, economic evaluation, project evaluation**, *methodology*.

F RESOURCES AND TOOLS FOR DEVELOPMENT/RESSOURCES ET MOYENS POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT

F10 Research / Recherches

XA **2691** Abiodun, A.A. (Canada Centre for Remote Sensing, Ottawa CA) **The applications of remote sensing technology in the development of West Africa: a preliminary survey.** Ottawa, CA, Energy, Mines and Resources Canada, 1975. 34p.

□ Report on an IDRC mission to Nigeria, Ghana and Sierra Leone to evaluate current trends and needs for research using remote sensing technology and to identify interested researchers and institutions. *Remote sensing**, *resources inventory*, *natural resources*, *technology*, *mission report*, *Nigeria*, *Ghana*, *Sierra Leone*.

XP PH 2692 Philippine Council for Agriculture and Resources Research, Los Baños PH. Socio-Economics Research Division. **Bibliography of research studies in agricultural economics and applied rural sociology 1969-1975.** Los Baños, Laguna, PH, PCARR, 1976. 94p.

□ *Bibliography of research report*s on agricultural economics** and applied *rural sociology** in the *Philippines*.

XP PH 2693 Presidential Regional Officers for Development and the Association of Regional Executives, Baguio City PH. **Development implementation directory.** Baguio City, PH, PRODARE, 1976. 140p. illus.

□ Directory of *development personnel** in Region I covering the Province of Ilocos, *Philippines*.

XZ **2694** IDRC, Ottawa CA. **Searching: report of the activities of IDRC 1978.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1979. 32p. ISBN 0-88936-176-2. IDRC-110e.

□ Reviews development research programmes and projects supported by IDRC during the year 1978. *IDRC**, *research programmes**, *development research**, *research projects*.

XZ **2695** Instituut voor Maatschappij-Wetenschappelijk Onderzoek in Ontwikkelingslanden, Den Haag NL. **Research on the role and position of women in developing countries. Onderzoek naar de rol en positie van de vrouw in ontwikkelingslanden.** IMWOO bulletin (NL) v.6(1), Mar 1978. p.2-9.

□ Survey of *development research** programmes and some *development projects*, by *Netherlands universities* and *higher education institutions*, on the role and position of *women** in *developing countries*.

XZ **2696** Israel, M. (Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute, Montreal, Que. CA) **Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute: annual report 1978-79.** Montreal, CA, McGill University, 1979. 22p.

□ Annual report of the Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute's activities during 1978-79. Appendix includes lists of directors, advisory Shastri council members, research fellows and publications. *Research centres**, *research fellowships**, *field research*, *publication*, *India*, *Canada*.

XZ **2697** Ker, A.D.R. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Food or famine: an account of the crop science program supported by the International Development Research Centre.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1979. 79p. ISBN 0-88936-232-7. IDRC-143e.

□ Describes major agricultural research projects supported by IDRC in Latin America, Africa, Asia, and the Middle East and examines advances in five main areas: sorghum and millets, triticale, food legumes and oilseeds, root crops, and cropping patterns. *IDRC**, *agricultural projects**, *agricultural research**, *agricultural training*, *sorghum*, *millet*, *triticale*, *cassava*, *leguminosae*, *oilseeds*, *root crops*, *cultivation systems*.

XZ **2698** Shirkie, R. (CRDI, Ottawa CA) **Centre de recherches pour le développement international: projets 1970-1978.** Ottawa, CA, CRDI, 1979. 96p. ISBN 0-88936-203-3. IDRC-122f.

□ Présente une liste de projets de recherche, particulièrement dans les domaines de l'agriculture, de l'alimentation et de la nutrition, des sciences sociales, des science de la santé, etc., financés par le CRDI dans les pays en développement. *Projets de recherche**, *CRDI**, *recherche sur le développement*, *recherche agricole*, *recherche nutritionnelle*, *sciences de l'information*, *sciences sociales*, *santé*.

F20 Information / Information

XA 2699 Onwuzolum, E.C. (National Museum, Lagos NG) **The possible contribution of African museums to continental development.** 1979. 17p. 9th Annual conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Winnipeg CA, 1-4 May 1979. (Unpublished typescript).

□ *Museums*, cultural information, traditional culture, Africa.*

XL 2700 ECLA. Office for the Caribbean, Port of Spain TT. Inter-American Development Bank, Washington, D.C. US. IDRC, Ottawa CA. **Information for development in Latin America and the Caribbean: summary of a meeting held in Cali, Colombia, 23-28 October 1977.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1979. 28p. ISBN 0-88936-205-X. IDRC-128e.

□ Summary of a meeting on *information** for development and problems related to the implementation of national *information systems** in *Latin America* and the *Caribbean*. Discusses *AGRIS*, *AGRINTER*, *UNDP* and the role of *CLADES (CEPAL)* in the possible regional implementation of *DEVISIS*; *regional cooperation* and experiences of selected countries; need for *science policy*, *adequate planning*, *financing* and *training* at the *national level*; examines obstacles. *Recommendations.*

XP CN 2701 Broadbent, K.P. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Dissemination of scientific information in the People's Republic of China.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1980. 60p. ISBN 0-88936-238-6. IDRC-148e.

□ Presents findings concerning library and information services and their related mechanization problems in China; includes an account of present applications of computer technology. Examines the ways in which the Chinese tackle the unique problems they face in the conversion of Chinese script to a machine-readable format. *Information services*, libraries*, information sciences, librarians, vocational training, library automation, computers, translation, information dissemination, political aspects, information processing, Chinese language, mission report, China.*

XZ 2702 Gordon, J.K. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Canada's role in science and technology for development.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1979. 136p. ISBN 0-88936-230-0. IDRC-141e. Symposium on science and technology for development, Toronto CA, 10-13 May 1979.

□ Studies the role of science and technology in development. Examines the contribution of international organizations to technology transfer and ways in which Canadian institutions could more effectively collaborate with scientific centres in developing countries. *Science*, technology*, international cooperation, science policy, political aspects, technology transfer, CIDA, IDRC, list of participants.*

F30 Men, money and materials: international and national / Main-d'oeuvre, fonds et matières premières: sur les plans international et national

XA 2703 Tschakert, H. (Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Technische Zusammenarbeit, Eschborn DE) **Agroindustrial fibre and bag production in Africa. Agroindustrie in Afrika: Beispiel: die Faser- und Sackproduktion.** Entwicklung und laendlicher Raum (DE) v.12(1), 1978. p.19-21.

□ *Agricultural economy*, jute, agricultural production*, agricultural market, development projects, Africa.*

XA KE 2704 Amit, H.R. Riley, N. (St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, N.S. CA) **Co-operative education and publicity officers seminar: report of proceedings.** Antigonish, N.S., CA, Coady International Institute, 1977. (various pagings). Co-operative education and publicity officers seminar, Nairobi KE, 31 Jan-11 Feb 1977.

□ Discusses the role of adult education in the cooperative movement in Kenya. *Adult education*, cooperative movements*, social change, programmed instruction, Kenya, agenda, list of participants.*

XA MA 2705 Maroc. Secrétariat d'Etat au plan et au développement régional MA. **Résultats de l'enquête sur l'emploi urbain 1976.** Rabat, MA, DS, (1980). 113p. tableaux.

□ *Enquêtes, emploi*, sous-emploi*, population urbaine*, Maroc.*

XA ZM 2706 Amit, H.R. ed. (St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, N.S. CA) **Zambia Seminar: CUSA/Zambia/Coady seminar program on "Managerial Skills for Organisational Growth".** Antigonish, N.S., CA, Coady International Institute, 1978. 186p. Seminar on Managerial Skills for Organisational Growth, Lusaka ZM, 30 Jan-10 Feb 1978.

□ Seminar report on management development to promote the cooperative movement, especially the credit cooperatives of Zambia. Discusses the objectives of the credit union in the context of self-reliant development, and managerial skills in terms of institution building, programme planning, adult education; includes a case study of the Zambia Credit Union and Savings Association Consolidation Project. *Management development*, cooperative movements*, credit cooperatives*, managers, institution building, programme planning, adult education, case studies, savings associations, list of participants, agenda, Zambia.*

XL 2707 Rey, R. (Frankfurter Rundschau, Frankfurt am Main DE) **Technology transfer and learning process in Latin America. Technologietransfer und Lernprozess in Lateinamerika.** Berichte zur Entwicklung in Spanien, Portugal und Lateinamerika (DE) v.3(18), 1978. p.3-10. ISSN 0340-6504.

□ *Technology transfer**, *technology**, *economic development*, *know how**, *import substitution*, *innovations*, *Latin America*.

XL PA 2708 Roskamp, R. (Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Technische Zusammenarbeit, Eschborn DE) **Cooperative vegetable marketing in Panama. Part II. Genossenschaftliche Gemueseevermarktung in Panama. Teil II. Entwicklung und laendlicher Raum** (DE) v.12(1), 1978. p.12-16.

□ *Vegetables**, *cooperative marketing**, *agricultural market**, *Panama*.

XN CA 2709 Thomson, S. (Science Council of Canada, Ottawa CA) **Food for the poor: the role of CIDA in agricultural, fisheries and rural development**. Discussion paper - Science Council of Canada (CA) no.D80-1, Feb 1980. 195p.

□ Describes CIDA's strategy for International Development 1975-80, and examines its major policies as related to basic needs, self-reliance, and ecodevelopment. Presents a survey of the people involved in CIDA's overseas projects and programmes, an analysis of the nature of projects supported by CIDA's Bilateral Branch, an inventory of the project executing agents used by CIDA, and an assessment of their strengths and limitations in furthering the needs of the least privileged. Also sets forth several case studies in which Canadian science and technology have contributed to grassroots development in the Third World; studies CIDA's overall structure for planning policy and decision making, and considers alternative structures for facilitating aid to the poorest. *CIDA**, *development aid**, *development projects**, *food aid*, *agricultural development*, *rural development*, *development policy*, *development personnel*, *technical assistance*. p.53: *CIDA*, *development projects*, *consultants*, *programme planning*, XZ, 1978,1979. p.54: *CIDA*, *consultants*, *budget*, XZ, 1978. p.56: *CIDA*, *consultants*, *agricultural projects*, *fishery*, *rural development*, XZ, 1978,1979. p.59: *CIDA*, *consultants*, *development projects*, *budget*, XZ, 1978,1979. p.63: *CIDA*, *human resources*, *development projects*, XZ, 1978. p.79: *CIDA*, *consultants*, *international cooperation*, XZ, 1978,1979. p.100: *CIDA*, *technical assistance*, *training*, *agricultural equipment*, *commodities*, XZ, 1978. p.119: *agricultural projects*, *CUSO*, *fishery*, *budget*, TH, 1979.

XP PG 2710 Welter, R. (Dienste in Uebersee, Stuttgart DE) **The realization of the self-reliance strategy in Papua New Guinea. Die Verwirklichung der Self-Reliance-Strategie in Papua Neu Guinea**. Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(7), 1978. p.10-12.

□ *Self-reliance**, *economic development*, *development strategy**, *Papua New Guinea*.

XP PH 2711 Castillo, G.T. (University of the Philippines, Los Baños PH) **The Filipino woman as manpower: the image and the empirical reality**. Los Baños, PH, University of the Philippines, 1976. 263p. tables.

□ Presents the image and the empirical reality of *female manpower** in various aspects of the life of the Filipino woman in the *Philippines*.

XP PH 2712 Kranz, J. (Justus Liebig-Universitaet Giessen, Giessen DE) **Early warning service for Philippine plant protection. Fruehwarndienst im Pflanzenschutz auf den Philippinen**. Entwicklung und laendlicher Raum (DE) v.12(1), 1978. p.17-19.

□ *Plant protection**, *experts*, *development personnel*, *know how*, *appropriate technology*, *crops*, *training assistance**, *Philippines*, *Germany FR*.

XW SY 2713 Naegel, L. Wehrmann, L. **Pond fish culture in Syria. Teichwirtschaft in Syrien**. Entwicklung und laendlicher Raum (DE) v.12(1), 1978. p.3-8.

□ *Inland fishing**, *fish*, *agricultural projects*, *fish culture**, *fish production**, *fishery development*, *Syria*.

XZ 2714 Duelfer, E. Baldus, R.D. **New instruments shall improve success. Neue Instrumente sollen Erfolgsaussichten verbessern**. Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(1), 1978. p.5-7.

□ *Self-help**.

XZ 2715 Kopisch-Obuch, F.-W. Wieland, T. **Plant protection: problems of residues in countries of the Third World. Pflanzenschutzmittel: Rueckstandsprobleme in Laendern der Dritten Welt**. Entwicklung und laendlicher Raum (DE) v.12(1), 1978. p.17-19.

□ *Plant protection**, *pesticides**, *pollution control**, *development projects*, *Germany FR*.

XZ 2716 Naegel, L. **Potentials and problems of aquaculture in developing countries. Moeglichkeiten und Probleme der Aquakultur fuer Entwicklungslaender**. Entwicklung und laendlicher Raum (DE) v.12(4), 1978. p.8-10.

□ *Aquaculture**, *appropriate technology**.

XZ 2717 Racine, L. (CIDA, Ottawa CA) **Reaching the grassroots: rural women talk development**. Development directions (CA) v.2(3), May-Jun 1979. p.12-14. ISSN 0705-064X.

□ *Women**, *social participation in rural development** programmes. Role of donor agencies and non-governmental organizations.

XZ 2718 von Stockhausen, J. (Institut fuer Strukturforchung und Planung GmbH, Bad Homburg v.d.H. DE) **Managerial planning and project design of agricultural projects. Betriebsplanung und Projektkonzeption bei landwirtschaftlichen Projekten**. Entwicklung und laendlicher Raum (DE) v.12(1), 1978. p.22-25.

□ *Agricultural management**, *agricultural projects**, *agricultural planning**, *peasants*.

**F50 Models, methodologies, techniques and tools /
Modèles, méthodologies, techniques et outils**

XA 2719 Chambers, R. (University of Sussex, Falmer, Brighton GB) **Perspectives for the future of rural development in Africa: poverty and future rural development in Africa: perceptions, pitfalls and proposals.** University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA. Rural development in Africa: priorities, problems and prospects Le développement rural en Afrique: priorités, problèmes et perspectives. Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1979. p.167-180. ISBN 2-7603-3309-4. 9th International Conference of the ICI, Ottawa CA, 26-30 Apr 1977.

□ Considers problems of perceiving rural poverty, outlines some of the main trends in rural areas, describes common pitfalls in prescribing rural action and outlines thrusts for future action. *Rural population, poverty*, rural development*, development strategy, trends, future, rural areas, Africa, bibliography.*

XA 2720 Cooperstock, H. (University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Some methodological and substantive issues in the study of social stratification in tropical Africa.** Shaw, T.M. Heard, K.A. eds. (Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. CA) The politics of Africa: dependence and development. Halifax, CA, Dalhousie University Press, 1979. p.23-38. ISBN 0-8419-0378-6.

□ *Social stratification*, social structure*, elite*, ruling class, ethnicity, social classes, dependence, bourgeoisie, proletariat, Africa South of Sahara.*

XA 2721 Gentil, D. (Institut de recherches et d'applications des méthodes de développement, Paris FR) **Les pratiques coopératives en milieu rural africain.** Collection du CEDEC (CA) no.11, Sherbrooke, Centre d'études en économie coopérative, 1979. 147p.

□ Etudie l'évolution des coopératives en milieu rural africain, et pose un certain nombre de problèmes sur la place qu'elles occupent dans le développement. Fournit les outils opérationnels, des précisions méthodologiques, des indicateurs sociologiques ou économiques, des formes de gestion compréhensibles par les paysans analphabètes, et enfin des méthodes pédagogiques simples et adaptées. *Coopératives*, milieu rural, techniques d'évaluation, Afrique, méthodes de formation, techniques de gestion, méthodes pédagogiques, modèles, théorie.*

XA LS 2722 Leys, R. (København Universitet, København DK) **Lesotho: non-development or underdevelopment: towards an analysis of the political economy of the labour reserve.** Shaw, T.M. ed. Heard, K.A. ed. (Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. CA) The politics of Africa: dependence and development. Halifax, CA, Dalhousie University Press, 1979. p.95-129. ISBN 0-8419-0378-6.

□ Comments on the general frame of reference of a Marxist analysis of a labour reserve economy. Describes Lesotho's economy and presents an empirical

critique of current social science interpretations of its development and potential. Attempts an analysis of the underdevelopment of the political economy of Lesotho within that of Southern Africa. *Underdevelopment*, development strategy, development potential, dependence*, economics - social sciences, capitalism, Lesotho.*

XL 2723 Alschuler, L.R. (University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **Predicting development, dependency, and conflict in Latin America: a social field theory.** Ottawa, CA, University of Ottawa Press, 1978. 276p. ISBN 0-7766-3017-1.

□ Study of development change and dependency dynamics in Latin America. Describes the origins of social field theory, and its formulation as an analytical framework for the study of social change in the region. Tests the theory through a cross-sectional analysis including the twenty major Latin American countries. *Development theory*, social change*, underdevelopment, social conflicts*, dependence, national policy, development strategy, social stratification, capitalism, integrated approach, international politics, evaluation, Latin America, bibliography.*

XP IN 2724 Genné, M. (Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **Crises et modèles macroéconomiques: procédés théoriques de planification indienne.** Notes de recherches - Université d'Ottawa. Institut de coopération internationale (CA) no.79/5, déc 1979. 18p.

□ Examine les modèles de croissance établis par P.C. Mahalanobis et S. Chakravarty pour l'Inde et conclut que le modèle de Chakravarty est un essai méthodologique de croissance qui, en tenant compte des relations interindustrielles, se réalise dans le cadre de l'interdépendance générale des secteurs économiques et, de ce fait, est susceptible de mieux exprimer la réalité de l'économie indienne à laquelle il s'adresse. *Modèles de croissance*, croissance économique*, planification économique, Inde, méthodologie, bibliographie.*

XZ 2725 Bird, R.M. (Economic Council of Canada, Ottawa CA) **Conditioning aid on performance: possibilities and limitations.** Discussion papers - Economic Council of Canada (CA) no.119, Ottawa, Supply and Services Canada, 1978. 83p. ISBN 0-662-10076-X.

□ Reviews the feasibility and desirability of conditioning the allocation of Canadian aid on the adoption of specific policies by recipient governments. Argues that, while it is possible to condition aid on performance to a limited extent, this is probably not advisable, because of the likelihood of adverse effects on relations with recipients, and because success indicators which can be measured objectively are not necessarily the most important or even relevant. *Foreign aid*, project evaluation*, economic indicators, social indicators, evaluation techniques*, bibliography.*

- XZ 2726 Blanchet, G. (ACDI, Ottawa CA) **Analyse du rôle de l'assistance internationale: la problématique de la coopération au développement rural intégré.** Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa CA. Le développement rural en Afrique: priorités, problèmes et perspectives Rural development in Africa: priorities, problems and prospects. Ottawa, CA, Presses de l'Université d'Ottawa, 1979. p.99-103. ISBN 2-7603-3309-4. 9e Colloque international de l'ICI, Ottawa CA, 26-30 avr 1977.
☐ *Sous-développement, développement rural*, développement intégré*, facteurs culturels.*
- XZ 2727 Fapohunda, O.J. (University of Lagos, Lagos NG) **The supply functions of agricultural labor in dual economies characterized by migrant workers.** Economic planning (CA) v.15(5), Sep-Oct 1979. p.3-11. ISSN 0013-0222.
☐ *Labour supply*, dual economy, agricultural workers*, migrant workers* - economic theory, economic models, bibliography.*
- XZ 2728 Kantowsy, D. (Universitaet Konstanz, Konstanz DE) **Evaluation: on its method and practice. Evaluierung: zur Methode und Praxis.** Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(2), 1978. p.19-20.
☐ *Project evaluation*.*
- XZ 2729 Martin, J.R. (University of Missouri, St. Louis, Mo. US) **Tracing the effects of inflation and productivity with input-output accounting.** Economic planning (CA) v.15(6), Nov-Dec 1979. p.3-7. ISSN 0013-0222.
☐ *Inflation*, accounting*, OPEC, price policy, productivity*, economic models.*
- XZ 2730 Neuhoﬀ, H.-P. Schwefel, D. **Needs-oriented examination of projects, programs and policies. Beduerfnisorientierte Pruefung von Projekten, Programmen und Politiken.** Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(6), 1978. p.25-27.
☐ *Development planning*, project selection*, basic needs*.*
- XZ 2731 Neuhoﬀ, H.-P. **Market mechanism and satisfaction of needs. Marktmechanismus und Beduerfnisbefriedigung.** Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(6), 1978. p.15-16.
☐ *Market*, supply and demand*, production*, basic needs.*
- XZ 2732 Sagasti, F. (CRDI, Ottawa CA) **Science et technologie pour le développement: rapport comparatif principal du projet "Instruments de politique scientifique et technique".** Ottawa, CA, CRDI, 1979. 124p. ISBN 0-88936-218-1. IDRC-109f.
☐ *Rapport du projet de recherche STPI, Instruments de politique scientifique et technique sur la mise en oeuvre d'une politique scientifique dans les pays en voie de développement. Étudie le rôle de la science et de la technologie dans le développement économique, en particulier dans le processus d'industrialisation, les mécanismes de l'élaboration et de la mise en application des prises de décisions; les facteurs influençant le changement technologique; l'administration industrielle. Projets de recherche, science*, technologie*, politique scientifique*, industrialisation, élaboration d'une politique, prise de décision, changement technologique, administration industrielle.*
- XZ 2733 Sautter, H. (Georg-August-Universitaet zu Goettingen, Goettingen DE) **Underdevelopment and dependence as a result of foreign trade interdependence: an economic evaluation of dependency theory.** Economics (DE) v.18, 1978. p.115-148. ISSN 0341-616X.
☐ *Dependence*, underdevelopment, international trade*, import substitution*.*
- XZ 2734 Schwefel, D. **Basic needs and development policy. Grundbeduerfnisse und Entwicklungspolitik.** Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(6), 1978. p.5-7.
☐ *Demand*, development policy*, basic needs*.*
- XZ 2735 Senghaas, D. (Johann Wolfgang Goethe Universitaet Frankfurt, Frankfurt am Main DE) **Is there an alternative development strategy for the Third World. Gibt es eine entwicklungspolitische Alternative fuer die Dritte Welt.** Politik und Zeitgeschichte (DE) no.B7, 1978. p.3-18. ISSN 0479-611X.
☐ *Development policy*, economic integration*, self-reliance*, industrialization.*
- XZ 2736 Wohlmuth, K. (Universitaet Bremen, Bremen DE) **Worth: short history and present meaning. Gebrauchswert: kurze Geschichte und aktuelle Bedeutung.** Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(6), 1978. p.13-14.
☐ *Demand*, development planning*, economic theory*.*

Subject Index

ACCOUNTING

XZ Tracing the effects of inflation and productivity with input-output accounting. **2729**

ACCT

XZ Francophonie et Commonwealth, mythe ou réalité: compte-rendu du colloque. **2580**

ADAPTATION TO CHANGE

XP ID Opstellen over hedendaags adat, adatrecht en rechtsontwikkeling in Indonesië. Essays on adat today, customary (adat) law and the development of the law in Indonesia. **2583**

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

XA MA Ministère de la Justice: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: rapport de la Commission de la Justice. **2269**
Province de Figuig: Projets proposés dans le cadre du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs sociaux, équipements administratifs. **2256**

ADULT EDUCATION

XA KE Co-operative education and publicity officers seminar: report of proceedings. **2704**
SL The "miracle" of literacy. **2630**
XL CU Kuba: Bildung kein Privileg. Cuba: education, no privilege. **2377**
XP IN Fides Centre - 'Samarpan', Poonthura. **2663**

AFRICAN

XA Canada's refugee policy: with special reference to black African refugees. **2473**

AGRARIAN REFORMS

XA DZ Expériences nationales des pays africains dans le domaine du développement rural: Algérie. **2518**
XL CL La participation des paysans dans un processus de réforme agraire: une étude de cas. **2277**
XP PH NEDA report on the economy, 1975. **2289**

AGRARIAN STRUCTURE

XA MA Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: note de présentation. **2247**
XP IR Die iranische Agrarwirtschaft: ihre Struktur und gegenwaertige Produktion. Iranian agriculture: its structure and present production. **2397**

AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES

XA DZ Expériences nationales des pays africains dans le domaine du développement rural: Algérie. **2518**
EG Das aegyptische Dorf im sozialen Wandel. The Egyptian village in social change. **2348**
XE TR Kooperativnoe dvizhenie v sel'skom khozyajstve Turtsii. Cooperative movement in Turkish agriculture. **2368**
XL JM Kidding around in Jamaica. **2635**

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

XP IN India-\$25 million credit for farm improvement Inde - crédit de \$25 millions pour l'agriculture. **2614**
India: \$15 million credit for farm improvement Inde: crédit de \$15 millions pour améliorer la production agricole. **2615**
LK Agricultural credit: a case for a clinical examination. **2679**

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

XA MA Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Secteur productif: développement agricole, élevage. **2250**
Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Secteur productif: développement agricole: mise en valeur agricole. **2251**
Province d'Oujda: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs productifs. **2253**
Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole: fiches-projets. **2542**
Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole: fiches-projets. **2544**
Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole: fiches-projets (suite 2). **2543**
Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Mise en valeur agricole. **2560**
XE DE Schwachstellen bisheriger Entwicklungspolitik: herkoemmliche Konzepte und Praktiken im laendlichen Raum. Weaknesses of traditional development policy: traditional concepts and practice in the rural area. **2650**
XP AF Bor'ba za agrarnuyu reformu v Afganistane. Struggle for agrarian reform in Afghanistan. **2384**
Problemy sel'skokhozyajstvennogo proizvodstva v Afganistane. Problems of agricultural production in Afghanistan. **2385**

- TH** Post-World War II Thai agricultural development policy: continuity or change. **2481**
- XZ** Ecologically sound programming. **2508**
Food, agricultural development, and development assistance. **2510**
Women in agricultural development. **2513**

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

- XP PH** Bibliography of research studies in agricultural economics and applied rural sociology 1969-1975. **2692**

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMY

- XA** Agroindustrie in Afrika: Beispiel: die Faser- und Sackproduktion. Agroindustrial fibre and bag production in Africa. **2703**

AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT

- XA MA** Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole: fiches-projets. **2544**

AGRICULTURAL INCOME

- XA GH** Optimum strategies for increased crop production and farm incomes in the Upper Region of Ghana with special reference to cowpea . **2474**

AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT

- XZ** Betriebsplanung und Projektkonzeption bei landwirtschaftlichen Projekten. Managerial planning and project design of agricultural projects. **2718**

AGRICULTURAL MARKET

- XL PA** Genossenschaftliche Gemüsevermarktung in Panama. Teil II. Cooperative vegetable marketing in Panama. Part II. **2708**

AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION

- XE SU** De collectivisatie van de landbouw in de Sovjet-Unie en China. The collectivization of agriculture in the Soviet Union and China . **2444**
- XP CN** De collectivisatie van de landbouw in de Sovjet-Unie en China. The collectivization of agriculture in the Soviet Union and China . **2444**

AGRICULTURAL PLANNING

- XN CA** Improving and increasing agricultural programming. **2504**
- XP IR** Der Stand der Agrarforschung in Iran. The state of agricultural research in Iran. **2284**
- XZ** Betriebsplanung und Projektkonzeption bei landwirtschaftlichen Projekten. Managerial planning and project design of agricultural projects. **2718**

AGRICULTURAL POLICY

- XL CO** Landheer, boer en overheid: agrarische politiek en boeren in de 20ste eeuw. Landlord, peasant and government: agricultural policy and the peasants' struggle in the 20th century. **2459**

AGRICULTURAL POTENTIAL

- XA MA** Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982. **2557**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

- XA** Agroindustrie in Afrika: Beispiel: die Faser- und Sackproduktion. Agroindustrial fibre and bag production in Africa. **2703**
- GH** Optimum strategies for increased crop production and farm incomes in the Upper Region of Ghana with special reference to cowpea . **2474**
- XP IR** Die iranische Agrarwirtschaft: ihre Struktur und gegenwaertige Produktion. Iranian agriculture: its structure and present production. **2397**
- MY** FELDA: ein Siedlungsprojekt fuer Land- und Arbeitslose. FELDA: a settlement project for the landless and jobless. **2646**
- XZ** Das Welternaehrungsproblem aus sozialer, oekonomischer und politischer Sicht. The world nutrition problem: social, economic, and political aspects. **2434**
O prostom tovarnom proizvodstve v sel'skom khozyajstye razvivayushchikhsya stran. Simple commodity production in agriculture of developing countries. **2294**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

- XE TR** Failure of the Turkish opium ban: toward an explanation. **2369**
- XP PH** The volume of agricultural products moving over North Cotabato roads and trails. **2469**

AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS

- XA** Praktische Probleme der Entwicklungspolitik dargestellt am Beispiel eines Projektes. Practical problems of development policy demonstrated by the example of a project. **2627**
- KE** Foerderung des Obstanbaus in Kenia. Promotion of fruit growing in Kenya. **2686**
- MA** Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole: fiches-projets. **2542**
Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole: fiches-projets (suite 2). **2543**

Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Mise en valeur agricole. **2560**

XP ID The Mitsugoro project: Japanese aid policy and Indonesia. **2688**

XZ Agrarprojekte ueberdenken. Reconsidering agricultural projects. **2668**

Betriebsplanung und Projektkonzeption bei landwirtschaftlichen Projekten. Managerial planning and project design of agricultural projects. **2718**

Food or famine: an account of the crop science program supported by the International Development Research Centre. **2697**

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

XA GH The Ghana-Guelph project: a story of international cooperation: final project report 1979. **2669**

MA Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Secteur productif: développement agricole. **2249**

Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole. **2563**

Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Recherche agronomique. **2559**

XN CA NGO cooperation with IDRC: use of research. **2503**

The Ghana-Guelph project: a story of international cooperation: final project report 1979. **2669**

XP IR Der Stand der Agrarforschung in Iran. The state of agricultural research in Iran. **2284**

PH Regional research and studies: volume 6. **2574**

XZ Food or famine: an account of the crop science program supported by the International Development Research Centre. **2697**

AGRICULTURAL SECTOR

XZ The agricultural sector in regional integration: schemes in theory and practice. **2452**

AGRICULTURAL WASTES

XL BB Sugar technology: Canada assists Caribbean sugar producers to revive a failing industry. **2632**

BS Sugar technology: Canada assists Caribbean sugar producers to revive a failing industry. **2632**

AGRICULTURAL WORKERS

XZ Ecologically sound programming. **2508**
The supply functions of agricultural labor in dual economies characterized by migrant workers. **2727**

AGRICULTURE

XA MA Province de Tantan: Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: Secteur productif. **2261**

SN The Wolof of Saloum: social structure and rural development in Senegal. **2360**

AGROINDUSTRY

XA MA Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 5: Secteur: développement industriel. **2229**

AID COORDINATION

XZ Reforming the multilateral aid system for egalitarian development in LDCs. **2490**

AID EVALUATION

XA Praktische Probleme der Entwicklungspolitik dargestellt am Beispiel eines Projektes. Practical problems of development policy demonstrated by the example of a project. **2627**

GH CUSO Northern Ghana evaluation study. **2685**

XL Trojan horse: the "new aid" to the rural poor. **2672**

AID FINANCING

XZ Recurrent and local investment cost. **2295**

AID PROGRAMMES

XL Trojan horse: the "new aid" to the rural poor. **2672**

XN CA The Canadian rural community in international development. **2527**

XP JP Nauchno-tekhnicheskie svyazi Yaponii s razvivayushchimisya stranami. Japan's scientific and technical links with developing countries. **2398**

XZ Participation of CIDA at Man and his World Participation de l'ACDI à Terre des Hommes. **2626**

Reforming the multilateral aid system for egalitarian development in LDCs. **2490**

AIRPORTS

XP ID Indonesian aircraft maintenance facility to get CIDA support L'ACDI contribue à l'instauration de services d'entretien dans un aéroport de l'Indonésie. **2613**

ANDEAN GROUP

XL Der Andenpakt zwischen Krise und Anpassung. The Andean Group between crisis and adjustment. **2576**

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

XA MA Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Secteur productif: développement agricole. **2249**

Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Secteur productif: développement agricole, élevage. **2250**

Province de Tantan: Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: Secteur productif. **2261**

APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY

XN CA Appropriate technology. **2506**

XZ Angepasste Technologie: zweckmaessige Politik. Is appropriate technology a useful policy. **2482**

Energie aus eigenem Mist. Energy from biomass. **2495**

Moeglichkeiten und Probleme der Aquakultur fuer Entwicklungslaender. Potentials and problems of aquaculture in developing countries. **2716**

Small units: a background paper for the Workshop on small units as part of the SBPC/1A Symposium on Energy and Development in the Americas. **2329**

Sonnenenergie: Chance und Aufgabe fuer weitsichtige Entwicklungshilfe. Solar energy: chance and challenge for farsighted development aid. **2484**

The Lorena cookstove. **2647**

AQUACULTURE

XZ Moeglichkeiten und Probleme der Aquakultur fuer Entwicklungslaender. Potentials and problems of aquaculture in developing countries. **2716**

ARID ZONE

XA NE Republik Niger: Landnutzungsprobleme nach der Duerre. Republic of Niger: post-drought problems of agricultural land use. **2356**

ARMAMENT

XZ Gonka vooruzhenij i sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskie problemy razvivajushchikhsya stran. Arms race and socio-economic problems of developing countries. **2303**

ARMY

XE NL Ambon door de eeuwen. Ambon through the ages. **2330**

XP ID Ambon door de eeuwen. Ambon through the ages. **2330**

ASEAN

XP ASEAN economic progress and potentials. **2578**

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

XA TN Toerisme in Tunesië. Tourism in Tunisia. **2273**

BASIC NEEDS

XE DE Kolossal kleckern - nicht klotzen: Vereinte Nationen und DSE vermitteln einfache Planungstechniken fuer grundbeduerfnisorientierte Entwicklung unter Beteiligung der Bevoelkerung. Large spread better than large scale: United Nations and DSE transmit simple planning techniques for needs-oriented development with participation of the population. **2487**

XL CO De korte arm van de Nederlandse ontwikkelingshulp: onderzoek in concentratieland Colombia. The misuse and abuse of Dutch development aid: research in the special priority country Colombia. **2674**

XZ Beduerfnisorientierte Pruefung von Projekten, Programmen und Politiken. Needs-oriented examination of projects, programs and policies. **2730**

Beduerfnisorientierung im Erziehungswesen: auf der Suche nach alternativen Ansaetzen zur Grunderziehung. Needs orientation in the education system: in the search for alternatives to elementary education. **2648**

Beduerfnisse aus voelkerkundlicher Sicht. Needs from an ethnological point of view. **2431**

Grundbeduerfnisse und Entwicklungspolitik. Basic needs and development policy. **2734**

Kolossal kleckern - nicht klotzen: Vereinte Nationen und DSE vermitteln einfache Planungstechniken fuer grundbeduerfnisorientierte Entwicklung unter Beteiligung der Bevoelkerung. Large spread better than large scale: United Nations and DSE transmit simple planning techniques for needs-oriented development with participation of the population. **2487**

BILATERAL AID

XA Canadian government aid: a critical assessment. **2516**

XE DE Auswirkungen der Entwicklungshilfe auf die Exporttaetigkeit. Effects of development aid on exports. **2366**

XL Canadian pledges under the Caribbean Group for Cooperation in Economic Development (CGCED) Contributions du Canada au Groupe des Caraïbes pour la coopération en matière de développement économique (CGCED). **2624**

JM Canadian pledges under the Caribbean Group for Cooperation in Economic Development (CGCED) Contributions du Canada au Groupe des Caraïbes pour la coopération en matière de développement économique (CGCED). **2624**

- XN

CA

Canada and development cooperation: annual report 1978-1979. 2667

XZ

Canada and development cooperation: annual report 1978-1979. 2667
- BILATERAL RELATIONS

XL

BR

Brazil-Canada economic committee Commission économique Brésil-Canada. 2623

XN

CA

Brazil-Canada economic committee Commission économique Brésil-Canada. 2623
- BIOMASS

XZ

Energie aus eigenem Mist. Energy from biomass. 2495
- BRAIN DRAIN

XN

CA

The effect of Canadian immigration on the political economy of Fiji. 2328

XP

FJ

The effect of Canadian immigration on the political economy of Fiji. 2328
- BUDDHISM

XP

Soziokulturelle Probleme im Industrialisierungsprozess. Socio-cultural problems in the process of industrialization. 2379
- BUREAUCRACY

XA

TZ

Hoe het medisch Mwanza-programma acht jaar lang in Tazania heeft kunnen functioneren. How the Mwansa medical programme has been able to function in Tanzania for eight years. 2631
- CANALS

XA

SD

Social-anthropological aspects of the Jonglei development projects in South Sudan; field-work report. 2500
- CAPITALISM

XZ

Gosudarstvennyj kapitalizm i razivayushchayasya ehkonomika. State capitalism and development economics. 2310
- CAPITALIST

XA

GH

Vakbeweging en ontwikkelingsstrategie van de overheid in Ghana 1874-1976. The trade union movement and the development strategy of the government in Ghana 1874-1976. 2352
- CARTELS

XE

De West Europeese kunstmestindustrie en de derde wereld: nationale kartels, exportkartels en de restmarkt. The fertilizer industry in Western Europe and the Third World: national cartels, export cartels and the rest of the market. 2448
- XZ

De West Europeese kunstmestindustrie en de derde wereld: nationale kartels, exportkartels en de restmarkt. The fertilizer industry in Western Europe and the Third World: national cartels, export cartels and the rest of the market. 2448
- CATTLE

XP

AF

Problemy sel'skokhozyajstvennogo proizvodstva v Afganistane. Problems of agricultural production in Afghanistan. 2385
- CENTRALIZATION

XP

ID

Politicheskaya bor'ba i problemy tsentralizatsii v Indonezii (1945-1975). Political struggle and problems of centralization in Indonesia (1945-1975). 2388
- CHILDREN

XL

HN

Special education: for special people in Honduras. 2634

XZ

Participation of CIDA at Man and his World Participation de l'ACDI à Terre des Hommes. 2626
- CIDA

XN

CA

Canada and development cooperation: annual report 1978-1979. 2667

Food for the poor: the role of CIDA in agricultural, fisheries and rural development. 2709

Main estimates 1979-80 under External Affairs relating to CIDA Budget principal 1979-1980 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures ayant trait à l'ACDI. 2526

XZ

Canada and development cooperation: annual report 1978-1979. 2667
- CIVIL RIGHTS

XN

CA

Presentation of the Canadian report on the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights to the Human Rights Committee Présentation au Comité des droits de l'homme du rapport du Canada sur le pacte international relatif aux droits civils et politiques. 2609
- CLASSES

XZ

Klasso-obrazovanie v perekhodnom obshchestve razvivayushchikhsya stran vostoka. Processes of class formation in the transitional society of the Eastern developing countries. 2304
- CLOTHING INDUSTRY

XA

TN

Jobs and values: social effects of export-oriented industrialization in Tunisia. 2361
- COASTAL POLLUTION

XP

IN

Goenchea Ramponkarancho Ekvott, Goa. 2664

COCOA

- XA** Export performance of the marketing boards in LDC's: the case of cocoa and coffee in West Africa. **2220**

COFFEE

- XA** Export performance of the marketing boards in LDC's: the case of cocoa and coffee in West Africa. **2220**
- XL CO** De verschillende wegen naar kapitalistische landbouw (I): koffie en konflikt. The various roads to capitalist agriculture (I): coffee and conflict. **2458**
- XZ** Het koffie dossier: een onderzoek naar de achtergronden van de koffieprijsstijging na juli 1975. The coffee dossier: research on the background to the increase in the price of coffee since July 1975. **2420**

COLLECTIVE FARMING

- XE SU** De collectivisatie van de landbouw in de Sovjet-Unie en China. The collectivization of agriculture in the Soviet Union and China. **2444**
- XP CN** De collectivisatie van de landbouw in de Sovjet-Unie en China. The collectivization of agriculture in the Soviet Union and China. **2444**

COMMODITY AGREEMENTS

- XP MY** Malaysia's search for an international rubber agreement. **2333**
- XZ** Die Verhandlungen ueber einen gemeinsamen Rohstoff-Fonds. The negotiations about a common commodity fund. **2582**

COMMODITY MARKET

- XZ** Effects of the State trade countries upon the commodity markets. **2429**
- O prostom tovarnom proizvodstve v sel'skom khozyajstye razvivayushchikhsya stran. Simple commodity production in agriculture of developing countries. **2294**

COMMONWEALTH

- XZ** Francophonie et Commonwealth, mythe ou réalité: compte-rendu du colloque. **2580**

COMMUNICATION

- XP IN** CENDIT. **2654**
- XZ** Konfliktloesung durch systematische Arbeitsgespraeche. Solution of conflicts through systematic communication. **2666**

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

- XA KE** Problema modernizatsii traditsionnoj obshchiny v kontseptsiyakh "afrikan-skogo sotsializma". Problems of modernization of the community in the concepts of "African socialism". **2341**
- MA** Fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 20: Municipalité Ksar-Kebir. **2244**
- Fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 20: Province de Tetouan, Cercle de Jbala. **2539**
- Province de Figuig: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs des infrastructures. **2255**
- Province de Khemisset: Equipement des collectivités locales: chapitre 20: Fiches-projets (suite 1). **2257**
- SN** Problema modernizatsii traditsionnoj obshchiny v kontseptsiyakh "afrikan-skogo sotsializma". Problems of modernization of the community in the concepts of "African socialism". **2341**
- XP BD** Proshika. **2640**
- IN** Training local leaders for development (TFD). **2643**
- Vinobaniketan (Nedumangad, Kerala). **2660**
- PH** Regional development programs and projects: volume 5. **2571**

COMPARATIVE ADVANTAGE

- XN CA** Les perspectives de coopération industrielle entre le Canada et le Tiers-Monde: le potentiel des industries canadiennes. **2681**

COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS

- XZ** De moeizame industrializatie in ontwikkelingslanden: problemen en oplossingen gezien door de bril van de benokkenen. The labourious industrialization in developing countries: problems and solutions as seen through the eyes of those involved. **2680**

COMPETITIVE PRODUCTS

- XN CA** Les perspectives de coopération industrielle entre le Canada et le Tiers-Monde: le potentiel des industries canadiennes. **2681**

CONFLICTS

- XE NL** Molukkers in Nederland: beleid en onderzoek. Moluccans in the Netherlands: policy and research. **2497**
- XP ID** Molukkers in Nederland: beleid en onderzoek. Moluccans in the Netherlands: policy and research. **2497**

- CONSCIENTIZATION**
XP IN Rural class conflict: the political mobilization of agricultural labourers in Kuttanad, South India. **2282**
- CONSTITUTION**
XW YD Politicheskaya i gosudarstvennaya sistema Narodnoj Demokraticheskoy Respubliki Yemen. Political and state system of the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen. **2412**
- CONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUES**
XZ The Lorena cookstove. **2647**
- CONSUMER PRICES**
XZ Het koffie dossier: een onderzoek naar de achtergronden van de koffieprijsstijging na juli 1975. The coffee dossier: research on the background to the increase in the price of coffee since July 1975. **2420**
- COOPERATIVE MARKETING**
XL PA Genossenschaftliche Gemueseevermarktung in Panama. Teil II. Cooperative vegetable marketing in Panama. Part II. **2708**
- COOPERATIVE MOVEMENTS**
XA KE Co-operative education and publicity officers seminar: report of proceedings. **2704**
ZM Zambia Seminar:-CUSA/Zambia/Coady seminar program on "Managerial Skills for Organisational Growth". **2706**
XE TR Das Genossenschaftswesen in der Tuerkei. Cooperatives in Turkey. **2370**
 Kooperativnoe dvizhenie v sel'skom khozyajstve Turtsii. Cooperative movement in Turkish agriculture. **2368**
XZ Cooperatives: strengths and weaknesses. **2507**
- COOPERATIVES**
XA Les pratiques coopératives en milieu rural africain. **2721**
EG Arabischer Sozialismus, Genossenschaften und Islam. Arabian socialism, cooperatives and Islam. **2349**
XE TR Das Genossenschaftswesen in der Tuerkei. Cooperatives in Turkey. **2370**
XP IN Don Bosco Youth Centre, Bangalore. **2662**
XZ Multinational co-operatives: an alternative for world development. **2298**
- CORRUPTION**
XP IN Corruptie in het openbare leven van ontwikkelingslanden: een verkenning van theorie en onderzoek in het bijzonder gericht op India sinds 1947. Political and administrative corruption in developing countries: an exploration of theory and research with special reference to India since 1947. **2390**
- COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS**
XP PH Project package: volume 2. **2590**
- COUNTERPART PERSONNEL**
XZ Konfliktloesung durch systematische Arbeitsgespraeche. Solution of conflicts through systematic communication. **2666**
- COWPEAS**
XA GH Optimum strategies for increased crop production and farm incomes in the Upper Region of Ghana with special reference to cowpea. **2474**
- CREDIT COOPERATIVES**
XA ZM Zambia Seminar:-CUSA/Zambia/Coady seminar program on "Managerial Skills for Organisational Growth". **2706**
- CULTIVATION PRACTICES**
XL BO Reflections on the New Brunswick farmers' tour of Bolivia. **2322**
- CULTIVATION SYSTEMS**
XL CO De verschillende wegen naar kapitalistische landbouw (I): koffie en konflikt. The various roads to capitalist agriculture (I): coffee and conflict. **2458**
 De verschillende wegen naar kapitalistische landbouw (II): de rijst-revolutie. The various roads to capitalist agriculture (II): the rice revolution. **2457**
XZ An estimation of world food production based on labour-oriented agriculture. **2334**
- CULTURAL CHANGE**
XL Idejnaya bor'ba vokrug kulturnogo naslediya v arabskikh stranakh. Ideological struggle around cultural heritage in Arab countries. **2408**
- CULTURAL DEVELOPMENT**
XL Communications de masse et domination culturelle en Amérique latine. **2371**
- CULTURAL FACTORS**
XZ Entwicklungsplanung ist keine Domaene der Nationaloekonomie. Development planning is not a privilege of economics. **2485**
 Interkulturelle Kommunikation in der Entwicklungsarbeit. Intercultural communication in development work. **2441**

CULTURAL HERITAGE

- XA Tropicheskaya Afrika: Arkhaicheskoe soznanie i struktura ego kollektivnykh predstavlenij. Tropical Africa: archaic consciousness and the structure of its collective visions. 2342
- XP IR "Kul'tura" i "kul'turnoe nasledie" v kontseptsiiakh iranskikh burzhuaiznykh ideologov (70-e gody xxv). "Culture" and "cultural heritage" in the conceptions of Iranian bourgeois ideologists (in the seventies). 2396
- XW Idejnaya bor'ba vokrug kulturnogo naslediya v arabskikh stranakh. Ideological struggle around cultural heritage in Arab countries. 2408

CULTURAL PLURALISM

- XL AN Een volk op weg: een sociologisch historische studie van de Curaçaose samenleving. A people on their way: a socio-historical study of the Curaçao society. 2456

CULTURE

- XP IR "Kul'tura" i "kul'turnoe nasledie" v kontseptsiiakh iranskikh burzhuaiznykh ideologov (70-e gody xxv). "Culture" and "cultural heritage" in the conceptions of Iranian bourgeois ideologists (in the seventies). 2396

CUSO

- XA GH CUSO Northern Ghana evaluation study. 2685

CUSTOMARY LAW

- XP ID Opstellen over hedendaags adat, adatrecht en rechtsontwikkeling in Indonesië. Essays on adat today, customary (adat) law and the development of the law in Indonesia. 2583

CUSTOMS UNION

- XA Voraussetzungen und Perspektiven der "Economic Community of West African States" (ECOWAS). Preconditions and perspectives of the Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS). 2515
- XZ State trading and preferential trading. 2445

DAMS

- XP LK Contribution du Canada au réservoir du Maduru Oya à Sri Lanka Canadian contribution to the Maduru Oya reservoir complex in Sri Lanka. 2620

DEBT CONSOLIDATION

- XZ Politik des leichten Geldes. Policy of easy money. 2425

DECOLONIZATION

- XE NL Ambon door de eeuwen. Ambon through the ages. 2330
- XP ID Ambon door de eeuwen. Ambon through the ages. 2330

DEMAND

- XZ Gebrauchswert: kurze Geschichte und aktuelle Bedeutung. Worth: short history and present meaning. 2736
- Grundbedürfnisse und Entwicklungspolitik. Basic needs and development policy. 2734

DEPENDENCE

- XA Aid and dependence in Africa: issues for recipients. 2340
- The politics of Africa: dependence and development. 2344
- HV Underdevelopment, dependence and migration in Upper Volta. 2228
- LS Lesotho: non-development or underdevelopment: towards an analysis of the political economy of the labour reserve. 2722
- UG Structural dependence and the move to the left: the political economy of the Obote regime in Uganda. 2671
- XZ Dependency theory and the capitalist /socialist process. 2302
- Science, université, développement pour quelle société. 2433
- Underdevelopment and dependence as a result of foreign trade interdependence: an economic evaluation of dependency theory. 2733

DEVELOPMENT AID

- XA Aid and dependence in Africa: issues for recipients. 2340
- Canadian participation in the Concerted Action for Development in Africa (CADA) Participation du Canada à l'Action concertée pour le développement en Afrique (ACDA). 2594
- Regionale Ausrichtung und Schwerpunktsetzung der deutschen Entwicklungspolitik gegenüber Afrika. Regional determination and focus points of the German development policy towards Africa. 2534
- Sotrudnichestvo stran SEV s nezavisimyj Afrikoj. Cooperation of independent Africa with the CMEA countries. 2223
- XE DE Regionale Ausrichtung und Schwerpunktsetzung der deutschen Entwicklungspolitik gegenüber Afrika. Regional determination and focus points of the German development policy towards Africa. 2534

NL		Gelijke kansen voor allen in alle landen: een selectie uit redevoeringen gehouden door drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister voor Ontwikkelingssamenwerking, in de jaren 1973-1977. Equal opportunities for everyone in every country: a selection of speeches by Drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister for Development Cooperation, during the years 1973-1977. 2511			Nations and DSE transmit simple planning techniques for needs-oriented development with participation of the population. 2487
SU		Sovetskij Soyuz i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie. The Soviet Union and the National Liberation Movement. 2275	XL	BR	The crisis of the Brazilian miracle. 2673
			XP	PH	Physical perspectives plan for the Philippines. 2588
					Pre-feasibility study secondary road package: volume 3. 2589
					Samar: a strategy for development: volume 2. 2592
					Socio-economic profile: Region II, Cagayan Valley. 2290
XN	CA	Food for the poor: the role of CIDA in agricultural, fisheries and rural development. 2709	XZ		Beduerfnisorientierte Pruefung von Projekten, Programmen und Politiken. Needs-oriented examination of projects, programs and policies. 2730
		Le Conseil économique du Canada et le nouvel ordre mondial. 2676			Entwicklungsplanung ist keine Domaene der Nationaloekonomie. Development planning is not a privilege of economics. 2485
XP	CN	Problemy razvivayushchikhsya stran i maoistskaya diplomatiya v OON. Problems concerning developing countries and Maoist diplomacy in UN. 2387			Gebrauchswert: kurze Geschichte und aktuelle Bedeutung. Worth: short history and present meaning. 2736
XZ		Effects of the State trade countries upon the commodity markets. 2429			Kolossal kleckern - nicht klotzen: Vereinte Nationen und DSE vermitteln einfache Planungstechniken fuer grundbeduerfnisorientierte Entwicklung unter Beteiligung der Bevoelkerung. Large spread better than large scale: United Nations and DSE transmit simple planning techniques for needs-oriented development with participation of the population. 2487
		Ein Marshall-Plan fuer die Dritte Welt. A Marshall Plan for the Third World. 2483			The study of development and the alleged need for an interdisciplinary approach. 2493
		Gelijke kansen voor allen in alle landen: een selectie uit redevoeringen gehouden door drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister voor Ontwikkelingssamenwerking, in de jaren 1973-1977. Equal opportunities for everyone in every country: a selection of speeches by Drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister for Development Cooperation, during the years 1973-1977. 2511			
		Grenzen und Moeglichkeiten der entwicklungspolitischen Zusammenarbeit. Limits and chances of development aid cooperation. 2417			
		Nutrition and development. 2512			

DEVELOPMENT BANKS

XZ		Die Weltbank: Funktionsweise, Machtverhaeltnisse und politische Bedeutung fuer die Dritte Welt. The World Bank: operating mechanism, power distribution, and political meaning for the Third World. 2537
----	--	---

DEVELOPMENT PERSONNEL

XP	PH	Development implementation directory. 2693
XZ		Interkulturelle Kommunikation in der Entwicklungsarbeit. Intercultural communication in development work. 2441

DEVELOPMENT PLANNING

XE	DE	Kolossal kleckern - nicht klotzen: Vereinte Nationen und DSE vermitteln einfache Planungstechniken fuer grundbeduerfnisorientierte Entwicklung unter Beteiligung der Bevoelkerung. Large spread better than large scale: United
----	----	---

DEVELOPMENT PLANS

XA	MA	Préparation du plan 1978-1982: Commission nationale de l'enseignement supérieur et de la recherche scientifique. 2242
		Province de Tantan: Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: Secteur social. 2259
XP	PH	Framework plan: volume 2. 2587
		Physical perspectives plan for the Philippines. 2588
		Regional development programs and projects: volume 5. 2571
		Situation report: volume 1. 2593

DEVELOPMENT POLICY

XA		Perspectives d'avenir du développement rural en Afrique: les perspectives du développement rural en Afrique. 2331
		Regionale Ausrichtung und Schwerpunktsetzung der deutschen Entwicklungspolitik gegenueber Afrika. Regional determination and focus points of the German development policy towards Africa. 2534

XE	DE	Akzente zum Nord-Sued-Dialog. Accents of the North-South dialogue. 2364 Deutsche Bildungshilfe in der zweiten Entwicklungsdekade: eine Zwischenbilanz. German educational aid in the Second Development Decade: an interim statement. 2522 Die deutsche Entwicklungspolitik und die Unterprivilegierten. The German development policy and the underprivileged. 2475 Regionale Ausrichtung und Schwerpunktsetzung der deutschen Entwicklungspolitik gegenueber Afrika. Regional determination and focus points of the German development policy towards Africa. 2534 Terrorismus und sozialdemokratische Entwicklungspolitik. Terrorism and social-democratic development policy. 2524			
XP	TH	Post-World War II Thai agricultural development policy: continuity or change. 2481			
XZ		Angepasste Technologie: zweckmaessige Politik. Is appropriate technology a useful policy. 2482 Das Fehlschlagen des konventionellen Entwicklungsrezepts in der Dritten Welt bedarf eines neuen Ansatzes. The failure of the conventional development concept in the Third World warrants a new start. 2438 Die "Neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung": Eine Chance fuer die Entwicklungslaender. The "New International Economic Order": a chance for the developing countries. 2443 Die teure Ungerechtigkeit. The expensive injustice. 2421 Gibt es eine entwicklungspolitische Alternative fuer die Dritte Welt. Is there an alternative development strategy for the Third World. 2735 Grundbeduerfnisse und Entwicklungspolitik. Basic needs and development policy. 2734 Kleinindustriefoerderung als neues Entwicklungskonzept. Promotion of small scale industry as a new development concept. 2499 Teufelskreis Kapitalorientierung. Devil's circle capital orientation. 2492			
			XN	CA	Food for the poor: the role of CIDA in agricultural, fisheries and rural development. 2709
			XP	ID	Evaluatienota Indonesië universitaire ontwikkelingshulp. Evaluation of development aid to universities in Indonesia. 2678 Sulawesi regional development study: final report. 2585
				IN	Centre for Development Research and Action, Madras. 2661 Indian Social Institute, Bangalore. 2665 Sukhomajri: a rural development program in India. 2644 Training local leaders for development (TFD). 2643
				MY	FELDA: ein Siedlungsprojekt fuer Land- und Arbeitslose. FELDA: a settlement project for the landless and jobless. 2646
				PH	Project package: volume 2. 2590
				TH	Post-World War II Thai agricultural development policy: continuity or change. 2481
			XZ		Grenzen und Moeglichkeiten der entwicklungspolitischen Zusammenarbeit. Limits and chances of development aid cooperation. 2417 Kolossal kleckern - nicht klotzen: Vereinte Nationen und DSE vermitteln einfache Planungstechniken fuer grundbeduerfnisorientierte Entwicklung unter Beteiligung der Bevoelkerung. Large spread better than large scale: United Nations and DSE transmit simple planning techniques for needs-oriented development with participation of the population. 2487

DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH

XE	NL	Onderzoek naar de rol en positie van de vrouw in ontwikkelingslanden. Research on the role and position of women in developing countries. 2695
XN	CA	Searching: report of the activities of IDRC 1978. 2694
XP	IN	Centre for Development Research and Action, Madras. 2661
XZ		Onderzoek naar de rol en positie van de vrouw in ontwikkelingslanden. Research on the role and position of women in developing countries. 2695 Searching: report of the activities of IDRC 1978. 2694

DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY

XA		The politics of Africa: dependence and development. 2344
	DZ	Expériences nationales des pays africains dans le domaine du développement rural: Algérie. 2518

DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS

XE	DE	Kolossal kleckern - nicht klotzen: Vereinte Nationen und DSE vermitteln einfache Planungstechniken fuer grundbeduerfnisorientierte Entwicklung unter Beteiligung der Bevoelkerung. Large spread better than large scale: United Nations and DSE transmit simple planning techniques for needs-oriented de-
----	----	--

GW

La Guinée-Bissau: stratégie de développement ou planification de la pénétration. 2520

XL

CU

Las innovaciones tecnológicas en el proceso cubano de desarrollo. 2651

XP

ID

Sulawesi regional development study: final report. 2585

PG

Die Verwirklichung der Self-Reliance-Strategie in Papua Neu Guinea. The realization of the self-reliance strategy in Papua New Guinea. 2710

PH

Regional development strategies and priorities: volume 3. 2572

XZ

An international development levy on multinational corporations. 2436

DEVELOPMENT THEORY

XL

Predicting development, dependency, and conflict in Latin America: a social field theory. 2723

XN

CA

Le Conseil économique du Canada et le nouvel ordre mondial. 2676

XZ

Gosudarstvennyj kapitalizm i razivayushchayasya ehkonomika. State capitalism and development economics. 2310

DIPLOMACY

XP

CN

Problemy razvivayushchikhsya stran i maoistskaya diplomatiya v OON. Problems concerning developing countries and Maoist diplomacy in UN. 2387

DISEASE VECTORS

XZ

Irrigatie en bilharzia. Irrigation and bilharziasis. 2299

DOMESTIC TRADE

XA

MA

Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquenal 1978-1982: chapitre 7: Prix et commerce intérieur: fiches-projets. 2547

DRINKING WATER

XA

MA

Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: Secteur: eau potable. 2234

MW

Making women's work easier in Malawi. 2629

DROUGHT

XA

NE

Republik Niger: Landnutzungsprobleme nach der Duerre. Republic of Niger: post-drought problems of agricultural land use. 2356

ECODEVELOPMENT

XL

SV

Ecodevelopment and international cooperation: potential applications in El Salvador. 2476

Ecodéveloppement et coopération internationale: applications possibles au Salvador. 2477

XZ

Ecodevelopment and Third World urban regions: a prospective for international development cooperation policy. 2491

ECOLOGY

XZ

Ecologically sound programming. 2508

ECONOMIC AGREEMENTS

XL

Der Andenpakt zwischen Krise und Anpassung. The Andean Group between crisis and adjustment. 2576

ECONOMIC ANALYSIS

XA

MA

La conjoncture économique au Maroc: 1er trimestre 1980. 2272

XP

Spetsifika sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya nesotsialisticheskikh stran Azii. Specifics of socio-economic development of Asian nonsocialist countries. 2422

XW

Spetsifika sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya nesotsialisticheskikh stran Azii. Specifics of socio-economic development of Asian nonsocialist countries. 2422

XZ

Regionale Wirtschaftskommissionen im Schatten oder aber wichtige Treibsaetze bei der Verwirklichung der neuen Weltwirtschaftsordnung. Regional economic commissions in the dark or important promoters of the New International Economic Order . 2535

ECONOMIC ASPECTS

XA

Sovremennye problemy Azii i Afriki: politika: ehkonomica. Contemporary problems of Asia and Africa: politics: economics. 2315

XP

Sovremennye problemy Azii i Afriki: politika: ehkonomica. Contemporary problems of Asia and Africa: politics: economics. 2315

PK

Pakistan 70-kh godov: nekotorye cherty razvitiya. Pakistan in 1970's: some features of development. 2402

XW

Sovremennye problemy Azii i Afriki: politika: ehkonomica. Contemporary problems of Asia and Africa: politics: economics. 2315

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

XA

MA

La conjoncture économique au Maroc: 1er trimestre 1980. 2272

XP

IR

Les contradictions économiques en Iran. 2283

ECONOMIC COOPERATION

XA

Canadian participation in the Concerted Action for Development in Africa (CADA) Participation du Canada à l'Action concertée pour le développement en Afrique (ACDA). 2594

- XL BR** Brazil-Canada economic committee Commission économique Brésil-Canada. **2623**
- XN CA** Brazil-Canada economic committee Commission économique Brésil-Canada. **2623**
- XP VN** Razvitie torgovo-ehkonomicheskikh ot-noshenij mezhdy SRV i streanami Yu-go-Vostochnoj Azii. Development of trade and economic relations between the Socialist Republic of Vietnam and South-East Asian countries. **2406**
- XZ** Multinational co-operatives: an alterna-tive for world development. **2298**
- ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
- XA** Obshchee i osobennoe v razvitii stran Afriki. The common and the particular in the development of African countries. **2224**
- HV** Obervolta: neue Dynamik in Politik und Wirtschaft. Upper Volta: new dynamics in politics and economics. **2355**
- MA** Province d'Oujda: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: perspectives générales. **2252**
- NG** Nigeriya: sovremennyj ehtap razvitiya. Nigeria: contemporary stage of develop-ment. **2357**
- ZR** Zair 70-kh godov: nekotorye itogi eh-konomicheskogo i politicheskogo raz-vitiya. Zaire in the 70s: some outcomes of economic and political development. **2363**
- XL BR** Neue politische und wirtschaftliche Tendenzen in Brasilien. New political and economic trends in Brazil. **2376**
- XP IR** Ehvolyutsiya kontseptsii i strategii eh-konomicheskogo razvitiya Irana. The evolution of the concept and strategy of Iran's economic development. **2395**
- PK** Ehvolyutsiya gosudarstvennogo sektora v ehkonomike Pakistana. The evolution of the state sector in Pakistan's econ-omy. **2403**
- XZ** Dvadsatj vek i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie. The twentieth cen-tury and national liberation movements. **2313**
- Mezhdunarodnye monopolii i usilenie neravnomernosti razvitiya osvobodiv-shikhsya stran. International monopolies and aggravation of uneven development of the liberated countries. **2308**
- ECONOMIC GROWTH**
- XL BR** Der Aufstieg Brasiliens. The rise of Brazil. **2374**
- The crisis of the Brazilian miracle. **2673**
- XP ID** Economic growth and poverty in South-east Asia: Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2677**
- Modernization and impoverishment: the predicaments of Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2279**
- IN** Crises et modèles macroéconomiques: procédés théoriques de planification in-dienne. **2724**
- MY** Economic growth and poverty in South-east Asia: Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2677**
- Modernization and impoverishment: the predicaments of Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2279**
- PH** Economic growth and poverty in South-east Asia: Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2677**
- Modernization and impoverishment: the predicaments of Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2279**
- ECONOMIC INFRASTRUCTURE**
- XA MA** Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982. **2557**
- ECONOMIC INTEGRATION**
- XL** SELA: das juengste lateinamerikanische Koordinations-instrument. SELA: the latest Latin American coordination in-strument. **2577**
- XP** ASEAN economic progress and poten-tials. **2578**
- The role of multinational corporations in ASEAN integration. **2530**
- XZ** Das Prinzip "aid by trade" funktioniert. The principle of "aid by trade" works. **2440**
- Gibt es eine entwicklungspolitische Al-ternative fuer die Dritte Welt. Is there an alternative development strategy for the Third World. **2735**
- Sued-Sued Beziehungen und kollektive "Self-Reliance". South-South relations and collective "self-reliance". **2489**
- The agricultural sector in regional inte-gration: schemes in theory and practice. **2452**
- ECONOMIC POLICY**
- XA KE** Afrikanizatsiya v Kenii, 1963-1973: sot-sial'no-ehkonomicheskie itogi. Africani-zation in Kenya, 1963-1973: socio-eco-nomic results . **2521**
- ZR** Zair 70-kh godov: nekotorye itogi eh-konomicheskogo i politicheskogo raz-vitiya. Zaire in the 70s: some outcomes of economic and political development. **2363**
- XL AR** Wirtschaftspolitik und Repression in Argentinien. Economic policy and repression in Argentina. **2373**
- XP IR** Ehvolyutsiya kontseptsii i strategii eh-konomicheskogo razvitiya Irana. The evolution of the concept and strategy of Iran's economic development. **2395**

- PK** Ehvol'yutsiya gosudarstvennogo sektora v ehkonomie Pakistana. The evolution of the state sector in Pakistan's economy. **2403**
Pakistan na pereput'e: politika dobrososedstva ili konfrontatsii. Pakistan at the cross-roads: policy of good neighbourly relations or confrontation. **2404**
- XZ** World economic policy: what's it all about. **2430**
- ECONOMIC RECONSTRUCTION**
- XL BR** The crisis of the Brazilian miracle. **2673**
- XP KH** Canada aids Kampuchean recovery Le Canada contribue à la reconstruction du Kampuchea. **2618**
- ECONOMIC RECOVERY**
- XP KH** Canada aids Kampuchean recovery Le Canada contribue à la reconstruction du Kampuchea. **2618**
- ECONOMIC RELATIONS**
- XA** Voraussetzungen und Perspektiven der "Economic Community of West African States" (ECOWAS). Preconditions and perspectives of the Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS). **2515**
- XE DE** Akzente zum Nord-Sued-Dialog. Accents of the North-South dialogue. **2364**
- XL** SELA: das juengste lateinamerikanische Koordinations-instrument. SELA: the latest Latin American coordination instrument. **2577**
- XN CA** Le Conseil économique du Canada et le nouvel ordre mondial. **2676**
- XZ** Dependency theory and the capitalist /socialist process. **2302**
Le développement international: responsabilité du tiers monde ou engagement universel. **2442**
Mezhdukkladnoe vzaimodejstvie v razvivayushchikhsya stranakh Vostoka. Interstrata cooperation in the Eastern developing countries . **2311**
- ECONOMIC STRUCTURE**
- XA HV** Obervolta: neue Dynamik in Politik und Wirtschaft. Upper Volta: new dynamics in politics and economics. **2355**
- MA** Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 22: Rapport de synthèse préfectoral. **2319**
Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: note de présentation. **2247**
- UG** Structural dependence and the move to the left: the political economy of the Obote regime in Uganda. **2671**
- XL BR** Neue politische und wirtschaftliche Tendenzen in Brasilien. New political and economic trends in Brazil. **2376**
- XP** Spetsifika sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya nesotsialisticheskikh stran Azii. Specifics of socio-economic development of Asian nonsocialist countries. **2422**
- XW** Spetsifika sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya nesotsialisticheskikh stran Azii. Specifics of socio-economic development of Asian nonsocialist countries. **2422**
- XZ** K voprosu o spetsifike razvitiya stran Vostoka. On the specifics of development of Eastern countries. **2314**
- ECONOMIC SURVEYS**
- XP PH** NEDA report on the economy, 1975. **2289**
- ECONOMIC SYSTEMS**
- XZ** The CMEA attitude to a New Economic Order. **2581**
- ECONOMIC THEORY**
- XP IR** Ehvol'yutsiya kontseptsii i strategii ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya Irana. The evolution of the concept and strategy of Iran's economic development. **2395**
- XZ** Dependency theory and the capitalist /socialist process. **2302**
Gebrauchswert: kurze Geschichte und aktuelle Bedeutung. Worth: short history and present meaning. **2736**
K voprosu o spetsifike razvitiya stran Vostoka. On the specifics of development of Eastern countries. **2314**
Mezhdukkladnoe vzaimodejstvie v razvivayushchikhsya stranakh Vostoka. Interstrata cooperation in the Eastern developing countries . **2311**
- EDUCATION**
- XA MA** Projet de plan d'éducation 1978-1982. **2241**
- XL CU** Kuba: Bildung kein Privileg. Cuba: education, no privilege. **2377**
- XP IN** Anatomy of a popular science movement: Kerala Sasthra Sahitya Parishad. **2653**
The catalyst in Kishore Bharati. **2658**
Vigyan Shiksha Kendra: a novel experiment in rural action. **2659**
- XW IQ** Narodnoe obrazovanie i yazykovaya situatsiya v Irake. Public education and the linguistic situation in Iraq. **2409**
- XZ** Beduerfnisorientierung im Erziehungswesen: auf der Suche nach alternativen Ansaetzen zur Grunderziehung. Needs orientation in the education system: in the search for alternatives to elementary education. **2648**

EDUCATION OF WOMEN

- XP IN** Nonformal education programmes for women in Indian villages: a study of social change and leadership patterns. **2324**
Women in India: some recent perspectives. **2616**
Zhenskoe obrazovanie v sovremennoj Indii. Women's education in contemporary India. **2394**

EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS

- XA MW** Agreement signed Malawi natural resources college - \$12 million grant
Accord signé avec le Malawi pour la fondation d'un collège des ressources naturelles - subvention de \$12 millions. **2598**

EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

- XA MA** Projet de plan d'éducation 1978-1982. **2241**
XE DE Deutsche Bildungshilfe in der zweiten Entwicklungsdekade: eine Zwischenbilanz. German educational aid in the Second Development Decade: an interim statement. **2522**

EDUCATIONAL FILMS

- XA** NFB finishes 31 CIDA films for Africa
Remise officielle de la série de films "Santé Afrique" produite par l'ONF pour l'ACDI. **2595**

EDUCATIONAL GRANTS

- XP** CIDA's support for human settlements in Asia. **2639**

EDUCATIONAL PLANNING

- XW IQ** Narodnoe obrazovanie i yazykovaya situatsiya v Irake. Public education and the linguistic situation in Iraq. **2409**

EDUCATIONAL POLICY

- XP BU** Sistema obrazovaniya kak faktor razvitiya gorodskoj kultury Birmy. Education system as a factor of the development of Burmese urban culture. **2386**

EDUCATIONAL REFORMS

- XP BU** Sistema obrazovaniya kak faktor razvitiya gorodskoj kultury Birmy. Education system as a factor of the development of Burmese urban culture. **2386**

EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS

- XP BU** Sistema obrazovaniya kak faktor razvitiya gorodskoj kultury Birmy. Education system as a factor of the development of Burmese urban culture. **2386**
IN School, state, and class in Bombay. **2281**

EEC

- XA** EEHS i strany Afriki. The EEC and African countries. **2426**
XE EEHS i strany Afriki. The EEC and African countries. **2426**

ELECTRIC POWER

- XA MA** Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 6: Secteur: énergie. **2232**

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

- XA MA** Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 8: Infrastructure: fiches-projets. **2549**

ELECTRICITY

- XP LK** Contribution du Canada au réservoir du Maduru Oya à Sri Lanka Canadian contribution to the Maduru Oya reservoir complex in Sri Lanka. **2620**
XZ Toepassing van zonnecellen in de ontwikkelingslanden. Application of solar cells in developing countries. **2296**

ELECTRIFICATION

- XA CI** Ivory Coast-Canada rural electrification program Programme ivoiro-canadien d'électrification rurale. **2596**
MA Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 6: Secteur: énergie. **2232**

ELITE

- XA** Some methodological and substantive issues in the study of social stratification in tropical Africa. **2720**
XP PH The changing relationship between political and economic elites in the Philippines. **2291**

EMERGENCY RELIEF

- XP** Notes for a speech by the Secretary of State for External Affairs Notes pour une allocution de Secrétaire d'Etat aux affaires extérieures. **2611**
KH Canadian contribution to the international relief effort for Kampuchea (Cambodia) Contribution du Canada à l'effort international de secours au Kampuchea (Cambodge). **2617**
XZ Humanitarian and emergency relief for 1979-80 Secours humanitaires et d'urgence pour 1979-1980. **2625**

EMIGRATION

- XA HV** Courir après son pain. **2353**
Les migrations voltaïques: importance et ambivalence de la migration voltaïque. **2227**

Upper Volta population on the move. **2354**

- XN CA** The effect of Canadian immigration on the political economy of Fiji. **2328**
- XP FJ** The effect of Canadian immigration on the political economy of Fiji. **2328**

EMPLOYMENT

- XA MA** Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 9: Secteur: formation professionnelle. **2236**
- Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 6: Emploi, promotion nationale: fiches-projets. **2546**
- Résultats de l'enquête sur l'emploi urbain 1976. **2705**

EMPLOYMENT CREATION

- XL JM** Kidding around in Jamaica. **2635**
- XP IN** Arbeitsplaetze in laendlichen Gebieten schaffen. Creation of jobs in rural areas. **2391**
- LK** A free trade zone in Sri Lanka: some relevant issues. **2399**

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES

- XP LK** Employment possibilities for persons trained as secretaries, English stenographers and English typists: an estimate of manpower demand. **2332**

EMPLOYMENT POLICY

- XZ** Entreprises transnationales, exportations de produits manufacturés et emploi dans les pays moins développés. **2427**
- Teufelskreis Kapitalorientierung. Devil's circle capital orientation. **2492**

ENERGY ECONOMICS

- XP PH** Filippiny: ehnergeticheskaya problema. The Philippines: energy problem. **2400**
- XZ** OPEK v mire nefti. OPEC in the world of petroleum. **2415**

ENERGY POLICY

- XP LK** Towards an energy policy in Sri Lanka. **2480**

ENERGY RESOURCES

- XZ** Small units: a background paper for the Workshop on small units as part of the SBPC/1A Symposium on Energy and Development in the Americas. **2329**

ENERGY SOURCES

- XP PH** Filippiny: ehnergeticheskaya problema. The Philippines: energy problem. **2400**
- XZ** Energie aus eigenem Mist. Energy from biomass. **2495**

ENTREPRENEURS

- XP IN** Lichte industrie in een kleine Indiase stad: ondernemers en arbeiders in Zuid-Gujarat sinds 1900. Light industry in a small Indian town: entrepreneurs and workers in South-Gujarat since 1900. **2462**

ENVIRONMENT

- XL SV** Ecodevelopment and international cooperation: potential applications in El Salvador. **2476**
- Ecodéveloppement et coopération internationale: applications possibles au Salvador. **2477**

EQUIPMENT

- XA MA** Province de Figuig: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs des infrastructures. **2255**
- Province de Khemisset: Equipement des collectivités locales: chapitre 20: Fiches-projets (suite 1). **2257**

ETHNIC FACTORS

- XZ** Beduerfnisse aus voelkerkundlicher Sicht. Needs from an ethnological point of view. **2431**

ETHNIC GROUPS

- XA SN** The Wolof of Saloum: social structure and rural development in Senegal. **2360**
- XP MY** Political change in Northern Peninsular Malaysia: the 1978 elections. **2684**
- PK** Social'naya struktura naseleniya Severo-Zapadnoj pogranichnojprovintsii Pakistana. Social structure of the population of the North-West border province of Pakistan. **2470**

ETHNIC MINORITIES

- XE NL** Molukkers in Nederland: beleid en onderzoek. Moluccans in the Netherlands: policy and research. **2497**
- XP ID** Molukkers in Nederland: beleid en onderzoek. Moluccans in the Netherlands: policy and research. **2497**

EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

- XE** De Europeese Gemeenschap en ontwikkelingssamenwerking: praktijk, motieven en perspectieven voor integratie. The European Community and development cooperation: the implementation, motives and perspectives for integration. **2579**
- XZ** De Europeese Gemeenschap en ontwikkelingssamenwerking: praktijk, motieven en perspectieven voor integratie. The European Community and development cooperation: the implementation, motives and perspectives for integration. **2579**

EVALUATION TECHNIQUES

- XZ** Conditioning aid on performance: possibilities and limitations. **2725**

EXPERIMENTAL FARMS

- XA MA** Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Recherche agronomique. **2559**

EXPORT VOLUME

- XE DE** Auswirkungen der Entwicklungshilfe auf die Exporttaetigkeit. Effects of development aid on exports. **2366**

EXPORT-ORIENTED INDUSTRY

- XA TN** Jobs and values: social effects of export-oriented industrialization in Tunisia. **2361**

EXTERNAL DEBT

- XZ** Razvivayushchiesya strany i mezhdunarodnye valyutno-finansovye otnosheniya. Developing countries and international monetary and financial relations. **2309**

FAMILY PLANNING

- XP IN** CENDIT. **2654**
Kampf gegen die Armen. Fight against the poor. **2393**

FAMINE

- XP KH** Canadian contribution to the international relief effort for Kampuchea (Cambodia) Contribution du Canada à l'effort international de secours au Kampuchea (Cambodge). **2617**

FARM MANAGEMENT

- XP IN** India-\$25 million credit for farm improvement Inde - crédit de \$25 millions pour l'agriculture. **2614**

FARMERS

- XL BO** Reflections on the New Brunswick farmers' tour of Bolivia. **2322**
XP KH Tools for Kampuchean farmers Des outils pour les paysans du Kampuchea. **2619**
XZ Listening to the small farmer. **2509**

FARMING SYSTEMS

- XA MA** Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Secteur productif: développement agricole. **2249**

FARMS

- XP ID** The Mitsugoro project: Japanese aid policy and Indonesia. **2688**

FEMALE MANPOWER

- XP PH** The Filipino woman as manpower: the image and the empirical reality. **2711**

XZ

Frauen als Opfer wohlgemeinter Entwicklungshilfe. Women as victims of well-meant development aid. **2419**

Frauen im Prozess der Unterentwicklung. Women's role in the process of underdevelopment. **2450**

FERTILIZER INDUSTRY

- XE** De West Europeese kunstmestindustrie en de derde wereld: nationale kartels, exportkartels en de restmarkt. The fertilizer industry in Western Europe and the Third World: national cartels, export cartels and the rest of the market. **2448**

- XZ** De West Europeese kunstmestindustrie en de derde wereld: nationale kartels, exportkartels en de restmarkt. The fertilizer industry in Western Europe and the Third World: national cartels, export cartels and the rest of the market. **2448**

FIBRES

- XL BB** Sugar technology: Canada assists Caribbean sugar producers to revive a failing industry. **2632**
BS Sugar technology: Canada assists Caribbean sugar producers to revive a failing industry. **2632**

FINANCIAL AID

- XA** Regionale Ausrichtung und Schwerpunktsetzung der deutschen Entwicklungspolitik gegenueber Afrika. Regional determination and focus points of the German development policy towards Africa. **2534**

- ZM** IWF und Afrika. IMF and Africa. **2517**

- ZR** IWF und Afrika. IMF and Africa. **2517**

- XE DE** Auswirkungen der Entwicklungshilfe auf die Exporttaetigkeit. Effects of development aid on exports. **2366**

Regionale Ausrichtung und Schwerpunktsetzung der deutschen Entwicklungspolitik gegenueber Afrika. Regional determination and focus points of the German development policy towards Africa. **2534**

- XZ** Ein Marshall-Plan fuer die Dritte Welt. A Marshall Plan for the Third World. **2483**

Politik des leichten Geldes. Policy of easy money. **2425**

Teufelskreis Kapitalorientierung. Devil's circle capital orientation. **2492**

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

- XW SA** Financial infrastructure of Saudi Arabia. **2293**

FINANCIAL POLICY

XW SA Financial infrastructure of Saudi Arabia. **2293**

FISH CULTURE

XW SY Teichwirtschaft in Syrien. Pond fish culture in Syria. **2713**

FISH PRODUCTION

XW SY Teichwirtschaft in Syrien. Pond fish culture in Syria. **2713**

FISHERMEN

XP IN Fides Centre - 'Samarpan', Poonthura. **2663**

FISHERY DEVELOPMENT

XA MA Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: Secteur: pêche. **2235**

FOOD

XZ Agrarprojekte ueberdenken. Reconsidering agricultural projects. **2668**

FOOD AID

XA SO Canada gives \$3 million in food aid to Somalia Le Canada octroie une aide alimentaire de \$3 millions à la Somalie. **2601**

ZM Food aid to Zambia - \$3.5 million grant Aide alimentaire à la Zambie - subvention de \$3,5 millions. **2603**

XZ Debit and credit factors of world nutrition: food supply balance in developing countries. **2317**

Welternaehrungsprobleme: das Instrumentarium der Vereinten Nationen fuer ihre Loesung. Problems of world nutrition: the United Nations' instruments for their solution. **2532**

FOOD CROPS

XZ Food systems: an account of the post-production systems program support by the International Development Research Centre. **2423**

FOOD PRODUCTION

XZ An estimation of world food production based on labour-oriented agriculture. **2334**

FOOD SHORTAGE

XZ Das Welternaehrungsproblem aus sozialer, oekonomischer und politischer Sicht. The world nutrition problem: social, economic, and political aspects. **2434**

Welternaehrung. World nutrition. **2301**

Welternaehrungsprobleme: das Instrumentarium der Vereinten Nationen fuer ihre Loesung. Problems of world nutrition: the United Nations' instruments for their solution. **2532**

FOOD SUPPLY

XZ Debit and credit factors of world nutrition: food supply balance in developing countries. **2317**

Enkele facetten van het wereldvoedselraagstuk. Some aspects of the world food problem. **2335**

Food, agricultural development, and development assistance. **2510**

FOREIGN AID

XA Canadian government aid: a critical assessment. **2516**

EEhS i strany Afriki. The EEC and African countries. **2426**

EG Inostrannyj kapital v ehkonomike ARE. Foreign capital in the economy of the Arab Republic of Egypt. **2350**

MBRR i Egipet. IBRD and Egypt. 2519

XE EEhS i strany Afriki. The EEC and African countries. **2426**

XN CA Main estimates 1979-80 under External Affairs including: first report to the House Budget principal 1979-1980 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures y compris: le premier rapport à la Chambre. **2525**

Main estimates 1979-80 under External Affairs relating to CIDA Budget principal 1979-1980 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures ayant trait à l'ACDI. **2526**

The meaning of CIDA's development assistance cutbacks. **2529**

XP ID The Mitsugoro project: Japanese aid policy and Indonesia. **2688**

XZ Conditioning aid on performance: possibilities and limitations. **2725**

Foreign aid and the theory of alliances. **2300**

FOREIGN CAPITAL

XA EG Inostrannyj kapital v ehkonomike ARE. Foreign capital in the economy of the Arab Republic of Egypt. **2350**

XL AN De migratie van Antillianen: een gevolg van de sociaal-ekonomische toestand op de eilanden. The migration of Antilleans: a consequence of the social and economic situation of the islands. **2372**

XZ Transnatsional'nye korporatsii i bor'ba razvivayushchikhsya stran protiv ikh ehkspansii. Trans-national corporations and the struggle against their expansion in the developing countries. **2446**

FOREIGN ENTERPRISES

XW SA Saudovskaya Aravia i ARAMCO. Saudi Arabia and ARAMCO. **2411**

FOREIGN EXCHANGE

- XP LK A free trade zone in Sri Lanka: some relevant issues. **2399**

FOREIGN INTERVENTION

- XA EH Onafhankelijkheid of sterven: de strijd van Polisario voor een vrij West-Sahara. Independence or die: the struggle of Polisario for a free West-Sahara. **2351**

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS

- XA EG Inostrannyj kapital v ehkonomike ARE. Foreign capital in the economy of the Arab Republic of Egypt. **2350**
- XE DE Neokolonialisticheskaya politika FRG. Neocolonialist policy of Federal Republic of Germany. **2365**
- XL Trojan horse: the "new aid" to the rural poor. **2672**
- XP SG Inostrannyj kapital i promyshlennoe razvitie Singapura. Foreign capital and Singapore's industrial development. **2405**
- XZ Mezhdunarodnye monopolii i usilenie neravnomernosti razvitiya osvobodivshikhsya stran. International monopolies and aggravation of uneven development of the liberated countries. **2308**

FOREIGN POLICY

- XL SShA-Latinskaya Amerika: vneshnepoliticheskie otnosheniya v sovremennykh usloviyakh (1968-1976gg). USA-Latin America: contemporary foreign relations. **2449**
- XN CA Main estimates 1979-80 under External Affairs including: first report to the House Budget principal 1979-1980 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures y compris: le premier rapport à la Chambre. **2525**
- Main estimates 1979-80: vote 1 under External Affairs and the votes relating to CIDA Budget principal 1979-1980: crédit 1 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures ainsi que les crédits ayant trait à l'ACDI. **2502**
- Réflexions sur la politique étrangère du Canada dans les années 80. **2478**
- Towards a foreign policy for Canada in the 1980s. **2479**
- US SShA-Latinskaya Amerika: vneshnepoliticheskie otnosheniya v sovremennykh usloviyakh (1968-1976gg). USA-Latin America: contemporary foreign relations. **2449**
- XP CN Problemy razvivayushchikhsya stran i maoistskaya diplomatiya v OON. Problems concerning developing countries and Maoist diplomacy in UN. **2387**

- PK Pakistan na pereput'e: politika dobrososedstva ili konfrontatsii. Pakistan at the cross-roads: policy of good neighbourly relations or confrontation. **2404**

FOREIGN TRADE

- XN CA Réflexions sur la politique étrangère du Canada dans les années 80. **2478**
- XP PH Foreign trade statistics of the Philippines. **2288**

FOREST RESOURCES

- XA MA Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole. **2563**

FREE TRADE AREA

- XP LK A free trade zone in Sri Lanka: some relevant issues. **2399**

FRUIT CROPS

- XA KE Foerderung des Obstanbaus in Kenia. Promotion of fruit growing in Kenya. **2686**

FUNCTIONAL LITERACY

- XA SL The "miracle" of literacy. **2630**

GOATS

- XL JM Kidding around in Jamaica. **2635**

GOVERNMENT POLICY

- XA GH Vakbeweging en ontwikkelingsstrategie van de overheid in Ghana 1874-1976. The trade union movement and the development strategy of the government in Ghana 1874-1976. **2352**
- TN Toerisme in Tunesië. Tourism in Tunisia. **2273**
- XE NL Gelijke kansen voor allen in alle landen: een selectie uit redevoeringen gehouden door drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister voor Ontwikkelingssamenwerking, in de jaren 1973-1977. Equal opportunities for everyone in every country: a selection of speeches by Drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister for Development Cooperation, during the years 1973-1977. **2511**
- Molukkers in Nederland: beleid en onderzoek. Moluccans in the Netherlands: policy and research. **2497**
- XP BU A method in the madness: aanzetten tot een vergelijkende politicologische studie van de Japanse periode in Zuidoost Azië 1942-1945. A method in the madness: first steps towards a comparative political study of the Japanese occupation in South East Asia 1942-1945. **2383**

ID A method in the madness: aanzetten tot een vergelijkende politicologische studie van de Japanse periode in Zuidoost Azië 1942-1945. A method in the madness: first steps towards a comparative political study of the Japanese occupation in South East Asia 1942-1945. **2383**

Molukkers in Nederland: beleid en onderzoek. Moluccans in the Netherlands: policy and research. **2497**

PH A method in the madness: aanzetten tot een vergelijkende politicologische studie van de Japanse periode in Zuidoost Azië 1942-1945. A method in the madness: first steps towards a comparative political study of the Japanese occupation in South East Asia 1942-1945. **2383**

XZ Gelijke kansen voor allen in alle landen: een selectie uit redevoeringen gehouden door drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister voor Ontwikkelingssamenwerking, in de jaren 1973-1977. Equal opportunities for everyone in every country: a selection of speeches by Drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister for Development Cooperation, during the years 1973-1977. **2511**

GREEN REVOLUTION

XP ID La formation des classes sociales au sein de la paysannerie rizicole. **2323**

Le développement rural et l'accentuation des disparités régionales: des exemples malaysiens et atjihais. **2682**

MY La formation des classes sociales au sein de la paysannerie rizicole. **2323**

Le développement rural et l'accentuation des disparités régionales: des exemples malaysiens et atjihais. **2682**

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT

XA NG Nigeriya: sovremennyy ehtap razvitiya. Nigeria: contemporary stage of development. **2357**

GROWTH MODELS

XP IN Crises et modèles macroéconomiques: procédés théoriques de planification indienne. **2724**

HABITAT

XA MA Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: Secteur: habitat. **2238**

HANDICRAFT PROMOTION

XA MA Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Secteur productif: artisanat et entraide nationale. **2246**

Province d'Oujda: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs productifs. **2253**

Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 4: Artisanat. **2268**

Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 4: Artisanat et entraide nationale. **2564**

HANDLING

XL PE CIDA supports Canadian business in Peru L'ACDI appuie les activités de l'industrie canadienne au Pérou. **2608**

HEALTH

XA NFB finishes 31 CIDA films for Africa Remise officielle de la série de films "Santé Afrique" produite par l'ONF pour l'ACDI. **2595**

XP IN Rural community health programme, Silvepura. **2645**

HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

XA MA Province de Figuig: Projets proposés dans le cadre du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs sociaux, équipements administratifs. **2256**

HEALTH AID

XZ Der Barfussarzt: eine Loesung fuer die Gesundheitshilfe. The barefoot doctor: a solution for health aid. **2488**

HEALTH CENTRES

XA MA Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 13: Santé: fiches-projets. **2551**

HEALTH EDUCATION

XA MA Province médicale de Beni-Mellal: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 1: Présentation des secteurs. **2270**

XL CO A future for children in Colombia. **2633**

HEALTH FACILITIES

XA MA Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 19: Secteur: santé publique. **2239**

Province de Tetouan: fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 13: Santé publique. **2555**

Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 13: Santé publique. **2565**

Province médicale de Beni-Mellal: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 1: Présentation des secteurs. **2270**

HEALTH PLANNING

XA MA Province de Tetouan: fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 13: Santé publique. **2555**

HEALTH POLICY

XA MA Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 19: Secteur: santé publique. **2239**

Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 13: Santé: fiches-projets. **2551**

HEALTH SERVICES

- XA EG** Rural health care in Egypt. **2226**
- MA** Province médicale de Beni-Mellal: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 1: Présentation des secteurs. **2270**
- TZ** Gezondheidszorg in Tanzania. Health care in Tanzania. **2362**
- XP IN** Introducing MFC. **2655**
- Rural community health programme, Silvepura. **2645**
- Women's development and people's participation: an experience among tribals. **2642**
- XZ** SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries (Volume 5). **2416**

HIGHER EDUCATION

- XA MA** Préparation du plan 1978-1982: Commission nationale de l'enseignement supérieur et de la recherche scientifique. **2242**
- Province de Tetouan: fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 15: Enseignement supérieur. **2262**
- Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 15: Enseignement supérieur: programme d'action. **2267**
- UG** Aid to Makerere University, Uganda
- Aide en faveur de l'Université de Makerere (Ouganda). **2602**
- XP ID** Evaluatienota Indonesië universitaire ontwikkelingshulp. Evaluation of development aid to universities in Indonesia. **2678**
- XW IQ** Technical education: new path in higher education in Iraq. **2292**

HISTORY

- XE NL** Ambon door de eeuwen. Ambon through the ages. **2330**
- XP ID** Ambon door de eeuwen. Ambon through the ages. **2330**

HORTICULTURE

- XA KE** Foerderung des Obstanbaus in Kenia. Promotion of fruit growing in Kenya. **2686**

HOTEL INDUSTRY

- XA MA** Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 18: Secteur: tourisme. **2230**
- Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 5: Tourisme: fiches-projets. **2545**

HOUSEHOLD

- XZ** De kleine boer en de ontwikkelingssamenwerking: huishouding en huishouden, de rol die concepten over een kleine sociale eenheid kunnen spelen. The small farmer and development cooperation: home management, the impact of customary ideas on a small social unit. **2447**

HOUSING

- XA MA** Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 11: Equipements administratifs: fiches-projets. **2552**
- Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 9: Habitat: fiches-projets. **2550**
- MR** A model town in the desert of Mauritania. **2597**
- XL SV** Einleitung von Entwicklungsprozessen durch Wohnungsbauprogramme. Initiation of development processes through housing programmes. **2378**
- XP PH** Socio-economic profile: Manjuyod, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs. **2465**
- Socio-economic profile: San José, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs. **2466**
- Socio-economic profile: Sibulan, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs. **2467**
- Socio-economic profile: Valencia, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs. **2468**

HOUSING COOPERATIVES

- XL NI** COVISAMA: victoire exemplaire d'une coopérative sur les taudis. **2636**
- Housing Nicaragua's poor: COVISA-MA. **2637**

HOUSING POLICY

- XA MA** Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: Secteur: habitat. **2238**
- Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 9: Habitat: fiches-projets. **2550**
- XE NL** Omdat zij anders zijn: patronen van rasdiscriminatie in Nederland. Because they're different: racial discrimination in the Netherlands. **2367**

HUMAN RESOURCES

- XP PH** Northern Mindanao profile: a handbook of basic statistical information. **2326**

HUMAN RIGHTS

XN CA Presentation of the Canadian report on the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights to the Human Rights Committee *Présentation au Comité des droits de l'homme du rapport du Canada sur le pacte international relatif aux droits civils et politiques.* **2609**

HUMAN SETTLEMENTS

XP CIDA's support for human settlements in Asia. **2639**

PH Manila: towards the city of man. **2336**

HYDROELECTRIC POWER

XA NE Canada contributes to transformer substation in Niger *Contribution du Canada au poste de transformation électrique de Dosso .* **2599**

XL NI CIDA supports Canadian business in Nicaragua *L'ACDI appuie les activités de l'industrie canadienne au Nicaragua.* **2607**

XP LK Towards an energy policy in Sri Lanka. **2480**

HYDROLOGY

XA MA Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 4: Secteur: recherche en eau. **2233**

IBRD

XA Analysis of the role of international assistance. **2649**

Analysis of the role of international assistance: bias in rural development aid to Africa. **2670**

EG MBRR i Egipet. IBRD and Egypt. **2519**

XZ Die Weltbank: Funktionsweise, Machtverhaeltnisse und politische Bedeutung fuer die Dritte Welt. The World Bank: operating mechanism, power distribution, and political meaning for the Third World. **2537**

IDA

XA EG MBRR i Egipet. IBRD and Egypt. **2519**

XZ Die Weltbank: Funktionsweise, Machtverhaeltnisse und politische Bedeutung fuer die Dritte Welt. The World Bank: operating mechanism, power distribution, and political meaning for the Third World. **2537**

IDEOLOGIES

XA Partii avangardnogo tipa v africanskikh stranakh sotsialisticheskoy orientatsii. Formation of parties of advance-guard type in African countries of socialist orientation. **2343**

KE Problema modernizatsii traditsionnoj obshchiny v kontseptsiyakh "afrikan-skogo sotsializma". Problems of modernization of the community in the concepts of "African socialism". **2341**

SN Problema modernizatsii traditsionnoj obshchiny v kontseptsiyakh "afrikan-skogo sotsializma". Problems of modernization of the community in the concepts of "African socialism". **2341**

XP IR "Kul'tura" i "kul'turnoe nasledie" v kontseptsiyakh iranskikh burzhuaznykh ideologov (70-e gody xxv). "Culture" and "cultural heritage" in the conceptions of Iranian bourgeois ideologists (in the seventies). **2396**

XW Idejnaya bor'ba vokrug kulturnogo naslediya v arabskikh stranakh. Ideological struggle around cultural heritage in Arab countries. **2408**

XZ Klasso-obrazovanie v perekhodnom obshchestve razvivayushchikhsya stran vostoka. Processes of class formation in the transitional society of the Eastern developing countries. **2304**

IDRC

XN CA Main estimates, 1979-80: vote 45 - International Development Research Centre under External Affairs Budget principal 1979-1980: crédit 45 - Centre de recherches pour le développement international sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures. **2652**

Searching: report of the activities of IDRC 1978. **2694**

XZ Centre de recherches pour le développement international: projets 1970-1978. **2698**

Food or famine: an account of the crop science program supported by the International Development Research Centre. **2697**

Food systems: an account of the post-production systems program support by the International Development Research Centre. **2423**

Searching: report of the activities of IDRC 1978. **2694**

IMF

XA ZM IWF und Afrika. IMF and Africa. **2517**

ZR IWF und Afrika. IMF and Africa. **2517**

IMPORT SUBSTITUTION

XZ Underdevelopment and dependence as a result of foreign trade interdependence: an economic evaluation of dependency theory. **2733**

IMPORT VOLUME

XZ Das Prinzip "aid by trade" funktioniert. The principle of "aid by trade" works. **2440**

IMPOVERISHMENT

- XP IN** Industrialisatie en ontwikkeling in de Derde Wereld: oratie 22 april 1977. Industrialization and development in the Third World: inaugural lecture on 22nd April 1977. **2428**
- XZ** Industrialisatie en ontwikkeling in de Derde Wereld: oratie 22 april 1977. Industrialization and development in the Third World: inaugural lecture on 22nd April 1977. **2428**

INCOME DISTRIBUTION

- XP ID** Economic growth and poverty in South-east Asia: Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2677**
Modernization and impoverishment: the predicaments of Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2279**
- MY** Economic growth and poverty in South-east Asia: Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2677**
Modernization and impoverishment: the predicaments of Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2279**
- PH** Economic growth and poverty in South-east Asia: Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2677**
Modernization and impoverishment: the predicaments of Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2279**
- XZ** Le développement international: responsabilité du tiers monde ou engagement universel. **2442**

INCOME REDISTRIBUTION

- XZ** An international development levy on multinational corporations. **2436**

INDEPENDENCE

- XZ** Der Beitrag der Nehmerlaender zum Erfolg der Entwicklungspolitik. The contribution of recipient countries toward the success of development policy. **2437**
The study of development and the alleged need for an interdisciplinary approach. **2493**

INDIGENOUS POPULATION

- XP ID** Opstellen over hedendaags adat, ada-trecht en rechtsontwikkeling in Indone-sië. Essays on adat today, customary (adat) law and the development of the law in Indonesia. **2583**

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

- XA** Razvitie promyshlennosti v Afrike: Podkhody i priority. The development of industry in Africa: approaches and priorities. **2337**

- MA** Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commis-sion nationale de commerce et du déve-loppement industriel: rapport de syn-thèse. **2271**

Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Prov-ince d'Agadir: chapitre 5: Secteur: déve-loppement industriel. **2229**

Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquen-nal 1978-1982: chapitre 3: Développe-ment industriel: fiches-projets. **2258**

Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 3: Développement industriel. **2562**

Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 3: Industrie. **2561**

- XP IR** Les contradictions économiques en Iran. **2283**

SG Inostrannyj kapital i promyshlennoe razvitie Singapura. Foreign capital and Singapore's industrial development. **2405**

- XZ** Peremeshchenie promyshlennykh mo-shchnostej v razvivayushchiesya strany. Transfer of industrial capacities to de-veloping countries. **2418**

INDUSTRIAL POLICY

- XP CN** Industrial relations in China: the new line. **2531**
- HK** Public issues and private troubles: the government and the working class in Hong Kong. **2683**
- IN** Arbeitsplaetze in laendlichen Gebieten schaffen. Creation of jobs in rural areas. **2391**

INDUSTRIAL POTENTIAL

- XA MA** Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982. **2557**

INDUSTRIAL PROMOTION

- XA MA** Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 3: Industrie. **2561**

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH

- XP PH** Regional research and studies: volume 6. **2574**

INDUSTRIAL STRUCTURE

- XA MA** Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quin-quennal 1978-1982: chapitre 22: Rap-port de synthèse préfectoral. **2319**
Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quin-quennal 1978-1982: note de présenta-tion. **2247**

INDUSTRIAL WORKERS

- XP IN** Lichte industrie in een kleine Indiase stad: ondernemers en arbeiders in Zuid-Gujarat sinds 1900. Light industry in a small Indian town: entrepreneurs and workers in South-Gujarat since 1900. **2462**

INDUSTRIALIZATION

- XL CU** Las innovaciones tecnológicas en el proceso cubano de desarrollo. **2651**
- XZ** De moeizame industrializatie in ontwikkelingslanden: problemen en oplossingen gezien door de bril van de benokkenen. The labourious industrialization in developing countries: problems and solutions as seen through the eyes of those involved. **2680**

INDUSTRIALIZATION POLICY

- XA** Razvitie promyshlennosti v Afrike: Podkhody i priority. The development of industry in Africa: approaches and priorities. **2337**

INFLATION

- XZ** Tracing the effects of inflation and productivity with input-output accounting. **2729**

INFORMAL SECTOR

- XP TH** Self-employed of Bangkok: urban poor or urban entrepreneur. **2327**

INFORMATION

- XL** Information for development in Latin America and the Caribbean: summary of a meeting held in Cali, Colombia, 23-28 October 1977 . **2700**

INFORMATION SERVICES

- XP CN** Dissemination of scientific information in the People's Republic of China. **2701**

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

- XL** Information for development in Latin America and the Caribbean: summary of a meeting held in Cali, Colombia, 23-28 October 1977 . **2700**

INLAND FISHING

- XW SY** Teichwirtschaft in Syrien. Pond fish culture in Syria. **2713**

INNOVATIONS

- XZ** Prioritaet: Staerkung des Innovations-systems der Entwicklungslaender. Priority: promotion of innovation in developing countries . **2533**

INTEGRATED APPROACH

- XA TZ** Hoe het medisch Mwanza-programma acht jaar lang in Tazania heeft kunnen functioneren. How the Mwansa medical programme has been able to function in Tanzania for eight years. **2631**

XZ

- Geïntegreerde rurale ontwikkeling: verslag van de discussies en aanbevelingen van het seminar gehouden te Den Haag op 20, 21, 24 en 25 januari 1977. Integrated rural development: report of the discussions and recommendations of the seminar held in The Hague on 20th, 21st, 24th and 25th January 1977. **2494**
- The study of development and the alleged need for an interdisciplinary approach. **2493**

INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT

- XP PH** Northern Mindanao in perspective: a socio-economic profile: volume 1. **2569**
- Regional development targets: volume 4. **2573**
- XZ** Analyse du rôle de l'assistance internationale: la problématique de la coopération au développement rural intégré. **2726**

INTENSIVE FARMING

- XZ** Enkele facetten van het wereldvoedsel-raagstuk. Some aspects of the world food problem. **2335**

INTERGROUP RELATIONS

- XL SR** Facetten van de Surinaamse samenleving. Aspects of Surinamese society. **2278**

INTERNAL MIGRATIONS

- XA HV** Les migrations voltaïques: importance et ambivalence de la migration voltaïque. **2227**
- XL AN** De migratie van Antillianen: een gevolg van de sociaal-ekonomische toestand op de eilanden. The migration of Antilleans: a consequence of the social and economic situation of the islands. **2372**

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

- XA** EEhS i strany Afriki. The EEC and African countries. **2426**
- Le développement rural en Afrique: priorités, problèmes et perspectives Rural development in Africa: priorities, problems and prospects. **2346**
- Sotrudnichestvo stran SEV s nezavisimoj Afrikoj. Cooperation of independent Africa with the CMEA countries. **2223**
- XE** EEhS i strany Afriki. The EEC and African countries. **2426**
- XL SV** Ecodevelopment and international cooperation: potential applications in El Salvador. **2476**
- Ecodéveloppement et coopération internationale: applications possibles au Salvador. **2477**

XN CA Main estimates 1979-80: vote 1 under External Affairs and the votes relating to CIDA Budget principal 1979-1980: crédit 1 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures ainsi que les crédits ayant trait à l'ACDI. **2502**

XZ Die "Neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung": Eine Chance fuer die Entwicklungslaender. The "New International Economic Order": a chance for the developing countries. **2443**

Ecodevelopment and Third World urban regions: a prospective for international development cooperation policy. **2491**

Ehkomomicheskij front bor'by protiv neokolonializma. Economic front of struggle against neocolonialism. **2316**

Regionale Wirtschaftskommissionen im Schatten oder aber wichtige Treibsaetze bei der Verwirklichung der neuen Weltwirtschaftsordnung. Regional economic commissions in the dark or important promoters of the New International Economic Order. **2535**

Sued-Sued Beziehungen und kollektive "Self-Reliance". South-South relations and collective "self-reliance". **2489**

The CMEA attitude to a New Economic Order. **2581**

World economic policy: what's it all about. **2430**

INTERNATIONAL DIVISION OF LABOUR

XZ La crise du textile et la nouvelle division internationale du travail. **2305**

Peremeshchenie promyshlennykh moshchnostej v razvivayushchiesya strany. Transfer of industrial capacities to developing countries. **2418**

INTERNATIONAL MARKET

XZ Grondstoffenpolitiek. The politics of raw materials. **2432**

Het koffie dossier: een onderzoek naar de achtergronden van de koffieprijsstijging na juli 1975. The coffee dossier: research on the background to the increase in the price of coffee since July 1975. **2420**

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY REFORM

XZ Razvivayushchiesya strany i mezh-dunarodnye valyutno-finansovye otno-sheniya. Developing countries and international monetary and financial relations. **2309**

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

XL SELA: das juengste lateinamerikanische Koordinations-instrument. SELA: the latest Latin American coordination instrument. **2577**

XZ Erhoehung der Effizienz, Wahrung der Kontinuitaet: die Empfehlungen zur Neugliederung des UN-Wirtschafts- und Sozialbereichs. Increasing efficiency, maintaining continuity: the recommendations on restructuring the UN economic and social area. **2538**

Regionale Wirtschaftskommissionen im Schatten oder aber wichtige Treibsaetze bei der Verwirklichung der neuen Weltwirtschaftsordnung. Regional economic commissions in the dark or important promoters of the New International Economic Order. **2535**

INTERNATIONAL POLITICS

XA The politics of Africa: dependence and development. **2344**

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

XL SShA-Latinskaya Amerika: vnesh-nepoliticheskie otnosheniya v sovremen-nykh usloviyakh (1968-1976gg). USA-Latin America: contemporary foreign relations. **2449**

XN US SShA-Latinskaya Amerika: vnesh-nepoliticheskie otnosheniya v sovremen-nykh usloviyakh (1968-1976gg). USA-Latin America: contemporary foreign relations. **2449**

XW Palestinskij uzel: K voprosu ob uregulirovanii Palestinskoj problemy. Palestinian issue: on the settlement of the Palestinian problem. **2407**

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

XA Sotrudnichestvo stran SEV s nezavisi-moj Afrikoj. Cooperation of independent Africa with the CMEA countries. **2223**

XN CA Towards a foreign policy for Canada in the 1980s. **2479**

XZ Das Prinzip "aid by trade" funktioniert. The principle of "aid by trade" works. **2440**

Die "Neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung": Eine Chance fuer die Entwicklungslaender. The "New International Economic Order": a chance for the developing countries. **2443**

The agricultural sector in regional integration: schemes in theory and practice. **2452**

Underdevelopment and dependence as a result of foreign trade interdependence: an economic evaluation of dependency theory. **2733**

World economic policy: what's it all about. **2430**

INVESTMENT GUARANTEES

- XL HT** Signing of agreements with Haiti: foreign investment insurance and radio amateur Signature d'accords avec Haiti: assurance-investissement et radi-oamateur. **2606**

INVESTMENT POLICY

- XP** The role of multinational corporations in ASEAN integration. **2530**

INVESTMENTS

- XP LK** Multi-national corporations: development for whom. **2285**

IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY

- XZ** State trading in iron and steel by the developing countries and structural adjustment problems in the developed countries. **2318**

IRRIGATION

- XA** Praktische Probleme der Entwicklungspolitik dargestellt am Beispiel eines Projektes. Practical problems of development policy demonstrated by the example of a project. **2627**
- XZ** Irrigatie en bilharzia. Irrigation and bilharziasis. **2299**

ISLAM

- XA EG** Arabischer Sozialismus, Genossenschaften und Islam. Arabian socialism, cooperatives and Islam. **2349**
- XP** Soziokulturelle Probleme im Industrialisierungsprozess. Socio-cultural problems in the process of industrialization. **2379**

JOINT PROJECTS

- XA CI** Ivory Coast-Canada rural electrification program Programme ivoiro-canadien d'électrification rurale. **2596**
- XP LK** Consortium gets Sri Lanka contract Contrat de construction au Sri Lanka adjudé à un consortium. **2621**

JOINT VENTURES

- XP LK** Consortium gets Sri Lanka contract Contrat de construction au Sri Lanka adjudé à un consortium. **2621**

KNOW HOW

- XL** Technologietransfer und Lernprozess in Lateinamerika. Technology transfer and learning process in Latin America. **2707**

LABOUR COSTS

- XE** Disharmonische ontwikkelingseconomie: vrijhandelsreflex of creatief antwoord. Disharmonious development economics: a flight into free trade or a creative solution. **2471**

XZ

Disharmonische ontwikkelingseconomie: vrijhandelsreflex of creatief antwoord. Disharmonious development economics: a flight into free trade or a creative solution. **2471**

LABOUR INTENSITY

- XE SU** De collectivisatie van de landbouw in de Sovjet-Unie en China. The collectivization of agriculture in the Soviet Union and China. **2444**
- XP CN** De collectivisatie van de landbouw in de Sovjet-Unie en China. The collectivization of agriculture in the Soviet Union and China. **2444**
- XZ** An estimation of world food production based on labour-oriented agriculture. **2334**

LABOUR LEGISLATION

- XP** Osobennosti profsoyuznogo dvizheniya v nekotorykh stranakh Yugo-Vostochnoi Azii. Specifics of trade-union movement in some South-East Asian countries. **2382**

LABOUR MARKET

- XE NL** Omdat zij anders zijn: patronen van rasdiscriminatie in Nederland. Because they're different: racial discrimination in the Netherlands. **2367**

LABOUR MOVEMENTS

- XL BR** Current problems of the Labor Movement in Brazil. **2375**
- XP** Osobennosti profsoyuznogo dvizheniya v nekotorykh stranakh Yugo-Vostochnoi Azii. Specifics of trade-union movement in some South-East Asian countries. **2382**

LABOUR PRODUCTIVITY

- XZ** Will science impede employment goals: viewpoint. **2689**

LABOUR RELATIONS

- XP CN** Industrial relations in China: the new line. **2531**

LABOUR SUPPLY

- XZ** The supply functions of agricultural labor in dual economies characterized by migrant workers. **2727**

LAND REFORMS

- XP AF** Bor'ba za agrarnuyu reformu v Afganistane. Struggle for agrarian reform in Afghanistan. **2384**
- Problemy sel'skokhozyajstvennogo proizvodstva v Afganistane. Problems of agricultural production in Afghanistan. **2385**

LAND SETTLEMENT

- XA TZ** National initiatives of African countries in rural development: remarks on Tanzania's initiatives in rural development. **2687**
- XP MY** FELDA: ein Siedlungsprojekt fuer Land- und Arbeitslose. FELDA: a settlement project for the landless and jobless. **2646**

LAND TENURE

- XP PH** Socio-economic profile: Manjuyod, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs. **2465**
Socio-economic profile: San José, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs. **2466**
Socio-economic profile: Sibulan, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs. **2467**
Socio-economic profile: Valencia, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs. **2468**

LAND USE

- XA** Perspectives for the future of rural development in Africa. **2472**
- NE** Republik Niger: Landnutzungsprobleme nach der Duerre. Republic of Niger: post-drought problems of agricultural land use. **2356**

LANGUAGE TEACHING

- XW IQ** Narodnoe obrazovanie i yazykovaya situatsiya v Irake. Public education and the linguistic situation in Iraq. **2409**

LAW OF THE SEA

- XE DE** Die deutsche Haltung auf der 3. Seerechtskonferenz der Vereinten Nationen. The German attitude at the Third UN Conference on the Law of the Sea. **2523**
- XN CA** The Canadian delegation at the ninth session of the Law of the Sea conference
La délégation du Canada à la neuvième session de la Conférence sur le droit de la mer. **2610**
The Canadian delegation at the resumed 8th session of the Law of the Sea Conference
Délégation du Canada à la reprise de la huitième session de la Conférence sur le droit de la mer. **2575**
- XZ** The Canadian delegation at the resumed 8th session of the Law of the Sea Conference
Délégation du Canada à la reprise de la huitième session de la Conférence sur le droit de la mer. **2575**

LEADERSHIP

- XA SD** The practice of public administration in the Sudan: a study of a district centre. **2359**

LIBRARIES

- XP CN** Dissemination of scientific information in the People's Republic of China. **2701**

LIGHT INDUSTRY

- XP IN** Lichte industrie in een kleine Indiase stad: ondernemers en arbeiders in Zuid-Gujarat sinds 1900. Light industry in a small Indian town: entrepreneurs and workers in South-Gujarat since 1900. **2462**

LITERACY

- XA SL** The "miracle" of literacy. **2630**

LIVING CONDITIONS

- XL SV** Einleitung von Entwicklungsprozessen durch Wohnungsbauprogramme. Initiation of development processes through housing programmes. **2378**

LOANS

- XE TR** Turkey - \$11.8 million balance-of-payments loan
Turquie - prêt de \$11,8 millions à la Turquie. **2604**
- XP LK** Consortium gets Sri Lanka contract
Contrat de construction au Sri Lanka adjugé à un consortium. **2621**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- XP PH** Socio-economic profile: Manjuyod, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs. **2465**
Socio-economic profile: San José, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs. **2466**
Socio-economic profile: Sibulan, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs. **2467**
Socio-economic profile: Valencia, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs. **2468**

LOCAL LEVEL

- XZ** Geïntegreerde rurale ontwikkeling: verslag van de discussies en aanbevelingen van het seminar gehouden te Den Haag op 20, 21, 24 en 25 januari 1977. Integrated rural development: report of the discussions and recommendations of the seminar held in The Hague on 20th, 21st, 24th and 25th January 1977. **2494**

LOCATION FACTORS

- XP PH** Physical perspectives plan for the Philippines. **2588**

LOCATION OF INDUSTRY

- XE** Disharmonische ontwikkelingseconomie: vrijhandelsreflex of creatief antwoord. Disharmonious development economics: a flight into free trade or a creative solution. **2471**

XZ Disharmonische ontwikkelingseconomie: vrijhandelsreflex of creatief antwoord. Disharmonious development economics: a flight into free trade or a creative solution. **2471**

LOWER CLASS

XE DE Die deutsche Entwicklungspolitik und die Unterprivilegierten. The German development policy and the underprivileged. **2475**

MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT

XA MA Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Formation des cadres: situation à la veille du plan. **2243**

ZM Zambia Seminar:-CUSA/Zambia/Coady seminar program on "Managerial Skills for Organisational Growth". **2706**

XZ Entscheidungshilfe durch Fortbildung von Fuehrungskraeften der Entwicklungslaender. Better decision making through further training of managers of developing countries. **2486**

MANAGERS

XZ Entscheidungshilfe durch Fortbildung von Fuehrungskraeften der Entwicklungslaender. Better decision making through further training of managers of developing countries. **2486**

MANPOWER NEEDS

XP LK Employment possibilities for persons trained as secretaries, English stenographers and English typists: an estimate of manpower demand. **2332**

MANPOWER PLANNING

XP PH 1973 comprehensive manpower assessment survey. **2401**

MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS

XN CA Les perspectives de coopération industrielle entre le Canada et le Tiers-Monde: le potentiel des industries canadiennes. **2681**

XZ Entreprises transnationales, exportations de produits manufacturés et emploi dans les pays moins développés. **2427**

MANUFACTURING

XP PH NEDA report on the economy, 1975. **2289**

MARGINALITY

XP ID La formation des classes sociales au sein de la paysannerie rizicole. **2323**

MY La formation des classes sociales au sein de la paysannerie rizicole. **2323**

MARINE RESOURCES

XE DE Die deutsche Haltung auf der 3. See-rechtskonferenz der Vereinten Nationen. The German attitude at the Third UN Conference on the Law of the Sea. **2523**

XN CA The Canadian delegation at the resumed 8th session of the Law of the Sea Conference Délégation du Canada à la reprise de la huitième session de la Conférence sur le droit de la mer. **2575**

XZ The Canadian delegation at the resumed 8th session of the Law of the Sea Conference Délégation du Canada à la reprise de la huitième session de la Conférence sur le droit de la mer. **2575**

MARKET

XZ Marktmechanismus und Beduerfnisbefriedigung. Market mechanism and satisfaction of needs. **2731**

MARKETING BOARDS

XA Export performance of the marketing boards in LDC's: the case of cocoa and coffee in West Africa. **2220**

MASS COMMUNICATION

XL Communications de masse et domination culturelle en Amérique latine. **2371**

MENTALLY HANDICAPPED

XL HN Special education: for special people in Honduras. **2634**

MIDDLE EAST

XW Palestinskij uzel: K voprosu ob uregulirovanii Palestinskoj problemy. Palestinian issue: on the settlement of the Palestinian problem. **2407**

MIGRANT WORKERS

XE NL Buitenlandse vrouwen in Nederland: gesprekken en ervaringen, landen van herkomst, situatie in Nederland. Migrant women in the Netherlands: interviews and experiences, countries of origin, the situation in the Netherlands. **2274**

XZ The supply functions of agricultural labor in dual economies characterized by migrant workers. **2727**

MIGRANTS

XA HV Courir après son pain. **2353**
Upper Volta population on the move. **2354**

MIGRATIONS

XA HV Underdevelopment, dependence and migration in Upper Volta. **2228**

MILITARY

- XL AR** Wirtschaftspolitik und Repression in Argentinien. Economic policy and repression in Argentina. **2373**
- XP BU** A method in the madness: aanzetten tot een vergelijkende politicologische studie van de Japanse periode in Zuidoost Azië 1942-1945. A method in the madness: first steps towards a comparative political study of the Japanese occupation in South East Asia 1942-1945. **2383**
- ID** A method in the madness: aanzetten tot een vergelijkende politicologische studie van de Japanse periode in Zuidoost Azië 1942-1945. A method in the madness: first steps towards a comparative political study of the Japanese occupation in South East Asia 1942-1945. **2383**
- PH** A method in the madness: aanzetten tot een vergelijkende politicologische studie van de Japanse periode in Zuidoost Azië 1942-1945. A method in the madness: first steps towards a comparative political study of the Japanese occupation in South East Asia 1942-1945. **2383**

MILITARY AID

- XZ** Gonka vooruzhenij i sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskie problemy razvivajushchikhsya stran. Arms race and socio-economic problems of developing countries. **2303**

MILITARY EXPENDITURES

- XZ** Gonka vooruzhenij i sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskie problemy razvivajushchikhsya stran. Arms race and socio-economic problems of developing countries. **2303**

MINING

- XL BO** CIDA boosts Canadian business in Bolivia L'ACDI appuie les activités de l'industrie canadienne en Bolivie. **2605**

MODERNIZATION

- XP IN** Industrialisatie en ontwikkeling in de Derde Wereld: oratie 22 april 1977. Industrialization and development in the Third World: inaugural lecture on 22nd April 1977. **2428**
- XW JO** Development and its effect on Jordan's society. **2410**
- XZ** Industrialisatie en ontwikkeling in de Derde Wereld: oratie 22 april 1977. Industrialization and development in the Third World: inaugural lecture on 22nd April 1977. **2428**
Informatiemap voor de themadag: vrouwen in ontwikkelingslanden. Information booklet for the workshop on women in developing countries. **2451**

MONETARY RELATIONS

- XZ** Razvivayushchiesya strany i mezhdunarodnye valyutno-finansovye otnosheniya. Developing countries and international monetary and financial relations. **2309**

MONETARY TRANSFERS

- XA NG** Rural-urban migration, remittances, and development in Southeastern Nigeria. **2321**

MULTILATERAL AID

- XN CA** Canada and development cooperation: annual report 1978-1979. **2667**
- XZ** Canada and development cooperation: annual report 1978-1979. **2667**
Reforming the multilateral aid system for egalitarian development in LDCs. **2490**

MULTINATIONAL ENTERPRISES

- XL CO** De korte arm van de Nederlandse ontwikkelingshulp: onderzoek in concentratieland Colombia. The misuse and abuse of Dutch development aid: research in the special priority country Colombia. **2674**
- XP** The role of multinational corporations in ASEAN integration. **2530**
- LK** Multi-national corporations: development for whom. **2285**
- XZ** An international development levy on multinational corporations. **2436**
Entreprises transnationales, exportations de produits manufacturés et emploi dans les pays moins développés. **2427**
La crise du textile et la nouvelle division internationale du travail. **2305**
Mezhdunarodnye monopolii i usilenie neravnomernosti razvitiya osvobodivshikhsya stran. International monopolies and aggravation of uneven development of the liberated countries. **2308**
Multinational co-operatives: an alternative for world development. **2298**
Transnatsional'nye korporatsii i bor'ba razvivayushchikhsya stran protiv ikh ehkspansii. Trans-national corporations and the struggle against their expansion in the developing countries. **2446**

MUSEUMS

- XA** The possible contribution of African museums to continental development. **2699**

NATIONAL BUDGET

- XN CA** Main estimates 1979-80 under External Affairs including: first report to the House Budget principal 1979-1980 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures y compris: le premier rapport à la Chambre. **2525**

The meaning of CIDA's development assistance cutbacks. **2529**

NATIONAL LIBERATION MOVEMENTS

XA Sovremennye problemy Azii i Afriki: politika: ehkonomica. Contemporary problems of Asia and Africa: politics: economics. **2315**

EH Onafhankelijkheid of sterven: de strijd van Polisario voor een vrij West-Sahara. Independence or die: the struggle of Polisario for a free West-Sahara. **2351**

XE SU Sovetskij Soyuz i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie. The Soviet Union and the National Liberation Movement. **2275**

XP Sovremennye problemy Azii i Afriki: politika: ehkonomica. Contemporary problems of Asia and Africa: politics: economics. **2315**

XW Palestinskij uzel: K voprosu ob uregulirovanii Palestinskoj problemy. Palestinian issue: on the settlement of the Palestinian problem. **2407**

Sovremennye problemy Azii i Afriki: politika: ehkonomica. Contemporary problems of Asia and Africa: politics: economics. **2315**

XZ Dvadtsatyj vek i natsional no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie. The twentieth century and national liberation movements. **2313**

NATIONAL PLANNING

XZ Planirovanie i sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskij progress razvivayushchikhsya stran. Planning and socio-economic progress of developing countries. **2312**

NATIONALIZATION

XW SA Saudovskaya Aravia i ARAMCO. Saudi Arabia and ARAMCO. **2411**

NATURAL RESOURCES

XA EH Onafhankelijkheid of sterven: de strijd van Polisario voor een vrij West-Sahara. Independence or die: the struggle of Polisario for a free West-Sahara. **2351**

XL BR Der Aufstieg Brasiliens. The rise of Brazil. **2374**

XP PH Northern Mindanao profile: a handbook of basic statistical information. **2326**

XZ Grondstoffenpolitiek. The politics of raw materials. **2432**

NEOCOLONIALISM

XZ Ekomomicheskij front bor'by protiv neokolonializma. Economic front of struggle against neocolonialism. **2316**

Transnatsional'nye korporatsii i bor'ba razvivayushchikhsya stran protiv ikh ehkspansii. Trans-national corporations and the struggle against their expansion in the developing countries. **2446**

NEW INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ORDER

XE NL Gelijke kansen voor allen in alle landen: een selectie uit redevoeringen gehouden door drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister voor Ontwikkelingssamenwerking, in de jaren 1973-1977. Equal opportunities for everyone in every country: a selection of speeches by Drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister for Development Cooperation, during the years 1973-1977. **2511**

XZ Ekomomicheskij front bor'by protiv neokolonializma. Economic front of struggle against neocolonialism. **2316**
Gelijke kansen voor allen in alle landen: een selectie uit redevoeringen gehouden door drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister voor Ontwikkelingssamenwerking, in de jaren 1973-1977. Equal opportunities for everyone in every country: a selection of speeches by Drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister for Development Cooperation, during the years 1973-1977. **2511**

NON-FORMAL EDUCATION

XP IN Comprehensive Rural Operations Service Society, Hyderabad. **2586**
Nonformal education programmes for women in Indian villages: a study of social change and leadership patterns. **2324**

NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

XN CA Improving and increasing agricultural programming. **2504**
NGO cooperation with IDRC: use of research. **2503**

NORTH-SOUTH DIALOGUE

XN CA Le Canada à la trente-troisième Assemblée générale de l'ONU. **2528**
Recap of Canada's activities at thirty-third General Assembly. **2536**
XZ Recap of Canada's activities at thirty-third General Assembly. **2536**

NURSERY SCHOOLS

XL CO A future for children in Colombia. **2633**

NUTRIENTS

XP MY Nutrient level changes during a 20 years shifting cultivation cycle in Sarawak (Malaysia). **2325**

NUTRITION

XA NFB finishes 31 CIDA films for Africa
Remise officielle de la série de films "Santé Afrique" produite par l'ONF pour l'ACDI. **2595**

- XZ** Agrarprojekte ueberdenken. Reconsidering agricultural projects. **2668**
 Das Welternaehrungsproblem aus sozialer, oekonomischer und politischer Sicht. The world nutrition problem: social, economic, and political aspects. **2434**
 Debit and credit factors of world nutrition: food supply balance in developing countries. **2317**
 Nutrition and development. **2512**
 Welternaehrung. World nutrition. **2301**
 Welternaehrungsprobleme: das Instrumentarium der Vereinten Nationen fuer ihre Loesung. Problems of world nutrition: the United Nations' instruments for their solution. **2532**

OBSTACLES TO DEVELOPMENT

- XA** Le développement rural en Afrique: priorités, problèmes et perspectives Rural development in Africa: priorities, problems and prospects. **2346**
 Les problèmes majeurs du développement rural en Afrique. **2345**
 Problèmes et priorités du développement rural en Afrique. **2221**
- AO** Local implications of national and international policies of rural development: the problems and perspectives of rural development in Mozambique, Angola, Zimbabwe and Namibia. **2339**
- MZ** Local implications of national and international policies of rural development: the problems and perspectives of rural development in Mozambique, Angola, Zimbabwe and Namibia. **2339**
- RH** Local implications of national and international policies of rural development: the problems and perspectives of rural development in Mozambique, Angola, Zimbabwe and Namibia. **2339**

OCCUPATIONAL QUALIFICATION

- XP IN** Vocational skills and economic development: an empirical study. **2501**
- OPEC**
- XA** Vneshne-ehkonomicheskije svya'zi me'z hdu arabskimi stranami. External economic relations between Arabic countries (1951-1975). **2454**
- XW** Vneshne-ehkonomicheskije svya'zi me'z hdu arabskimi stranami. External economic relations between Arabic countries (1951-1975). **2454**
- XZ** OPEK v mire nefti. OPEC in the world of petroleum. **2415**
- OPIUM**
- XE TR** Failure of the Turkish opium ban: toward an explanation. **2369**

PEASANT MOVEMENTS

- XL CO** De verschillende wegen naar kapitalistische landbouw (I): koffie en konflikt. The various roads to capitalist agriculture (I): coffee and conflict. **2458**
 Landheer, boer en overheid: agrarische politiek en boeren in de 20ste eeuw. Landlord, peasant and government: agricultural policy and the peasants' struggle in the 20th century. **2459**

PEASANTS

- XL CL** La participation des paysans dans un processus de réforme agraire: une étude de cas. **2277**
- CO** De verschillende wegen naar kapitalistische landbouw (II): de rijst-revolutie. The various roads to capitalist agriculture (II): the rice revolution. **2457**
- XP ID** La formation des classes sociales au sein de la paysannerie rizicole. **2323**
- LK** Agrarian relations in the Kandyan countryside in relation to the concept of extreme social disintegration. **2463**
- MY** La formation des classes sociales au sein de la paysannerie rizicole. **2323**

PESTICIDES

- XZ** Pflanzenschutzmittel: Rueckstandsprobleme in Laendern der Dritten Welt. Plant protection: problems of residues in countries of the Third World. **2715**

PETROLEUM

- XP IR** Les contradictions économiques en Iran. **2283**

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

- XW SA** Saudovskaya Aravia i ARAMCO. Saudi Arabia and ARAMKO. **2411**

PETROLEUM REFINERIES

- XL AN** Een volk op weg: een sociologisch historische studie van de Curaçaose samenleving. A people on their way: a socio-historical study of the Curaçao society. **2456**

PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY

- XZ** Krank durch Pharmazeutika. Sick through pharmaceuticals. **2496**

PHARMACEUTICALS

- XZ** Krank durch Pharmazeutika. Sick through pharmaceuticals. **2496**

PHYSICIANS

- XZ** Der Barfussarzt: eine Loesung fuer die Gesundheitshilfe. The barefoot doctor: a solution for health aid. **2488**

PLANNING METHODS

XP PH Regional development strategies and priorities: volume 3. **2572**

PLANT BREEDING

XZ Seeds of the earth: a private or public resource. **2306**

PLANT PROTECTION

XP PH Fruehwarndienst im Pflanzenschutz auf den Philippinen. Early warning service for Philippine plant protection. **2712**

XZ Pflanzenschutzmittel: Rueckstandsprobleme in Laendern der Dritten Welt. Plant protection: problems of residues in countries of the Third World. **2715**

POLITICAL ASPECTS

XP PK Pakistan 70-kh godov: nekotorye cherty razvitiya. Pakistan in 1970's: some features of development. **2402**

POLITICAL BEHAVIOUR

XE DE Terrorismus und sozialdemokratische Entwicklungspolitik. Terrorism and social-democratic development policy. **2524**

POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT

XA ZR Zair 70-kh godov: nekotorye itogi ehkonomicheskogo i politicheskogo razvitiya. Zaire in the 70s: some outcomes of economic and political development. **2363**

XP ID Politicheskaya bor'ba i problemy tsentralizatsii v Indonezii (1945-1975). Political struggle and problems of centralization in Indonesia (1945-1975). **2388**

MY Political change in Northern Peninsular Malaysia: the 1978 elections. **2684**

PK Pakistan na pereput'e: politika dobrososedstva ili konfrontatsii. Pakistan at the cross-roads: policy of good neighbourly relations or confrontation. **2404**

XW YD Politicheskaya i gosudarstvennaya sistema Narodnoj Demokraticheskoy Respubliki Yemen. Political and state system of the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen. **2412**

POLITICAL IDEOLOGIES

XP ID Afro-Aziatskaya Islamskaya organizatsiya i Indoneziya. Afro-Asian Islamic organisation and Indonesia. **2389**

POLITICAL INTEGRATION

XP ID Politicheskaya bor'ba i problemy tsentralizatsii v Indonezii (1945-1975). Political struggle and problems of centralization in Indonesia (1945-1975). **2388**

POLITICAL PARTICIPATION

XA Studenchestvo stran Azii i Afriki kak sotsial'naya gruppa. Students in Asian and African countries as a social group. **2424**

XP Studenchestvo stran Azii i Afriki kak sotsial'naya gruppa. Students in Asian and African countries as a social group. **2424**

IN Indian Social Institute, Bangalore. **2665**

POLITICAL PARTIES

XA Partii avangardnogo tipa v africanskikh stranakh sotsialisticheskoy orientatsii. Formation of parties of advance-guard type in African countries of socialist orientation. **2343**

HV Obervolta: neue Dynamik in Politik und Wirtschaft. Upper Volta: new dynamics in politics and economics. **2355**

XE DE Akzente zum Nord-Sued-Dialog. Accents of the North-South dialogue. **2364**

POLITICAL POWER

XA UG Structural dependence and the move to the left: the political economy of the Obote regime in Uganda. **2671**

XP BU A method in the madness: aanzetten tot een vergelijkende politicologische studie van de Japanse periode in Zuidoost Azië 1942-1945. A method in the madness: first steps towards a comparative political study of the Japanese occupation in South East Asia 1942-1945. **2383**

ID A method in the madness: aanzetten tot een vergelijkende politicologische studie van de Japanse periode in Zuidoost Azië 1942-1945. A method in the madness: first steps towards a comparative political study of the Japanese occupation in South East Asia 1942-1945. **2383**

PH A method in the madness: aanzetten tot een vergelijkende politicologische studie van de Japanse periode in Zuidoost Azië 1942-1945. A method in the madness: first steps towards a comparative political study of the Japanese occupation in South East Asia 1942-1945. **2383**

The changing relationship between political and economic elites in the Philippines. **2291**

XW YE Die Entwicklung der administrativen Gliederung und der Verwaltungszentren in der Arabischen Republik Jemen (Nordjemen). The development of the administrative organization in the Arab Republic of Yemen (North Yemen). **2413**

Stammesinteressen und Zentralgewalt in Jemen, al-Hamdis Politik in den Jahren 1974-1977. Tribal interests and central power in Yemen, al-Hamdis politics 1974-1977. **2414**

POLITICAL PROBLEMS

- XA** Sovremennye problemy Azii i Afriki: politika: ehkonomica. Contemporary problems of Asia and Africa: politics: economics. **2315**
- NA** Canada and Southern Africa: the Namibia initiative. **2514**
- ZA** Canada and Southern Africa: the Namibia initiative. **2514**
- ZW** Canada and Southern Africa: the Namibia initiative. **2514**
- XL BR** Current problems of the Labor Movement in Brazil. **2375**
- XP** Sovremennye problemy Azii i Afriki: politika: ehkonomica. Contemporary problems of Asia and Africa: politics: economics. **2315**
- XW** Sovremennye problemy Azii i Afriki: politika: ehkonomica. Contemporary problems of Asia and Africa: politics: economics. **2315**

POLITICAL SYSTEMS

- XL AR** Wirtschaftspolitik und Repression in Argentinien. Economic policy and repression in Argentina. **2373**
- BR** Der Aufstieg Brasiliens. The rise of Brazil. **2374**
- Neue politische und wirtschaftliche Tendenzen in Brasilien. New political and economic trends in Brazil. **2376**
- XP PH** The changing relationship between political and economic elites in the Philippines. **2291**
- XW YD** Politicheskaya i gosudarstvennaya sistema Narodnoj Demokraticheskoy Respubliki Yemen. Political and state system of the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen. **2412**
- XZ** Idei Velikogo Oktyabrya i revolyutsionnoe preobrazovanie politicheskoy sistemy v stranakh sotsialisticheskoy orientatsii. Ideas of the Great October Revolution and revolutionary transformation of the political system in the countries of socialist orientation. **2297**

POLITICAL THEORY

- XZ** Idei Velikogo Oktyabrya i revolyutsionnoe preobrazovanie politicheskoy sistemy v stranakh sotsialisticheskoy orientatsii. Ideas of the Great October Revolution and revolutionary transformation of the political system in the countries of socialist orientation. **2297**

POLITICS

- XP IN** Corruptie in het openbare leven van ontwikkelingslanden: een verkenning van theorie en onderzoek in het bijzonder gericht op India sinds 1947. Political and administrative corruption in developing countries: an exploration of theory

and research with special reference to India since 1947. **2390**

- XW YE** Stammesinteressen und Zentralgewalt in Jemen, al-Hamdis Politik in den Jahren 1974-1977. Tribal interests and central power in Yemen, al-Hamdis politics 1974-1977. **2414**

POLLUTION CONTROL

- XZ** Pflanzenschutzmittel: Rueckstandsprobleme in Laendern der Dritten Welt. Plant protection: problems of residues in countries of the Third World. **2715**

POPULATION DYNAMICS

- XP PK** Social'naya struktura naseleniya Severo-Zapadnoj pograničnojprovintsii Pakistana. Social structure of the population of the North-West border province of Pakistan. **2470**

POPULATION INCREASE

- XZ** Welternaehrung. World nutrition. **2301**

POPULATION TRANSFERS

- XA SN** Oscillating population of Nguékogh, Senegal. **2455**

PORTS

- XA MA** Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 17: Secteur: travaux publics. **2240**

POST-HARVEST SYSTEMS

- XZ** Food systems: an account of the post-production systems program support by the International Development Research Centre. **2423**

POSTAL SERVICES

- XA MA** Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 10: Postes et télécommunications: fiches-projets. **2541**

POVERTY

- XA** Perspectives for the future of rural development in Africa: poverty and future rural development in Africa: perceptions, pitfalls and proposals. **2719**
- XP** Poverty and social change in Southeast Asia. **2381**
- ID** Demografische aspekten van armoede in een Javaans dorp, Jambidan, D.I.Y. Demographic aspects of poverty in a Javanese village, Jambidan, DIY. **2460**
- Economic growth and poverty in Southeast Asia: Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2677**
- Modernization and impoverishment: the predicaments of Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2279**

- MY** Economic growth and poverty in South-east Asia: Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2677**
Modernization and impoverishment: the predicaments of Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2279**
- PH** Economic growth and poverty in South-east Asia: Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2677**
Modernization and impoverishment: the predicaments of Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2279**
- XZ** Problems of the Third World urban poor. **2435**
- POWER DEMAND**
- XA** The energy sector of the Sahelian countries. **2222**
- POWER PLANTS**
- XA NE** Canada contributes to transformer substation in Niger Contribution du Canada au poste de transformation électrique de Dosso. **2599**
- PREINVESTMENT SURVEYS**
- XL PE** CIDA supports Canadian business in Peru L'ACDI appuie les activités de l'industrie canadienne au Pérou. **2608**
- PRESCHOOL EDUCATION**
- XL CO** A future for children in Colombia. **2633**
- PREVENTIVE MEDICINE**
- XA TZ** Gezondheidszorg in Tanzania. Health care in Tanzania. **2362**
- PRICE STABILIZATION**
- XP MY** Malaysia's search for an international rubber agreement. **2333**
- PRIMARY EDUCATION**
- XA MA** Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Enseignement primaire et secondaire Beni-Melal-Azilal: chapitre 14. **2245**
Province d'Oujda: Projets proposés dans le cadre du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs sociaux et équipements administratifs. **2254**
Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 14: Enseignement primaire et secondaire: fiches-projets. **2554**
Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 14: Enseignement primaire et secondaire: fiches-projets suite (1). **2553**
Province de Tetouan: fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 14: Enseignement primaire et secondaire. **2263**
Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 14: Enseignement primaire et secondaire. **2266**
- PRODUCERS**
- XZ** Grundstoffenpolitik. The politics of raw materials. **2432**
- PRODUCTION**
- XZ** Marktmechanismus und Beduerfnisbefriedigung. Market mechanism and satisfaction of needs. **2731**
- PRODUCTION INCREASE**
- XZ** Enkele facetten van het wereldvoedselraagstuk. Some aspects of the world food problem. **2335**
- PRODUCTIVITY**
- XZ** Tracing the effects of inflation and productivity with input-output accounting. **2729**
- PROJECT EVALUATION**
- XZ** Conditioning aid on performance: possibilities and limitations. **2725**
Evaluierung: zur Methode und Praxis. Evaluation: on its method and practice. **2728**
Planning and evaluation of development projects: bibliography of material available at the Centre Planification et évaluation de projets en développement: bibliographie d'ouvrages disponibles au Centre. **2690**
- PROJECT SELECTION**
- XZ** Beduerfnisorientierte Pruefung von Projekten, Programmen und Politiken. Needs-oriented examination of projects, programs and policies. **2730**
- PROSTITUTION**
- XP KR** Prostitutionstourismus in Asien. Prostitution tourism in Asia. **2380**
TH Prostitutionstourismus in Asien. Prostitution tourism in Asia. **2380**
- PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**
- XA MA** Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 8: Secteur: équipements administratifs. **2237**
Province de Figuig: Projets proposés dans le cadre du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs sociaux, équipements administratifs. **2256**
Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 11: Equipements administratifs. **2568**
SD The practice of public administration in the Sudan: a study of a district centre. **2359**

XP Soziokulturelle Probleme im Industrialisierungsprozess. Socio-cultural problems in the process of industrialization. **2379**

IN Corruptie in het openbare leven van ontwikkelingslanden: een verkenning van theorie en onderzoek in het bijzonder gericht op India sinds 1947. Political and administrative corruption in developing countries: an exploration of theory and research with special reference to India since 1947. **2390**

XW YE Die Entwicklung der administrativen Gliederung und der Verwaltungszentren in der Arabischen Republik Jemen (Nordjemen). The development of the administrative organization in the Arab Republic of Yemen (North Yemen). **2413**

PUBLIC EXPENDITURES

XP HK Public issues and private troubles: the government and the working class in Hong Kong. **2683**

XZ Foreign aid and the theory of alliances. **2300**

PUBLIC HEALTH

XA MA Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 19: Secteur: santé publique. **2239**

Province d'Oujda: Projets proposés dans le cadre du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs sociaux et équipements administratifs. **2254**

Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 13: Santé: fiches-projets. **2551**

Province de Tetouan: fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 13: Santé publique. **2555**

Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 13: Santé publique. **2565**

XZ SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries (Volume 5). **2416**

PUBLIC INVESTMENTS

XA MA Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole: fiches-projets (suite 2). **2543**

PUBLIC SECTOR

XP PK Ehvoljutsiya gosudarstvennogo sektora v ehkonomike Pakistana. The evolution of the state sector in Pakistan's economy. **2403**

XZ Gosudarstvennyj kapitalizm i razivayushchayasya ehkonomika. State capitalism and development economics. **2310**

PUBLIC WORKS

XA MA Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 17: Secteur: travaux publics. **2240**

Province de Figuig: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs des infrastructures. **2255**

RACIAL DISCRIMINATION

XE NL Omdat zij anders zijn: patronen van rasdiscriminatie in Nederland. Because they're different: racial discrimination in the Netherlands. **2367**

RAILWAYS

XA MW Tale of an iron snake. **2628**

RAW MATERIALS

XE DE Die deutsche Haltung auf der 3. Seerechtskonferenz der Vereinten Nationen. The German attitude at the Third UN Conference on the Law of the Sea. **2523**

XZ Die Verhandlungen ueber einen gemeinsamen Rohstoff-Fonds. The negotiations about a common commodity fund. **2582**

REFUGEES

XA Canada's refugee policy: with special reference to black African refugees. **2473**

XP CIDA contribution for Indochinese refugees La contribution de l'ACDI aux réfugiés indochinois. **2612**

PK Afghan refugees in Pakistan: Canadian contribution to UNHCR Réfugiés afghans au Pakistan: contribution du Canada au HCR. **2622**

REGIONAL COOPERATION

XA Razvitie promyshlennosti v Afrike: Podkhody i priority. The development of industry in Africa: approaches and priorities. **2337**

Vneshne-ehkonomicheskije svya'zi me'zhdu arabskimi stranami. External economic relations between Arabic countries (1951-1975). **2454**

Voraussetzungen und Perspektiven der "Economic Community of West African States" (ECOWAS). Preconditions and perspectives of the Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS). **2515**

XL Der Andenpakt zwischen Krise und Anpassung. The Andean Group between crisis and adjustment. **2576**

SShA-Latinskaya Amerika: vneshnepoliticheskie otnosheniya v sovremennykh usloviyakh (1968-1976gg). USA-Latin America: contemporary foreign relations. **2449**

XN US SShA-Latinskaya Amerika: vneshnepoliticheskie otnosheniya v sovremennykh usloviyakh (1968-1976gg). USA-Latin America: contemporary foreign relations. **2449**

XP ASEAN economic progress and potentials. **2578**

XW Vneshne-ehkonomicheskie svyazi mezhdu arabskimi stranami. External economic relations between Arabic countries (1951-1975). **2454**

XZ OPEK v mire nefti. OPEC in the world of petroleum. **2415**

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT

XA Canadian participation in the Concerted Action for Development in Africa (CADA) Participation du Canada à l'Action concertée pour le développement en Afrique (ACDA). **2594**

XP ID Sulawesi regional development study: final report. **2585**

PH Northern Mindanao in perspective: a socio-economic profile: volume 1. **2569**
Regional development strategies and priorities: volume 3. **2572**
Regional development targets: volume 4. **2573**

Regional research and studies: volume 6. **2574**

Socio-economic profile: Region II, Cagayan Valley. **2290**

REGIONAL DISPARITY

XA NG Rural-urban migration, remittances, and development in Southeastern Nigeria. **2321**

XP ID Le développement rural et l'accentuation des disparités régionales: des exemples malaysiens et atjihais. **2682**

MY Le développement rural et l'accentuation des disparités régionales: des exemples malaysiens et atjihais. **2682**

REGIONAL PLANNING

XP PH Regional development goals, objectives and policies: volume 2. **2570**
Regional development targets: volume 4. **2573**

Socio-economic profile: Region II, Cagayan Valley. **2290**

REGIONAL PLANS

XA MA Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Enseignement primaire et secondaire Beni-Melal-Azilal: chapitre 14. **2245**
Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 3: Développement industriel: fiches-projets. **2258**

XP PH Northern Mindanao in perspective: a socio-economic profile: volume 1. **2569**
Regional development programs and projects: volume 5. **2571**

REGULATIONS

XP PH Regional development goals, objectives and policies: volume 2. **2570**

REMOTE SENSING

XA GH The applications of remote sensing technology in the development of West Africa: a preliminary survey. **2691**

NG The applications of remote sensing technology in the development of West Africa: a preliminary survey. **2691**

SL The applications of remote sensing technology in the development of West Africa: a preliminary survey. **2691**

RESEARCH

XA MA Préparation du plan 1978-1982: Commission nationale de l'enseignement supérieur et de la recherche scientifique. **2242**

RESEARCH CENTRES

XN CA Main estimates, 1979-80: vote 45 - International Development Research Centre under External Affairs Budget principal 1979-1980: crédit 45 - Centre de recherches pour le développement international sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures. **2652**

Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute: annual report 1978-79. **2696**

XP IN Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute: annual report 1978-79. **2696**

RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS

XN CA Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute: annual report 1978-79. **2696**

XP IN Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute: annual report 1978-79. **2696**

RESEARCH POLICY

XZ De moeizame industrializatie in ontwikkelingslanden: problemen en oplossingen gezien door de bril van de benokkenen. The labourious industrialization in developing countries: problems and solutions as seen through the eyes of those involved. **2680**

RESEARCH PROGRAMMES

XN CA Searching: report of the activities of IDRC 1978. **2694**

XZ Searching: report of the activities of IDRC 1978. **2694**

RESEARCH PROJECTS

XZ Centre de recherches pour le développement international: projets 1970-1978. **2698**

Food systems: an account of the post-production systems program support by the International Development Research Centre. **2423**

RESEARCH REPORT

XP PH Bibliography of research studies in agricultural economics and applied rural sociology 1969-1975. **2692**

RESERVOIRS

XP LK Contribution du Canada au réservoir du Maduru Oya à Sri Lanka Canadian contribution to the Maduru Oya reservoir complex in Sri Lanka. **2620**

RESOURCES ALLOCATION

XA NG Rural-urban migration, remittances, and development in Southeastern Nigeria. **2321**

RESOURCES EVALUATION

XP PH Samar: a strategy for development: volume 2. **2592**

RETAIL TRADE

XP IN Vocational skills and economic development: an empirical study. **2501**

REVOLUTION

XE DE Terrorismus und sozialdemokratische Entwicklungspolitik. Terrorism and social-democratic development policy. **2524**

SU De lange mars der emancipatie. The long road to emancipation. **2453**

XL CU De lange mars der emancipatie. The long road to emancipation. **2453**

XP CN De lange mars der emancipatie. The long road to emancipation. **2453**

RICE

XL CO De verschillende wegen naar kapitalistische landbouw (II): de rijst-revolutie. The various roads to capitalist agriculture (II): the rice revolution. **2457**

ROAD CONSTRUCTION

XP PH Pre-feasibility study secondary road package: volume 3. **2589**

ROAD NETWORK

XP PH Pre-feasibility study secondary road package: volume 3. **2589**

ROAD TRANSPORT

XP PH The volume of agricultural products moving over North Cotabato roads and trails. **2469**

RUBBER INDUSTRY

XP MY Malaysia's search for an international rubber agreement. **2333**

RURAL AREAS

XP IN Comprehensive Rural Operations Service Society, Hyderabad. **2586**

RURAL COMMUNITIES

XA SN Oscillating population of Nguékokh, Senegal. **2455**

XP IN Rural community health programme, Silvepura. **2645**
Story of Seva Mandir: an action-oriented endeavour. **2657**

RURAL COOPERATIVES

XE TR Das Genossenschaftswesen in der Türkei. Cooperatives in Turkey. **2370**

RURAL DEVELOPMENT

XA Analysis of the role of international assistance. **2649**

Analysis of the role of international assistance: bias in rural development aid to Africa. **2670**

Le développement rural en Afrique: priorités, problèmes et perspectives Rural development in Africa: priorities, problems and prospects. **2346**

Les problèmes majeurs du développement rural en Afrique. **2345**

Major issues of rural development in Africa. **2338**

Perspectives d'avenir du développement rural en Afrique: les perspectives du développement rural en Afrique. **2331**

Perspectives for the future of rural development in Africa. **2472**

Perspectives for the future of rural development in Africa: poverty and future rural development in Africa: perceptions, pitfalls and proposals. **2719**

Problèmes et priorités du développement rural en Afrique. **2221**

AO Local implications of national and international policies of rural development: the problems and perspectives of rural development in Mozambique, Angola, Zimbabwe and Namibia. **2339**

MA Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Secteur productif: développement agricole, équipement rural. **2248**

Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Equipement rural. **2558**

MZ Local implications of national and international policies of rural development: the problems and perspectives of rural development in Mozambique, Angola, Zimbabwe and Namibia. **2339**

RH Local implications of national and international policies of rural development: the problems and perspectives of rural development in Mozambique, Angola, Zimbabwe and Namibia. **2339**

- TZ** National initiatives of African countries in rural development: remarks on Tanzania's initiatives in rural development. **2687**
- XE DE** Schwachstellen bisheriger Entwicklungspolitik: herkömmliche Konzepte und Praktiken im ländlichen Raum. Weaknesses of traditional development policy: traditional concepts and practice in the rural area. **2650**
- XP ID** Le développement rural et l'accentuation des disparités régionales: des exemples malaysiens et atjihais. **2682**
- IN** RDAT notes. **2656**
Sukhomajri: a rural development program in India. **2644**
The catalyst in Kishore Bharati. **2658**
Vigyan Shiksha Kendra: a novel experiment in rural action. **2659**
- MY** Le développement rural et l'accentuation des disparités régionales: des exemples malaysiens et atjihais. **2682**
- PH** Beyond Manila: Philippine rural problems in perspective. **2287**
- XZ** Analyse du rôle de l'assistance internationale: la problématique de la coopération au développement rural intégré. **2726**
Reaching the grassroots: rural women talk development. **2717**
- RURAL MIGRATIONS**
- XA NG** Socio-psychological adaptation of African youth to the urban life. **2358**
- XL** Echanges inégaux et relations modernes dans les rapports ville-campagne en Amérique latine. **2276**
- XP ID** Reisverslag Indonesië in het bijzonder Noord Sumatra (no.1), Zuidelijk Sumatra (no.4), Midden Sumatra (no.8): 9 oktober-5 november 1978. Report of a visit to North Sumatra (no.1), South Sumatra (no.4), Central Java (no.8), Indonesia (no.9): 9 Oct-5 Nov 1978. **2641**
- RURAL PLANNING**
- XA MA** Province de Tantan: Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: Secteur: infrastructure. **2260**
Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole. **2563**
Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Equipement rural. **2558**
- RURAL POPULATION**
- XA TZ** Gezondheidszorg in Tanzania. Health care in Tanzania. **2362**
- XP ID** Reisverslag Indonesië in het bijzonder Noord Sumatra (no.1), Zuidelijk Sumatra (no.4), Midden Sumatra (no.8): 9 oktober-5 november 1978. Report of a visit to North Sumatra (no.1), South Sumatra (no.4), Central Java (no.8), Indonesia (no.9): 9 Oct-5 Nov 1978. **2641**
- RURAL SOCIOLOGY**
- XP PH** Bibliography of research studies in agricultural economics and applied rural sociology 1969-1975. **2692**
- RURAL WORKERS**
- XP IN** Rural class conflict: the political mobilization of agricultural labourers in Kuttanad, South India. **2282**
- SAHEL**
- XA** The energy sector of the Sahelian countries. **2222**
- XZ** Recurrent and local investment cost. **2295**
- SANITATION**
- XA MA** Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 17: Secteur: travaux publics. **2240**
- SCHISTOSOMIASIS**
- XZ** Irrigatie en bilharzia. Irrigation and bilharziasis. **2299**
- SCIENCE**
- XZ** Canada's role in science and technology for development. **2702**
Science et technologie pour le développement: rapport comparatif principal du projet "Instruments de politique scientifique et technique". **2732**
- SCIENCE POLICY**
- XZ** Science et technologie pour le développement: rapport comparatif principal du projet "Instruments de politique scientifique et technique". **2732**
Will science impede employment goals: viewpoint. **2689**
- SEASONAL MIGRATIONS**
- XA SN** Oscillating population of Nguékokh, Senegal. **2455**
- SECONDARY EDUCATION**
- XA MA** Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Enseignement primaire et secondaire Beni-Melal-Azilal: chapitre 14. **2245**
Province d'Oujda: Projets proposés dans le cadre du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs sociaux et équipements administratifs. **2254**

Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 14: Enseignement primaire et secondaire: fiches-projets. **2554**

Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 14: Enseignement primaire et secondaire: fiches-projets suite (1). **2553**

Province de Tetouan: fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 14: Enseignement primaire et secondaire. **2263**

Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 14: Enseignement primaire et secondaire: programme d'action. **2266**

SEEDS

XZ Seeds of the earth: a private or public resource. **2306**

SELF-EMPLOYED

XP TH Self-employed of Bangkok: urban poor or urban entrepreneur. **2327**

SELF-HELP

XP BD Proshika. **2640**

LK Bevrijding door graswortel revolutie: de Sarvodaya beweging op Sri Lanka (Ceylon). Liberation by means of the grass root revolution: the Sarvodaya movement in Sri Lanka (Ceylon). **2286**

XZ Neue Instrumente sollen Erfolgsaussichten verbessern. New instruments shall improve success. **2714**
Zukunft fuer Entwicklungsdienste. Future for voluntary services. **2498**

SELF-RELIANCE

XP PG Die Verwirklichung der Self-Reliance-Strategie in Papua Neu Guinea. The realization of the self-reliance strategy in Papua New Guinea. **2710**

XZ Die teure Ungerechtigkeit. The expensive injustice. **2421**
Gibt es eine entwicklungspolitische Alternative fuer die Dritte Welt. Is there an alternative development strategy for the Third World. **2735**
Sued-Sued Beziehungen und kollektive "Self-Reliance". South-South relations and collective "self-reliance". **2489**

SHIFTING CULTIVATION

XP MY Nutrient level changes during a 20 years shifting cultivation cycle in Sarawak (Malaysia). **2325**

SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRY

XZ Kleinindustriefoerderung als neues Entwicklungskonzept. Promotion of small scale industry as a new development concept. **2499**

SOCIAL ASPECTS

XP ID Reisverslag Indonesië in het bijzonder Noord Sumatra (no.1), Zuidelijk Sumatra (no.4), Midden Sumatra (no.8): 9 oktober-5 november 1978. Report of a visit to North Sumatra (no.1), South Sumatra (no.4), Central Java (no.8), Indonesia (no.9): 9 Oct-5 Nov 1978. **2641**

SOCIAL CHANGE

XA EG Das aegyptische Dorf im sozialen Wandel. The Egyptian village in social change. **2348**

XE SU De lange mars der emancipatie. The long road to emancipation. **2453**

XL Predicting development, dependency, and conflict in Latin America: a social field theory. **2723**

CU De lange mars der emancipatie. The long road to emancipation. **2453**

XP Poverty and social change in Southeast Asia. **2381**

CN De lange mars der emancipatie. The long road to emancipation. **2453**

IN Nonformal education programmes for women in Indian villages: a study of social change and leadership patterns. **2324**

School, state, and class in Bombay. **2281**

LK Bevrijding door graswortel revolutie: de Sarvodaya beweging op Sri Lanka (Ceylon). Liberation by means of the grass root revolution: the Sarvodaya movement in Sri Lanka (Ceylon). **2286**

XW JO Development and its effect on Jordan's society. **2410**

SOCIAL CLASSES

XL CO Landheer, boer en overheid: agrarische politiek en boeren in de 20ste eeuw. Landlord, peasant and government: agricultural policy and the peasants' struggle in the 20th century. **2459**

SOCIAL CONFLICTS

XE SU De lange mars der emancipatie. The long road to emancipation. **2453**

XL Predicting development, dependency, and conflict in Latin America: a social field theory. **2723**

CU De lange mars der emancipatie. The long road to emancipation. **2453**

SR Facetten van de Surinaamse samenleving. Aspects of Surinamese society. **2278**

XP CN De lange mars der emancipatie. The long road to emancipation. **2453**

SOCIAL COSTS

XP HK Public issues and private troubles: the government and the working class in Hong Kong. 2683

SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

XA Obshchee i osobennoe v razvitii stran Afriki. The common and the particular in the development of African countries. 2224

MA Province d'Oujda: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: perspectives g n rales. 2252

NG Nigeriya: sovremennyj ehtap razvitiya. Nigeria: contemporary stage of development. 2357

XP Spetsifika sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya nesotsialisticheskikh stran Azii. Specifics of socio-economic development of Asian nonsocialist countries. 2422

XW Spetsifika sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya nesotsialisticheskikh stran Azii. Specifics of socio-economic development of Asian nonsocialist countries. 2422

SOCIAL IMPLICATIONS

XA TN Jobs and values: social effects of export-oriented industrialization in Tunisia. 2361

SOCIAL INEQUALITY

XP ID Evaluatienota Indonesi  universitaire ontwikkelingshulp. Evaluation of development aid to universities in Indonesia. 2678

PH Beyond Manila: Philippine rural problems in perspective. 2287

SOCIAL INTEGRATION

XE NL Buitenlandse vrouwen in Nederland: gesprekken en ervaringen, landen van herkomst, situatie in Nederland. Migrant women in the Netherlands: interviews and experiences, countries of origin, the situation in the Netherlands. 2274

SOCIAL MOVEMENTS

XP LK Bevrijding door graswortel revolutie: de Sarvodaya beweging op Sri Lanka (Ceylon). Liberation by means of the grass root revolution: the Sarvodaya movement in Sri Lanka (Ceylon). 2286

SOCIAL PARTICIPATION

XZ Women in agricultural development. 2513

SOCIAL POLICY

XA KE Afrikanizatsiya v Kenii, 1963-1973: sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskie itogi. Africanization in Kenya, 1963-1973: socio-economic results . 2521

XP PK Pakistan 70-kh godov: nekotorye cherty razvitiya. Pakistan in 1970's: some features of development. 2402

SOCIAL RESEARCH

XA Afrikanische Sozialwissenschaften und sozialwissenschaftliche Afrikaforschung. African social sciences and sociological research . 2347

SOCIAL ROLE

XZ Informatiemap voor de themadag: vrouwen in ontwikkelingslanden. Information booklet for the workshop on women in developing countries. 2451

SOCIAL SCIENCES

XA Afrikanische Sozialwissenschaften und sozialwissenschaftliche Afrikaforschung. African social sciences and sociological research . 2347

SOCIAL SERVICES

XA MA Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 4: Artisanat et entraide nationale. 2564

SOCIAL STRATIFICATION

XA Some methodological and substantive issues in the study of social stratification in tropical Africa. 2720

SN The Wolof of Saloum: social structure and rural development in Senegal. 2360

XP ID Demografische aspekten van armoede in een Javaans dorp, Jambidan, D.I.Y. Demographic aspects of poverty in a Javanese village, Jambidan, DIY. 2460

SOCIAL STRUCTURE

XA Some methodological and substantive issues in the study of social stratification in tropical Africa. 2720

MA Pr fecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 22: Rapport de synth se pr fectoral. 2319

XP IN School, state, and class in Bombay. 2281

PK Social'naya struktura naseleniya Severo-Zapadnoj pogranichnojprovintsii Pakistana. Social structure of the population of the North-West border province of Pakistan. 2470

XZ De kleine boer en de ontwikkelingssamenwerking: huishouding en huishouden, de rol die concepten over een kleine sociale eenheid kunnen spelen. The small farmer and development cooperation: home management, the impact of customary ideas on a small social unit. 2447

K voprosu o spetsifike razvitiya stran Vostoka. On the specifics of development of Eastern countries. 2314

Klasso-obrazovanie v perekhodnom obshchestve razvivayushchikhsya stran vostoka. Processes of class formation in the transitional society of the Eastern developing countries. **2304**

Mezhdukkladnoe vzaimodejstvie v razvivayushchikhsya stranakh Vostoka. Interstrata cooperation in the Eastern developing countries. **2311**

SOCIAL SYSTEM

XA SD Social-anthropological aspects of the Jonglei development projects in South Sudan; field-work report. **2500**

SOCIALISM

XA Partii avangardnogo tipa v africanskikh stranakh sotsialisticheskoy orientatsii. Formation of parties of advance-guard type in African countries of socialist orientation. **2343**

EG Arabischer Sozialismus, Genossenschaften und Islam. Arabian socialism, cooperatives and Islam. **2349**

XZ Dvadsatyj vek i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie. The twentieth century and national liberation movements. **2313**

Idei Velikogo Oktyabrya i revolyutsionnoe preobrazovanie politicheskoy sistemy v stranakh sotsialisticheskoy orientatsii. Ideas of the Great October Revolution and revolutionary transformation of the political system in the countries of socialist orientation. **2297**

SOCIALIST COUNTRIES

XZ Effects of the State trade countries upon the commodity markets. **2429**

SOCIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS

XP IN Indian Social Institute, Bangalore. **2665**

SOILS

XP MY Nutrient level changes during a 20 years shifting cultivation cycle in Sarawak (Malaysia). **2325**

SOLAR ENERGY

XZ Sonnenenergie: Chance und Aufgabe fuer weitsichtige Entwicklungshilfe. Solar energy: chance and challenge for farsighted development aid. **2484**

Toepassing van zonnecellen in de ontwikkelingslanden. Application of solar cells in developing countries. **2296**

SOLAR RADIATION

XZ Toepassing van zonnecellen in de ontwikkelingslanden. Application of solar cells in developing countries. **2296**

SPECIAL EDUCATION

XL HN Special education: for special people in Honduras. **2634**

STATE INTERVENTION

XZ State trading in iron and steel by the developing countries and structural adjustment problems in the developed countries. **2318**

STATE PARTICIPATION

XZ Cooperation among state-trading organizations of developing countries. **2307**

STATISTICAL DATA

XP PH Foreign trade statistics of the Philippines. **2288**

STEEL

XZ State trading in iron and steel by the developing countries and structural adjustment problems in the developed countries. **2318**

STERILITY

XP IN Kampf gegen die Armen. Fight against the poor. **2393**

STRUCTURAL UNEMPLOYMENT

XL AN De migratie van Antillianen: een gevolg van de sociaal-ekonomische toestand op de eilanden. The migration of Antilleans: a consequence of the social and economic situation of the islands. **2372**

STUDENTS

XA Studenchestvo stran Azii i Afriki kak sotsial'naya gruppa. Students in Asian and African countries as a social group. **2424**

XP Studenchestvo stran Azii i Afriki kak sotsial'naya gruppa. Students in Asian and African countries as a social group. **2424**

SUGAR INDUSTRY

XL BB Sugar technology: Canada assists Caribbean sugar producers to revive a failing industry. **2632**

BS Sugar technology: Canada assists Caribbean sugar producers to revive a failing industry. **2632**

SUPPLY AND DEMAND

XZ Marktmechanismus und Beduerfnisbefriedigung. Market mechanism and satisfaction of needs. **2731**

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

XA SN Canadian support for the Ecole polytechnique de Thiès Appui canadien à l'Ecole polytechnique de Thiès. **2600**

- XE DE** Neokolonialisticheskaya politika FRG. Neocolonialist policy of Federal Republic of Germany. **2365**
- XN CA** Canadians in development: an empirical study of adaptation and effectiveness on overseas assignment: technical report. **2584**
- XP JP** Nauchno-tekhnicheskie svyazi Yaponii s razvivayushchimisya stranami. Japan's scientific and technical links with developing countries. **2398**
- TECHNICAL EDUCATION**
- XW IQ** Technical education: new path in higher education in Iraq. **2292**
- TECHNICAL SCHOOLS**
- XA SN** Canadian support for the Ecole polytechnique de Thiès Appui canadien à l'Ecole polytechnique de Thiès. **2600**
- XW IQ** Technical education: new path in higher education in Iraq. **2292**
- TECHNICAL UNEMPLOYMENT**
- XZ** Will science impede employment goals: viewpoint. **2689**
- TECHNOLOGY**
- XL** Technologietransfer und Lernprozess in Lateinamerika. Technology transfer and learning process in Latin America. **2707**
- XZ** Canada's role in science and technology for development. **2702**
Science et technologie pour le développement: rapport comparatif principal du projet "Instruments de politique scientifique et technique". **2732**
- TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER**
- XL** Technologietransfer und Lernprozess in Lateinamerika. Technology transfer and learning process in Latin America. **2707**
- XN CA** The Canadian rural community in international development. **2527**
- XZ** Prioritaet: Staerkung des Innovations-systems der Entwicklungslaender. Priority: promotion of innovation in developing countries. **2533**
- TELECOMMUNICATIONS**
- XA MA** Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 15: Secteur: postes et télécommunications. **2231**
Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 10: Postes et télécommunications: fiches-projets. **2541**
Province de Tetouan: fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 10: Postes et télécommunications. **2556**
Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 10: Postes et télécommunications. **2264**
- XL PE** Télé-coopération dans les Andes péruviennes. **2638**
- TEXTILE INDUSTRY**
- XP IN** Arbeitsplaetze in laendlichen Gebieten schaffen. Creation of jobs in rural areas. **2391**
- XZ** La crise du textile et la nouvelle division internationale du travail. **2305**
- TOOLS**
- XP KH** Tools for Kampuchean farmers Des outils pour les paysans du Kampuchea. **2619**
- TOP MANAGEMENT**
- XA MA** Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Formation des cadres: situation à la veille du plan. **2243**
- TOURISM**
- XA MA** Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 18: Secteur: tourisme. **2230**
Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 5: Tourisme: fiches-projets. **2545**
Province de Tantan: Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: Secteur productif. **2261**
- XP KR** Prostitutionstourismus in Asien. Prostitution tourism in Asia. **2380**
- TH** Prostitutionstourismus in Asien. Prostitution tourism in Asia. **2380**
- TOWN CENTRE**
- XP PH** Framework plan: volume 2. **2587**
Project proposals: volume 3. **2591**
Situation report: volume 1. **2593**
- TRADE**
- XA MA** Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission nationale de commerce et du développement industriel: rapport de synthèse. **2271**
- TRADE AGREEMENTS**
- XZ** State trading and preferential trading. **2445**
- TRADE BARRIERS**
- XZ** State trading and preferential trading. **2445**
- TRADE FAIRS**
- XA MA** Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 7: Prix et commerce intérieur: fiches-projets. **2547**
- TRADE POLICY**
- XZ** Cooperation among state-trading organizations of developing countries. **2307**

TRADE PROMOTION

- XZ** Cooperation among state-trading organizations of developing countries. **2307**

TRADE RELATIONS

- XE** De West Europeese kunstmestindustrie en de derde wereld: nationale kartels, exportkartels en de restmarkt. The fertilizer industry in Western Europe and the Third World: national cartels, export cartels and the rest of the market. **2448**
- XP** Towards a new information order: the Southeast Asia-Australia connection. **2280**
- PH** Foreign trade statistics of the Philippines. **2288**
- VN** Razvitie torgovo-ehkonomicheskikh ot-noshenij mezhdyy SRV i streanami Yugo-Vostochnoj Azii. Development of trade and economic relations between the Socialist Republic of Vietnam and South-East Asian countries. **2406**
- XZ** De West Europeese kunstmestindustrie en de derde wereld: nationale kartels, exportkartels en de restmarkt. The fertilizer industry in Western Europe and the Third World: national cartels, export cartels and the rest of the market. **2448**

TRADE UNIONISM

- XA GW** Syndicalisme et classe ouvrière en Afrique: Haute-Volta et Guinée-Bissau. **2225**
- HV** Syndicalisme et classe ouvrière en Afrique: Haute-Volta et Guinée-Bissau. **2225**

TRADE UNIONS

- XA GH** Vakbeweging en ontwikkelingsstrategie van de overheid in Ghana 1874-1976. The trade union movement and the development strategy of the government in Ghana 1874-1976. **2352**
- XL BR** Current problems of the Labor Movement in Brazil. **2375**
- XP** Osobennosti profsoyuznogo dvizheniya v nekotorykh stranakh Yugo-Vostochnoi Azii. Specifics of trade-union movement in some South-East Asian countries. **2382**
- IN** Goenchea Ramponkarancho Ekvott, Goa. **2664**

TRADITION

- XW JO** Development and its effect on Jordan's society. **2410**

TRADITIONAL CULTURE

- XA** Tropicheskaya Afrika: Arkhaicheskoe soznanie i struktura ego kollektivnykh predstavlenij. Tropical Africa: archaic consciousness and the structure of its collective visions. **2342**
- XL SR** Facetten van de Surinaamse samenleving. Aspects of Surinamese society. **2278**
- XZ** Geïntegreerde rurale ontwikkeling: verslag van de discussies en aanbevelingen van het seminar gehouden te Den Haag op 20, 21, 24 en 25 januari 1977. Integrated rural development: report of the discussions and recommendations of the seminar held in The Hague on 20th, 21st, 24th and 25th January 1977. **2494**

TRADITIONAL MEDICINE

- XA EG** Rural health care in Egypt. **2226**

TRAINING

- XA MA** Projet de plan d'éducation 1978-1982. **2241**

TRAINING ASSISTANCE

- XE DE** Deutsche Bildungshilfe in der zweiten Entwicklungsdekade: eine Zwischenbilanz. German educational aid in the Second Development Decade: an interim statement. **2522**
- XP PH** Fruehwarndienst im Pflanzenschutz auf den Philippinen. Early warning service for Philippine plant protection. **2712**
- XZ** Beduerfnisorientierung im Erziehungswesen: auf der Suche nach alternativen Ansaetzen zur Grunderziehung. Needs orientation in the education system: in the search for alternatives to elementary education. **2648**

TRAINING METHODS

- XA SD** The practice of public administration in the Sudan: a study of a district centre. **2359**

TRAINING PROGRAMMES

- XP IN** RDAT notes. **2656**

TRANSPORT INFRASTRUCTURE

- XA MA** Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennial 1978-1982: chapitre 8: Infrastructure: fiches-projets. **2549**
- Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennial 1978-1982: chapitre 8: Infrastructure: fiches-projets (suite 1). **2548**
- XL** Echanges inégaux et relations modernes dans les rapports ville-campagne en Amérique latine. **2276**
- XP PH** Project package: volume 2. **2590**
- The volume of agricultural products moving over North Cotabato roads and trails. **2469**

TRIBE		
XW	YE	Stammesinteressen und Zentralgewalt in Jemen, al-Hamdis Politik in den Jahren 1974-1977. Tribal interests and central power in Yemen, al-Hamdis politics 1971-1977. 2414
UN		
XZ		Erhoehung der Effizienz, Wahrung der Kontinuitaet: die Empfehlungen zur Neugliederung des UN-Wirtschafts- und Sozialbereichs. Increasing efficiency, maintaining continuity: the recommendations on restructuring the UN economic and social area. 2538
UN GENERAL ASSEMBLY		
XN	CA	Le Canada à la trente-troisième Assemblée générale de l'ONU. 2528 Recap of Canada's activities at thirty-third General Assembly. 2536
XZ		Recap of Canada's activities at thirty-third General Assembly. 2536
UNCTAD		
XZ		Die Verhandlungen ueber einen gemeinsamen Rohstoff-Fonds. The negotiations about a common commodity fund. 2582
UNDERDEVELOPMENT		
XA	HV	Underdevelopment, dependence and migration in Upper Volta. 2228
	LS	Lesotho: non-development or underdevelopment: towards an analysis of the political economy of the labour reserve. 2722
XN	CA	Third World and Canada: People's Food Commission. 2505
XP	TH	Self-employed of Bangkok: urban poor or urban entrepreneur. 2327
XZ		Need for reforms in underdeveloped countries. 2439
UNDEREMPLOYMENT		
XA	MA	Résultats de l'enquête sur l'emploi urbain 1976. 2705
UNIDO		
XZ		Peremeshchenie promyshlennykh moshchnostej v razvivayushchiesya strany. Transfer of industrial capacities to developing countries. 2418
UNIVERSITIES		
XA	GH	The Ghana-Guelph project: a story of international cooperation: final project report 1979. 2669
	TZ	Hoe het medisch Mwanza-programma acht jaar lang in Tazania heeft kunnen functioneren. How the Mwansa medical programme has been able to function in Tanzania for eight years. 2631
	UG	Aid to Makerere University, Uganda Aide en faveur de l'Université de Makerere (Ouganda). 2602
XN	CA	The Ghana-Guelph project: a story of international cooperation: final project report 1979. 2669
UPPER CLASS		
XZ		Der Beitrag der Nehmerlaender zum Erfolg der Entwicklungspolitik. The contribution of recipient countries toward the success of development policy. 2437
URBAN COMMUNITIES		
XP	IN	Story of Seva Mandir: an action-oriented endeavour. 2657
URBAN DEVELOPMENT		
XP	PH	Framework plan: volume 2. 2587 Project proposals: volume 3. 2591 Situation report: volume 1. 2593
URBAN PLANNING		
XA	MA	Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Aménagements urbains: rapport de synthèse. 2540 Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: Secteur: habitat. 2238 Province de Tantan: Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: Secteur: infrastructure. 2260 Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 3: Urbanisme. 2566 Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 9: Habitat et aménagement urbain. 2265
XP	PH	Manila: towards the city of man. 2336 Project proposals: volume 3. 2591
URBAN POPULATION		
XA	MA	Résultats de l'enquête sur l'emploi urbain 1976. 2705
	NG	Socio-psychological adaptation of African youth to the urban life. 2358
XZ		Problems of the Third World urban poor. 2435
URBANISM		
XA	MA	Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 3: Urbanisme. 2566
URBANIZATION		
XL		Echanges inégaux et relations modernes dans les rapports ville-campagne en Amérique latine. 2276
VEGETABLES		
XL	PA	Genossenschaftliche Gemuesevermarktung in Panama. Teil II. Cooperative vegetable marketing in Panama. Part II. 2708

VENDORS

- XZ** Problems of the Third World urban poor. **2435**

VILLAGES

- XA EG** Das aegyptische Dorf im sozialen Wandel. The Egyptian village in social change. **2348**
- SD** Social-anthropological aspects of the Jonglei development projects in South Sudan; field-work report. **2500**

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

- XA MA** Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 9: Secteur: formation professionnelle. **2236**
- Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 11: Formation professionnelle et formation spécialisée. **2567**
- XL CU** Kuba: Bildung kein Privileg. Cuba: education, no privilege. **2377**

VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATIONS

- XP IN** Anatomy of a popular science movement: Kerala Sasthra Sahitya Parishad. **2653**
- CENDIT. **2654**
- Vinobaniketan (Nedumangad, Kerala). **2660**
- Women's development and people's participation: an experience among tribals. **2642**

VOLUNTARY SERVICES

- XZ** Zukunft fuer Entwicklungsdienste. Future for voluntary services. **2498**

WATER CONSUMPTION

- XA TN** Toerisme in Tunesië. Tourism in Tunisia. **2273**

WATER DISTRIBUTION

- XA MA** Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: Secteur: eau potable. **2234**
- Province de Tetouan: Equipement eau potable: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982. **2320**

WATER MANAGEMENT

- XA MA** Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 8: Infrastructure: fiches-projets. **2549**

WATER REQUIREMENTS

- XA MA** Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 4: Secteur: recherche en eau. **2233**

Province de Tetouan: Equipement eau potable: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982. **2320**

WATER SUPPLY

- XA MW** Making women's work easier in Malawi. **2629**

WEALTH

- XP ID** Demografische aspekten van armoede in een Javaans dorp, Jambidan, D.I.Y. Demographic aspects of poverty in a Javanese village, Jambidan, DIY. **2460**

WOMEN

- XA MW** Making women's work easier in Malawi. **2629**
- XE NL** Buitenlandse vrouwen in Nederland: gesprekken en ervaringen, landen van herkomst, situatie in Nederland. Migrant women in the Netherlands: interviews and experiences, countries of origin, the situation in the Netherlands. **2274**
- Onderzoek naar de rol en positie van de vrouw in ontwikkelingslanden. Research on the role and position of women in developing countries. **2695**
- XP ID** Indonesian students' perceptions of sex roles. **2461**
- IN** Frauen: das ueberfluessige Geschlecht. Women: the superfluous sex. **2392**
- Women in India: some recent perspectives. **2616**
- XZ** Frauen als Opfer wohlgemeinter Entwicklungshilfe. Women as victims of well-meant development aid. **2419**
- Informatiemap voor de themadag: vrouwen in ontwikkelingslanden. Information booklet for the workshop on women in developing countries. **2451**
- Onderzoek naar de rol en positie van de vrouw in ontwikkelingslanden. Research on the role and position of women in developing countries. **2695**
- Reaching the grassroots: rural women talk development. **2717**
- Women in agricultural development. **2513**

WOMEN'S RIGHTS

- XP IN** Frauen: das ueberfluessige Geschlecht. Women: the superfluous sex. **2392**

WORKERS PARTICIPATION

- XL CL** La participation des paysans dans un processus de réforme agraire: une étude de cas. **2277**

WORKING CLASS

- XA GW** Syndicalisme et classe ouvrière en Afrique: Haute-Volta et Guinée-Bissau. **2225**

HV Syndicalisme et classe ouvrière en
Afrique: Haute-Volta et Guinée-Bissau.
2225

YOUTH
XA NG Socio-psychological adaptation of Afri-
can youth to the urban life. **2358**

WORLD FOOD PROGRAMME
XZ Nutrition and development. **2512**

Index par sujet

ACCORDS COMMERCIAUX

- XZ** State trading and preferential trading. **2445**

ACCORDS ECONOMIQUES

- XL** Der Andenpakt zwischen Krise und Anpassung. The Andean Group between crisis and adjustment. **2576**

ACCORDS SUR LES PRODUITS DE BASE

- XP MY** Malaysia's search for an international rubber agreement. **2333**
- XZ** Die Verhandlungen ueber einen gemeinsamen Rohstoff-Fonds. The negotiations about a common commodity fund. **2582**

ACCROISSEMENT DE POPULATION

- XZ** Welternaehrung. World nutrition. **2301**

ACCROISSEMENT DE PRODUCTION

- XZ** Enkele facetten van het wereldvoedselvroegstuk. Some aspects of the world food problem. **2335**

ACCT

- XZ** Francophonie et Commonwealth, mythe ou réalité: compte-rendu du colloque. **2580**

ACDI

- XN CA** Canada and development cooperation: annual report 1978-1979. **2667**
- Food for the poor: the role of CIDA in agricultural, fisheries and rural development. **2709**
- Main estimates 1979-80 under External Affairs relating to CIDA Budget principal 1979-1980 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures ayant trait à l'ACDI. **2526**
- XZ** Canada and development cooperation: annual report 1978-1979. **2667**

ACIER

- XZ** State trading in iron and steel by the developing countries and structural adjustment problems in the developed countries. **2318**

ADAPTATION AU CHANGEMENT

- XP ID** Opstellen over hedendaags adat, adatrecht en rechtsontwikkeling in Indonesië. Essays on adat today, customary (adat) law and the development of the law in Indonesia. **2583**

ADMINISTRATION DE LA JUSTICE

- XA MA** Ministère de la Justice: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: rapport de la Commission de la Justice. **2269**

Province de Figuig: Projets proposés dans le cadre du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs sociaux, équipements administratifs. **2256**

ADMINISTRATION DE LA SANTE

- XA MA** Province de Figuig: Projets proposés dans le cadre du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs sociaux, équipements administratifs. **2256**

ADMINISTRATION LOCALE

- XP PH** Socio-economic profile: Manjuyod, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs. **2465**
- Socio-economic profile: San José, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs. **2466**
- Socio-economic profile: Sibulan, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs. **2467**
- Socio-economic profile: Valencia, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs. **2468**

ADMINISTRATION PUBLIQUE

- XA MA** Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 8: Secteur: équipements administratifs. **2237**
- Province de Figuig: Projets proposés dans le cadre du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs sociaux, équipements administratifs. **2256**
- Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 11: Equipements administratifs. **2568**
- SD** The practice of public administration in the Sudan: a study of a district centre. **2359**
- XP** Soziokulturelle Probleme im Industrialisierungsprozess. Socio-cultural problems in the process of industrialization. **2379**
- IN** Corruptie in het openbare leven van ontwikkelingslanden: een verkenning van theorie en onderzoek in het bijzonder gericht op India sinds 1947. Political and administrative corruption in developing countries: an exploration of theory and research with special reference to India since 1947. **2390**
- XW YE** Die Entwicklung der administrativen Gliederung und der Verwaltungszentren in der Arabischen Republik Jemen (Nordjemen). The development of the administrative organization in the Arab Republic of Yemen (North Yemen). **2413**

AEROPORTS

- XP ID** Indonesian aircraft maintenance facility to get CIDA support L'ACDI contribue à l'instauration de services d'entretien dans un aéroport de l'Indonésie. **2613**

AFFECTATION DES RESSOURCES

- XA NG** Rural-urban migration, remittances, and development in Southeastern Nigeria. **2321**

AFRICAIN

- XA** Canada's refugee policy: with special reference to black African refugees. **2473**

AGRICULTEURS

- XL BO** Reflections on the New Brunswick farmers' tour of Bolivia. **2322**

- XP KH** Tools for Kampuchean farmers Des outils pour les paysans du Kampuchea. **2619**

- XZ** Listening to the small farmer. **2509**

AGRICULTURE

- XA MA** Province de Tantan: Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: Secteur productif. **2261**

- SN** The Wolof of Saloum: social structure and rural development in Senegal. **2360**

AGRICULTURE ITINERANTE

- XP MY** Nutrient level changes during a 20 years shifting cultivation cycle in Sarawak (Malaysia). **2325**

AGRIEXPLOITATION COLLECTIVE

- XE SU** De collectivisatie van de landbouw in de Sovjet-Unie en China. The collectivization of agriculture in the Soviet Union and China. **2444**

- XP CN** De collectivisatie van de landbouw in de Sovjet-Unie en China. The collectivization of agriculture in the Soviet Union and China. **2444**

AGROECONOMIE

- XP PH** Bibliography of research studies in agricultural economics and applied rural sociology 1969-1975. **2692**

AGROINDUSTRIE

- XA MA** Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 5: Secteur: développement industriel. **2229**

AIDE A L'ETRANGER

- XA** Canadian government aid: a critical assessment. **2516**
EEhS i strany Afriki. The EEC and African countries. **2426**

- EG** Inostrannyj kapital v ehkonomie ARE. Foreign capital in the economy of the Arab Republic of Egypt. **2350**

- XE** MBRR i Egipet. IBRD and Egypt. **2519**
EEhS i strany Afriki. The EEC and African countries. **2426**

- XN CA** Main estimates 1979-80 under External Affairs including: first report to the House Budget principal 1979-1980 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures y compris: le premier rapport à la Chambre. **2525**

- Main estimates 1979-80 under External Affairs relating to CIDA Budget principal 1979-1980 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures ayant trait à l'ACDI. **2526**

- The meaning of CIDA's development assistance cutbacks. **2529**

- XP ID** The Mitsugoro project: Japanese aid policy and Indonesia. **2688**

- XZ** Conditioning aid on performance: possibilities and limitations. **2725**

- Foreign aid and the theory of alliances. **2300**

AIDE ALIMENTAIRE

- XA SO** Canada gives \$3 million in food aid to Somalia Le Canada octroie une aide alimentaire de \$3 millions à la Somalie. **2601**

- ZM** Food aid to Zambia - \$3.5 million grant Aide alimentaire à la Zambie - subvention de \$3,5 millions. **2603**

- XZ** Debit and credit factors of world nutrition: food supply balance in developing countries. **2317**

- Welternaehrungsprobleme: das Instrumentarium der Vereinten Nationen fuer ihre Loesung. Problems of world nutrition: the United Nations' instruments for their solution. **2532**

AIDE AU DEVELOPPEMENT

- XA** Aid and dependence in Africa: issues for recipients. **2340**

- Canadian participation in the Concerted Action for Development in Africa (CADA) Participation du Canada à l'Action concertée pour le développement en Afrique (ACDA). **2594**

- Regionale Ausrichtung und Schwerpunktsetzung der deutschen Entwicklungspolitik gegenueber Afrika. Regional determination and focus points of the German development policy towards Africa. **2534**

- Sotrudnichestvo stran SEV s nezavisimoj Afrikoj. Cooperation of independent Africa with the CMEA countries. **2223**

- XE DE** Regionale Ausrichtung und Schwerpunktsetzung der deutschen Entwicklungspolitik gegenüber Afrika. Regional determination and focus points of the German development policy towards Africa. **2534**
- NL** Gelijke kansen voor allen in alle landen: een selectie uit redevoeringen gehouden door drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister voor Ontwikkelingssamenwerking, in de jaren 1973-1977. Equal opportunities for everyone in every country: a selection of speeches by Drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister for Development Cooperation, during the years 1973-1977. **2511**
- SU** Sovetskij Soyuz i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie. The Soviet Union and the National Liberation Movement. **2275**
- XN CA** Food for the poor: the role of CIDA in agricultural, fisheries and rural development. **2709**
Le Conseil économique du Canada et le nouvel ordre mondial. **2676**
- XP CN** Problemy razvivayushchikhsya stran i maoistskaya diplomatiya v OON. Problems concerning developing countries and Maoist diplomacy in UN. **2387**
- XZ** Effects of the State trade countries upon the commodity markets. **2429**
Ein Marshall-Plan fuer die Dritte Welt. A Marshall Plan for the Third World. **2483**
Gelijke kansen voor allen in alle landen: een selectie uit redevoeringen gehouden door drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister voor Ontwikkelingssamenwerking, in de jaren 1973-1977. Equal opportunities for everyone in every country: a selection of speeches by Drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister for Development Cooperation, during the years 1973-1977. **2511**
Grenzen und Moeglichkeiten der entwicklungspolitischen Zusammenarbeit. Limits and chances of development aid cooperation. **2417**
Nutrition and development. **2512**
- AIDE BILATERALE**
- XA** Canadian government aid: a critical assessment. **2516**
- XE DE** Auswirkungen der Entwicklungshilfe auf die Exporttaetigkeit. Effects of development aid on exports. **2366**
- XL** Canadian pledges under the Caribbean Group for Cooperation in Economic Development (CGCED) Contributions du Canada au Groupe des Caraïbes pour la coopération en matière de développement économique (CGCED). **2624**
- JM** Canadian pledges under the Caribbean Group for Cooperation in Economic Development (CGCED) Contributions du Canada au Groupe des Caraïbes pour la coopération en matière de développement économique (CGCED). **2624**
- XN CA** Canada and development cooperation: annual report 1978-1979. **2667**
- XZ** Canada and development cooperation: annual report 1978-1979. **2667**
- AIDE FINANCIERE**
- XA** Regionale Ausrichtung und Schwerpunktsetzung der deutschen Entwicklungspolitik gegenüber Afrika. Regional determination and focus points of the German development policy towards Africa. **2534**
- ZM** IWF und Afrika. IMF and Africa. **2517**
- ZR** IWF und Afrika. IMF and Africa. **2517**
- XE DE** Auswirkungen der Entwicklungshilfe auf die Exporttaetigkeit. Effects of development aid on exports. **2366**
Regionale Ausrichtung und Schwerpunktsetzung der deutschen Entwicklungspolitik gegenüber Afrika. Regional determination and focus points of the German development policy towards Africa. **2534**
- XZ** Ein Marshall-Plan fuer die Dritte Welt. A Marshall Plan for the Third World. **2483**
Politik des leichten Geldes. Policy of easy money. **2425**
Teufelskreis Kapitalorientierung. Devil's circle capital orientation. **2492**
- AIDE MILITAIRE**
- XZ** Gonka vooruzhenij i sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskie problemy razvivajushchikhsya stran. Arms race and socioeconomic problems of developing countries. **2303**
- AIDE MULTILATERALE**
- XN CA** Canada and development cooperation: annual report 1978-1979. **2667**
- XZ** Canada and development cooperation: annual report 1978-1979. **2667**
Reforming the multilateral aid system for egalitarian development in LDCs. **2490**
- AIDE SANITAIRE**
- XZ** Der Barfussarzt: eine Loesung fuer die Gesundheitshilfe. The barefoot doctor: a solution for health aid. **2488**
- ALIMENTATION EN EAU**
- XA MW** Making women's work easier in Malawi. **2629**

- ALIMENTS**
XZ Agrarprojekte ueberdenken. Reconsidering agricultural projects. **2668**
- ALLOCATIONS D'ETUDE**
XP CIDA's support for human settlements in Asia. **2639**
- ALPHABETISATION**
XA SL The "miracle" of literacy. **2630**
- ALPHABETISATION FONCTIONNELLE**
XA SL The "miracle" of literacy. **2630**
- AMELIORATION DES PLANTES**
XZ Seeds of the earth: a private or public resource. **2306**
- AMENAGEMENT HYDRAULIQUE**
XA MA Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 8: Infrastructure: fiches-projets. **2549**
- AMENAGEMENT RURAL**
XA MA Province de Tantan: Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: Secteur: infrastructure. **2260**
Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole. **2563**
Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Equipement rural. **2558**
- AMENAGEMENT URBAIN**
XA MA Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Aménagements urbains: rapport de synthèse. **2540**
Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: Secteur: habitat. **2238**
Province de Tantan: Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: Secteur: infrastructure. **2260**
Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 3: Urbanisme. **2566**
Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 9: Habitat et aménagement urbain. **2265**
XP PH Manila: towards the city of man. **2336**
Project proposals: volume 3. **2591**
- ANALYSE COMPARATIVE**
XZ De moeizame industrializatie in ontwikkelingslanden: problemen en oplossingen gezien door de bril van de benokkenen. The labourious industrialization in developing countries: problems and solutions as seen through the eyes of those involved. **2680**
- ANALYSE COUT-AVANTAGE**
XP PH Project package: volume 2. **2590**
- ANALYSE ECONOMIQUE**
XA MA La conjoncture économique au Maroc: 1er trimestre 1980. **2272**
XP Spetsifika sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya nesotsialisticheskikh stran Azii. Specifics of socio-economic development of Asian nonsocialist countries. **2422**
XW Spetsifika sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya nesotsialisticheskikh stran Azii. Specifics of socio-economic development of Asian nonsocialist countries. **2422**
XZ Regionale Wirtschaftskommissionen im Schatten oder aber wichtige Treibsaetze bei der Verwirklichung der neuen Weltwirtschaftsordnung. Regional economic commissions in the dark or important promoters of the New International Economic Order. **2535**
- ANALYSE SOCIOLOGIQUE**
XP IN Indian Social Institute, Bangalore. **2665**
- APPROCHE INTEGREE**
XA TZ Hoe het medisch Mwanza-programma acht jaar lang in Tazania heeft kunnen functioneren. How the Mwansa medical programme has been able to function in Tanzania for eight years. **2631**
XZ Geïntegreerde rurale ontwikkeling: verslag van de discussies en aanbevelingen van het seminar gehouden te Den Haag op 20, 21, 24 en 25 januari 1977. Integrated rural development: report of the discussions and recommendations of the seminar held in The Hague on 20th, 21st, 24th and 25th January 1977. **2494**
The study of development and the alleged need for an interdisciplinary approach. **2493**
- AQUICULTURE**
XZ Moeglichkeiten und Probleme der Aquakultur fuer Entwicklungslaender. Potentials and problems of aquaculture in developing countries. **2716**
- ARMEE**
XE NL Ambon door de eeuwen. Ambon through the ages. **2330**
XP ID Ambon door de eeuwen. Ambon through the ages. **2330**
- ARMEMENT**
XZ Gonka vooruzhenij i sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskije problemy razvivajushchikhsya stran. Arms race and socio-economic problems of developing countries. **2303**

ASEAN

XP ASEAN economic progress and potentials. **2578**

ASPECTS ECONOMIQUES

XA Sovremennye problemy Azii i Afriki: politika: ehkonomika. Contemporary problems of Asia and Africa: politics: economics. **2315**

XP Sovremennye problemy Azii i Afriki: politika: ehkonomika. Contemporary problems of Asia and Africa: politics: economics. **2315**

PK Pakistan 70-kh godov: nekotorye cherty razvitiya. Pakistan in 1970's: some features of development. **2402**

XW Sovremennye problemy Azii i Afriki: politika: ehkonomika. Contemporary problems of Asia and Africa: politics: economics. **2315**

ASPECTS POLITIQUES

XP PK Pakistan 70-kh godov: nekotorye cherty razvitiya. Pakistan in 1970's: some features of development. **2402**

ASPECTS SOCIAUX

XP ID Reisverslag Indonesië in het bijzonder Noord Sumatra (no.1), Zuidelijk Sumatra (no.4), Midden Sumatra (no.8): 9 oktober-5 november 1978. Report of a visit to North Sumatra (no.1), South Sumatra (no.4), Central Java (no.8), Indonesia (no.9): 9 Oct-5 Nov 1978. **2641**

ASSAINISSEMENT

XA MA Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 17: Secteur: travaux publics. **2240**

ASSEMBLEE GENERALE DE L'ONU

XN CA Le Canada à la trente-troisième Assemblée générale de l'ONU. **2528**

Recap of Canada's activities at thirty-third General Assembly. **2536**

XZ Recap of Canada's activities at thirty-third General Assembly. **2536**

ASSISTANCE EN MATIERE DE FORMATION

XE DE Deutsche Bildungshilfe in der zweiten Entwicklungsdekade: eine Zwischenbilanz. German educational aid in the Second Development Decade: an interim statement. **2522**

XP PH Fruehwarndienst im Pflanzenschutz auf den Philippinen. Early warning service for Philippine plant protection. **2712**

XZ

Beduerfnisorientierung im-Erziehungswesen: auf der Suche nach alternativen Ansaetzen zur Grunderziehung. Needs orientation in the education system: in the search for alternatives to elementary education. **2648**

ASSISTANCE TECHNIQUE

XA SN Canadian support for the Ecole polytechnique de Thiès Appui canadien à l'Ecole polytechnique de Thiès. **2600**

XE DE Neokolonialisticheskaya politika FRG. Neocolonialist policy of Federal Republic of Germany. **2365**

XN CA Canadians in development: an empirical study of adaptation and effectiveness on overseas assignment: technical report. **2584**

XP JP Nauchno-tekhnicheskie svyazi Yaponii s razvivayushchimisya stranami. Japan's scientific and technical links with developing countries. **2398**

AUTOASSISTANCE

XP BD Proshika. **2640**

LK Bevrijding door graswortel revolutie: de Sarvodaya beweging op Sri Lanka (Ceylon). Liberation by means of the grass root revolution: the Sarvodaya movement in Sri Lanka (Ceylon). **2286**

XZ Neue Instrumente sollen Erfolgsaussichten verbessern. New instruments shall improve success. **2714**

Zukunft fuer Entwicklungsdienste. Future for voluntary services. **2498**

AUTODEVELOPPEMENT

XP PG Die Verwirklichung der Self-Reliance-Strategie in Papua Neu Guinea. The realization of the self-reliance strategy in Papua New Guinea. **2710**

XZ Die teure Ungerechtigkeit. The expensive injustice. **2421**

Gibt es eine entwicklungspolitische Alternative fuer die Dritte Welt. Is there an alternative development strategy for the Third World. **2735**

Sued-Sued Beziehungen und kollektive "Self-Reliance". South-South relations and collective "self-reliance". **2489**

AVANTAGE COMPARE

XN CA Les perspectives de coopération industrielle entre le Canada et le Tiers-Monde: le potentiel des industries canadiennes. **2681**

BALANCE DES PAIEMENTS

XA TN Toerisme in Tunesië. Tourism in Tunisia. **2273**

BANQUES DE DEVELOPPEMENT

- XZ** Die Weltbank: Funktionsweise, Machtverhältnisse und politische Bedeutung fuer die Dritte Welt. The World Bank: operating mechanism, power distribution, and political meaning for the Third World. **2537**

BARRAGES

- XP LK** Contribution du Canada au réservoir du Maduru Oya à Sri Lanka Canadian contribution to the Maduru Oya reservoir complex in Sri Lanka. **2620**

BARRIERES COMMERCIALES

- XZ** State trading and preferential trading. **2445**

BATIMENTS EDUCATIFS

- XA MW** Agreement signed Malawi natural resources college - \$12 million grant Accord signé avec le Malawi pour la fondation d'un collège des ressources naturelles - subvention de \$12 millions. **2598**

BESOINS DE MAIN D'OEUVRE

- XP LK** Employment possibilities for persons trained as secretaries, English stenographers and English typists: an estimate of manpower demand. **2332**

BESOINS EN EAU

- XA MA** Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 4: Secteur: recherche en eau. **2233**
Province de Tetouan: Equipement eau potable: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982. **2320**

BESOINS FONDAMENTAUX

- XE DE** Kolossal kleckern - nicht klotzen: Vereinte Nationen und DSE vermitteln einfache Planungstechniken fuer grundbeduerfnisorientierte Entwicklung unter Beteiligung der Bevoelkerung. Large spread better than large scale: United Nations and DSE transmit simple planning techniques for needs-oriented development with participation of the population. **2487**
- XL CO** De korte arm van de Nederlandse ontwikkelingshulp: onderzoek in concentratieland Colombia. The misuse and abuse of Dutch development aid: research in the special priority country Colombia. **2674**
- XZ** Beduerfnisorientierte Pruefung von Projekten, Programmen und Politiken. Needs-oriented examination of projects, programs and policies. **2730**

Beduerfnisorientierung im-Erziehungswesen: auf der Suche nach alternativen Ansaetzen zur Grunderziehung. Needs orientation in the education system: in the search for alternatives to elementary education. **2648**

Beduerfnisse aus voelkerkundlicher Sicht. Needs from an ethnological point of view. **2431**

Grundbeduerfnisse und Entwicklungspolitik. Basic needs and development policy. **2734**

Kolossal kleckern - nicht klotzen: Vereinte Nationen und DSE vermitteln einfache Planungstechniken fuer grundbeduerfnisorientierte Entwicklung unter Beteiligung der Bevoelkerung. Large spread better than large scale: United Nations and DSE transmit simple planning techniques for needs-oriented development with participation of the population. **2487**

BETAIL

- XP AF** Problemy sel'skokhozyajstvennogo proizvodstva v Afganistane. Problems of agricultural production in Afghanistan. **2385**

BIBLIOTHEQUES

- XP CN** Dissemination of scientific information in the People's Republic of China. **2701**

BIOMASSE

- XZ** Energie aus eigenem Mist. Energy from biomass. **2495**

BIRD

- XA** Analysis of the role of international assistance. **2649**

Analysis of the role of international assistance: bias in rural development aid to Africa. **2670**

EG MBRR i Egipet. IBRD and Egypt. **2519**

- XZ** Die Weltbank: Funktionsweise, Machtverhältnisse und politische Bedeutung fuer die Dritte Welt. The World Bank: operating mechanism, power distribution, and political meaning for the Third World. **2537**

BOUDDHISME

- XP** Soziokulturelle Probleme im Industrialisierungsprozess. Socio-cultural problems in the process of industrialization. **2379**

BOURSES DE RECHERCHE

- XN CA** Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute: annual report 1978-79. **2696**
- XP IN** Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute: annual report 1978-79. **2696**

BUDGET DE L'ETAT

XN CA Main estimates 1979-80 under External Affairs including: first report to the House Budget principal 1979-1980 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures y compris: le premier rapport à la Chambre. **2525**

The meaning of CIDA's development assistance cutbacks. **2529**

BUREAUCRATIE

XA TZ Hoe het medisch Mwanza-programma acht jaar lang in Tazania heeft kunnen functioneren. How the Mwansa medical programme has been able to function in Tanzania for eight years. **2631**

CACAO

XA Export performance of the marketing boards in LDC's: the case of cocoa and coffee in West Africa. **2220**

CADRES

XZ Entscheidungshilfe durch Fortbildung von Fuehrungskraeften der Entwicklungslaender. Better decision making through further training of managers of developing countries. **2486**

CADRES SUPERIEURS

XA MA Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Formation des cadres: situation à la veille du plan. **2243**

CAFE

XA Export performance of the marketing boards in LDC's: the case of cocoa and coffee in West Africa. **2220**

XL CO De verschillende wegen naar kapitalistische landbouw (I): koffie en konflikt. The various roads to capitalist agriculture (I): coffee and conflict. **2458**

XZ Het koffie dossier: een onderzoek naar de achtergronden van de koffieprijsstijging na juli 1975. The coffee dossier: research on the background to the increase in the price of coffee since July 1975. **2420**

CANAUX

XA SD Social-anthropological aspects of the Jonglei development projects in South Sudan; field-work report. **2500**

CAPITALISME

XZ Gosudarstvennyj kapitalizm i razivayushchayasya ehkonomika. State capitalism and development economics. **2310**

CAPITALISTE

XA GH Vakbeweging en ontwikkelingsstrategie van de overheid in Ghana 1874-1976. The trade union movement and the development strategy of the government in Ghana 1874-1976. **2352**

CAPITAUX ETRANGERS

XA EG Inostrannyj kapital v ehkonomike ARE. Foreign capital in the economy of the Arab Republic of Egypt. **2350**

XL AN De migratie van Antillianen: een gevolg van de sociaal-ekonomische toestand op de eilanden. The migration of Antilleans: a consequence of the social and economic situation of the islands. **2372**

XZ Transnatsional'nye korporatsii i bor'ba razvivayushchikhsya stran protiv ikh ehkspansii. Trans-national corporations and the struggle against their expansion in the developing countries. **2446**

CARTELS

XE De West Europeese kunstmestindustrie en de derde wereld: nationale kartels, exportkartels en de restmarkt. The fertilizer industry in Western Europe and the Third World: national cartels, export cartels and the rest of the market. **2448**

XZ De West Europeese kunstmestindustrie en de derde wereld: nationale kartels, exportkartels en de restmarkt. The fertilizer industry in Western Europe and the Third World: national cartels, export cartels and the rest of the market. **2448**

CEE

XA EEhS i strany Afriki. The EEC and African countries. **2426**

XE EEhS i strany Afriki. The EEC and African countries. **2426**

CENTRALISATION

XP ID Politicheskaya bor'ba i problemy tsentralizatsii v Indonezii (1945-1975). Political struggle and problems of centralization in Indonesia (1945-1975). **2388**

CENTRE VILLE

XP PH Framework plan: volume 2. **2587**
Project proposals: volume 3. **2591**
Situation report: volume 1. **2593**

CENTRES DE RECHERCHE

XN CA Main estimates, 1979-80: vote 45 - International Development Research Centre under External Affairs Budget principal 1979-1980: crédit 45 - Centre de recherches pour le développement international sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures. **2652**

Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute: annual report 1978-79. **2696**

XP IN Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute: annual report 1978-79. **2696**

CHANCES D'OBTENIR UN EMPLOI

XP LK Employment possibilities for persons trained as secretaries, English stenographers and English typists: an estimate of manpower demand. **2332**

CHANGEMENT CULTUREL

XW Idejnaya bor'ba vokrug kulturnogo naslediya v arabskikh stranakh. Ideological struggle around cultural heritage in Arab countries. **2408**

CHANGEMENT SOCIAL

XA EG Das aegyptische Dorf im sozialen Wandel. The Egyptian village in social change. **2348**

XE SU De lange mars der emancipatie. The long road to emancipation. **2453**

XL Predicting development, dependency, and conflict in Latin America: a social field theory. **2723**

CU De lange mars der emancipatie. The long road to emancipation. **2453**

XP Poverty and social change in Southeast Asia. **2381**

CN De lange mars der emancipatie. The long road to emancipation. **2453**

IN Nonformal education programmes for women in Indian villages: a study of social change and leadership patterns. **2324**

School, state, and class in Bombay. **2281**

LK Bevrijding door graswortel revolutie: de Sarvodaya beweging op Sri Lanka (Ceylon). Liberation by means of the grass root revolution: the Sarvodaya movement in Sri Lanka (Ceylon). **2286**

XW JO Development and its effect on Jordan's society. **2410**

CHEFS D'ENTREPRISE

XP IN Lichte industrie in een kleine Indiase stad: ondernemers en arbeiders in Zuid-Gujarat sinds 1900. Light industry in a small Indian town: entrepreneurs and workers in South-Gujarat since 1900. **2462**

CHEMINS DE FER

XA MW Tale of an iron snake. **2628**

CHEVRES

XL JM Kidding around in Jamaica. **2635**

CHOIX DE PROJET

XZ Beduerfnisorientierte Pruefung von Projekten, Programmen und Politiken. Needs-oriented examination of projects, programs and policies. **2730**

CHOMAGE STRUCTUREL

XL AN De migratie van Antillianen: een gevolg van de sociaal-ekonomische toestand op de eilanden. The migration of Antilleans: a consequence of the social and economic situation of the islands. **2372**

CHOMAGE TECHNOLOGIQUE

XZ Will science impede employment goals: viewpoint. **2689**

CLASSE INFERIEURE

XE DE Die deutsche Entwicklungspolitik und die Unterprivilegierten. The German development policy and the underprivileged. **2475**

CLASSE OUVRIERE

XA GW Syndicalisme et classe ouvrière en Afrique: Haute-Volta et Guinée-Bissau. **2225**

HV Syndicalisme et classe ouvrière en Afrique: Haute-Volta et Guinée-Bissau. **2225**

CLASSE SUPERIEURE

XZ Der Beitrag der Nehmerlaender zum Erfolg der Entwicklungspolitik. The contribution of recipient countries toward the success of development policy. **2437**

CLASSES

XZ Klasso-obrazovanie v perekhodnom obshchestve razvivayushchikhsya stran vostoka. Processes of class formation in the transitional society of the Eastern developing countries. **2304**

CLASSES SOCIALES

XL CO Landheer, boer en overheid: agrarische politiek en boeren in de 20ste eeuw. Landlord, peasant and government: agricultural policy and the peasants' struggle in the 20th century. **2459**

CNUCED

XZ Die Verhandlungen ueber einen gemeinsamen Rohstoff-Fonds. The negotiations about a common commodity fund. **2582**

COLLECTIVITES RURALES

XA SN Oscillating population of Nguékokh, Senegal. **2455**

XP IN Rural community health programme, Silvepura. **2645**

Story of Seva Mandir: an action-oriented endeavour. **2657**

COLLECTIVITES URBAINES

XP IN Story of Seva Mandir: an action-oriented endeavour. **2657**

COLONISATION RURALE

XA TZ National initiatives of African countries in rural development: remarks on Tanzania's initiatives in rural development. **2687**

XP MY FELDA: ein Siedlungsprojekt fuer Land- und Arbeitslose. FELDA: a settlement project for the landless and jobless. **2646**

COMMERCE

XA MA Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission nationale de commerce et du développement industriel: rapport de synthèse. **2271**

COMMERCE DE DETAIL

XP IN Vocational skills and economic development: an empirical study. **2501**

COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

XN CA Réflexions sur la politique étrangère du Canada dans les années 80. **2478**

XP PH Foreign trade statistics of the Philippines. **2288**

COMMERCE INTERIEUR

XA MA Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 7: Prix et commerce intérieur: fiches-projets. **2547**

COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL

XA Sotrudnichestvo stran SEV s nezavisimij Afrikoj. Cooperation of independent Africa with the CMEA countries. **2223**

XN CA Towards a foreign policy for Canada in the 1980s. **2479**

XZ Das Prinzip "aid by trade" funktioniert. The principle of "aid by trade" works. **2440**

Die "Neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung": Eine Chance fuer die Entwicklungsländer. The "New International Economic Order": a chance for the developing countries. **2443**

The agricultural sector in regional integration: schemes in theory and practice. **2452**

Underdevelopment and dependence as a result of foreign trade interdependence: an economic evaluation of dependency theory. **2733**

World economic policy: what's it all about. **2430**

COMMONWEALTH

XZ Francophonie et Commonwealth, mythe ou réalité: compte-rendu du colloque. **2580**

COMMUNAUTES EUROPEENNES

XE De Europese Gemeenschap en ontwikkelingssamenwerking: praktijk, motieven en perspectieven voor integratie. The European Community and development cooperation: the implementation, motives and perspectives for integration. **2579**

XZ De Europese Gemeenschap en ontwikkelingssamenwerking: praktijk, motieven en perspectieven voor integratie. The European Community and development cooperation: the implementation, motives and perspectives for integration. **2579**

COMMUNICATION

XP IN CENDIT. **2654**

XZ Konfliktloesung durch systematische Arbeitsgespraeche. Solution of conflicts through systematic communication. **2666**

COMMUNICATION DE MASSE

XL Communications de masse et domination culturelle en Amérique latine. **2371**

COMPORTEMENT POLITIQUE

XE DE Terrorismus und sozialdemokratische Entwicklungspolitik. Terrorism and social-democratic development policy. **2524**

COMPTABILITE

XZ Tracing the effects of inflation and productivity with input-output accounting. **2729**

CONDITIONS DE VIE

XL SV Einleitung von Entwicklungsprozessen durch Wohnungsbauprogramme. Initiation of development processes through housing programmes. **2378**

CONDITIONS ECONOMIQUES

XA MA La conjoncture économique au Maroc: 1er trimestre 1980. **2272**

XP IR Les contradictions économiques en Iran. **2283**

CONFLITS

XE NL Molukkers in Nederland: beleid en onderzoek. Moluccans in the Netherlands: policy and research. **2497**

XP ID Molukkers in Nederland: beleid en onderzoek. Moluccans in the Netherlands: policy and research. **2497**

CONFLITS SOCIAUX

- XE SU De lange mars der emancipatie. The long road to emancipation. **2453**
- XL Predicting development, dependency, and conflict in Latin America: a social field theory. **2723**
- CU De lange mars der emancipatie. The long road to emancipation. **2453**
- SR Facetten van de Surinaamse samenleving. Aspects of Surinamese society. **2278**
- XP CN De lange mars der emancipatie. The long road to emancipation. **2453**

CONSCIANTISATION

- XP IN Rural class conflict: the political mobilization of agricultural labourers in Kuttanad, South India. **2282**

CONSOLIDATION DE LA DETTE

- XZ Politik des leichten Geldes. Policy of easy money. **2425**

CONSOMMATION D'EAU

- XA TN Toerisme in Tunesië. Tourism in Tunisia. **2273**

CONSTITUTION

- XW YD Politicheskaya i gosudarstvennaya sistema Narodnoj Demokraticheskoy Respubliki Yemen. Political and state system of the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen. **2412**

CONSTRUCTION DE ROUTE

- XP PH Pre-feasibility study secondary road package: volume 3. **2589**

COOPERATION ECONOMIQUE

- XA Canadian participation in the Concerted Action for Development in Africa (CADA) Participation du Canada à l'Action concertée pour le développement en Afrique (ACDA). **2594**
- XL BR Brazil-Canada economic committee Commission économique Brésil-Canada. **2623**
- XN CA Brazil-Canada economic committee Commission économique Brésil-Canada. **2623**
- XP VN Razvitie torgovo-ehkonomicheskikh ot-noshenij mezhdyy SRV i streanami Yu-go-Vostochnoy Azii. Development of trade and economic relations between the Socialist Republic of Vietnam and South-East Asian countries. **2406**
- XZ Multinational co-operatives: an alternative for world development. **2298**

COOPERATION INTERNATIONALE

- XA EEhS i strany Afriki. The EEC and African countries. **2426**

Le développement rural en Afrique: priorités, problèmes et perspectives Rural development in Africa: priorities, problems and prospects. **2346**

Sotrudnichestvo stran SEV s nezavisimoy Afrikoy. Cooperation of independent Africa with the CMEA countries. **2223**

- XE EEhS i strany Afriki. The EEC and African countries. **2426**

- XL SV Ecodevelopment and international cooperation: potential applications in El Salvador. **2476**

Ecodéveloppement et coopération internationale: applications possibles au Salvador. **2477**

- XN CA Main estimates 1979-80: vote 1 under External Affairs and the votes relating to CIDA Budget principal 1979-1980: crédit 1 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures ainsi que les crédits ayant trait à l'ACDI. **2502**

- XZ Die "Neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung": Eine Chance fuer die Entwicklungsländer. The "New International Economic Order": a chance for the developing countries. **2443**

Ecodevelopment and Third World urban regions: a prospective for international development cooperation policy. **2491**

Ehkomomicheskij front bor'by protiv neokolonializma. Economic front of struggle against neocolonialism. **2316**

Regionale Wirtschaftskommissionen im Schatten oder aber wichtige Treibsaetze bei der Verwirklichung der neuen Weltwirtschaftsordnung. Regional economic commissions in the dark or important promoters of the New International Economic Order. **2535**

Sued-Sued Beziehungen und kollektive "Self-Reliance". South-South relations and collective "self-reliance". **2489**

The CMEA attitude to a New Economic Order. **2581**

World economic policy: what's it all about. **2430**

COOPERATION REGIONALE

- XA Razvitie promyshlennosti v Afrike: Podkhody i priority. The development of industry in Africa: approaches and priorities. **2337**

Vneshne-ehkonomicheskie svya'zi me'zhdyy arabskimi stranami. External economic relations between Arabic countries (1951-1975). **2454**

Voraussetzungen und Perspektiven der "Economic Community of West African States" (ECOWAS). Preconditions and perspectives of the Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS). **2515**

- XL** Der Andenpakt zwischen Krise und Anpassung. The Andean Group between crisis and adjustment. **2576**
SShA-Latinskaya Amerika: vneshnepoliticheskie otnosheniya v sovremennykh usloviyakh (1968-1976gg). USA-Latin America: contemporary foreign relations. **2449**
- XN US** SShA-Latinskaya Amerika: vneshnepoliticheskie otnosheniya v sovremennykh usloviyakh (1968-1976gg). USA-Latin America: contemporary foreign relations. **2449**
- XP** ASEAN economic progress and potentials. **2578**
- XW** Vneshne-ehkonomicheskie svyazi mezhdu arabskimi stranami. External economic relations between Arabic countries (1951-1975). **2454**
- XZ** OPEK v mire nefti. OPEC in the world of petroleum. **2415**

COOPERATIVES

- XA** Les pratiques coopératives en milieu rural africain. **2721**
- EG** Arabischer Sozialismus, Genossenschaften und Islam. Arabian socialism, cooperatives and Islam. **2349**
- XE TR** Das Genossenschaftswesen in der Türkei. Cooperatives in Turkey. **2370**
- XP IN** Don Bosco Youth Centre, Bangalore. **2662**
- XZ** Multinational co-operatives: an alternative for world development. **2298**

COOPERATIVES AGRICOLES

- XA DZ** Expériences nationales des pays africains dans le domaine du développement rural: Algérie. **2518**
- EG** Das ägyptische Dorf im sozialen Wandel. The Egyptian village in social change. **2348**
- XE TR** Kooperativnoe dvizhenie v sel'skom khozyajstve Turtsii. Cooperative movement in Turkish agriculture. **2368**
- XL JM** Kidding around in Jamaica. **2635**

COOPERATIVES DE CREDIT

- XA ZM** Zambia Seminar:- CUSA/Zambia/Coady seminar program on "Managerial Skills for Organisational Growth". **2706**

COOPERATIVES DE LOGEMENT

- XL NI** COVISAMA: victoire exemplaire d'une coopérative sur les taudis. **2636**
Housing Nicaragua's poor: COVISAMA. **2637**

COOPERATIVES RURALES

- XE TR** Das Genossenschaftswesen in der Türkei. Cooperatives in Turkey. **2370**

COORDINATION DE L'AIDE

- XZ** Reforming the multilateral aid system for egalitarian development in LDCs. **2490**

CORRUPTION

- XP IN** Corruptie in het openbare leven van ontwikkelingslanden: een verkenning van theorie en onderzoek in het bijzonder gericht op India sinds 1947. Political and administrative corruption in developing countries: an exploration of theory and research with special reference to India since 1947. **2390**

COUTS DE MAIN D'OEUVRE

- XE** Disharmonische ontwikkelingseconomie: vrijhandelsreflex of creatief antwoord. Disharmonious development economics: a flight into free trade or a creative solution. **2471**
- XZ** Disharmonische ontwikkelingseconomie: vrijhandelsreflex of creatief antwoord. Disharmonious development economics: a flight into free trade or a creative solution. **2471**

COUTS SOCIAUX

- XP HK** Public issues and private troubles: the government and the working class in Hong Kong. **2683**

CRDI

- XN CA** Main estimates, 1979-80: vote 45 - International Development Research Centre under External Affairs Budget principal 1979-1980: crédit 45 - Centre de recherches pour le développement international sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures. **2652**
Searching: report of the activities of IDRC 1978. **2694**
- XZ** Centre de recherches pour le développement international: projets 1970-1978. **2698**
Food or famine: an account of the crop science program supported by the International Development Research Centre. **2697**
Food systems: an account of the post-production systems program support by the International Development Research Centre. **2423**
Searching: report of the activities of IDRC 1978. **2694**

CREATION D'EMPLOIS

- XL JM** Kidding around in Jamaica. **2635**
- XP IN** Arbeitsplaetze in laendlichen Gebieten schaffen. Creation of jobs in rural areas. **2391**
- LK** A free trade zone in Sri Lanka: some relevant issues. **2399**

CREDIT AGRICOLE

- XP IN** India-\$25 million credit for farm improvement Inde - crédit de \$25 millions pour l'agriculture. **2614**
- India: \$15 million credit for farm improvement Inde: crédit de \$15 millions pour améliorer la production agricole. **2615**
- LK** Agricultural credit: a case for a clinical examination. **2679**

CRITERES D'EMPLACEMENT

- XP PH** Physical perspectives plan for the Philippines. **2588**

CROISSANCE ECONOMIQUE

- XL BR** Der Aufstieg Brasiliens. The rise of Brazil. **2374**
- The crisis of the Brazilian miracle. **2673**
- XP ID** Economic growth and poverty in South-east Asia: Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2677**
- Modernization and impoverishment: the predicaments of Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2279**
- IN** Crises et modèles macroéconomiques: procédés théoriques de planification indienne. **2724**
- MY** Economic growth and poverty in South-east Asia: Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2677**
- Modernization and impoverishment: the predicaments of Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2279**
- PH** Economic growth and poverty in South-east Asia: Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2677**
- Modernization and impoverishment: the predicaments of Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2279**

CULTURE

- XP IR** "Kul'tura" i "kul'turnoe nasledie" v kontseptsyakh iranskikh burzhuaznykh ideologov (70-e gody xxv). "Culture" and "cultural heritage" in the conceptions of Iranian bourgeois ideologists (in the seventies). **2396**

CULTURE TRADITIONNELLE

- XA** Tropicheskaya Afrika: Arkhaicheskoe soznanie i struktura ego kollektivnykh predstavlenij. Tropical Africa: archaic consciousness and the structure of its collective visions. **2342**
- XL SR** Facetten van de Surinaamse samenleving. Aspects of Surinamese society. **2278**

XZ

Geïntegreerde rurale ontwikkeling: verslag van de discussies en aanbevelingen van het seminar gehouden te Den Haag op 20, 21, 24 en 25 januari 1977. Integrated rural development: report of the discussions and recommendations of the seminar held in The Hague on 20th, 21st, 24th and 25th January 1977. **2494**

CULTURES FRUITIERES

- XA KE** Foerderung des Obstanbaus in Kenia. Promotion of fruit growing in Kenya. **2686**

CULTURES VIVRIERES

- XZ** Food systems: an account of the post-production systems program support by the International Development Research Centre. **2423**

DECHETS AGRICOLES

- XL BB** Sugar technology: Canada assists Caribbean sugar producers to revive a failing industry. **2632**
- BS** Sugar technology: Canada assists Caribbean sugar producers to revive a failing industry. **2632**

DECOLONISATION

- XE NL** Ambon door de eeuwen. Ambon through the ages. **2330**
- XP ID** Ambon door de eeuwen. Ambon through the ages. **2330**

DEMANDE

- XZ** Gebrauchswert: kurze Geschichte und aktuelle Bedeutung. Worth: short history and present meaning. **2736**
- Grundbeduerfnisse und Entwicklungspolitik. Basic needs and development policy. **2734**

DEMANDE ENERGETIQUE

- XA** The energy sector of the Sahelian countries. **2222**

DENSITE DE MAIN D'OEUVRE

- XE SU** De collectivisatie van de landbouw in de Sovjet-Unie en China. The collectivization of agriculture in the Soviet Union and China. **2444**
- XP CN** De collectivisatie van de landbouw in de Sovjet-Unie en China. The collectivization of agriculture in the Soviet Union and China. **2444**
- XZ** An estimation of world food production based on labour-oriented agriculture. **2334**

DEPENDANCE

- XA** Aid and dependence in Africa: issues for recipients. **2340**

- The politics of Africa: dependence and development. **2344**
- HV** Underdevelopment, dependence and migration in Upper Volta. **2228**
- LS** Lesotho: non-development or underdevelopment: towards an analysis of the political economy of the labour reserve. **2722**
- UG** Structural dependence and the move to the left: the political economy of the Obote regime in Uganda. **2671**
- XZ** Dependency theory and the capitalist-/socialist process. **2302**
Science, université, développement pour quelle société. **2433**
Underdevelopment and dependence as a result of foreign trade interdependence: an economic evaluation of dependency theory. **2733**
- DEPENSES MILITAIRES**
- XZ** Gonka vooruzhenij i sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskie problemy razvivajushchikhsya stran. Arms race and socio-economic problems of developing countries. **2303**
- DEPENSES PUBLIQUES**
- XP HK** Public issues and private troubles: the government and the working class in Hong Kong. **2683**
- XZ** Foreign aid and the theory of alliances. **2300**
- DETTE EXTERIEURE**
- XZ** Razvivayushchiesya strany i mezhdunarodnye valyutno-finansovyie otnosheniya. Developing countries and international monetary and financial relations. **2309**
- DEVELOPPEMENT AGRICOLE**
- XA MA** Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Secteur productif: développement agricole, élevage. **2250**
Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Secteur productif: développement agricole: mise en valeur agricole. **2251**
Province d'Oujda: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs productifs. **2253**
Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole: fiches-projets. **2542**
Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole: fiches-projets. **2544**
Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole: fiches-projets (suite 2). **2543**
Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Mise en valeur agricole. **2560**
- XE DE** Schwachstellen bisheriger Entwicklungspolitik: herkömmliche Konzepte und Praktiken im ländlichen Raum. Weaknesses of traditional development policy: traditional concepts and practice in the rural area. **2650**
- XP AF** Bor'ba za agrarnuyu reformu v Afganistane. Struggle for agrarian reform in Afghanistan. **2384**
Problemy sel'skokhozyajstvennogo proizvodstva v Afganistane. Problems of agricultural production in Afghanistan. **2385**
- TH** Post-World War II Thai agricultural development policy: continuity or change. **2481**
- XZ** Ecologically sound programming. **2508**
Food, agricultural development, and development assistance. **2510**
Women in agricultural development. **2513**
- DEVELOPPEMENT CULTUREL**
- XL** Communications de masse et domination culturelle en Amérique latine. **2371**
- DEVELOPPEMENT DE L'EDUCATION**
- XA MA** Projet de plan d'éducation 1978-1982. **2241**
- XE DE** Deutsche Bildungshilfe in der zweiten Entwicklungsdekade: eine Zwischenbilanz. German educational aid in the Second Development Decade: an interim statement. **2522**
- DEVELOPPEMENT DES COLLECTIVITES**
- XA KE** Problema modernizatsii traditsionnoj obshchiny v kontseptsyakh "afrikan-skogo sotsializma". Problems of modernization of the community in the concepts of "African socialism". **2341**
- MA** Fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 20: Municipalité Ksar-Kebir. **2244**
Fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 20: Province de Tetouan, Cercle de Jbala. **2539**
Province de Figuig: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs des infrastructures. **2255**
Province de Khemisset: Equipement des collectivités locales: chapitre 20: Fiches-projets (suite 1). **2257**
- SN** Problema modernizatsii traditsionnoj obshchiny v kontseptsyakh "afrikan-skogo sotsializma". Problems of modernization of the community in the concepts of "African socialism". **2341**
- XP BD** Proshika. **2640**
- IN** Training local leaders for development (TFD). **2643**
Vinobaniketan (Nedumangad, Kerala). **2660**

PH Regional development programs and projects: volume 5. **2571**

DEVELOPPEMENT DES PECHEES

XA MA Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: Secteur: pêche. **2235**

DEVELOPPEMENT ECONOMIQUE

XA Obshchee i osobennoe v razvitii stran Afriki. The common and the particular in the development of African countries. **2224**

HV Obervolta: neue Dynamik in Politik und Wirtschaft. Upper Volta: new dynamics in politics and economics. **2355**

MA Province d'Oujda: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: perspectives générales. **2252**

NG Nigeriya: sovremennyj ehtap razvitiya. Nigeria: contemporary stage of development. **2357**

ZR Zair 70-kh godov: nekotorye itogi ehkonomicheskogo i politicheskogo razvitiya. Zaire in the 70s: some outcomes of economic and political development. **2363**

XL BR Neue politische und wirtschaftliche Tendenzen in Brasilien. New political and economic trends in Brazil. **2376**

XP IR Ehvolyutsiya kontseptsii i strategii ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya Irana. The evolution of the concept and strategy of Iran's economic development. **2395**

PK Ehvolyutsiya gosudarstvennogo sektora v ehkonomike Pakistana. The evolution of the state sector in Pakistan's economy. **2403**

XZ Dvadtsatyj vek i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie. The twentieth century and national liberation movements. **2313**

Mezhdunarodnye monopolii i usilenie neravnomernosti razvitiya osvobodivshikhsya stran. International monopolies and aggravation of uneven development of the liberated countries. **2308**

DEVELOPPEMENT INDUSTRIEL

XA Razvitie promyshlennosti v Afrike: Podkhody i priority. The development of industry in Africa: approaches and priorities. **2337**

MA Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission nationale de commerce et du développement industriel: rapport de synthèse. **2271**

Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 5: Secteur: développement industriel. **2229**

Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 3: Développement industriel: fiches-projets. **2258**

Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 3: Développement industriel. **2562**

Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 3: Industrie. **2561**

XP IR Les contradictions économiques en Iran. **2283**

SG Inostrannyj kapital i promyshlennoe razvitie Singapura. Foreign capital and Singapore's industrial development. **2405**

XZ Peremeshchenie promyshlennykh moshchnostej v razvivayushchiesya strany. Transfer of industrial capacities to developing countries. **2418**

DEVELOPPEMENT INTEGRE

XP PH Northern Mindanao in perspective: a socio-economic profile: volume 1. **2569**
Regional development targets: volume 4. **2573**

XZ Analyse du rôle de l'assistance internationale: la problématique de la coopération au développement rural intégré. **2726**

DEVELOPPEMENT POLITIQUE

XA ZR Zair 70-kh godov: nekotorye itogi ehkonomicheskogo i politicheskogo razvitiya. Zaire in the 70s: some outcomes of economic and political development. **2363**

XP ID Politicheskaya bor'ba i problemy tsentralizatsii v Indonezii (1945-1975). Political struggle and problems of centralization in Indonesia (1945-1975). **2388**

MY Political change in Northern Peninsular Malaysia: the 1978 elections. **2684**

PK Pakistan na pereput'e: politika dobrososedstva ili konfrontatsii. Pakistan at the cross-roads: policy of good neighbourly relations or confrontation. **2404**

XW YD Politicheskaya i gosudarstvennaya sistema Narodnoj Demokraticheskoy Respubliki Yemen. Political and state system of the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen. **2412**

DEVELOPPEMENT REGIONAL

XA Canadian participation in the Concerted Action for Development in Africa (CADA) Participation du Canada à l'Action concertée pour le développement en Afrique (ACDA). **2594**

XP ID Sulawesi regional development study: final report. **2585**

PH Northern Mindanao in perspective: a socio-economic profile: volume 1. **2569**
Regional development strategies and priorities: volume 3. **2572**

Regional development targets: volume 4. **2573**

Regional research and studies: volume 6. **2574**

Socio-economic profile: Region II, Cagayan Valley. **2290**

DEVELOPPEMENT RURAL

- XA** Analysis of the role of international assistance. **2649**
Analysis of the role of international assistance: bias in rural development aid to Africa. **2670**
Le développement rural en Afrique: priorités, problèmes et perspectives Rural development in Africa: priorities, problems and prospects. **2346**
Les problèmes majeurs du développement rural en Afrique. **2345**
Major issues of rural development in Africa. **2338**
Perspectives d'avenir du développement rural en Afrique: les perspectives du développement rural en Afrique. **2331**
Perspectives for the future of rural development in Africa. **2472**
Perspectives for the future of rural development in Africa: poverty and future rural development in Africa: perceptions, pitfalls and proposals. **2719**
Problèmes et priorités du développement rural en Afrique. **2221**
- AO** Local implications of national and international policies of rural development: the problems and perspectives of rural development in Mozambique, Angola, Zimbabwe and Namibia. **2339**
- MA** Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Secteur productif: développement agricole, équipement rural. **2248**
Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Equipement rural. **2558**
- MZ** Local implications of national and international policies of rural development: the problems and perspectives of rural development in Mozambique, Angola, Zimbabwe and Namibia. **2339**
- RH** Local implications of national and international policies of rural development: the problems and perspectives of rural development in Mozambique, Angola, Zimbabwe and Namibia. **2339**
- TZ** National initiatives of African countries in rural development: remarks on Tanzania's initiatives in rural development. **2687**
- XE DE** Schwachstellen bisheriger Entwicklungspolitik: herkömmliche Konzepte und Praktiken im ländlichen Raum. Weaknesses of traditional development policy: traditional concepts and practice in the rural area. **2650**

- XP ID** Le développement rural et l'accentuation des disparités régionales: des exemples malaysiens et atjihais. **2682**
- IN** RDAT notes. **2656**
Sukhomajri: a rural development program in India. **2644**
The catalyst in Kishore Bharati. **2658**
Vigyan Shiksha Kendra: a novel experiment in rural action. **2659**
- MY** Le développement rural et l'accentuation des disparités régionales: des exemples malaysiens et atjihais. **2682**
- PH** Beyond Manila: Philippine rural problems in perspective. **2287**
- XZ** Analyse du rôle de l'assistance internationale: la problématique de la coopération au développement rural intégré. **2726**
Reaching the grassroots: rural women talk development. **2717**

DEVELOPPEMENT SOCIAL

- XA** Obshchee i osobennoe v razvitii stran Afriki. The common and the particular in the development of African countries. **2224**
- MA** Province d'Oujda: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: perspectives générales. **2252**
- NG** Nigeriya: sovremennyy ehtap razvitiya. Nigeria: contemporary stage of development. **2357**
- XP** Spetsifika sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya nesotsialisticheskikh stran Azii. Specifics of socio-economic development of Asian nonsocialist countries. **2422**
- XW** Spetsifika sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya nesotsialisticheskikh stran Azii. Specifics of socio-economic development of Asian nonsocialist countries. **2422**

DEVELOPPEMENT URBAIN

- XP PH** Framework plan: volume 2. **2587**
Project proposals: volume 3. **2591**
Situation report: volume 1. **2593**

DEVISES

- XP LK** A free trade zone in Sri Lanka: some relevant issues. **2399**

DIALOGUE NORD-SUD

- XN CA** Le Canada à la trente-troisième Assemblée générale de l'ONU. **2528**
Recap of Canada's activities at thirty-third General Assembly. **2536**
- XZ** Recap of Canada's activities at thirty-third General Assembly. **2536**

DIPLOMATIE

- XP CN** Problemy razvivayushchikhsya stran i maoistskaya diplomatiya v OON. Problems concerning developing countries and Maoist diplomacy in UN. **2387**

DISCRIMINATION RACIALE

- XE NL** Omdat zij anders zijn: patronen van rasdiscriminatie in Nederland. Because they're different: racial discrimination in the Netherlands. **2367**

DISPARITE REGIONALE

- XA NG** Rural-urban migration, remittances, and development in Southeastern Nigeria. **2321**
- XP ID** Le développement rural et l'accentuation des disparités régionales: des exemples malaysiens et atjihais. **2682**
- MY** Le développement rural et l'accentuation des disparités régionales: des exemples malaysiens et atjihais. **2682**

DISPENSAIRES

- XA MA** Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 13: Santé: fiches-projets. **2551**

DISPONIBILITES ALIMENTAIRES

- XZ** Debit and credit factors of world nutrition: food supply balance in developing countries. **2317**
- Enkele facetten van het wereldvoedsel-
raagstuk. Some aspects of the world
food problem. **2335**
- Food, agricultural development, and de-
velopment assistance. **2510**

DISTRIBUTION DE L'EAU

- XA MA** Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: Secteur: eau potable. **2234**
- Province de Tetouan: Equipement eau
potable: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982. **2320**

DIVISION INTERNATIONALE DU TRAVAIL

- XZ** La crise du textile et la nouvelle division internationale du travail. **2305**
- Peremeshchenie promyshlennyykh mosh-
chnostej v razvivayushchiesya strany.
Transfer of industrial capacities to de-
veloping countries. **2418**

DONNEES STATISTIQUES

- XP PH** Foreign trade statistics of the Philip-
pines. **2288**

DROIT COUTUMIER

- XP ID** Opstellen over hedendaags adat, ada-
trecht en rechtsontwikkeling in Indone-
sië. Essays on adat today, customary
(adat) law and the development of the
law in Indonesia. **2583**

DROIT DE LA MER

- XE DE** Die deutsche Haltung auf der 3. See-
rechtskonferenz der Vereinten Nation-
en. The German attitude at the Third
UN Conference on the Law of the Sea. **2523**
- XN CA** The Canadian delegation at the ninth
session of the Law of the Sea conference
La délégation du Canada à la neuvième
session de la Conférence sur le droit de
la mer. **2610**
- The Canadian delegation at the resumed
8th session of the Law of the Sea
Conference Déléation du Canada à la
reprise de la huitième session de la
Conférence sur le droit de la mer. **2575**
- XZ** The Canadian delegation at the resumed
8th session of the Law of the Sea
Conference Déléation du Canada à la
reprise de la huitième session de la
Conférence sur le droit de la mer. **2575**

DROITS DE L'HOMME

- XN CA** Presentation of the Canadian report on
the International Covenant on Civil and
Political Rights to the Human Rights
Committee Présentation au Comité des
droits de l'homme du rapport du Cana-
da sur le pacte international relatif aux
droits civils et politiques. **2609**

DROITS DE LA FEMME

- XP IN** Frauen: das ueberfluessige Geschlecht.
Women: the superfluous sex. **2392**

DROITS DU CITOYEN

- XN CA** Presentation of the Canadian report on
the International Covenant on Civil and
Political Rights to the Human Rights
Committee Présentation au Comité des
droits de l'homme du rapport du Cana-
da sur le pacte international relatif aux
droits civils et politiques. **2609**

DYNAMIQUE DE LA POPULATION

- XP PK** Social'naya struktura naseleniya Severo-
Zapadnoj pogranychnoyprovintsii Pakis-
tana. Social structure of the population
of the North-West border province of
Pakistan. **2470**

EAU POTABLE

- XA MA** Préparation du plan de développement
économique et social 1978-1982: Prov-
ince d'Agadir: Secteur: eau potable. **2234**
- MW** Making women's work easier in Malawi. **2629**

ECODEVELOPPEMENT

- XL SV** Ecodevelopment and international coop-
eration: potential applications in El Sal-
vador. **2476**

Ecodéveloppement et coopération internationale: applications possibles au Salvador. **2477**

XZ Ecodevelopment and Third World urban regions: a prospective for international development cooperation policy. **2491**

ECOLES MATERNELLES

XL CO A future for children in Colombia. **2633**

ECOLES TECHNIQUES

XA SN Canadian support for the Ecole polytechnique de Thiès Appui canadien à l'Ecole polytechnique de Thiès. **2600**

XW IQ Technical education: new path in higher education in Iraq. **2292**

ECOLOGIE

XZ Ecologically sound programming. **2508**

ECONOMIE AGRICOLE

XA Agroindustrie in Afrika: Beispiel: die Faser- und Sackproduktion. Agroindustrial fibre and bag production in Africa. **2703**

ECONOMIE DE L'ENERGIE

XP PH Filippiny: ehnergeticheskaya problema. The Philippines: energy problem. **2400**

XZ OPEK v mire nefti. OPEC in the world of petroleum. **2415**

EDUCATION

XA MA Projet de plan d'éducation 1978-1982. **2241**

XL CU Kuba: Bildung kein Privileg. Cuba: education, no privilege. **2377**

XP IN Anatomy of a popular science movement: Kerala Sasthra Sahitya Parishad. **2653**

The catalyst in Kishore Bharati. **2658**

Vigyan Shiksha Kendra: a novel experiment in rural action. **2659**

XW IQ Narodnoe obrazovanie i yazykovaya situatsiya v Irake. Public education and the linguistic situation in Iraq. **2409**

XZ Beduerfnisorientierung im Erziehungswesen: auf der Suche nach alternativen Ansaetzen zur Grunderziehung. Needs orientation in the education system: in the search for alternatives to elementary education. **2648**

EDUCATION DES ADULTES

XA KE Co-operative education and publicity officers seminar: report of proceedings. **2704**

SL The "miracle" of literacy. **2630**

XL CU Kuba: Bildung kein Privileg. Cuba: education, no privilege. **2377**

XP IN Fides Centre - 'Samarpan', Poonthura. **2663**

EDUCATION DES FEMMES

XP IN Nonformal education programmes for women in Indian villages: a study of social change and leadership patterns. **2324**

Women in India: some recent perspectives. **2616**

Zhenskoe obrazovanie v sovremennoj Indii. Women's education in contemporary India. **2394**

EDUCATION NON-FORMELLE

XP IN Comprehensive Rural Operations Service Society, Hyderabad. **2586**

Nonformal education programmes for women in Indian villages: a study of social change and leadership patterns. **2324**

EDUCATION PRESCOLAIRE

XL CO A future for children in Colombia. **2633**

EDUCATION SANITAIRE

XA MA Province médicale de Beni-Mellal: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 1: Présentation des secteurs. **2270**

XL CO A future for children in Colombia. **2633**

EDUCATION SPECIALE

XL HN Special education: for special people in Honduras. **2634**

ELECTRICITE

XP LK Contribution du Canada au réservoir du Maduru Oya à Sri Lanka Canadian contribution to the Maduru Oya reservoir complex in Sri Lanka. **2620**

XZ Toepassing van zonnecellen in de ontwikkelingslanden. Application of solar cells in developing countries. **2296**

ELECTRIFICATION

XA CI Ivory Coast-Canada rural electrification program Programme ivoiro-canadien d'électrification rurale. **2596**

MA Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 6: Secteur: énergie. **2232**

ELEVAGE

XA MA Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Secteur productif développement agricole. **2249**

Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Secteur productif développement agricole, élevage. **2250**

Province de Tantan: Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: Secteur productif. **2261**

- ELEVES**
XA Studenchestvo stran Azii i Afriki kak sotsial'naya gruppа. Students in Asian and African countries as a social group. **2424**
XP Studenchestvo stran Azii i Afriki kak sotsial'naya gruppа. Students in Asian and African countries as a social group. **2424**
- ELITE**
XA Some methodological and substantive issues in the study of social stratification in tropical Africa. **2720**
XP PH The changing relationship between political and economic elites in the Philippines. **2291**
- EMIGRATION**
XA HV Courir après son pain. **2353**
 Les migrations voltaïques: importance et ambivalence de la migration voltaïque. **2227**
 Upper Volta population on the move. **2354**
XN CA The effect of Canadian immigration on the political economy of Fiji. **2328**
XP FJ The effect of Canadian immigration on the political economy of Fiji. **2328**
- EMPLOI**
XA MA Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 9: Secteur: formation professionnelle. **2236**
 Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 6: Emploi, promotion nationale: fiches-projets. **2546**
 Résultats de l'enquête sur l'emploi urbain 1976. **2705**
- ENERGIE ELECTRIQUE**
XA MA Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 6: Secteur: énergie. **2232**
- ENERGIE HYDROELECTRIQUE**
XA NE Canada contributes to transformer substation in Niger Contribution du Canada au poste de transformation électrique de Dosso. **2599**
XL NI CIDA supports Canadian business in Nicaragua L'ACDI appuie les activités de l'industrie canadienne au Nicaragua. **2607**
XP LK Towards an energy policy in Sri Lanka. **2480**
- ENERGIE SOLAIRE**
XZ Sonnenenergie: Chance und Aufgabe fuer weitsichtige Entwicklungshilfe. Solar energy: chance and challenge for farsighted development aid. **2484**
 Toepassing van zonnecellen in de ontwikkelingslanden. Application of solar cells in developing countries. **2296**
- ENFANTS**
XL HN Special education: for special people in Honduras. **2634**
XZ Participation of CIDA at Man and his World Participation de l'ACDI à Terre des Hommes. **2626**
- ENQUETES DE PREINVESTISSEMENT**
XL PE CIDA supports Canadian business in Peru L'ACDI appuie les activités de l'industrie canadienne au Pérou. **2608**
- ENQUETES ECONOMIQUES**
XP PH NEDA report on the economy, 1975. **2289**
- ENSEIGNEMENT DES LANGUES**
XW IQ Narodnoe obrazovanie i yazykovaya situatsiya v Irake. Public education and the linguistic situation in Iraq. **2409**
- ENSEIGNEMENT PRIMAIRE**
XA MA Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Enseignement primaire et secondaire Beni-Mellal-Azilal: chapitre 14. **2245**
 Province d'Oujda: Projets proposés dans le cadre du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs sociaux et équipements administratifs. **2254**
 Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 14: Enseignement primaire et secondaire: fiches-projets. **2554**
 Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 14: Enseignement primaire et secondaire: fiches-projets suite (1). **2553**
 Province de Tetouan: fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 14: Enseignement primaire et secondaire. **2263**
 Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 14: Enseignement primaire et secondaire: programme d'action. **2266**
- ENSEIGNEMENT SECONDAIRE**
XA MA Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Enseignement primaire et secondaire Beni-Mellal-Azilal: chapitre 14. **2245**
 Province d'Oujda: Projets proposés dans le cadre du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs sociaux et équipements administratifs. **2254**

Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 14: Enseignement primaire et secondaire: fiches-projets. **2554**

Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 14: Enseignement primaire et secondaire: fiches-projets suite (1). **2553**

Province de Tetouan: fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 14: Enseignement primaire et secondaire. **2263**

Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 14: Enseignement primaire et secondaire: programme d'action. **2266**

ENSEIGNEMENT SUPERIEUR

XA MA Préparation du plan 1978-1982: Commission nationale de l'enseignement supérieur et de la recherche scientifique. **2242**

Province de Tetouan: fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 15: Enseignement supérieur. **2262**

Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 15: Enseignement supérieur: programme d'action. **2267**

UG Aid to Makerere University, Uganda Aide en faveur de l'Université de Makerere (Ouganda). **2602**

XP ID Evaluatienota Indonesië universitaire ontwikkelingshulp. Evaluation of development aid to universities in Indonesia. **2678**

XW IQ Technical education: new path in higher education in Iraq. **2292**

ENSEIGNEMENT TECHNIQUE

XW IQ Technical education: new path in higher education in Iraq. **2292**

ENTREPRISES CONJOINTES

XP LK Consortium gets Sri Lanka contract Contrat de construction au Sri Lanka adjugé à un consortium. **2621**

ENTREPRISES ETRANGERES

XW SA Saudovskaya Aravia i ARAMCO. Saudi Arabia and ARAMCO. **2411**

ENTREPRISES MULTINATIONALES

XL CO De korte arm van de Nederlandse ontwikkelingshulp: onderzoek in concentratieland Colombia. The misuse and abuse of Dutch development aid: research in the special priority country Colombia. **2674**

XP The role of multinational corporations in ASEAN integration. **2530**

LK Multi-national corporations: development for whom. **2285**

XZ An international development levy on multinational corporations. **2436**

Entreprises transnationales, exportations de produits manufacturés et emploi dans les pays moins développés. **2427**

La crise du textile et la nouvelle division internationale du travail. **2305**

Mezhdunarodnye monopolii i usilenie neravnomernosti razvitiya osvobodivshikhsya stran. International monopolies and aggravation of uneven development of the liberated countries. **2308**

Multinational co-operatives: an alternative for world development. **2298**

Transnatsional'nye korporatsii i bor'ba razvivayushchikhsya stran protiv ikh ehkspansii. Trans-national corporations and the struggle against their expansion in the developing countries. **2446**

ENVIRONNEMENT

XL SV Ecodevelopment and international cooperation: potential applications in El Salvador. **2476**

Ecodéveloppement et coopération internationale: applications possibles au Salvador. **2477**

EQUIPEMENT

XA MA Province de Figuig: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs des infrastructures. **2255**

Province de Khemisset: Equipement des collectivités locales: chapitre 20: Fiches-projets (suite 1). **2257**

EQUIPEMENT AGRICOLE

XA MA Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole: fiches-projets. **2544**

EQUIPEMENT ELECTRIQUE

XA MA Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 8: Infrastructure: fiches-projets. **2549**

EQUIPEMENT SANITAIRE

XA MA Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 19: Secteur: santé publique. **2239**

Province de Tetouan: fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 13: Santé publique. **2555**

Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 13: Santé publique. **2565**

Province médicale de Beni-Mellal: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 1: Présentation des secteurs. **2270**

ETABLISSEMENTS HUMAINS

XP CIDA's support for human settlements in Asia. **2639**

PH Manila: towards the city of man. **2336**

EVALUATION DE L'AIDE

- XA** Praktische Probleme der Entwicklungspolitik dargestellt am Beispiel eines Projektes. Practical problems of development policy demonstrated by the example of a project. **2627**
- GH** CUSO Northern Ghana evaluation study. **2685**
- XL** Trojan horse: the "new aid" to the rural poor. **2672**

EVALUATION DE PROJET

- XZ** Conditioning aid on performance: possibilities and limitations. **2725**
Evaluierung: zur Methode und Praxis. Evaluation: on its method and practice. **2728**
Planning and evaluation of development projects: bibliography of material available at the Centre Planification et évaluation de projets en développement: bibliographie d'ouvrages disponibles au Centre. **2690**

EVALUATION DES RESSOURCES

- XP PH** Samar: a strategy for development: volume 2. **2592**

EXODE DES COMPETENCES

- XN CA** The effect of Canadian immigration on the political economy of Fiji. **2328**
- XP FJ** The effect of Canadian immigration on the political economy of Fiji. **2328**

EXPLOITATION AGRICOLE INTENSIVE

- XZ** Enkele facetten van het wereldvoedselprobleem. Some aspects of the world food problem. **2335**

FABRICATION INDUSTRIELLE

- XP PH** NEDA report on the economy, 1975. **2289**

FACTEURS CULTURELS

- XZ** Entwicklungsplanung ist keine Domäne der Nationalökonomie. Development planning is not a privilege of economics. **2485**
Interkulturelle Kommunikation in der Entwicklungsarbeit. Intercultural communication in development work. **2441**

FACTEURS ETHNIQUES

- XZ** Beduerfnisse aus volkerkundlicher Sicht. Needs from an ethnological point of view. **2431**

FAMINE

- XP KH** Canadian contribution to the international relief effort for Kampuchea (Cambodia) Contribution du Canada à l'effort international de secours au Kampuchea (Cambodge). **2617**

FEMMES

- XA MW** Making women's work easier in Malawi. **2629**
- XE NL** Buitenlandse vrouwen in Nederland: gesprekken en ervaringen, landen van herkomst, situatie in Nederland. Migrant women in the Netherlands: interviews and experiences, countries of origin, the situation in the Netherlands. **2274**
Onderzoek naar de rol en positie van de vrouw in ontwikkelingslanden. Research on the role and position of women in developing countries. **2695**
- XP ID** Indonesian students' perceptions of sex roles. **2461**
- IN** Frauen: das ueberfluessige Geschlecht. Women: the superfluous sex. **2392**
Women in India: some recent perspectives. **2616**
- XZ** Frauen als Opfer wohlgemeinter Entwicklungshilfe. Women as victims of well-meant development aid. **2419**
Informatiemap voor de themadag: vrouwen in ontwikkelingslanden. Information booklet for the workshop on women in developing countries. **2451**
Onderzoek naar de rol en positie van de vrouw in ontwikkelingslanden. Research on the role and position of women in developing countries. **2695**
Reaching the grassroots: rural women talk development. **2717**
Women in agricultural development. **2513**

FERMES

- XP ID** The Mitsugoro project: Japanese aid policy and Indonesia. **2688**

FERMES EXPERIMENTALES

- XA MA** Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Recherche agronomique. **2559**

FIBRES

- XL BB** Sugar technology: Canada assists Caribbean sugar producers to revive a failing industry. **2632**
- BS** Sugar technology: Canada assists Caribbean sugar producers to revive a failing industry. **2632**

FILMS EDUCATIFS

- XA** NFB finishes 31 CIDA films for Africa Remise officielle de la série de films "Santé Afrique" produite par l'ONF pour l'ACDI. **2595**

FINANCEMENT DE L'AIDE

- XZ** Recurrent and local investment cost. **2295**

FMI

- XA ZM** IWF und Afrika. IMF and Africa. **2517**
ZR IWF und Afrika. IMF and Africa. **2517**

FOIRES COMMERCIALES

- XA MA** Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 7: Prix et commerce intérieur: fiches-projets. **2547**

FORMATION

- XA MA** Projet de plan d'éducation 1978-1982. **2241**

FORMATION A LA GESTION

- XA MA** Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Formation des cadres: situation à la veille du plan. **2243**
ZM Zambia Seminar:- CUSA/Zambia/Coady seminar program on "Managerial Skills for Organisational Growth". **2706**
XZ Entscheidungshilfe durch Fortbildung von Führungskraefte n der Entwicklungslaender. Better decision making through further training of managers of developing countries. **2486**

FORMATION PROFESSIONNELLE

- XA MA** Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 9: Secteur: formation professionnelle. **2236**
Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 11: Formation professionnelle et formation spécialisée. **2567**
XL CU Kuba: Bildung kein Privileg. Cuba: education, no privilege. **2377**

GARANTIES DES INVESTISSEMENTS

- XL HT** Signing of agreements with Haiti: foreign investment insurance and radio amateur Signature d'accords avec Haiti: assurance-investissement et radio amateur. **2606**

GESTION AGRICOLE

- XZ** Betriebsplanung und Projektkonzeption bei landwirtschaftlichen Projekten. Managerial planning and project design of agricultural projects. **2718**

GESTION D'ENTREPRISE AGRICOLE

- XP IN** India-\$25 million credit for farm improvement Inde - crédit de \$25 millions pour l'agriculture. **2614**

GRAINES

- XZ** Seeds of the earth: a private or public resource. **2306**

GROUPE ANDIN

- XL** Der Andenpakt zwischen Krise und Anpassung. The Andean Group between crisis and adjustment. **2576**

GROUPES ETHNIQUES

- XA SN** The Wolof of Saloum: social structure and rural development in Senegal. **2360**
XP MY Political change in Northern Peninsular Malaysia: the 1978 elections. **2684**
PK Social'naya struktura naseleniya Severo-Zapadnoj pograničnojprovintsii Pakistana. Social structure of the population of the North-West border province of Pakistan. **2470**

HABITAT

- XA MA** Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: Secteur: habitat. **2238**

HANDICAPES MENTAUX

- XL HN** Special education: for special people in Honduras. **2634**

HISTOIRE

- XE NL** Ambon door de eeuwen. Ambon through the ages. **2330**
XP ID Ambon door de eeuwen. Ambon through the ages. **2330**

HORTICULTURE

- XA KE** Foerderung des Obstanbaus in Kenia. Promotion of fruit growing in Kenya. **2686**

HYDROLOGIE

- XA MA** Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 4: Secteur: recherche en eau. **2233**

IDA

- XA EG** MBRR i Egipet. IBRD and Egypt. **2519**
XZ Die Weltbank: Funktionsweise, Machtverhaeltnisse und politische Bedeutung fuer die Dritte Welt. The World Bank operating mechanism, power distribution, and political meaning for the Third World. **2537**

IDEOLOGIES

- XA** Partii avangardnogo tipa v africanskikh stranakh sotsialisticheskoy orientatsii Formation of parties of advance-guard type in African countries of socialist orientation. **2343**
KE Problema modernizatsii traditsionno obshchiny v kontseptsiiyakh "afrikan skogo sotsializma". Problems of modernization of the community in the concepts of "African socialism". **2341**

- SN** Problema modernizatsii traditsionnoj obshchiny v kontseptsiyakh "afrikan-skogo sotsializma". Problems of modernization of the community in the concepts of "African socialism". **2341**
- XP IR** "Kul'tura" i "kul'turnoe nasledie" v kontseptsiyakh iranskikh burzhuaznykh ideologov (70-e gody xxv). "Culture" and "cultural heritage" in the conceptions of Iranian bourgeois ideologists (in the seventies). **2396**
- XW** Ideynaya bor'ba vokrug kulturnogo naslediya v arabskikh stranakh. Ideological struggle around cultural heritage in Arab countries. **2408**
- XZ** Klasso-obrazovanie v perekhodnom obshchestve razvivayushchikhsya stran vostoka. Processes of class formation in the transitional society of the Eastern developing countries. **2304**

IDEOLOGIES POLITIQUES

- XP ID** Afro-Aziatskaya Islamskaya organizatsiya i Indoneziya. Afro-Asian Islamic organisation and Indonesia. **2389**

IMPLICATIONS SOCIALES

- XA TN** Jobs and values: social effects of export-oriented industrialization in Tunisia. **2361**

INDEPENDANCE

- XZ** Der Beitrag der Nehmerlaender zum Erfolg der Entwicklungspolitik. The contribution of recipient countries toward the success of development policy. **2437**
- The study of development and the alleged need for an interdisciplinary approach. **2493**

INDUSTRIALISATION

- KL CU** Las innovaciones tecnológicas en el proceso cubano de desarrollo. **2651**
- XZ** De moeizame industrializatie in ontwikkelingslanden: problemen en oplossingen gezien door de bril van de benokkenen. The labourious industrialization in developing countries: problems and solutions as seen through the eyes of those involved. **2680**

INDUSTRIE DES ENGRAIS

- KE** De West Europeese kunstmestindustrie en de derde wereld: nationale kartels, exportkartels en de restmarkt. The fertilizer industry in Western Europe and the Third World: national cartels, export cartels and the rest of the market. **2448**

- XZ** De West Europeese kunstmestindustrie en de derde wereld: nationale kartels, exportkartels en de restmarkt. The fertilizer industry in Western Europe and the Third World: national cartels, export cartels and the rest of the market. **2448**

INDUSTRIE DU CAOUTCHOUC

- XP MY** Malaysia's search for an international rubber agreement. **2333**

INDUSTRIE DU SUCRE

- XL BB** Sugar technology: Canada assists Caribbean sugar producers to revive a failing industry. **2632**
- BS** Sugar technology: Canada assists Caribbean sugar producers to revive a failing industry. **2632**

INDUSTRIE DU VETEMENT

- XA TN** Jobs and values: social effects of export-oriented industrialization in Tunisia. **2361**

INDUSTRIE EXPORTATRICE

- XA TN** Jobs and values: social effects of export-oriented industrialization in Tunisia. **2361**

INDUSTRIE HOTELIERE

- XA MA** Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 18: Secteur: tourisme. **2230**
- Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 5: Tourisme: fiches-projets. **2545**

INDUSTRIE LEGERE

- XP IN** Lichte industrie in een kleine Indiase stad: ondernemers en arbeiders in Zuid-Gujarat sinds 1900. Light industry in a small Indian town: entrepreneurs and workers in South-Gujarat since 1900. **2462**

INDUSTRIE MINIERE

- XL BO** CIDA boosts Canadian business in Bolivia L'ACDI appuie les activités de l'industrie canadienne en Bolivie. **2605**

INDUSTRIE PETROLIERE

- XW SA** Saudovskaya Aravia i ARAMCO. Saudi Arabia and ARAMCO. **2411**

INDUSTRIE PHARMACEUTIQUE

- XZ** Krank durch Pharmazeutika. Sick through pharmaceuticals. **2496**

INDUSTRIE SIDERURGIQUE

- XZ** State trading in iron and steel by the developing countries and structural adjustment problems in the developed countries. **2318**

INDUSTRIE TEXTILE

- XP IN** Arbeitsplaetze in laendlichen Gebieten schaffen. Creation of jobs in rural areas. **2391**
- XZ** La crise du textile et la nouvelle division internationale du travail. **2305**

INEGALITE SOCIALE

- XP ID** Evaluatienota Indonesië universitaire ontwikkelingshulp. Evaluation of development aid to universities in Indonesia. **2678**
- PH** Beyond Manila: Philippine rural problems in perspective. **2287**

INFLATION

- XZ** Tracing the effects of inflation and productivity with input-output accounting. **2729**

INFORMATION

- XL** Information for development in Latin America and the Caribbean: summary of a meeting held in Cali, Colombia, 23-28 October 1977. **2700**

INFRASTRUCTURE DE TRANSPORT

- XA MA** Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 8: Infrastructure: fiches-projets. **2549**
- Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 8: Infrastructure: fiches-projets (suite 1). **2548**
- XL** Echanges inégaux et relations modernes dans les rapports ville-campagne en Amérique latine. **2276**
- XP PH** Project package: volume 2. **2590**
- The volume of agricultural products moving over North Cotabato roads and trails. **2469**

INFRASTRUCTURE ECONOMIQUE

- XA MA** Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982. **2557**

INNOVATIONS

- XZ** Prioritaet: Staerkung des Innovations-systems der Entwicklungslaender. Priority: promotion of innovation in developing countries. **2533**

INSTITUTIONS FINANCIERES

- XW SA** Financial infrastructure of Saudi Arabia. **2293**

INTEGRATION ECONOMIQUE

- XL** SELA: das juengste lateinamerikanische Koordinations-instrument. SELA: the latest Latin American coordination instrument. **2577**
- XP** ASEAN economic progress and potentials. **2578**
- The role of multinational corporations in ASEAN integration. **2530**
- XZ** Das Prinzip "aid by trade" funktioniert. The principle of "aid by trade" works. **2440**
- Gibt es eine entwicklungspolitische Alternative fuer die Dritte Welt. Is there an alternative development strategy for the Third World. **2735**
- Sued-Sued Beziehungen und kollektive "Self-Reliance". South-South relations and collective "self-reliance". **2489**
- The agricultural sector in regional integration: schemes in theory and practice. **2452**

INTEGRATION POLITIQUE

- XP ID** Politicheskaya bor'ba i problemy tsentralizatsii v Indonezii (1945-1975). Political struggle and problems of centralization in Indonesia (1945-1975). **2388**

INTEGRATION SOCIALE

- XE NL** Buitenlandse vrouwen in Nederland: gesprekken en ervaringen, landen van herkomst, situatie in Nederland. Migrant women in the Netherlands: interviews and experiences, countries of origin, the situation in the Netherlands. **2274**

INTERVENTION DE L'ETAT

- XZ** State trading in iron and steel by the developing countries and structural adjustment problems in the developed countries. **2318**

INTERVENTION ETRANGERE

- XA EH** Onafhankelijkheid of sterven: de strijd van Polisario voor een vrij West-Sahara. Independence or die: the struggle of Polisario for a free West-Sahara. **2351**

INVESTISSEMENTS

- XP LK** Multi-national corporations: development for whom. **2285**

INVESTISSEMENTS ETRANGERS

- XA EG** Inostrannyj kapital v ehkonomike ARE. Foreign capital in the economy of the Arab Republic of Egypt. **2350**
- XE DE** Neokolonialisticheskaya politika FRG. Neocolonialist policy of Federal Republic of Germany. **2365**
- XL** Trojan horse: the "new aid" to the rural poor. **2672**

- XP SG** Inostrannyj kapital i promyshlennoe razvitie Singapura. Foreign capital and Singapore's industrial development. **2405**
- XZ** Mezhdunarodnye monopolii i usilenie neravnomernosti razvitiya osvobodivshikhsya stran. International monopolies and aggravation of uneven development of the liberated countries. **2308**

INVESTISSEMENTS PUBLICS

- XA MA** Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole: fiches-projets (suite 2). **2543**

IRRIGATION

- XA** Praktische Probleme der Entwicklungspolitik dargestellt am Beispiel eines Projektes. Practical problems of development policy demonstrated by the example of a project. **2627**
- XZ** Irrigatie en bilharzia. Irrigation and bilharziasis. **2299**

ISLAM

- XA EG** Arabischer Sozialismus, Genossenschaften und Islam. Arabian socialism, cooperatives and Islam. **2349**
- XP** Soziokulturelle Probleme im Industrialisierungsprozess. Socio-cultural problems in the process of industrialization. **2379**

JEUNESSE

- XA NG** Socio-psychological adaptation of African youth to the urban life. **2358**

LEADERSHIP

- XA SD** The practice of public administration in the Sudan: a study of a district centre. **2359**

LEGISLATION DU TRAVAIL

- XP** Osobennosti profsoyuznogo dvizheniya v nekotorykh stranakh Yugo-Vostochnoi Azii. Specifics of trade-union movement in some South-East Asian countries. **2382**

LEGUMES

- XL PA** Genossenschaftliche Gemüsevermarktung in Panama. Teil II. Cooperative vegetable marketing in Panama. Part II. **2708**

LOCALISATION INDUSTRIELLE

- XE** Disharmonische ontwikkelingseconomie: vrijhandelsreflex of creatief antwoord. Disharmonious development economics: a flight into free trade or a creative solution. **2471**

- XZ** Disharmonische ontwikkelingseconomie: vrijhandelsreflex of creatief antwoord. Disharmonious development economics: a flight into free trade or a creative solution. **2471**

LOGEMENT

- XA MA** Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 11: Equipements administratifs: fiches-projets. **2552**

Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 9: Habitat: fiches-projets. **2550**

- MR** A model town in the desert of Mauritania. **2597**

- XL SV** Einleitung von Entwicklungsprozessen durch Wohnungsbauprogramme. Initiation of development processes through housing programmes. **2378**

- XP PH** Socio-economic profile: Manjuyod, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs. **2465**

Socio-economic profile: San José, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs. **2466**

Socio-economic profile: Sibulan, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs. **2467**

Socio-economic profile: Valencia, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs. **2468**

LUTTE ANTI-POLLUTION

- XZ** Pflanzenschutzmittel: Rueckstandsprobleme in Laendern der Dritten Welt. Plant protection: problems of residues in countries of the Third World. **2715**

MAIN D'OEUVRE FEMININE

- XP PH** The Filipino woman as manpower: the image and the empirical reality. **2711**

- XZ** Frauen als Opfer wohlgemeinter Entwicklungshilfe. Women as victims of well-meant development aid. **2419**

Frauen im Prozess der Unterentwicklung. Women's role in the process of underdevelopment. **2450**

MANUTENTION

- XL PE** CIDA supports Canadian business in Peru L'ACDI appuie les activités de l'industrie canadienne au Pérou. **2608**

MARCHE

- XZ** Marktmechanismus und Beduerfnisbefriedigung. Market mechanism and satisfaction of needs. **2731**

MARCHE AGRICOLE

- XL PA** Genossenschaftliche Gemueseevermarktung in Panama. Teil II. Cooperative vegetable marketing in Panama. Part II. **2708**

MARCHE DES PRODUITS DE BASE

- XZ** Effects of the State trade countries upon the commodity markets. **2429**
O prostom tovarnom proizvodstve v sel'skom khozyajstye razvivayushchikhsya stran. Simple commodity production in agriculture of developing countries. **2294**

MARCHE DU TRAVAIL

- XE NL** Omdat zij anders zijn: patronen van rasdiscriminatie in Nederland. Because they're different: racial discrimination in the Netherlands. **2367**

MARCHE INTERNATIONAL

- XZ** Grondstoffenpolitiek. The politics of raw materials. **2432**
Het koffie dossier: een onderzoek naar de achtergronden van de koffieprijsstijging na juli 1975. The coffee dossier: research on the background to the increase in the price of coffee since July 1975. **2420**

MARGINALITE

- XP ID** La formation des classes sociales au sein de la paysannerie rizicole. **2323**
MY La formation des classes sociales au sein de la paysannerie rizicole. **2323**

MATIERES PREMIERES

- XE DE** Die deutsche Haltung auf der 3. Seerechtskonferenz der Vereinten Nationen. The German attitude at the Third UN Conference on the Law of the Sea. **2523**
XZ Die Verhandlungen ueber einen gemeinsamen Rohstoff-Fonds. The negotiations about a common commodity fund. **2582**

MECANISATION AGRICOLE

- XE SU** De collectivisatie van de landbouw in de Sovjet-Unie en China. The collectivization of agriculture in the Soviet Union and China. **2444**
XP CN De collectivisatie van de landbouw in de Sovjet-Unie en China. The collectivization of agriculture in the Soviet Union and China. **2444**

MEDECINE PREVENTIVE

- XA TZ** Gezondheidszorg in Tanzania. Health care in Tanzania. **2362**

MEDECINE TRADITIONNELLE

- XA EG** Rural health care in Egypt. **2226**

MEDECINS

- XZ** Der Barfussarzt: eine Loesung fuer die Gesundheitshilfe. The barefoot doctor: a solution for health aid. **2488**

MENAGE

- XZ** De kleine boer en de ontwikkelingssamenwerking: huishouding en huishouden, de rol die concepten over een kleine sociale eenheid kunnen spelen. The small farmer and development cooperation: home management, the impact of customary ideas on a small social unit. **2447**

METHODES DE FORMATION

- XA SD** The practice of public administration in the Sudan: a study of a district centre. **2359**

METHODES DE PLANIFICATION

- XP PH** Regional development strategies and priorities: volume 3. **2572**

MIGRANTS

- XA HV** Courir après son pain. **2353**
Upper Volta population on the move. **2354**

MIGRATIONS

- XA HV** Underdevelopment, dependence and migration in Upper Volta. **2228**

MIGRATIONS INTERNES

- XA HV** Les migrations voltaïques: importance et ambivalence de la migration voltaïque. **2227**
XL AN De migratie van Antillianen: een gevolg van de sociaal-ekonomische toestand op de eilanden. The migration of Antilleans: a consequence of the social and economic situation of the islands. **2372**

MIGRATIONS RURALES

- XA NG** Socio-psychological adaptation of African youth to the urban life. **2358**
XL Echanges inégaux et relations modernes dans les rapports ville-campagne en Amérique latine. **2276**
XP ID Reisverslag Indonesië in het bijzonder Noord Sumatra (no.1), Zuidelijk Sumatra (no.4), Midden Sumatra (no.8): 9 oktober-5 november 1978. Report of a visit to North Sumatra (no.1), South Sumatra (no.4), Central Java (no.8), Indonesia (no.9): 9 Oct-5 Nov 1978. **2641**

MIGRATIONS SAISONNIERES

- XA SN** Oscillating population of Nguékokh, Senegal. **2455**

MILITAIRE

- XL AR Wirtschaftspolitik und Repression in Argentinien. Economic policy and repression in Argentina. 2373
- XP BU A method in the madness: aanzetten tot een vergelijkende politicologische studie van de Japanse periode in Zuidoost Azië 1942-1945. A method in the madness: first steps towards a comparative political study of the Japanese occupation in South East Asia 1942-1945. 2383
- ID A method in the madness: aanzetten tot een vergelijkende politicologische studie van de Japanse periode in Zuidoost Azië 1942-1945. A method in the madness: first steps towards a comparative political study of the Japanese occupation in South East Asia 1942-1945. 2383
- PH A method in the madness: aanzetten tot een vergelijkende politicologische studie van de Japanse periode in Zuidoost Azië 1942-1945. A method in the madness: first steps towards a comparative political study of the Japanese occupation in South East Asia 1942-1945. 2383

MINORITES ETHNIQUES

- XE NL Molukkers in Nederland: beleid en onderzoek. Moluccans in the Netherlands: policy and research. 2497
- XP ID Molukkers in Nederland: beleid en onderzoek. Moluccans in the Netherlands: policy and research. 2497

MODELES DE CROISSANCE

- XP IN Crises et modèles macroéconomiques: procédés théoriques de planification indienne. 2724

MODERNISATION

- XP IN Industrialisatie en ontwikkeling in de Derde Wereld: oratie 22 april 1977. Industrialization and development in the Third World: inaugural lecture on 22nd April 1977. 2428
- XW JO Development and its effect on Jordan's society. 2410
- XZ Industrialisatie en ontwikkeling in de Derde Wereld: oratie 22 april 1977. Industrialization and development in the Third World: inaugural lecture on 22nd April 1977. 2428
- Informatiemap voor de themadag: vrouwen in ontwikkelingslanden. Information booklet for the workshop on women in developing countries. 2451

MOUVEMENTS COOPERATIFS

- XA KE Co-operative education and publicity officers seminar: report of proceedings. 2704

- ZM Zambia Seminar:- CUSA/Zambia/Coady seminar program on "Managerial Skills for Organisational Growth". 2706
- XE TR Das Genossenschaftswesen in der Tuerkei. Cooperatives in Turkey. 2370
- Kooperativnoe dvizhenie v sel'skom khozyajstve Turtsii. Cooperative movement in Turkish agriculture. 2368
- XZ Cooperatives: strengths and weaknesses. 2507

MOUVEMENTS DE LIBERATION NATIONALE

- XA Sovremennye problemy Azii i Afriki: politika: ehkonomica. Contemporary problems of Asia and Africa: politics: economics. 2315
- EH Onafhankelijkheid of sterven: de strijd van Polisario voor een vrij West-Sahara. Independence or die: the struggle of Polisario for a free West-Sahara. 2351
- XE SU Sovetskij Soyuz i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie. The Soviet Union and the National Liberation Movement. 2275
- XP Sovremennye problemy Azii i Afriki: politika: ehkonomica. Contemporary problems of Asia and Africa: politics: economics. 2315
- XW Palestinskij uzel: K voprosu ob uregulirovanii Palestinskoj problemy. Palestinian issue: on the settlement of the Palestinian problem. 2407
- Sovremennye problemy Azii i Afriki: politika: ehkonomica. Contemporary problems of Asia and Africa: politics: economics. 2315
- XZ Dvadtsatyj vek i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie. The twentieth century and national liberation movements. 2313

MOUVEMENTS OUVRIERS

- XL BR Current problems of the Labor Movement in Brazil. 2375
- XP Osobennosti profsoyuznogo dvizheniya v nekotorykh stranakh Yugo-Vostochnoi Azii. Specifics of trade-union movement in some South-East Asian countries. 2382

MOUVEMENTS PAYSANS

- XL CO De verschillende wegen naar kapitalistische landbouw (I): koffie en konflikt. The various roads to capitalist agriculture (I): coffee and conflict. 2458
- Landheer, boer en overheid: agrarische politiek en boeren in de 20ste eeuw. Landlord, peasant and government: agricultural policy and the peasants' struggle in the 20th century. 2459

MOUVEMENTS SOCIAUX

- XP LK** Bevrijding door graswortel revolutie: de Sarvodaya beweging op Sri Lanka (Ceylon). Liberation by means of the grass root revolution: the Sarvodaya movement in Sri Lanka (Ceylon). **2286**

MOYEN ORIENT

- XW** Palestinskij uzal: K voprosu ob uregulirovanii Palestinskoj problemy. Palestinian issue: on the settlement of the Palestinian problem. **2407**

MUSEES

- XA** The possible contribution of African museums to continental development. **2699**

NATIONALISATION

- XW SA** Saudovskaya Aravia i ARAMCO. Saudi Arabia and ARAMCO. **2411**

NEO-COLONIALISME

- XZ** Ehkomomicheskij front bor'by protiv neokolonializma. Economic front of struggle against neocolonialism. **2316**
- Transnatsional'nye korporatsii i bor'ba razvivayushchikhsya stran protiv ikh ehkspansii. Trans-national corporations and the struggle against their expansion in the developing countries. **2446**

NIEBES

- XA GH** Optimum strategies for increased crop production and farm incomes in the Upper Region of Ghana with special reference to cowpea. **2474**

NIVEAU LOCAL

- XZ** Geïntegreerde rurale ontwikkeling: verslag van de discussies en aanbevelingen van het seminar gehouden te Den Haag op 20, 21, 24 en 25 januari 1977. Integrated rural development: report of the discussions and recommendations of the seminar held in The Hague on 20th, 21st, 24th and 25th January 1977. **2494**

NOUVEL ORDRE ECON. INTERNATIONAL

- XE NL** Gelijke kansen voor allen in alle landen: een selectie uit redevoeringen gehouden door drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister voor Ontwikkelingssamenwerking, in de jaren 1973-1977. Equal opportunities for everyone in every country: a selection of speeches by Drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister for Development Cooperation, during the years 1973-1977. **2511**
- XZ** Ehkomomicheskij front bor'by protiv neokolonializma. Economic front of struggle against neocolonialism. **2316**

Gelijke kansen voor allen in alle landen: een selectie uit redevoeringen gehouden door drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister voor Ontwikkelingssamenwerking, in de jaren 1973-1977. Equal opportunities for everyone in every country: a selection of speeches by Drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister for Development Cooperation, during the years 1973-1977. **2511**

NUTRIMENTS

- XP MY** Nutrient level changes during a 20 years shifting cultivation cycle in Sarawak (Malaysia). **2325**

NUTRITION

- XA** NFB finishes 31 CIDA films for Africa Remise officielle de la série de films "Santé Afrique" produite par l'ONF pour l'ACDI. **2595**
- XZ** Agrarprojekte ueberdenken. Reconsidering agricultural projects. **2668**
- Das Welternaehrungsproblem aus sozialer, oekonomischer und politischer Sicht. The world nutrition problem: social, economic, and political aspects. **2434**
- Debit and credit factors of world nutrition: food supply balance in developing countries. **2317**
- Nutrition and development. **2512**
- Welternaehrung. World nutrition. **2301**
- Welternaehrungsprobleme: das Instrumentarium der Vereinten Nationen fuer ihre Loesung. Problems of world nutrition: the United Nations' instruments for their solution. **2532**

OBSTACLES AU DEVELOPPEMENT

- XA** Le développement rural en Afrique: priorités, problèmes et perspectives Rural development in Africa: priorities, problems and prospects. **2346**
- Les problèmes majeurs du développement rural en Afrique. **2345**
- Problèmes et priorités du développement rural en Afrique. **2221**
- AO** Local implications of national and international policies of rural development: the problems and perspectives of rural development in Mozambique, Angola, Zimbabwe and Namibia. **2339**
- MZ** Local implications of national and international policies of rural development: the problems and perspectives of rural development in Mozambique, Angola, Zimbabwe and Namibia. **2339**
- RH** Local implications of national and international policies of rural development: the problems and perspectives of rural development in Mozambique, Angola, Zimbabwe and Namibia. **2339**

OFFICES DE VENTE

- XA** Export performance of the marketing boards in LDC's: the case of cocoa and coffee in West Africa. **2220**

OFFRE DE MAIN D'OEUVRE

- XZ** The supply functions of agricultural labor in dual economies characterized by migrant workers. **2727**

OFFRE ET DEMANDE

- XZ** Marktmechanismus und Beduerfnisbefriedigung. Market mechanism and satisfaction of needs. **2731**

ONU

- XZ** Erhoehung der Effizienz, Wahrung der Kontinuitaet: die Empfehlungen zur Neugliederung des UN-Wirtschafts- und Sozialbereichs. Increasing efficiency, maintaining continuity: the recommendations on restructuring the UN economic and social area. **2538**

ONUDI

- XZ** Peremeshchenie promyshlennykh moshchnostej v razvivayushchiesya strany. Transfer of industrial capacities to developing countries. **2418**

OPEP

- XA** Vneshne-ehkonomicheskie svya'zi me'zhdu arabskimi stranami. External economic relations between Arabic countries (1951-1975). **2454**

XW

- XW** Vneshne-ehkonomicheskie svya'zi me'zhdu arabskimi stranami. External economic relations between Arabic countries (1951-1975). **2454**

XZ

- XZ** OPEK v mire nefti. OPEC in the world of petroleum. **2415**

OPIUM

- XE TR** Failure of the Turkish opium ban: toward an explanation. **2369**

ORGANISATIONS INTERNATIONALES

- XL** SELA: das juengste lateinamerikanische Koordinations-instrument. SELA: the latest Latin American coordination instrument. **2577**

XZ

- XZ** Erhoehung der Effizienz, Wahrung der Kontinuitaet: die Empfehlungen zur Neugliederung des UN-Wirtschafts- und Sozialbereichs. Increasing efficiency, maintaining continuity: the recommendations on restructuring the UN economic and social area. **2538**

Regionale Wirtschaftskommissionen im Schatten oder aber wichtige Treibsaetze bei der Verwirklichung der neuen Weltwirtschaftsordnung. Regional economic commissions in the dark or important promoters of the New International Economic Order. **2535**

ORGANISATIONS NON-GOUVERNEMENTALES

- XN CA** Improving and increasing agricultural programming. **2504**
NGO cooperation with IDRC: use of research. **2503**

ORGANISATIONS VOLONTAIRES

- XP IN** Anatomy of a popular science movement: Kerala Sasthra Sahitya Parishad. **2653**
CENDIT. **2654**
Vinobaniketan (Nedumangad, Kerala). **2660**
Women's development and people's participation: an experience among tribals. **2642**

OUTILS

- XP KH** Tools for Kampuchean farmers Des outils pour les paysans du Kampuchea. **2619**

OUVRIERS INDUSTRIELS

- XP IN** Lichte industrie in een kleine Indiase stad: ondernemers en arbeiders in Zuid-Gujarat sinds 1900. Light industry in a small Indian town: entrepreneurs and workers in South-Gujarat since 1900. **2462**

PARTICIPATION DE L'ETAT

- XZ** Cooperation among state-trading organizations of developing countries. **2307**

PARTICIPATION DES TRAVAILLEURS

- XL CL** La participation des paysans dans un processus de réform agraire: une étude de cas. **2277**

PARTICIPATION POLITIQUE

- XA** Studenchestvo stran Azii i Afriki kak sotsial'naya gruppa. Students in Asian and African countries as a social group. **2424**
XP Studenchestvo stran Azii i Afriki kak sotsial'naya gruppa. Students in Asian and African countries as a social group. **2424**
IN Indian Social Institute, Bangalore. **2665**

PARTICIPATION SOCIALE

- XZ** Women in agricultural development. **2513**

PARTIS POLITIQUES

- XA** Partii avangardnogo tipa v africanskikh stranakh sotsialisticheskoy orientatsii. Formation of parties of advance-guard type in African countries of socialist orientation. **2343**
- HV** Obervolta: neue Dynamik in Politik und Wirtschaft. Upper Volta: new dynamics in politics and economics. **2355**
- XE DE** Akzente zum Nord-Sued-Dialog. Accents of the North-South dialogue. **2364**

PATRIMOINE CULTUREL

- XA** Tropicheskaya Afrika: Arkhaicheskoe soznanie i struktura ego kollektivnykh predstavlenij. Tropical Africa: archaic consciousness and the structure of its collective visions. **2342**
- XP IR** "Kul'tura" i "kul'turnoe nasledie" v kontseptsiiyakh iranskikh burzhuanizmykh ideologov (70-e gody xxv). "Culture" and "cultural heritage" in the conceptions of Iranian bourgeois ideologists (in the seventies). **2396**
- XW** Idejnaya bor'ba vokrug kulturnogo naslediya v arabskikh stranakh. Ideological struggle around cultural heritage in Arab countries. **2408**

PAUPERISATION

- XP IN** Industrialisatie en ontwikkeling in de Derde Wereld: oratie 22 april 1977. Industrialization and development in the Third World: inaugural lecture on 22nd April 1977. **2428**
- XZ** Industrialisatie en ontwikkeling in de Derde Wereld: oratie 22 april 1977. Industrialization and development in the Third World: inaugural lecture on 22nd April 1977. **2428**

PAUVRETE

- XA** Perspectives for the future of rural development in Africa: poverty and future rural development in Africa: perceptions, pitfalls and proposals. **2719**
- XP** Poverty and social change in Southeast Asia. **2381**
- ID** Demografische aspekten van armoede in een Javaans dorp, Jambidan, D.I.Y. Demographic aspects of poverty in a Javanese village, Jambidan, DIY. **2460**
- MY** Economic growth and poverty in Southeast Asia: Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2677**
- Modernization and impoverishment: the predicaments of Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2279**
- Modernization and impoverishment: the predicaments of Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2279**

- PH** Economic growth and poverty in Southeast Asia: Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2677**

Modernization and impoverishment: the predicaments of Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2279**

- XZ** Problems of the Third World urban poor. **2435**

PAYS SOCIALISTES

- XZ** Effects of the State trade countries upon the commodity markets. **2429**

PAYSANS

- XL CL** La participation des paysans dans un processus de réforme agraire: une étude de cas. **2277**
- CO** De verschillende wegen naar kapitalistische landbouw (II): de rijst-revolutie. The various roads to capitalist agriculture (II): the rice revolution. **2457**
- XP ID** La formation des classes sociales au sein de la paysannerie rizicole. **2323**
- LK** Agrarian relations in the Kandyan countryside in relation to the concept of extreme social disintegration. **2463**
- MY** La formation des classes sociales au sein de la paysannerie rizicole. **2323**

PECHE INTERIEURE

- XW SY** Teichwirtschaft in Syrien. Pond fish culture in Syria. **2713**

PECHEURS

- XP IN** Fides Centre - 'Samarpan', Poonthura **2663**

PENURIE ALIMENTAIRE

- XZ** Das Welternaehrungsproblem aus sozialer, oekonomischer und politischer Sicht. The world nutrition problem: social, economic, and political aspects. **2434**
- Welternaehrung. World nutrition. **2301**
- Welternaehrungsprobleme: das Instrumentarium der Vereinten Nationen fuer ihre Loesung. Problems of world nutrition: the United Nations' instruments for their solution. **2532**

PERSONNEL AFFECTE AU DEVELOPPEMENT

- XP PH** Development implementation directory **2693**
- XZ** Interkulturelle Kommunikation in der Entwicklungsarbeit. Intercultural communication in development work. **2441**

PERSONNEL HOMOLOGUE

- XZ** Konfliktloesung durch systematische Arbeitsgespraeche. Solution of conflict through systematic communication. **2666**

PESTICIDES

XZ Pflanzenschutzmittel: Rueckstandsprobleme in Laendern der Dritten Welt. Plant protection: problems of residues in countries of the Third World. **2715**

PETITE INDUSTRIE

XZ Kleinindustriefoerderung als neues Entwicklungskonzept. Promotion of small scale industry as a new development concept. **2499**

PETROLE

XP IR Les contradictions économiques en Iran. **2283**

PISCICULTURE

XW SY Teichwirtschaft in Syrien. Pond fish culture in Syria. **2713**

PLANIFICATION AGRICOLE

XN CA Improving and increasing agricultural programming. **2504**

XP IR Der Stand der Agrarforschung in Iran. The state of agricultural research in Iran. **2284**

XZ Betriebsplanung und Projektkonzeption bei landwirtschaftlichen Projekten. Managerial planning and project design of agricultural projects. **2718**

PLANIFICATION DE L'EDUCATION

XW IQ Narodnoe obrazovanie i yazykovaya situatsiya v Irake. Public education and the linguistic situation in Iraq. **2409**

PLANIFICATION DE LA FAMILLE

XP IN CENDIT. **2654**
Kampf gegen die Armen. Fight against the poor. **2393**

PLANIFICATION DE LA MAIN D'OEUVRE

XP PH 1973 comprehensive manpower assessment survey. **2401**

PLANIFICATION DE LA SANTE

XA MA Province de Tetouan: fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 13: Santé publique. **2555**

PLANIFICATION DU DEVELOPPEMENT

XE DE Kolossal kleckern - nicht klotzen: Vereinte Nationen und DSE vermitteln einfache Planungstechniken fuer grundbeduerfnisorientierte Entwicklung unter Beteiligung der Bevoelkerung. Large spread better than large scale: United Nations and DSE transmit simple planning techniques for needs-oriented development with participation of the population. **2487**

XL BR The crisis of the Brazilian miracle. **2673**

XP PH Physical perspectives plan for the Philippines. **2588**

Pre-feasibility study secondary road package: volume 3. **2589**

Samar: a strategy for development: volume 2. **2592**

Socio-economic profile: Region II, Cagayan Valley. **2290**

XZ Beduerfnisorientierte Pruefung von Projekten, Programmen und Politiken. Needs-oriented examination of projects, programs and policies. **2730**

Entwicklungsplanung ist keine Domaene der Nationaloekonomie. Development planning is not a privilege of economics. **2485**

Gebrauchswert: kurze Geschichte und aktuelle Bedeutung. Worth: short history and present meaning. **2736**

Kolossal kleckern - nicht klotzen: Vereinte Nationen und DSE vermitteln einfache Planungstechniken fuer grundbeduerfnisorientierte Entwicklung unter Beteiligung der Bevoelkerung. Large spread better than large scale: United Nations and DSE transmit simple planning techniques for needs-oriented development with participation of the population. **2487**

The study of development and the alleged need for an interdisciplinary approach. **2493**

PLANIFICATION NATIONALE

XZ Planirovanie i sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskij progress razvivayushchikhsya stran. Planning and socio-economic progress of developing countries. **2312**

PLANIFICATION REGIONALE

XP PH Regional development goals, objectives and policies: volume 2. **2570**

Regional development targets: volume 4. **2573**

Socio-economic profile: Region II, Cagayan Valley. **2290**

PLANS DE DEVELOPPEMENT

XA MA Préparation du plan 1978-1982: Commission nationale de l'enseignement supérieur et de la recherche scientifique. **2242**

Province de Tantan: Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: Secteur social. **2259**

XP PH Framework plan: volume 2. **2587**
Physical perspectives plan for the Philippines. **2588**

Regional development programs and projects: volume 5. **2571**

Situation report: volume 1. **2593**

PLANS REGIONAUX

- XA MA** Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Enseignement primaire et secondaire Beni-Melal-Azilal: chapitre 14. **2245**
Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 3: Développement industriel: fiches-projets. **2258**
- XP PH** Northern Mindanao in perspective: a socio-economic profile: volume 1. **2569**
Regional development programs and projects: volume 5. **2571**

PLURALISME CULTUREL

- XL AN** Een volk op weg: een sociologisch historische studie van de Curaçaose samenleving. A people on their way: a socio-historical study of the Curaçao society. **2456**

POLITIQUE

- XP IN** Corruptie in het openbare leven van ontwikkelingslanden: een verkenning van theorie en onderzoek in het bijzonder gericht op India sinds 1947. Political and administrative corruption in developing countries: an exploration of theory and research with special reference to India since 1947. **2390**
- XW YE** Stammesinteressen und Zentralgewalt in Jemen, al-Hamdis Politik in den Jahren 1974-1977. Tribal interests and central power in Yemen, al-Hamdis politics 1971-1977. **2414**

POLITIQUE AGRICOLE

- XL CO** Landheer, boer en overheid: agrarische politiek en boeren in de 20ste eeuw. Landlord, peasant and government: agricultural policy and the peasants' struggle in the 20th century. **2459**

POLITIQUE D'INDUSTRIALISATION

- XA** Razvitie promyshlennosti v Afrike: Podkhody i priority. The development of industry in Africa: approaches and priorities. **2337**

POLITIQUE D'INVESTISSEMENT

- XP** The role of multinational corporations in ASEAN integration. **2530**

POLITIQUE DE DEVELOPPEMENT

- XA** Perspectives d'avenir du développement rural en Afrique: les perspectives du développement rural en Afrique. **2331**
Regionale Ausrichtung und Schwerpunktsetzung der deutschen Entwicklungspolitik gegenüber Afrika. Regional determination and focus points of the German development policy towards Africa. **2534**
- XE DE** Akzente zum Nord-Sued-Dialog. Accents of the North-South dialogue. **2364**

Deutsche Bildungshilfe in der zweiten Entwicklungsdekade: eine Zwischenbilanz. German educational aid in the Second Development Decade: an interim statement. **2522**

Die deutsche Entwicklungspolitik und die Unterprivilegierten. The German development policy and the underprivileged. **2475**

Regionale Ausrichtung und Schwerpunktsetzung der deutschen Entwicklungspolitik gegenüber Afrika. Regional determination and focus points of the German development policy towards Africa. **2534**

Terrorismus und sozialdemokratische Entwicklungspolitik. Terrorism and social-democratic development policy. **2524**

XP TH Post-World War II Thai agricultural development policy: continuity or change. **2481**

XZ Angepasste Technologie: zweckmaessige Politik. Is appropriate technology a useful policy. **2482**

Das Fehlschlagen des konventionellen Entwicklungsrezepts in der Dritten Welt bedarf eines neuen Ansatzes. The failure of the conventional development concept in the Third World warrants a new start. **2438**

Die "Neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung": Eine Chance fuer die Entwicklungsländer. The "New International Economic Order": a chance for the developing countries. **2443**

Die teure Ungerechtigkeit. The expensive injustice. **2421**

Gibt es eine entwicklungspolitische Alternative fuer die Dritte Welt. Is there an alternative development strategy for the Third World. **2735**

Grundbeduerfnisse und Entwicklungspolitik. Basic needs and development policy. **2734**

Kleinindustriefoerderung als neues Entwicklungskonzept. Promotion of small scale industry as a new development concept. **2499**

Teufelskreis Kapitalorientierung. Devil's circle capital orientation. **2492**

POLITIQUE DE L'EDUCATION

- XP BU** Sistema obrazovaniya kak faktor razvitiya gorodskoj kultury Birmy. Education system as a factor of the development of Burmese urban culture. **2386**

POLITIQUE DE L'EMPLOI

- XZ** Entreprises transnationales, exportations de produits manufacturés et emploi dans les pays moins développés. **2427**

Teufelskreis Kapitalorientierung. Devil's circle capital orientation. **2492**

- POLITIQUE DE LA RECHERCHE**
XZ De moeizame industrializatie in ontwikkelingslanden: problemen en oplossingen gezien door de bril van de benokkenen. The labourious industrialization in developing countries: problems and solutions as seen through the eyes of those involved. **2680**
- POLITIQUE DU COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL**
XZ Cooperation among state-trading organizations of developing countries. **2307**
- POLITIQUE DU LOGEMENT**
XA MA Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: Secteur: habitat. **2238**
Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 9: Habitat: fiches-projets. **2550**
XE NL Omdat zij anders zijn: patronen van rasdiscriminatie in Nederland. Because they're different: racial discrimination in the Netherlands. **2367**
- POLITIQUE ECONOMIQUE**
XA KE Afrikanizatsiya v Kenii, 1963-1973: sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskie itogi. Africanization in Kenya, 1963-1973: socio-economic results. **2521**
ZR Zair 70-kh godov: nekotorye itogi ehkonomicheskogo i politicheskogo razvitiya. Zaire in the 70s: some outcomes of economic and political development. **2363**
XL AR Wirtschaftspolitik und Repression in Argentinien. Economic policy and repression in Argentina. **2373**
XP IR Ehvolyutsiya kontseptsii i strategii ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya Irana. The evolution of the concept and strategy of Iran's economic development. **2395**
PK Ehvolyutsiya gosudarstvennogo sektora v ehnomike Pakistana. The evolution of the state sector in Pakistan's economy. **2403**
Pakistan na pereput'e: politika dobrososedstva ili konfrontatsii. Pakistan at the cross-roads: policy of good neighbourly relations or confrontation. **2404**
XZ World economic policy: what's it all about. **2430**
- POLITIQUE ENERGETIQUE**
XP LK Towards an energy policy in Sri Lanka. **2480**
- POLITIQUE ETRANGERE**
XL SShA-Latinskaya Amerika: vneshnepoliticheskie otnosheniya v sovremennykh usloviyakh (1968-1976gg). USA-Latin America: contemporary foreign relations. **2449**
- XN CA** Main estimates 1979-80 under External Affairs including: first report to the House Budget principal 1979-1980 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures y compris: le premier rapport à la Chambre. **2525**
Main estimates 1979-80: vote 1 under External Affairs and the votes relating to CIDA Budget principal 1979-1980: crédit 1 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures ainsi que les crédits ayant trait à l'ACDI. **2502**
Réflexions sur la politique étrangère du Canada dans les années 80. **2478**
Towards a foreign policy for Canada in the 1980s. **2479**
- US** SShA-Latinskaya Amerika: vneshnepoliticheskie otnosheniya v sovremennykh usloviyakh (1968-1976gg). USA-Latin America: contemporary foreign relations. **2449**
- XP CN** Problemy razvivayushchikhsya stran i maoistskaya diplomatiya v OON. Problems concerning developing countries and Maoist diplomacy in UN. **2387**
- PK** Pakistan na pereput'e: politika dobrososedstva ili konfrontatsii. Pakistan at the cross-roads: policy of good neighbourly relations or confrontation. **2404**
- POLITIQUE FINANCIERE**
XW SA Financial infrastructure of Saudi Arabia. **2293**
- POLITIQUE GOUVERNEMENTALE**
XA GH Vakbeweging en ontwikkelingsstrategie van de overheid in Ghana 1874-1976. The trade union movement and the development strategy of the government in Ghana 1874-1976. **2352**
TN Toerisme in Tunesië. Tourism in Tunisia. **2273**
XE NL Gelijke kansen voor allen in alle landen: een selectie uit redevoeringen gehouden door drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister voor Ontwikkelingssamenwerking, in de jaren 1973-1977. Equal opportunities for everyone in every country: a selection of speeches by Drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister for Development Cooperation, during the years 1973-1977. **2511**
Molukkers in Nederland: beleid en onderzoek. Moluccans in the Netherlands: policy and research. **2497**
- XP BU** A method in the madness: aanzetten tot een vergelijkende politicologische studie van de Japanse periode in Zuidoost Azië 1942-1945. A method in the madness: first steps towards a comparative political study of the Japanese occupation in South East Asia 1942-1945. **2383**

- ID** A method in the madness: aanzetten tot een vergelijkende politicologische studie van de Japanse periode in Zuidoost Azië 1942-1945. A method in the madness: first steps towards a comparative political study of the Japanese occupation in South East Asia 1942-1945. **2383**
- PH** Molukkers in Nederland: beleid en onderzoek. Moluccans in the Netherlands: policy and research. **2497**
- PH** A method in the madness: aanzetten tot een vergelijkende politicologische studie van de Japanse periode in Zuidoost Azië 1942-1945. A method in the madness: first steps towards a comparative political study of the Japanese occupation in South East Asia 1942-1945. **2383**
- XZ** Gelijke kansen voor allen in alle landen: een selectie uit redevoeringen gehouden door drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister voor Ontwikkelingssamenwerking, in de jaren 1973-1977. Equal opportunities for everyone in every country: a selection of speeches by Drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister for Development Cooperation, during the years 1973-1977. **2511**

POLITIQUE INDUSTRIELLE

- XP CN** Industrial relations in China: the new line. **2531**
- HK** Public issues and private troubles: the government and the working class in Hong Kong. **2683**
- IN** Arbeitsplaetze in laendlichen Gebieten schaffen. Creation of jobs in rural areas. **2391**

POLITIQUE INTERNATIONALE

- XA** The politics of Africa: dependence and development. **2344**

POLITIQUE SANITAIRE

- XA MA** Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 19: Secteur: santé publique. **2239**
- Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 13: Santé: fiches-projets. **2551**

POLITIQUE SCIENTIFIQUE

- XZ** Science et technologie pour le développement: rapport comparatif principal du projet "Instruments de politique scientifique et technique". **2732**
- Will science impede employment goals: viewpoint. **2689**

POLITIQUE SOCIALE

- XA KE** Afrikanizatsiya v Kenii, 1963-1973: sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskie itogi. Africanization in Kenya, 1963-1973: socio-economic results. **2521**

- XP PK** Pakistan 70-kh godov: nekotorye cherty razvitiya. Pakistan in 1970's: some features of development. **2402**

POLLUTION DES COTES

- XP IN** Goenchea Ramponkarancho Ekvott, Goa. **2664**

POPULATION INDIGENE

- XP ID** Opstellen over hedendaags adat, adatrecht en rechtsontwikkeling in Indonesië. Essays on adat today, customary (adat) law and the development of the law in Indonesia. **2583**

POPULATION RURALE

- XA TZ** Gezondheidszorg in Tanzania. Health care in Tanzania. **2362**
- XP ID** Reisverslag Indonesië in het bijzonder Noord Sumatra (no.1), Zuidelijk Sumatra (no.4), Midden Sumatra (no.8): 9 oktober-5 november 1978. Report of a visit to North Sumatra (no.1), South Sumatra (no.4), Central Java (no.8) Indonesia (no.9): 9 Oct-5 Nov 1978. **2641**

POPULATION URBAINE

- XA MA** Résultats de l'enquête sur l'emploi urbain 1976. **2705**
- NG** Socio-psychological adaptation of African youth to the urban life. **2358**
- XZ** Problems of the Third World urban poor. **2435**

PORTS

- XA MA** Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 17: Secteur: travaux publics. **2240**

POTENTIEL AGRICOLE

- XA MA** Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982. **2557**

POTENTIEL INDUSTRIEL

- XA MA** Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982. **2557**

POUVOIR POLITIQUE

- XA UG** Structural dependence and the move to the left: the political economy of the Obote regime in Uganda. **2671**
- XP BU** A method in the madness: aanzetten tot een vergelijkende politicologische studie van de Japanse periode in Zuidoost Azië 1942-1945. A method in the madness: first steps towards a comparative political study of the Japanese occupation in South East Asia 1942-1945. **2383**

- ID** A method in the madness: aanzetten tot een vergelijkende politicologische studie van de Japanse periode in Zuidoost Azië 1942-1945. A method in the madness: first steps towards a comparative political study of the Japanese occupation in South East Asia 1942-1945. **2383**
- PH** A method in the madness: aanzetten tot een vergelijkende politicologische studie van de Japanse periode in Zuidoost Azië 1942-1945. A method in the madness: first steps towards a comparative political study of the Japanese occupation in South East Asia 1942-1945. **2383**
The changing relationship between political and economic elites in the Philippines. **2291**
- XW YE** Die Entwicklung der administrativen Gliederung und der Verwaltungszentren in der Arabischen Republik Jemen (Nordjemen). The development of the administrative organization in the Arab Republic of Yemen (North Yemen). **2413**
Stammesinteressen und Zentralgewalt in Jemen, al-Hamdis Politik in den Jahren 1974-1977. Tribal interests and central power in Yemen, al-Hamdis politics 1974-1977. **2414**
- PRATIQUES CULTURALES**
- XL BO** Reflections on the New Brunswick farmers' tour of Bolivia. **2322**
- PRETS**
- XE TR** Turkey - \$11.8 million balance-of-payments loan Turquie - prêt de \$11,8 millions à la Turquie. **2604**
- XP LK** Consortium gets Sri Lanka contract Contrat de construction au Sri Lanka adjudgé à un consortium. **2621**
- PRIX A LA CONSOMMATION**
- XZ** Het koffie dossier: een onderzoek naar de achtergronden van de koffieprijsstijging na juli 1975. The coffee dossier: research on the background to the increase in the price of coffee since July 1975. **2420**
- PROBLEMES POLITIQUES**
- XA** Sovremennye problemy Azii i Afriki: politika: ehkonomica. Contemporary problems of Asia and Africa: politics: economics. **2315**
- NA** Canada and Southern Africa: the Namibia initiative. **2514**
- ZA** Canada and Southern Africa: the Namibia initiative. **2514**
- ZW** Canada and Southern Africa: the Namibia initiative. **2514**
- XL BR** Current problems of the Labor Movement in Brazil. **2375**
- XP** Sovremennye problemy Azii i Afriki: politika: ehkonomica. Contemporary problems of Asia and Africa: politics: economics. **2315**
- XW** Sovremennye problemy Azii i Afriki: politika: ehkonomica. Contemporary problems of Asia and Africa: politics: economics. **2315**
- PRODUCTEURS**
- XZ** Grondstoffenpolitiek. The politics of raw materials. **2432**
- PRODUCTION**
- XZ** Marktmechanismus und Beduerfnisbefriedigung. Market mechanism and satisfaction of needs. **2731**
- PRODUCTION AGRICOLE**
- XA** Agroindustrie in Afrika: Beispiel: die Faser- und Sackproduktion. Agroindustrial fibre and bag production in Africa. **2703**
- GH** Optimum strategies for increased crop production and farm incomes in the Upper Region of Ghana with special reference to cowpea . **2474**
- XP IR** Die iranische Agrarwirtschaft: ihre Struktur und gegenwaertige Produktion. Iranian agriculture: its structure and present production. **2397**
- MY** FELDA: ein Siedlungsprojekt fuer Land- und Arbeitslose. FELDA: a settlement project for the landless and jobless. **2646**
- XZ** Das Welternaehrungsproblem aus sozialer, oekonomischer und politischer Sicht. The world nutrition problem: social, economic, and political aspects. **2434**
O prostom tovarnom proizvodstve v sel'skom khozyajstye razvivayushchikhsya stran. Simple commodity production in agriculture of developing countries. **2294**
- PRODUCTION ALIMENTAIRE**
- XZ** An estimation of world food production based on labour-oriented agriculture. **2334**
- PRODUCTION DE POISSON**
- XW SY** Teichwirtschaft in Syrien. Pond fish culture in Syria. **2713**
- PRODUCTIVITE**
- XZ** Tracing the effects of inflation and productivity with input-output accounting. **2729**
- PRODUCTIVITE DU TRAVAIL**
- XZ** Will science impede employment goals: viewpoint. **2689**

PRODUIT INTERIEUR BRUT

- XA NG** Nigeriya: sovremennyj ehtap razvitiya. Nigeria: contemporary stage of development. **2357**

PRODUITS AGRICOLES

- XE TR** Failure of the Turkish opium ban: toward an explanation. **2369**
- XP PH** The volume of agricultural products moving over North Cotabato roads and trails. **2469**

PRODUITS COMPETITIFS

- XN CA** Les perspectives de coopération industrielle entre le Canada et le Tiers-Monde: le potentiel des industries canadiennes. **2681**

PRODUITS MANUFACTURES

- XN CA** Les perspectives de coopération industrielle entre le Canada et le Tiers-Monde: le potentiel des industries canadiennes. **2681**
- XZ** Entreprises transnationales, exportations de produits manufacturés et emploi dans les pays moins développés. **2427**

PRODUITS PHARMACEUTIQUES

- XZ** Krank durch Pharmazeutika. Sick through pharmaceuticals. **2496**

PROGRAMME ALIMENTAIRE MONDIAL

- XZ** Nutrition and development. **2512**

PROGRAMMES D'AIDE

- XL** Trojan horse: the "new aid" to the rural poor. **2672**
- XN CA** The Canadian rural community in international development. **2527**
- XP JP** Nauchno-tehnicheskie svyazi Yaponii s razvivayushchimisya stranami. Japan's scientific and technical links with developing countries. **2398**
- XZ** Participation of CIDA at Man and his World Participation de l'ACDI à Terre des Hommes. **2626**
- Reforming the multilateral aid system for egalitarian development in LDCs. **2490**

PROGRAMMES DE FORMATION

- XP IN** RDAT notes. **2656**

PROGRAMMES DE RECHERCHE

- XN CA** Searching: report of the activities of IDRC 1978. **2694**
- XZ** Searching: report of the activities of IDRC 1978. **2694**

PROJETS AGRICOLES

- XA** Praktische Probleme der Entwicklungspolitik dargestellt am Beispiel eines Projektes. Practical problems of development policy demonstrated by the example of a project. **2627**
- KE** Foerderung des Obstanbaus in Kenia. Promotion of fruit growing in Kenya. **2686**
- MA** Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole: fiches-projets. **2542**
- Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole: fiches-projets (suite 2). **2543**
- Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Mise en valeur agricole. **2560**
- XP ID** The Mitsugoro project: Japanese aid policy and Indonesia. **2688**
- XZ** Agrarprojekte ueberdenken. Reconsidering agricultural projects. **2668**
- Betriebsplanung und Projektkonzeption bei landwirtschaftlichen Projekten. Managerial planning and project design of agricultural projects. **2718**
- Food or famine: an account of the crop science program supported by the International Development Research Centre. **2697**

PROJETS CONJOINTS

- XA CI** Ivory Coast-Canada rural electrification program Programme ivoiro-canadien d'électrification rurale. **2596**
- XP LK** Consortium gets Sri Lanka contract Contrat de construction au Sri Lanka adjugé à un consortium. **2621**

PROJETS DE DEVELOPPEMENT

- XE DE** Kolossal kleckern - nicht klotzen: Vereinte Nationen und DSE vermitteln einfache Planungstechniken fuer grundbeduerfnisorientierte Entwicklung unter Beteiligung der Bevoelkerung. Large spread better than large scale: United Nations and DSE transmit simple planning techniques for needs-oriented development with participation of the population. **2487**
- XN CA** Food for the poor: the role of CIDA in agricultural, fisheries and rural development. **2709**
- XP ID** Evaluatienota Indonesië universitaire ontwikkelingshulp. Evaluation of development aid to universities in Indonesia. **2678**
- Sulawesi regional development study: final report. **2585**
- IN** Centre for Development Research and Action, Madras. **2661**
- Indian Social Institute, Bangalore. **2665**

Sukhomajri: a rural development program in India. **2644**

Training local leaders for development (TFD). **2643**

MY FELDA: ein Siedlungsprojekt fuer Land- und Arbeitslose. FELDA: a settlement project for the landless and jobless. **2646**

PH Project package: volume 2. **2590**

TH Post-World War II Thai agricultural development policy: continuity or change. **2481**

XZ Grenzen und Moeglichkeiten der entwicklungspolitischen Zusammenarbeit. Limits and chances of development aid cooperation. **2417**

Kolossal kleckern - nicht klotzen: Vereinte Nationen und DSE vermitteln einfache Planungstechniken fuer grundbeduerfnisorientierte Entwicklung unter Beteiligung der Bevoelkerung. Large spread better than large scale: United Nations and DSE transmit simple planning techniques for needs-oriented development with participation of the population. **2487**

PROJETS DE RECHERCHE

XZ Centre de recherches pour le développement international: projets 1970-1978. **2698**

Food systems: an account of the post-production systems program support by the International Development Research Centre. **2423**

PROMOTION DE L'ARTISANAT

XA MA Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Secteur productif: artisanat et entraide nationale. **2246**

Province d'Oujda: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs productifs. **2253**

Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 4: Artisanat. **2268**

Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 4: Artisanat et entraide nationale. **2564**

PROMOTION DU COMMERCE

INTERNATIONAL

XZ Cooperation among state-trading organizations of developing countries. **2307**

PROMOTION INDUSTRIELLE

XA MA Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 3: Industrie. **2561**

PROSTITUTION

XP KR Prostitutionstourismus in Asien. Prostitution tourism in Asia. **2380**

TH Prostitutionstourismus in Asien. Prostitution tourism in Asia. **2380**

PROTECTION DES PLANTES

XP PH Fruehwarndienst im Pflanzenschutz auf den Philippinen. Early warning service for Philippine plant protection. **2712**

XZ Pflanzenschutzmittel: Rueckstandsprobleme in Laendern der Dritten Welt. Plant protection: problems of residues in countries of the Third World. **2715**

QUALIFICATION PROFESSIONNELLE

XP IN Vocational skills and economic development: an empirical study. **2501**

RADIATION SOLAIRE

XZ Toepassing van zonnecellen in de ontwikkelingslanden. Application of solar cells in developing countries. **2296**

RAFFINERIES DE PETROLE

XL AN Een volk op weg: een sociologisch historische studie van de Curaçaose samenleving. A people on their way: a socio-historical study of the Curaçao society. **2456**

RAPPORT DE RECHERCHE

XP PH Bibliography of research studies in agricultural economics and applied rural sociology 1969-1975. **2692**

RECHERCHE

XA MA Préparation du plan 1978-1982: Commission nationale de l'enseignement supérieur et de la recherche scientifique. **2242**

RECHERCHE AGRICOLE

XA GH The Ghana-Guelph project: a story of international cooperation: final project report 1979. **2669**

MA Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Secteur productif: développement agricole. **2249**

Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole. **2563**

Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Recherche agronomique. **2559**

XN CA NGO cooperation with IDRC: use of research. **2503**

The Ghana-Guelph project: a story of international cooperation: final project report 1979. **2669**

XP IR Der Stand der Agrarforschung in Iran. The state of agricultural research in Iran. **2284**

PH Regional research and studies: volume 6. **2574**

XZ Food or famine: an account of the crop science program supported by the International Development Research Centre. **2697**

RECHERCHE INDUSTRIELLE

XP PH Regional research and studies: volume 6. 2574

RECHERCHE SOCIALE

XA Afrikanische Sozialwissenschaften und sozialwissenschaftliche Afrikaforschung. African social sciences and sociological research. 2347

RECHERCHE SUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT

XE NL Onderzoek naar de rol en positie van de vrouw in ontwikkelingslanden. Research on the role and position of women in developing countries. 2695

XN CA Searching: report of the activities of IDRC 1978. 2694

XP IN Centre for Development Research and Action, Madras. 2661

XZ Onderzoek naar de rol en positie van de vrouw in ontwikkelingslanden. Research on the role and position of women in developing countries. 2695
Searching: report of the activities of IDRC 1978. 2694

RECONSTRUCTION ECONOMIQUE

XL BR The crisis of the Brazilian miracle. 2673

XP KH Canada aids Kampuchean recovery Le Canada contribue à la reconstruction du Kampuchea. 2618

REDISTRIBUTION DU REVENU

XZ An international development levy on multinational corporations. 2436

REFORME MONETAIRE INTERNATIONALE

XZ Razvivayushchiesya strany i mezh-dunarodnye valyutno-finansovye otno-sheniya. Developing countries and inter-national monetary and financial rela-tions. 2309

REFORMES AGRAIRES

XA DZ Expériences nationales des pays africains dans le domaine du développe-ment rural: Algérie. 2518

XL CL La participation des paysans dans un processus de réforme agraire: une étude de cas. 2277

XP PH NEDA report on the economy, 1975. 2289

REFORMES DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT

XP BU Sistema obrazovaniya kak faktor raz-vitiya gorodskoj kultury Birmy. Educa-tion system as a factor of the develop-ment of Burmese urban culture. 2386

REFORMES FONCIERES

XP AF Bor'ba za agrarnuyu reformu v Afganis-tane. Struggle for agrarian reform in Afghanistan. 2384

Problemy sel'skokhozyajstvennogo proizvodstva v Afganistane. Problems of agricultural production in Afghanistan. 2385

REFUGIES

XA Canada's refugee policy: with special reference to black African refugees. 2473

XP CIDA contribution for Indochinese re-fugees La contribution de l'ACDI aux réfugiés indochinois. 2612

PK Afghan refugees in Pakistan: Canadian contribution to UNHCR Réfugiés afg-hans au Pakistan: contribution du Cana-da au HCR. 2622

REGIMES FONCIERS

XP PH Socio-economic profile: Manjuyod, Ne-gros Oriental: data, planning, develop-ment programs. 2465

Socio-economic profile: San José, Ne-gros Oriental: data, planning, develop-ment programs. 2466

Socio-economic profile: Sibulan, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs. 2467

Socio-economic profile: Valencia, Ne-gros Oriental: data, planning, develop-ment programs. 2468

REGIMES POLITIQUES

XL AR Wirtschaftspolitik und Repression in Argentinien. Economic policy and repression in Argentina. 2373

BR Der Aufstieg Brasiliens. The rise of Brazil. 2374

Neue politische und wirtschaftliche Tendenzen in Brasilien. New political and economic trends in Brazil. 2376

XP PH The changing relationship between po-litical and economic elites in the Philip-pines. 2291

XW YD Politicheskaya i gosudarstvennaya sis-tema Narodnoj Demokraticheskoy Re-spubliki Yemen. Political and state sys-tem of the People's Democratic Repub-lic of Yemen. 2412

XZ Idei Velikogo Oktyabrya i revolut-sionnoe preobrazovanie politicheskoy sistemy v stranakh sotsialisticheskoy orientatsii. Ideas of the Great October Revolution and revolutionary transfor-mation of the political system in the countries of socialist orientation. 2297

REGLEMENTATIONS

XP PH Regional development goals, objectives and policies: volume 2. 2570

RELATIONS BILATERALES

XL BR Brazil-Canada economic committee Commission économique Brésil-Canada. 2623

XN CA Brazil-Canada economic committee
Commission économique Brésil-Canada.
2623

RELATIONS COMMERCIALES

XE De West Europeese kunstmestindustrie
en de derde wereld: nationale kartels,
exportkartels en de restmarkt. The ferti-
lizer industry in Western Europe and
the Third World: national cartels, ex-
port cartels and the rest of the market.
2448

XP Towards a new information order: the
Southeast Asia-Australia connection.
2280

PH Foreign trade statistics of the Philip-
pines. 2288

VN Razvitie torgovo-ehkonomicheskikh ot-
noshenij mezhdy SRV i streanami Yu-
go-Vostochnoj Azii. Development of
trade and economic relations between
the Socialist Republic of Vietnam and
South-East Asian countries. 2406

XZ De West Europeese kunstmestindustrie
en de derde wereld: nationale kartels,
exportkartels en de restmarkt. The ferti-
lizer industry in Western Europe and
the Third World: national cartels, ex-
port cartels and the rest of the market.
2448

RELATIONS ECONOMIQUES

XA Voraussetzungen und Perspektiven der
"Economic Community of West African
States" (ECOWAS). Preconditions and
perspectives of the Economic Communi-
ty of West African States (ECOWAS).
2515

XE DE Akzente zum Nord-Sued-Dialog. Ac-
cents of the North-South dialogue. 2364

XL SELA: das juengste lateinamerikanische
Koordinations-instrument. SELA: the
latest Latin American coordination in-
strument. 2577

XN CA Le Conseil économique du Canada et le
nouvel ordre mondial. 2676

XZ Dependency theory and the capitalist
/socialist process. 2302

Le développement international: respon-
sabilité du tiers monde ou engagement
universel. 2442

Mezhdukkladnoe vzaimodejstvie v raz-
vivayushchikhsya stranakh Vostoka. In-
terstrata cooperation in the Eastern de-
veloping countries . 2311

RELATIONS INDUSTRIELLES

XP CN Industrial relations in China: the new
line. 2531

RELATIONS INTERGROUPEES

XL SR Facetten van de Surinaamse samenlev-
ing. Aspects of Surinamese society.
2278

RELATIONS INTERNATIONALES

XL SShA-Latinskaya Amerika: vnesh-
nepoliticheskie otnosheniya v sovremen-
nykh usloviyakh (1968-1976gg). USA-
Latin America: contemporary foreign
relations. 2449

XN US SShA-Latinskaya Amerika: vnesh-
nepoliticheskie otnosheniya v sovremen-
nykh usloviyakh (1968-1976gg). USA-
Latin America: contemporary foreign
relations. 2449

XW Palestinskij uzel: K voprosu ob ureguli-
rovanii Palestinskoj problemy. Palestini-
an issue: on the settlement of the Pales-
tinian problem. 2407

RELATIONS MONETAIRES

XZ Razvivayushchiesya strany i mezhdunarodnye valyutno-finansovye otno-
sheniya. Developing countries and inter-
national monetary and financial rela-
tions. 2309

REMPLACEMENT DES IMPORTATIONS

XZ Underdevelopment and dependence as a
result of foreign trade interdependence:
an economic evaluation of dependency
theory. 2733

REPARTITION DU REVENU

XP ID Economic growth and poverty in South-
east Asia: Malaysia, Indonesia and the
Philippines. 2677

Modernization and impoverishment: the
predicaments of Malaysia, Indonesia
and the Philippines. 2279

MY Economic growth and poverty in South-
east Asia: Malaysia, Indonesia and the
Philippines. 2677

Modernization and impoverishment: the
predicaments of Malaysia, Indonesia
and the Philippines. 2279

PH Economic growth and poverty in South-
east Asia: Malaysia, Indonesia and the
Philippines. 2677

Modernization and impoverishment: the
predicaments of Malaysia, Indonesia
and the Philippines. 2279

XZ Le développement international: respon-
sabilité du tiers monde ou engagement
universel. 2442

REPRISE ECONOMIQUE

XP KH Canada aids Kampuchean recovery Le
Canada contribue à la reconstruction du
Kampuchea. 2618

RESEAU ROUTIER

- XP PH Pre-feasibility study secondary road package: volume 3. **2589**

RESERVOIRS

- XP LK Contribution du Canada au réservoir du Maduru Oya à Sri Lanka Canadian contribution to the Maduru Oya reservoir complex in Sri Lanka. **2620**

RESSOURCES DE LA MER

- XE DE Die deutsche Haltung auf der 3. Seerechtskonferenz der Vereinten Nationen. The German attitude at the Third UN Conference on the Law of the Sea. **2523**
- XN CA The Canadian delegation at the resumed 8th session of the Law of the Sea Conference Déléation du Canada à la reprise de la huitième session de la Conférence sur le droit de la mer. **2575**
- XZ The Canadian delegation at the resumed 8th session of the Law of the Sea Conference Déléation du Canada à la reprise de la huitième session de la Conférence sur le droit de la mer. **2575**

RESSOURCES ENERGETIQUES

- XZ Small units: a background paper for the Workshop on small units as part of the SBPC/1A Symposium on Energy and Development in the Americas. **2329**

RESSOURCES FORESTIERES

- XA MA Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole. **2563**

RESSOURCES HUMAINES

- XP PH Northern Mindanao profile: a handbook of basic statistical information. **2326**

RESSOURCES NATURELLES

- XA EH Onafhankelijkheid of sterven: de strijd van Polisario voor een vrij West-Sahara. Independence or die: the struggle of Polisario for a free West-Sahara. **2351**
- XL BR Der Aufstieg Brasiliens. The rise of Brazil. **2374**
- XP PH Northern Mindanao profile: a handbook of basic statistical information. **2326**
- XZ Grondstoffenpolitiek. The politics of raw materials. **2432**

REVENU AGRICOLE

- XA GH Optimum strategies for increased crop production and farm incomes in the Upper Region of Ghana with special reference to cowpea. **2474**

REVOLUTION

- XE DE Terrorismus und sozialdemokratische Entwicklungspolitik. Terrorism and social-democratic development policy. **2524**
- SU De lange mars der emancipatie. The long road to emancipation. **2453**
- XL CU De lange mars der emancipatie. The long road to emancipation. **2453**
- XP CN De lange mars der emancipatie. The long road to emancipation. **2453**

REVOLUTION VERTE

- XP ID La formation des classes sociales au sein de la paysannerie rizicole. **2323**
Le développement rural et l'accentuation des disparités régionales: des exemples malaysiens et atjihais. **2682**
- MY La formation des classes sociales au sein de la paysannerie rizicole. **2323**
Le développement rural et l'accentuation des disparités régionales: des exemples malaysiens et atjihais. **2682**

RICHESSSE

- XP ID Demografische aspekten van armoede in een Javaans dorp, Jambidan, D.I.Y. Demographic aspects of poverty in a Javanese village, Jambidan, DIY. **2460**

RIZ

- XL CO De verschillende wegen naar kapitalistische landbouw (II): de rijst-revolutie. The various roads to capitalist agriculture (II): the rice revolution. **2457**

ROLE SOCIAL

- XZ Informatiemap voor de themadag: vrouwen in ontwikkelingslanden. Information booklet for the workshop on women in developing countries. **2451**

SAHEL

- XA The energy sector of the Sahelian countries. **2222**
- XZ Recurrent and local investment cost. **2295**

SANTE

- XA NFB finishes 31 CIDA films for Africa Remise officielle de la série de films "Santé Afrique" produite par l'ONF pour l'ACDI. **2595**
- XP IN Rural community health programme. Silvepura. **2645**

SANTE PUBLIQUE

- XA MA Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 19: Secteur santé publique. **2239**

- Province d'Oujda: Projets proposés dans le cadre du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs sociaux et équipements administratifs. **2254**
- Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 13: Santé: fiches-projets. **2551**
- Province de Tetouan: fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 13: Santé publique. **2555**
- Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 13: Santé publique. **2565**
- XZ** SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries (Volume 5). **2416**
- SAVOIR-FAIRE**
- XL** Technologietransfer und Lernprozess in Lateinamerika. Technology transfer and learning process in Latin America. **2707**
- SCHISTOSOMIASE**
- XZ** Irrigatie en bilharzia. Irrigation and bilharziasis. **2299**
- SCIENCE**
- XZ** Canada's role in science and technology for development. **2702**
- Science et technologie pour le développement: rapport comparatif principal du projet "Instruments de politique scientifique et technique". **2732**
- SCIENCES SOCIALES**
- XA** Afrikanische Sozialwissenschaften und sozialwissenschaftliche Afrikaforschung. African social sciences and sociological research. **2347**
- SECHERESSE**
- XA NE** Republik Niger: Landnutzungsprobleme nach der Duerre. Republic of Niger: post-drought problems of agricultural land use. **2356**
- SECOURS D'URGENCE**
- XP** Notes for a speech by the Secretary of State for External Affairs Notes pour une allocution de Secrétaire d'Etat aux affaires extérieures. **2611**
- KH** Canadian contribution to the international relief effort for Kampuchea (Cambodia) Contribution du Canada à l'effort international de secours au Kampuchea (Cambodge). **2617**
- XZ** Humanitarian and emergency relief for 1979-80 Secours humanitaires et d'urgence pour 1979-1980. **2625**
- SECTEUR AGRICOLE**
- XZ** The agricultural sector in regional integration: schemes in theory and practice. **2452**
- SECTEUR INFORMEL**
- XP TH** Self-employed of Bangkok: urban poor or urban entrepreneur. **2327**
- SECTEUR PUBLIC**
- XP PK** Ehvolyutsiya gosudarstvennogo sektora v ehkonomike Pakistana. The evolution of the state sector in Pakistan's economy. **2403**
- XZ** Gosudarstvennyj kapitalizm i razi-vayushchayasya ehkonomika. State capitalism and development economics. **2310**
- SERVICE POSTAL**
- XA MA** Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 10: Postes et télécommunications: fiches-projets. **2541**
- SERVICES BENEVOLES**
- XZ** Zukunft fuer Entwicklungsdienste. Future for voluntary services. **2498**
- SERVICES D'INFORMATION**
- XP CN** Dissemination of scientific information in the People's Republic of China. **2701**
- SERVICES DE SANTE**
- XA EG** Rural health care in Egypt. **2226**
- MA** Province médicale de Beni-Mellal: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 1: Présentation des secteurs. **2270**
- TZ** Gezondheidszorg in Tanzania. Health care in Tanzania. **2362**
- XP IN** Introducing MFC. **2655**
- Rural community health programme, Silvepura. **2645**
- Women's development and people's participation: an experience among tribals. **2642**
- XZ** SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries (Volume 5). **2416**
- SERVICES SOCIAUX**
- XA MA** Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 4: Artisanat et entraide nationale. **2564**
- SOCIALISME**
- XA** Partii avangardnogo tipa v africanskikh stranakh sotsialisticheskoy orientatsii. Formation of parties of advance-guard type in African countries of socialist orientation. **2343**

- EG** Arabischer Sozialismus, Genossenschaften und Islam. Arabian socialism, cooperatives and Islam. **2349**
- XZ** Dvadtsatj vek i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie. The twentieth century and national liberation movements. **2313**
- Idei Velikogo Oktyabrya i revoliucionnoe preobrazovanie politicheskoy sistemy v stranakh sotsialisticheskoy orientatsii. Ideas of the Great October Revolution and revolutionary transformation of the political system in the countries of socialist orientation. **2297**

SOCIOLOGIE RURALE

- XP PH** Bibliography of research studies in agricultural economics and applied rural sociology 1969-1975. **2692**

SOLS

- XP MY** Nutrient level changes during a 20 years shifting cultivation cycle in Sarawak (Malaysia). **2325**

SOURCES D'ENERGIE

- XP PH** Filippiny: ehnergeticheskaya problema. The Philippines: energy problem. **2400**
- XZ** Energie aus eigenem Mist. Energy from biomass. **2495**

SOUS-DEVELOPPEMENT

- XA HV** Underdevelopment, dependence and migration in Upper Volta. **2228**
- LS** Lesotho: non-development or underdevelopment: towards an analysis of the political economy of the labour reserve. **2722**
- XN CA** Third World and Canada: People's Food Commission. **2505**
- XP TH** Self-employed of Bangkok: urban poor or urban entrepreneur. **2327**
- XZ** Need for reforms in underdeveloped countries. **2439**

SOUS-EMPLOI

- XA MA** Résultats de l'enquête sur l'emploi urbain 1976. **2705**

STABILISATION DES PRIX

- XP MY** Malaysia's search for an international rubber agreement. **2333**

STATIONS ENERGETIQUES

- XA NE** Canada contributes to transformer substation in Niger Contribution du Canada au poste de transformation électrique de Dosso. **2599**

STERILITE

- XP IN** Kampf gegen die Armen. Fight against the poor. **2393**

STRATEGIE DE DEVELOPPEMENT

- XA** The politics of Africa: dependence and development. **2344**
- DZ** Expériences nationales des pays africains dans le domaine du développement rural: Algérie. **2518**
- GW** La Guinée-Bissau: stratégie de développement ou planification de la pénétration. **2520**
- XL CU** Las innovaciones tecnológicas en el proceso cubano de desarrollo. **2651**
- XP ID** Sulawesi regional development study: final report. **2585**
- PG** Die Verwirklichung der Self-Reliance-Strategie in Papua Neu Guinea. The realization of the self-reliance strategy in Papua New Guinea. **2710**
- PH** Regional development strategies and priorities: volume 3. **2572**
- XZ** An international development levy on multinational corporations. **2436**

STRATIFICATION SOCIALE

- XA** Some methodological and substantive issues in the study of social stratification in tropical Africa. **2720**
- SN** The Wolof of Saloum: social structure and rural development in Senegal. **2360**
- XP ID** Demografische aspekten van armoede in een Javaans dorp, Jambidan, D.I.Y. Demographic aspects of poverty in a Javanese village, Jambidan, D.I.Y. **2460**

STRUCTURE AGRAIRE

- XA MA** Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: note de présentation. **2247**
- XP IR** Die iranische Agrarwirtschaft: ihre Struktur und gegenwaertige Produktion. Iranian agriculture: its structure and present production. **2397**

STRUCTURE ECONOMIQUE

- XA HV** Obervolta: neue Dynamik in Politik und Wirtschaft. Upper Volta: new dynamics in politics and economics. **2355**
- MA** Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 22: Rapport de synthèse préfectoral. **2319**
- Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: note de présentation. **2247**
- UG** Structural dependence and the move to the left: the political economy of the Obote regime in Uganda. **2671**
- XL BR** Neue politische und wirtschaftliche Tendenzen in Brasilien. New political and economic trends in Brazil. **2376**
- XP** Spetsifika sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya nesotsialisticheskikh stran Azii. Specifics of socio-economic development of Asian nonsocialist countries. **2422**

- XW** Spetsifika sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya nesotsialisticheskikh stran Azii. Specifics of socio-economic development of Asian nonsocialist countries. **2422**
- XZ** K voprosu o spetsifike razvitiya stran Vostoka. On the specifics of development of Eastern countries. **2314**
- STRUCTURE INDUSTRIELLE**
- XA MA** Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 22: Rapport de synthèse préfectoral. **2319**
Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: note de présentation. **2247**
- STRUCTURE SOCIALE**
- XA** Some methodological and substantive issues in the study of social stratification in tropical Africa. **2720**
- MA** Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 22: Rapport de synthèse préfectoral. **2319**
- XP IN** School, state, and class in Bombay. **2281**
- PK** Social'naya struktura naseleniya Severo-Zapadnoj pograničnojprovintsii Pakistana. Social structure of the population of the North-West border province of Pakistan. **2470**
- XZ** De kleine boer en de ontwikkelingssamenwerking: huishouding en huishouden, de rol die concepten over een kleine sociale eenheid kunnen spelen. The small farmer and development cooperation: home management, the impact of customary ideas on a small social unit. **2447**
K voprosu o spetsifike razvitiya stran Vostoka. On the specifics of development of Eastern countries. **2314**
Klasso-obrazovanie v perekhodnom obshchestve razvivayushchikhsya stran vostoka. Processes of class formation in the transitional society of the Eastern developing countries. **2304**
Mezhdukladnoe vzaimodejstvie v razvivayushchikhsya stranakh Vostoka. Interstrata cooperation in the Eastern developing countries. **2311**
- SUCO**
- XA GH** CUSO Northern Ghana evaluation study. **2685**
- SYNDICALISME**
- XA GW** Syndicalisme et classe ouvrière en Afrique: Haute-Volta et Guinée-Bissau. **2225**
- HV** Syndicalisme et classe ouvrière en Afrique: Haute-Volta et Guinée-Bissau. **2225**
- SYNDICATS**
- XA GH** Vakbeweging en ontwikkelingsstrategie van de overheid in Ghana 1874-1976. The trade union movement and the development strategy of the government in Ghana 1874-1976. **2352**
- XL BR** Current problems of the Labor Movement in Brazil. **2375**
- XP** Osobennosti profsoyuznogo dvizheniya v nekotorykh stranakh Yugo-Vostochnoi Azii. Specifics of trade-union movement in some South-East Asian countries. **2382**
- IN** Goenchea Ramponkarancho Ekvott, Goa. **2664**
- SYSTEME SOCIAL**
- XA SD** Social-anthropological aspects of the Jonglei development projects in South Sudan; field-work report. **2500**
- SYSTEMES D'ENSEIGNEMENT**
- XP BU** Sistema obrazovaniya kak faktor razvitiya gorodskoj kultury Birmy. Education system as a factor of the development of Burmese urban culture. **2386**
- IN** School, state, and class in Bombay. **2281**
- SYSTEMES D'EXPLOITATION AGRICOLE**
- XA MA** Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Secteur productif: développement agricole. **2249**
- SYSTEMES D'INFORMATION**
- XL** Information for development in Latin America and the Caribbean: summary of a meeting held in Cali, Colombia, 23-28 October 1977. **2700**
- SYSTEMES DE CULTURE**
- XL CO** De verschillende wegen naar kapitalistische landbouw (I): koffie en konflikt. The various roads to capitalist agriculture (I): coffee and conflict. **2458**
De verschillende wegen naar kapitalistische landbouw (II): de rijst-revolutie. The various roads to capitalist agriculture (II): the rice revolution. **2457**
- XZ** An estimation of world food production based on labour-oriented agriculture. **2334**
- SYSTEMES ECONOMIQUES**
- XZ** The CMEA attitude to a New Economic Order. **2581**
- SYSTEMES POST-RECOLTE**
- XZ** Food systems: an account of the post-production systems program support by the International Development Research Centre. **2423**

TECHNIQUES D'EVALUATION

- XZ** Conditioning aid on performance: possibilities and limitations. **2725**

TECHNIQUES DE CONSTRUCTION

- XZ** The Lorena cookstove. **2647**

TECHNOLOGIE

- XL** Technologietransfer und Lernprozess in Lateinamerika. Technology transfer and learning process in Latin America. **2707**
- XZ** Canada's role in science and technology for development. **2702**
- Science et technologie pour le développement: rapport comparatif principal du projet "Instruments de politique scientifique et technique". **2732**

TECHNOLOGIE APPROPRIEE

- XN CA** Appropriate technology. **2506**
- XZ** Angepasste Technologie: zweckmaessige Politik. Is appropriate technology a useful policy. **2482**
- Energie aus eigenem Mist. Energy from biomass. **2495**
- Moeglichkeiten und Probleme der Aquakultur fuer Entwicklungslaender. Potentials and problems of aquaculture in developing countries. **2716**
- Small units: a background paper for the Workshop on small units as part of the SBPC/1A Symposium on Energy and Development in the Americas. **2329**
- Sonnenenergie: Chance und Aufgabe fuer weitsichtige Entwicklungshilfe. Solar energy: chance and challenge for farsighted development aid. **2484**
- The Lorena cookstove. **2647**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

- XA MA** Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 15: Secteur: postes et télécommunications. **2231**
- Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 10: Postes et télécommunications: fiches-projets. **2541**
- Province de Tetouan: fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 10: Postes et télécommunications. **2556**
- Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 10: Postes et télécommunications. **2264**
- XL PE** Télé-coopération dans les Andes péruviennes. **2638**

TELEDETECTION

- XA GH** The applications of remote sensing technology in the development of West Africa: a preliminary survey. **2691**
- NG** The applications of remote sensing technology in the development of West Africa: a preliminary survey. **2691**

- SL** The applications of remote sensing technology in the development of West Africa: a preliminary survey. **2691**

THEORIE DU DEVELOPPEMENT

- XL** Predicting development, dependency, and conflict in Latin America: a social field theory. **2723**
- XN CA** Le Conseil économique du Canada et le nouvel ordre mondial. **2676**
- XZ** Gosudarstvennyj kapitalizm i razvivayushchayasya ehkonomika. State capitalism and development economics. **2310**

THEORIE ECONOMIQUE

- XP IR** Ehvolyutsiya kontseptsii i strategii ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya Irana. The evolution of the concept and strategy of Iran's economic development. **2395**
- XZ** Dependency theory and the capitalist /socialist process. **2302**
- Gebrauchswert: kurze Geschichte und aktuelle Bedeutung. Worth: short history and present meaning. **2736**
- K voprosu o spetsifike razvitiya stran Vostoka. On the specifics of development of Eastern countries. **2314**
- Mezhdukladnoe vzaimodejstvie v razvivayushchikhsya stranakh Vostoka. Interstrata cooperation in the Eastern developing countries. **2311**

THEORIE POLITIQUE

- XZ** Idei Velikogo Oktyabrya i revolyutsionnoe preobrazovanie politicheskoy sistemy v stranakh sotsialisticheskoy orientatsii. Ideas of the Great October Revolution and revolutionary transformation of the political system in the countries of socialist orientation. **2297**

TOURISME

- XA MA** Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 18: Secteur: tourisme. **2230**
- Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 5: Tourisme: fiches-projets. **2545**
- Province de Tantan: Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: Secteur productif. **2261**
- XP KR** Prostitutionstourismus in Asien. Prostitution tourism in Asia. **2380**
- TH** Prostitutionstourismus in Asien. Prostitution tourism in Asia. **2380**

TRADITION

- XW JO** Development and its effect on Jordan's society. **2410**

- TRANSFERT DE TECHNOLOGIE**
XL Technologietransfer und Lernprozess in Lateinamerika. Technology transfer and learning process in Latin America. **2707**
- XN CA** The Canadian rural community in international development. **2527**
- XZ** Prioritaet: Staerkung des Innovations-systems der Entwicklungslaender. Priority: promotion of innovation in developing countries. **2533**
- TRANSFERTS DE POPULATION**
XA SN Oscillating population of Nguékokh, Senegal. **2455**
- TRANSFERTS MONETAIRES**
XA NG Rural-urban migration, remittances, and development in Southeastern Nigeria. **2321**
- TRANSPORT ROUTIER**
XP PH The volume of agricultural products moving over North Cotabato roads and trails. **2469**
- TRAVAILLEURS AGRICOLES**
XZ Ecologically sound programming. **2508**
 The supply functions of agricultural labor in dual economies characterized by migrant workers. **2727**
- TRAVAILLEURS INDEPENDANTS**
XP TH Self-employed of Bangkok: urban poor or urban entrepreneur. **2327**
- TRAVAILLEURS MIGRANTS**
XE NL Buitenlandse vrouwen in Nederland: gesprekken en ervaringen, landen van herkomst, situatie in Nederland. Migrant women in the Netherlands: interviews and experiences, countries of origin, the situation in the Netherlands. **2274**
- XZ** The supply functions of agricultural labor in dual economies characterized by migrant workers. **2727**
- TRAVAILLEURS RURAUX**
XP IN Rural class conflict: the political mobilization of agricultural labourers in Kuttanad, South India. **2282**
- TRAVAUX PUBLICS**
XA MA Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 17: Secteur: travaux publics. **2240**
 Province de Figuig: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs des infrastructures. **2255**
- TRIBU**
XW YE Stammesinteressen und Zentralgewalt in Jemen, al-Hamdis Politik in den Jahren 1974-1977. Tribal interests and central power in Yemen, al-Hamdis politics 1971-1977. **2414**
- UNION DOUANIÈRE**
XA Voraussetzungen und Perspektiven der "Economic Community of West African States" (ECOWAS). Preconditions and perspectives of the Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS). **2515**
- XZ** State trading and preferential trading. **2445**
- UNIVERSITES**
XA GH The Ghana-Guelph project: a story of international cooperation: final project report 1979. **2669**
- TZ** Hoe het medisch Mwanza-programma acht jaar lang in Tazania heeft kunnen functioneren. How the Mwansa medical programme has been able to function in Tanzania for eight years. **2631**
- UG** Aid to Makerere University, Uganda Aide en faveur de l'Université de Makerere (Ouganda). **2602**
- XN CA** The Ghana-Guelph project: a story of international cooperation: final project report 1979. **2669**
- URBANISATION**
XL Echanges inégaux et relations modernes dans les rapports ville-campagne en Amérique latine. **2276**
- URBANISME**
XA MA Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 3: Urbanisme. **2566**
- UTILISATION DES TERRES**
XA Perspectives for the future of rural development in Africa. **2472**
- NE** Republik Niger: Landnutzungsprobleme nach der Duerre. Republic of Niger: post-drought problems of agricultural land use. **2356**
- VECTEURS DE MALADIES**
XZ Irrigatie en bilharzia. Irrigation and bilharziasis. **2299**
- VENDEURS**
XZ Problems of the Third World urban poor. **2435**
- VENTE EN COOPERATION**
XL PA Genossenschaftliche Gemueseevermarktung in Panama. Teil II. Cooperative vegetable marketing in Panama. Part II. **2708**

VILLAGES

- XA EG** Das aegyptische Dorf im sozialen Wandel. The Egyptian village in social change. **2348**
- SD** Social-anthropological aspects of the Jonglei development projects in South Sudan; field-work report. **2500**

VOLUME DES EXPORTATIONS

- XE DE** Auswirkungen der Entwicklungshilfe auf die Exporttaetigkeit. Effects of development aid on exports. **2366**

VOLUME DES IMPORTATIONS

- XZ** Das Prinzip "aid by trade" funktioniert. The principle of "aid by trade" works. **2440**

ZONE ARIDE

- XA NE** Republik Niger: Landnutzungsprobleme nach der Duerre. Republic of Niger: post-drought problems of agricultural land use. **2356**

ZONE DE LIBRE ECHANGE

- XP LK** A free trade zone in Sri Lanka: some relevant issues. **2399**

ZONES RURALES

- XP IN** Comprehensive Rural Operations Service Society, Hyderabad. **2586**

Geographical Index/Index géographique

XA AFRICA/AFRIQUE

- AO** Local implications of national and international policies of rural development: the problems and perspectives of rural development in Mozambique, Angola, Zimbabwe and Namibia. **2339**
- CI** Ivory Coast-Canada rural electrification program Programme ivoiro-canadien d'électrification rurale. **2596**
- DZ** Expériences nationales des pays africains dans le domaine du développement rural: Algérie. **2518**
Onafhankelijkheid of sterven: de strijd van Polisario voor een vrij West-Sahara. Independence or die: the struggle of Polisario for a free West-Sahara. **2351**
Razvitie promyshlennosti v Afrike: Podkhody i priority. The development of industry in Africa: approaches and priorities. **2337**
- EG** Arabischer Sozialismus, Genossenschaften und Islam. Arabian socialism, cooperatives and Islam. **2349**
Das aegyptische Dorf im sozialen Wandel. The Egyptian village in social change. **2348**
Inostrannyj kapital v ehkonomike ARE. Foreign capital in the economy of the Arab Republic of Egypt. **2350**
MBRR i Egipet. IBRD and Egypt. **2519**
Rural health care in Egypt. **2226**
- EH** Onafhankelijkheid of sterven: de strijd van Polisario voor een vrij West-Sahara. Independence or die: the struggle of Polisario for a free West-Sahara. **2351**
- GH** CUSO Northern Ghana evaluation study. **2685**
Optimum strategies for increased crop production and farm incomes in the Upper Region of Ghana with special reference to cowpea. **2474**
The applications of remote sensing technology in the development of West Africa: a preliminary survey. **2691**
The Ghana-Guelph project: a story of international cooperation: final project report 1979. **2669**
Vakbeweging en ontwikkelingsstrategie van de overheid in Ghana 1874-1976. The trade union movement and the development strategy of the government in Ghana 1874-1976. **2352**
- GW** La Guinée-Bissau: stratégie de développement ou planification de la pénétration. **2520**
Syndicalisme et classe ouvrière en Afrique: Haute-Volta et Guinée-Bissau. **2225**
- IV** Courir après son pain. **2353**
- Les migrations voltaïques: importance et ambivalence de la migration voltaïque. **2227**
Obervolta: neue Dynamik in Politik und Wirtschaft. Upper Volta: new dynamics in politics and economics. **2355**
Syndicalisme et classe ouvrière en Afrique: Haute-Volta et Guinée-Bissau. **2225**
Underdevelopment, dependence and migration in Upper Volta. **2228**
Upper Volta population on the move. **2354**
- KE** Afrikanizatsiya v Kenii, 1963-1973: sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskie itogi. Africanization in Kenya, 1963-1973: socio-economic results. **2521**
Co-operative education and publicity officers seminar: report of proceedings. **2704**
Foerderung des Obstanbaus in Kenia. Promotion of fruit growing in Kenya. **2686**
Problema modernizatsii traditsionnoj obshchiny v kontseptsyakh "afrikanskogo sotsializma". Problems of modernization of the community in the concepts of "African socialism". **2341**
- LS** Lesotho: non-development or underdevelopment: towards an analysis of the political economy of the labour reserve. **2722**
- MA** Buitenlandse vrouwen in Nederland: gesprekken en ervaringen, landen van herkomst, situatie in Nederland. Migrant women in the Netherlands: interviews and experiences, countries of origin, the situation in the Netherlands. **2274**
Fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 20: Municipalité Ksar-Kebir. **2244**
Fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 20: Province de Tetouan, Cercle de Jbala. **2539**
La conjoncture économique au Maroc: 1er trimestre 1980. **2272**
Ministère de la Justice: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: rapport de la Commission de la Justice. **2269**
Onafhankelijkheid of sterven: de strijd van Polisario voor een vrij West-Sahara. Independence or die: the struggle of Polisario for a free West-Sahara. **2351**
Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Aménagements urbains: rapport de synthèse. **2540**
Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission nationale de commerce et du développement industriel: rapport de synthèse. **2271**
Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Enseignement primaire et secondaire Beni-Mellal-Azilal: chapitre 14. **2245**
Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Formation des cadres: situation à la veille du plan. **2243**

Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 22: Rapport de synthèse préfectoral. **2319**

Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: note de présentation. **2247**

Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Secteur productif: artisanat et entraide nationale. **2246**

Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Secteur productif: développement agricole. **2249**

Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Secteur productif: développement agricole, élevage. **2250**

Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Secteur productif: développement agricole, équipement rural. **2248**

Préfecture de Casablanca: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Secteur productif: développement agricole: mise en valeur agricole. **2251**

Préparation du plan 1978-1982: Commission nationale de l'enseignement supérieur et de la recherche scientifique. **2242**

Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 15: Secteur: postes et télécommunications. **2231**

Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 17: Secteur: travaux publics. **2240**

Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 18: Secteur: tourisme. **2230**

Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 19: Secteur: santé publique. **2239**

Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 4: Secteur: recherche en eau. **2233**

Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 5: Secteur: développement industriel. **2229**

Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 6: Secteur: énergie. **2232**

Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 8: Secteur: équipements administratifs. **2237**

Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: chapitre 9: Secteur: formation professionnelle. **2236**

Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: Secteur: eau potable. **2234**

Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: Secteur: habitat. **2238**

Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Province d'Agadir: Secteur: pêche. **2235**

Projet de plan d'éducation 1978-1982. **2241**

Province d'Oujda: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: perspectives générales. **2252**

Province d'Oujda: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs productifs. **2253**

Province d'Oujda: Projets proposés dans le cadre du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs sociaux et équipements administratifs. **2254**

Province de Figuig: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs des infrastructures. **2255**

Province de Figuig: Projets proposés dans le cadre du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: secteurs sociaux, équipements administratifs. **2256**

Province de Khemisset: Equipement des collectivités locales: chapitre 20: Fiches-projets (suite 1). **2257**

Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 10: Postes et télécommunications: fiches-projets. **2541**

Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 11: Equipements administratifs: fiches-projets. **2552**

Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 13: Santé: fiches-projets. **2551**

Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 14: Enseignement primaire et secondaire: fiches-projets. **2554**

Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 14: Enseignement primaire et secondaire: fiches-projets suite (1). **2553**

Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole: fiches-projets. **2542**

Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole: fiches-projets. **2544**

Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole: fiches-projets (suite 2). **2543**

Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 3: Développement industriel: fiches-projets. **2258**

Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 5: Tourisme: fiches-projets. **2545**

Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 6: Emploi, promotion nationale: fiches-projets. **2546**

Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 7: Prix et commerce intérieur: fiches-projets. **2547**

Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 8: Infrastructure: fiches-projets. **2549**

Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 8: Infrastructure: fiches-projets (suite 1). **2548**

Province de Khemisset: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 9: Habitat: fiches-projets. **2550**

- Province de Tantan: Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: Secteur productif. **2261**
- Province de Tantan: Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: Secteur social. **2259**
- Province de Tantan: Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: Secteur: infrastructure. **2260**
- Province de Tetouan: Equipement eau potable: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982. **2320**
- Province de Tetouan: fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 10: Postes et télécommunications. **2556**
- Province de Tetouan: fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 13: Santé publique. **2555**
- Province de Tetouan: fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 14: Enseignement primaire et secondaire. **2263**
- Province de Tetouan: fiches-projets: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 15: Enseignement supérieur. **2262**
- Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982. **2557**
- Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 10: Postes et télécommunications. **2264**
- Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 11: Equipements administratifs. **2568**
- Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 11: Formation professionnelle et formation spécialisée. **2567**
- Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 13: Santé publique. **2565**
- Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 14: Enseignement primaire et secondaire: programme d'action. **2266**
- Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 15: Enseignement supérieur: programme d'action. **2267**
- Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Développement agricole. **2563**
- Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Equipement rural. **2558**
- Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Mise en valeur agricole. **2560**
- Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 2: Recherche agronomique. **2559**
- Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 3: Développement industriel. **2562**
- Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 3: Industrie. **2561**
- Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 3: Urbanisme. **2566**
- Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 4: Artisanat. **2268**
- Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 4: Artisanat et entraide nationale. **2564**
- Province de Tetouan: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 9: Habitat et aménagement urbain. **2265**
- Province médicale de Beni-Mellal: Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: chapitre 1: Présentation des secteurs. **2270**
- Résultats de l'enquête sur l'emploi urbain 1976. **2705**
- MR** A model town in the desert of Mauritania. **2597**
Onafhankelijkheid of sterven: de strijd van Polisario voor een vrij West-Sahara. Independence or die: the struggle of Polisario for a free West-Sahara. **2351**
- MW** Agreement signed Malawi natural resources college - \$12 million grant Accord signé avec le Malawi pour la fondation d'un collège des ressources naturelles - subvention de \$12 millions. **2598**
Making women's work easier in Malawi. **2629**
Tale of an iron snake. **2628**
- MZ** Local implications of national and international policies of rural development: the problems and perspectives of rural development in Mozambique, Angola, Zimbabwe and Namibia. **2339**
- NA** Canada and Southern Africa: the Namibia initiative. **2514**
Local implications of national and international policies of rural development: the problems and perspectives of rural development in Mozambique, Angola, Zimbabwe and Namibia. **2339**
- NE** Canada contributes to transformer substation in Niger Contribution du Canada au poste de transformation électrique de Dosso . **2599**
Republik Niger: Landnutzungsprobleme nach der Duerre. Republic of Niger: post-drought problems of agricultural land use. **2356**
- NG** Nigeriya: sovremennyj ehtap razvitiya. Nigeria: contemporary stage of development. **2357**
Rural-urban migration, remittances, and development in Southeastern Nigeria. **2321**
Socio-psychological adaptation of African youth to the urban life. **2358**
The applications of remote sensing technology in the development of West Africa: a preliminary survey. **2691**
- RH** Local implications of national and international policies of rural development: the problems and perspectives of rural development in Mozambique, Angola, Zimbabwe and Namibia. **2339**

- SD** Social-anthropological aspects of the Jonglei development projects in South Sudan; field-work report. **2500**
The practice of public administration in the Sudan: a study of a district centre. **2359**
- SL** The "miracle" of literacy. **2630**
The applications of remote sensing technology in the development of West Africa: a preliminary survey. **2691**
- SN** Canadian support for the Ecole polytechnique de Thiès Appui canadien à l'Ecole polytechnique de Thiès. **2600**
Oscillating population of Nguékokh, Senegal. **2455**
Problema modernizatsii traditsionnoj obshchiny v kontseptsiyakh "afrikanskogo sotsializma". Problems of modernization of the community in the concepts of "African socialism". **2341**
Razvitie promyshlennosti v Afrike: Podkhody i priority. The development of industry in Africa: approaches and priorities. **2337**
The Wolof of Saloum: social structure and rural development in Senegal. **2360**
- SO** Canada gives \$3 million in food aid to Somalia Le Canada octroie une aide alimentaire de \$3 millions à la Somalie. **2601**
- TN** Jobs and values: social effects of export-oriented industrialization in Tunisia. **2361**
Toerisme in Tunesië. Tourism in Tunisia. **2273**
- TZ** Gezondheidszorg in Tanzania. Health care in Tanzania. **2362**
Hoe het medisch Mwanza-programma acht jaar lang in Tazania heeft kunnen functioneren. How the Mwansa medical programme has been able to function in Tanzania for eight years. **2631**
National initiatives of African countries in rural development: remarks on Tanzania's initiatives in rural development. **2687**
- UG** Aid to Makerere University, Uganda Aide en faveur de l'Université de Makerere (Ouganda). **2602**
Structural dependence and the move to the left: the political economy of the Obote regime in Uganda. **2671**
- ZA** Canada and Southern Africa: the Namibia initiative. **2514**
- ZM** Food aid to Zambia - \$3.5 million grant Aide alimentaire à la Zambie - subvention de \$3,5 millions. **2603**
IWF und Afrika. IMF and Africa. **2517**
Zambia Seminar: CUSA/Zambia/Coady seminar program on "Managerial Skills for Organisational Growth". **2706**
- ZR** IWF und Afrika. IMF and Africa. **2517**
Zair 70-kh godov: nekotorye itogi ehkonomicheskogo i politicheskogo razvitiya. Zaire in the 70s: some outcomes of economic and political development. **2363**
- ZW** Canada and Southern Africa: the Namibia initiative. **2514**
- XE EUROPE**
- DE** Akzente zum Nord-Sued-Dialog. Accents of the North-South dialogue. **2364**
Auswirkungen der Entwicklungshilfe auf die Exporttaetigkeit. Effects of development aid on exports. **2366**
Das Prinzip "aid by trade" funktioniert. The principle of "aid by trade" works. **2440**
Deutsche Bildungshilfe in der zweiten Entwicklungsdekade: eine Zwischenbilanz. German educational aid in the Second Development Decade: an interim statement. **2522**
Die deutsche Entwicklungspolitik und die Unterprivilegierten. The German development policy and the underprivileged. **2475**
Die deutsche Haltung auf der 3. Seerechtskonferenz der Vereinten Nationen. The German attitude at the Third UN Conference on the Law of the Sea. **2523**
FELDA: ein Siedlungsprojekt fuer Land- und Arbeitslose. FELDA: a settlement project for the landless and jobless. **2646**
Foerderung des Obstanbaus in Kenia. Promotion of fruit growing in Kenya. **2686**
Fruehwarndienst im Pflanzenschutz auf den Philippinen. Early warning service for Philippine plant protection. **2712**
Kolossal kleckern - nicht klotzen: Vereinte Nationen und DSE vermitteln einfache Planungstechniken fuer grundbeduerfnisorientierte Entwicklung unter Beteiligung der Bevoelkerung. Large spread better than large scale: United Nations and DSE transmit simple planning techniques for needs-oriented development with participation of the population. **2487**
Neokolonialisticheskaya politika FRG. Neocolonialist policy of Federal Republic of Germany. **2365**
Pflanzenschutzmittel: Rueckstandsprobleme in Laendern der Dritten Welt. Plant protection: problems of residues in countries of the Third World. **2715**
Regionale Ausrichtung und Schwerpunktsetzung der deutschen Entwicklungspolitik gegenueber Afrika. Regional determination and focus points of the German development policy towards Africa. **2534**
Schwachstellen bisheriger Entwicklungspolitik: herkoemmliche Konzepte und Praktiken im laendlichen Raum. Weaknesses of traditional development policy: traditional concepts and practice in the rural area. **2650**

- Terrorismus und sozialdemokratische Entwicklungspolitik. Terrorism and social-democratic development policy. **2524**
- NL Ambon door de eeuwen. Ambon through the ages. **2330**
 Buitenlandse vrouwen in Nederland: gesprekken en ervaringen, landen van herkomst, situatie in Nederland. Migrant women in the Netherlands: interviews and experiences, countries of origin, the situation in the Netherlands. **2274**
 De korte arm van de Nederlandse ontwikkelingshulp: onderzoek in concentratieland Colombia. The misuse and abuse of Dutch development aid: research in the special priority country Colombia. **2674**
 De migratie van Antillianen: een gevolg van de sociaal-ekonomische toestand op de eilanden. The migration of Antilleans: a consequence of the social and economic situation of the islands. **2372**
 Evaluatienota Indonesië universitaire ontwikkelingshulp. Evaluation of development aid to universities in Indonesia. **2678**
 Gelijke kansen voor allen in alle landen: een selectie uit redevoeringen gehouden door drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister voor Ontwikkelingssamenwerking, in de jaren 1973-1977. Equal opportunities for everyone in every country: a selection of speeches by Drs. J.P. Pronk, Minister for Development Cooperation, during the years 1973-1977. **2511**
 Gezondheidszorg in Tanzania. Health care in Tanzania. **2362**
 Hoe het medisch Mwanza-programma acht jaar lang in Tazania heeft kunnen functioneren. How the Mwansa medical programme has been able to function in Tanzania for eight years. **2631**
 Jobs and values: social effects of export-oriented industrialization in Tunisia. **2361**
 Molukkers in Nederland: beleid en onderzoek. Moluccans in the Netherlands: policy and research. **2497**
 Omdat zij anders zijn: patronen van rasdiscriminatie in Nederland. Because they're different: racial discrimination in the Netherlands. **2367**
 Onderzoek naar de rol en positie van de vrouw in ontwikkelingslanden. Research on the role and position of women in developing countries. **2695**
 Reisverslag Indonesië in het bijzonder Noord Sumatra (no.1), Zuidelijk Sumatra (no.4), Midden Sumatra (no.8): 9 oktober-5 november 1978. Report of a visit to North Sumatra (no.1), South Sumatra (no.4), Central Java (no.8), Indonesia (no.9): 9 Oct-5 Nov 1978. **2641**
- RO State trading and preferential trading. **2445**
- SU De collectivisatie van de landbouw in de Sovjet-Unie en China. The collectivization of agriculture in the Soviet Union and China. **2444**
 De lange mars der emancipatie. The long road to emancipation. **2453**
 Sovetskij Soyuz i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie. The Soviet Union and the National Liberation Movement. **2275**
- TR Buitenlandse vrouwen in Nederland: gesprekken en ervaringen, landen van herkomst, situatie in Nederland. Migrant women in the Netherlands: interviews and experiences, countries of origin, the situation in the Netherlands. **2274**
 Das Genossenschaftswesen in der Tuerkei. Cooperatives in Turkey. **2370**
 Failure of the Turkish opium ban: toward an explanation. **2369**
 Kooperativnoe dvizhenie v sel'skom khozyajstve Turtsii. Cooperative movement in Turkish agriculture. **2368**
 Turkey - \$11.8 million balance-of-payments loan Turquie - prêt de \$11,8 millions à la Turquie. **2604**
- XL LATIN AMERICA/AMERIQUE LATINE**
- AN De migratie van Antillianen: een gevolg van de sociaal-ekonomische toestand op de eilanden. The migration of Antilleans: a consequence of the social and economic situation of the islands. **2372**
 Een volk op weg: een sociologisch historische studie van de Curaçaose samenleving. A people on their way: a socio-historical study of the Curaçao society. **2456**
- AR Wirtschaftspolitik und Repression in Argentinien. Economic policy and repression in Argentina. **2373**
- BB Sugar technology: Canada assists Caribbean sugar producers to revive a failing industry. **2632**
- BO CIDA boosts Canadian business in Bolivia L'ACDI appuie les activités de l'industrie canadienne en Bolivie. **2605**
 Reflections on the New Brunswick farmers' tour of Bolivia. **2322**
- BR Brazil-Canada economic committee Commission économique Brésil-Canada. **2623**
 Current problems of the Labor Movement in Brazil. **2375**
 Der Aufstieg Brasiliens. The rise of Brazil. **2374**
 Neue politische und wirtschaftliche Tendenzen in Brasilien. New political and economic trends in Brazil. **2376**
 The crisis of the Brazilian miracle. **2673**

- BS** Sugar technology: Canada assists Caribbean sugar producers to revive a failing industry. **2632**
- CL** La participation des paysans dans un processus de réforme agraire: une étude de cas. **2277**
- CO** A future for children in Colombia. **2633**
De korte arm van de Nederlandse ontwikkelingshulp: onderzoek in concentratieland Colombia. The misuse and abuse of Dutch development aid: research in the special priority country Colombia. **2674**
De verschillende wegen naar kapitalistische landbouw (I): koffie en konflikt. The various roads to capitalist agriculture (I): coffee and conflict. **2458**
De verschillende wegen naar kapitalistische landbouw (II): de rijst-revolutie. The various roads to capitalist agriculture (II): the rice revolution. **2457**
Landheer, boer en overheid: agrarische politiek en boeren in de 20ste eeuw. Landlord, peasant and government: agricultural policy and the peasants' struggle in the 20th century. **2459**
Trojan horse: the "new aid" to the rural poor. **2672**
- CU** De lange mars der emancipatie. The long road to emancipation. **2453**
Kuba: Bildung kein Privileg. Cuba: education, no privilege. **2377**
Las innovaciones tecnológicas en el proceso cubano de desarrollo. **2651**
- GT** The Lorena cookstove. **2647**
- HN** Special education: for special people in Honduras. **2634**
- HT** Signing of agreements with Haiti: foreign investment insurance and radio amateur Signature d'accords avec Haiti: assurance-investissement et radioamateur. **2606**
- JM** Canadian pledges under the Caribbean Group for Cooperation in Economic Development (CGCED) Contributions du Canada au Groupe des Caraïbes pour la coopération en matière de développement économique (CGCED). **2624**
Kidding around in Jamaica. **2635**
- NI** CIDA supports Canadian business in Nicaragua L'ACDI appuie les activités de l'industrie canadienne au Nicaragua. **2607**
COVISAMA: victoire exemplaire d'une coopérative sur les taudis. **2636**
Housing Nicaragua's poor: COVISAMA. **2637**
- PA** Genossenschaftliche Gemueseevermarktung in Panama. Teil II. Cooperative vegetable marketing in Panama. Part II. **2708**
- PE** CIDA supports Canadian business in Peru L'ACDI appuie les activités de l'industrie canadienne au Pérou. **2608**
Télé-coopération dans les Andes péruviennes **2638**
- SR** Facetten van de Surinaamse samenleving. Aspects of Surinamese society. **2278**
- SV** Ecodevelopment and international cooperation potential applications in El Salvador. **2476**
Ecodéveloppement et coopération internationale: applications possibles au Salvador **2477**
Einleitung von Entwicklungsprozessen durch Wohnungsbauprogramme. Initiation of development processes through housing programmes. **2378**
- XN NORTH AMERICA/AMERIQUE DU NORD**
- CA** A future for children in Colombia. **2633**
A model town in the desert of Mauritania **2597**
Agreement signed Malawi natural resources college - \$12 million grant Accord signé avec le Malawi pour la fondation d'un collège des ressources naturelles - subvention de \$12 millions. **2598**
Aid to Makerere University, Uganda Aide en faveur de l'Université de Makerere (Ouganda) **2602**
Analysis of the role of international assistance: bias in rural development aid to Africa. **2670**
Appropriate technology. **2506**
Brazil-Canada economic committee Commission économique Brésil-Canada. **2623**
Canada aids Kampuchean recovery Le Canada contribue à la reconstruction du Kampuchea. **2618**
Canada and development cooperation: annual report 1978-1979. **2667**
Canada and Southern Africa: the Namibia initiative. **2514**
Canada contributes to transformer substation in Niger Contribution du Canada au poste de transformation électrique de Dosso. **2599**
Canadian contribution to the international relief effort for Kampuchea (Cambodia) Contribution du Canada à l'effort international de secours au Kampuchea (Cambodge). **2617**
Canadian participation in the Concerted Action for Development in Africa (CADA) Participation du Canada à l'Action concertée pour le développement en Afrique (ACDA). **2594**
Canadian pledges under the Caribbean Group for Cooperation in Economic Development (CGCED) Contributions du Canada au Groupe des Caraïbes pour la coopération en matière de développement économique (CGCED). **2624**

Canadian support for the Ecole polytechnique de Thiès Appui canadien à l'Ecole polytechnique de Thiès. **2600**

Canadians in development: an empirical study of adaptation and effectiveness on overseas assignment: technical report. **2584**

Centre de recherches pour le développement international: projets 1970-1978. **2698**

Challenging the Economic Council's view of the new world order. **2675**

CIDA boosts Canadian business in Bolivia L'ACDI appuie les activités de l'industrie canadienne en Bolivie. **2605**

CIDA contribution for Indochinese refugees La contribution de l'ACDI aux réfugiés indochinois. **2612**

CIDA supports Canadian business in Nicaragua L'ACDI appuie les activités de l'industrie canadienne au Nicaragua. **2607**

CIDA supports Canadian business in Peru L'ACDI appuie les activités de l'industrie canadienne au Pérou. **2608**

CIDA's support for human settlements in Asia. **2639**

Co-operative education and publicity officers seminar: report of proceedings. **2704**

Conditioning aid on performance: possibilities and limitations. **2725**

Contribution du Canada au réservoir du Maduru Oya à Sri Lanka Canadian contribution to the Maduru Oya reservoir complex in Sri Lanka. **2620**

CUSO Northern Ghana evaluation study. **2685**

Ecodevelopment and international cooperation: potential applications in El Salvador. **2476**

Ecodevelopment and Third World urban regions: a prospective for international development cooperation policy. **2491**

Ecodéveloppement et coopération internationale: applications possibles au Salvador. **2477**

Food aid to Zambia - \$3.5 million grant Aide alimentaire à la Zambie - subvention de \$3,5 millions. **2603**

Food for the poor: the role of CIDA in agricultural, fisheries and rural development. **2709**

Humanitarian and emergency relief for 1979-80 Secours humanitaires et d'urgence pour 1979-1980. **2625**

Improving and increasing agricultural programming. **2504**

India-\$25 million credit for farm improvement Inde - crédit de \$25 millions pour l'agriculture. **2614**

Indonesian aircraft maintenance facility to get CIDA support L'ACDI contribue à l'instauration de services d'entretien dans un aéroport de l'Indonésie. **2613**

Ivory Coast-Canada rural electrification program Programme ivoiro-canadien d'électrification rurale. **2596**

Kidding around in Jamaica. **2635**

Le Canada à la trente-troisième Assemblée générale de l'ONU. **2528**

Le Conseil économique du Canada et le nouvel ordre mondial. **2676**

Les perspectives de coopération industrielle entre le Canada et le Tiers-Monde: le potentiel des industries canadiennes. **2681**

Main estimates 1979-80 under External Affairs including: first report to the House Budget principal 1979-1980 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures y compris: le premier rapport à la Chambre. **2525**

Main estimates 1979-80 under External Affairs relating to CIDA Budget principal 1979-1980 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures ayant trait à l'ACDI. **2526**

Main estimates 1979-80: vote 1 under External Affairs and the votes relating to CIDA Budget principal 1979-1980: crédit 1 sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures ainsi que les crédits ayant trait à l'ACDI. **2502**

Main estimates, 1979-80: vote 45 - International Development Research Centre under External Affairs Budget principal 1979-1980: crédit 45 - Centre de recherches pour le développement international sous la rubrique Affaires extérieures. **2652**

Making women's work easier in Malawi. **2629**

NFB finishes 31 CIDA films for Africa Remise officielle de la série de films "Santé Afrique" produite par l'ONF pour l'ACDI. **2595**

NGO cooperation with IDRC: use of research. **2503**

Notes for a speech by the Secretary of State for External Affairs Notes pour une allocution de Secrétaire d'Etat aux affaires extérieures. **2611**

Participation of CIDA at Man and his World Participation de l'ACDI à Terre des Hommes. **2626**

Presentation of the Canadian report on the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights to the Human Rights Committee Présentation au Comité des droits de l'homme du rapport du Canada sur le pacte international relatif aux droits civils et politiques. **2609**

Proshika. **2640**

Recap of Canada's activities at thirty-third General Assembly. **2536**

Réflexions sur la politique étrangère du Canada dans les années 80. **2478**

Searching: report of the activities of IDRC 1978. **2694**

Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute: annual report 1978-79. **2696**

Signing of agreements with Haiti: foreign investment insurance and radio amateur Signature d'accords avec Haiti: assurance-investissement et radioamateur. **2606**

Special education: for special people in Honduras. **2634**

Sugar technology: Canada assists Caribbean sugar producers to revive a failing industry. **2632**

Tale of an iron snake. **2628**

Télé-coopération dans les Andes péruviennes. **2638**

The "miracle" of literacy. **2630**

The Canadian delegation at the ninth session of the Law of the Sea conference La délégation du Canada à la neuvième session de la Conférence sur le droit de la mer. **2610**

The Canadian delegation at the resumed 8th session of the Law of the Sea Conference Délégation du Canada à la reprise de la huitième session de la Conférence sur le droit de la mer. **2575**

The Canadian rural community in international development. **2527**

The effect of Canadian immigration on the political economy of Fiji. **2328**

The Ghana-Guelph project: a story of international cooperation: final project report 1979. **2669**

The meaning of CIDA's development assistance cutbacks. **2529**

Third World and Canada: People's Food Commission. **2505**

Towards a foreign policy for Canada in the 1980s. **2479**

US Failure of the Turkish opium ban: toward an explanation. **2369**

Saudovskaya Aravia i ARAMCO. Saudi Arabia and ARAMCO. **2411**

SShA-Latinskaya Amerika: vneshnepoliticheskie otnosheniya v sovremennykh usloviyakh (1968-1976gg). USA-Latin America: contemporary foreign relations. **2449**

State trading in iron and steel by the developing countries and structural adjustment problems in the developed countries. **2318**

XP ASIA AND THE PACIFIC/ASIE ET PACIFIQUE

AF Bor'ba za agrarnuyu reformu v Afganistane. Struggle for agrarian reform in Afghanistan. **2384**

Problemy sel'skokhozyajstvennogo proizvodstva v Afganistane. Problems of agricultural production in Afghanistan. **2385**

AU Towards a new information order: the South-east Asia-Australia connection. **2280**

BD Proshika. **2640**

BU A method in the madness: aanzetten tot een vergelijkende politicologische studie van de Japanse periode in Zuidoost Azië 1942-1945. A method in the madness: first steps towards a comparative political study of the Japanese occupation in South East Asia 1942-1945. **2383**

Razvitie torgovo-ehkonomicheskikh otnoshenij mezhdyy SRV i streanami Yugo-Vostochnoy Azii. Development of trade and economic relations between the Socialist Republic of Vietnam and South-East Asian countries. **2406**

Sistema obrazovaniya kak faktor razvitiya gorodskoj kultury Birmy. Education system as a factor of the development of Burmese urban culture. **2386**

CN De collectivisatie van de landbouw in de Sovjet-Unie en China. The collectivization of agriculture in the Soviet Union and China. **2444**

De lange mars der emancipatie. The long road to emancipation. **2453**

Dissemination of scientific information in the People's Republic of China. **2701**

Industrial relations in China: the new line. **2531**

Problemy razvivayushchikhsya stran i maoist-skaya diplomatiya v OON. Problems concerning developing countries and Maoist diplomacy in UN. **2387**

FJ The effect of Canadian immigration on the political economy of Fiji. **2328**

HK Public issues and private troubles: the government and the working class in Hong Kong. **2683**

Razvitie torgovo-ehkonomicheskikh otnoshenij mezhdyy SRV i streanami Yugo-Vostochnoy Azii. Development of trade and economic relations between the Socialist Republic of Vietnam and South-East Asian countries. **2406**

ID A method in the madness: aanzetten tot een vergelijkende politicologische studie van de Japanse periode in Zuidoost Azië 1942-1945. A method in the madness: first steps towards a comparative political study of the Japanese occupation in South East Asia 1942-1945. **2383**

Afro-Aziatskaya Islamskaya organizatsiya i Indoneziya. Afro-Asian Islamic organisation and Indonesia. **2389**

Ambon door de eeuwen. Ambon through the ages. **2330**

Demografische aspecten van armoede in een Javaans dorp, Jambidan, D.I.Y. Demographic aspects of poverty in a Javanese village, Jambidan, DIY. **2460**

Economic growth and poverty in Southeast Asia: Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2677**

Evaluatienota Indonesië universitaire ontwikkelingshulp. Evaluation of development aid to universities in Indonesia. **2678**

Indonesian aircraft maintenance facility to get CIDA support L'ACDI contribue à l'instauration de services d'entretien dans un aéroport de l'Indonésie. **2613**

Indonesian students' perceptions of sex roles. **2461**

- La formation des classes sociales au sein de la paysannerie rizicole. **2323**
- Le développement rural et l'accentuation des disparités régionales: des exemples malaysiens et atjihais. **2682**
- Modernization and impoverishment: the predicaments of Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2279**
- Molukkers in Nederland: beleid en onderzoek. Moluccans in the Netherlands: policy and research. **2497**
- Opstellen over hedendaags adat, adatrecht en rechtsontwikkeling in Indonesië. Essays on adat today, customary (adat) law and the development of the law in Indonesia. **2583**
- Politicheskaya bor'ba i problemy tsentralizatsii v Indonezii (1945-1975). Political struggle and problems of centralization in Indonesia (1945-1975). **2388**
- Reisverslag Indonesië in het bijzonder Noord Sumatra (no.1), Zuidelijk Sumatra (no.4), Midden Sumatra (no.8): 9 oktober-5 november 1978. Report of a visit to North Sumatra (no.1), South Sumatra (no.4), Central Java (no.8), Indonesia (no.9): 9 Oct-5 Nov 1978. **2641**
- Sulawesi regional development study: final report. **2585**
- The Mitsugoro project: Japanese aid policy and Indonesia. **2688**
- Anatomy of a popular science movement: Kerala Sasthra Sahitya Parishad. **2653**
- Arbeitsplaetze in laendlichen Gebieten schaffen. Creation of jobs in rural areas. **2391**
- CENDIT. **2654**
- Centre for Development Research and Action, Madras. **2661**
- Comprehensive Rural Operations Service Society, Hyderabad. **2586**
- Corruptie in het openbare leven van ontwikkelingslanden: een verkenning van theorie en onderzoek in het bijzonder gericht op India sinds 1947. Political and administrative corruption in developing countries: an exploration of theory and research with special reference to India since 1947. **2390**
- Crises et modèles macroéconomiques: procédés théoriques de planification indienne. **2724**
- Don Bosco Youth Centre, Bangalore. **2662**
- Fides Centre - 'Samarpan', Poonthura. **2663**
- Frauen: das ueberfluessige Geschlecht. Women: the superfluous sex. **2392**
- Goenchea Ramponkarancha Ekvott, Goa. **2664**
- India-\$25 million credit for farm improvement Inde - crédit de \$25 millions pour l'agriculture. **2614**
- India: \$15 million credit for farm improvement Inde: crédit de \$15 millions pour améliorer la production agricole. **2615**
- Indian Social Institute, Bangalore. **2665**
- Industrialisatie en ontwikkeling in de Derde Wereld: oratie 22 april 1977. Industrialization and development in the Third World: inaugural lecture on 22nd April 1977. **2428**
- Introducing MFC. **2655**
- Kampf gegen die Armen. Fight against the poor. **2393**
- Lichte industrie in een kleine Indiase stad: ondernemers en arbeiders in Zuid-Gujarat sinds 1900. Light industry in a small Indian town: entrepreneurs and workers in South-Gujarat since 1900. **2462**
- Nonformal education programmes for women in Indian villages: a study of social change and leadership patterns. **2324**
- RDAT notes. **2656**
- Rural class conflict: the political mobilization of agricultural labourers in Kuttanad, South India. **2282**
- Rural community health programme, Silvepura. **2645**
- School, state, and class in Bombay. **2281**
- Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute: annual report 1978-79. **2696**
- State trading and preferential trading. **2445**
- Story of Seva Mandir: an action-oriented endeavour. **2657**
- Sukhomajri: a rural development program in India. **2644**
- The catalyst in Kishore Bharati. **2658**
- Training local leaders for development (TFD). **2643**
- Vigyan Shiksha Kendra: a novel experiment in rural action. **2659**
- Vinobaniketan (Nedumangad, Kerala). **2660**
- Vocational skills and economic development: an empirical study. **2501**
- Women in India: some recent perspectives. **2616**
- Women's development and people's participation: an experience among tribals. **2642**
- Zhenskoe obrazovanie v sovremennoj Indii. Women's education in contemporary India. **2394**
- IR** "Kul'tura" i "kul'turnoe nasledie" v kontseptsiyakh iranskikh burzhuaznykh ideologov (70-e gody xxv). "Culture" and "cultural heritage" in the conceptions of Iranian bourgeois ideologists (in the seventies). **2396**
- Der Stand der Agrarforschung in Iran. The state of agricultural research in Iran. **2284**
- Die iranische Agrarwirtschaft: ihre Struktur und gegenwaertige Produktion. Iranian agriculture: its structure and present production. **2397**
- Ehvolutsiya kontseptsii i strategii ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya Irana. The evolution of the concept and strategy of Iran's economic development. **2395**
- Les contradictions économiques en Iran. **2283**

- JP** A method in the madness: aanzetten tot een vergelijkende politicologische studie van de Japanse periode in Zuidoost Azië 1942-1945. A method in the madness: first steps towards a comparative political study of the Japanese occupation in South East Asia 1942-1945. **2383**
Nauchno-tekhicheskie svyazi Yaponii s razvivayushchimisya stranami. Japan's scientific and technical links with developing countries. **2398**
State trading in iron and steel by the developing countries and structural adjustment problems in the developed countries. **2318**
The Mitsugoro project: Japanese aid policy and Indonesia. **2688**
- KH** Canada aids Kampuchean recovery Le Canada contribue à la reconstruction du Kampuchea. **2618**
Canadian contribution to the international relief effort for Kampuchea (Cambodia) Contribution du Canada à l'effort international de secours au Kampuchea (Cambodge). **2617**
Tools for Kampuchean farmers Des outils pour les paysans du Kampuchea. **2619**
- KR** Prostitutionstourismus in Asien. Prostitution tourism in Asia. **2380**
- LK** A free trade zone in Sri Lanka: some relevant issues. **2399**
Agrarian relations in the Kandyan countryside in relation to the concept of extreme social disintegration. **2463**
Agricultural credit: a case for a clinical examination. **2679**
Bevrijding door graswortel revolutie: de Sarvodaya beweging op Sri Lanka (Ceylon). Liberation by means of the grass root revolution: the Sarvodaya movement in Sri Lanka (Ceylon). **2286**
Consortium gets Sri Lanka contract Contrat de construction au Sri Lanka adjugé à un consortium. **2621**
Contribution du Canada au réservoir du Maduru Oya à Sri Lanka Canadian contribution to the Maduru Oya reservoir complex in Sri Lanka. **2620**
Employment possibilities for persons trained as secretaries, English stenographers and English typists: an estimate of manpower demand. **2332**
Multi-national corporations: development for whom. **2285**
Towards an energy policy in Sri Lanka. **2480**
- MY** Economic growth and poverty in Southeast Asia: Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2677**
FELDA: ein Siedlungsprojekt fuer Land- und Arbeitslose. FELDA: a settlement project for the landless and jobless. **2646**
La formation des classes sociales au sein de la paysannerie rizicole. **2323**
- Le développement rural et l'accentuation des disparités régionales: des exemples malaysiens et atjihais. **2682**
Malaysia's search for an international rubber agreement. **2333**
Modernization and impoverishment: the predicaments of Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2279**
Nutrient level changes during a 20 years shifting cultivation cycle in Sarawak (Malaysia). **2325**
Osobennosti profsoyuznogo dvizheniya v nekotorykh stranakh Yugo-Vostochnoi Azii. Specifics of trade-union movement in some South-East Asian countries. **2382**
Political change in Northern Peninsular Malaysia: the 1978 elections. **2684**
Razvitie torgovo-ehkonomicheskikh otnoshenij mezhdy SRV i streanami Yugo-Vostochnoj Azii. Development of trade and economic relations between the Socialist Republic of Vietnam and South-East Asian countries. **2406**
- NP** Le paysan Limbu: sa maison et ses champs. **2464**
- PG** Die Verwirklichung der Self-Reliance-Strategie in Papua Neu Guinea. The realization of the self-reliance strategy in Papua New Guinea. **2710**
- PH** 1973 comprehensive manpower assessment survey. **2401**
A method in the madness: aanzetten tot een vergelijkende politicologische studie van de Japanse periode in Zuidoost Azië 1942-1945. A method in the madness: first steps towards a comparative political study of the Japanese occupation in South East Asia 1942-1945. **2383**
Beyond Manila: Philippine rural problems in perspective. **2287**
Bibliography of research studies in agricultural economics and applied rural sociology 1969-1975. **2692**
Development implementation directory. **2693**
Economic growth and poverty in Southeast Asia: Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2677**
Filippiny: ehnergeticheskaya problema. The Philippines: energy problem. **2400**
Foreign trade statistics of the Philippines. **2288**
Framework plan: volume 2. **2587**
Fruehwarndienst im Pflanzenschutz auf den Philippinen. Early warning service for Philippine plant protection. **2712**
Manila: towards the city of man. **2336**
Modernization and impoverishment: the predicaments of Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines. **2279**
NEDA report on the economy, 1975. **2289**
Northern Mindanao in perspective: a socio-economic profile: volume 1. **2569**

- Northern Mindanao profile: a handbook of basic statistical information. **2326**
- Osobennosti profsoyuznogo dvizheniya v nekotorykh stranakh Yugo-Vostochnoi Azii. Specifics of trade-union movement in some South-East Asian countries. **2382**
- Physical perspectives plan for the Philippines. **2588**
- Pre-feasibility study secondary road package: volume 3. **2589**
- Project package: volume 2. **2590**
- Project proposals: volume 3. **2591**
- Regional development goals, objectives and policies: volume 2. **2570**
- Regional development programs and projects: volume 5. **2571**
- Regional development strategies and priorities: volume 3. **2572**
- Regional development targets: volume 4. **2573**
- Regional research and studies: volume 6. **2574**
- Samar: a strategy for development: volume 2. **2592**
- Situation report: volume 1. **2593**
- Socio-economic profile: Manjuyod, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs. **2465**
- Socio-economic profile: Region II, Cagayan Valley. **2290**
- Socio-economic profile: San José, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs. **2466**
- Socio-economic profile: Sibulan, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs. **2467**
- Socio-economic profile: Valencia, Negros Oriental: data, planning, development programs. **2468**
- The changing relationship between political and economic elites in the Philippines. **2291**
- The Filipino woman as manpower: the image and the empirical reality. **2711**
- The volume of agricultural products moving over North Cotabato roads and trails. **2469**
- Afghan refugees in Pakistan: Canadian contribution to UNHCR Réfugiés afghans au Pakistan: contribution du Canada au HCR. **2622**
- Ehvolutsiya gosudarstvennogo sektora v ehkonomike Pakistana. The evolution of the state sector in Pakistan's economy. **2403**
- Pakistan 70-kh godov: nekotorye cherty razvitiya. Pakistan in 1970's: some features of development. **2402**
- Pakistan na pereput'e: politika dobrososedstva ili konfrontatsii. Pakistan at the cross-roads: policy of good neighbourly relations or confrontation. **2404**
- Social'naya struktura naseleniya Severo-Zapadnoj pograničnojprovintsii Pakistana. Social structure of the population of the North-West border province of Pakistan. **2470**
- SG Inostrannyj kapital i promyshlennoe razvitie Singapura. Foreign capital and Singapore's industrial development. **2405**
- Osobennosti profsoyuznogo dvizheniya v nekotorykh stranakh Yugo-Vostochnoi Azii. Specifics of trade-union movement in some South-East Asian countries. **2382**
- TH Post-World War II Thai agricultural development policy: continuity or change. **2481**
- Prostitutionstourismus in Asien. Prostitution tourism in Asia. **2380**
- Self-employed of Bangkok: urban poor or urban entrepreneur. **2327**
- VN Razvitie torgovo-ehkonomicheskikh otnoshenij mezhdyy SRV i streanami Yugo-Vostochnoj Azii. Development of trade and economic relations between the Socialist Republic of Vietnam and South-East Asian countries. **2406**
- XW WEST ASIA/ASIE OCCIDENTALE
- IQ Narodnoe obrazovanie i yazykovaya situatsiya v Irake. Public education and the linguistic situation in Iraq. **2409**
- Technical education: new path in higher education in Iraq. **2292**
- JO Development and its effect on Jordan's society. **2410**
- SA Financial infrastructure of Saudi Arabia. **2293**
- Saudovskaya Aravia i ARAMCO. Saudi Arabia and ARAMKO. **2411**
- Stammesinteressen und Zentralgewalt in Jemen, al-Hamdis Politik in den Jahren 1974-1977. Tribal interests and central power in Yemen, al-Hamdis politics 1974-1977. **2414**
- SY Teichwirtschaft in Syrien. Pond fish culture in Syria. **2713**
- YD Politicheskaya i gosudarstvennaya sistema Narodnoj Demokraticheskoj Respubliki Yemen. Political and state system of the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen. **2412**
- Stammesinteressen und Zentralgewalt in Jemen, al-Hamdis Politik in den Jahren 1974-1977. Tribal interests and central power in Yemen, al-Hamdis politics 1974-1977. **2414**
- YE Die Entwicklung der administrativen Gliederung und der Verwaltungszentren in der Arabischen Republik Jemen (Nordjemen). The development of the administrative organization in the Arab Republic of Yemen (North Yemen). **2413**
- Stammesinteressen und Zentralgewalt in Jemen, al-Hamdis Politik in den Jahren 1974-1977. Tribal interests and central power in Yemen, al-Hamdis politics 1974-1977. **2414**

Institution Index/Index par institution

XA AFRICA/AFRIQUE

- DZ** Algérie. Commission nationale de la révolution agraire **2518**
- EG** American University in Cairo, Cairo **2226**
- HV** Centre voltaïque de la recherche scientifique, Ouagadougou **2227**
- MA** Agadir. Assemblée régionale consultative **2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240**
Maroc. Ministère de l'enseignement primaire et secondaire **2241**
Maroc. Ministère de l'enseignement supérieur **2242**
Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur **2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2319, 2320, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568**
Maroc. Ministère de la justice **2269**
Maroc. Ministère de la santé publique **2270**
Maroc. Ministère du commerce et de l'industrie **2271**
Maroc. Secrétariat d'Etat au plan et au développement régional **2272, 2705**
- NG** National Museum, Lagos **2699**
University of Lagos, Lagos **2727**
- SN** Institut africain de développement économique et de planification, Dakar **2345**
- TZ** University of Dar es Salaam, Dar es Salaam **2362**
- ZM** United Nations Institute for Namibia, Lusaka **2339**

XE EUROPE

- BE** Boerenbond, Leuven **2471**
Stichting Aangepaste Technologie Ontwikkelingslanden, Leuven **2296**
Université de Liège, Liège **2281**
- CH** Association for the Development of African Urbanism and Architecture, Versoix **2597**
Hochschule St. Gallen, St. Gallen **2430**
Neue Zuercher Zeitung, Zuerich **2434**
Prognos Aktiengesellschaft, Basel **2366**
UNCTAD, Genève **2307**

- DE** Aktionsgemeinschaft Solidarische Welt, Berlin-West **2391**
Arnold-Bergstraesser-Institut fuer Kulturwissenschaftliche Forschung, Freiburg **2355**
Auswaertiges Amt, Bonn **2582**
Christian-Albrechts Universitaet, Kiel **2452**
Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Sonnenenergie, Muenchen **2484**
Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Technische Zusammenarbeit, Eschborn **2668, 2703, 2708**
Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung, Bad Honnef **2441**
Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung, Bonn **2475, 2487, 2648**
Deutscher Entwicklungsdienst, Berlin-West **2485**
Deutsches Orient-Institut, Hamburg **2414**
Dienste in Uebersee, Stuttgart **2710**
Entwicklungspolitische-Korrespondenz, Hamburg **2301**
Frankfurter Rundschau, Frankfurt am Main **2707**
Freie Universitaet Berlin, Berlin-West **2515, 2581**
Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung, Bonn **2347, 2348, 2349**
Georg-August-Universitaet zu Goettingen, Goettingen **2397, 2524, 2733**
Germany, F.R. Bundesministerium der Finanzen **2440**
Germany, F.R. Bundesministerium fuer Ernährung, Landwirtschaft, und Forsten **2532**
Germany, F.R. Bundesministerium fuer Forschung und Technologie **2533**
Germany, F.R. Bundesministerium fuer Wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit **2417, 2499, 2523**
HWWA-Institut fuer Wirtschaftsforschung, Hamburg, Hamburg **2429**
Institut fuer Geographie, Erlangen **2413**
Institut fuer Strukturforchung und Planung GmbH, Bad Homburg v.d.H. **2718**
Johann Wolfgang Goethe Universitaet Frankfurt, Frankfurt am Main **2735**
Johannes Gutenberg-Universitaet Mainz **2577**
Justus Liebig-Universitaet Giessen, Giessen **2712**
Ludwig-Maximilians-Universitaet Muenchen **2356**
Marplan-Toepfer-Institut fuer Marketing und Wirtschaftsfoerderung **2666**
Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands, Bonn **2364**
Sueddeutsche Zeitung, Stuttgart **2373, 2376**
Technische Universitaet Berlin, Berlin **2317**
Universitaet Bremen, Bremen **2736**
Universitaet Hamburg, Hamburg **2537**
Universitaet Konstanz, Konstanz **2443, 2728**
- DK** Koebenhavns Universitet, Koebenhavn **2722**

FR Ecole des hautes études en sciences sociales, Paris **2464**
 Institut de recherches et d'applications des méthodes de développement, Paris **2721**
 OCDE, Paris **2442**
 Université de Montpellier I, Montpellier **2331**
 Université de Strasbourg I, Strasbourg **2433**

GB University of Sussex, Falmer, Brighton **2719**

IT FAO, Roma **2338**

NL De Horstink, Amersfoort **2274**
 Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam, Rotterdam **2359**
 Gereformeerde Kerken in Nederland, Leusden **2641**
 Hogeschool te Tilburg, Tilburg **2352, 2448**
 Indonesië Werkgroep Utrecht, Utrecht **2678**
 Instituut voor Maatschappij-Wetenschappelijk Onderzoek in Ontwikkelingslanden, Den Haag **2695**
 Internationaal Agrarisch Centrum, Wageningen **2447**
 Internationaal Instituut voor Sociale Studien, Den Haag **2493**
 Katholieke Universiteit Nijmegen, Nijmegen **2372, 2444**
 Komitee Indonesia, Amsterdam **2678**
 Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen, Amsterdam **2273, 2325**
 Konsumenten Kontakt, Rijswijk **2420**
 Landbouwhogeschool, Wageningen **2299, 2334, 2360**
 Landelijk Overleg Grondraden, Amsterdam **2678**
 Netherlands, Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken **2222, 2494, 2500, 2511**
 Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden, Leiden **2361, 2390**
 Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht, Utrecht **2367, 2428, 2460**
 Stichting Geweldloze Weerbaarheid, Zwolle **2286**
 Stichting Onderzoek Wereldvoedselvoorziening, Wageningen **2335**
 Technische Hogeschool Twente, Enschede **2680**
 Universiteit van Amsterdam, Amsterdam **2383, 2462**
 Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam **2579**
 Vrouwen Opleiding en Training, Amsterdam **2451**

U Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva **2275, 2294, 2297, 2304, 2311, 2384, 2385, 2388, 2395, 2396, 2402, 2426, 2454**
 Institut mirovoj ehkonomiki i mezhdunarodnyh otnoshenij, Moskva **2449**
 Institut vseobshchej istorii, Moskva **2310**
 Institute of Africa, Moskva **2223, 2312, 2350, 2357, 2363**
 Moskovskij gosudarstvennyj institut mezhdunarodnyh otnoshenij, Moskva **2309**

Universitet druzhby narodov im P. Lumumby, Moskva **2343**

XL LATIN AMERICA/AMERIQUE LATINE

BR Center for Studies of Contemporary Culture, Sao Paulo **2375**

TT ECLA. Office for the Caribbean, Port of Spain **2700**

XN NORTH AMERICA/AMERIQUE DU NORD

CA ACDI, Ottawa **2638, 2726**
 Ampersand Productions, Ottawa **2628**
 Brandon University, Brandon, Man. **2455**
 Canada Centre for Remote Sensing, Ottawa **2691**
 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs **2514, 2536, 2575, 2594, 2606, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2617, 2622, 2623, 2624**
 Canada. Dept. of National Health and Welfare **2512**
 Canada. Dept. of the Environment **2491**
 Canada. Ministère des affaires extérieures **2528, 2620**
 Canada. Parlement. Chambre des Communes **2478**
 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons **2479, 2502, 2525, 2526, 2652**
 Canadian Council for International Co-operation, Ottawa **2503, 2504, 2505, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2512, 2513**
 Canadian Executive Service Overseas, Montreal. Que. **2637**
 Canadian University Service Overseas, Ottawa **2506, 2630, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2647**
 CARE of Canada, Ottawa **2504**
 Carleton University, Ottawa **2530, 2578**
 CIDA, Ottawa **2491, 2595, 2596, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2607, 2608, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2618, 2619, 2621, 2625, 2626, 2629, 2639, 2667, 2690, 2717**
 CRDI, Ottawa **2353, 2698, 2732**
 Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. **2228, 2340, 2344, 2516, 2671, 2720, 2722**
 Economic Council of Canada, Ottawa **2725**
 IDRC, Ottawa **2354, 2416, 2423, 2472, 2503, 2689, 2694, 2697, 2700, 2701, 2702**
 Latin American Working Group, Toronto, Ont. **2672**
 MATCH - International Centre, Ottawa **2513**
 McGill University, Montreal, Que. **2302, 2329, 2508, 2671**
 McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont. **2473, 2481**
 North South Institute, Ottawa **2529**
 Queen's University, Kingston, Ont. **2321**
 Science Council of Canada, Ottawa **2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2512, 2513, 2709**

- Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute, Montreal, Que. **2696**
 Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C. **2516**
 St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, N.S. **2333, 2507, 2704, 2706**
 Tanzania. High Commission (Canada) **2687**
 Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa **2221, 2305, 2331, 2345, 2346, 2371, 2518, 2724, 2726**
 Université de Montréal, Montréal, Qué. **2220, 2228, 2300**
 Université Laval, Québec, Qué. **2276, 2277, 2323, 2580, 2682**
 University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta. **2328, 2474**
 University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. **2279, 2435, 2585, 2677, 2684**
 University of Guelph, Guelph, Ont. **2669**
 University of Ottawa, Ottawa **2280, 2293, 2338, 2339, 2381, 2436, 2472, 2490, 2649, 2670, 2687, 2719, 2723**
 University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask. **2675, 2676, 2683**
 University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. **2324, 2340, 2461, 2670, 2720**
 University of Windsor, Windsor, Ont. **2291**
 World University Service of Canada, Ottawa **2509**
 York University, Toronto, Ont. **2282, 2298, 2476**
- US** IBRD, Washington, D.C. **2510, 2649**
 Inter-American Development Bank, Washington, D.C. **2700**
 New York University, New York, N.Y. **2318**
 Northern Michigan University, Marquette, Mich. **2501**
 PNUD, New York, N.Y. **2221**
 State University of New York, Binghamton, N.Y. **2327**
 UN, New York, N.Y. **2538**
 University of California, Irvine, Calif. **2616**
 University of Missouri, St. Louis, Mo. **2729**
- XP ASIA AND THE PACIFIC/ASIE ET PACIFIQUE**
- AU** Australian National University, Canberra **2688**
 University of Queensland, St. Lucia, Brisbane **2531**
- FJ** Kommission der Europaischen Gemeinschaften im Pazifik **2627**
- ID** Universitas Airlangga, Surabaya **2583**
- IL** Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Jerusalem **2445**
- IN** Centre of Science for Villages, Wardha **2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660**
 Socio-Religious Centre, Calicut **2643**
- LK** Sri Lanka Social Scientists Association, Colombo **2285, 2399, 2463**
 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Finance and Planning **2480**
 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Plan Implementation **2332**
- PH** National Media Production Center, Manila **2336**
 Philippine Council for Agriculture and Resources Research, Los Baños **2692**
 Philippines. Dept. of Agriculture and Natural Resources **2469**
 Philippines. Dept. of Public Works, Transportation and Communications **2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593**
 Philippines. National Census and Statistics Office **2288**
 Philippines. National Economic and Development Authority **2289, 2290, 2326, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574**
 Philippines. National Manpower and Youth Council **2401**
 Presidential Regional Officers for Development and the Association of Regional Executives, Baguio City **2693**
 Silliman University, Dumaguete City **2465, 2466, 2467, 2468**
 University of the Philippines, Los Baños **2287, 2711**
- PK** Quaid-i-Azam University, Islamabad **2438**
- XW WEST ASIA/ASIE OCCIDENTALE**
- IQ** Iraq. Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research **2292**
- JO** University of Amman, Amman **2410**

Author Index/Index par auteur

- Abdelaziz, M. 2518
 Abdul-Wahab, H.M.S. 2292
 Abiodun, A.A. 2691
 Abu Jaber, K.S. 2410
 Aleksandrov, Yu.G. 2294
 Aleksandrovskaya, L. 2337
 Alieva, A.A. 2368
 Alschuler, L.R. 2723
 Amesse, F. 2681
 Amit, H.R. 2507, 2704, 2706
 Andreasyan, R.N. 2415
 Andresen, M. 2640
 Andriesse, J.P. 2325
 Arabadzhyan, A.Z. 2395
 Arkhipov, V.Ya. 2400
 Arnold, G. 2666
 Artem'ev, P. 2387

 Badouin, R. 2331
 Baldus, R.D. 2714
 Bantje, H.F.W. 2362, 2631
 Barker, J. 2670
 Baud, I. 2361
 Beazer, W.F. 2295
 Bechtel, R.M. 2416
 Belokrenitskij, V.Ya. 2402
 Bellur, V.V. 2501
 Bene, J.G. 2472
 Bérubé, L. 2636, 2637
 Bierwirth, G. 2482
 Bird, R.M. 2725
 Birk, M. 2379
 Blanchet, G. 2726
 Boell, W. 2417
 Bolle, W. 2367
 Bonte-Friedheim, C. 2338
 Bosse, P. 2483
 Bossel, U. 2484
 Bovenkerk, F. 2367
 Bragina, E.A. 2418
 Brandt, W. 2364
 Breuning-van Leeuwen, E. 2367
 Broadbent, K.P. 2701
 Bruchhaus, E.-M. 2419
 Bruijn, E.J. 2680
 Bruseker, U. 2420
 Buchignani, N. 2328
 Buelens, H. 2471
 Bulavin, N.M. 2365
 Bulteel, P. 2296
 Buringh, P. 2334, 2335

 Calvez, D.S. 2469
 Castillo, G.T. 2287, 2711
 Chambers, R. 2719
 Chernovskaya, V.V. 2424
 Chirkin, V.E. 2297
 Christoffersen, L.E. 2649
 Chuntulov, A.V. 2309

 Cooperstock, H. 2720
 Coulibaly, S. 2227
 Craig, J.G. 2298
 Craig, R.B. 2369

 d'Ombrain, G.L. 2329
 Daniels, D. 2503
 Daugherty, H.E. 2476, 2477
 Dauth, J. 2646
 Davydov, A.D. 2384
 De Koninck, R. 2323
 de la Rosa Castañeda, H. 2651
 De Silva, M.D. 2679
 Demas, W.G. 2421
 Deng, P.L. 2500
 Denis, J.E. 2220
 Denis, P.Y. 2276
 Dijk, H. van 2367
 Djao, A.W. 2683
 Dlin, N.A. 2422
 Dmitriev, E. 2407
 Doku, E.B. 2685
 Doo Kingué, M. 2221
 dos Santos, T. 2673
 Driel, P. van 2299
 Dudley, L. 2300
 Duelfer, E. 2714
 Dullemen, M. van 2674

 Edwardson, W. 2423
 El-Messiri Nadim, N. 2226
 Engels, B. 2522
 English, H.E. 2578
 Ertle, D. 2485
 Evers, B. 2361

 Faber, G. 2579
 Fapohunda, O.J. 2727
 Feeny, D. 2481
 Fernando, G.B.A. 2480
 Fletcher, H.F. 2476, 2477
 Fletcher, M.D. 2531
 Fleury, J.M. 2353, 2354, 2689
 Floor, W.M. 2222
 Forrest, R.S. 2423
 Fridman, L.A. 2424
 Fritz, G. 2486

 Gaikhorst, L. 2274
 Gall, N. 2374
 Gankovskij, Yu.V. 2470
 Geingob, H.G. 2339
 Genné, M. 2724
 Gentil, D. 2721
 Gerdes, U. 2425
 Gertler, M. 2508
 Gleave, A.P. 2527
 Gnevushev, N.A. 2426
 Gordon, J.K. 2702
 Grabisch, W.A.F. 2532

- Gregory, J.W. 2227, 2228
 Gromyko, A.A. 2223, 2357
 Groosman, A.J.A. 2448
 Groot, G. de 2361
 Grundmann, H.E. 2366
 Gunasinghe, N. 2463
 Gurevich, N.M. 2385
- Hainsworth, G.B. 2279, 2677
 Halpin, R.R. 2514
 Halliday, F. 2283
 Hamilton, A. 2509
 Hartman, M. 2274
 Harts-Broekhuis, A. 2460
 Hauff, V. 2533
 Hawes, F. 2584
 Heard, K.A. 2344
 Heemst, H.D.J. van 2334
 Helman, A. 2278
 Helleiner, G.K. 2340, 2427
 Henin, C. 2293
 Higgins, J.D. 2280
 Hoehfeld, V. 2413
 Hoek, B. van den 2500
 Hoetjes, B.J.S. 2390
 Hofmeier, R. 2534
 Holtz, U. 2523
 Hommes, E.W. 2428
 Howard, R. 2473
 Hunck, J.M. 2535
- Ibáñez, A.F. 2378
 Ignatenko, A.A. 2408
 Illarionov, N.S. 2341
 Illarionov, S.I. 2403
 Illy, H.F. 2355
 Iordanskij, V.B. 2342
 Israel, M. 2696
- Jacomy-Millette, A. 2580
 Jansma, L.G. 2497
 Jeanneret-Grosjean, C.A. 2476, 2477
 Jessurun, C.M.A. 2372
 Johnson, C. 2302
 Johnson, M. 2630
 Jorgensen, J.J. 2671
 Josefowitz, N. 2461
- Kaam, B. van 2330
 Kantowsy, D. 2728
 Kazyukov, A.D. 2415
 Kealey, D.J. 2584
 Kebschull, D. 2429
 Ker, A.D.R. 2697
 Keulemans, N.C. 2641
 Keulen, A. van 2274
 Khazanov, A.M. 2275
 Kines, T. 2504
 Kloewer, G.G. 2348, 2349
 Klyashtorina, V.B. 2396
 Knirsch, P. 2581
 Koesnoe, M. 2583
 Konings, P.J.J. 2352
- Kopisch-Obuch, F.-W. 2715
 Korale, R.B.M. 2332
 Korte, R. 2668
 Koszinowski, T. 2414
 Kotzsch, L.A. 2487
 Kranz, J. 2712
 Krings, T. 2650
 Krishnamurti, V. 2391
 Krueger, U. 2377
 Kruse, W. 2488
 Kuehn, R. 2515
 Kueng, E. 2430
 Kulik, S.F. 2521
 Kuranchie, P.A. 2474
 Kurzanov, V.N. 2405
 Kutsenkov, A.A. 2303
 Kyamilev, E.Kh. 2388
- Labelle, Y. 2277
 Lakshman, W.D. 2285, 2399
 Lefrançois, P.C. 2681
 Lele, U. 2510
 Lenz, I. 2380
 Leonard, K. 2616
 Lerkovskij, A.I. 2304
 Levy, B. 2305
 Lewerenz, C. 2431
 Leys, R. 2722
 Liaw, H.H.C. 2469
 Ligteringen, B. 2432
 Lindsey, J.K. 2281
 Lopatov, V.V. 2223
 Lopes, J.L. 2433
 Lukumbuzya, M. 2687
- Madiath, Anthya 2642
 Marquardt, R. 2505
 Martin, J.R. 2729
 Mathew, Jose 2643
 Matthies, V. 2489
 Matzke, O. 2434
 Mazyrin, V.M. 2406
 McGee, T. 2435
 McLaughlin, D. 2322
 McMaster, C. 2629
 Meertens, D. 2457, 2458, 2459
 Mehmet, O. 2381, 2436, 2490
 Mehner, H. 2397
 Mel'nikov, A.T. 2398
 Mennen, H.J.M. 2273
 Mies, M. 2392, 2393
 Milenky, E.S. 2576
 Miles, S. 2491
 Milne, R.S. 2684
 Moises, J.A. 2375
 Mols, M. 2577
 Mooney, P.R. 2306
 Moore, S. 2640
 Moskalenko, V.N. 2402
 Mueller, J. 2648
 Mueller, M. 2437
 Mullick, M.A.H. 2438
 Myrdal, G. 2439

- Naegel, L. 2713, 2716
 Nemanov, S.P. 2343
 Netter, K. 2307
 Neuhoﬀ, H.-P. 2492, 2730, 2731
 Nieuwenhuijze, C.A.O. van 2493
 Nieuwenhuis, M. 2494
 Nukhovich, E.S. 2308

 Odimuko, C.L. 2321
 Okuda, K. 2516
 Onken, A. 2495
 Onwuzolum, E.C. 2699
 Opelanio, C.T. 2469

 Palte-Gooszen, H. 2460
 Piché, V. 2227
 Pilgrim, J.W. 2685
 Poulin, M. 2690
 Premaratne, I. 2679
 Pronk, J.P. 2511
 Pyatnenkov, V.M. 2309

 Racine, L. 2717
 Rakovskij, N.C. 2519
 Rehm, H. 2440
 Reij, C. 2494
 Rey, R. 2707
 Richter, M. 2441
 Riley, N. 2704
 Ripken, P. 2517
 Rix, A.G. 2688
 Robben, W. 2286
 Roche, D. 2478, 2479
 Rogoﬀ, E. 2371
 Römer, R.A. 2456
 Roskamp, R. 2708
 Rouﬀignat, J. 2682
 Rozaliev, Yu.N. 2310
 Ryabova, I.A. 2382

 Sabourin, L. 2442
 Sagant, P. 2464
 Sagasti, F. 2732
 Sankar, T.L. 2480
 Sauer, P. 2496
 Sautter, H. 2733
 Schall, R. 2686
 Schlette, R. 2475
 Schoorl, J.W. 2494
 Schwefel, D. 2730, 2734
 Seckler, David 2644
 Seelow, F. 2515
 Seitz, K. 2582
 Sen, F. 2370
 Senghaas, D. 2735
 Shagal', V.Eh. 2409
 Shauro, E.A. 2358
 Shaw, T.M. 2344
 Shevelev, E.M. 2386
 Shirkie, R. 2698
 Shirokov, G.K. 2275, 2311
 Shrivastava, V. 2324

 Shute, J.C.M. 2669
 Simonis, G. 2443
 Slomp, J. 2444
 Sluimers, L. 2383
 Smirnov, G.V. 2312
 Sow, S. 2345
 Spatzker, M. 2348
 Stadel, C. 2455
 Stahn, E. 2627
 Starushenko, G.B. 2224
 Steckle, J. 2512
 Steeves, J.S. 2675, 2676
 Stol, A. 2351
 Streefkerk, H. 2462
 Stubbs, R. 2333
 Sychev, V.F. 2389

 Tanguay, J.F. 2528, 2536
 Tayebi, K. 2284
 Teilhet-Waldorf, S. 2327
 Tetzlaff, R. 2537
 Tharamangalam, J. 2282
 Thede, N. 2225, 2520
 Thomson, S. 2709
 Thornley, A. 2639
 Tibi, B. 2524
 Tieleman, H.J. 2494
 Tovas, A. 2445
 Tschakert, H. 2703
 Turner, M.A. 2369

 Ul'yanovskij, R.A. 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316
 Upton, B. 2632, 2638
 Ural'skij, A. 2404

 Vakhrushev, V.V. 2446
 Valkonet-Freeman, M. 2367
 Vautherin, J. 2597
 Veenman, J. 2497
 Veit, W. 2347
 Venema, L.B. 2360
 Verhagen, M.H.M. 2447
 Villarino, L.C. 2469
 Vingerthoets, J.W.A. 2448
 Vinokurov, Yu.N. 2363
 Vishnya, G.F. 2449
 Vlaanderen, H. van 2274
 Vogel, S. 2423
 von Blanckenburg, P. 2317
 von Conta, M. 2373, 2376
 von Gnielinski, S. 2356
 von Ruckteschell, I. 2538
 von Stockhausen, J. 2718
 von Werlhof, C. 2450
 Vorob'ev, V.P. 2412

 Wagenmans, W. 2361
 Walmsley, N. 2513
 Walter, I. 2318
 Weber, A. 2452
 Wehrmann, L. 2713
 Welter, R. 2710

Wertheim, W.F. 2453
Weyers, H. 2498
Wieland, T. 2715
Wilson, B. 2506
Wohlmuth, K. 2736
Wood, B. 2529
Wuestermann, H.P. 2499
Wurfel, D. 2291

Yaciuk, G. 2423

Yaginuma, M. 2530
Yakovlev, A.I. 2411
Ysaev, V.A. 2454
Yurlova, E.S. 2394

Zanen, S. 2500
Zein, K.M. 2359
Zevenbergen, W. 2494
Zvereva, L.S. 2350

Geographical Codes/Codes géographiques

Global	XZ	Global
Africa	XA	Afrique
Angola	AO	Angola
Burundi	BI	Burundi
Benin	BJ	Bénin
Botswana	BW	Botswana
Central African Republic	CF	Centrafricaine, République
Congo	CG	Congo
Ivory Coast	CI	Côte-d'Ivoire
Cameroon	CM	Cameroun
Cape Verde	CV	Cap-Vert
Djibouti	DJ	Djibouti
Algeria	DZ	Algérie
Egypt	EG	Egypte
Western Sahara	EH	Sahara Occidental
Ethiopia	ET	Ethiopie
Gabon	GA	Gabon
Ghana	GH	Ghana
Gambia	GM	Gambie
Guinea	GN	Guinée
Equatorial Guinea	GQ	Guinée Equatoriale
Guinea-Bissau	GW	Guinée-Bissau
Upper Volta	HV	Haute-Volta
Kenya	KE	Kenya
Comoros	KM	Comores
Liberia	LR	Libéria
Lesotho	LS	Lesotho
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	LY	Libyenne, République Arabe
Morocco	MA	Maroc
Madagascar	MG	Madagascar
Mali	ML	Mali
Mauritania	MR	Mauritanie
Mauritius	MU	Maurice
Malawi	MW	Malawi
Mozambique	MZ	Mozambique
Namibia	NA	Namibie
Niger	NE	Niger
Nigeria	NG	Nigéria
Reunion	RE	Réunion
Rwanda	RW	Rwanda
Seychelles	SC	Seychelles
Sudan	SD	Soudan
Sierra Leone	SL	Sierra Leone
Senegal	SN	Sénégal
Somalia	SO	Somalie
Sao Tome and Principe	ST	Sao Tomé-et-Príncipe
Swaziland	SZ	Swaziland
Chad	TD	Tchad
Togo	TG	Togo
Tunisia	TN	Tunisie
Tanzania	TZ	Tanzanie
Uganda	UG	Ouganda
South Africa	ZA	Afrique du Sud
Zambia	ZM	Zambie
Zaire	ZR	Zaire
Zimbabwe	ZW	Zimbabwe
Europe	XE	Europe
Andorra	AD	Andorre
Albania	AL	Albanie
Austria	AT	Autriche
Belgium	BE	Belgique
Bulgaria	BG	Bulgarie

Byelorussian SSR	BY	Biélorussie
Switzerland	CH	Suisse
Czechoslovakia	CS	Tchécoslovaquie
Cyprus	CY	Chypre
German Democratic Republic	DD	Allemande, République Démocratique
Germany, Federal Republic of	DE	Allemagne, République Fédérale d'
Denmark	DK	Danemark
Spain	ES	Espagne
Finland	FI	Finlande
Faroe Islands	FO	Féroé, Iles
France	FR	France
United Kingdom	GB	Royaume-Uni
Gibraltar	GI	Gibraltar
Greenland	GL	Groënland
Greece	GR	Grèce
Hungary	HU	Hongrie
Ireland	IE	Irlande
Iceland	IS	Islande
Italy	IT	Italie
Liechtenstein	LI	Liechtenstein
Luxembourg	LU	Luxembourg
Monaco	MC	Monaco
Malta	MT	Malte
Netherlands	NL	Pays-Bas
Norway	NO	Norvège
Poland	PL	Pologne
Portugal	PT	Portugal
Romania	RO	Roumanie
Sweden	SE	Suède
Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands	SJ	Svalbard et Jan Mayen, Iles
San Marino	SM	Saint-Marin
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	SU	Union des Républiques Socialistes Soviétiques
Turkey	TR	Turquie
Ukrainian SSR	UA	Ukraine
Vatican City State	VA	Vatican
Yugoslavia	YU	Yougoslavie
Latin America and Caribbean	XL	Amérique Latine et Antilles
Antigua	AG	Antigua
Netherlands Antilles	AN	Antilles Néerlandaises
Argentina	AR	Argentine
Barbados	BB	Barbade
Bolivia	BO	Bolivie
Brazil	BR	Brésil
Bahamas	BS	Bahamas
Belize	BZ	Belize
Chile	CL	Chili
Colombia	CO	Colombie
Costa Rica	CR	Costa Rica
Cuba	CU	Cuba
Dominica	DM	Dominique
Dominican Republic	DO	Dominicaine, République
Ecuador	EC	Equateur
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	FK	Falkland, Iles (Malvinas)
Grenada	GD	Grenade
French Guiana	GF	Guyane Française
Guadeloupe	GP	Guadeloupe
Guatemala	GT	Guatemala
Guyana	GY	Guyane
Honduras	HN	Honduras
Haiti	HT	Haïti
Jamaica	JM	Jamaïque
St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla	KN	Saint-Kitts et Nièves et Anguilla
Cayman Islands	KY	Cayman, Iles

St. Lucia.....	LC	.....Sainte-Lucie
Martinique.....	MQ	.....Martinique
Montserrat.....	MS	.....Montserrat
Mexico.....	MX	.....Mexique
Nicaragua.....	NI	.....Nicaragua
Panama.....	PA	.....Panama
Peru.....	PE	.....Pérou
Puerto Rico.....	PR	.....Porto Rico
Paraguay.....	PY	.....Paraguay
Panama Canal Zone.....	PZ	.....Panama, Zone du Canal de
Surinam.....	SR	.....Surinam
El Salvador.....	SV	.....El Salvador
Turks and Caicos Islands.....	TC	.....Turks et Caicos, Iles
Trinidad and Tobago.....	TT	.....Trinité et Tobago
Uruguay.....	UY	.....Uruguay
St. Vincent.....	VC	.....Saint-Vincent
Venezuela.....	VE	.....Vénézuëla
British Virgin Islands.....	VG	.....Vierges Britanniques, Iles
North America.....	XN	.....Amérique du Nord
Bermuda.....	BM	.....Bermudes
Canada.....	CA	.....Canada
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	PM	.....Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon
United States.....	US	.....Etats-Unis
Asia and Pacific.....	XP	.....Asie et Pacifique
Afghanistan.....	AF	.....Afghanistan
American Samoa.....	AS	.....Samoa Américaines
Australia.....	AU	.....Australie
Bangladesh.....	BD	.....Bangladesh
Brunei.....	BN	.....Brunei
Bhutan.....	BT	.....Bhoutan
Burma.....	BU	.....Birmanie
Cocos (Keeling) Islands.....	CC	.....Cocos (Keeling), Iles
Cook Islands.....	CK	.....Cook, Iles
China.....	CN	.....Chine
Canton and Enderbury Islands.....	CT	.....Canton et Enderbury, Iles
Christmas Island.....	CX	.....Christmas, Ile
Fiji.....	FJ	.....Fidji
Guam.....	GU	.....Guam
Hong Kong.....	HK	.....Hong-Kong
Heard and McDonald Islands.....	HM	.....Heard et MacDonald, Iles
Indonesia.....	ID	.....Indonésie
Israel.....	IL	.....Israël
India.....	IN	.....Inde
British Indian Ocean Territory.....	IO	.....Océan Indien, Territoire Britannique de l'
Iran.....	IR	.....Iran
Japan.....	JP	.....Japon
Johnston Island.....	JT	.....Johnston, Ile
Kampuchea, Democratic.....	KH	.....Kampuchéa Démocratique
Kiribati.....	KI	.....Kiribati
Korea, Democratic People's Republic of.....	KP	.....Corée, République Populaire Démocratique de
Korea, Republic of.....	KR	.....Corée, République de
Lao People's Democratic Republic.....	LA	.....Lao, République Démocratique Populaire
Sri Lanka.....	LK	.....Sri Lanka
Midway Islands.....	MI	.....Midway, Iles
Mongolia.....	MN	.....Mongolie
Macao.....	MO	.....Macao
Maldives.....	MV	.....Maldives
Malaysia.....	MY	.....Malaisie
New Caledonia.....	NC	.....Nouvelle-Calédonie
Norfolk Island.....	NF	.....Norfolk, Ile
Nepal.....	NP	.....Népal
Nauru.....	NR	.....Nauru
Niue Island.....	NU	.....Niue, Ile

New Zealand.....	NZ	.....Nouvelle-Zélande
Pacific Islands (Trust Territory)	PC	.....Micronésie
French Polynesia	PF	.....Polynésie Française
Papua New Guinea	PG	.....Papouasie et Nouvelle-Guinée
Philippines	PH	.....Philippines
Pakistan.....	PK	.....Pakistan
Pitcairn Islands	PN	.....Pitcairn
United States Misc. Pacific Islands	PU	.....Pacifique, Iles du
Solomon Islands.....	SB	.....Salomon, Iles
Singapore	SG	.....Singapour
Thailand	TH	.....Thaïlande
Tokelau	TK	.....Tokélaou
Tonga	TO	.....Tonga
Eastern Timor	TP	.....Timor Oriental
Tuvalu	TV	.....Tuvalu
Taiwan	TW	.....Taïwan
Vietnam, Socialist Republic of	VN	.....Vietnam, République Socialiste du
Vanuatu	VU	.....Vanuatu
Wallis and Futuna Islands	WF	.....Wallis et Futuna, Iles
Wake Island.....	WK	.....Wake, Ile de
Samoa.....	WS	.....Samoa
West Asia.....	XW	.....Asie Occidentale
United Arab Emirates	AE	.....Emirats Arabes Unis
Bahrain	BH	.....Bahrein
Iraq	IQ	.....Irak
Jordan	JO	.....Jordanie
Kuwait	KW	.....Koweït
Lebanon	LB	.....Liban
Neutral Zone	NT	.....Zone Neutre
Oman.....	OM	.....Oman
Qatar	QA	.....Qatar
Saudi Arabia	SA	.....Arabie Saoudite
Syrian Arab Republic	SY	.....Syrienne, République Arabe
Yemen, Democratic	YD	.....Yémen, Démocratique
Yemen	YE	.....Yémen

CAI
EA 150
- D21

IDRC-203e,f

Cover
Publicat



DEVINDEKX

1981

**Index to selected literature
on economic and social development**

**Index d'ouvrages
sur le développement économique
et social**

The International Development Research Centre is a public corporation created by the Parliament of Canada in 1970 to support research designed to adapt science and technology to the needs of developing countries. The Centre's activity is concentrated in five sectors: agriculture, food and nutrition sciences; health sciences; information sciences; social sciences; and communications. IDRC is financed solely by the Parliament of Canada; its policies, however, are set by an international Board of Governors. The Centre's headquarters are in Ottawa, Canada. Regional offices are located in Africa, Asia, Latin America, and the Middle East.

Le Centre de recherches pour le développement international, société publique créée en 1970 par une loi du Parlement canadien, a pour mission d'appuyer des recherches visant à adapter la science et la technologie aux besoins des pays en voie de développement; il concentre son activité dans cinq secteurs : agriculture, alimentation et nutrition; information; santé; sciences sociales; et communications. Le CRDI est financé entièrement par le Parlement canadien, mais c'est un Conseil des gouverneurs international qui en détermine l'orientation et les politiques. Établi à Ottawa (Canada), il a des bureaux régionaux en Afrique, en Asie, en Amérique latine et au Moyen-Orient.

© International Development Research Centre 1982
Postal Address: Box 8500, Ottawa, Canada K1G 3H9
Head Office: 60 Queen Street, Ottawa

IDRC, Ottawa CA

IDRC-203e,f

Devindex 1981 : Index to selected literature on economic and social development. Index d'ouvrages sur le développement économique et social. Ottawa, Ont., IDRC, 1982. 186 p.

/Annotated bibliography/, /economic and social development/, /DEVSIIS/, /Canada/, /Germany FR/, /India/, /Morocco/, /Netherlands/, /Sri Lanka/, /USSR/, /Bangladesh/.

UDC: 016.338

ISBN: 0-88936-358-7
ISSN: 0708-2533

Microfiche edition available

Devindex 1981

Index to selected literature on economic and social development ●
Index d'ouvrages sur le développement économique et social



Contents/Table des matières

Preface	5
Préface	7
Centres and documentalists having provided input to the DEVSIS experiment/Centres et documentalistes ayant contribué des enregistrements au DEVSIS expérimental. . .	9
Sample Entries/Entrées-type	10
Bibliographic Index/Index bibliographique	11
A Facts, trends, and analyses/Faits, tendances et analyses	11
B Prescriptions for decision-making/Recommandations pour les prises de décisions	31
C Official policies, plans, programmes, arrangements/Politiques, plans, dispositions et programmes officiels	36
D Development action: operational experience/Actions de développement : expériences pratiques	45
E Consequences and evaluations/Conséquences et évaluations	56
F Resources and tools for development/Ressources et moyens pour le développement	61
Subject Index	66
Index par sujet	112
Geographical Index/Index géographique	158
Institution Index/Index par institution	174
Author Index/Index par auteur	178
Geographical Codes/Codes géographiques	183

Preface

This is the seventh volume in the *Devindex* series issued by the International Development Research Centre (IDRC). The present issue contains entries from the Federal Republic of Germany, India, Morocco, the Netherlands, Bangladesh, the Soviet Union, Sri Lanka, and Canada.

The main bibliographic index of this issue is organized in categories representing the purpose for which the document was produced:

- A Facts, Trends, and Analyses
- B Prescriptions for Decision-Making
- C Official Policies, Plans, Programmes, Arrangements
- D Development Action: Operational Experience
- E Consequences and Evaluations
- F Resources and Tools for Development

Four other indexes follow the first: subject, geographical, institution, and author. The names of countries are represented by two-character ISO codes¹ supplemented by codes for regions. In the subject and geographical indexes, the codes represent the countries to which the information in the document applies. In the institution index, the code represents the country where the institution is located. The complete subject index appears in both English and French.

Records in this issue were processed by MINISIS software developed at IDRC for use on a Hewlett-Packard 3000 computer. A magnetic tape containing the records included in this and previous issues of *Devindex* is available, in ISO 2709 format,² to institutions that want to use it for experimental purposes or for information retrieval.

Users of this service should direct their requests to the participating institution of the country in which they were produced when the material cannot be obtained from the source identified in the reference and provide the reference number of each document requested. A list of participating institutions follows this preface. Most of the Canadian documents are available from IDRC in the form of microfiche to users in developing countries.

This issue, which was typeset directly from the computer tape, was compiled with the help of Marie-Paule Djoubou, Catherine Shearer, Lois Fitzpatrick, and Shirley Witham.

References

¹ISO 3166-1974 (E): *Codes for the representation of names of countries*.

²ISO 2709-1973 (E): *Documentation – Format for bibliographic information exchange on magnetic tape*.

Gisèle Morin-Labatut
Manager, DEVSIS Project
Information Sciences Division
IDRC

Préface

Ceci est le septième volume de la série *Devindex* préparée par le Centre de recherches pour le développement international (CRDI). Ce numéro comprend des enregistrements de la République fédérale d'Allemagne, de l'Inde, du Maroc, des Pays-Bas, du Bangladesh, de Sri Lanka, de l'Union soviétique et du Canada.

L'index bibliographique principal du présent numéro est ordonné en fonction de l'objectif de l'auteur, sous les rubriques suivantes :

- A Faits, tendances et analyses
- B Recommandations pour les prises de décisions
- C Politiques, plans, dispositions et programmes officiels
- D Actions de développement : expériences pratiques
- E Conséquences et évaluations
- F Ressources et moyens pour le développement

Il est suivi de quatre index : par sujet, géographique, par institution et par auteur. Les noms des pays sont représentés par les codes de l'ISO¹ complétés des codes régionaux. Les codes de l'index par sujet et de l'index géographique indiquent les pays dont traite chaque document. Dans l'index par institution, le code représente le pays où se trouve l'institution. L'index par sujet est en anglais et en français.

Les notices contenues dans ce numéro ont été traitées grâce au logiciel MINISIS développé au CRDI en fonction de l'ordinateur Hewlett-Packard 3000. Une bande magnétique contenant les notices figurant dans ce numéro et dans les précédents peut être obtenue, en format ISO 2709², par les institutions voulant y effectuer des interrogations ou des expériences.

Les utilisateurs de ce service sont priés de s'adresser directement aux institutions participantes appropriées lorsqu'ils ne peuvent obtenir un document de la source identifiée dans la référence et de citer le numéro de référence de chaque document demandé. Une liste des institutions participant à DEVSIS suit cette préface. La majorité des documents canadiens sont disponibles au CRDI sous forme de microfiche aux utilisateurs en pays en voie de développement.

Ce numéro de *Devindex*, composé directement à partir de la bande d'ordinateur, a été produit avec l'aide de Marie-Paule Djoubou, Catherine Shearer, Lois Fitzpatrick et Shirley Witham.

Références

¹ISO 3166-1974 (F) : *Codes pour la représentation de noms de pays*.

²ISO 2709-1973 (F) : *Documentation – Disposition des données sur bande magnétique pour l'échange d'informations bibliographiques*.

Gisèle Morin-Labatut
Administratrice, Projet DEVSIS
Sciences de l'information
CRDI

Centres and documentalists having provided input to the DEVSIS experiment
Centres et documentalistes ayant contribué des enregistrements au DEVSIS expérimental

Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies (BIDS) Adamjee Court Motijheel Commercial Area Dacca 2 BANGLADESH	Nilufar AKHTER
---	----------------

International Development Research Centre/Centre de recherches pour le développement international (IDRC/CRDI) Box 8500 Ottawa, Ontario K1G 3H9 CANADA	
--	--

German Foundation for International Development (DSE) Zentral Dokumentation 53 Bonn Endenicher Strasse 41 FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY	Herman BEISEGEL Arifien MUSNADI Gertrud REHM
---	--

Centre for Development of Instructional Technology (CENDIT) C 11 Community Centre Safdarjung Development Area New Delhi 110 016 INDIA	Sunita SEHGAL Meena STEPHEN
--	--------------------------------

Centre National de Documentation (CND) B.P. 826 Haut Agdal Rabat MAROC	BOUBOU Mohamed
---	----------------

Nederlands Documentatiecentrum voor Ontwikkelingslanden (NEDO) Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen Mauritskade 63 Amsterdam NEDERLAND	Lisa BRANOLTE Gusta DRENTHE Cisca PATTIPILOHY Jean VAUGHAN
--	---

Centre for Development Information (CDI) International Economic Co-operation Division Ministry of Finance and Planning P.O. Box 1547 Galle Face Secretariat Colombo 7 SRI LANKA	Siri Ranjani KORALE
---	---------------------

Institute of Scientific Information on Social Sciences (INION) Dept. of Bibliographical Information in Economics ul. Krasikova 28/45 117418 Moscow, V-418 USSR	A.A. VOLOKHOVA
---	----------------

Sample Entries / Entrées-type

1	XZ	2904	Daeubler, W. Wohlmuth, K. eds.	6
			Universitaet Bremen, Bremen	7
	DE		Transnational corporations and world economic order = Transnationale Konzerne und Weltwirtschaftsordnung. Baden-Baden, DE, Nomos Verlagsgesellschaft, 1978. 261p. ISBN 3-7890-0323-9.	
			□ <i>Multinational enterprises*, economic systems*, competition, financial aspects, International Monetary System*, technology transfer, raw materials, Germany FR, Colombia, Mexico.</i>	
2				8
3	XP PK	2895	Melnik, S.R. Television in Pakistan: importance of a mass medium under development aspects. Fernsehen in Pakistan: entwicklungspolitische Bedeutung eines Massenmediums. Bochumer Studien zur Publizistik- und Kommunikationswissenschaft (DE) no.19, Bochum, Studienverlag Brockmeyer, 1978. 260p. ISBN 3-88339-024-0.	
			□ <i>Television*, mass media*, development policy, education, Pakistan.</i>	
4	XP	3186	De Koninck, R. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA)	
5			The integration of the peasantry: examples from Malaysia and Indonesia. Pacific Affairs (CA) v.52(2), Summer 1979. p.265-293. ISSN 0030-851X.	9
			□ <i>Green Revolution*, development strategy*, technological change, agricultural projects, peasants, crop yield, farm size, economic implications, social change, agricultural income, Indonesia, Malaysia; statistical tables:</i> p.278: <i>farm size, agricultural income, MY, 1975.</i> p.280-281: <i>farm size, technological change, agricultural income, MY, 1975.</i> p.288: <i>farm size, production costs, agricultural income, MY, 1975.</i>	10
				11

- 1 Regional code for locating record in main index ● Code régional permettant de situer l'entrée dans l'index principal
- 2 Geographical code indicating main country mentioned in document ● Code géographique indiquant le principal pays dont traite le document
- 3 Reference number ● Numéro de référence
- 4 Personal author ● Auteur
- 5 Affiliation ● Affiliation de l'auteur
- 6 Corporate author and location ● Collectivité-auteur et code géographique approprié
- 7 English translated title and original title of a document in a foreign language ● Traduction du titre en anglais et titre du document original
- 8 Parallel titles of a bilingual document ● Titres parallèles du document bilingue
- 9 Descriptor that will appear in both English and French subject indexes ● Descripteur apparaissant dans les index par sujet en anglais et en français
- 10 Descriptor that is available only for retrieval through a computer ● Descripteur permettant la récupération du document par ordinateur seulement
- 11 Original statistical tables indexed by subject, country, and time period ● Tableaux statistiques originaux indiquant les sujets, les pays et les périodes décrits

Bibliographic Index/Index bibliographique

- A FACTS, TRENDS, AND ANALYSES/FAITS, TENDANCES ET ANALYSES**
- A10 Basic information and data: national and international / Données et informations de base: nationales et internationales**
- XA 2737** Belloncle, G. (Université de Sherbrooke, Sherbrooke, Qué. CA) **Coopératives et développement en Afrique noire sahélienne.** 2e ed. Sherbrooke, Qué., CA, Université de Sherbrooke, 1979. 443p.
☐ Recueil d'études, circulaires, rapports et compte-rendus se rapportant au rôle des coopératives au Sénégal, Niger et Mali entre 1962 et 1979.
☐ *Développement rural**, *coopératives rurales**, *Mali, Niger, Sénégal, mouvements coopératifs, alphabétisation fonctionnelle, vulgarisation agricole, coopératives de vente, crédit agricole, théorie du développement.*
- XA 2738** CRDI, Ottawa CA. **Etat nutritionnel de la population rurale du Sahel: rapport d'un groupe de travail, Paris (France) 28-29 avril 1980.** 1981. 92p. ISBN 0-88936-284-X. IDRC-160f. Rapport d'un groupe de travail: Etat nutritionnel de la population rurale du Sahel, Paris FR, 28-29 avr 1980.
☐ *Nutrition**, *population rurale, Sahel, régime alimentaire**, *consommation alimentaire**, *recherche nutritionnelle, malnutrition, maladies de carence, allaitement naturel, enfants, disponibilités alimentaires, enquêtes, rapport de réunion.*
- XA 2739** IDRC, Ottawa CA. **Nutritional status of the rural population of the Sahel: report of a working group, Paris, France, 28-29 April 1980.** 1981. 92p. ISBN 0-88936-277-7. IDRC-160e. Working group on the nutritional status of the rural population of the Sahel, Paris FR, 28-29 Apr 1980.
☐ *Nutrition**, *rural population, Sahel, diet**, *food consumption**, *nutrition research, malnutrition, deficiency diseases, children, breast feeding, food supply, surveys, conference report.*
- XA 2740** Manchkha, P.I. **The actual problems of contemporary Africa. Aktual'nye problemy sovremennoj Afriki.** Moskva, SU, Politizdat, 1979. 343p.
☐ *National liberation movements**, *political development**, *political parties, socialism**, *Africa.*
- XA DZ 2741** Genné, M. (Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **Le concept d'industries industrialisantes et l'agriculture dans le cadre des principes du développement algérien.** Travail Capital et Société (CA) v.12(2), nov 1979. p.53-74. ISSN 0706-1706.
☐ Fait une analyse du concept d'"industries industrialisantes" et souligne sa place dans le stratégie algérienne du développement économique et social. Propose, en accord avec les développements théoriques à ce sujet, un schéma d'accumulation dans le cadre de la réforme agraire au sens large.
☐ *Industrie sidérurgique**, *stratégie de développement**, *secteur agricole**, *Algérie - investissements industriels, excédents agricoles.*
- XA EG 2742** Schamp, H. **Egypt: the nation on the Nile in economic and social change-over. Aegypten: das Land am Nil im wirtschaftlichen und sozialen Umbruch.** Frankfurt/Main, DE, Verlag Moritz Diesterweg, 1978. 108p. ISBN 3-425-07443-1.
☐ *Political geography**, *agriculture, industrialization, education, training, social structure, population increase, Egypt.*
- XA MA 2743** Maroc. Ministère du commerce et de l'industrie MA. **Evolution des données sur l'énergie au cours de la période 1968-1976.** Rapport du Groupe énergie. v.1 jul 1977. 25p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36824).
☐ *Rapport d'activité* concernant l'évolution des données des *ressources énergétiques*, particulièrement le *charbon**, *l'électricité** et les *produits pétroliers** au Maroc au cours de la période 1968-1976.
- XA MA 2744** Maroc. Ministère du commerce et de l'industrie MA. **Objectifs, chiffres et orientations du plan quinquennal 1978-1982.** Rapport du Groupe énergie. v.3 jul 1977. 92p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36826).
☐ Rapport relatif à la *demande énergétique**, aux *disponibilités énergétiques** et à *l'économie de l'énergie** au Maroc au cours du plan quinquennal 1978-1982.
- XA MA 2745** Maroc. Ministère du commerce et de l'industrie MA. **Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission nationale du commerce, de l'industrie et de la marine marchande: rapport du Groupe énergie, résumé et conclusions générales.** jul 1977. 85p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36823).
☐ Résumé et conclusions générales en vue de la préparation du plan de développement 1978-1982 concernant les besoins et les disponibilités énergétiques au Maroc.
☐ *Plans de développement, demande énergétique**, *disponibilités énergétiques**, *économie de l'énergie**, *Maroc.*
- XA MA 2746** Maroc. Ministère du commerce et de l'industrie MA. **Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission nationale du commerce, de l'industrie des mines et de la marine marchande.** Rapport du Groupe énergie. v.2 jul 1977. 47p. tab-

leaux. (Microfiche no.36825).

□ *Investissements, charbon*, électricité*, raffinage, produits pétroliers*, Maroc.*

XA TN 2747 Bartels, E. (Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam NL. Subfaculteit der Sociale Culturele Wetenschappen, Vakgroep Cultureel Antropologie) **The boy's mother is like a fish bone: women and sexuality in Tunisia. De moeder van de jongen is als een visgraat: vrouwen en sexualiteit in Tunesië.** Intermediair (NL) v.16(14), 4 Apr 1980. p.13,15,17,19,21,61. ISSN 0020-5605.

□ Article giving the woman's perspective on the inferior *social status* of women* in rural areas in Tunisia most clearly manifested in the attitudes towards *sexuality** and *fertility* - discussing the *discrimination* against females, who are regarded as inferior human beings, which becomes clear in questions such as *pregnancy*, the use of *contraceptives* and motherhood. Concluding that older women side with the men against the younger women because they are *tradition** bound in their attitudes.

XA ZA 2748 Raedel, F.E. **Rise or exploitation of black Africans? Structures of income and consumption in South Africa. Aufstieg oder Ausbeutung der Schwarzafrikaner? Einkommens- und Verbrauchsstrukturen in Suedafrika.** Veroeffentlichungen des HWWA-Institut fuer Wirtschaftsforschung (DE) Hamburg, Verlag Weltarchiv, 1978. 88p. ISBN 3-87895-167-1.

□ *Income distribution*, incomes policy, standard of living*, consumer expenditures*, consumer behaviour, South Africa.*

XA ZR 2749 CRDI, Ottawa CA. **La médecine traditionnelle au Zaïre: fonctionnement et contribution potentielle aux services de santé.** 1979. 63p. ISBN 0-88936-222-X. IDRC-137f.

□ Etudie le rôle de la médecine traditionnelle, son statut juridique et sa contribution potentielle à la distribution des soins de santé au Zaïre. Décrit le contexte culturel et social dans lequel évoluent les malades qui ont recours aux guérisseurs. Analyse les conceptions anatomique et physiologiques, ainsi que le mode de diagnostic de la médecine traditionnelle et postule que le nouveau système de santé intégré au Zaïre devrait prendre appui sur son dynamisme et son actualité. Comprend des suggestions pour une réorientation de la politique de la santé face aux guérisseurs.

□ *Médecine traditionnelle*, services de santé*, Zaïre - aspects sociaux, culture traditionnelle, personnel de santé, anatomie, physiologie, diagnostic, aspects juridiques, politique sanitaire.*

XE SU 2750 Gajzago, O. **Soviet Union's trade with developing countries in the years 1955-76. Der Handel der Sowjetunion mit den Entwicklungslaendern in den Jahren 1955-76.** Berichte des Bundesinstituts fuer Ostwissenschaftliche und Internationale Studien (DE) no.13, Koeln, Bundesinstitut fuer ostwissenschaftliche und internationale Studien, 1978. 124p.

□ *International trade*, USSR.*

XL 2751 Ploetz-Verlag, Freiburg DE. **Latin America-Ploetz: the Ibero-American world: history, problems, perspectives. Lateinamerika-Ploetz: Die ibero-amerikanische Welt: Geschichte Probleme, Perspektiven.** Freiburg, Wuerzburg, DE, Verlag Ploetz, 1978. 256p. ISBN 3-87640-077-5.

□ *Reference materials, political geography*, history, politics, economic structure, nationalism, foreign policy, education, sport, Church, constitution, political parties, Latin America.*

XL CL 2752 Latin American Working Group, Toronto, Ont. CA. **Canadian trade with Chile 1973-1978.** LAWG Letter (CA) v.6(1), 1979. p.3-14. ISSN 0316-3393.

□ Presents an overview of the extent of Canadian trade with Chile and highlights the main exports and imports involved in that trade. Criticizes Canada's economic support of Chile's present government.

□ *Trade volume*, trade promotion*, Chile, Canada, statistical data.*

XL CL 2753 Latin American Working Group, Toronto, Ont. CA. **Worlds apart: update.** LAWG Letter (CA) v.6(1), 1979. p.15-17. ISSN 0316-3393.

□ Discusses Canadian economic relations with Chile since 1973 in the form of bank loans, foreign investment, and government-supported financial assistance.

□ *Economic relations*, foreign investments*, mining, banks, international loans, Chile, Canada, financial aid, statistical data.*

XL CO 2754 Hachmann, C.J. **Colombia: aspects of economic and social policy. Kolumbien: Aspekte der Wirtschafts- und Sozialpolitik.** Arbeiten aus der Abteilung Entwicklungslaenderforschung (DE) no.63, Bonn-Bad Godesberg, Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung, 1978. 41p.

□ *Labour market*, trade unions*, wages*, cooperatives, wage rate, Colombia.*

XL SR 2755 Loemban Tobing-Klein, I.E. Stichting Landelijke Federatie van Welzijnsstichtingen voor Surinamers, Utrecht NL. **Juvenile law and youth protection in Surinam. Jeugdrecht en jeugdbescherming in Suriname.** Utrecht, NL, Stichting Landelijke Federatie van Welzijnsstichtingen voor Surinamers, 1980. 255p.

□ Book based on a *thesis* describing the *history*, development and *future* of child-welfare* *legislation* and *legal protection** of children* in Surinam, which are based on the Dutch system - making a *comparison* with the Caribbean area, the Netherlands and *international agreements* in this field and paying attention to the *legal status* of Surinamese in the Netherlands. With references and extracts from *official documents*.

- XN CA 2756 Poirier, A. Denis, J.-E. (Université de Montréal, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Perspectives de coopération industrielle entre le Canada et le Tiers-monde.** *Revue Canadienne d'Etudes du Développement* (CA) v.1(1), 1980. p.117-150.
☐ Identifie et sélectionne les secteurs manufacturiers canadiens présentant un potentiel d'internationalisation et fait une évaluation du potentiel de coopération industrielle de 38 pays en voie de développement.
☐ *Produits manufacturés*, coopération internationale*, industrie*, Canada, pays moins développés - volume des exportations, volume des importations, évaluation des ressources, données statistiques:* p.122-127: *produits manufacturés*, CA US XE XL, 1974-1975. p.137: *exportations*, CA XZ, 1974-1976. p.139: *importations, pays développés, pays en développement*, XZ, 1974-1976.
- XP 2757 Mukheri, J.N. (Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi IN. School of International Studies) **The Bangkok agreement: an evaluation of its implications in trade liberalization in Asia.** *Bangladesh Development Studies* (BD) v.6(3), Monsoon 1978. p.301-322.
☐ *Trade agreements*, trade liberalization*, Asia.*
- XP BD 2758 Ahmad, Qazi Khaliguzzaman (Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies, Dacca BD) **The manufacturing sector of Bangladesh - an overview.** *Bangladesh Development Studies* (BD) v.6(4), Autumn 1978. p.387-416.
☐ *Manufacturing* industry, Bangladesh.*
- XP BD 2759 Bangladesh Fertility Research Programme, Dacca BD. **Fifth Contributors' Conference of the Bangladesh Fertility Research Programme, 13th Dec 1980.** Dacca, BD, Bangladesh Fertility Research Programme, Dec 1980. 9+254p. Contributors' Conference of the Bangladesh Fertility Research Programme, Dacca BD, 13 Dec 1980.
☐ *Fertility*, family planning*, Bangladesh.*
- XP BD 2760 Bangladesh. Ministry of Planning BD. **Bangladesh standard trade classification (BSTC).** Dacca, BD, Bureau of Statistics, Jul 1980. 8+350p.
☐ *Standards*, Bangladesh.*
- XP BD 2761 Haroun er Rashid (FAO, Roma IT) **Geography of Bangladesh.** Dacca, BD, University Press, 1977. v.p.
☐ *Economic geography*, geography*, Bangladesh.*
- XP BD 2762 Shamsul Islam (Local Government Institute, Dacca BD) **Public corporations in Bangladesh.** Dacca, BD, Local Government Institute, 1975. 10+507p.
☐ *Public enterprises*, public sector, Bangladesh.*
- XP CN 2763 Verghese, B.G. **A visit to China.** India International Centre Quarterly (IN) v.5(4), 1978. p.212-225.
☐ A report on a conducted tour of *China** by an Indian delegation of journalists, and their impressions. Gives the current situation of the country as emerging from the turmoil of the Cultural Revolution of 1966, the present *economic conditions**, plans for *rehabilitation* and consolidation, their *development policy** that includes *modernization* of agriculture, industry, defence, and science and technology, plans to increase grain and steel production, *educational reforms*, emphasis of land upgradation, mass *employment*, *rural industry*, *health services*, and *family planning*.
- XP ID 2764 Benda-Beckmann, F. von Benda-Beckmann-Drooglever Fortuijn, K. von (Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden, Leiden NL. Nederlands Onderzoekscentrum voor het Recht in Zuidoost-Azië en het Caraïbisch Gebied) **Administration of law: traditional and Western values in historical perspective. Rechtspraak: traditionele en westerse waarden in historisch perspectief.** Kamerling, R.N.J. ed. Indonesië toen en nu. Amsterdam, NL, Intermediair, 1980. p.127-145. ISBN 90-6434-101-X.
☐ Article on the development of *law* and *legislation* in *Indonesia* from the period of colonialism up to and including independence - showing that the role of customary law was first superseded by that of Netherlands' *civil law* and that since independence the *government policy* has been to promote the *centralization* of the legal system at the expense of autonomy at the *local level*.
- XP IN 2765 Banerjee, Sumanta (Centre for Development of Instructional Technology, New Delhi IN) **Family planning communication: a critique of the Indian programme.** New Delhi, IN, Radiant Publishers, 1979. 210p.
☐ Book comprising critical analysis and *evaluation* of the degree of success of the *films** medium for *family planning** communication in *India*, based on microlevel *surveys* conducted by a team of social scientists and communication experts from the Centre for Development of Instructional Technology, of a few *villages* in Saharanpur district in U.P. Gives the methodology of the survey and their findings regarding the poor presentation of family planning messages, their lack of credibility, and the potential worth of film as a medium, and suggests methods of improvement in the use of media and the content of the messages.
- XP IN 2766 Kendra Documentation Centre, New Delhi IN. **Conscientisation and social action: experiences and convictions of some Indian change agents.** Kendra Documentation (IN) no.21, 1978. 10p.
☐ Bulletin based on discussions between young activists engaged in conscientisation and *social work** programmes all over *India*, reflecting the experiences and viewpoints that emerged. Gives the concept, perspective, and goal of social action, methods and strategies for its promotion; the role of *associations** and training *workshops* in social action. Includes three cases discussed by the group. *Bibliography*.

XP IN 2767 Kendra Documentation Centre, New Delhi IN. **Educated young working women: problems and prospects.** Kendra Documentation (IN) no.20, 1978. 10p.

□ Article on the problems of working women* in India, with some recommendations to improve their lot, prepared after a survey of working women, women employers, and specialists. Lists the major employment* problems encountered by women, and related personal, domestic, psychological, accommodation, and other problems, and suggested solutions for each.

XP IN 2768 Sharma, Baldev Raj **The Indian industrial worker: issues in perspective.** Delhi, IN, Vikas Publishing House, 1974. 205p. ISBN 0-7069-0297-1.

□ Book presenting a comprehensive sociological analysis* of the Indian industrial workers*, based on empirical evidence and theoretical literature on the subject. Gives a history of the automobile plant under study, a detailed profile of the worker and his background. Concludes with a resume of the findings, an evaluation of the facts and their implications for future research and managerial action.

XP LK 2769 Gunawardena, Kusuma A. **Some aspects of population redistribution in Sri Lanka since 1946.** Peradeniya, LK, University of Peradeniya, 1980. 11p. Ceylon Studies Seminar conference on post war economic development of Sri Lanka, Peradeniya LK, 16-20 Dec 1980.

□ A study with statistical tables* of population distribution* and internal migrations* in Sri Lanka.

XP LK 2770 Karunatileke, T.H. **A note on Mahaweli development: Kalawe-wa "H" system.** Peradeniya, LK, University of Peradeniya, 1980. 9p. Ceylon Studies Seminar conference on post war economic development of Sri Lanka, Peradeniya LK, 16-20 Dec 1980.

□ A brief account of the Mahaweli river irrigation development* scheme in Sri Lanka.

XP LK 2771 Korale, R.B.M. (Sri Lanka. Ministry of Plan Implementation LK) **Dimensions and characteristics of the unemployment problem.** 1978. 36p. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Discusses the unemployment* problem paying attention to the population situation with estimates of employment* and manpower* data and statistical tables for Sri Lanka.

XP LK 2772 Korale, R.B.M. (Sri Lanka. Ministry of Plan Implementation LK) **Employment data bank scheme.** 1980. 25p. Conference on labour market signalling, Berlin DE, 14-25 July 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

□ A comprehensive account with statistical tables on the operation of the employment* data banks* of Sri Lanka.

XP LK 2773 Korale, R.B.M. (Sri Lanka. Ministry of Plan Implementation LK) **Employment generation in corporate organization.** Sri Lanka Labour Gazette (LK) v.31(3+4), 1980. p.26-50.

□ Discusses employment creation*, employment opportunities* and manpower needs in relation to the private sector* of Sri Lanka.

XP LK 2774 Kuruppu, C.R. (Sri Lanka. Ministry of Plan Implementation LK) **Use of fertiliser in Sri Lanka.** 1980. 15p. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Fertilizing* and agricultural development* in Sri Lanka.

XP LK 2775 Rodrigo, Chandra **Employee earnings in Sri Lanka 1949-1975: some reflections on intergroup uniformity and diversity.** Peradeniya, LK, University of Peradeniya, 1980. 16p. Ceylon Studies Seminar conference on post war economic development of Sri Lanka, Peradeniya LK, 16-20 Dec 1980.

□ A paper on the wages* of manual workers* of Sri Lanka from 1949-1975.

XP LK 2776 Roe, A. Karunaratne, S.A. (Sri Lanka. Ministry of Finance and Planning LK) **National balance sheets and flow of funds accounts for Sri Lanka.** 1979. 20p. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Statistical tables and information on the institutional framework and balance of payments* in relation to the financial market* in Sri Lanka for 1976-77.

XP LK 2777 Sivalingam, K. Jenkins, Glenn P. **Agro-based industrial development export industries in Sri Lanka: the case of fruit and juice canneries.** Colombo, LK, Ministry of Finance and Planning, 1980. 18p.

□ Paper on agroindustry* fruits* and fruit juices canning industry* development in Sri Lanka.

XP LK 2778 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Finance and Planning LK. External Resources Division. **Annual report of selected economic indicators: Sri Lanka 1979.** 1980. 38p.

□ Annual report providing information on economic indicators* and production statistics* of Sri Lanka for 1979.

XP LK 2779 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Finance and Planning LK. Fiscal Policy Division. **Tax incentives.** 1980. 8p.

□ Tax incentives* and economic development* under the fiscal law* no.28 of 1979 Sri Lanka.

XP LK 2780 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Plan Implementation LK. **Rubber small holdings sector: present situation.** 1980. 5p.

□ A note on rubber* agricultural enterprises* small holdings in Sri Lanka with statistical data.

- XP LK 2781** Thiagrajah, R. (Sri Lanka. Department of Labour LK) **Labour relations.** Sri Lanka Labour Gazette (LK) v.31(3+4), 1980. p.51-62.
☐ A discussion of the steps taken by the *government** in its *labour policy** to establish *workers participation** in *Sri Lanka*.
- XP LK 2782** Wickremasinghe, Wimal **Export processing zones in Sri Lanka: a monetary approach.** Tokyo, JP, APO, 1980. 42p. APO symposium on economic and social impacts of export processing zones, Colombo LK, 5-9 Aug 1980.
☐ The *free trade area** and *financing of export-oriented industry** in *Sri Lanka*.
- XP SG 2783** Warwick Neville, R.J. Taylor, M.J. (University of Auckland, Auckland NZ) **The impact of government on managerial attitudes: a Singapore example.** Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie (NL) v.71(4), 1980. p.223-237. ISSN 0040-747X.
☐ Article analysing the impact of the *government on management attitudes** towards the *economic infrastructure** in *Singapore*, making a *comparison* between the *electronics industry* which is supported by the government and owned by *foreign enterprises*, and the *plastics industry* which receives no government support and is locally owned - describing the differences in *business organization** and the differing attitudes towards *location of industry*, *labour relations*, *labour costs* and *access to markets*. With *bibliography* and *statistical data*.
- XW 2784** Hayani, I. (University of Aleppo, Aleppo SY) **The changing role of Arab women.** Convergence (CA) v.13(1-2), 1980. p.136-142. ISSN 0010-8146.
☐ Surveys briefly the changing role of Arab women, whose emancipation and education have been retarded by social conditions alien to the essence of Islam. Emphasizes that the social status of these women is gradually improving due to modernization, mass education programmes, and the participation of women in national struggles for political, economic, and social liberation. Gives examples from Syria.
☐ *Women**, *Arab countries*, *women's rights*, *social role**, *social change**, *Syria*, *Islam*, *cultural change*, *social status*, *legal status*, *political participation*.
- XZ 2785** Agaer, S.L. Tatarovskaya, I.M. **Some problems of the development of the revolutionary process in liberated countries.** Nekotorye problemy razvitiya revolyutsionnogo protsessa v osvobodivshikhsya stranakh. Rabochij Klass i Sovremennij Mir (SU) no.5, 1978. p.44-56.
☐ *Social development*, *social classes**, *social change*, *political development**, *economic development*, *revolution**, *international cooperation*.
- XZ 2786** Barents, R. (Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden, Leiden NL) **The common fund for raw materials. Het gemeenschappelijk grondstoffenfonds.** Economisch Statistische Berichten (NL) v.65(3267), 13 Aug 1980. p.893-899. ISSN 0013-0583.
☐ Article outlining the aims and objectives of a *common fund** for *raw materials** for both *developing countries* and *developed countries*, under the auspices of the *UNCTAD* and as a step towards a *New International Economic Order** - making a critical *evaluation* and paying attention to the obstacles to building up buffer stocks to facilitate *price stabilization* and *commodity agreements*.
- XZ 2787** Brutents, K.S. **The liberated countries in the seventies. Os-vobodivshiesya strany v 70-e gody.** Moskva, SU, Politisdat, 1979. 159p.
☐ *National liberation movements**, *economic development*, *political development**, *social change*, *neocolonialism*, *international relations*, *economic relations* with *socialist countries**.
- XZ 2788** Daddieh, C. (Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. CA) **The political economy of global food production, FAO, and Africa's persistent food problems.** Halifax, N.S., CA, Dalhousie University, 17 Apr 1980. 36p.
☐ Discusses the political economy of global food production and explores problems that FAO is facing to respond effectively to Africa's food problem.
☐ *Food economics**, *FAO**, *food supply - Africa*, *bibliography*.
- XZ 2789** Herbschleb, A. Vree, F. van eds. Bertrand Russell Peace Foundation, Nottingham GB. **Handbook to the fourth Russell tribunal, 24-30 November, Rotterdam. Handboek vierde Russell tribunaal 24-30 november, Rotterdam.** Amsterdam, NL, Stichting Werkgroep Indianen Project, 1980. 136p. 4th Russell Tribunal on the Rights of the Indians of North and Latin America, Rotterdam NL, 24-30 Nov 1980.
☐ Handbook to the 4th Russell Tribunal giving a country by country analysis of the *human rights** of *Amerindians** in North and Latin America, with special attention to their *legal status** and the problem of *land tenure*.
- XZ 2790** Heuvel, H. van den Boukema, P.J. Klaver, F. Schuijt, G.A.I. Snijders, M.L. (Netherlands. National Commission for Unesco NL) **Problems of international communication with special attention to the position of the developing countries: report of a colloquium. Problemen van internationale communicatie met bijzondere aandacht voor de positie van de ontwikkelingslanden: verslag van het colloquium....** Den Haag, NL, Staatsuitgeverij, 1979. 100p. ISBN 90-12-02368-8. Colloquium Problemen van Internationale Communicatie met Bijzondere Aandacht voor de Positie van de Ontwikkelingslanden, Noordwijkerhout NL, 18-19

May 1978.

□ Report of a meeting organized by the *Netherlands national Unesco committee* on the problems of international *communication** with special reference to the *developing countries* - discussing the concept of free *access to information** and *information exchange*, the role of international *press** agencies and the formulation of Dutch *government policy* on this question.

XZ 2791 Khusro, A.M. **The current economic scene.** India International Centre Quarterly (IN) v.6(4), 1979. p.295-305.

□ An analysis of current *economic conditions** in *India* as well as abroad, importance of *prices** in economic structure, and price trends, investment patterns, *planning*, and *employment* in India. Gives also impact of oil prices on world economy, varying level of development and *production* structures in *developing countries*, problem of *trade* and *investments* within developing countries.

XZ 2792 Kostecki, M.M. (Université de Montréal, Montréal, Qué. CA) **State trading - a major factor in international business.** Cahiers du CETAI (CA) no.80-07, Nov 1980. 17p. ISSN 0709-986X.

□ Reviews the major problems discussed in the literature on state trading, with emphasis on trading organizations and on government control. Indicates some of the main issues on facts and policy that have yet to be resolved.

□ *International trade**, *state participation** - *economic implications*, *international market*, *GATT*, *bibliography*.

XZ 2793 Riedel, J. Schultz, S. (IFO-Institut fuer Wirtschaftsforschung, Muenchen DE) **Construction and building materials industry in developing countries.** Bauwirtschaft und Baustoffindustrie in Entwicklungslaendern. IFO-Studien zur Entwicklungsforschung (DE) no.3, Muenchen, Weltforum Verlag, 1978. 254p. ISBN 3-8039-0164-2.

□ *Economic structure**, *construction materials**, *technology*, *construction industry**, *appropriate technology*, *construction techniques*.

XZ 2794 Rouzier, P. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA) **Echange et développement: (cadre théorique pour une alternative).** Cahier - Université Laval. Département d'Economie (CA) no.80/81, fév 1980. 96p.

□ Analyse l'évolution historique des formes de marché de produits de base, notamment celles des oligopoles et des cartels, et leurs relations avec le sous-développement. Propose un cadre théorique expliquant l'interdépendance des marchés mondiaux et nationaux; dégage les raisons de la baisse de l'efficacité des oligopoles et des cartels et illustre cette observation par une étude du marché du café. Met en relation la dynamique de l'espace économique international et national et recommande une étude plus approfondie de la question.

□ *Structure du commerce international**, *marché des produits de base**, *prix des produits de base*, *cartels*, *modèles économiques*, *café*, *études de marché*, *CNUCED*, *relations commerciales*, *bibliographie*, *données statistiques*.

XZ 2795 Rumberger, M. Wettig, E. (Deutsches Institut fuer Wirtschaftsforschung, Berlin DE) **Raw material copper: structure and trends of supply and demand.** Rohstoffe Kupfer: Strukturen und Trends bei Angebot und Nachfrage. Arbeiten aus der Abteilung Entwicklungslandforschung (DE) no.64, Bonn-Bad Godesberg, Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung, 1978. 57p.

□ *Copper**, *international trade**, *commodity market**, *supply and demand*.

XZ 2796 Shmelev, V.V. **The developing countries: trends and contradictions of economic integration.** Razvivayushchiesya strany: tendentsii i protivorechiya ehkonomicheskoy integratsii. Moskva, SU, Mysl', 1979. 223p.

□ *Regional cooperation**, *economic integration**, *national liberation movements*, *neocolonialism*, *regional organizations**.

XZ 2797 Slavnyj, B.I. (Institute of Oriental Studies, Moskva SU) **The problem of employment in developing countries. (Critical analysis of theories and researching methods).** Problema zanyatosti v razvivayuschshikhsya stranakh. (Kriticheskij analiz teorij i metodov issledovaniya). Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1979. 237p.

□ *Employment**, *theory*, *research methods*, *unemployment**.

XZ 2798 Wiersum, K.F. (Landbouwhogeschool, Wageningen NL. Vakgroep Bosteelt) **Trees, food, man and the environment: integrated agriculture and forestry in the tropics.** Bomen, voedsel, mens en milieu: gecombineerde landbosbouw in de tropen. Intermediair (NL) v.16(32), 8 Aug 1980. p.17,19,21,23,25,27. ISSN 0020-5605.

□ Article outlining the many advantages of *agroforestry** in *tropical zone* - paying attention to the use of *trees* in connection with *nutrition**, *cattle*, *food*, *fire-wood*, *soil management* and trade in *forest products* and mentioning the positive climatic influence as well as the influence on *ecological balance** and social and *economic conditions*. Describing different forms of *agroforestry* and stressing the need for more *research and development* in this field. *Bibliography*.

XZ 2799 Wolters, W.G. (Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam, Rotterdam NL. Subfaculteit der Sociaal-Culturele Wetenschappen Vakgroep Comparatieve Sociologie) **Investigating agri-business. Onderzoek naar agri-business.** Imwo Bulletin (NL) v.8(3), Sep 1980. p.10-16.

□ Article discussing the need for more *research** in the *Netherlands* in the field of *agroindustry** activities of *multinational enterprises** in the *developing coun-*

tries. Listing a number of mainly *non-profit organizations* active in this field.

XZ 2800 Zhdanova, Yu.P. **The liberated countries: trends and perspectives of development.** *Osvobodivshiesya strany: tendentsii i perspektivy razvitiya.* Kiev, SU, Vichsha Shkola, 1979. 151p.

□ *Economic conditions, political development*, social classes*, social conditions, trends, socialist countries*.*

XZ 2801 Zholkovskij, K.Eh. **Socialist orientation: theory and practice.** *Sotsialisticheskaya orientatsiya: teoriya i praktika.* Kiev, SU, Izdatel'stvo pri Kievskom universitete, 1979. 183p.

□ *Socialism*, theory, economic development, political development*, social change, ideologies*.*

A15 Basic information and data: sub-national /
Données et informations de base: sub-nationales

XA NG 2802 Corvinus, F. **Regional analysis of population census in Nigeria. Regionale Analyse von Volkszaehlungen in Suednigeria.** Giessener Geographische Schriften (DE) no.42, Giesen, Justus-Liebig-Universitaet, Geographisches Institut, 1978. 132p.

□ *Censuses*, population*, demography*, population dynamics, Nigeria, Africa.*

XL AN 2803 Bor, W. van den (Landbouwhogeschool, Wageningen NL. Vakgroep Pedagogiek en Didactiek) **Island adrift: the social structure of a small Caribbean society: St. Eustatius. Eiland op drift: de sociale organisatie van een kleine Caraibische samenleving: St. Eustatius.** Ph.D. Wageningen, NL, Centrum voor Landbouwpublicaties en Landbouwdokumentatie, 1979. 437p.

□ Ph.D. thesis making a *sociological analysis* of the *social structure** of the *Caribbean* island St. Eustatius - describing the colonial, social and *economic history*, the *economic and social development* and the *economic structure*, paying attention to the social organization, including the *social stratification, medical care, education and socio-cultural facilities*, analyzing the role of *politics*, especially the system of political patronage and the impact of the *religion* on social life as well as the *life styles* of the *family* and different *age groups*. Paying attention to the *institutional framework* and *dependence theory*s applied to the island and recommending a *development strategy**. With *bibliography, statistical data*, a summary in English and *questionnaires*.

XL VE 2804 Lavoie, D. Bernier, P. Breton, Y. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA) **Marché et classes sociales à Santa Fé: la décomposition de la paysannerie au Venezuela oriental.** Documents, Travaux, Rapports de Recherche - Université Laval. Département d'Anthropologie (CA)

no.1, 1977. 100p. cartes.

□ Etude de la place et du rôle du marché et des activités commerciales dans la société de Santa Fé au Venezuela oriental. Définit le cadre social dans lequel se font les transactions commerciales, la signification des contradictions internes du marché, et l'articulation des classes sociales en présence. S'interroge sur l'évolution des classes sociales et sur leurs mécanismes de reproduction.

□ *Commerce intérieur*, paysans*, structure sociale*, bourgeoisie, classes sociales, facteurs de production, dualisme économique, main d'oeuvre, Venezuela - modes de production, capitalisme, pêcheurs, bibliographie, données statistiques.*

XP BD 2805 Ahmed, Raisuddin (International Food Policy Research Institute, Washington, D.C. US) **Price support versus fertilizer subsidy for increasing rice production in Bangladesh.** Bangladesh Development Studies (BD) v.6(2), Summer 1978. p.119-138.

□ *Subsidies*, price support*, production increase*, rice, fertilizers, Bangladesh.*

XP BD 2806 Asaduzzaman, M. (Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies, Dacca BD) **Adoption of HYV rice in Bangladesh.** Bangladesh Development Studies (BD) v.7(3), Monsoon 1979. p.23-52.

□ *Rice*, crop yield*, Bangladesh.*

XP BD 2807 Atiqur, Rahman (Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies, Dacca BD) **Usury capital and credit relations in Bangladesh agriculture: some implications for capital formation and capitalist growth.** Bangladesh Development Studies (BD) v.7(2), Summer 1979. p.1-46.

□ *Agricultural credit*, capital formation*, Bangladesh.*

XP BD 2808 Azizul Islam, A.B.M. (Bangladesh. Establishment Division BD) **Comparative advantage of Bangladesh within the manufacturing sector.** Bangladesh Development Studies (BD) v.7(4), Autumn 1979. p.43-68.

□ *Manufacturing*, industry*, Bangladesh.*

XP BD 2809 Bangladesh. Establishment Division BD. **Bangladesh district gazetteers: Bogra.** Dacca, BD, Bangladesh Government Press, 1979. 12+377p. plates, maps.

□ *History*, anthropology, Bangladesh.*

XP BD 2810 Bangladesh. Ministry of Planning BD. Bureau of Statistics. Statistics Division. **District census report, Dacca.** Population Census of Bangladesh 1974. Dacca, BD, Bureau of Statistics, 1980. 160p.

□ *Population censuses*, Bangladesh.*

XP BD 2811 Bari, K.G.M. Latiful Bangladesh. Establishment Division BD. **Bangladesh district gazetteers: Khulna.** Dacca, BD, Bangladesh Government Press, 1979. 425p.
 □ *History**, *anthropology**, *Bangladesh*.

XP BD 2812 Barkat-e-Khuda (University of Dacca, Dacca BD. Department of Economics) **Fertility level and attitudes and the value of children in Sreebollobpur: a relatively developed Bangladesh village.** Research Report: New Series - Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies (BD) no.29, Dacca, Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies, Oct 1980. 6+77p.
 □ *Fertility**, *children**, *Bangladesh*.

XP BD 2813 Chowdhury, Naimuddin (Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies, Dacca BD) **Real wages in nationalized sector in Bangladesh, 1971/72-1974/75.** Dacca, BD, Bangladesh Economic Association, Mar 1976. (various pagings). 2nd Annual Conference of the Bangladesh Economic Association, Dacca BD, 15-18 Mar 1976.
 □ *Wages**, *wage policy**, *public sector*, *Bangladesh*.

XP BD 2814 Masum, M. (Jahangir Nagar University, Dacca BD. Department of Economics) **Unemployment and underemployment in Bangladesh agriculture: a micro study.** Bangladesh Development Studies (BD) v.7(2), Summer 1979. p.47-69.
 □ *Unemployment**, *underemployment**, *agriculture*, *Bangladesh*.

XP BD 2815 Quasem, Md. A. Hossain, M. (Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies, Dacca BD) **Fertilizer use in two selected areas of Bangladesh.** Bangladesh Development Studies (BD) v.7(4), Autumn 1979. p.69-86.
 □ *Fertilizers**, *Bangladesh*.

XP BD 2816 Rizwanul Islam (Asian Regional Team for Employment Promotion, Bangkok TH) **Women, work and wages in rural Bangladesh.** Journal of Social Studies (BD) no.11, Jan 1981. p.56-69.
 □ *Female manpower**, *rural population**, *wages**, *Bangladesh*.

XP BD 2817 Sirajul Islam (University of Dacca, Dacca BD. Department of History) **Rural history of Bangladesh: a source study.** Dacca, BD, Tito Islam, Jul 1977. 122p.
 □ *History**, *rural development**, *Bangladesh*.

XP BD 2818 Sohail, Mohammed (Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies, Dacca BD) **Differentials in cumulative fertility and child survivorship in rural Bangladesh.** Bangladesh Development Studies (BD) v.7(3), Monsoon 1979. p.53-78.
 □ *Fertility**, *infant mortality**, *rural population*, *Bangladesh*.

XP IN 2819 Chandhoke, S.K. **The deluge: a social leveller.** India International Centre Quarterly (IN) v.6(4), 1979. p.341-349.
 □ Article on the 1978 flood in Delhi, *India*, estimating the *damage* caused, actual details of the progress of the flood, *social behaviour** of people in the face of calamity, and an examination of *floods** as a social leveller, a testing ground for social relationships.

XP IN 2820 Chatterjee, Bishwa B. **The Bhotias of Uttarkhand.** India International Centre Quarterly (IN) v.3(1), 1976. p.3-16.
 □ Article on the *tribe**s of Bhotias in Uttar Pradesh, *India*, the Bhot Pradesh and its topography, the Bhotia settlements, the geo-economic syndrome of Bhotia river valleys, the cultural affinity among the Bhotia *community*. Gives a sketch of the life of the Bhotias and a table of geo-economic features common to all the seven Bhotia valleys.

XP IN 2821 Commerce Research Bureau, Bombay IN. **Village development survey: five villages of Uttar Pradesh.** Jan 1973. 53p. (Unpublished typescript).
 □ Detailed *surveys** of five *villages** - Khaptiha, Paparendra, Sarayan, Lama and Hastam, situated in Banda district, U.P., *India*, giving their topographical features, *cultivation systems*, degree of *urbanization*, *population*, *land ownership*, *income distribution*, *education*, lead bank, occupational patterns, soil, adult *literacy* levels, percentage of persons with specialised training, and vocational preferences, accompanied by *statistical tables*.

A20 **Extrapolations and forecasts: national and international / Extrapolations et prévisions: nationales et internationales**

XA 2822 Grinnell, H.R. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **A study of agri-silviculture potential in West Africa.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, Oct 1977. 47+3p.

□ Analyzes the ecological, economic and social factors behind current farming practices in the humid tropical zones of West Africa and evaluates the potential benefits of combining forestry and agriculture into a single cropping system.
 □ *Agroforestry**, *forestry research**, *cultivation practices*, *forest utilization*, *shifting cultivation*, *crop yield*, *West Africa*, *tropical zone*, *humid zone* - *plantations*, *plant ecology*, *social implications*, *bibliography*.

XP IN 2823 Singh, Yogendra **Modernization of Indian tradition: a systematic study of social change.** Delhi, IN, Thompson Press, 1973. 240p.

□ Book comprising a comprehensive *sociological analysis** of the process and problems of *modernization** in contemporary *India*. Discusses the various approaches to *social development** in India, the orthogenetic changes in cultural traditions, religions

the reactions of political, economic, and occupational structures to the forces of modernization. Also the response of *rural communities* and the future critical issues of modernization in India.

XP LK 2824 Korale, R.B.M. (Sri Lanka. Ministry of Finance and Planning LK) **Estimating the demand for technical skills.** 1980. 10p.

□ Evaluation of *manpower needs** with *statistical data of skilled workers** in *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 2825 Korale, R.B.M. (Sri Lanka. Ministry of Plan Implementation LK. Employment and Manpower Division) **Manpower supply and demand estimates.** 1980. 6p.

□ *Projections with statistical data of professionals* manpower needs** for 1981-1985 with respect to *health manpower, engineers, arts graduates, veterinarians and agricultural training in Sri Lanka*.

XZ 2826 Pausewang, Siegfried (Michelsen Institute, Bergen NO) **A new international economic order for the peasant in the Third World.** *Journal of Social Studies* (BD) no.11, Jan 1981. p.38-55.

□ *New International Economic Order*, peasants*, developing countries, Ethiopia*.

A25 Extrapolations and forecasts: sub-national / Extrapolations et prévisions: sub-nationales

XP BD 2827 Alamgir, Mohiuddin Khan (Bangladesh. Ministry of Finance BD. External Resources Division) **Towards land reform in Bangladesh: economic imperatives and immediate tasks.** *Journal of Social Studies* (BD) no.11, Dacca, University of Dacca, Jan 1981. p.22-37.

□ *Land reforms*, Bangladesh*.

XP BD 2828 Alauddin, Mohammed (University of Dacca, Dacca BD. Institute of Social Welfare and Research) **Rural development and family planning behaviour in Bangladesh villages.** *Bangladesh Development Studies* (BD) v.7(1), Winter 1979. p.25-28.

□ *Rural development*, family planning*, behaviour, Bangladesh*.

A30 Existing situations: international and national / Situations existantes: internationales et nationales

XA 2829 Gladkij, Yu.N. **Africa: the problems of regional development. Afrika: problemy regional'nogo razvitiya.** Leningrad, SU, Nauka. Leningradskoe otdelenie, 1979. 190p.

□ *Regional cooperation*, economic integration*, economic structure, economic resources, industrialization*, raw materials, employment, Africa*.

XA 2830 Kossodo, B.L. **The women in Africa. Die Frau in Afrika.** Muenchen, DE, Paul List Verlag, 1978. 288p. ISBN 3-471-77148-4.

□ *Women*, family, female manpower, marriage, tribe, cultural change*, Africa*.

XA 2831 Ladouceur, P. (Canada. Privy Council Office CA) **Canadian aid to Africa: perspectives and problems.** 27-28 Jun 1980. 28p. Conference on Canada and Africa: retrospect and a new decade, Sackville, N.B. CA, 27-28 Jun 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Identifies some of problems faced by the Canadian bilateral aid programme in Africa.

□ *Foreign aid*, aid programmes*, Canada, Africa - CIDA, bilateral aid, development strategy, economic conditions, financial aspects*.

XA 2832 Presvelou, C. Spijkers-Zwart, S.I. eds. Boserup, E. Konter, J.H. Venema, L.B. Landbouwhogeschool, Wageningen NL. Vakgroep Huishoudkunde. **The household, women and agricultural development: proceedings of a symposium organized by the Department of Home Economics, Agricultural University Wageningen, the Netherlands, 18-20 January 1979.** *Miscellaneous papers - Landbouwhogeschool Wageningen* (NL) no.17, Wageningen, Veenman, 1980. 131p. Symposium the household, women and agricultural development, Wageningen NL, 18-20 Jan 1979.

□ Collection of *conference papers on the household* women* and agricultural development* in Africa*, held at the agricultural university in Wageningen, the Netherlands. With *bibliography, statistical data* and a summary of the discussions.

XA 2833 Schamp, E.W. (Universitaet zu Koeln, Koeln DE) **Industrialization in Equatorial Africa: on the regional direction of the industrialization process in the coast states of Cameroon, Gabon and Congo. Industrialisierung in Aequatorialafrika: zur raumwirksamen Steuerung des Industrialisierungsprozesses in den Kuestenstaaten Kamerun, Gabun und Kongo.** *Afrika-Studien* (DE) no.100, Muenchen, Weltforum Verlag, 1978. 321p. ISBN 3-8039-0162-6.

□ *Industrialization*, regional planning*, woodworking industry, wood processing*, business organization, Cameroon, Congo, Gabon*.

XA 2834 Veit, W. (Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung, Bonn DE) **National emancipation: development strategy and foreign policy in Tropical Africa: the examples of Ivory Coast and Guinea. Nationale Emanzipation: Entwicklungsstrategie und Aussenpolitik in Tropisch-Afrika: die Beispiele Elfenbeinkueste und Guinea.** *IFO-Forschungsberichte, Afrikastudienstelle* (DE) no.58, Muenchen, Weltforum-Verlag, 1978. 457p. ISBN 3-8039-0159-6.

□ *Regional organizations, economic relations, self-reliance*, international cooperation, foreign policy*, underdevelopment, development policy*, economic*

structure, economic systems, social structure, nationalism, political geography, colonialism, independence, cultural change, traditional culture, Africa, Ivory Coast, Guinea.

XA CM 2835 Nestvogel, R. **Reinforcement of underdevelopment through education.** *Verstaerkung von Unterentwicklung durch Bildung.* Schriftenreihe des Forschungsinstituts der Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung (DE) no.134, Bonn, Verlag Neue Gesellschaft, 1978. 397p. ISBN 3-87831-259-8.

□ *Underdevelopment*, education*, training, social change, economic growth, modernization, development policy, social structure, economic structure, training centres, higher education, adult education, literacy, schools, educational systems*, educational policy, Cameroon.*

XA CV 2836 Nigten, R. Dijk, H. van Horst, P. van Cape Verde: a new form of dependence. **Kaap Verde: een nieuwe afhankelijkheid.** Marquetalia (NL) v.2(1), 1980. p.143-169.

□ Article on the problems of *agricultural development** in Cape Verde - concluding that if large amounts of *bilateral aid** are accepted, care must be taken not to neglect the interests and *basic needs** of the small *peasants* and *agricultural workers*. Pointing out the danger of the formation of a new *bourgeoisie* made up of members of *political parties* and *civil servants*. *Bibliography.*

XA DZ 2837 Lessner, D. **About the social situation of women in developing countries: a case study: Algeria.** *Zur sozialen Lage der Frau in Entwicklungslaendern: Eine Fallstudie: Algerien.* Muenchen, DE, tuduv-Verlagsgesellschaft, 1978. 201p. ISBN 3-88073-057-1.

□ *Women*, social role, social status, family*, Islam, education of women*, women's rights, female manpower, political participation, Algeria.*

XA ET 2838 Falkendoerfer, H. **Ethiopia's permitted revolution.** *Aethiopiens geduldete Revolution.* *Entwicklungspolitik-epd* (DE) no.21, 1978. p.10-13.

□ *Politics*, revolution*, socialism*, Ethiopia.*

XA HV 2839 Piché, V. Gregory, J. Coulibaly, S. (Université de Montréal, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Vers une explication des courants migratoires voltaïques.** *Travail Capital et Société* (CA) v.13(1), avr 1980. p.77-103. ISSN 0706-1706.

□ Présente le contexte historique de la migration voltaïque des origines coloniales jusqu'à nos jours, décrit la situation actuelle à partir des données d'une enquête, et tente une explication psycho sociologique et historico structurelle de ces courants migratoires propres à la Haute Volta.

□ *Migrations internes*, migrations rurales*, émigration*, migrations de retour, motivations, migrants, aspects sociaux, aspects psychologiques, aspects financiers, structure sociale, enquêtes, Haute Volta.*

XA KE 2840 Dykstra, R. Dykstra-van der Giessen, N. (Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam NL. Subfaculteit der Sociale Culturele Wetenschappen, Vakgroep Culturele Antropologie) **Fishing as an alternative: research on fishing in an agrarian economy in South-Nyanza, Kenya.** *Visserij als alternatief: een onderzoek naar de visserij in een landbouweconomie in Zuid-Nyanza, Kenya.* Amsterdam, NL, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, 1980. 148p.

□ Report of *field research* carried out in small fishing villages such as Luanda, in Kenya, with special reference to *fishery economics** - describing the place of the fishing sector in the *economic structure*, the *migrations* of the Luo *ethnic group** to this area and the *social structure* of the Luo community which is based on *kinship*. Paying attention to the changes in *fish production* and in the *division of labour**, the impact of this on *employment opportunities* and to the increasing *social inequality* between *fishermen* and *fish dealers*. Pointing out the importance of a good *distribution network* which is dependent on good *transport* and *fish preservation*, which is done by *women*. Some references.

XA KE 2841 Karstad, L. Nestel, B. Graham, M. eds. IDRC, Ottawa CA. **Wildlife disease research and economic development: proceedings of a workshop held in Kabete, Kenya, 8 and 9 September 1980.** 1981. 80p. ISBN 0-88936-307-2. IDRC-179e. Workshop on wildlife disease research and economic development, Kabete KE, 8-9 Sep 1980.

□ *Wild animals*, research, animal diseases*, disease transmission*, livestock, Kenya - epidemiology, parasitic diseases, infectious diseases, viruses, immunization, disease control, meat, food contamination, ruminants, animal production, environmental effects, list of participants.*

XA NA 2842 Leumer, W. **Namibia: on the road to independence.** *Namibia: auf dem Wege zur Unabhaengigkeit.* Arbeiten aus der Abteilung Entwicklungslaenderforschung (DE) no.60, Bonn-Bad Godesberg, Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung, Forschungsinstitut, 1978. 53p.

□ *Independence*, political opposition*, political power, political parties, colonialism, Church, racial segregation, apartheid, economic structure*, religious missions, Namibia, Germany FR, South Africa.*

XA NA 2843 Thomas, W.H. (Stiftung Wissenschaft und Politik, Ebenhausen DE) **Economic development in Namibia. Towards acceptable development strategies for independent Namibia.** *Entwicklung und Frieden, Wissenschaftliche Reihe* (DE) no.18, Muenchen, Kaiser-Verlag, 1978. 367p. ISBN 3-459-01173-4. (Also published by Gruenewald-Verlag, Muenchen DE).

□ *Economic development*, social development*, independence*, political parties, economic growth, economic structure, politics, public finance, foreign aid, financial aid, Namibia.*

- XA NG 2844 Ay, P. (Universitaet Freiburg, Freiburg DE) **Differences in the effects of agricultural development programme.** Africa Spectrum (DE) v.13(2), 1978. p.179-187. ISSN 0002-0397.
☐ *Agricultural production*, agricultural development*, Nigeria.*
- XA NG 2845 Benoit, P. **A review of agro-climatological studies and drought in the West African savanna.** 1979. 8p. 9th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Winnipeg, Man. CA, 1-4 May 1979. (Unpublished typescript).
☐ Attempts to interpret research undertaken at the Institute for Agricultural Research, Samura, Nigeria between 1970 and 1974 on crop water utilization.
☐ *Drought*, rainy season*, water utilization*, savanna, Nigeria, agricultural research, crop yield, bibliography.*
- XA NG 2846 Hoogvelt, A. (University of Sheffield, Sheffield GB) **Indigenization and technological dependency.** Development and Change (NL) v.11(2), Apr 1980. p.257-272. ISSN 0012-155X.
☐ Article discussing the problem of effective control of *foreign investments** in *developing countries* taking the case of *Nigeria* as an example - investigating how far the efforts to stimulate national *capital*, as opposed to *foreign capital*, and give Nigerians as *indigenous population** the chance to control their *nation's* economy have succeeded. Pointing out that *modernization** of *industry* has increased the *dependence* on western *technology*.
- XA NG 2847 Kayode, O. (University of Ibadan, Ibadan NG) **The place of law in Nigeria's development process.** Africa Spectrum (DE) v.13(1), 1978. p.67-74. ISSN 0002-0397.
☐ *Law*, economic development*, legal aspects*, Nigeria.*
- XA NG 2848 Ojanuga, D.N. (Ahmadu Bello University, Zaria NG) **The attitudes of medical and traditional doctors toward integration of the governmental health services in the western states of Nigeria.** 1980. 19p. 10th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Guelph, Ont. CA, 6-9 May 1980. (Unpublished typescript).
☐ Determines the attitudes and opinions that traditional and medical doctors hold about each other, and the conditions under which they would agree to cooperate. Outlines factors which might facilitate the integration of traditional and scientific medicine.
☐ *Physicians*, traditional medicine*, health services* - health policy, scientific cooperation, attitudes, opinion, Nigeria, recommendation, bibliography.*
- XA RH 2849 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Main estimates 1980-81: vote 1 under External Affairs = Budget principal 1980-81: crédit 1 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures.** Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence (CA) no.8, 8 Jul 1980. 38p.
☐ Gordon Fairweather, Chief Commissioner, Canadian Human Rights Commission, reports on the elections in Zimbabwe, political and economic conditions in the country, and the need for development assistance.
☐ *Elections*, political development*, development aid, Canada, CUSO, Zimbabwe.*
- XA RH 2850 von der Ropp, K. Waller, P.P. (Stiftung Wissenschaft und Politik, Bonn DE) **Perspectives of development for Zimbabwe. Entwicklungsperspektiven fuer Zimbabwe.** Ausenpolitik (DE) v.29(4), 1978. p.463-476. ISSN 0587-3835.
☐ *Economic policy, political parties, income distribution, economic development*, financing, Zimbabwe.*
- XA SD 2851 Mensching, H. Ibrahim, F. (Universitaet Hamburg, Hamburg DE) **Desertification in the Sahel Zone of the Republic of Sudan. Desertification in der Sahelzone der Republik Sudan.** Africa Spectrum (DE) v.13(1), 1978. p.5-20. ISSN 0002-0397.
☐ *Arid zone, nomads*, drought, climatic influence*, soil erosion, Sahel*, Sudan.*
- XA SD 2852 Sellin, H. **On the political economy of the transport sector in the Republic of Sudan. Zur politischen Oekonomie des Transportsektors in der Republik Sudan.** Africa Spectrum (DE) v.13(1), 1978. p.35-44. ISSN 0002-0397.
☐ *Transport economics*, transport policy*, Sudan.*
- XA SD 2853 Sorokin, A.A. **Agrarian problem in Sudan. Agrarnyj vopros v Sudane.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1979. 219p.
☐ *Agrarian structure*, agrarian reforms*, peasants, agricultural economics, agricultural policy*, Sudan.*
- XA SL 2854 Muehlenberg, F. **Sierra Leone: economic and social structures and development. Sierra Leone: wirtschaftliche und soziale Strukturen und Entwicklung.** Arbeiten aus dem Institut fuer Afrika-Kunde (DE) no.15, Hamburg, Institut fuer Afrika-Kunde, 1978. 462p.
☐ *Economic structure*, social structure*, economic development*, social development, educational systems, population, political aspects, income distribution, agriculture, mining, industrial policy, public health, Sierra Leone.*
- XA TZ 2855 El-Namaki, M.S.S. (Research Instituut voor Bedrijfswetenschappen, Delft NL) **Problems of management in a developing environment: the case of Tanzania (state**

enterprises between 1967 and 1975). Amsterdam, NL, North Holland, 1979. 16+269p. ISBN 0-444-85303-0. (Also published in New York and Oxford).

□ Book analysing the practicality of certain *management techniques** which are generally successful in *developed countries* but have been found unsuitable for *business organization** in the *developing countries*, taking *Tanzania* as a case study - paying attention to the influence of the prevailing *environment* on management techniques and practices as found in four Tanzanian *multinational enterprises**. With *statistical data* and *bibliography*.

XA ZA 2856 Hanf, T. Weiland, H. Vierdag, G. (Arnold-Bergstraesser-Institut fuer Kulturwissenschaftliche Forschung, Freiburg DE) **South Africa: peaceful change? Possibilities of a democratic conflict solution: an empirical study. Suedafrika: Friedlicher Wandel? Moeglichkeiten demokratischer Konfliktregelung: Eine empirische Untersuchung.** Entwicklung und Frieden, Wissenschaftliche Reihe (DE) no.16, Muenchen, Kaiser-Verlag, s.d. 489p. ISBN 3-459-01158-0.

□ *Dispute settlement**, *political power**, *peace*, *racial conflicts**, *social conflicts*, *political parties*, *apartheid*, *race relations*, *political leadership*, *political participation*, *South Africa*.

XA ZA 2857 Hoepker, W. ed. (Deutsche Zeitung Christ und Welt, Duesseldorf DE) **South Africa on the balance: a subcontinent between evolution and revolution. Suedafrika auf der Waage: ein Subkontinent zwischen Evolution und Revolution.** Koeln, DE, Verlag Wissenschaft und Politik, 1978. 190p. ISBN 3-8046-8553-6.

□ *Apartheid**, *economic structure**, *racial policy*, *labour market*, *military*, *UN*, *Church*, *South Africa*.

XA ZA 2858 Kuehne, W. **Notes on the development of the racial conflict in South Africa. Aufzeichnung zur Entwicklung des Rasskonflikts in Suedafrika.** Ebenhausen, DE, Stiftung Wissenschaft und Politik, 1978. 87p.

□ *Race relations*, *racial conflicts**, *racial discrimination*, *political parties**, *political opposition*, *apartheid**, *Africa*.

XA ZA 2859 Sobukwe, R.M. **Listen to the voice of Africa: speeches 1949-1959: supplement: speech before the court: short summary of policy and programs of PAC of Azania. Hoert die Stimme Afrikas: Reden 1949-1959: Im Anhang: Rede vor Gericht, kurze Zusammenfassung der Politik und des Programms der PAC von Azania.** Texte zum Antiimperialistischen Kampf (DE) no.2, Koeln, Verlag Internationale Solidaritaet, 1978. 108p. ISBN 3-88119-031-7.

□ *Statement*, *political ideologies**, *racial policy**, *regional organizations**, *South Africa*.

XE 2860 Hasenpflug, H. Kohler, B. eds. (HWWA-Institut fuer Wirtschaftsforschung-Hamburg, Hamburg DE) **The South-enlargement of the European Community: turning-point or end of integration. Die Sued-Erweiterung der Europaeischen Gemeinschaft: Wende oder Ende der Integration.** Veroeffentlichungen des HWWA-Institut fuer Wirtschaftsforschung (DE) Hamburg, Verlag Weltarchiv, 1977. 319p. ISBN 3-87895-161-2.

□ *European communities**, *economic integration**, *industrial sector*, *agricultural sector*.

XE NL 2861 Lapré-Leder, W. **The woman next door is a foreigner: the position of migrant women in the Netherlands. De buurvrouw is een buitenlandse: de positie van gastarbeidersvrouwen in Nederland.** Intermediair (NL) v.16(27), 4 Jul 1980. p.39,41,43,45. ISSN 0020-5605.

□ Article outlining the *social problems** of *women* migrants** in the *Netherlands* - paying attention to the problems of *housing*, *financing* and the *language barrier* after a *family* has been reunited and also to more structural problems, like differences in *social norms* and the *traditional culture*. Paying special attention to the *social work* done by *voluntary services* and *social services*. *Bibliography*.

XE TR 2862 Keskin, H. **Turkey: from the Ottoman State to National State - history of underdevelopment. Die Tuerkei: vom Osmanischen Reich zum Nationalstaat - Werdegang einer Unterentwicklung.** Berlin-West, DE, Verlag Olle und Wolter, 1978. 301p. ISBN 3-921-241-40-5.

□ *Economic development**, *social change*, *underdevelopment*, *history*, *revolution*, *independence*, *foreign capital**, *EEC*, *politics*, *political opposition**, *war*, *Turkey*, *USA*.

XE TR 2863 Sen, F. **Turkey: trade unions between ideology and development potential. Tuerkei: Gewerkschaften zwischen ideologischer Ausrichtung und entwicklungspolitischem Potential.** Arbeiten aus der Abteilung Entwicklungslaenderforschung (DE) no.59, Bonn-Bad Godesberg, Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung, Forschungsinstitut, 1978. 21p.

□ *Trade unions**, *industrialization*, *Turkey*.

XE TR 2864 Weiher, G. **Military and development in Turkey, 1945-1973: a contribution to the investigation of the military's role in the development of the Third World. Militaer und Entwicklung in der Tuerkei, 1945-1973: ein Beitrag zur Untersuchung der Rolle des Militaers in der Entwicklung der Dritten World.** Schriften des Deutschen Orient-Instituts (DE) Opladen, Leske-Verlag und Budrich, 1978. 324p. ISBN 3-8100-0257-7.

□ *Military**, *social change**, *modernization**, *industrialization*, *politics*, *revolution*, *Turkey*.

XL 2865 Acero, L. (Conjunto Universitario Candido Mendes, Rio de Janeiro BR) **Workers' skills in Latin America: an approach towards self-reliant development. Develop**

ment and Change (NL) v.11(3), Jul 1980. p.367-389. ISSN 0012-155X.

□ Article presenting a conceptualization of the skills of blue-collar *skilled workers** necessary for *self-reliance** development, in relation to scientific and *educational systems** in Latin American countries with *import substitution industrialization* strategies - stating that according to the *ECLA theory* the problem of a lack of skills could be solved by *technical education* and *vocational education* and mentioning the influence of the *social structure*. *Bibliography*.

XL 2866 Banck, G. Bergman, H. eds. Veenstra, K. Buve, R. Phaf, I. (Centro de Estudios y Documentación Latinoamericanos, Amsterdam NL) **Social change in Latin America. Sociale veranderingen in Latijns-Amerika**. Amsterdam, NL, Intermediair, 1980. 179p. ISBN 90-6434-061-7.

□ Collection of articles on *social change** in *Latin America* - paying attention to the history *models* on *dependence**, *political development**, *land reforms*, the *living conditions* of the *peasants*, *housing needs*, *industrialization*, *guerrilla movements*, *military*, *education*, *health services*, the role of the *trade unions* and *church* and *trade relations* between the *Netherlands* and *Latin America*. With *statistical data* and *bibliography*.

XL 2867 Gélinas, J. (Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **La culture paysanne en Amérique latine: potentiel et implications idéologiques**. Notes de Recherches - Université d'Ottawa. Institut de Coopération Internationale (CA) Série G (18), Ottawa, CA, Université d'Ottawa, 1977. 35p.

□ Décrit la paysannerie comme catégorie sociale et met en relief les aspects ethno-culturels du problème paysan en Amérique latine. Présente des éléments d'une nouvelle approche de la culture traditionnelle de la paysannerie et de son potentiel idéologique.

□ *Paysans**, *groupes ethniques**, *facteurs culturels**, *culture traditionnelle*, *identité culturelle*, *classes sociales*, *Amérique latine*, *idéologies*, *bibliographie*.

XL 2868 Hamelinck, C.J. Westerloo, G. van Feith, J. Kronenburg, J. Verlooghen, C. Hogeschool te Tilburg, Tilburg NL. Buro Buitenland. **The cultural domination of the Netherlands in Surinam and the Netherlands Antilles: course book. Kulturele overheersing van Nederland in Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen: dokumentatiemap**. Tilburg, NL, Katholieke Hogeschool Tilburg, 1980. 14+256p.

□ Book for a series of lectures organised by *Netherlands universities* making a *cross cultural analysis** of the *Netherlands Antilles* and *Surinam* - paying attention to the continuing *cultural factors* and influence of the *Netherlands*, particularly with regard to *religion*, *education**, the *mass media** and the pattern of *consumption*, the evidence of this in *Surinamese* and *Antillean literature* and the incidence of *racial discrimination* against the *Surinamese* and *Antilleans* living in the *Netherlands*. *Bibliography*.

XL 2869 Kholodkov, N.N. **Latin America: the problems of external debt. Latinskaya Amerika: problemy vneshnej zadolzhennosti**. Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1979. 155p.

□ *Foreign aid*, *foreign capital**, *foreign investments**, *external debt**, *loans*, *financial policy*, *Latin America*.

XL 2870 Lindert, P. van (Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht, Utrecht NL. Geografisch Instituut, Vakgroep Sociale Geografie van Ontwikkelingslanden) **Intra-urban mobility and the spontaneous development of working class areas in the towns of Latin America: self-help housing as a solution to the housing problem. Intra-urbane mobiliteit en het ontstaan van spontane volksbuurten in de steden van Latijns-Amerika: zelfvoorzienende woningbouw als oplossing voor het woningvraagstuk**. Discussiestukken - Vakgroep Sociale Geografie van Ontwikkelingslanden (NL) no.1, Utrecht, Rijksuniversiteit Utrecht, 1979. 67p.

□ Paper discussing *field research* and theorization on uncontrolled *squatters** settlement by the *low income* groups in the *informal sector** in *Latin American towns* - making a critical analysis of the *housing models* of John Turner, which is very often used in *developing countries* and is based on different forms of *internal migrations* and the *social mobility* of the *poverty* stricken population. Stressing that problems concerning the *housing policy* must be approached from a *national level* instead of an individual and *local level*, also arguing that a *self-help** strategy could lead to a *capitalist production* system. *Bibliography*.

XL 2871 McDonald, J.P. (University of Calgary, Calgary, Alta. CA) **Training Caribbean teachers for a role in development**. Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.37300, M.A. Apr 1978. 10+126p. (2 microfiches).

□ Analyzes the curriculum content of three Teacher Training Colleges in the Caribbean, namely Mico of Jamaica, Erdiston of Barbados, and Mausica of Trinidad and Tobago, in order to determine if the curriculum content found in their respective programmes had the potential to train a teacher for a role in development. Concludes that the educational system is not efficient, effective, or relevant to the society in which it is functioning, and therefore is not a significant factor in development.

□ *Aims of education**, *integrated development**, *primary schools*, *teacher training**, *curriculum*, *educational systems*, *Jamaica*, *Barbados*, *Trinidad and Tobago* - *colleges of education*, *training programmes*, *case studies*, *bibliography*.

XL 2872 Myers, R.G. **Connecting worlds: a survey of developments in educational research in Latin America**. Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1981. 88p. ISBN 0-88936-284-X. IDRC-TS35e.

□ *Educational research**, *developing countries*, *institutional framework*, *Latin America*, *research work-*

ers, research centres, horizontal cooperation, information exchange, research policy, organization of research.

XL AR 2873 Murmis, M. (University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Types of productive units and the Argentine rural structure in a comparative context (c.1960)**. Working Paper - Latin American Research Unit (CA) Series G(14), Feb 1977. 32p.

□ Presents an overview of Argentina's agricultural structure and a conceptual framework for the analysis of its productive units and types of structure within this framework. Discusses the role of the capitalist-landowner's unit and the similarity between the problematic area defined by the characteristics of that unit and the Marxist theory of land rent.

□ *Agrarian structure**, *capitalist landowners**, *Argentina, peasants - regional disparity, Marxism, comparative analysis, land rent, farm size, economic theory, statistical data*.

XL BO 2874 Kaluzhskaya, G.G. **Bolivia: trends of socio-economic development. Boliviya: tendentsii sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya**. Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1979. 224p.

□ *Economic development, political development**, *social development, social structure**, *Bolivia*.

XL BR 2875 Suess, G.P. **People's catholicism in Brazil. Volkskatholizismus in Brasilien**. Gesellschaft und Theologie, Systematische Beitrage (DE) no.24, Muenchen, Chr. Kaiser Verlag, 1978. 200p. ISBN 3-459-01139-4.

□ *Catholicism**, *religious practice**, *Brazil*.

XL CO 2876 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Integration of women in development: fact sheet for Colombia**. Papers and Documents - CIDA. Policy Branch (CA) (1980). 61p.

□ *Women**, *statistical data**, *Colombia - population density, population distribution, vital statistics, health indicators, female manpower, educational level, living conditions, women's organizations*.

XL EC 2877 Peek, P. (ILO, Genève CH. World Employment Programme) Internationaal Instituut voor Sociale Studien, Den Haag NL. **Urban poverty, migration and land reform in Ecuador**. Occasional Papers - Institute of Social Studies (NL) no.79, s.d. 28p.

□ Paper paying attention to the *urban poverty** that has accompanied rapid *economic growth* in *Ecuador* - identifying *rural migrations** as a major cause of this, a phenomenon which, in turn, has been influenced by the reduction in rural *employment opportunities* due to *land reforms**. *Bibliography* and some *statistical data*.

XL PA 2878 Souza, H. **Panama: notes on the socio-political situation in Panama**. Toronto, CA, Brazilian Studies, 1976. 73p.

□ Examines Panama's class structure and political

system, and the contradiction between the power of the foreign enclaves (Panama Canal, military bases, United Fruit Company) and the weakness and subordination of the national economy.

□ *Social structure**, *economic structure**, *political systems**, *social classes, political power, Panama - living conditions, unemployment, bibliography, statistical data*.

XN CA 2879 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Findings of a national survey on attitudes on foreign aid = Résultats d'un sondage national sur les attitudes canadiennes face à l'aide étrangère**. Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.106, 18 Dec 1980. 2p.

□ *Attitudes**, *foreign aid**, *Canada - aid programmes, surveys, developing countries*.

XN CA 2880 Gleave, A.P. **The Canadian rural community in international development**. Ottawa, CA, Agricultural Institute of Canada, Apr 1977. 42p.

□ Studies the role of Canadian farmers and rural workers in Canada's aid programmes, technology transfer and agricultural extension in developing countries.

□ *Farmers**, *rural workers**, *aid programmes**, *Canada - technology transfer, agricultural extension, developing countries, recommendation*.

XP 2881 Eling, L. (Institut fuer internationale Solidaritaet der Konrad-Adenauer-Stiftung, St. Augustin DE) **The elections 1977 in India and Pakistan. Die Wahlen 1977 in Indien und Pakistan**. Bonn-St. Augustin, DE, Institut fuer internationale Solidaritaet der Konrad-Adenauer-Stiftung, 1978. 400p.

□ *Elections**, *parliament, political parties, government, India, Pakistan*.

XP 2882 Hofer, M.M. **Development and urbanization. Entwicklung und Verstaedterung**. Zuerich, CH, Verlag der Fachvereine an den Schweizerischen Hochschulen und Techniken, 1978. 320p. ISBN 3-7281-0175-3.

□ *Urban development**, *urban planning, urban population, slums**, *urban sociology, urbanization**, *living conditions, residential construction, urban renewal, Asia*.

XP 2883 Roche, D. (Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA) **What development is all about: China, Indonesia, Bangladesh**. Toronto, CA, New Canada, 1979. 169p. ISBN 0-919601-44-8.

□ Reviews economic and social conditions in China, Indonesia and Bangladesh, and compares development strategies in the three countries. Describes various internally and externally funded projects and attempts to assess the impact of foreign aid. Stresses the need to review Canada's aid policy and concentrate on promoting community development and self-reliance in Third World countries.

- *Development strategy**, *development projects**, *economic conditions*, *basic needs*, *social conditions*, *China*, *Indonesia*, *Bangladesh*, *development aid*, *aid evaluation*, *Canada*.
- XP 2884 Wendt, I.Y. **Japanese dynamics and Indian stagnation? An answer to theoretical development models. Japanische Dynamik und indische Stagnation? Eine Antwort auf theoretische Entwicklungsmodelle.** Darmstadt, DE, Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1978. 209p. ISBN 3-534-07729-6.
- *Economic development**, *social structure**, *economic structure*, *confucianism*, *social mobility*, *modernization*, *colonialism*, *development policy**, *Japan*, *India*.
- XP BD 2885 Mahmud, Wahiduddin (University of Dacca, Dacca BD. Department of Economics) **Foodgrains demand elasticities of rural households in Bangladesh - an analysis of pooled cross-section data.** Bangladesh Development Studies (BD) v.7(1), Winter 1979. p.59-70.
- *Food**, *food requirements**, *cereals*, *rural population*, *Bangladesh*.
- XP BU 2886 Simoniya, A.A. **The external economic relations of Burma. Vneshneekonomicheskie svyazi Birmy.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1979. 192p.
- *International trade*, *economic policy**, *foreign aid**, *economic relations*, *trade relations**, *economic agreements*, *Burma*.
- XP BU 2887 Vyatkin, A.R. **The population of Burma: historical and demographic profile. Naselenie Birmy: Istoriko-demograficheskij ocherk.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1979. 168p.
- *Population dynamics**, *population policy**, *social structure*, *social change*, *population increase*, *economic structure*, *Burma*.
- XP CN 2888 Kneissel, J. **Social structures and types of business enterprises in China: an analysis of economic development of a traditional society. Gesellschaftsstrukturen und Unternehmensformen in China: zur Analyse der wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung einer traditionellen Gesellschaft.** Frankfurt/Main, DE, Campus-Verlag, 1978. 330p. ISBN 3-593-32251-X.
- *Public enterprises*, *enterprises**, *economic development**, *traditional culture*, *social structure**, *economic structure*, *modernization*, *economic planning*, *foreign investments*, *rural development*, *China*.
- XP CN 2889 Strupp, M. (Universitaet Passau, Passau DE) **China's borders with Burma and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: theory relating to international law and practice in the People's Republic of China. Chinas Grenzen mit Birma und mit der Sowjetunion: Voelkerrechtliche Theorie und Praxis der Volksrepublik China.** Mitteilungen des Instituts fuer Asienkunde (DE) no.93, Hamburg, Institut fuer Asienkunde, 1978. 472p. ISBN 3-921469-42-2.
- *International law**, *boundaries**, *political geography**, *China*, *Burma*, *USSR*.
- XP IN 2890 Kotovskij, G.G. Komarov, Eh.N. eds. (Institute of Oriental Studies, Moskva SU) **India: economic and socio-political development. Indiya: ehkonomicheskoe i sotsial'no-politicheskoe razvitie.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1978. 164p.
- *Social structure**, *public sector**, *international cooperation*, *economic structure**, *socialist countries*, *India*.
- XP IR 2891 Chipashvili, G.S. **History of the rise and development of the agricultural cooperatives in Iran and their place in the system of agrarian transformation. Istoriya vznikeniya i razvitiya sel'skokhozyajstvennykh kooperativov v Irane i ikh mesto v sisteme agrarnykh preobrazovanij strany.** Tbilisi, SU, Metsniereba, 1979. 265p.
- *Agricultural cooperatives**, *agrarian reforms**, *agricultural policy**, *peasants*, *agricultural economics*, *cooperative movements**, *Iran*.
- XP LK 2892 Roberts, M. **The Asokan persona as a persisting paradigm of authority in Sinhalese political culture.** Peradeniya, LK, University of Peradeniya, 1980. 26p. Ceylon Studies Seminar conference on post war economic development of Sri Lanka, Peradeniya LK, 16-20 Dec 1980.
- A paper on Sinhalese *Buddhism** and the model of *political power** in *Sri Lanka*.
- XP PH 2893 Gantskij, V.A. Institute of Oriental Studies, Moskva SU. **Philippines: public finance and economic development. Filipiny: gosudarstvennye finansy i ehkonomicheskoe razvitie.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1979. 136p.
- *Public finance**, *economic policy*, *financial policy**, *national budget*, *public debt*, *fiscal policy*, *banking*, *Philippines*.
- XP PK 2894 Makhkamova, S.A. **The women's movement in Pakistan. Zhenskoe dvizhenie v Pakistane.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, s.d. (unpaged).
- *Female manpower**, *women's rights**, *social status*, *women's organizations**, *Pakistan*.
- XP PK 2895 Melnik, S.R. **Television in Pakistan: importance of a mass medium under development aspects. Fernsehen in Pakistan: entwicklungspolitische Bedeutung eines Massenmediums.** Bochumer Studien zur Publizistik- und Kommunikationswissenschaft (DE) no.19, Bochum, Studienverlag Brockmeyer, 1978. 260p. ISBN 3-88339-024-0.
- *Television**, *mass media**, *development policy*, *education*, *Pakistan*.

XP TW 2896 Steinhoff, M. **Prestige and profit: the development of entrepreneurial abilities in Taiwan, 1880-1972. Prestige und Gewinn: die Entwicklung unternehmerischer Faehigkeiten in Taiwan, 1880-1972.** Sozialwissenschaftliche Studien zu Internationalen Problemen (DE) no.34, Saarbruecken, Verlag Breitenbach, 1978. 220p. ISBN 3-88156-092-0.

□ *Economic development, social sciences*, entrepreneurs*, financial resources*, political systems, Taiwan.*

XW IQ 2897 Zevarov, F. **Socio-economic transformations in the Republic of Iraq. Sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskije preobrazovaniya v Irakskoj Respublike.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1979. 132p. □ *Social change*, economic development, industrialization*, agrarian reforms, economic policy*, public sector, Iraq.*

XW YE 2898 El-Azzazi, M. **The development of the Arab Republic Yemen: socio-political data of the administration. Die Entwicklung der Arabischen Republik Jemen: Sozio-politische Grundlagen der Administration.** Bochumer Materialien zur Entwicklungsforschung und Entwicklungspolitik (DE) no.7, Tuebingen, Horst Erdmann-Verlag, 1978. 231p. ISBN 3-7711-0289-8. □ *Administrative aspects*, political leadership, politics*, modernization, cultural change*, social structure, tribe, economic structure, religion, ethnic factors, Yemen.*

XW YE 2899 Weiter, M. (Central Planning Organization, Sana'a YE) **Exposed to development. Der Entwicklung ausgesetzt.** Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(11), 1978. p.9-11. □ *Labour market*, vocational training*, emigration*, women, Yemen.*

XZ 2900 Aernsbergen, J. van Tonnaer, C. Veen, H. van de (Katholieke Universiteit Nijmegen, Nijmegen NL. Instituut voor Politicologie, Peace Research Centre) **Inter press service news from the Third World: a study of history, assumptions, organization, material and future perspectives of the Third World news agency inter press service.** Dosschrift (NL) no.9, Nijmegen, Katholieke Universiteit Nijmegen, 1979. 5+91p. □ Paper giving information about the origins and functioning of Inter Press Service (IPS), alternative *international organizations**, a *press** agency, with the priority of creating an *information network** for and about the *developing countries* - starting from a new concept of *news* which differs from the *traditional* western definition. Mentioning the problems of IPS in the Netherlands.

XZ 2901 Avalos, B. Haddad, W. IDRC, Ottawa CA. **A review of teacher effectiveness research in Africa, India, Latin America, Middle East, Malaysia, Philippines, and Thailand:**

synthesis of results. 1981. 128p. ISBN 0-88936-272-6. IDRC-TS23e.

□ *Educational research*, teaching personnel*, evaluation, research methods, developing countries, teachers, teacher training, teaching, teaching methods, bibliography, statistical data.*

XZ 2902 Bethge, G.S. **Medicine alone does not cure. Medizin allein macht nicht gesund.** Entwicklungspolitik-epd (DE) no.11, 1978. p.8-10. □ *Health*, malnutrition*.*

XZ 2903 Cherevko, Yu.M. **The export of Japanese private capital to Asian countries. Ehksport yaponskogo kapitala v strany Azii.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1979. 173p. □ *Foreign capital*, foreign investments, foreign enterprises*, private investments*, Japan, investment policy.*

XZ 2904 Daeubler, W. Wohlmuth, K. eds. (Universitaet Bremen, Bremen DE) **Transnational corporations and world economic order = Transnationale Konzerne und Weltwirtschaftsordnung.** Baden-Baden, DE, Nomos Verlagsgesellschaft, 1978. 261p. ISBN 3-7890-0323-9. □ *Multinational enterprises*, economic systems*, competition, financial aspects, International Monetary System*, technology transfer, raw materials, Germany FR, Colombia, Mexico.*

XZ 2905 Dominic, M.P. (Universiteit van Amsterdam, Amsterdam NL) **Income tax and foreign investment in developing countries: a comparative study of income tax treatment of foreign investment in Asian Commonwealth countries.** Ph.D. Amsterdam, NL, International Bureau of Fiscal Documentation, 1980. 400p. ISBN 90-70125-13-7. □ *Thesis making a comparative analysis of the role of tax systems in attracting foreign investments* in a number of Asian countries, namely India, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, Singapore and Malaysia - paying attention to tax incentives*, the tax base and tax rate structure in relation to income tax*, mentioning the taxation of foreign source income in the developed countries. With statistical data and a bibliography.*

XZ 2906 Emmerich, K. (Oesterreichischer Rundfunk und Fernsehen, Bonn DE) **Is North-South détente possible? A new policy for a new frontier. Ist Nord-Sued-Entspannung moeglich? Eine neue Politik fuer eine neue Front.** Zuerich, CH, Editions Interforum, 1978. 67p. ISBN 3-7201-5109-3. □ *International cooperation*, colonialism, economic development.*

XZ 2907 Hatem, S. Tardait, G. **European-Arab dialogue. Europaeisch-arabischer Dialog.** Diskussionsbeitraege aus dem Institut fuer Wirtschaftspolitik (DE) no.12, Kiel, Institut fuer Wirtschaftspolitik, 1978. 62p. □ *Petroleum, international trade, international*

- cooperation*, economic relations, terms of trade, League of Arab States*, EEC*.
- XZ 2908 Heesemann, D. (Studentenpfarramt, Frankfurt/Main DE) **Development and education. Entwicklungspolitische Bildungsarbeit.** Entwicklungspolitik-epd (DE) no.14, 1978. p.14a-17b.
☐ Church, Christianity*, education*, development policy, Germany FR.
- XZ 2909 Hildebrand, G. Porter, G. Utrecht, E. **Kampuchea 1970-1975: the farmers set themselves free. Kampuchea 1970-1975: de boeren bevrijden zich.** Rotterdam, NL, Het Progressieve Boek, 1979. 158p. ISBN 90-6237-043-8.
☐ Study analyzing the destructive effects of the foreign intervention of the USA in Kampuchea under the political leadership of Lon Nol and under Pol Pot and Ieng Sary, with special reference to the food policy* of both regimes - paying attention to the total dependence on food imports during the period of American domination when the rural population was driven into the towns to escape the bombardments and famine. Describing the policy of self-reliance* of Pol Pot causing a social revolution and economic recovery* by means of the evacuation of the people back to the rural areas, which increased the rice production to such a level that it became an export product until the Vietnamese intervention in 1978. Bibliography.
- XZ 2910 Informationszentrum Dritte Welt, Hannover DE. **World trade: Part 2. Welthandel: Teil 2.** Dritte Welt Materialien (DE) no.1, Hannover, Informationszentrum 3.Welt, 1978. 117p.
☐ International trade*, International Monetary System*, multinational enterprises*, private investments, economic systems, Germany FR.
- XZ 2911 Jayaweera, S. (University of Sri Lanka, Colombo LK) **Programmes of non-formal education for women.** Convergence (CA) v.12(3), 1979. p.21-31. ISSN 0010-8146.
☐ Reviews training programmes elaborated by policy-makers in developing countries and ascertains their impact on the standard of living of rural women.
☐ Non-formal education*, education of women*, educational opportunities* - female manpower, training programmes, rural areas, Sri Lanka, bibliography.
- XZ 2912 Kamya, A. **Stabilization and increase of export earnings of developing countries. Stabilisierung und Erhoehung der Exporterloese der Entwicklungslaender.** Frankfurt/Main, DE, Fischer Verlag, 1978. 385p. ISBN 3-88323-019-7.
☐ Export earnings*, raw materials, commodity market*, international trade*, financing.
- XZ 2913 Kiva, A. **Revolutionary-democratic parties: some tendencies of evolution. Revolyutsionno-demokratische partii: nekotorye tendentsii evolyutsii.** Aziya i Afrika Segodnya (SU) no.3, 1978. p.31-35.
☐ Political parties*, political ideologies*, social role*.
- XZ 2914 Kozintser, B. Kosheler, P. **Economic cooperation between USSR and the countries of Tropical Africa. Ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo SSSR so stranami Tropicheskoy Afriki.** Vneshnyaya Torgovlya (SU) no.2, 1978. p.26-30.
☐ International cooperation, economic relations*, economic aid*, financial aid, technical assistance*, USSR, Africa.
- XZ 2915 Kudlich, C. **Foreign exchange needs and indebtedness of developing countries. Devisenbedarf und Verschuldung der Entwicklungslaender.** Aussenpolitik (DE) v.29(4), 1978. p.422-429. ISSN 0587-3835.
☐ Foreign exchange*, indebtedness*, financial aid, international relations, balance of payments*.
- XZ 2916 Kutte, W. **Development strategy against hunger. Entwicklungspolitische Strategie gegen den Hunger.** Einfuehrung in die Entwicklungspolitik (DE) no.3, Hamburg, Verlag Waldemar Kutte, 1978. 130p.
☐ Basic needs, industry, agriculture, foreign trade, self-help, agricultural cooperatives, population, rural workers, agrarian structure, development policy*, social policy, economic policy.
- XZ 2917 MacGuigan, M. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Notes for an address by the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, to the McGill University Students' Conference on Energy.** Statement - Secretary of State for External Affairs (CA) 11 Feb 1981. 7p. McGill University Students' Conference on Energy, Montreal CA, 11 Feb 1981. (Also published in French).
☐ International energy resources*, power demand, petroleum, Canada.
- XZ 2918 Olden, J. van (Stichting der Nederlandse Universiteiten en Hogescholen voor Internationale Samenwerking, Den Haag NL) **An assesment of cooperation with Indonesia at the university level. Universitaire samenwerking met Indonesië: gewikt en gewogen.** Internationale Spectator (NL) v.34(12), Dec 1980. p.728-734. ISSN 0020-9317.
☐ Article surveying a decade of scientific cooperation between universities in the Netherlands and Indonesia - discussing the complexity of problems with regard to educational projects, such as the concentration of the educational systems which is centered on the elite, in the large towns of Java, project selection and the selection of students and teaching personnel.

XZ

2919 Petersen, H.J. (Instituto Latinoamericano de Investigaciones Sociales, Quito EC) **The indebtedness of the developing countries as a problem of the North-South-Relations. Die Verschuldung der Entwicklungslaender als Problem der Nord-Sued-Beziehungen.** Europa Archiv (DE) v.33(21), 1978. p.693-702. ISSN 0014-2476.

□ *Indebtedness**, *international relations**, *financial aid**.

XZ

2920 Schiefelbein, E. Simmons, J. IDRC, Ottawa CA. Research Review and Advisory Group. **The determinants of school achievement: a review of the research for developing countries.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1981. 44p. ISBN 0-88936-273-4. IDRC-TS24e.

□ *Educational research**, *research results*, *students*, *education*, *developing countries*, *aptitudes*, *learning*, *schools*, *teachers*, *educational policy**, *bibliography*.

XZ

2921 Schuurs, F. (Hogeschool te Tilburg, Tilburg NL. Instituut voor Ontwikkelingsvraagstukken) **Cocoa and a new international division of labour. Cacao en een nieuwe internationale arbeidsverdeling.** Rapport - Katholieke Hogeschool Tilburg (NL) no.12, Tilburg, Katholieke Hogeschool Tilburg, 1980. 9+173p.

□ *Research report on the cocoa* processing industry in developing countries* where cocoa beans are cultivated, with special reference to the *international division of labour** - paying attention to problems concerning the production and *marketing* of cocoa beans, processing and *export* problems, the determination of *commodity prices* on the *international market*, the failing *international commodity agreements** for cocoa and the use of *substitute products*. Also mentioning problems of reorganization in the Netherlands cocoa industry. *Statistical data*.

XZ

2922 Sedov, P. **The economics of the USSR and the developing countries.** *Ehkonomika SSSR i razvivayuschiesya strany.* *Voprosy Ehkonomiki* (SU) no.10, 1978. p.107-116.

□ *International cooperation*, *economic relations**, *economic aid**, *technical assistance**, *USSR*.

XZ

2923 Thomas-Lycklama à Nijeholt, G. (Netherlands. Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken NL) **Copenhagen: the second UN-world conference for women. Kopenhagen: de tweede VN-wereldconferentie voor vrouwen.** *Internationale Spectator* (NL) v.34(6), June 1980. p.312-318. ISSN 0020-9317.

□ Preview of the second UN international conference for women on the subject of *women's rights** in *developing countries*, to be held in Copenhagen, Denmark, and to be attended by government delegations - describing the *history* of the last decennium and making an evaluation of the first women's conference in Mexico. Concluding that very little has been achieved for the most *poverty* stricken women in the *least developed countries* in the past 5 years mainly due to the growing *economic disparity**, their *depen-*

*dency burden** and the *discrimination* in all fields whereas their role at the *decision making* level is non-existent.

XZ

2924 Tims, W. Wapenhans, W.A. Biorrowo, A.T. Steenwinkel, C.H. Unger, J. (Stichting Onderzoek Wereldvoedselvoorziening, Wageningen NL) **Symposium on the big problem of the small farmer.** Arnhem, NL, International Land Development Consultants, 1979. 142p. ISBN 90-9000106-9. Symposium on the Big Problem of the Small Farmer, Wageningen NL, 17 May 1979.

□ Collection of *conference papers* highlighting the problems of the *rural population*, especially those of the *farmers**, and *obstacles to development** in the *developing countries* - paying attention to the extent of *rural poverty**, the problems concerning *economic development* and the implementation of *development policy* and *foreign aid*. With a case study on *Indonesia*, *statistical data* and *bibliography*.

XZ

2925 Toma, Y.S. **"Classical" technology transfer. "Klassischer" Technologietransfer.** *Entwicklungspolitik-epd* (DE) no.12, 1978. p.6-8.

□ *Technology transfer**.

XZ

2926 University of Guelph, Guelph Ont. CA. **Canadian university experience in international development projects = Le développement international des universités canadiennes et le développement international.** 1979. 78p. Workshop on Canadian university experience in international development projects, Guelph CA, 18-19 Oct 1979.

□ Studies the role of Canadian universities in international development, with special reference to the Ghana-Guelph development project aiming to assist five academic departments at the University of Ghana to move toward self-sufficiency, and to provide training and professional development opportunities for Ministry of Agriculture veterinary and agricultural extension staff.

□ *Development projects*, *universities**, *Canada*, *Ghana*, *international cooperation*, *bilateral relations*, *developing countries* - *project report*, *project evaluation*, *CIDA*, *list of participants*.

XZ

2927 Woodhall, M. **Education, work and employment: a summary review.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1981. 52p. ISBN 0-88936-274-2. IDRC-TS30e.

□ *Education*, *educational level**, *educational planning**, *employment**, *labour market*, *developing countries*, *educational research*, *content analysis*.

XZ

2928 Zimenkov, R.I. **Imperialism and developing countries: the policy of transnational corporations. Imperialism i razvivayuschiesya strany: politika transnatsional'nykh korporatsij.** Moskva, SU, Znanie, 1979. 64p.

□ *Neocolonialism**, *multinational enterprises**, *foreign capital**, *foreign investments*, *imperialism*.

A35 Existing situations: sub-national / Situations existantes: sub-nationales

XA DZ 2929 Stuehler, H.J. Social stratification and social change of the Ajjer-Tuareg in Southeast Algeria. *Soziale Schichtung und gesellschaftlicher Wandel bei den Ajjer-Twareg in Suedostalgerien*. Studien sur Kulturkunde (DE) no.47, Wiesbaden, Franz Steiner Verlag, 1978. 162p. ISBN 3-515-02745-9.

□ *Social stratification**, *social change**, *social structure*, *tribe**, *family*, *religion*, *Algeria*.

XA ET 2930 Haile, W.M. Ethiopian Airlines, Addis Ababa ET. *Socio-cultural interaction at the transition of agricultural population strata to industrial employment, demonstrated at the example of the employees of the Indo-Ethiopian-Textile in Akaki-Beseka near Addis-Abeba*. *Formaler Wandel soziokultureller Interaktion im Zuge des Uebergangs agrarischer Bevoelkerungsschichten zu industriellen Erwerbstaetigkeit in Fabrikbetrieben der Industrieregion von Addis-Abeba, dargestellt am Beispiel der Belegschaft von Indo-Ethiopian-Textile in Akaki-Beseka*. Giessener Schriften zur Wirtschafts- und Religionssoziologie (DE) no.5, Giessen, Harsche, 1978. 372p.

□ *Social change**, *social integration**, *social structure*, *industrial workers**, *cultural change*, *rural migrations*, *rural population*, *trade unions*, *Ethiopia*.

XA ZM 2931 Jaeger, D. (Universiteit van Amsterdam, Amsterdam NL) *Settlement patterns and rural development: a human geographical study of the Kaonde, Kasempa district, Zambia*. Ph.D. Amsterdam, NL, Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen, 1981. 11+328p. ISBN 90-9000185-9.

□ Ph.D. thesis making a human geographical analysis on *habitat** and *rural development** of the Kaonde community in the Kasempa District, Zambia - describing the *physical environment*, *social structure* of the Kaonde society, the pre-colonial *internal migrations* and *clan structure*, the colonial *history* and changing settlement pattern. Paying attention to the government's resettlement scheme for *farmers* in connection with Netherlands *development aid*, regrouping *dispersed habitat* and promoting *agricultural mechanization* and also pointing out the developments around *growth poles*. Concluding that the Kasempa District is served mostly by a *regional policy** consisting of a *basic needs development strategy*. With an *annotated bibliography*, *interviews* with and *case studies* on farmers, *statistical data*, *maps* and a summary in the Dutch language.

XL AN 2932 Meiners-Pieterse, C.M.M. (Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden, Leiden NL. Subfaculteit der Culturele Antropologie en Sociologie der Niet-Westerse Volken) Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde, Leiden NL. Caribische Afdeling. Universiteit van de Nederlandse Antillen, Willemstad NA. *Repeating a year or not: a sociological survey of the factors influencing the educa-*

tional performance of lower class Aruban children in primary education. Overgaan of zitten blijven: een sociologische verkenning van factoren die invloed hebben op de leerprestaties van het Arubaanse volkskind in het basisonderwijs. *Studenten-onderzoek-verslagen* (NL) no.1, Den Haag, Smits, 1980. 159p. ISBN 90-70043-14-9.

□ *Sociological analysis* of factors influencing educational achievement in *primary education**, especially of *children* from the *lower class**es on Aruba - describing the country in general, the *educational systems* and the *methodology* used to analyze the *research results*. Paying attention to the role of the *family income*, the *educational level* of the *parents* and *cultural factors*, also outlining the role of the *school environment* and *school-community relationships**. With *bibliography* and *statistical data*.

XL BO 2933 Koester, G. Santa Cruz de la Sierra (Bolivia): development, structure and function of a tropical lowlands town. Santa Cruz de la Sierra (Bolivien): *Entwicklung, Struktur und Funktion einer tropischen Tieflandstadt*. Aachener Geographische Arbeiten (DE) no.12, Aachen, Geographisches Institut der RWTH Aachen, 1978. 272p.

□ *Towns**, *urban development**, *urbanization**, *urban areas*, *urban sociology*, *urban planning*, *Bolivia*.

XL GY 2934 Strachan, A.J. (University of Leicester, Leicester GB. Department of Geography) *Housing patterns and values in a medium sized Third World city: Georgetown, Guyana*. *Tijdschrift voor economische en sociale geografie* (NL) v.72(1), 1981. p.40-46. ISSN 0040-747X.

□ Article discussing *housing** patterns in a middle-sized *town** in *Guyana*, in relation to a steady *population increase* - with attention to *housing prices**.

XL MX 2935 Wiest, R.E. (University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man. CA) *Rural community development in Mexico: the impact of Mexican recurrent migration to the United States*. May 1978. 23p.

□ Considers long-range implications of Mexican labour migrations to the United States for development in a mestizo community of Central Mexico. Demonstrates what benefits accrue to the rural sending community from the distribution of migrant earnings, and the extent to which migrant earnings are transferred directly and indirectly to metropolitan centres. Argues that surface effects give a distorted view of the migrations' impact, and that class analysis and dependence theory indicate how the sending community serves the developing interests of the metropolis and keeps migrants and their community dependent upon continued labour migration.

□ *Labour migrations**, *rural communities**, *migrant workers**, *Mexico*, *USA* - *social structure*, *income distribution*, *dependence*, *standard of living*, *economic implications*, *bibliography*.

XL VE 2936 Oltheten, T.M.P. (Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden, Leiden NL. Sub-faculteit der Culturele Antropologie en Sociologie der Niet-Westerse Volken, Vakgroep Sociologie) Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde, Leiden NL. Caraïbische Afdeling. Universiteit van de Nederlandse Antillen, Willemstad AN. **Repeating a year or not: a sociological survey of the factors influencing the educational performance of lower class Curaçao children in primary education. Overgaan of zitten blijven: een sociologische verkenning van factoren die invloed hebben op de leerprestaties van het Curaçaose volkskind in het basisonderwijs.** Studenten-onderzoek-verslagen (NL) no.2, Den Haag, NL, Smits, 1980. 145p. ISBN 90-70043-13-0.

□ *Sociological analysis of factors influencing educational achievement in primary education**, especially of *children from the lower class*es on Curaçao, Venezuela* - describing the historical developments, the structure and problems of the *educational systems*, outlining the *methodology* used and *research results*. Paying attention to the role of the *family income*, the *levels of education* of the *parents* and *cultural factors*, also mentioning the impact of the *school environment* and *school-community relationships** and making a differentiation between urban and *rural schools*. With *bibliography* and *statistical data*.

XP BD 2937 Habibul Huq, A.F.Md. (Jahangir Nagar University, Dacca BD. Department of Statistics) **Labour force analysis: Bangladesh 1974.** Bangladesh Development Studies (BD) v.6(2), Summer 1978. p.163-190.
□ *Manpower**, *manpower needs**, *employment policy*, *Bangladesh*.

XP BD 2938 Hossain, M. (Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies, Dacca BD) **Factors affecting tenancy: the case of Bangladesh agriculture.** Bangladesh Development Studies (BD) v.6(2), Summer 1978. p.139-162.
□ *Tenant farmers**, *land tenure**, *agriculture**, *agrarian reforms*, *Bangladesh*.

XP BD 2939 Martius-von Harder, G. **The woman in rural Bangladesh: an empirical study in four villages in the Comilla-District. Die Frau im laendlichen Bangladesh: empirische Studie in vier Doerfern im Comilla-Distrikt.** Sozialoekonomische Schriften zur Agrarentwicklung (DE) no.29, Saarbruecken, Verlag Breitenbach, 1978. 219p. ISBN 3-88156-086-6.
□ *Women**, *family**, *social status*, *women's rights*, *female manpower*, *education of women*, *Bangladesh*.

XP BD 2940 Rezwanul Islam (National Foundation for Research on Human Resource Development, Dacca BD) **Reasons for ideal capital: the case of Bangladesh manufacturing.** Bangladesh Development Studies (BD) v.6(1), Winter 1978. p.27-54.
□ *Capital**, *manufacturing**, *Bangladesh*.

XP IN 2941 Fliegel, Frederick C. Roy, Prodipto Sen, Lalit K. Kivlin, Joseph E. **Agricultural innovations in Indian villages.** Hyderabad, IN, National Institute of Community Development, Mar 1968. 119p.

□ A study based on the analysis of *villages** in three *Indian states* by a group of social scientists to discover the degree of adoption of modern practices in *agriculture**. Gives the resources, structure, and leadership characteristics; the agricultural communication programmes in the various villages under study, and an analysis of factors contributing to the success or failure of agricultural change programmes.

XP IN 2942 Roth, H.-D. **Institutional agricultural credit and traditional indebtedness: District of Dhanbad-Bihar (India). Institutioneller Agrarkredit und traditionelle Schuldverhaelt-nisse: Distrikt Dhanbad-Bihar (Indien).** Beitrage zur Suedasienforschung (DE) no.46, Wiesbaden, Franz Steiner Verlag, 1978. 364p. ISBN 3-515-02795-5.

□ *Agricultural credit**, *agricultural banks*, *indebtedness**, *agricultural cooperatives**, *India*.

XP IN 2943 Swaminathan, M.S. (Indian Agricultural Research Institute, Delhi IN) **Agricultural transformation and opportunities for a learning revolution.** New Delhi, IN, University Grants Commission, 1970. 26p. Dr. Zakir Hussain Memorial Lectures, University of Delhi IN, 4-5 Sep 1970.

□ Lecture emphasizing the effective utilization of human and material resources for *industrialization**, significance of recent trends in the *youth* of the world, new vistas in *agriculture** and *animal husbandry*, giving an action plan for integrating intellect and *labour*, and for introducing work experience in the learning process, and the role of university students in fostering pre-primary and primary *education* in *India*.

XP IN 2944 Swaminathan, M.S. (Indian Council of Agricultural Research, New Delhi IN) **Our agricultural future.** New Delhi, IN, All India Radio, 1973. 54p. Sardar Patel Memorial Lectures, New Delhi IN, 30 Oct-1 Nov 1973.

□ A series of three lectures on the agricultural assets and liabilities of *India*, the emerging agricultural technology and the social and educational requirements of new technology. Discusses the *agricultural development** taking place, listing the agricultural and natural assets and liabilities of India, the need for emphasizing economic *ecology**, reclamation of deserts, use of new varieties of seeds, and new *cultivation systems* and effective land usage, maintenance of *ecological balance*, control of pests, the need for village level cooperation, cultural and *educational reforms*, and suggesting new technology for poor *farmers**.

- XP IN 2945** Tandon, K. Rao, V.R. (Public Enterprises Centre for Continuing Education, New Delhi IN) **Learning from and about women's organizations: an exploratory analysis in the Indian context.** *Convergence* (CA) v.13(1-2), 1980. p.124-135. ISSN 0010-8146.
☐ Analyzes case histories of two Indian women's organizations in terms of authority and hierarchy, managerial and administrative skills, personal characteristics, interpersonal relations, ideological differences, time commitment, satisfaction, etc. Discusses the problems encountered by the two organizations and proposes solutions that emphasize planning strategies, decision-making techniques, and proper distribution of the workload.
☐ *Women's organizations*, case studies, administrative aspects, decision making, India, women.*
- XP LK 2946** Bavinck, M. Dijk, F. van (Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam NL. Subfaculteit der Sociale Culturele Wetenschappen, Vakgroep Culturele Antropologie) **The transformation of a fishing economy: the case of Kadalur, Sri Lanka.** Amsterdam, NL, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, 1980. 102+11p. (Unpublished typescript).
☐ *Research report* reviewing the consequences of the transformation of a *tradition**al fishing economy into a *fishery industry** in the village of Kadalur, *Sri Lanka* - describing the village, the *fishing* community*, *modes of production* and *marketing* system before 1958 and paying attention to the process of *modernization* since that year, mentioning the implications for the *fishermen* and traditional *fish dealers* as well as for the *social structure* and *politics*. With *statistical data* and some *graphs*.
- XP PK 2947** Schinzel, H.U. **Marketing offer and marketing behaviour of agricultural producers in Punjab (Pakistan).** *Marktangebot und Absatzverhalten landwirtschaftlicher Produzenten im Punjab (Pakistan)*. Saarbruecken, DE, Verlag Breitenbach, 1978. 255p. ISBN 3-88156-084-X.
☐ *Agricultural market*, agrarian structure, marketing*, agricultural production, Pakistan.*
- B PRESCRIPTIONS FOR DECISION-MAKING/RECOMMANDATIONS POUR LES PRISES DE DECISIONS**
- B10 Prescriptions for development policy or action: international and national / Recommandations concernant des actions ou des A politiques de développement: internationales et nationales**
- XA 2948** Krings, T. (Universitaet Hamburg, Hamburg DE) **Strategies for integrated rural development in West African Sahel countries.** *Strategien der integrierten laendlichen Entwicklung in den Sahellaendern Westafrikas*. Africa Spectrum (DE) v.13(2), 1978. p.117-138. ISSN 0002-0397.
☐ *Rural development*, Sahel*, agrarian structure, development potential, agricultural market, agricultural planning*, West Africa.*
- XL 2949** Sercovich, F. Science and Technology Policy Instruments Project XZ. **Science and technology for development: case studies on technical change: STPI module 12.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1980. 33p. ISBN 0-88936-282-3. IDRC-TS34e.
☐ *Diffusion of innovations*, technological change*, Brazil, Mexico, Venezuela, case studies, textile industry, pulp and paper industry, cement industry, petrochemical industry, food industry, science policy.*
- XL 2950** Sercovich, F. Science and Technology Policy Instruments Project XZ. **Science and technology for development: technology behaviour of industrial enterprises: STPI module 11.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1980. 57p. ISBN 0-88936-276-9. IDRC-TS32e.
☐ *Science policy, technological change*, industrial development*, public enterprises*, Colombia, Argentina, Brazil, Venezuela, Mexico, financing, industrial structure, fertilizer industry, power industry, iron and steel industry, petrochemical industry, multinational enterprises.*
- XP 2951** Blake, M. (Asian and Pacific Centre for Women and Development, Tehran IR) **Education-research-mobilization needs of women's employment trends in Asia.** *Convergence* (CA) v.13(1-2), 1980. p.65-78. ISSN 0010-8146.
☐ Discusses methods used by multinational electronics industries to exploit cheap labour supply of young Asian women and how this exploitation aggravates long-term employment problems in the host countries. Outlines feminist objections to sex stereotyping as a rationale for hiring women for certain types of positions and examines both the costs and benefits of female employment with emphasis on social and cultural factors. Presents a methodology combining research, education, and mobilization for improving the lot of women electronics workers.
☐ *Female manpower*, electronics industry*, multinational enterprises, employment opportunities, management attitudes, working conditions, economic discrimination*, Asia - social change, economic evaluation, labour policy, social costs, recommendation, bibliography.*
- XP 2952** Lakshman, W.D. (Colombo University, Colombo LK. Faculty of Economics) **Inter-country comparison of public enterprise performance: an application to the cement industry of South Asia.** *Bangladesh Development Studies* (BD) v.7(1), Winter 1979. p.1-24.
☐ *Public enterprises*, cement industry*, economic evaluation, industrial production, productivity, South Asia.*

XP BD 2953 Abdullah, Abu (Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies, Dacca BD) **Formulating a viable land policy for Bangladesh.** Bangladesh Development Studies (BD) v.6(4), Autumn 1978. p.355-386.
☐ *Land reforms**, Bangladesh.

XP BD 2954 Lal, Deepak (IBRD, Washington, D.C. US. Rural Development Division) **Shadow pricing and wage and employment issues in national economic planning.** Bangladesh Development Studies (BD) v.6(3), Monsoon 1978. p.233-256.
☐ *Employment**, *economic planning**, *prices**, Bangladesh.

XP BD 2955 Rahman, Sobhan Ahmad, Muzaffar (Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies, Dacca BD) **Public enterprise in the intermediate regime: a study in the political economy of Bangladesh.** Dacca, BD, Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies, 1980. 23+624p.
☐ *Public enterprises**, *industrial economics**, Bangladesh.

XP ID 2956 Gieth, T. (Technische Universit  t Hannover, Hannover DE) **Appropriate housing programs and low cost housing construction in urban areas, demonstrated by the Indonesian example. Geeignete Wohnungsbauprogramme und Wohnungsbaumethoden fuer die unteren Einkommensschichten in urbanen Ballungsraeumen am Beispiel Indonesiens.** Mitteilungen (DE) no.3, Doktor-Ingenieur Isernhagen, Selbstverlag des Instituts fuer Bauen und Planen in Entwicklungslaendern, 1978. 168p.
☐ *Residential construction**, *housing**, *construction materials*, *building machinery*, *construction techniques**, Indonesia.

XP IN 2957 Correa, C.M. **No-cost housing: space as a resource.** India International Centre Quarterly (IN) v.2(2), 1975. p.95-100.
☐ A study of the problem of *housing** in Third World *urban areas* as an hierarchy of activities and spaces, and proposing the maximum utilization of available space resources. Studies the problem of low-cost housing and lists the advantages of low-rise medium-density housing.

XP IN 2958 Dandekar, V.M. Rath, Nilakantha (Indian School of Political Economy, Bombay IN) **Poverty in India.** Bombay, IN, Economic and Political Weekly, 1971. 145p.
☐ Book presenting a study of the problem of *poverty** in India, the problem of low *national income**, and its unequal *distribution*. Gives a brief review of the situation at the beginning of the '60s, of the *economic development* in the past decade, and discusses the perspective and prospects for the coming decade, and some policies for equitable distribution. Reviews several reform and development measures,

and the potential of land redistribution, the progress made in expanding *employment opportunities*, and proposed programmes to attempt equitable distribution of income.

XP IN 2959 Kirpal, Prem N. **New concepts of education.** India International Centre Quarterly (IN) v.2(1), 1975. p.21-34.
☐ Article examining the relationship between *education** and Indian society, the new concept of education as an off-shoot of practical life, the role of *non-formal education**, the use of new technologies of *communication* in a combination of formal and informal education, educational content and curricula. Lists five institutions projecting the educational revolution - childcare centres, community schools, community cultural centre and the open university, and problems of modalities of implementation.

XP IN 2960 Mody, Navroz **The environmentalists: another view: a comment.** Economic and Political Weekly (IN) v.15(22), 31 May 1980. p.978-982.
☐ Article presenting and justifying the environmentalists' perspective on the location of the Thal Vaishet Fertiliser and Petrochemical complex, Bombay, India, in answer to an article entitled 'The Environmentalists: another view' by K. Srinivasan, in the April 12th issue of Economic and Political Weekly. Gives an account of the threat posed to the *environment** by the prospective location of the fertilizer complex, such as *pollution**, and land deprivation of the fishermen, and the developmental advantages of locating the plant in South Kulaba or Ratnagiri districts.

XP IN 2961 Srinivasan, Kannan **Reply (to the BEAG).** Economic and Political Weekly (IN) v.15(22), 31 May 1980. p.983-984.
☐ A reply to the Bombay Environmental Action Group (BEAG), India, in justification of their views against the decided location of the Thal-Vaishet fertiliser complex in favour of its present site in consideration of the fact that Rs.25 crores of expenditures has already been incurred in project-related works at this site. Accuses the BEAG of incompetency and prejudice, of misrepresenting the nature of the plant and the extent of land acquisition to local farmers and fishermen.
☐ *Environmental effects*, *national expenditures*, *land use**, India.

XP IN 2962 Vyasulu, Vinod **Towards an alternative technology.** India International Centre Quarterly (IN) v.3(1), 1976. p.17-23.
☐ Article discussing the link between *science* growth, development, and under-development; the need for *appropriate technology** for development under Indian village conditions, the concepts of *intermediate technology* which aims to maximize work opportunity, and *alternative technology** that tries to adapt to the particular region and integrate all areas of collective social activity, and concerns itself with technical as well as with socio-economic and political aspects.

- XW IL 2963** Krugmann-Randolf, I. (Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung, Bonn DE) **Research for agriculture in developing countries: an Israelite contribution to the fight against hunger.** Forschung fuer die Landwirtschaft der Entwicklungslaender: ein israelischer Beitrag im Kampf gegen den Hunger in der Welt. Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(11), 1978. p.12-16.
☐ *Agricultural research*, irrigation*, wheat, plant protection*, fish production, Israel.*
- XZ 2964** Alamgir, Mohiuddin Khan (Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies, Dacca BD) **Poverty, inequality and development strategy in the Third World.** Dacca, BD, Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies, 1976. 1st Congress of Third World Economists, Algiers DZ, 2-7 Feb 1976.
☐ *Poverty*, development strategy*, income distribution*, developing countries.*
- XZ 2965** Anisur Rahman, Md. (ILO, Genève CH. Rural Employment Policy Research Programme) **Transition to collective agriculture and peasant participation - North Vietnam, Tanzania and Ethiopia.** Bangladesh Development Studies (BD) v.7(3), Monsoon 1979. p.1-22.
☐ *Collective farming*, cooperative farming*, peasants*, Vietnam, Tanzania, Ethiopia.*
- XZ 2966** Aráoz, A. Science and Technology Policy Instruments Project **Science and technology for development: policy instruments to build up an infrastructure for the generation of technology: STPI module 5.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1980. 59p. ISBN 0-88936-263-7. IDRC-TS26e.
☐ *Science, technology*, science policy*, institution building*, national planning, development planning, financing, Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Egypt, India, Korea R, Japan, Mexico, Peru, Venezuela.*
- XZ 2967** Aráoz, A. Science and Technology Policy Instruments Project **Science and technology for development: the present situation of science and technology in the STPI countries: STPI module 4.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1980. 67p. ISBN 0-88936-258-0. IDRC-TS22e.
☐ *Science, technology, science policy*, research and development*, Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Egypt, India, Korea R, Mexico, Peru, Venezuela, Yugoslavia, research centres, human resources, research workers, organization of research, financial aspects, expenditures.*
- XZ 2968** Barrio, S. Science and Technology Policy Instruments Project **Science and technology for development: policy instruments to define the pattern of demand for technology: STPI module 7.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1980. 91p. ISBN 0-88936-265-3. IDRC-TS27e.
☐ *Industrial promotion*, science policy*, industrial policy*, Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, India, Korea R, Mexico, Peru, Venezuela, legal aspects, development strategy, financing, public sector, state intervention, export promotion, import substitution, industrial credit, price control.*
- XZ 2969** Barrio, S. Chung, K.M. Tillett, A. Science and Technology Policy Instruments Project **Science and technology for development: policy instruments for the support of industrial science and technology activities: STPI module 9.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1980. 53p. ISBN 0-88936-269-6. IDRC-TS29e.
☐ *Science policy*, standards, information services*, manpower planning*, engineering, consultants, Argentina, Colombia, India, Korea R, Mexico, Peru, Venezuela, Brazil, industrial enterprises, technological change.*
- XZ 2970** Bos, H.C. (Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam, Rotterdam NL. Centrum voor Ontwikkelingsprogrammering) **What's being done with the Brandt report. Wat gebeurt er met het Brandt-rapport.** Internationale spectator (NL) v.34(9), Sep 1980. p.493-497. ISSN 0020-9317.
☐ Article discussing the contents of and reactions to the report of the international Brandt Commission, a commission made up of important political figures from both *developing countries* and *developed countries* with the aim of improving the *North-South dialogue** and creating a *New International Economic Order**.
- XZ 2971** Cardettini, O. Sagasti, F. Carriido Lecca, G. Gonzalez Vigil, F. Science and Technology Policy Instruments Project **Science and technology for development: the evolution of industry in STPI countries: STPI module 2.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1980. 69p. ISBN 0-88936-257-2. IDRC-TS19e.
☐ *Industrial development*, industrial policy*, industrialization*, Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Egypt, Korea R, Mexico, Peru, Venezuela, Yugoslavia, historical analysis, statistical data.*
- XZ 2972** Emmerij, L.J. (Internationaal Instituut voor Sociale Studien, Den Haag NL) **Three facets of the third development decade. De drie panelen van het derde ontwikkelings-decennium.** Sint, M. Verburg, W. eds. Strategie in ontwikkeling. Amsterdam, NL, Intermediair, 1980. p.134-158. ISBN 90-6434-006-4.
☐ Chapter discussing the prospects for a *Third Development Decade* - stressing the importance of an *integrated approach** to economic and social development on a *national level* in *developing countries*, to complementary changes in structure and policy in *developed countries* and the international setting to this. Also stressing that the *basic needs* development strategy** must be incorporated into the *New International Economic Order* and rectifying some commonly held fallacies about this strategy.

XZ

2973 Fredette, M.A. (ACDI, Ottawa CA)

Besoins essentiels et auto-développement en milieu urbain et rural = Basic needs and self-reliance in the urban and rural environments. Communications et Documents - ACDI. Direction Générale des Politiques (CA) no.4, août 1978. 28p.

□ Présente et commente les réalités urbaines dans le Tiers-monde, notamment en Afrique, en Amérique latine et en Asie, et met en évidence les liens entre le sous-développement du secteur rural et les problèmes des bidonvilles. Envisage des solutions à ces différents problèmes et souligne les domaines d'intervention possible pour la coopération internationale.

□ *Besoins fondamentaux*, obstacles au développement, bidonvilles*, autodéveloppement*, zones rurales - sous-développement, aide au développement, bibliographie, Afrique, Amérique latine, Asie.*

XZ

2974 Henry, Paul Marc **International development outlook.**

India International Centre Quarterly (IN) v.5(4), 1978. p.202-211.

□ Articles attempting to outline the general trends of world economy, its structural features, the problems of effective demand, suggesting possible lines of action on the domestic as well as external front, emphasizing the need to mobilize the masses for *self-reliance** on food production* at the regional, sub-national and local levels and on the specific industrial, technological and agricultural needs of developing countries.

XZ

2975 King, K.J. (IDRC, Ottawa CA)

Research on literacy and work among the rural poor. Convergence (CA) v.12(3), 1979. p.32-41. ISSN 0010-8146.

□ Analyzes the issues for policy in the context of subsistence self-employed and household workers, and argues for the inseparability of the work environment and the literacy environment.

□ *Work environment*, functional literacy*, illiterates*, self-employed, rural workers - educational research, motivations, educational level.*

XZ

2976 Osmani, S.R. (Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies,

Dacca BD) **On the normative measurement of inequality.** Bangladesh Development Studies (BD) v.6(4), Autumn 1978. p.417-442.

□ *Income*, income distribution*, Bangladesh.*

XZ

2977 Saber, Mohi El-Dine (International Council for Adult Education,

Toronto, Ont. CA) **Development and adult education in the Arab States: an analysis of some issues.** Toronto, CA, ICAE, 1977. 55p. (Published jointly with ALECSO, Cairo, EG).

□ Analyzes the relationships between development and adult education in the Arab countries and discusses their reciprocal effect on the structure of society. Proposes a strategy of integrated literacy based on the concept of illiteracy as a cultural and social as well as an educational phenomenon. Studies the role of women in integrated development.

□ *Adult education*, literacy*, cultural change*, Arab countries - female manpower, education of women, integrated development, bibliography, Egypt.*

XZ

2978 Sagasti, F. Science and Technology Policy Instruments Project

Science and technology for development: policy instruments to promote the performance of S and T activities in industrial enterprises: STPI module 8. Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1980. 27p. ISBN 0-88936-268-8. IDRC-TS28e.

□ *Science policy*, financing, technology, research and development*, industrial promotion*, Argentina, Brazil, India, Korea R, Mexico, Peru, tax incentives, industrial credit, loans, financial resources, administrative aspects.*

XZ

2979 Sagasti, F. Science and Technology Policy Instruments Project

Science and technology for development: the evolution of science and technology in STPI countries STPI module 3. Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1980. 45p. ISBN 0-88936-255-6. IDRC-TS20e.

□ *Science, technology, West, scientific progress*, technological change*, Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Yugoslavia, historical analysis, Egypt, India, Korea R, Mexico, Peru, Venezuela.*

XZ

2980 Science and Technology Policy Instruments Project XZ. **Science**

and technology for development: policy instruments for the regulation of technology imports: STPI module 6. Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1980. 73p. ISBN 0-88936-281-5. IDRC-TS33e.

□ *Technology*, imports, technology transfer*, protectionist measures*, Brazil, Mexico, Venezuela, Korea R, Peru, Colombia, tariffs, foreign investments, foreign exchange control, patents, licensing, legal aspects, joint ventures, government policy.*

XZ

2981 Sercovich, F. Science and Technology Policy Instruments Project

Science and technology for development: technical changes in industrial branches: STPI module 10. Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1980. 45p. ISBN 0-88936-275-0. IDRC-TS31e.

□ *Technological change*, industry, Argentina, Brazil, Korea R, India, Venezuela, industrial development*, machine tool industry, ceramics industry, electronics industry, production goods, industrial policy, science policy.*

XZ

2982 Sethi, J.D. **Problems of constructing a new world economic**

order. India International Centre Quarterly (IN) v.5(4), 1978. p.226-233.

□ Article discussing the problems of constructing world economic systems*, the relation between the economic order and the global security system, emphasizing interdependence and collective *self-reliance**. Gives the strategies adopted by developing countries - offering economic aid to poorer nations and foreign trade. Includes India's efforts toward

*economic development** and the tasks that need to be carried out towards this end.

XZ 1983 Tossell, W.E. (University of Guelph, Guelph, Ont. CA) **Coopération et développement international: les universités canadiennes et l'alimentation mondiale**. Etude de Documentation pour le Conseil des Sciences du Canada (CA) no.45, Hull, Qué., Approvisionnements et Services Canada, jan 1981. 163p. ISBN 0-0660-10668-X.

□ Evaluate la contribution des universités canadiennes au cours des années 1970 aux programmes d'aide aux pays en développement afin d'assurer leur autosuffisance alimentaire. Formule des recommandations sur les priorités à établir en matière de recherche et de participation à des projets en collaboration avec les pays du Tiers-monde et avec les organismes d'aide canadiens.

□ *Universités**, *projets agricoles**, *recherche agricole**, *évaluation de l'aide*, *programmes d'aide*, *personnel affecté au développement*, *ressources humaines*, *pays moins développés*, *Canada - étudiants étrangers*, *enseignement supérieur*, *CRDI*, *ACDI*, *organisations non-gouvernementales*, *coopération internationale*, *recommandation*, *tableaux statistiques*.

XZ 1984 Tossell, W.E. (University of Guelph, Guelph, Ont. CA) **Partnership in development: Canadian universities and world food**. Science Council of Canada Background Study (CA) no.45, Hull, Que., Supply and Services Canada, Aug 1980. 145p. ISBN 0-0660-10668-X.

□ Evaluates contribution of Canadian universities to international programmes to help developing countries ensure self sufficiency in food production during the 1970s. Reviews critically the result of these activities and makes recommendations on priorities for research and participation in future projects in cooperation with Third World countries and with Canadian aid institutions.

□ *Universities**, *agricultural projects**, *agricultural research**, *aid evaluation*, *aid programmes*, *development personnel*, *human resources*, *least developed countries*, *Canada - foreign students*, *higher education*, *IDRC*, *CIDA*, *non-governmental organizations*, *international cooperation*, *recommendation*, *statistical tables*.

B15 **Prescriptions for development policy or action: sub-national / Recommandations concernant des actions ou des politiques de développement: sub-nationales**

XA **NG** 1985 George Igoche, M.H. (St. Joseph's Teacher Training College, Lagos NG) **Integrating conscientization into a program for illiterate urban women in Nigeria**. Convergence (CA) v.13(1-2), 1980. p.110-117. ISSN 0010-8146.

□ Discusses the results of a 6-month research study of 32 illiterate urban Nigerian women for whom the author devised a home economics training course in food and nutrition and home and family living intend-

ed to help them improve their living conditions. Emphasizes the need for conscientization or consciousness-raising as a preliminary step in any educational programme and presents recommendations and implications for home economics extension workers.

□ *Women*, *research report*, *illiterates*, *urban environment*, *training courses*, *home economics**, *conscientization**, *Nigeria*, *recommendation - living conditions*.

XP **BD** 1986 Reza, Sadrel (University of Dacca, Dacca BD. Department of Economics) **Trade output and employment: a case study of Bangladesh**. Bangladesh Development Studies (BD) v.6(1), Winter 1978. p.1-26.

□ *Employment**, *trade policy**, *Bangladesh*.

XP **IN** 1987 Action for Food Production, New Delhi IN. **Organizing Young Farmers Clubs**. Mar 1974. 34+7p.

□ Publication examining the needs, purposes, aims and objectives of the Young Farmers Clubs and *agricultural training** programme, tracing the stages of beginning a club on a village level, and methods and techniques of organizing programmes. Gives specimens of forms for records which farmers need to learn how to keep, a model constitution for the Young Farmers Club and describes methods for *programme planning**, project development, and *training* local leaders.

XP **IN** 1988 Chandhoke, S.K. **Housing conditions in rural India**. India International Centre Quarterly (IN) v.4(2), 1977. p.172-183.

□ A study of the inadequate *housing** facilities in *rural* India*, listing some *government* schemes for improving housing in villages and the financial constraints impeding implementation. Analyzes the nature of the problem in *rural areas*, the *population increase*, special disabilities of the depressed sections, some hopeful trends, and suggestions for improved *planning** and implementation towards provision of improved housing conditions. Includes *statistical tables* giving distribution of census houses in rural India in 1971 by material of walls and roofs.

XP **IN** 1989 Cousins, William J. **Community participation in development: the next step**. Voluntary Action (IN) v.22(4), Apr 1980. p.10-12,17.

□ Article on the significance of community participation in the *community development** process, the importance of people themselves defining their needs, and planning to take remedial action and implementing it at the stimulation of an external agency. Stresses the need for radical changes on the part of the urban poor and the intervening developmental agencies so that *social participation** can be institutionalized as an integral part of a total system for improving the social services of the urban poor; the moves taken by the Madras Metropolitan Development Authority, *India*, towards community participation.

XP IN 1990 Dubhashi, P.R. (India. Dept. of Personnel and Administrative Reforms IN) **Communication and integrated rural development.** (1979). 3p. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Article on the implications and rationale of integrated *Indian rural development**, outlining a comprehensive programme of rural *communication**, with the appropriate *media* required.

XP IN 1991 George, P.S. Chokshi, S.N. (Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad IN) **Dairy development decisions at farm level.** CMA Monograph (IN) no.66, Jan 1977. 96p.

□ Study attempting to identify some of the factors influencing dairy decisions at the farm level, to analyze farmers decisions on *investments* in *dairy industry** milk production practices and disposal pattern of *milk**; to study the impact of dairy development activities on *farmers*; and to understand their attitudes towards various changes in the operating environment, based on behaviour analysis of dairy farmers from six villages in Gujarat, *India*. Gives specific details of dairy investments, milk production and disposal patterns, impact of dairy development activities.

XP IN 1992 India. Ministry of Education and Social Welfare IN. **Towards integrated farmer's training and functional literacy: the interim report of evaluation committee on Farmers' Training and Functional Literacy Program.** Nov 1977. 100p. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Report suggesting recommendations for improvement of the Farmer's Training and Functional Literacy Programme, *India*, through more effective integration of programme components and greater emphasis on field level action by groups of *farmers*. Gives a brief *evaluation* of the achievements and potential of the project and of major problems encountered; recommendations for the effective integration of programme components like *agricultural training**, *functional literacy**, *broadcasting* and *media*, and *applied research*; a summary of recommendations with suggested steps for action.

XP IN 1993 Indian Institute of Mass Communication, New Delhi IN. **Rural development and communication policies: papers and proceedings of seminar organized by IIMC and the International Institute of Communications.** Apr 1980. 195p. Seminar on rural development and communication policies, Hyderabad IN, Feb 1979.

□ Collection of papers and proceedings of a seminar on *rural development** and *communication policy**, held at Hyderabad, *India*, giving a summary of the discussions held, the conclusions and recommendations that were given, and seventeen papers presented and circulated at the seminar which formed the basis of discussion.

XP IN 1994 Seth, A.N. (Centre for Agrarian Research, Training and Education, Ghaziabad IN) **Peasant organisations in India: a survey.** Sep 1978. 129+40p. (Unpublished typescript).

□ *Surveys** conducted to locate and analyze peasant *associations** in *India* as the channel for effective rural service administration and *development planning**. Gives the caste and *social stratification* of Indian society, the *peasants*, and the need for peasant organization, and patterns of community organizations, profiles of various *cooperative movements*, peasant movements and associations, and the role of state and international agencies in motivating the peasantry.

XP IN 1995 Shankar, Kripa **Planning for Shankargarh block.** Allahabad IN, Arthik Anusandhan Kendra, 1976. 55p.

□ A study of the physical and *human resources* of the Shankargarh block, the most depressed block due to its poor soil and absence of irrigation facilities in the district of Allahabad, *India*, with an attempt to spell out a better process of *planning** at the local level by which a new dynamism can be imparted to the planning process. Gives the physical features of Shankargarh, its *land use** and cropping pattern; suggests a strategy for growth of this block, growth of industries and *irrigation* facilities, development of pisciculture and the need for *development planning** at the *villages* level.

C OFFICIAL POLICIES, PLANS, PROGRAMMES, ARRANGEMENTS/ POLITIQUES, PLANS, DISPOSITIONS ET PROGRAMMES OFFICIELS

C10 Official statements of development policy Déclarations officielles relatives à la politique de développement

XA MZ 1996 Informationsstelle Suedliche Afrika, Bonn DE. **Documents of the third FRELIMO congress. Dokumente des 3.Kongresses der FRELIMO.** Issa-Wissenschaftliche Reihe (DE) no.8, Bonn, Informationsstelle Suedliche Afrika, 1978. 225p. ISBN 3-921614-37-6.

□ *Documents, political parties*, revolution, political doctrines*, socialism*, Mozambique.*

XA NA 1997 Dupuy, M. **Address by Ambassador Michel Dupuy, Canada's Permanent Representative to the United Nations during Security Council consideration of the question of Namibia, New York, April 27, 1981.** Communiqué Department of External Affairs (CA) no.42, 27 Apr 1981. 2p. (Also published in French).

□ *Canada's foreign policy** on the question of *independence* for *Namibia*.

XE DE 1998 Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung, Bonn DE. **Country paper of the Federal Republic of Germany for the United Nations Conference on Science and Tech**

nology submitted by Federal Government. Laenderpapier der Bundesrepublik Deutschland fuer die Weltwissenschafts- und Technologie-Konferenz (WWTK) der Vereinten Nationen vorgelegt von der Bundesregierung im Mai 1978. Bonn, DE, DSE, 1978. 32p.

□ *UN*, conference, science policy*, technology*, technology transfer, agriculture, nutrition, water, health, raw materials, energy, international cooperation, development policy, Germany FR.*

XE DE 2999 Germany, F.R. Bundesministerium fuer Wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit DE. **The basic needs concept. Grundbeduerfniskonzept.** Entwicklungspolitik, BMZ-aktuell (DE) 6 Nov 1978. p.1-23.

□ *Development policy*, basic needs*, development projects*, rural development, Germany FR, USA.*

XE DE 3000 Treitz, W. (Germany, F.R. Bundesministerium fuer Wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit DE) **World Nutrition Conference and thereafter: reflection upon German agricultural aid in international context. Welternaehrungskonferenz und danach: Ueberlegungen zur deutschen Agrarhilfe im internationalen Vergleich.** Entwicklung und Laendlicher Raum (DE) v.12(5), 1978. p.26-27.

□ *Agriculture*, nutrition, development policy*, development aid*, Germany FR.*

XE NL 3001 Netherlands. Ministerie van Cultuur Recreatie en Maatschappelijk Werk NL. Adviescommissie Onderzoek Culturele Minderheden. **Recommendations regarding research on ethnic minorities. Advies onderzoek minderheden.** Den Haag, NL, Staatsuitgeverij, 1979. 89p. ISBN 90-12-02621-0.

□ Report of an advisory commission making *recommendations* to the Dutch central government concerning the *government policy** towards *ethnic minorities** living in the *Netherlands*, which include *Surinamese*, *Antilleans*, *Moluccans*, *migrant workers* from the *Mediterranean countries* and all kinds of *refugees* - existing priorities for *research*.

KL CL 3002 Taskforce on the Churches and Corporate Responsibility, Toronto, Ont. CA. **Bread, peace and liberty: human rights and economic development in Chile, 1979 = Pan, paz y libertad: human rights and economic development in Chile, 1979.** Don Mills, Ont., CA, CANEC, (1979). 2p. International symposium on human rights, Santiago CL, Nov 1978.

□ Report of the Canadian delegation to Chile on the occasion of the International Symposium on Human Rights. Includes a reproduction of its final declaration, the Charter of Santiago, and an appendix of materials concerning human rights, trade unions, Church, and socio-economic conditions in Chile today, as well as basic information regarding Canadian economic relations with post-coup Chile.

□ *Human rights*, economic conditions*, trade unions*, economic relations - political aspects, military, Catholic Church, Protestant Church, mission report,*

Chile, Canada, statistical data.

XN CA 3003 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Main estimates 1980-81: vote 1 under External Affairs = Budget principal 1980-81: crédit 1 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures.** Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence (CA) no.5, 17 Jun 1980. 43p.

□ Representatives of CIDA and of the Department of External Affairs answer questions pertaining to Canadian aid policies and programmes, the role of CIDA and of NGOs, and the 1980-1981 aid budget.

□ *CIDA, national budget*, foreign policy*, Canada, aid evaluation, non-governmental organizations.*

XN CA 3004 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Main estimates 1981-82 under External Affairs = Budget principal 1981-82 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures.** Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence (CA) no.36, 2 Apr 1981. 41p.

□ Mark MacGuigan, Secretary of State for External Affairs, reports on Canadian foreign policy in general and particularly on relations with NATO and with Southern African countries, the allocation of foreign aid, and operating costs of the Department of External Affairs.

□ *National budget, international relations, foreign aid*, NATO, Southern Africa, Canada.*

XN CA 3005 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Main estimates 1981-82: votes 30, 35, L40, L45, L50, L55 and L60 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs = Budget principal 1981-82: crédits 30, 35, L40, L45, L50, L55 and L60 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures.** Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence (CA) no.41, 23 Apr 1981. 28p.

□ Representatives of CIDA answer questions pertaining to policies, priorities and administration of Canadian aid; Canada's participation in the International Development Association (IDA), and funding and accountability of NGOs.

□ *CIDA, foreign aid*, administrative aspects, foreign policy, non-governmental organizations.*

XN CA 3006 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Main estimates 1981-82: votes 30, 35, L40, L50, L55 and L60 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs = Budget principal 1981-82: crédits 30, 35, L40, L45, L50, L55 and L60 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures.** Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence (CA) no.40, 21 Apr 1981. 37p.

□ Mark MacGuigan, Secretary of State for External

Affairs, and representatives of CIDA respond to questions on priorities and problems of Canadian aid; allocation of funds to official development assistance and NGOs; aid to Southern African refugees; the creation of Petro-Canada International and of the Future Secretariat.

□ *National budget, Canada, CIDA, foreign aid*, aid evaluation, non-governmental organizations.*

XN CA 3007 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Supplementary estimates (B) 1980-81 under External Affairs = Budget supplémentaire (B) 1980-81 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures.** Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence (CA) no.27, 28 Nov 1980. 25p.

□ Representatives of the Department of External Affairs and CIDA respond to questions on the political aspects and implications of Canadian foreign aid to various countries including Pakistan and El Salvador, aid to refugees and human rights.

□ *Foreign aid*, Canada, political aspects, human rights, refugees, Pakistan, El Salvador.*

XN CA 3008 MacGuigan, M. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Statement by the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, during the debate in the House of Commons on foreign policy, Ottawa, June 15, 1981.** Statement - Secretary of State for External Affairs (CA) 15 Jun 1981. 13p. (Also published in French).

□ *Canada, foreign policy*, trade relations* with developing countries.*

XN CA 3009 MacGuigan, M. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Statement by the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, during the second day of the debate in the House of Commons on foreign policy, Ottawa, June 16, 1981.** Statement - Secretary of State for External Affairs (CA) 19 Jun 1981. 10p. (Also published in French).

□ Statement on *Canada's foreign policy** and *foreign aid*, with respect to *Latin America*.

XN CA 3010 Perrault, R. Notes for a speech by the Honourable Raymond Perrault, leader of the Government in the Senate and Head of the Canadian Delegation at the United Nations Conference on Least-Developed Countries. Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.89, 10 Sep 1981. 11p. United Nations Conference on Least-Developed Countries, Paris FR, 3 Sep 1981. (Also published in French).

□ Announces *Canada's* intention to increase *foreign aid** and introduce changes in the *general system of preferences** to favour *imports from least developed countries**, and to extend unilaterally *GATT* agreement on Government Procurement to a number of these countries.

XN CA 3011 Science Council of Canada, Ottawa CA. Canadian Council for International Co-operation, Ottawa CA. **From the bottom up: involvement of Canadian NGOs in food and rural development in the Third World.** Ottawa, CA, Supply and Services Canada, Jun 1979. 153p. illus.

□ Identifies the policy framework within which non-governmental organizations operate in the food and agricultural sectors. Discriminates between their most and least successful programmes and recommends the optimum use of NGO resources and abilities in those fields. Examines their role in world food supply and suggests increasing cooperation between NGOs and other institutions to improve agricultural programmes and meet Third World needs.

□ *Non-governmental organizations*, foreign aid, rural development*, agricultural projects* - aid coordination, food supply, aid evaluation, bibliography, Canada.*

XP 3012 MacGuigan, M. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Statement by the Secretary of State for External Affairs of Canada, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, on arrival in Manila to attend the annual ASEAN Foreign Ministers' Meeting with Dialogue Partners, Manila, Philippines, June 19, 1981.** Statement - Secretary of State for External Affairs (CA) 19 Jun 1981. 1p. (Also published in French).

□ Statement on *Canada's international cooperation** with *ASEAN* member countries.

XP PG 3013 Institut fuer internationale Solidaritaet der Konrad-Adenauer-Stiftung, St.Augustin DE. **Documents on the political development of Papua New Guinea. Dokumente zur politischen Entwicklung in Papua-Neuguinea.** Info (DE) no.13, St.Augustin, Institut fuer internationale Solidaritaet, 1978. 103p.

□ *Political development*, elections*, political parties*, government policy, documents, Papua New Guinea.*

XZ 3014 MacGuigan, M. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Beyond the Law of the Sea Conference = Au delà de la Conférence sur le droit de la mer.** Statement - Secretary of State for External Affairs (CA) 24 Oct 1980. 5p. 9th Annual Conference of the Canadian Council on International Law, Ottawa CA, 24 Oct 1980.

□ *Law of the Sea*, littoral zones, seabed, mineral resources, marine resources, Canada.*

XZ 3015 MacGuigan, M. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **New dimensions in North-South relations: a Canadian perspective = Nouvelles dimensions des relations nord-sud une perspective canadienne.** Statement - Secretary of State for External Affairs (CA) 7 Jul 1980. 11p.

□ *North-South dialogue*, interdependence, economic conditions, foreign policy, Canada.*

- XZ 3016 MacGuigan, M. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. Notes for an address by the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, to the Society for International Development's North/South Round Table. Statement - Secretary of State for External Affairs (CA) 15 Nov 1980. 8p. North/South Round Table, Ottawa CA, 15 Nov 1980. (Also published in French).
□ *North-South dialogue**, *political aspects*, *Canada*.
- XZ 3017 MacGuigan, M. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. The global negotiations and the international development strategy = Les négociations globales et la stratégie internationale de développement. Statement - Secretary of State for External Affairs (CA) 15 Sep 1980. 2p. 11th Special Session of the United Nations General Assembly, New York US, 15 Sep 1980.
□ *Development strategy**, *international negotiation**, *Canada*, *foreign aid*.
- XZ 3018 Netherlands. Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken NL. Voorlichtingsdienst Ontwikkelingssamenwerking. Memorandum development cooperation in world economic perspective: annex V.I of the explanatory memorandum 1980 of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs: Lower House, session 1979-1980. Nota ontwikkelingssamenwerking in wereldeconomisch perspectief: bijlage V.1 van de memorie van toelichting 1980 van het Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken: Tweede Kamer, zitting 1979-1980. Den Haag, NL, Staatsuitgeverij, 1979. 141p.
□ *Netherlands government memorandum* on the pressing need for a structural improvement in *international relations** between the *developed countries* and the *developing countries* - pointing out the increasing level of interdependence, both within and between these two groups, and the recent increase in *protectionism**, paying attention to *international trade*, *financial and monetary relations*, *technology transfer* and *energy and food* problems. Stressing that the strategy for a *New International Economic Order** must tackle the problems of the most *poverty* stricken nations as well as adjusting the macroeconomic structure.
- KZ 3019 Simmers, J. Groot, A. de Smulders, H. Tueben, H. eds. (Centrale voor Bemiddeling bij Medefinanciering van Ontwikkelingsprogramma's, Den Haag NL) *Reciprocity between the Third World and the Netherlands: joint financing programme: ten years Cebemo. Wisselwerking tussen derde wereld en Nederland: medefinancieringsprogramma tien jaar Cebemo*. Den Haag, NL, Centrale voor Bemiddeling bij Medefinanciering van Ontwikkelingsprogramma's, 1980. 644p.
□ *Monograph* commemorating the 10th anniversary of a *Christian private aid** organization, CEBEMO, established to cooperate in *financing* development projects* that have been approved by the *Netherlands central government in developing countries* - describing the cooperation with the Dutch government and counterpart organizations. Surveying the *financing programmes* and small-scale projects in the developing countries and paying attention to the *future prospects* for CEBEMO. *Statistical data*.
- C15 *Commentaries on official policies and activities / Commentaires relatifs aux activités et politiques officielles*
- XA SD 3020 Tetzlaff, R. (Universitaet Hamburg, Hamburg DE) *The foreign policy of the Republic of Sudan before the background of internal social conflicts. Die Aussenpolitik der Republik Sudan auf dem Hintergrund innergesellschaftlicher Konflikte 1969-1978*. Africa Spectrum (DE) v.13(1), 1978. p.45-66. ISSN 0002-0397.
□ *Foreign policy**, *social conflicts**, *international relations**, *Sudan*.
- XA ZA 3021 Wiel, A. van der (Netherlands. Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken NL) *Black gold: developments in the price of gold and the labour policy in the South African mines. Zwart goud: ontwikkelingen in de goudprijs en het arbeidsbeleid van de Zuidafrikaanse mijnen*. Intermediair (NL) v.16(9), 29 Feb 1980. p.23,25,27,29,31, 33. ISSN 0020-5605.
□ *Article* outlining the correlation in *South Africa* between the *labour policy** towards the *blacks* in the *gold mining** industry and the increasing *gold prices** - pointing out the dependence of the mines on *labour migrations* from the neighbouring African countries to keep the *labour costs* low and also the bad *working conditions*. Concluding that the higher gold prices have increased *wages* and improved the *standard of living* of the *miners* whilst *labour surpluses* in South Africa have made the mines less dependent on the *migrant workers*. *Statistical data* and *bibliography*.
- XL CO 3022 Wogart, J.P. *Industrialization in Colombia: policies, patterns, perspectives*. Kieler Studien (DE) no.153, Tuebingen, Mohr, 1978. 176p. ISBN 3-16-340541-X.
□ *Industrialization**, *industrialization policy*, *coffee*, *economic development*, *international trade**, *import substitution*, *export diversification*, *foreign exchange*, *industrial development**, *Colombia*.
- XP 3023 Aleksandrov, Yu.G. *South-East Asia: problems of agrarian evolution. Yugo-Vostochnaya Aziya: problemy agrarnoj ehvolyutsii*. Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1979. 255p.
□ *Agrarian structure**, *agricultural policy**, *peasants*, *agrarian reforms**, *agricultural economics*, *rural population*, *employment*, *South East Asia*.
- XP BD 3024 Rahim, A.M.A. Sohrabuddin, M. (Bangladesh Bank, Dacca BD) *Structural characteristics of Bangladesh export trade*. Rahim, A.M.A. Current Issues of Bangladesh Economy. Dacca, BD, Bangladesh Books International, Jun 1978. p.112-130.

☐ *Trade policy*, exports*, trade structure*, Bangladesh.*

XP ID 3025 Rogozhin, A.A. **The external economic policy of Indonesia.** Vneshneekonomicheskaya politika Indonezii. Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1979. 141p.

☐ *Economic policy*, trade relations*, international trade, economic relations, regional cooperation, ASEAN, OPEC, Indonesia.*

XP IN 3026 Bagchee, Sandeep Bagchee, Aruna **The Dantwala committee and after.** Economic and Political Weekly (IN) v.15(23), 7 Jun 1980. p.1022-1025.

☐ Article examining the report of the Dantwala Committee, a working group appointed by the Planning Commission to prepare guidelines for block level *planning** in India, and the finished guidelines issued to all the states. Expresses doubts about the possibility of actual implementation of the recommendation of the working group because of their failure to take into consideration some crucial issues in block level planning, like land reforms and public distribution of essential commodities.

XP IN 3027 Harichandran, C. (Palmyrah Worker's Development Society, Tamil Nadu IN) **Housing the poor - problems and prospects.** (1980). 9p. Seminar on housing, poor and development, Ahmedabad IN, Feb 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Paper dealing with the *Government of India's housing policy** and the five-year plans, the shortage of housing, the major problems in mitigating the shortage, strategy for housing the poor, identifying the actually poverty-stricken, the provision of house-sites and homes for the poor, and the constraints at the governmental level.

XP IN 3028 Kochanek, S.A. (Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pa. US) **India's changing role in the United Nations.** Pacific Affairs (CA) v.53(1), Spring 1980. p.48-68. ISSN 0030-851X.

☐ Discusses Indian policy and diplomacy based on a stronger sense of realism and pragmatism and its involvement in international decision-making in the field of decolonization, racism, apartheid, North-South dialogue, etc.

☐ *International relations*, foreign policy*, India, UN - political leadership, diplomacy, political behaviour.*

XP LK 3029 Weggel, O. (Institut fuer Asienkunde, Hamburg DE) **Sri Lanka: conflict potential and foreign policy. Sri Lanka: Konfliktpotential und Aussenpolitik.** Mitteilungen des Instituts fuer Asienkunde (DE) no.94, Hamburg, Institut fuer Asienkunde, 1978. 66p. ISBN 3-921469-43-0.

☐ *Foreign policy*, social conflicts, political parties, political opposition*, ethnic factors, unemployment,*

foreign trade, traditional culture, politics, Sri Lanka, China, India.

XP PG 3030 Eling, L. **On the political development of Papua New Guinea, a young democracy at the South-East-Asian border. Zur politischen Entwicklung in Papua-Neuguinea, einer Jungen Demokratie am Rande Suedostasiens.** Info (DE) no.12, St. Augustin, Institut fuer internationale Solidaritaet, 1978. 57p.

☐ *Political development*, elections*, political parties*, government policy, political systems, Papua New Guinea.*

XW IQ 3031 Abdullatif, T. (Universitaet Basra, Basra IQ) **Socialistic agricultural policy in Iraq under the domination of the Ba'th-party. Sozialistische Agrargestaltung im Irak unter der Herrschaft der Ba'th-Partei.** Orient (DE) v.19(3), 1978. p.21-43. ISSN 0030-5227.

☐ *Agricultural policy*, agrarian reforms*, Iraq.*

XZ 3032 CRDI, Ottawa CA. **Les auxiliaires sanitaires en milieu rural.** 1977. 16mm. 25min. (Existe aussi en anglais sous le titre: Rural health workers).

☐ Film mettant en comparaison les programmes de soins médicaux appliqués dans les pays suivants: Panama, Thaïlande, Canada, Iran, Bangladesh et Vénézuëla. Montre les auxiliaires sanitaires en tournée dans les régions rurales et présente les idées des responsables de ces programmes en cours d'expérimentation.

☐ *Services de santé*, planification de la santé*, personnel de santé*, santé publique, hygiène, zones rurales, Panama, Thaïlande, Canada, Iran, Bangladesh, Vénézuëla.*

XZ 3033 Drewes, M. (Arbeitsgemeinschaft kirchlicher Entwicklungsdienst, Stuttgart DE) **The oecumenical development debate. Die oekumenische Entwicklungsdebatte.** Entwicklungspolitik-epd (DE) no.14, 1978. p.10a-13b.

☐ *Church*, Christianity*, development policy*.*

XZ 3034 Fals-Borda, Orlando (Punta de Lanza Foundation, Bogota CO) **Science and the common people.** Journal of Social Studies (BD) no.11, Jan 1981. p.1-21.

☐ *Science*, science policy.*

XZ 3035 Fink, M. **National interest and development aid: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress. Nationales Interesse und Entwicklungshilfe: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress.** Minerva-Fachserie Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaften (DE) Muenchen, Minerva Publikation Saur, 1978. 286p. ISBN 3-597-10020-1.

☐ *Development policy*, financial aid*, regional cooperation*, foreign policy, economic relations Latin America, USA.*

- XZ 3036 Gatz, W. Beth, L. Deissmann, G. Durniok, P.G. Eggers, G. *Analysis of the documentation of UNCTAD IV in Nairobi 1976. Auswertung der Dokumentation der vierten Welthandels- und Entwicklungskonferenz Nairobi 1976.* Wissenschaftliche Schriftenreihe des Bundesministeriums fuer Wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit (DE) no.32, Baden-Baden, Nomos Verlagsgesellschaft, 1978. 635p. ISBN 3-7890-0362-X.
☐ *UNCTAD*, conference, economic systems, international trade*, raw materials, commodity market*, export promotion, technology transfer, international cooperation, economic relations, monetary policy, financial policy, monetary systems, IMF, GATT, multinational enterprises, institutional framework.*
- XZ 3037 Hilhorst, J.G.M. (Internationaal Instituut voor Sociale Studien, Den Haag NL) *The future of the UNRISD programme on regional development.* Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie (NL) v.71(6), 1980. p.364-372. ISSN 0040-747X.
☐ Article discussing *future prospects of the UNRISD* research programmes* and programme planning on regional development*.*
- XZ 3038 Peters, H.H. (Niedersaechsische Boerse, Hannover DE) *International development financing: the role of the International Finance Corporation in the development process. Internationale Entwicklungsfinanzierung: die Rolle der International Finance Corporation im Entwicklungsprozess.* Bochumer Materialien zur Entwicklungsforschung und Entwicklungspolitik (DE) no.8, Tuebingen, Horst Erdmann Verlag, 1978. 283p. ISBN 3-7711-0297-9.
☐ *IFC*, aid financing*, private enterprises*, international law, international agreements.*
- XZ 3039 Werkgroep Ontwikkelingstechnieken, Enschede NL. *Comments on the recommendations of the Netherlands Advisory Council on development cooperation with the Netherlands. Kommentaar op het advies van de Nederlandse Advies Raad betreffende de ontwikkelingssamenwerking met Nederland.* Enshede, NL, Werkgroep Integrale Ontwikkelingsplanning, 1979. 2+86p.
☐ *Critical comments on a report of a Netherlands advisory board making an evaluation* of development cooperation between the Netherlands and the Netherlands Antilles - paying attention to the Antillean economic structure and the effects of the Dutch development aid*. Some statistical data.*
- C20 Development plans / Plans de développement
- XA MA 3040 Maroc. Ministère de l'énergie et des mines MA. *Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: rapport du Groupe énergies nouvelles.* oct 1977. 110p. tableaux. cartes. (Microfiche no.36822).
☐ *Projets de développement, énergie nucléaire*, énergie solaire*, énergie géothermique*, Maroc.*
- XA MA 3041 Maroc. Ministère de l'information MA. *Maghreb arabe presse: plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982.* Rabat, MA, Maghreb Arabe Presse, 1977. 23p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36805).
☐ *Projets de développement*, information*, équipement infrastructurel, investissements, presse*, Maroc.*
- XA MA 3042 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. *Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission information et mass media, la publicité.* Casablanca, MA, Service autonome de publicité, 1977. 23p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36806).
☐ *Information*, communication de masse*, publicité*, projets de développement, Maroc.*
- XA MA 3043 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. *Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: secteur: social 1.* Tiznit, MA, Province de Tiznit, 1977. 105p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36819).
☐ *Projets de développement concernant le développement économique et social particulièrement dans le domaine de l'enseignement primaire*, de l'enseignement secondaire* et de l'administration de la justice* dans la province de Tiznit, Maroc.*
- XA MA 3044 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. *Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Groupe eau potable urbaine; annexe à la note de présentation: récapitulation des investissements par centre et par province.* jun 1977. 30p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36845).
☐ *Eau potable*, investissements*, urbain, Maroc.*
- XA MA 3045 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. *Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements sociaux: secteur: justice, chapitre 19.* Chaouen, MA, Province de Chaouen, 1977. 2p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.3643).
☐ *Rapport de projet du plan quinquennal 1978-1982 relatif à l'équipement infrastructurel de l'administration de la justice* dans la province de Chaouen, Maroc.*
- XA MA 3046 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. *Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements d'infrastructure: secteur: urbanisme, habitat et environnement, chapitre 9.* Chaouen, MA, Province de Chaouen, 1977. 25p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36835).
☐ *Rapport de projet du plan quinquennal 1978-1982 concernant la promotion de l'habitat* et de l'urbanisme* dans la province de Chaouen, Maroc.*

XA MA 3047 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Province de Chaouen: **fiche
projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des
équipements d'infrastructure: secteur: P.T.T., chapitre
10.** Chaouen, MA, Province de Chaouen, 1977. 7p.
tableaux. (Microfiche no.36836).

☐ *Rapport de projet* du plan quinquennal 1978-1982
concernant l'*équipement* infrastructurel pour l'améli-
oration du *service postal** dans la province de Chaou-
en, *Maroc*.

XA MA 3048 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Province de Chaouen: **fiche
projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des
équipements sociaux: secteur: santé publique, chapitre
13.** Chaouen, MA, Province de Chaouen, 1977. 22p.
tableaux. (Microfiche no.36838).

☐ *Rapport de projet* du plan quinquennal 1978-1982
concernant l'*équipement* infrastructurel pour le déve-
loppement de la *santé publique** dans la province de
Chaouen, *Maroc*.

XA MA 3049 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Province de Chaouen: **fiche
projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des
équipements sociaux: secteur: enseignement primaire et
secondaire, chapitre 15.** Chaouen, MA, Province de
Chaouen, 1977. 68p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36839).

☐ *Rapport de projet* du plan quinquennal 1978-1982
concernant l'*équipement* infrastructurel pour le déve-
loppement de l'*enseignement primaire** et de l'*en-
seignement secondaire** dans la province de Chaouen,
Maroc.

XA MA 3050 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Province de Chaouen: **fiche
projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission déve-
loppement industriel: secteur: pêche maritime, chapitre
3.** Chaouen, MA, Province de Chaouen, 1977. 5p.
tableaux. (Microfiche no.36830).

☐ Fiche projet du plan de développement écono-
mique et social 1978-1982 relative au développement
de l'industrie de la pêche dans la province de Chaouen.
☐ *Plans de développement, développement écono-
mique et social, industrie de la pêche**, *Maroc*.

XA MA 3051 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Province de Chaouen: **fiche
projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des
équipements d'infrastructure: secteur: météorologie,
chapitre 8.** Chaouen, MA, Province de Chaouen, 1977.
14p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36834).

☐ Fiche du plan de développement économique et
social 1978-1982 concernant l'*équipement* infrastruc-
turel des services de météorologie dans la province de
Chaouen.

☐ *Services de météorologie**, *plans de développe-
ment, développement économique et social, équipe-
ment, Maroc*.

XA MA 3052 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Province de Chaouen: **fiche
projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission acti-
vités productives: secteur: tourisme, chapitre 5.** Chaou-
en, MA, Province de Chaouen, 1977. 10p. tableaux.
(Microfiche no.36832).

☐ Fiche projet du plan de développement écono-
mique et social 1978-1982 concernant la promotion du
tourisme dans la province de Chaouen.

☐ *Tourisme**, *plans de développement, développe-
ment économique et social, Maroc*.

XA MA 3053 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Province de Chaouen: **pro-
gramme d'action, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Com-
mission des équipements d'infrastructure: secteur: bâti-
ments administratifs, chapitre 11.** Chaouen, MA,
Province de Chaouen, 1977. 1p. tableau. (Microfiche
no.36837).

☐ *Rapport de projet* du plan quinquennal 1978-1982
relatif à l'*équipement* infrastructurel de l'*administra-
tion publique** dans la province de Chaouen, *Maroc*.

XA MA 3054 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Province de Chaouen: **pro-
gramme d'action, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Com-
mission des équipements sociaux: secteur: santé pub-
lique, chapitre 13.** Chaouen, MA, Province de Chaou-
en, 1977. 4p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36838).

☐ *Rapport de projet* du plan quinquennal 1978-1982
concernant l'*équipement* infrastructurel pour le déve-
loppement de la *santé publique** dans la province de
Chaouen, *Maroc*.

XA MA 3055 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Province de Chaouen: **pro-
gramme d'action, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Com-
mission des activités productives: secteur: développe-
ment agricole et barrages, eaux et forêts, chapitre 2.**
Chaouen, MA, Province de Chaouen, 1977. 7p. tab-
leaux. (Microfiche no.36829).

☐ *Rapport de projet* du plan quinquennal 1978-1982
relatif au *développement agricole** et au *développe-
ment de l'irrigation** dans la province de Chaouen
Maroc.

XA MA 3056 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Province de Chaouen: **pro-
gramme d'action, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Com-
mission des activités productives: secteur: artisanat
chapitre 4.** Chaouen, MA, Province de Chaouen, 1977.
2p. tableau. (Microfiche no.36831).

☐ *Rapport de projet* du plan quinquennal 1978-1982
concernant la *promotion de l'artisanat** dans la prov-
ince de Chaouen, *Maroc*.

XA MA 3057 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. Province de Chaouen: **pro-
gramme d'action, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Com-
mission des activités productives: secteur: pêche mari-
time, chapitre 3.** Chaouen, MA, Province de Chaouen,
1977. 2p. tableau. (Microfiche no.36830).

☐ Fiche projet du plan de développement éconoc

mique et social 1978-1982 relative au développement de l'industrie de la pêche dans la province de Chaouen.
☐ *Plans de développement, développement économique et social, industrie de la pêche**, Maroc.

XA MA 3058 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
 MA. Province de Chaouen: programme d'action, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des activités productives: secteur: promotion nationale et formation professionnelle, chapitre 6. Chaouen, MA, Province de Chaouen, 1977. (Microfiche no.36833).

☐ Fiche projet du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982 concernant la formation professionnelle dans la province de Chaouen.

☐ *Formation professionnelle**, plans de développement, développement économique et social, Maroc.

XA MA 3059 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
 MA. Province de Tetouan: plan quinquennal 1978-1982: service de l'élevage, chapitre 2. Tetouan, MA, Province de Tetouan, 1977. 35p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36670).

☐ Ensemble de *projets agricoles* concernant le développement de l'élevage* dans la province de Tetouan.

XA MA 3060 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
 MA. Province de Tiznit: préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: secteur productif. Tiznit, MA, Province de Tiznit, 1977. 95p. tableaux. (Microfiches nos.36814-36818).

☐ *Projets de développement* relatifs aux investissements agricoles*, à la promotion de l'artisanat* et du tourisme* dans la province de Tiznit, Maroc.

XA MA 3061 Maroc. Ministère des transports
 MA. Ministère des transports: plan triennal 1978-1980: programme d'action régionalisé. 1977. 14p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36731).

☐ *Transport aérien**, marine marchande*, météorologie*, équipement infrastructurel, Maroc.

XP BD 3062 Bangladesh. Ministry of Finance
 BD. Details of demands for grants and appropriations 1980-1981 (development). Dacca, BD, Bangladesh Government Press, 1980. 665p.

☐ *National budget**, Bangladesh.

XZ 3063 Netherlands. Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken NL. Voorlichtingsdienst Ontwikkelingssamenwerking. Policy statement concerning the sector programme on food production and nutrition: (category IV, development cooperation budget). Beleidsnota inzake het sectorprogramma voedselproductie- en voedingsprogramma's: (categorie IV, begroting ontwikkelingssamenwerking). 1981. 72p. Unpublished typescript).

☐ Memorandum concerning a sector programme on food production* in developing countries, being a part of the national budget* for development cooperation of the Netherlands - paying attention to the Dutch special food aid programme to improve food supply

and the quality standards of food aid* and food distribution on both a short term and long term basis.

C25 Commentaries on development plans / Commentaires relatifs aux plans de développement

XP IN 3064 Melchior, S.X.J. (Centre for Human Concern, S. Kanara IN)
 Bottlenecks in development. Profiles in people's struggle. S. Kanara, IN, Centre for Human Concern, (1979). p.16-21.

☐ A critical examination of the ironic consequences of planning* in India which benefits those already well-off and deprives the poor. Gives the obstacles to development as discovered through the experiences of the Meramajal People's Movement, the ineffective dissemination of law, the non-feasibility of proposed schemes for development, the misuse of political power, the role of religious, educational, and cultural institutions in perpetuating injustice and exploitation; the superstitious nature of rural communities and their psychological inhibitions which are exploited by the dominant groups, the corruption* rampant in every sphere of development.

XP IN 3065 Sameeksha Trust, Bombay IN.
 Sham of minimum wages. Economic and Political Weekly (IN) v.15(24-25), 14-21 Jun 1980. p.1044-1045.

☐ Article based on the findings of a study published in the May '80 issue of Indian Labour Journal which provides a state by state review of minimum wage*s fixed for agricultural workers* under the Minimum Wages Act 1948, bringing out the vast inter-state differences in the basis of fixation of minimum wages, number of grades, wage payment systems and rates of minimum wages.

C30 Legal, financial and administrative arrangements: international / Dispositions administratives, financières et légales: internationales

XL 3066 Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Auswaertige Politik, Bonn DE.
 Treaty about the cooperation in the Amazonas area. Der Vertrag ueber Zusammenarbeit im Amazonasgebiet. Europa Archiv (DE) v.33(22), 1978. p.D635-D640. ISSN 0014-2476.

☐ *Regional cooperation**, international agreements*, Latin America.

XP 3067 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. SSEA's statement on Canada/ASEAN co-operation = Déclaration du SEAE sur la coopération Canada/ANASE. Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.52, 28 Jun 1980. 3p.

☐ *Economic relations**, joint ventures*, economic agreements, technical assistance, fishery development, forestry development, ASEAN, Canada.

XP BD 3068 Ahmed, Sadiq (Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies, Dacca BD) **Should Bangladesh participate in an international buffer stocking arrangement for raw jute.** Bangladesh Development Studies (BD) v.6(2), Winter 1978. p.71-90.

□ *Jute*, buffer stocks*, Bangladesh.*

XZ 3069 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **First meeting of Canada-Ivory Coast Joint Bilateral Commission = Première réunion de la Commission bilatérale mixte canado-ivoirienne.** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.113, 20 Nov 1981. 1p.

□ *Bilateral relations*, Ivory Coast, Canada.*

XZ 3070 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Joint communiqué of the Fourth meeting of the Canada-Mexico Joint Ministerial Committee = Communiqué conjoint de la Quatrième réunion du Comité ministériel Canada-Mexique.** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.2, 13 Jan 1981. 11p.

□ *Economic cooperation*, trade relations*, bilateral relations*, agricultural development, nuclear energy, hydroelectric power, telecommunications, Mexico, Canada.*

XZ 3071 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Joint communiqué: Canada/CARICOM joint trade and economic committee meeting = Communiqué conjoint: réunion du comité commercial et économique Canada/CARICOM.** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.6, 20 Jan 1981. 6p.

□ *Economic cooperation*, trade relations*, Canada, CARICOM - international agreements, technical assistance.*

C35 **Commentaries on international arrangements: legal, financial and administrative / Commentaires relatifs aux dispositions internationales, administratives, financières et légales**

XE GR 3072 Kyriazis, N. **Greece: joining the EEC. Griechenland: EG-Beitritt.** Arbeiten aus der Abteilung Entwicklungslaenderforschung (DE) no.61, Bonn-Bad Godesberg, Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung, Forschungsinstitut, 1978. 42p.

□ *EEC*, economic structure*, economic development*, industry, agriculture, workers participation, trade unions, Greece.*

XL 3073 Ducatzenzeiler, G. De la Fuente, M. (Université de Montréal, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Acteurs et stratégies dans le processus d'intégration économique en Amérique latine.** Revue Canadienne de Science Politique v.12(4), déc 1979. p.775-797. ISSN 0008-4239.

□ *Analyse deux formes d'intégration économique en Amérique latine: l'Association latino-américaine de libre échange (ALALE) et le Pacte Andin. Etude d'une part, l'origine de la bourgeoisie industrielle*

latino-américaine, sa lutte pour l'hégémonie et enfin son association avec les bourgeoisies étrangères, notamment la bourgeoisie américaine, et d'autre part, envisage les limites du Pacte Andin ainsi que les perspectives d'avenir qui lui sont offerts. Postule que l'association de la bourgeoisie industrielle nationale avec les bourgeoisies étrangères explique en grande partie l'échec de l'ALALE.

□ *Intégration économique*, Groupe andin*, ALALE*, bourgeoisie - capitaux étrangers, CEPAL, intégration industrielle, participation de l'état, Amérique latine, élite, classe dirigeante.*

XL AN 3074 Meijers, H. ed. Hoetink, H. Stuyt, A.M. Winklaar, N.J. Post, H.H.G. (Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht, Utrecht NL. Centrum voor Caraïbische Studies) Universiteit van de Nederlandse Antillen, Willemstad AN. Universiteit van Amsterdam, Amsterdam NL. Seminarium voor Volkenrecht en Internationale Betrekkingen. **Aspects of the law of nations with regard to Antillean independence. Volkenrechtelijke aspecten van Antilliaanse onafhankelijkheid.** Alphen aan den Rijn, NL, Tjeenk Willink, 1980. 682p. ISBN 90-6092-073-2. Colloquium Volkenrechtelijke Aspecten van Antilliaanse Onafhankelijkheid, Amsterdam NL, 9-10 Jan 1980.

□ *Monograph discussing aspects of international law* in relation to the independence* of the Netherlands Antilles, published in connection with a colloquium attended by delegates from the Netherlands and Netherlands Antilles - paying attention to the legal aspects of public administration*, self-reliance, facilities for foreign enterprises, air transport and maritime law, human rights and the possibility of participating in international relations by means of membership of international organizations, such as the UN, or by delegating another state to represent them in international organizations. Bibliography.*

XN CA 3075 Biggs, M. Wood, B. (North South Institute, Ottawa CA) **Trade in the 1980s: Canada, GATT, and the Third World = Le Canada, le GATT et le tiers monde.** Ap 1979. 5p. (Also printed in Le Devoir, 9 mai 1979, p.5)

□ *Protectionist measures*, GATT*, Canada, developing countries - exports, imports, economic policy.*

XP HK 3076 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Canada looks West increasing links across the Pacific = Le Canada renforce ses liens avec la région du Pacifique.** Statement - Secretary of State for External Affairs (CA) Jul 1980. 8p.

□ *International relations*, Canada, Pacific region Hong Kong, statement.*

XZ 3077 Boeck, K. (Fachhochschule Nordostniedersachsen, Lüneburg DE) **Developing countries' requests on the international monetary system. Die währungspolitischen Forderungen der Entwicklungslaender.** Veröffentlichungen des HWWA-Institut fuer Wirtschaftsforschung (DE) Hamburg, Verlag Weltarchiv, 1978. 176p. ISBN

3-87895-170-1.

□ *Economic systems, monetary policy, International Monetary System**, *international liquidity, international monetary reform**, *exchange rate, IMF**, *credit policy*.

XZ 3078 Brandt, H. Kampffmeyer, T. Lembke, H. Radke, D. **The integrated raw material program. Das integrierte Rohstoffprogramm.** Schriften des Deutschen Instituts fuer Entwicklungspolitik (DE) no.53, Berlin-West, Deutsches Institut fuer Entwicklungspolitik, 1978. 85p.

□ *Commodity market**, *raw materials**, *financing, international agreements**.

XZ 3079 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Notes for a speech by the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, at the Pacific Rim Opportunities Conference = Notes pour une allocution du secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures, Mark MacGuigan, à la conférence "Ouverture sur le Pacifique".** Statement - Secretary of State for External Affairs (CA) 19 Nov 1980. 10p.

□ *Economic relations**, *bilateral relations, political aspects, Canada, Pacific region - attitudes, trends, statement*.

XZ 3080 Hasse, R. Weitz, R. (Universitaet zu Koeln, Koeln DE) **Renegotiating the Lomé Agreement. Neuverhandlungen des Lomé-Abkommens.** Wirtschaftsdienst (DE) v.58(11), 1978. p.545-550. ISSN 0043-6275.

□ *International cooperation**, *international agreements**, *economic relations**, *agricultural products, financial aid*.

XZ 3081 LaBerge, R. (Algonquin College of Applied Arts and Technology, Ottawa CA) **The role of Canadian universities in development.** Development Directions (CA) v.2(1), Jan-Feb 1979. p.7-9. ISSN 0705-064X.

□ *Higher education** and *training programmes provided by Canada's universities** and *educational institutions to Third World students*.

D **DEVELOPMENT ACTION: OPERATIONAL EXPERIENCE/ACTIONS DE DEVELOPPEMENT: EXPERIENCES PRATIQUES**

D10 **Studies for particular projects / Etudes d'activités de développement particulières**

KP BD 3082 Chuowdhury, Fakhrul Islam Chuowdhury, Ahmed Mahutaqur Raza (Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies, Dacca BD) **Use-pattern of oral contraceptives in rural Bangladesh: a case study of Sulla.** Bangladesh Development Studies (BD) v.6(3), Monsoon 1978. p.271-300.

□ *Oral contraceptives**, *family planning**, *Bangladesh*.

XP BD 3083 Rauson Ali, Mohammed **Achievement motivation and industrial productivity in Bangladesh.** Dacca, BD, University of Dacca, 1979. 166p.

□ *Motivations**, *industrial production**, *productivity**, *Bangladesh*.

XP IN 3084 Dandekar, Hemalata **Gobar gas plant: how appropriate are they.** Economic and Political Weekly (IN) v.15(20), 17 May 1980. p.887-893.

□ Paper on the benefits and disadvantages of bio-gas (methane) generation based on the responses of Sugao village in Sattara districts, *India*, regarding the constraints on the adoption of bio-gas (methane) technology in *rural areas**, and plans for overcoming these constraints.

XP IN 3085 Desai, B.M. Gupta, Ranjit Moulik, T.K. Vyas, V.S. (Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad IN) **Rural development for rural poor: Dharampur project: contours of poverty and a plan for action.** CMA Monograph (IN) no.63, Jul 1976. 191p.

□ Report of *surveys** carried out in Dharampur, Gujarat, *India*, to ascertain the social and *economic conditions** of this area with the objective of outlining *development strategy* for ameliorating the lot of the poor, to detect the poverty ratio and analyze the causes of *poverty** using household data. Gives a brief description of the sampling methodology, the problem and extent of poverty, an examination of *labour resource*, utilization of labour force, other resources owned and acquired, and their utilization by the selected households, and a summary of the main findings.

XP IN 3086 Desai, Kiran **Safai Vidyalaya: designing for liberation.** Gramprayog (IN) v.2(7), Nov 1979. p.1-9.

□ Article comprising an analysis of the issue of *sanitation** in *India*, the traditionally forced occupation of the Harijans as scavengers, and advocating *social development* for them. Gives an outline of the activities of the Harijan Sevak Sangh working towards the emancipation of the Harijans, their establishment of the Safai Vidyalaya in Ahmedabad, a village sanitation centre that trains workers in the field and provides low cost implements, its objectives and activities. Includes diagrammatic sketches of simple sanitary latrine, latrine-cum-gas plant, manure-well latrine. Includes details of the village health and sanitation camp set up in Rampur.

XP IN 3087 Jain, S.C. (South Gujarat University, Surat IN. Department of Rural Studies) **Housing, poor and development: a case study.** (1980). 15p. Seminar on housing, poor and development, Ahmedabad IN, Feb 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Paper comprising *case studies* of findings based on a two-stage stratified random *housing** survey of households in Valsad Taluka, Gujarat, *India*. Gives

the setting of Valsad Taluka, its economic background and infrastructure development, the current housing situation with tabulated data regarding the distribution of per capita space, the *construction materials* used, the present condition of the structures. Includes an analysis of the extent and nature of satisfaction of the respondents with their existing housing units, their *investments* in housing and neighbourhood improvement plans. Concludes with a discussion of the results emerging from *surveys*.

XP IN 3088 Kuruvilla, Rajesh J. (Bandra East Community Centre, Bombay IN) **Housing as a change agent for community development.** (1980). 13p. Seminar on housing, poor and development, Ahmedabad IN, Feb 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Paper based on the experience of working in two *slums** of Bombay city, *India*, and on the fact of *housing** being one of the priorities, and an important change-agent for their development. Gives five important processes to be taken into account for housing or any other *community development** programme - awareness, *education*, organization, power, and action. Gives the *institutional framework* needed for housing.

XP IN 3089 Mangal, R.C. (Central Building Research Institute, Roorkee IN) **Human settlements - approaches and possibilities.** (1980). 13p. Seminar on housing, poor and development, Ahmedabad IN, Feb 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Paper on the problem of *housing** created by the rapidly growing *urban population*, the prevailing conditions in *slums**, and new approaches to the problem, such as slum upgrading, its advantages and the problems that have to be surmounted; the sites and services approach according to which plots and loans are supplied to the poor to build houses themselves. Discusses the feasibility and *financial resources** for these projects; water, *sanitation* and other public services for low-income groups, low-cost construction practices both for urban and rural housing in *India*.

XP IN 3090 Mathur, G.C. (National Buildings Organization, New Delhi IN) **Basic concepts for housing the poor.** (1980). 8p. Seminar on housing, poor and development, Ahmedabad IN, Feb 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Paper on the problem of *urban housing** for the economically weaker sections of society, and an enumeration of the basic concepts in the approach to the problem, namely, space requirements and built-up accommodation; high-density living; low-rise development; *self-help* and *community participation*; *technical assistance* and *financial aid**; *ownership*, *motivations* and *community management*; and urban-rural balance in *India*.

XP IN 3091 Ninan, Sevanti **Appropriate technology: the magic lantern.** Voluntary Action (IN) v.22(4), Apr 1980. p.18-19.

□ Article on a functional projector designed by

Chitrabani, a centre for social *communication** run by Jesuits in Calcutta, *India*, that experiments with producing programmes for group *media** with slide shows, puppets and posters. Gives the advantages and uses of the projector that projects health care to tribal women, livens up literary sessions, and helps train maternity-child health workers in Calcutta. Gives the cost of slides, the effectiveness of the project, discussing particular examples.

XP IN 3092 Oommen, M.A. **Differential interest rate scheme: findings of a field study.** Economic and Political Weekly (IN) v.15(21), 24 May 1980. p.937-943.

□ Paper on the findings of a *field research* covering 143 households of Trichur and Malappuram districts, Kerala, *India*, borrowing under the Differential Interest Rates Scheme (DIR), under which nationalised banks advance to weaker sections *loans** at a concessional *interest rate** of 4% p.a. Gives the purpose and scope of the study, an examination to find whether DIR loans have really been advanced to the poor, the occupation of beneficiaries, a critical analysis of DIR loans as possible relief programmes, and viewed against the perspective of other loaning agencies. Includes *statistical tables* showing purpose of loans, loaning and repayment habits.

XP IN 3093 Samson, P. (Quilon Social Service Society, Quilon IN) **Social housing: a success story of joint efforts.** (1980). 5p. Seminar on housing, poor and development, Ahmedabad IN, Feb 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Paper on the role of the Quilon Social Service Society (QSS) Kerala, *India*, in solving the problem of *housing**. Gives the results of the *surveys* conducted, which reveals the poor condition of houses. Also the housing projects for Kudikidappukars, landless poor living in the landed property of landlords, funded by the *government* but aided by the QSS; the planning of several food for work projects with housing given prime importance; housing projects for victims of *sea erosion*; the Housing and Urban Development Corporation (HUDCO) housing scheme aided by the QSS. Concludes with an evaluation of the benefits of social housing.

XP IN 3094 Sarabhai, Kartikeya Desai. Kiran Kheda TV: television for rural development. Gramprayog (IN) v.2(4-5), Apr-May 1979. p.1-8.

□ Article on *television** as one of the broad communication *media** for *rural population* in *India*; the Satellite Instructional Television Experiment (SITE) started as the most ambitious developmental media experiment in the world, and specifically, the TV experiment in Kheda district where AMUL dairy as a successful developmental agency had tremendous communication requirement. Gives a breakdown of the number of TVs installed in Kheda, and the programming for *rural development**. Discusses the different roles assumed by Kheda TV, an evaluation of its effectiveness, and graphs showing the rise of awareness.

XP IN 3095 Shah, Kirtee (Ahmedabad Study Action Group, Ahmedabad IN) **Housing for the urban poor in Ahmedabad - an integrated urban development approach.** (1980). 25p. Seminar on housing, poor and development, Ahmedabad IN, Feb 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Paper on the *housing needs** of the urban poor in the city of Ahmedabad, *India*, with some possible solutions. Gives the characteristics of *slums* in the city, the various steps taken by the government for improvement; some new approaches to the problem, chiefly, the Integrated Urban Development Project (IUDP) at Vasna, Ahmedabad, its inception and activities, and the proposals of the Ahmedabad Study Action Group, one of the inter-disciplinary *voluntary organizations**. Gives the *financial resources* for the housing strategies; the people's participation in the project, with details of activities accomplished, and an *evaluation* of the success of the IUDP project.

XP IN 3096 Shah, Rajesh (VIKAS Centre for Development, Ahmedabad IN) **Do poor need houses.** (1980). 5p. Seminar on housing, poor and development, Ahmedabad IN, Feb 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

□ A paper critically examining the various *housing** programmes that can be adapted to the needs of *urban* poor families, examining the reasons for centrally controlled, organized housing programmes offering little scope for meaningful participation of people in housing activity; the positive aspect of *slums** as transitional habitats and the need for recognition of the slum improvement programme; and the concept of *rural* housing as an anti-developmental activity.

XP IN 3097 Sleigh, Robin (CSI Navajeevan Kendra, Kavutalam IN) **Do poor need houses.** (1980). 7p. Seminar on housing, poor and development, Ahmedabad IN, Feb 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

□ A paper on the importance and feasibility of proper *housing** for the weaker *rural communities** in Karnataka, *India*, with a critical examination of different housing projects for the rural poor, their practical possibilities, and an analysis and *evaluation** of the best and most viable housing project as envisioned by the Bellary Area Comprehensive Rural Development Project of the Harijan Abhivridhhi Sanghas which aim to improve the conditions of the poor.

P IN 3098 Terre des Hommes, Poona IN. **Feed back: Lok Katha '78.** (1979). 11p. (Unpublished typescript).

A report on the varied responses elicited by the play Lok Katha '78, by an *Indian folk theatre** group, from the audience, the organizers, director, and cast of the play.

XP IN 3099 Terre des Hommes, Poona IN. **Lok Katha '78.** (1979). 11p. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Report on a play on the theme of *social inequality** called Lok Katha, written by Marathi playwright Ratnakar Matkari, giving a resume of the play, which dramatizes the problems of the oppressed and underprivileged Harijans in Marathwada, *India*, with the objective of testing the efficiency of the *theatre** as a medium for creating social awareness. Also refers to organizations formed to fight oppression like the Yuvak Kranti Dal, and instances of its success.

XP IN 3100 Terre des Hommes, Poona IN. **Lok Katha '78: Marathwada tour.** (1979). 12p. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Report on the Marathwada tour of Bal Natya, a folk *theatre**, to perform their play called Lok Katha '78, which won the award for the best play in the state competition in 1978. Gives an outline of the play as dramatizing the *exploitability* of the downtrodden, and the reaction of the *Indian* rural audiences to the play as evident through discussions held after performances. Relates some practical problems encountered by the group during performances.

XP IN 3101 Trivedi, Neela (Indian Space Research Organization, Ahmedabad IN. Space Application Centre) **Aiming at motivation for improvisation: an experiment in TV for rural children.** s.d. 16p. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Article on the use of *television** for development, on the need of producing programmes for rural *children**, and the organization of *workshops* where suggestions were made regarding programming topics for the target population, objectives of the programme and needs of *Indian* rural children, the main objective being to increase the motivation for improvisation.

XP IN 3102 Vyas, V.S. Moulik, T.K. Desai, B.M. Gupta, Ranjit (Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad IN) **Rural development for rural poor: Dharampur project: the setting.** CMA Monograph (IN) no.62, Jun 1976. 171p.

□ Report of *surveys** carried out in Dharampur, Valsad district, Gujarat, *India*, to ascertain the social and *economic conditions** of this area with the objective of outlining *development strategy** for ameliorating the lot of the poor. Gives the geo-physical features and setting of Dharampur, the *social structure*, the *economic structure*, *health* and *education* patterns, and the *development administration* in Dharampur. Annexures provide area and density of population of Talukas in Valsad district, 1971, properties of soil, salient features of Damanganga Reservoir Projects, and potentials for multi-purpose irrigation projects.

XP PH 3103 Zurek, M. **Considerations on the promotion of fishery in the Philippines.** Foerderung der Fischerei in den Philippinen. Entwicklung und Laendlicher Raum (DE) v.12(5), 1978. p.12-14.

☐ *Technical assistance*, fishery development*, Philippines, Germany FR.*

D30 Announcements and descriptions of new projects / Annonces et descriptions de nouvelles activités de développement

XA 3104 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada gives \$2 million to Red Cross for African refugees = Le Canada donne \$2 millions à la Croix-Rouge pour aider les réfugiés africains.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.80-32, 14 Nov 1980. 2p.

☐ *Manmade disasters, emergency relief*, refugees*, Canada, Africa.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$2 000 000 (CA).

XA CI 3105 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Ivory Coast - /Canada rural electrification program = Programme ivoiro/canadien d'électrification rurale.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.80-36, 9 Dec 1980. 2p.

☐ *Electrification*, rural development*, grants - Ivory Coast, Canada, technical assistance.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$6 600 000 (CA).

XA KE 3106 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **University of Manitoba, CIDA to help Kenya's grain growers = L'Université du Manitoba et l'ACDI contribueront à promouvoir la culture des céréales au Kenya.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.80-31, 14 Nov 1980. 1p.

☐ *Grants, cereals*, CIDA, Kenya - research projects.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$1 469 268 (CA).

XA SD 3107 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada starts \$12 million project in Sudan = Le Canada démarre un projet de \$12 millions au Soudan.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.80-29, 23 Oct 1980. 2p.

☐ *Agricultural projects*, CIDA, Sudan.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$12 000 000 (CA).

XA SO 3108 Upton, B. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada gives \$5 million in food aid to Somalia = Le Canada fournit une aide alimentaire de \$5 millions à la Somalie.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-36, 24 Aug 1981. 1p.

☐ *Food aid*, Canada, Somalia.* Value of investment /montant de l'investissement: \$5 000 000 (CA).

XA UG 3109 Andresen, M. Lamalice, A. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada provides \$300,000 to transport food aid to Uganda = Le Canada verse \$300 000 pour le transport de vivres en Ouganda.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-27, 10 Jul 1981. 1p.

☐ *Emergency relief*, food aid, Uganda, CIDA.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$300 000 (CA).

XA ZM 3110 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada announces \$50 million in Zimbabwe aid = Le Canada annonce une aide de \$50 millions au Zimbabwe.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-05, 29 Jan 1981. 2p.

☐ *Grants, economic reconstruction*, road construction, equipment, food aid, refugees, Zimbabwe, CIDA.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$50 000 000 (CA).

XL 3111 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Emergency aid - Hurricane Allen = Aide d'urgence - Ouragan Allen.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.80-20, 8 Aug 1980. 1p.

☐ *Emergency relief*, natural disasters, St Lucia, Haiti, CIDA.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$50 000 (CA).

XL BB 3112 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada provides \$6.5 million loan to Barbados = Le Canada accorde un prêt de \$6.5 millions à la Barbade.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-01, 12 Jan 1981. 3p.

☐ *Loans, water supply*, development projects, Barbados, Canada.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$6 500 000 (CA).

XL DO 3113 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada, Israel sign agreement to assist Dominican Republic = Le Canada et Israël signent un accord avec la République Dominicaine.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.80-34, 25 Nov 1980. 2p.

☐ *Dairy industry*, Dominican Republic, Israel, Canada, development projects.* Value of investment /montant de l'investissement: \$3 400 000 (CA).

XL JM 3114 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Canada announces balance of payments support for Jamaica = Le Canada annonce un soutien à la balance des paiements de la Jamaïque.** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.47, 8 May 1981. 1p.

☐ *Loans, balance of payments*, Jamaica, CIDA.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$4 500 000 (CA).

XL JM 3115 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Canada announces new assistance for Jamaica = Le Canada annonce l'accroissement de son aide à la Jamaïque.** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.5, 16 Jan 1981. 2p.

☐ *Bilateral aid*, Jamaica, Canada.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$3 000 000 (CA).

XL LC 3116 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **CIDA gives \$250 000 for school reconstruction in St. Lucia = L'ACDI donne \$250 000 pour la reconstruction d'écoles à Ste. Lucie.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.80-21, 26 Aug 1980. 1p.

☐ *Emergency relief*, St Lucia, CIDA, grants, school buildings.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$250 000 (CA).

- XL NI 3117** Upton, B. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada provides food aid to Nicaragua = Aide alimentaire du Canada au Nicaragua.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-21, 8 Jun 1981. 1p.
☐ *Food aid*, Nicaragua, Canada.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$4 500 000 (CA).
- XN CA 3118** CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Funds speeds aid to Third World projects = Le fonds délégué accélère la réalisation des projets.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.80-18, 17 Jul 1980. 2p.
☐ *Foreign aid*, development projects, CIDA, non-governmental organizations.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$1 417 802 (CA).
- XP BD 3119** CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada helps Bangladesh improve railway performance = Le Canada aide le Bangladesh à améliorer son réseau ferroviaire.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.80-33, 25 Nov 1980. 3p.
☐ *Railways*, technical assistance, Bangladesh, CIDA.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$5 100 000 (CA).
- XP IN 3120** CIDA, Ottawa CA. **India - \$15 million oil and gas line of credit = Inde - ligne de crédit de \$15 millions pour la mise en valeur du pétrole et du gaz naturel.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.80-17, 15 Jul 1980. 4p.
☐ *Energy resources*, natural gas, petroleum, credit, India, CIDA.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$15 000 000.
- XP KH 3121** Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Canada provides \$3.75 million in relief for Kampuchean people = Le Canada fournit \$3.75 millions pour venir en aide au peuple cambodgien.** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.10, 5 Feb 1981. 2p.
☐ *Grants, emergency relief*, refugees*, Kampuchea, Canada.*
- XP NP 3122** Lamalice, A. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada assists rural development in Nepal = Le Canada contribue au développement rural du Népal.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-29, 10 Jul 1981. 2p.
☐ *Rural development*, integrated development*, development projects, CIDA, Nepal.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$12 300 000 (CA).
- XP PK 3123** CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada helps Pakistan protect children against polio = Le Canada contribue à la protection antipolio des enfants du Pakistan.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.80-37, 15 Dec 1980. 2p.
☐ *Health aid, immunization*, poliomyelitis*, children - technical assistance, grants, Pakistan, CIDA.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$3 000 000 (CA).
- XZ 3124** Andresen, M. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada responds to appeal for victims of Iran/Iraq conflict = Le Canada vient en aide aux victimes du conflit irano-irakien.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-41, 9 Sep 1981. 1p.
☐ *Canada, aid in kind to Red Cross for prisoners* and displaced persons in the Iran-Iraq war.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$50 000 (CA).
- XZ 3125** Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Secretary of State for External Affairs heads Canadian delegation to Canada/CARICOM Joint Trade and Economic Committee (JTEC) = Le Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures préside la délégation canadienne au Comité commercial et économique conjoint Canada-CARICOM (CCEC).** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.3, 15 Jan 1981. 2p.
☐ *Economic relations*, Canada, CARICOM.*
- XZ 3126** CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Farmers helping farmers = Programme d'entraide agricole.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-04, 28 Jan 1981. 2p.
☐ *Farmers* - bilateral relations, agricultural development, Kenya, Tanzania, Canada.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$208 860 (CA).
- XZ 3127** Woolston, J.E. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **STI flows in developing countries: the experience of the International Development Research Centre.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1981. 7p. Annual Meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Toronto CA, 5-9 Jan 1981.
☐ *IDRC, technical information*, information dissemination*, self-reliance, information systems, scientific cooperation.*
- D40 Operational experience (particular projects) / Expériences pratiques (activités de développement particulières)**
- XA 3128** Ferlin, G.R. **Techniques de reboisement dans les zones sub-désertiques d'Afrique.** Ottawa, CA, CRDI, 1981. 46p. ISBN 0-88936-295-5. IDRC-169f.
☐ *Reboisement*, rideau boisé*, zone aride, Afrique - aspects techniques, arbres, bibliographie.*
- XA MW 3129** German Agency for Technical Cooperation, Eschborn DE. **Progress on Lake Malawi: the Central Region Lakeshore Development Project 1967-1977.** Schriftenreihe der Deutschen Gesellschaft fuer Technische Zusammenarbeit (DE) no.52, Eschborn, German Agency for Technical Cooperation, 1978. 56p. ISBN 3-88085-036-4.
☐ *Development projects, regional development*, agricultural projects*, Germany FR, Malawi.*

XA TN 3130 Kraus, R. (Forschungsstelle fuer internationale Agrarentwicklung, Heidelberg DE) **Agricultural consulting in the irrigation area Badrouna Sidi Smail, Tunisia. Die landwirtschaftliche Beratung im Berechnungsgebiet Badrouna Sidi Smail, Tunesien.** Entwicklung und Laendlicher Raum (DE) v.12(5), 1978. p.3-7.

□ *Agricultural projects*, consultants*, irrigation*, wheat, sugar beets, Tunisia, Germany FR.*

XL HN 3131 Duelfer, E. (Universitaet Marburg, Marburg DE) **Promotion of smallholders by the development of self-help organisations: project experiences from Honduras. Foerderung von Kleinlandwirten durch Ausbau von Selbsthilfe-Organisationen: Projekterfahrungen aus Honduras.** Entwicklung und Laendlicher Raum (DE) v.12(5), 1978. p.8-11.

□ *Self-help*, vocational training, agricultural projects, agricultural cooperatives*, cereals, cotton, agricultural credit*, Honduras.*

XP CN 3132 IDRC, Ottawa CA. **Rural water supply in China.** 1981. 92p. ISBN 0-88936-261-0. IDRC-TS25e.

□ *Manual, wells, drinking water*, China, water treatment, water supply*, drilling, maintenance and repair, water quality.*

XP IN 3133 Ahmedabad Study Action Group, Ahmedabad IN. **Ahmedabad Study Action Group: an introduction.** (1980). 13p. Seminar on housing, poor and development, Ahmedabad IN, Feb 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Paper on the Ahmedabad Study Action Group (ASAG), one of the non-profit *voluntary organizations** registered as a public charitable trust that addresses itself to various tasks of *community development**, some of which are - rural and urban low cost *housing, slums rehabilitation*, reconstruction of *rural communities*, supplementary *education, health care*, action-oriented *field research*. Gives the nature of its principles, area of involvement, scope of work, listing briefly the activities undertaken by ASAG in the past few years, its future plans, and list of members of the board of trustees.

XP IN 3134 Association of Voluntary Agencies for Rural Development, New Delhi IN. **Musahri Industrial Development Programme: a schematic lay-out of the Musahri plan.** Sep 1972. 199p.

□ Volume intended to assist the Muzaffarpur Development Agency to promote speedy and effective implementation of the *industrial development** programme prepared by the Association of Voluntary Agencies for Rural Development for Musahri, a block of 121 villages in Bihar, *India*. Gives the *project design*, its organization and its activities and *training programmes**, in tanning and leather production, carpentry, handlooms, oil processing, footwear manufacture, tailoring, fishing and other industries.

XP IN 3135 Bandhopadhyay, Shailesh Kumar (Khadi Gramodyog Board, Patna IN) **Nandigram: struggle towards self sufficiency.** Gramprayog (IN) v.2(6), Oct 1979. p.1-4.

□ Profile of the Nandigram Village Reconstruction Centre, a *rural development** project, West Bengal, *India*, its inception, activities, funding and components. Discusses some theoretical and implementation aspects of the experiment; plans for additional income like scientific *fish breeding*, goat keeping; their future plans for development, and the challenge of repaying bank loans, and the question of leadership that have to be met.

XP IN 3136 Bara, D. **Development among tribals of Chotanagpur.** (1979). 6p. (Unpublished typescript).

□ A report on the nature, inception and objectives of an association called Vikas Maitri, formed for the promotion of *health services*, socio-economic projects, coordination and planning of *development projects**. Gives an account of the topography, climate, and *ethnic groups** of tribals in Chotanagpur, Bihar, in *India*, where the organization undertook a programme for *rural development**; the problems encountered, the *agricultural projects* for higher yield, their results and evaluations. The appendix relates the objectives of Vikas Maitri; its procedure for training workers, and the work undertaken, with the results achieved.

XP IN 3137 Bhiday, M.R. Damle, P.S. Daid, S.B. Gupte, S.C. Gokhale, L.N. (University of Poona, Poona IN) **Research and development: a multidisciplinary approach with rural bias.** Poona, IN, University of Poona, 1979. 75p.

□ A project proposing integrated programmes for *teaching, research and development* with *rural bias*, examining schemes by which modern science and technology can be put within the reach of the poorest in *India*; programmes through which *universities** can, with their technological knowledge, provide new sources and energy sources to *rural communities**. Works out possible programmes for *rural development** through a system of inter-disciplinary schools of study using the man-power in colleges and schools established in *rural areas*; and techniques to bridge the gap between the elite and the poor.

XP IN 3138 Chandraboase, D. (New Residents Welfare Trust, Madras IN) **Role of voluntary agencies in housing for the poor** (1980). 8p. Seminar on housing, poor and development, Ahmedabad IN, Feb 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Paper on the general *housing** conditions in *India* the inevitability of increase in the population of *slums* and the multi-faceted role of *voluntary organizations** in housing schemes for the poor, as *community organizers, educators, exemplars, pioneers, guides, and protectors*. Gives the importance of voluntary agencies in *community development*; in creating an impact of the importance of community organization for *economic and social development*; the problems faced by

them and suggestions for strengthening these organizations.

XP IN 3139 Cousins, William J. Goyder, Catherine **Changing slum communities: urban community development in Hyderabad.** New Delhi, IN, Manohar Publications, 1979. 110p.

□ Book presenting an analytic account of progress and growth resultant from a *community development** programme in the *slums* of Hyderabad, *India*. Gives a case study of the Urban Community Development Project, its history, objectives, and methodology. Includes the dynamics of *self-help**, the function of *voluntary organizations** towards changing *environment*, family welfare programmes, *non-formal education*, self employment. Analyzes the impact of the project, and the significance of the Hyderabad experience for urban development.

XP IN 3140 Desai, Kiran **Development and the Bhils of Panchmahal.** Gram-prayog (IN) v.2(3), Mar 1979. p.1-4.

□ Article on the tribal Bhils of Panchmahal, their habitat and means of livelihood; the Bhil Kanya Ashram at Dahod, *India*; the organization of the Bhil Seva Mandal to undertake *famine* relief activity, education, and *social reform** for the poor and exploited Bhils. Analyzes the cause of their *economic recession*; plans for finding devoted workers who would live with the Bhils and prepare them for *social adaptation**, and *social integration*.

XP IN 3141 Dighe, Anita (India International Centre, New Delhi IN) **Agricultural labourers in Jaipur district: a study of their needs and problems.** s.d. 68p. SSG/SCR/P/CDS/01. (Unpublished typescript).

□ *Research projects** undertaking an attempt at formulating the content for *teaching programmes** and for designing need-oriented *television** programmes for *agricultural population* on the basis of individual and group *interviews* with the target audience. Gives a profile of the agricultural labourer in *India*, of government measures pertaining to agricultural labour, and an assessment of the problems and needs of *farmers* in Jaipur district. Includes *surveys* of their TV viewing habits, and conclusions drawn from the results of the interviews, and recommendations for curriculum development for instructional programmes.

XP IN 3142 Gandhi, Pushpa (Ahmedabad Study Action Group, Ahmedabad IN) **Rajoda - an experience in people's participation.** (1980). 32p. Seminar on housing, poor and development, Ahmedabad IN, Feb 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

□ *Case studies* of the Rajoda resettlement project, a programme of over-all integrated *rural development** undertaken under the Rural Housing and Development project of the Ahmedabad Study Action Group, *India*, in the village Rajoda where the harijans were enthusiastic in constructing houses. Gives details of the project and its activities in construction, assisting

handloom weavers, formation of basket weaver's *cooperatives*, milk producer's society, classroom facilities for *primary schools*, formation of *youth organizations*. Includes the problems in the village and progress report for the year.

XP IN 3143 Heredero, J.M. (Behavioural Science Centre, New Delhi IN) **Rural development and social change: an experiment in non-formal education.** New Delhi, IN, Manohar Book Service, 1977. 181p.

□ Book describing *experiments* in rural education undertaken by a team of college professors testing McClelland's theory of Achievement Motivation with farmers in Gujarat, *India*. Contains reflections on the meaning of development and the effectiveness of *development projects**, *non-formal education*, and *rural development**. Defines the participants and the *training* for development, and gives two courses for training tribals and scheduled castes to illustrate the new approach used, and formulates an *evaluation* of the experiment.

XP IN 3144 Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad IN. **Experiments in educational innovation of "The Rural University": Jawaja Project (Rajasthan): first phase, Aug 1975-Apr 1977.** (1978). 390p. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Report of an experimental project aiming to influence change in rural *education** by using it as an integral part of *rural development*, sponsored by the Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR), New Delhi, *India*. Gives the context and environment, the location of the project, examples of exploitation within the area, the banking system, *cooperatives*, formal *educational systems*; and the project - its organization, legitimisation of the project, the collaboration of external agencies, perception of needs, organizing village activities, involvement of the teacher and other government functionaries.

XP IN 3145 Indian Space Research Organization, Ahmedabad IN. Space Application Centre. **Briefs for television programmes for organizing the rural poor.** (1979). 16p. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Article on the role of *television** as a disseminator of information, and an action motivator for the *Indian rural poor*, and the objectives of TV programmes. Gives briefs for two series of TV programmes planned to create awareness among *agricultural workers* about their problems and their causes, and to inform them of some schemes, services, and facilities available to them.

XP IN 3146 Kendra Documentation Centre, New Delhi IN. **Experiential learning: the graduate volunteer scheme.** Kendra Documentation (IN) no.19, 1977. 12p.

□ Article on the inception, aims and objectives of the Graduate Volunteer Scheme, Bombay, *India*, formed to integrate *education** with problems of real life; develop *creativity*, train students in scientific thinking,

introduce a rural bias into university education, promote *leadership*, and bring about *educational reforms**. Gives details about their *training programmes*, examples of projects implemented, an *evaluation* of the work, and future plans.

XP IN 3147 Kurian, Rebecca (Don Bosco Social Service Society, Madras IN)

Project background. (1980). 5p. Seminar on housing, poor and development, Ahmedabad IN, Feb 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Paper on the growth of a low-cost *housing** scheme for the slum dwellers of Pulianthope, Madras, India, assisted by the Don Bosco Social Service Society, with their *slums* improvement programme, listing the components of the programme and the sponsoring agencies.

XP IN 3148 Mariam, Sr. **Public health and people's participation: the Berhampur experience.** (1979). 7p. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Report of *community development** work undertaken in the Diocese of Berhampur, Orissa, in India, where *malnutrition* and unsanitary conditions have disastrously affected the *health* of the people. Gives accounts of the difficulties encountered and the development of the process of *health education**, giving the *training programmes* for village health workers; an evaluation of the impact of the programme upon the village health workers and the villagers; the cooperation gained from the *government*; sources of *financing*, and future plans for development.

XP IN 3149 Melchior, S.X.J. (Centre for Human Concern, S. Kanara IN)

Land reforms a milestone in liberation of land. Profiles in people's struggle. S. Kanara, IN, Centre for Human Concern, (1979). p.9-16.

□ Paper on the activities of the Meramajal People's Movement in Karnataka, India, to liberate the land under the Karnataka Land Reforms Act implementation. Gives an account of the *social stratification** in *rural areas* and the attempts by the *landowners* to sabotage every land reforms act and oppress the landless. Includes testimonies of oppressed *tenant farmers**, and the experience of the people's movement in implementing *land reforms** by educating the tenants about their rights; the setting up of a land tribunal; its role in fighting the cause of the tenants. Enumerates the merits and limitations of the Karnataka Land Reforms Act.

XP IN 3150 Mitra, P.K. (Lutheran World Service, Calcutta IN) **Participation in housing.** (1980). 4p. Seminar on housing, poor and development, Ahmedabad IN, Feb 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Paper on the contribution of the Lutheran World Service, India, to the *housing policy** during the past five years, for landless *agricultural workers* in West Bengal; the various kinds of houses constructed; the nature of participation of the beneficiaries; the con-

straints of *rehabilitation**, and some of the problems encountered. Gives the set-up of the organization and advantages of participatory *development projects*.

XP IN 3151 Pawar, Vijaya (Baroda Citizens' Council IN) **Housing and people's participation - Baroda experience.** (1980). 10p. Seminar on housing, poor and development, Ahmedabad IN, Feb 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Paper enumerating some of the *housing** situations in *urban areas* in India, and the problems originating from such conditions, and the experience of Baroda Citizens Council in housing activities. Gives some of the projects undertaken by them and the Malsar Flood Relief Housing Activities Project at Tulsiwadi, other *floods* rehabilitation** programmes in Baroda, and similar activities. Concludes with an enumeration of the specific roles of community organizers in housing activities.

XP IN 3152 Sen, A.C. ed. (Association of Voluntary Agencies for Rural Development, New Delhi IN) **Comprehensive area development: proceedings & papers of a workshop: Govindpur, District Mirzapur, U.P., 17-22 Feb 1975.** New Delhi, IN, AVARD, Feb 1976. 146p.

□ Book compiling the proceedings and papers of a workshop conducted by the Association of Voluntary Agencies for Rural Development on the multi-dimensional approach and service that *voluntary organizations** have been doing in *rural areas* in India, the *economic implications of planning**, the subjects of *social work**, the psyche of the downtrodden and other ingredients of development. Gives the conclusions and evaluations made by participants, the proceedings of the workshop, the background papers presented, with a list of participants.

XP IN 3153 Singh, Rajan (Bombay Urban Industrial League for Development, Bombay IN) **Housing.** (1980). 4p. Seminar on housing, poor and development, Ahmedabad IN, Feb 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Paper based on the experiences of rehabilitating the Jaffar Baba Colony, a small community in Bombay, India. Discusses *housing** as one of the *political problems*, and lists the activities of the residents in their effort to improve their housing, and some of the questions that emerged.

XP IN 3154 Unnithan, T.K.N. Singh, K.B. (School of Planning and Architecture, New Delhi IN. Rural Housing Wing) **Story of Lalgarh: an experiment in self help and community planning.** New Delhi, IN, SPA-RHW, Oct 1960 204p.

□ Pamphlet on the redevelopment of Lalgarh village Rajasthan, India, emphasizing the improvement of *housing** and *planning** with the aid of the Rural Housing Wing of the School of Planning and Architecture, New Delhi. Gives detailed account of Lalgarh and its people, the inception of *development projects**, the preparation and implementation of a master plan

the process of reconstruction, the problems encountered, profiles of some people behind the experiment, and lessons for reorientation of the Village Housing Projects Scheme of the government learned through the Lalgah programme.

XP IN 3155 Vijayendra, T. **Health and adult education: the Mandar experiment.** Health for the Millions (IN) v.6(3), Jun 1980. p.8-10.

□ Report on an *adult education** programme at Mandar, Bihar, India, conducted by the health staff of the Holy Family Hospital, Ranchi, with the objective of achieving *functional literacy** to support the integrated *community health* development programme. Gives the teaching aids and the *educational innovations** used, and an *evaluation* of the success of the programme, with future plans.

XP IN 3156 Vishwa Yuvak Kendra, New Delhi IN. **Marianad Community Development Project, Trivandrum.** Profiles of youth action groups. 1979. p.4-7.

□ Article on the establishment of Marianad, an experimental *fishing** village project in Kerala, in India, by the Trivandrum Social Service Society, giving the activities of the society - living with the people, formation of low-cost *housing cooperatives**, public *health services* clubs, and *non-formal education**. Gives the different functions undertaken by the all-fisherman *cooperatives**, such as provision of credit, marketing of *fish*, supply of *fishing equipment*, running a net fabrication centre, ration shops. Gives the conclusions drawn from the experience of the Marianad team of *social workers*.

XP KR 3157 Gi, H.L. (Korea (R). Office of Rural Development KR) **The toy animal project of Yung-Shin village.** Convergence (CA) v.13(1-2), 1980. p.92-98. ISSN 0010-8146.

□ Presents a case study of the Toy Animals Project, a cottage industry offering part-time employment to an organized group of Korean village women who had previously established a successful agricultural cooperative and other community development schemes. Describes the roles of the village leader and his wife as agents of change and analyzes factors responsible for the success of the project.

□ *Case studies, villages, women, community development*, production cooperatives*, cottage industry*, part time employment, employment opportunities, Korea R - toys, agricultural cooperatives, women's organizations.*

XP NP 3158 Kleinert, C. (Landschaftsverband Westfalen Lippe, Muenster DE) **Urban development and urban renewal in Nepal: the Bhaktapur Development Project. Stadtentwicklung und Stadterneuerung in Nepal: Das Bhaktapur Development Project.** Internationales Asienforum (DE) v.9(3-4), 1978. p.271-293.

□ *Urban renewal*, urban planning, urban development*, development projects, economic development, Nepal.*

XZ 3159 Forrest, R.S. Edwardson, W. Vogel, S. Yaciuk, G. (CRDI, Ottawa CA) **Systèmes alimentaires: description du programme "Systèmes post-production" subventionné par le Centre de recherche pour le développement international.** 1981. 74p. ISBN 0-88936-248-3. IDRC-146f.

□ *CRDI, projets de recherche, systèmes post-récolte*, cultures vivrières*, traitement des aliments*, technologie appropriée, pays en développement - traitement du grain, séchage, manutention, riz, sorgho, niébés, pommes de terre.*

D50 Operational experience (general) / Expériences pratiques (générales)

XA 3160 CRDI, Ottawa CA. **Continent du devenir.** 1977. 16mm. 20min. (Existe aussi en anglais sous le titre: Continent in the making).

□ Film relatant la contribution du CRDI aux travaux de recherche et développement en Afrique, particulièrement dans les domaines de l'ostréiculture, de la sylviculture et de la planification familiale en Egypte, en Ethiopie, au Kenya, au Mali, au Nigeria, au Sénégal, en Sierra Leone et en Tanzanie.

□ *CRDI, recherche et développement*, ostréiculture, sylviculture, planification de la famille, Egypte, Ethiopie, Kenya, Mali, Nigeria, Sénégal, Sierra Leone, Tanzanie.*

XL 3161 IDRC, Ottawa CA. **Common task.** 1977. 16mm. 20min. (Also exists in Spanish under the title: Tarea común).

□ Film on IDRC-supported research in Colombia, Guatemala, Panama, Haiti, Trinidad, Guyana and Venezuela, especially in the field of rural development, through the increased agricultural production. Underlines the need to train local researchers and to reduce rural migration movements.

□ *IDRC, development research*, rural development*, agricultural production*, food, rural migrations, Colombia, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Panama, Trinidad and Tobago, Venezuela.*

XN CA 3162 Leduc, R. Duchesne, P. (Canadian University Service Overseas, Ottawa CA) **Service universitaire canadien outre-mer: évaluation de son action depuis 1972 = Canadian University Service Overseas: evaluation of programming since 1972.** Ottawa, CA, CUSO, Jan 1978. 144+27p.

□ Describes and evaluates the activities of CUSO, a non-profit Canadian NGO, during the period 1972-1977, particularly in the field of personnel, project implementation, mass education, mobilization of funds and administration. Includes recommendations.

□ *Aid evaluation*, CUSO*, aid programmes, development personnel - project implementation, mass education, foreign aid, costs, recommendation, Canada, statistical data: p.18-23: CUSO, development*

personnel, education, health, age groups, CA, 1972-1977. p.30-34: *CUSO, wages, costs*, CA, 1972-1977. p.39: *CUSO, project implementation*, CA, 1972-1977. p.46-49: *CUSO, educational projects*, CA, 1972-1977. p.54-61: *CUSO, costs, financing programmes, grants*, CA, 1972-1977. p.67-71: *CUSO, costs, aid programmes, development personnel*, CA, 1972-1977.

XP 3163 IDRC, Ottawa CA. **Asia: the search for solutions.** 1977. 16mm. 22min.

□ Film describing IDRC supported *development research* in *Bangladesh, India, Indonesia, Malaysia*, the *Philippines* and *Singapore*, especially in the field of *agricultural development**, *fishery development**, *food production* and *battle against tropical diseases**.

XP CN 3164 Kwong, Julia (University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man. CA) **The Chinese non-government agricultural work-study school: a case of participatory democracy.** Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology (CA) no.16(4), 1979. p.436-445. ISSN 0008-4948.

□ Examines, through a study of agricultural work-study schools, China's attempt to involve her citizens in educational development during the Great Leap Forward in 1958-59.

□ *Student participation**, *agricultural institutes**, *educational development**, *educational innovations - educational reforms, educational policy, China, bibliography.*

XP IN 3165 Association of Voluntary Agencies for Rural Development, New Delhi IN. **Two decades of AVARD: report of activities 1958-79.** s.d. 39+6p.

□ Report of the activities of the Association of Voluntary Agencies for Rural Development (AVARD), from 1958 to 1979, registered as a national federation of *voluntary organizations** engaged in *rural development** work in *India*. Gives its objectives, list of conferences and seminars held, training, evaluation and research activities, their field projects, list of publications, management, and an overall view of the activities and progress of AVARD over two decades.

XP IN 3166 Basil, Sr. **The village health promoters of Rajgarh-Ambikapur in the Madhya Pradesh, India.** (1979). 8p. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Report on the inception, nature, and functions of one of the *voluntary organizations** called Rajgarh-Ambikapur Health Association (RAHA), working in the Rajgarh and Surguja districts of Eastern Madhya Pradesh in *India*. Gives a sketch of the tribal life in the area, the management and assistance RAHA offers to *health centres** in the two districts; their *villages health promotion programme*; criteria for selecting health promoters to be trained by a teaching team consisting of dedicated sisters. Enumerates the various functions and tasks of RAHA. Gives an evaluation of the activities of the *training camps* and

number of trainees for different programmes, and the problems encountered.

XP IN 3167 Desai, Kiran (Lok Bharati, Gujarat IN) **Lok Bharati: an experiment in education for villages.** Gramprayog (IN) v.2(2), Feb 1979. p.1-7.

□ Profile of Lok Bharati, an experiment in the field of *rural higher education*, its inception and activities in the fields of *education**, *agriculture**, and other extension work, *research** and supplementary activities. Gives the views of seven students of their Graduate Basic Training Centre regarding Lok Bharati. Includes the inception of the Lokseva Mahavidyalaya, the College of Higher Rural Studies, some of its activities like the labour programme, Adivasi camp, Balwadi camp, and field work.

XP IN 3168 Martine, S. (Rural Community Development Association, Tamil Nadu IN) **Methodology of non-formal education: conscientisation for mass struggle according to the experience of Rural Community Development Association.** (1979). 16p. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Article based on the experiences of the Rural Community Development Association, on the meaning of *non-formal education**, and suggested programmes of *conscientization*. Presents the current situation of the Harijans in *India*, the importance and means of *communication*, and the requisites for effective implementation of the *Rural Community Development** Association's programmes. Outlines the manner of life to be adopted by the animator, and the tasks and programmes to be carried out in order to create maximum awareness.

XP IN 3169 Melchior, S.X.J. (Centre for Human Concern, S. Kanara IN) **Militant women on march.** Profiles in peoples struggle S. Kanara, IN, Centre for Human Concern, (1979) p.4-6.

□ Report on one of the *women's organizations** called Kodaman Mahila Mandal, of Kodaman, Karnataka, in *India*, the product of the emergence of over one hundred women from the environment of *feudalism*. Gives two examples of women militantly fighting for their rights and for the implementation of the Karnataka Land Reforms Act, and organizing indefinite *strikes* to protest against exploitation as a result of the people's movement which has enlightened *rural women* and made them militant participants in the struggle.

XP IN 3170 Ninasam, Karnataka IN. **Ninasam: theatre centre in Kannada village.** Voluntary Action (IN) v.22(4), Apr 1980 p.5-9.

□ Article on the experimental *theatre** group Ninasam - Sri Nilakanteshwara Natya Seva Sangh formed in Heggodu, Karnataka, *India*, as a step towards cultural *decentralization*. Gives its inception, its dramatic and educative activities, some of which include short-term courses and seminars on play

production, stage designing, costumes; their formation of the first *rural** film society in India, study of audience response to *films* screened, their film appreciation course, and other activities towards *cultural change**s.

XP IN 3171 Social Work and Research Centre, Tilonia IN. **The profile of a concept in practice.** Oct 1976. 56p.

□ Profile of the Social Work and Research Centre (SWRC) based in Tilonia, Rajasthan, *India*, giving its inception, its objectives to bring about *social change** through economic change, *rural development**, and to bridge the gap between the farmer and the professional; the achievements of the Centre in the fields of *agriculture*, *nutrition*, intermediate technology; its sub-centres in different states, personnel, and audit statement for 1975.

XP IN 3172 Society for the Promotion of Organizations of the Rural Poor, Uttar Pradesh IN. **Organization of the rural poor, Ghazipur (U.P.).** (1979). 11+2p. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Report on the origin, objectives, structure and functions of the Organization of the Rural Poor (ORP), *India*, an experiment in *rural development**, giving its functions as including development of *leadership**, and *education* of rural poor, involving systematic *training programmes*, leadership camps, specialized courses for rural youth and women, mother and *child care* programmes, *health education*, and sanitation information. Gives a list of organizations that give active cooperation and collaboration to ORP. Annexure gives statistical data regarding the organization's servicing activities.

XP IN 3173 Tauro, J.P. **Mukka welfare society.** s.d. 11p. (Unpublished typescript).

□ An account of the Mukka Welfare Society, in Karnataka, *India*, working to improve the condition of *poverty** stricken, especially the Harijan community. Gives a list of projects undertaken by the society, the assistance and facilities it provides for the *villages* and individual families, like fishing, poultry, dairies, a feed mill, *agricultural training* and assistance, *rehabilitation*, establishment of village centres and other *social services**. Gives a brief account of the *administrative aspects* of the society, its plans for extension, the response of the common people to the society, and the need for *conscientization*.

XP IN 3174 Vishwa Yuvak Kendra, New Delhi IN. **Rural Community Development Association, Madras.** Profile of youth action groups. 1979. p.1-3.

□ Article on the inception and activities of the Rural Community Development Association. Madras, *India*, dedicated to the upliftment of the downtrodden. Gives an account of the problems faced by the Harijans, and the *literacy** programme undertaken by the Association, the organization of *strikes* which led to a rise in

wages and land liberation for the poor and landless; the establishment of a Rural Harijan Agricultural Development Association which organized meetings and *training programmes*, the aims of which were to fight for the *liberation* and integration of the scheduled castes into society.

XP IN 3175 Yadava, J.S. (Indian Institute of Mass Communication, New Delhi IN) **Communication and the challenge of rural development.** (1979). 11p. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Article on the importance of *communication** for people's participation in political and socio-economic development, *mass media** as an urban phenomena with limited reach, the effectiveness of various media for entertainment purposes and as relayers of information; and an evaluation of the efficiency of various communication methods in the implementation of *development projects**. Discusses the need for effective communication *development strategy*, the need for identification with the rural poor and underprivileged in *India*.

XP PK 3176 Hesser, F.E. (International Council for Adult Education, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Village literacy programming in Pakistan: a comparative ABES study with guidelines.** Vancouver, CA, University of British Columbia, 1978. 207p. ISBN 0-88843-111-2.

□ Describes and analyzes ten years of experience in literacy programmes conducted by the Adult Basic Education Society (ABES) in Pakistan. Examines four approaches to international adult literacy programming in light of the design of education and concludes that none of the four is superior; each is significant and may be appropriate, depending on circumstances, for use in illiterate areas. Includes guidelines for planning and literacy programme in a developing country.

□ *Literacy**, *adult education**, *educational planning** - *basic education*, *rural areas*, *teaching methods*, *comparative analysis*, *Pakistan*, *bibliography*.

XZ 3177 ACDI, Ottawa CA. **Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1977-1978.** Ottawa, CA, Approvisionnement et Services Canada, oct 1978. 48p. ISBN 0-662-90088-X.

□ Rapport sur les programmes d'aide bilatérale (en Afrique, en Asie et en Amérique latine) et multilatérale financés par l'ACDI en 1977-78, décrivant la participation canadienne dans les organisations internationales, les programmes spéciaux, les secours d'urgence, l'assistance technique et l'aide alimentaire. Inclut des renseignements sur les relations de l'ACDI avec les organisations non-gouvernementales internationales et les entreprises privées du Canada.

□ *Aide bilatérale**, *aide multilatérale**, *ACDI*, *organisations internationales*, *secours d'urgence*, *assistance technique*, *aide alimentaire* - *organisations non-gouvernementales*, *entreprises privées*, *Canada*, *données statistiques*: p.31-33: *aide à l'étranger*, CA XZ, 1975-1979. p.34-36: *aide multilatérale*, CA XZ,

1975-1978. p.37-39: *aide bilatérale*, CA XA XL XP, 1975-1978. p.41-43: *organisations non-gouvernementales, secours d'urgence, aide alimentaire*, CA, 1976-1978. p.44: *canadien, personnel affecté au développement, étudiants étrangers*, XP XL XA, 1977. p.45-46: *aide financière*, OCDE, CA XE, 1975-1977. p.47-48: *importations, exportations*, XP CA XL XA, 1976-1977.

XZ 3178 ACDI, Ottawa CA. **Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1978-1979**. Ottawa, CA, Approvisionnement et Services Canada, 1979. 72p. ISBN 0-622-90470-2.

□ Rapport sur les programmes d'aide bilatérale et multilatérale financés par l'ACDI en 1978-1979, décrivant la contribution canadienne au développement international, les programmes spéciaux, les secours d'urgence, l'assistance technique et l'aide alimentaire. Inclut des renseignements sur les relations de l'ACDI avec les organisations non-gouvernementales et les entreprises privées du Canada.

□ *Aide bilatérale**, *aide multilatérale**, *ACDI, organisations internationales, secours d'urgence, assistance technique, aide alimentaire - organisations non-gouvernementales, entreprises privées, Canada, données statistiques*: p.42-43: *financement de l'aide*, ACDI, CRDI, CA, 1976-1979. p.44-48: *aide à l'étranger*, CA XP XL XA, 1976-1979. p.49-54: *aide multilatérale*, CA XZ, 1976-1979. p.55-58: *organisations non-gouvernementales, secours d'urgence, étudiants étrangers*, CA XP XL XA, 1976-1979. p.59-61: *aide alimentaire*, CA XP XL XA, 1976-1979. p.62-65: *pays moins développés, aide bilatérale*, CA, 1976-1979. p.66-67: *canadien, personnel affecté au développement, étudiants étrangers, stagiaires*, XA XP XL, 1978. p.70-72: *importations, exportations*, CA XP XL XA, 1976-1979.

XZ 3179 ACDI, Ottawa CA. **Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1979-1980**. Ottawa, CA, Approvisionnement et Services Canada, déc 1980. 83p. ISBN 0-662-91027-3.

□ Rapport sur les programmes d'aide bilatérale (en Afrique, en Asie et en Amérique latine) et multilatérale financés par l'ACDI en 1979-1980, décrivant la contribution canadienne au développement international, les programmes spéciaux et l'aide alimentaire aux pays moins développés.

□ *Aide bilatérale**, *aide multilatérale**, *ACDI - aide alimentaire, organisations non-gouvernementales, organisations internationales, Canada, données statistiques*: p.27: *financement de l'aide*, ACDI, CRDI, *organisations non-gouvernementales*, XZ, 1977-1980. p.28: *programmes d'aide, aide bilatérale, aide multilatérale*, XA XL XP XE, 1977-1980. p.29-48: *aide bilatérale*, CA XA XL XP XE, 1977-1980. p.49-55: *aide multilatérale, ONU, organisations internationales, banques de développements*, CA XZ, 1977-1980. p.56-57: *organisations non-gouvernementales, CRDI, CA*, 1977-1980. p.58-60: *secours d'urgence, bourses d'études*, CA XZ, 1977-1980. p.61-62:

aide alimentaire, CA XA XL XP, 1977-1980. p.63-65: *aide bilatérale, pays moins développés*, CA XA XL XP, 1977-1980. p.66-68: *canadien, personnel affecté au développement, étudiants étrangers, stagiaires*, XA XP XL, 1979. p.76-77: *importations, exportations*, CA XA XL XP, 1977-1979.

XZ 3180 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada and development cooperation: annual report 1979-1980**. Ottawa, CA, Supply and Services Canada, Dec 1980. 78p. ISBN 0-662-11362-4.

□ Report on bilateral (in Africa, Asia and Latin America) and multilateral aid administered by CIDA during 1979-1980. Describes Canadian participation in international development, special programmes and food aid to developing countries.

□ *Bilateral aid**, *multilateral aid**, *CIDA - food aid, non-governmental organizations, international organizations, Canada, statistical data*: p.24: *aid financing, CIDA, IDRC, non-governmental organizations*, XZ, 1977-1980. p.26: *aid programmes, bilateral aid, multilateral aid*, XA XL XP XE, 1977-1980. p.27-46: *bilateral aid*, CA XA XL XP XE, 1977-1980. p.47-53: *multilateral aid, UN, international organizations, development banks*, CA XZ, 1977-1980. p.54-55: *non-governmental organizations, IDRC*, XZ, 1977-1980. p.56-58: *emergency relief, scholarships*, CA XZ, 1977-1980. p.59-60: *food aid*, CA XA XL XP, 1977-1980. p.61-63: *bilateral aid, least developed countries*, CA XA XL XP, 1977-1980. p.64-66: *Canadian, development personnel, foreign students trainees*, XZ, 1979. p.72-73: *exports, imports*, CA XA XL XP, 1977-1979.

XZ 3181 CRDI, Ottawa CA. **Rapport annuel 1979-1980: Centre de recherches pour le développement international**. 1980. 59p. ISBN 0-88936-250-5. IDRC-003/80e,f. (Publié également en anglais).

□ *Rapport annuel* du CRDI; donne un aperçu des *programmes de recherche** et des *projets de recherche** *recherche sur le développement* financés par le CRDI au cours de la dernière année.

XZ 3182 IDRC, Ottawa CA. **Annual report 1979-1980: International Development Research Centre**. 1980. 67p. ISBN 0-88936-250-5. IDRC-003/80e,f. (Also published in French).

□ *Annual report* of IDRC; reviews the *development research research programmes** and *research projects** supported by IDRC during the fiscal year 1979-1980.

E CONSEQUENCES AND EVALUATIONS / CONSEQUENCES ET EVALUATIONS

E10 Impact: international and national / Impact: international et national

XA CI 3183 Alschuler, L.R. (University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **Multinationals and the development of periphery capitalism in**

the Ivory Coast (1960-1975). Discussion Papers - University of Ottawa. International Development Studies Group (CA) no.808, Oct 1980. 58p.

□ Examines, with an historical and political economy perspective, the development of periphery capitalism and the contradictions within the Ivory Coast's "economic miracle" during the period between 1960 and 1975. Discusses development policy objectives, instruments and results, and the corrective measures introduced in the 1971-75 development plan to counter a growing trade deficit and to strengthen the internal market. Postulates that the present orientation of the economy toward external markets is incompatible with an integrated system serving national needs.

□ *Development strategy*, economic growth*, Ivory Coast, foreign investments - economic implications, agricultural policy, state participation, investment policy, capitalism, bibliography, statistical data, employment.*

XL PE 3184 Kruijt, D. Vellinga, M. Hupperts, P. Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht, Utrecht NL. Vakgroep Comparatieve Sociaal-Economische Studiën. **Twelve years of military reformism in Peru: conference 18-19 June, Utrecht. Twaalf jaar militair reformisme in Peru: konferentie 18-19 juni Utrecht.** Utrecht, NL, Rijksuniversiteit Utrecht, 1980. 8+207p. Konferentie 12 Jaar Militair Reformisme in Peru, Utrecht NL, 18-19 Jun 1980.

□ Conference organized by Netherlands universities evaluating 12 years of *military* government in Peru* with special reference to their reform programme - analyzing the reforms in the field of *industrial development, regional development*, a housing policy* concerning the *slums, educational reforms*, teachers, trade unions, press reforms, languages policy, agrarian reforms* and paying attention to the Dutch *development policy. Bibliography and statistical data.*

XN CA 3185 North South Institute, Ottawa CA. **Handle with care: skim milk aid to developing countries.** 1979. 80p.

□ Evaluation of the Canadian NGOCIDA skim milk powder aid programme and its impact on nutrition and health of recipients. Highlights the relationship between surplus disposal, food aid and the promotion of self-reliant development. Recommends careful monitoring and long-term planning of the programme. Appendices include a survey of studies of food aid presented to the World Food Programme; project planning and evaluation guides, list of institutions visited in recipient countries and a Canadian and international supply outlook for skim milk powder.

□ *Milk powder*, aid evaluation*, aid programmes, CIDA, non-governmental organizations, food aid*, overproduction, surpluses - economic implications, cost-benefit analysis, public health, questionnaires, Canada.*

XP 3186 De Koninck, R. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA) **The integration of the peasantry: examples from Malaysia and Indonesia.** Pacific Affairs (CA) v.52(2), Summer

1979. p.265-293. ISSN 0030-851X.

□ Examines the importance of the peasant problem, the nature and magnitude of Green Revolution policies, and their general impact on peasant agriculture in Malaysia and Indonesia since the 1960s. Focuses on two specific regions which, to different degrees, have experienced the Green Revolution: Kedah and Penang in Malaysia, and in Indonesia, Aceh, Northern Sumatra. Concludes that, while the Green Revolution attempts rapid social and economic integration of the entire peasant community into both the national and international frameworks, it involves the disintegration of the traditional society, the submission of pre-capitalist units of production to the market economy, inequalities within the farming communities and regional disparities.

□ *Green Revolution*, development strategy*, technological change, agricultural projects, peasants, crop yield, farm size, economic implications, social change, agricultural income, Indonesia, Malaysia; statistical tables: p.278: farm size, agricultural income, MY, 1975. p.280-281: farm size, technological change, agricultural income, MY, 1975. p.288: farm size, production costs, agricultural income, MY, 1975.*

XP LK 3187 Bandara, Madduma C.M. **On the necessity of an environmental impact statement for the Mahaweli project: some reflections.** Peradeniya, LK, University of Peradeniya, 1980. 14p. Ceylon Studies Seminar conference on post war economic development of Sri Lanka, Peradeniya LK, 16-20 Dec 1980.

□ The Mahaweli river *irrigation development** project of *Sri Lanka* and its *environmental effects** are discussed.

XP LK 3188 Dahanayake, P.A.S. **Growth and welfare: some reflections on the effects of recent development policy reforms in Sri Lanka.** Peradeniya, LK, University of Peradeniya, 1980. Ceylon Studies Seminar conference on post war economic development of Sri Lanka, Peradeniya LK, 16-20 Dec 1980.

□ Observations on *development policy** and its relation to *economic growth** and *welfare** in *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 3189 De Mel, M.L.C. **Some observations on the nationalised tea industry of Sri Lanka: preliminary findings of a case study of tea plantations in the Nuwara Eliya district.** Peradeniya, LK, University of Peradeniya, 1980. 16p. Ceylon Studies Seminar conference on post war economic development of Sri Lanka, Peradeniya LK, 16-20 Dec 1980.

□ *Case studies of tea** as a *nationalized industry** in the Nuwara Eliya district in *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 3190 Fonseka, H.N.C. **Changing technology and productivity in the peasant colonization schemes of the dry zone of Sri Lanka.** Peradeniya, LK, University of Peradeniya, 1980. 17p. Ceylon Studies Seminar conference on post

war economic development of Sri Lanka, Peradeniya LK, 16-20 Dec 1980.

□ A study of the evolution of *agricultural engineering** and *agricultural production** in *peasants land settlement** schemes in *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 3191 Harris, John **Social organisation and irrigation practice in Sri Lanka's settlement schemes.** Peradeniya, LK, University of Peradeniya, 1980. 35p. Ceylon Studies Seminar conference on post war economic development of Sri Lanka, Peradeniya LK, 16-20 Dec 1980.

□ Paper on *irrigated land** and *land settlement** schemes of *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 3192 ILO, Islamabad PK. Asian Regional Skill Development Programme. **Report of the national workshop on income generating skills for women in Sri Lanka.** 1980. 91p. ILO national workshop on income generating skills for women in Sri Lanka, Colombo LK, 17-21 Dec 1979.

□ Discussion of *vocational training** possibilities and *employment opportunities** for women in *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 3193 Jayalath, J.B.A.D. **The Mahaweli ganga development project: a survey.** Peradeniya, LK, University of Peradeniya, 1980. 35p. Ceylon Studies Seminar conference on post war economic development of Sri Lanka, Peradeniya LK, 16-20 Dec 1980.

□ A historical analysis of the Mahaweli river *irrigation development** and its effect on the *agricultural economy** and *politics** of *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 3194 Kannangara, D.P.N.W. De Silva, R.C. (Sri Lanka. Fishery Harbour Development Board LK) **Statistical sampling survey of Wellamankara.** 1980. 27p.

□ A report of *sample surveys** with *statistical data on fishing vessels** and the construction of *fishing ports** at Wellamakara, Wennapuwa *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 3195 Karunaratne, Mallika (Sri Lanka. Ministry of Plan Implementation LK) **A comparative study on decentralized budget and district integrated rural development programmes: Kurunegala and Matara districts.** 1980. 8p.

□ A *comparative analysis of budget* decentralization** and *integrated development** programmes of the Kurunegala and Matara districts of *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 3196 Piyatissa, Y.A. **Lending agencies and the problem of defaults in agricultural credit: a case study of sugar cane loans in the Amparai district.** Peradeniya, LK, University of Peradeniya, 1980. 14p. Ceylon Studies Seminar conference on post war economic development of Sri Lanka, Peradeniya LK, 16-20 Dec 1980.

□ *Sugar cane** cultivation, *agricultural credit**, Amparai district, *Sri Lanka*, *case studies*.

XP LK 3197 Samarasinghe, S.W.R.de A. **A review of some macroeconomic aspects of Sri Lanka's post war home oriented growth strategy.** Peradeniya, LK, University of Peradeniya, 1980. 34p. Ceylon Studies Seminar conference on post war economic development of Sri Lanka, Peradeniya LK, 16-20 Dec 1980.

□ A study of post war *growth policy** in *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 3198 Sirinanda, K.U. **Economic development and environmental protection friends or foes: some observations on the post war situation in Sri Lanka.** Peradeniya, LK, University of Peradeniya, 1980. 11p. Ceylon Studies Seminar conference on post war economic development of Sri Lanka, Peradeniya LK, 16-20 Dec 1980.

□ Observations on post World War II *economic development** and *environmental protection** in *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 3199 Swan, Bernard **Prerequisites for balanced and sustained development: social justice and ethical principles.** Peradeniya, LK, University of Peradeniya, 1980. 14p. Ceylon Studies Seminar conference on post war economic development of Sri Lanka, Peradeniya LK, 16-20 Dec 1980.

□ A study of *economic growth** in relation to *national planning** and principles of *social justice* in *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 3200 Tennakoon, M.U.A. **Towards a pragmatic rural credit policy for Sri Lanka.** Peradeniya, LK, University of Peradeniya, 1980. 43p. Ceylon Studies Seminar conference on post war economic development of Sri Lanka, Peradeniya LK, 16-20 Dec 1980.

□ A study of *agricultural credit* credit policy** in *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 3201 Wickramanayake, B.W.E. **Economic development and regional disparities in Sri Lanka.** Peradeniya, LK, University of Peradeniya, 1980. 14p. Ceylon Studies Seminar conference on post war economic development of Sri Lanka, Peradeniya LK, 16-20 Dec 1980.

□ A paper on *economic growth** and *regional disparity** in *Sri Lanka*.

XP PH 3202 Perera, R. Hume, D. Young, L. Harding, A. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Evaluation and reappraisal of the Cagayan Valley cooperative development program.** 1 Nov 1979. (various pagings).

□ Examines and evaluates the Cagayan Valley Cooperative Development Program, supported by CIDA, particularly with respect to crops and livestock production and promotion of agricultural cooperatives. Discusses the economic background of the project area, project goals and financing, and the effect of other government programmes on project activities.

□ *Agricultural cooperatives**, *agricultural production**, *agricultural projects*, *project evaluation*, *live-*

stock, development policy, financing, recommendation, CIDA, maps, statistical data, Philippines.

XP TH 3203 Bernard, A.K. Armstrong, G. **Implementing an educational philosophy: 'Khit-pen' in Thailand.** Convergence (CA) v.12(4), 1979. p.17-28. ISSN 0010-8146.

□ Examines some of the problems encountered in implementing the Buddhist self-help concept of Khit-Pen, the guiding philosophy behind the wide-ranging reforms of the structure and goals of adult education in Thailand, such as the difficulty of adapting it to local conditions and the lack of community participation in its development.

□ *Educational reforms**, *adult education**, *philosophy of education**, *decentralization*, *value systems*, *Buddhism*, *Thailand*.

XZ 3204 Abonyi, G. (University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **Development and technology: an overview.** Discussion Papers - University of Ottawa. International Development Studies Group (CA) no.796, Dec 1979. 39p.

□ Examines the evolution of development practice and theory with respect to the relationship between technology and development. Argues that orthodox development strategies, which emphasize the growth of national product per se without inquiring into the pattern of growth, do not in most LDCs alleviate mass poverty and underdevelopment. Discusses emerging trends in the international environment that condition development and identifies new approaches to development currently gaining prominence.

□ *Development strategy**, *development theory**, *development potential**, *technology transfer* - *dual economy*, *basic needs*, *growth poles*, *self-reliance*, *bibliography*.

XZ 3205 Beerends, H. **Thirty years of Dutch development aid 1950-1980: usefulness, futility, effects, perspectives.** Dertig jaar Nederlandse ontwikkelingshulp 1930-1980: zin, onzin, effecten, perspectieven. Utrecht, NL, Landelijke Vereniging van Wereldwinkels, 1981. 250p, ISBN 90-70475-01-4.

□ Monograph reviewing the *Netherlands development aid* and *development policy* from 1950-1980 - describing the origins of *underdevelopment** during the periods of *colonialism* and *decolonization* and *development strategy**, tracing the *history* and development of Dutch development aid to the *least developed countries*. Paying attention to the *national budget* for development aid, *bilateral aid*, aid by *international organizations*, *food aid*, *private aid* and aid by *voluntary organizations*, also mentioning *research* and *educational projects* as a means to make people more conscious of development aid. Making an *aid evaluation** and describing the implications of *economic and social development* for the most *poverty stricken* population and the possible role of the Netherlands in this process. *Bibliography*.

XZ 3206 Campfens, H. (Wilfrid Laurier University, Waterloo, Ont. CA) **The integration of ethno-cultural minorities: a pluralist approach: the Netherlands and Canada: a comparative analysis of policy and programme.** Den Haag, NL, Ministerie van Cultuur, Recreatie en Maatschappelijk Werk, 1979. 241p. ISBN 90-1202765-9.

□ Makes a *comparative analysis* of the *social integration** of *ethnic minorities** in the *Netherlands* and *Canada*, namely the *Moluccans*, *Antilleans*, *Surinamese* and *migrant workers* in the former and the *Italians* and *blacks* in the latter, based on extensive *research* in both countries - identifying the retention of *cultural identity** by *ethnic groups* and the dilemma of their economic and *social status* as major problem areas with regard to *government policy* assessing the *cultural pluralism* approach to integration in the Netherlands. Concluding that in the Netherlands the problem has been approached on a *local level* by the *local government* authorities by concentrating on specific *groups* and improving the economic and *social inequality* of individuals, whereas in Canada the problem has been approached at the *national level* by the *central government*.

XZ 3207 Dasah, B.Z. (University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **The UNCTAD commodity fund: is it getting anywhere.** Discussion Papers - University of Ottawa. International Development Studies Group (CA) no.806, Sep 1980. 34p.

□ Traces the various international meetings and conferences held for the purpose of the implementation of the Common Fund and suggests certain reasons that have so far prevented its establishment. Focuses attention on its future and proposes some possible lines of action that the Third World could adopt: cartelization of raw material products, confiscation of developed countries' investments, repudiation of debts, etc.

□ *Common Fund**, *international trade**, *trade negotiations**, *UNCTAD* - *conference*, *Commonwealth*, *price stabilization*, *trends*, *bibliography*.

XZ 3208 Nowak, W.W. (Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's, Nfld. CA) **Canadian fish as foreign aid.** Decks Awash v.7(5), Oct 1978. p.43-45.

□ *Food aid**, *fish*, *aid evaluation**, *economic implications* for recipient countries and for *Canada's* East coast *fishery industry*.

E20 **Impact: sub-national / Impact: sub-national**

XA BJ 3209 Houndjahoue, M. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA) **Une analyse des essais de restructuration des milieux ruraux en République Populaire du Bénin de 1960 à 1969.** 6-9 mai 1980. 15p. 10e Congrès annuel de l'Association canadienne des études africaines, Guelph, Ont. CA, 6-9 mai 1980. (Texte dactylographié).

□ Décrit les réactions des paysans du Bénin face aux différentes tentatives gouvernementales de restructur-

er le paysage rural. Souligne les objectifs et les causes de l'échec de ces réformes agraires.

□ *Réformes agraires**, *aménagement rural**, *pay-sans** - *politique gouvernementale, implications so-ciales, agriexploitation collective, attitudes, Bénin, bibliographie.*

XA SD 3210 Tait, J. (Universitaet Hamburg, Hamburg DE) **Diversification, mechanization and capitalization of production in the Sudan Gezira Scheme: on the road to overcome coloni-al agricultural structures. Diversifizierung, Me-chanisierung und Kapitalisierung der Produktion im Sudan Gezira Schema: auf dem Wege zur Ueberwin-dung kolonial deformierter Agrarstrukturen.** Africa Spectrum (DE) v.13(2), 1978. p.165-178. ISSN 0002-0397.

□ *Agrarian structure**, *agricultural production**, *cotton, agrarian reforms, agricultural mechanization, social structure, Sudan.*

XP BD 3211 Begum, S. Miranda, A. (Ban-gladesh Institute of Development Studies, Dacca BD) **The defectiveness of the 1974 population census of Bangladesh.** Bangladesh Develop-ment Studies (BD) v.7(3), Monsoon 1979. p.79-106.

□ *Population censuses**, *Bangladesh.*

E30 Evaluations / Evaluations

XA 3212 Langhammer, R.J. **The Central African Customs and Economic Union: integration effects in countries in the early stage of industrial development. Die Zentrala-frikanische Zoll- und Wirtschaftsunion: integration-swirkungen bei Laendern im Fruehstadium der industri-ellen Entwicklung.** Kieler Studien (DE) no.151, Tue-bingen, Mohr, 1978. 268p. ISBN 3-16-340521-5.

□ *Economic agreements, economic integration**, *trade agreements**, *CACEU**, *international trade, trade relations, economic structure, Central Africa.*

XA SD 3213 Bartsch, R. (German Agency for Technical Cooperation, Eschborn DE) **Economic problems of pest control: examined for the case of the Gezira-Sudan.** Afrika-Studien (DE) no.99, Muenchen, Weltforum Verlag, 1978. 124p. ISBN 3-8039-0161-8.

□ *Pest control**, *plant protection**, *plant ecology, cost-benefit analysis, Sudan.*

XN CA 3214 Alberta. Dept. of Culture CA. **Alberta international assistance program: summary review 1978-1979.** 1980. (various pagings).

□ Report on the 1978-1979 activities of a pro-gramme in Alberta, Canada, to supplement the funds raised in the province by non-governmental organiza-tions to support Third World development projects. Lists the non-governmental organizations involved, international emergency relief projects and pro-grammes, countries assisted, and aid in kind disburse-ments.

□ *Aid programmes**, *foreign aid**, *aid financing, aid in kind, development projects, non-governmental or-ganizations, Alberta.*

XN CA 3215 Alberta. Dept. of Culture CA. **Alberta international assistance program: summary review 1977-1978.** 1979. (various pagings).

□ Report on the 1977-1978 activities of a pro-gramme in Alberta, Canada, to supplement the funds raised in the province by non-governmental organiza-tions to support Third World development projects. Lists the non-governmental organizations involved in international emergency relief projects and pro-grammes, countries assisted, and aid in kind disburse-ments.

□ *Aid programmes**, *foreign aid**, *aid financing, aid in kind, non-governmental organizations, developmen-tal projects, Alberta.*

XP BD 3216 Rahman, Sultan H. (Stanford University, Stanford, Calif. US) **The determinants of change in trade balance: some estimates for Bangladesh, 1959/60-1974/75.** Ban-gladesh Development Studies (BD) v.7(2), Summer 1979. p.71-100.

□ *Balance of trade**, *Bangladesh.*

XP IN 3217 Chakravarti, A.K. (University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask. CA) **The impact of the high-yielding varieties program on foodgrain production in India.** Canadian Geogra-pher (CA) v.20(2), 1976. p.199-223.

□ Examines regional disparities and changes in the yields of foodgrains and the impact of the High-Yield-ing Varieties Program (HVP) on foodgrain production in India from 1966-67 to 1970-71.

□ *Green Revolution**, *cereals**, *crop yield**, *agricul-tural production, regional disparity, India - maps, bibliography, statistical data.*

XZ 3218 Cohen, R. (European Parlia-ment, Luxembourg LU) **The second ACP-EC convention, or Lomé II. De tweed ACS-EEG-overeenkomst, of Lomé II.** International Spectator (NL) v.34(9), Sep 1980. p.513-521. ISSN 0020-9317.

□ Article making an *evaluation* for the second Lomé convention of the *economic cooperation** between the ACP-EC countries and the EEC - paying attention to the *trade relations**, *financial aid, technical assis-tance*, the Stabex *compensatory financing** system for *agricultural products* and the Sysmin system for *natural resources*, mentioning other regulations con-cerning *fishery activities, trade promotion and indu-strial development* and a proposal of the EEC to create a direct link between the withholding of *developme-aid* and the violation of *human rights.*

XZ 3219 CRDI, Ottawa CA. **Quête d'avi-nirs: rapport d'activité du CRI en 1979.** 1980. 45p. ISBN 088936-242-4. IDRC-150 (Publié également en espagnol et en anglais).

- Rapport du CRDI sur les programmes de recherche, particulièrement dans les domaines de l'agriculture, de l'alimentation, de la nutrition et de la santé; des sciences sociales et des sciences de l'information, etc., dans les pays en développement.
- *Projets de recherche**, *CRDI**, *programmes de recherche**, *santé*, *recherche nutritionnelle*, *recherche agricole - sciences sociales*, *cadre institutionnel*, *sciences de l'information*, *rapport annuel*, *DEVSIS*.

XZ 3220 Dirks, Gerald E. (Brock University, St. Catharines, Ont. CA) **The plight of the homeless: the refugee phenomenon.** Behind the Headlines (CA) v.38(3), 1980. 28p. ISSN 0005-7983.

- Defines refugee status, discusses its characteristics and comments upon international community's response to the refugee phenomenon. Describes and evaluates Canadian policy and programmes toward such people.
- *Refugees** - *UNHCR*, *migration policy*, *aid programmes*, *attitudes*, *immigration*, *Canada*.

XZ 3221 IDRC, Ottawa CA. **Searching: review of IDRC activities 1979.** 1980. 41p. ISBN 0-88936-242-4. IDRC-150e. (Also published in French and Spanish).

- Report of IDRC research programmes in the field of agriculture, food, nutrition and health, social sciences and information sciences, etc. in developing countries.
- *Research projects**, *research programmes**, *IDRC**, *nutrition research*, *agricultural research*, *health - social sciences*, *institutional framework*, *information sciences*, *DEVSIS*, *annual report*.

XZ 3222 Thailand. Ministry of Education TH. University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta. CA. **Final report of the Thai-Alberta co-operative assessment project concerning thirty-two rural secondary schools in the third national economic and social plan, Thailand (1972-1976).** Mar 1980. 28+364p. illus. (Unpublished typescript).

- Assesses the impact and effectiveness of 32 sample rural secondary schools in the framework of a massive and complex educational innovation project in Thailand and demonstrates the possibility of greatly improving secondary education in the rural areas of this country.

□ *Educational innovations**, *rural schools*, *secondary schools*, *Thailand - educational projects*, *project implementation*, *evaluation*, *teachers*, *students*, *enrolment*, *curriculum*, *school-community relationships*, *educational administration*, *questionnaires*, *recommendation*, *Canada*, *bibliography*.

RESOURCES AND TOOLS FOR DEVELOPMENT/RESSOURCES ET MOYENS POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT

10 Research / Recherches

A 3223 Ajayi, J.F.A. **African studies and development.** 6-9 May 1980. 18p.

10th Annual conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Guelph, Ont. CA, 6-9 May 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

- Focuses attention on the role of African studies in the processes of economic development and shows the need for North American universities and centres of African studies to cooperate in the field of research, design of research proposals, pilot schemes and development programmes.

□ *Development research**, *universities**, *Africa - research centres*, *research programmes*, *cultural cooperation*, *North America*, *bibliography*.

XL 3224 Woehlcke, M. **Agrarian structure and rural development in Latin America: select bibliography.** *Agrarstruktur und laendliche Entwicklung in Lateinamerika: Auswahlbibliographie.* Dokumentationsdienst Lateinamerika (DE) Serie A(4), Hamburg, Institut fuer Iberoamerika-Kunde, 1978. 109p. ISSN 0342-0418.

- *Agrarian structure**, *rural development**, *annotated bibliography**, *agriculture*, *history*, *agricultural policy*, *rural population*, *Latin America*.

XP BD 3225 Nur Mohammed Akhteruzzaman, M. (Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies, Dacca BD) **Bangladesh: a classified catalogue of BIDS library resources.** BIDS Library Catalogue Series (BD) no.1, Dacca, Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies, 1978. 58p.

- *Catalogue**, *bibliography**, *Bangladesh*.

XP LK 3226 De Silva, Daya **The new economic policy of the government of the United National Party 1977-1978: a bibliographical commentary.** Peradeniya, LK, University of Peradeniya, 1980. 26p. Ceylon Studies Seminar conference on post war economic development of Sri Lanka, Peradeniya LK, 16-20 Dec 1980.

- *A bibliography** on the *economic policy** of the UNP government of *Sri Lanka* 1977-1980.

XZ 3227 Deutsches Orient-Institut, Hamburg DE. Dokumentations-Leitstelle Moderner Orient. **Short bibliography on European-Arab relations.** *Kurzbibliographie europaeisch-arabische Beziehungen.* Hamburg, DE, Deutsches Orient-Institut, 1978. 14p.

- *Annotated bibliography**, *international relations**, *economic relations**, *Arab countries*, *Europe*.

XZ 3228 Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam, Rotterdam NL. Centrum voor Ontwikkelingsprogrammering. **Research programme of the Centre for Development Planning 1980.** Rotterdam, NL, Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam, 1980. 28p.

- Overview and description of ongoing *research projects** of *Netherlands universities* active in the analysis of *economic and social development** problems and *development policy* of *developing countries*.

F20 Information / Information

XA 3229 Marcil, G. (Collège de Maisonneuve, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Problèmes d'acquisition dans les bibliothèques universitaires de l'Afrique de l'Ouest.** Documentation et Bibliothèques (CA) v.26(1), mar 1980. p.17-26.

□ *Industrie du livre*, acquisitions*, achat, marché, bibliothèques, universités, devises, recommandation, Afrique.*

XA 3230 Veit, W. (Council for the Development of Economic and Social Research in Africa, Dakar SN) **Research for the development of Africa: the Council for the Development of Economic and Social Research in Africa, CODESRIA.** Forschung fuer die Entwicklung Afrikas: Der Council for the Development of Economic and Social Research in Africa, CODESRIA. Africa Spectrum (DE) v.13(2), 1978. p.221-228. ISSN 0002-0397.

□ *Social research, scientific cooperation*, regional cooperation, social sciences*, economic research, organization of research*, Africa.*

F30 **Men, money and materials: international and national / Main-d'oeuvre, fonds et matières premières: sur les plans international et national**

XA 3231 CRDI, Ottawa CA. **Le rôle des arbres au Sahel: compte rendu du colloque tenu à Dakar (Sénégal) du 5 au 10 novembre 1979.** 1980. 92p. ISBN 0-88936-262-9. IDRC-158f. Colloque sur le rôle des arbres au Sahel, Dakar SN, 5-10 nov 1979.

□ *Reboisement*, Sahel, utilisation des terres*, régimes fonciers, ressources forestières*, végétation, aspects agricoles, sylviculture, arbres forestiers, fourrage, structure agraire, climat, politique de la recherche, liste des participants.*

XA KE 3232 Fitter, J. **Zero grazing: a method of dairy farming for smallholders in Kenya. Zero grazing: form der Milchviehhaltung fuer Kleinbauern in Kenia.** Entwicklung und Laendlicher Raum (DE) v.12(5), 1978. p.15-16.

□ *Animal feeding*, cows, milk*, farming systems*, Kenya.*

XA SD 3233 Menck, K.W. (HWWA-Institut fuer Wirtschaftsforschung-Hamburg, Hamburg DE) **Manpower planning in the Republic of Sudan. Manpowerplanung in der Republik Sudan.** Africa Spectrum (DE) v.13(1), 1978. p.21-34. ISSN 0002-0397.

□ *Manpower planning*, unemployment, employment policy*, Sudan.*

XP BD 3234 Herdt, Robert W. Dehn, Michael M. **Insurance for small farmers to encourage innovation.** Bangladesh Development Studies (BD) v.6(2), Summer 1978. p.191-199.

□ *Agricultural insurance*, farm management*, ag-*

ricultural mechanization, Bangladesh.*

XP IN 3235 Association of Voluntary Agencies for Rural Development, New Delhi IN. **Directory of voluntary action.** Nov 1979. 118p.

□ *Directory** containing information on the *voluntary services** of individuals, groups, *associations*, and institutions in *India*, both urban and rural, that are involved in development, *rehabilitation*, and reconstruction activities, listing their names, addresses, year of establishment, legal status, activities and objectives, coverage and contact person.

XP IN 3236 Mishra, Madhu S. (Indian Institute of Management, Calcutta IN) **Directory of voluntary and other organizations in rural development.** Calcutta, IN, IIM, 1979. 199p.

□ *Directory** of *voluntary organizations** and other associations involved in *rural development** in the Eastern Region of *India*, giving their addresses, major activities, sources of financial aid, collaborating agencies, the areas where the organization can help other agencies, number of personnel in the organization and names and addresses of the heads of the organizations

XZ 3237 Goldschmidt, D. ed. (Max Planck-Institut fuer Bildungsforschung, Berlin DE) **Technology in developing countries = Technologie in Entwicklungslaendern.** Weltwirtschaft und Internationale Beziehungen, Diskussionsbeitraege (DE) no.13, Muenchen, Weltforum Verlag 1977. 244p. ISBN 3-8039-0160-X. Jahrestagung der Vereinigung Deutscher Wissenschaftler, Koenigstein/Ts. DE, 1-2 Oct 1976.

□ *Technology*, technology transfer*, appropriate technology, self-reliance, patent law, technical assistance, technical education, China, India, Tanzania.*

F50 **Models, methodologies, techniques and tools / Modèles, méthodologies, techniques et outils**

XA 3238 Katz, S. (McGill University, Montreal, Que. CA) **Marxism in Africa and social class: a critique of relevant theories.** Occasional Monograph Series - McGill University Centre for Developing Area Studies (CA) no.1. Montreal, McGill University, 1980. 112p. ISSN 0702-8431. ISBN 0-88819-047-6.

□ Attempts to develop a critical understanding of the basic Marxist theory of social class, and its applicability to the analysis of contemporary sub-Saharan Africa. Presents a critique of non-Marxist theories, theories of underdevelopment, dependence, and modes of production.

□ *Marxism*, social classes*, development theory, Africa south of Sahara, economic thought - class struggle, modes of production, underdevelopment, dependence, bibliography.*

XA MA 3239 Beaujot, R.P. (University of Western Ontario, London, Ont. CA) **Direct observation as a mode of census evaluation: the Moroccan census of 1971.** Specialization Seminar Series (LA) (CA) no.2, Mar 1979. 16p. Seminar of Latin American and Canadian Scholars, Edmonton CA, 23-31 May 1979. (Also available in Spanish).
☐ Reports on field observations made in the course of the 1971 Moroccan census in order to gather information that could be useful both for evaluating census methodology and for gaining insight into the quality and meaning of collected data. Concentrates on administrative arrangements, interviewing procedure, popular cooperation, coverage, and quality of data.
☐ *Data collecting*, censuses*, Morocco - observation, attitudes, administrative aspects, interviews, household, bibliography.*

XA MA 3240 Krotki, K.J. (University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta. CA) **A new method of estimating simultaneously 'internal' and 'external' migration with an application to illegal emigration from Morocco.** Specialization Seminar Series (LA) (CA) no.14, Apr 1979. 31p. Seminar of Latin American and Canadian Scholars, Edmonton CA, 23-31 May 1979.
☐ Examines the assumptions and mechanics of two methods of indirect estimation of population dynamics and how they affect internal migration estimates, with special reference to the age and sex patterns of the population of Morocco between 1961 and 1971. Focuses attention on the difference between the life table survival rate and the forward census survival rate methods.
☐ *Population dynamics*, internal migrations*, vital statistics*, rural migrations, methodology, censuses - age groups, bibliography, Morocco, statistical tables: p.24-25: age groups, males, females, internal migrations, rural migrations, MA, 1961-1971. p.26: internal migrations, sex distribution, males, females, MA, 1961-1971. p.27-30: internal migrations, projections, age-sex distribution, MA, 1961-1971.*

KN CA 3241 ACDI, Ottawa CA. **L'évaluation des projets: approche et méthodes** = **Project evaluation: perspective and methodology.** oct 1977. 127p.
☐ Présente une méthodologie d'évaluation et de mise en oeuvre des projets bilatéraux et multilatéraux, notamment au sein de l'Agence canadienne de développement international (ACDI).
☐ *Méthodes de planification*, évaluation de projet*, mise en oeuvre de projet*, élaboration de projet, ACDI - planification du développement, bibliographie.*

XP BD 3242 Murty, G.V.S.N. Murty, Sukmari (Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, Ahmedabad IN) **The functional form of the demand for money in Bangladesh.** Bangladesh Development Studies (BD) 6(4), Autumn 1978. p.443-460.
☐ *Currencies*, money supply*, Bangladesh.*

XP BD 3243 Nag, Amal Bhusan (University of Chittagong, Chittagong BD. Bureau of Business Research) University Grants Commission, Dacca BD. **Cigar manufacturing by the tribal people of the district of Chittagong: a socio-economic study.** Research Report - University of Chittagong, Bureau of Business Research (BD) Jun 1980. 74p.
☐ *Tribe*, small-scale industry*, tobacco industry*, Bangladesh.*

XP BD 3244 Sen, Binayak (Moscow State University, Moscow SU. Political Economy Department) **A model of manpower export and its effect on employment situation (1981-85) - some reflections.** Journal of Social Studies (BD) no.11, Jan 1981. p.70-84.
☐ *Manpower*, manpower policy*, employment*, Bangladesh.*

XP CN 3245 Menzel, U. **Theory and practice of the Chinese development model. Theorie und Praxis des chinesischen Entwicklungsmodells.** Studien zur Sozialwissenschaft (DE) no.38, Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. 788p. ISBN 3-531-11451-4.
☐ *Development policy*, traditional culture, agriculture, bureaucracy, social structure, political parties, technology, economic development*, China.*

XP ID 3246 Iongh, H. de (Technische Hogeschool, Eindhoven NL) Institut Teknologi Bandung, Bandung ID. Development Technology Centre. Stichting Technische Ontwikkeling Ontwikkelings Landen, Eindhoven NL. **Small is difficult: a case study of the experience of 353 farmers, fishermen and small traders with an appropriate technology program in Indonesia.** Eindhoven, NL, Technische Hogeschool Eindhoven, 1980. 9+87p.
☐ Account of *research results of experiments in programme planning* for technology transfer* of appropriate technology* to relevant rural population groups in Indonesia.* References.

XP IN 3247 India. Ministry of Education and Social Welfare IN. **Guide for evaluation: Farmers Functional Literacy Programme.** 1974. 92p.
☐ Guide for total *project evaluation of functional literacy* programmes for farmers* in India*, giving the context and purposes of evaluation outlined in the context of the role of literacy and the characteristics of functional literacy; the preparation of a programme; the measurement of results - time-series measurements, outputs and applications, impact, control groups, selection of areas for evaluation, indicators and measurement tools and sample tests; *data collecting service*; and the different types of studies, experimentation and applied research.

XP IN 3248 SEARCH, Bangalore IN. **Monsoon: a simulation game.** s.d. 42p. (Devised by John Staley).
☐ Details of a *simulation* game* called Monsoon

devised for use by *community development** workers for *Indian villages** situations, intended to help them re-examine some of their assumptions about the particular village, and meant to be used within a larger study programme reflecting the problems of *rural development*. Includes a brief for players; the organiser's responsibilities; varieties of games possible, and the de-briefing where players get an opportunity to discuss their experiences, to learn and relate their insights to practical situations.

XP LK 3249 UNIDO, Vienna AT. **Assistance for prefeasibility studies: Sri Lanka terminal report.** 1980. 165p. (Based on work of H.D. Kohlhoff).

□ Information on preparation of *industrial projects** and *industrial profiles* for the promotion of *foreign investments** in *Sri Lanka* and development of *private sector know how for project evaluation**.

XP NP 3250 Fry, Maxwell J. (University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii US) **Pitfalls in partial adoption on the McKinnonshaw development strategy: the Nepalese experience.** Bangladesh Development Studies (BD) v.6(3), Monsoon 1978. p.257-270.

□ *Development strategy**, *Nepal*.

XZ 3251 Deitermann, U. **Growth and employment effects of private foreign direct investments in developing countries in special consideration of US direct investments of 1957 and 1966.** Wachstums und Beschäftigungseffekte von privaten auslaendischen Direktinvestitionen in Entwicklungslaendern unter besonderer Beruecksichtigung der US-Direktinvestitionen von 1957 und 1966. Bochumer Wirtschaftswissenschaftliche Studien (DE) no.51, Bochum, Studienverlag Brockmeyer, 1978. 493p. ISBN 3-88339-018-6.

□ *Investments*, *private investments**, *foreign investments**, *economic growth**, *employment*, *USA*.

XZ 3252 Hemmer, H.-R. (Universitaet Giessen, Giessen DE) **About the problems of macroeconomic target function in developing countries. Zur Problematik der gesamtwirtschaftlichen Zielfunktion in Entwicklungslaendern.** 2nd. rev. Saarbruecken, DE, Verlag Breitenbach, 1978. 129p. ISBN 3-88156-097-1.

□ *Basic needs*, *development policy**, *economic development*, *social development*, *production*, *income distribution**, *poverty*, *nutrition*, *housing*, *growth rate*, *income*, *employment*, *education*, *independence*.

XZ 3253 Islam, N. Héneault, G.M. (University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **Changing notions of development, development administration and administrative development: prologues, paradoxes and perspectives.** Discussion Papers - University of Ottawa. International Development Studies Group (CA) no.791, 1 Sep 1979. 50p.

□ Describes and criticizes two basic models of development, the first based on growth and GNP, and the

second on fulfillment of basic needs, and argues that they are two poles of a continuum. Suggests that planners and managers must develop models blending these two versions, contingent upon the nature of the society and country concerned.

□ *Development theory**, *development administration**, *development strategy**, *development planning*, *economic growth*, *growth models*, *growth poles*, *gross national product*, *rural development*, *decentralization*, *bibliography*.

XZ 3254 Leith, J.C. (University of Western Ontario, London, Ont. CA) **Import quotas and macroeconomic balance in a simple dynamic model.** Canadian Journal of Economics (CA) v.13(2), May 1980. p.280-295. ISSN 0008-4085.

□ Develops a simple dynamic model of the macroeconomic behaviour of an economy employing a system of exchange control and import quotas.

□ *Economic behaviour**, *foreign exchange control**, *quota system*, *economic equilibrium**, *imports*, *macroeconomics*, *economic models*, *bibliography*.

XZ 3255 Linnemann, H. Hoogh, J. de Keyzer, M.A. Heemst, H.D.J. van Broksma, R.J. (Project Group Food for a Doubling World Population, Amsterdam NL) **Moiria: model of international relations in agriculture: report of the project group food for a doubling world population.** Contributions to Economic Analysis (NL) no.124. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1979. 15+379p. ISBN 0-444-85169-0. (Also published in New York and Oxford).

□ *Economic models** of *international relations* in the field of food and *agriculture** aiming at a better organization of *food production** in the *long term* in view of increasing *food consumption* - describing *food policy* on both a national and international level and discussing *price stabilization* on the *international market*. *Statistical data*.

XZ 3256 Michel, H. Ochel, W. (IFO Institut fuer Wirtschaftsfor schung, Muenchen DE) **Rural industrialisation in developing countries.** Economics (DE) v.18, 1978. p.42-76. ISSN 0341-616X.

□ *Rural industry**, *industrialization*, *rural development**, *industrial development*.

XZ 3257 Mujeri, Mustafa K. (University of Rajshahi, Rajshahi BD. Department of Economics) **An econometric model simulation of the world jute market.** Bangladesh Development Studies (BD) v.7(4), Autumn 1979. p.1-42.

□ *Jute**, *econometric models**, *market studies*.

XZ 3258 Poon, N.-P. (McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont. CA) **A two country demographic-economic model for international trade and migration analysis.** Working Paper McMaster University. Dept. of Economics (CA) no.80-03, Apr 1980. 34p.

□ Develops a theoretical model of the economic

demographic macro-system and deals with the interactions of demographic and economic variables in an international framework. Uses this model for the analysis of the patterns of migration and international commodity trade. Presents an overview of the model, indicates the general linkages between economic and demographic variables, and provides a general equilibrium framework for the economic sector.

□ *Economic models**, *migrations**, *international trade** - *employment*, *economic implications*, *bibliography*.

XZ **3259** Senghaas, D. (Peace Research Institute, Frankfurt/Main DE) **Dissociation and autocentric development: an alternative development policy for the Third World.** *Economics* (DE) v.18, 1978. p.7-41. ISSN 0341-616X.

□ *Development policy**, *economic development*, *so-*

cial development, *self-reliance**, *International Division of Labour*, *Korea DPR*.

XZ **3260** Vowe, G. **World models at the turning point. Weltmodelle am Wendepunkt.** *Analysen und Prognosen* (DE) v.10(60), 1978. p.26-29. ISSN 0044-8192.

□ *Economic theory**, *forecasting techniques**.

XZ **3261** Wiswede, G. Kutsch, T. (Universitaet zu Koeln, Koeln DE) **Social change: on the explanatory strength of recent development and modernization theories. Sozialer Wandel: zur Erklaerungskraft neuerer Entwicklungs- und Modernisierungstheorien.** *Ertraege der Forschung* (DE) no.86, Darmstadt, Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1978. 223p. ISBN 3-534-07571-4.

□ *Social change**, *modernization**, *behaviour*, *sociology*, *cultural change*.

Subject Index

ACCESS TO INFORMATION

- XZ** Problemen van internationale communicatie met bijzondere aandacht voor de positie van de ontwikkelingslanden: verslag van het colloquium.... Problems of international communication with special attention to the position of the developing countries: report of a colloquium. **2790**

ACQUISITIONS

- XA** Problèmes d'acquisition dans les bibliothèques universitaires de l'Afrique de l'Ouest. **3229**

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

- XA MA** Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: secteur: social 1. **3043**
- Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements sociaux: secteur: justice, chapitre 19. **3045**

ADMINISTRATIVE ASPECTS

- XW YE** Die Entwicklung der Arabischen Republik Jemen: Sozio-politische Grundlagen der Administration. The development of the Arab Republic Yemen: socio-political data of the administration. **2898**

ADULT EDUCATION

- XA EG** Development and adult education in the Arab States: an analysis of some issues. **2977**
- XP IN** Health and adult education: the Mandar experiment. **3155**
- PK** Village literacy programming in Pakistan: a comparative ABES study with guidelines. **3176**
- TH** Implementing an educational philosophy: 'Khit-pen' in Thailand. **3203**
- XW** Development and adult education in the Arab States: an analysis of some issues. **2977**

ADVERTISING

- XA MA** Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission information et mass media, la publicité. **3042**

AGRARIAN REFORMS

- XA BJ** Une analyse des essais de restructuration des milieux ruraux en République Populaire du Bénin de 1960 à 1969. **3209**
- SD** Agrarnyj vopros v Sudane. Agrarian problem in Sudan. **2853**

XP

Yugo-Vostochnaya Aziya: problemy agrarnoj ehvolyutsii. South-East Asia problems of agrarian evolution. **3023**

IR

Istoriya vzniknoveniya i razvitiya sel'skokhozyajstvennykh kooperativov v Irane i ikh mesto v sisteme agrarnykh preobrazovanij strany. History of the rise and development of the agricultural cooperatives in Iran and their place in the system of agrarian transformation. **2891**

XW IQ

Sozialistische Agrargestaltung im Irak unter der Herrschaft der Ba'th-Partei. Socialistic agricultural policy in Iraq under the domination of the Ba'th-party. **3031**

AGRARIAN STRUCTURE

- XA SD** Agrarnyj vopros v Sudane. Agrarian problem in Sudan. **2853**
- Diversifizierung, Mechanisierung und Kapitalisierung der Produktion in Sudan Gezira Schema: auf dem Wege zur Ueberwindung kolonial deformierte Agrarstrukturen. Diversification, mechanization and capitalization of production in the Sudan Gezira Scheme: on the road to overcome colonial agricultural structures. **3210**
- XL** Agrarstruktur und laendliche Entwicklung in Lateinamerika: Auswahlbibliographie. Agrarian structure and rural development in Latin America: selected bibliography. **3224**
- AR** Types of productive units and the Argentine rural structure in a comparative context (c.1960). **2873**
- XP** Yugo-Vostochnaya Aziya: problemy agrarnoj ehvolyutsii. South-East Asia problems of agrarian evolution. **3023**

AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES

- XL HN** Foerderung von Kleinlandwirten durch Ausbau von Selbsthilfe-Organisationen. Projekterfahrungen aus Honduras. Promotion of smallholders by the development of self-help organisations: project experiences from Honduras. **3131**
- XP IN** Institutioneller Agrarkredit und traditionelle Schuldverhaeltnisse: Distrikt Dhanbad-Bihar (Indien). Institutional agricultural credit and traditional indebtedness: District of Dhanbad-Bihar (India). **2942**
- IR** Istoriya vzniknoveniya i razvitiya sel'skokhozyajstvennykh kooperativov v Irane i ikh mesto v sisteme agrarnykh preobrazovanij strany. History of the rise and development of the agricultural cooperatives in Iran and their place in the system of agrarian transformation

2891

- PH Evaluation and reappraisal of the Cagayan Valley cooperative development program. **3202**

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

- KL HN Foerderung von Kleinlandwirten durch Ausbau von Selbsthilfe-Organisationen: Projekterfahrungen aus Honduras. Promotion of smallholders by the development of self-help organisations: project experiences from Honduras. **3131**
- XP BD Usury capital and credit relations in Bangladesh agriculture: some implications for capital formation and capitalist growth. **2807**
- IN Institutioneller Agrarkredit und traditionelle Schuldverhaeltnisse: Distrikt Dhanbad-Bihar (Indien). Institutional agricultural credit and traditional indebtedness: District of Dhanbad-Bihar (India). **2942**
- LK Lending agencies and the problem of defaults in agricultural credit: a case study of sugar cane loans in the Amparai district. **3196**
Towards a pragmatic rural credit policy for Sri Lanka. **3200**

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

- KA The household, women and agricultural development: proceedings of a symposium organized by the Department of Home Economics, Agricultural University Wageningen, the Netherlands, 18-20 January 1979. **2832**
- CV Kaap Verde: een nieuwe afhankelijkheid. Cape Verde: a new form of dependence. **2836**
- MA Province de Chaouen: programme d'action, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des activités productives: secteur: développement agricole et barrages, eaux et forêts, chapitre 2. **3055**
- NG Differences in the effects of agricultural development programme. **2844**
Asia: the search for solutions. **3163**
- IN Our agricultural future. **2944**
- LK Use of fertiliser in Sri Lanka. **2774**

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMY

- P LK The Mahaweli ganga development project: a survey. **3193**

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

- P LK Changing technology and productivity in the peasant colonization schemes of the dry zone of Sri Lanka. **3190**

AGRICULTURAL ENTERPRISES

- P LK Rubber small holdings sector: present situation. **2780**

AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTES

- XP CN The Chinese non-government agricultural work-study school: a case of participatory democracy. **3164**

AGRICULTURAL INSURANCE

- XP BD Insurance for small farmers to encourage innovation. **3234**

AGRICULTURAL INVESTMENTS

- XA MA Province de Tiznit: préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: secteur productif. **3060**

AGRICULTURAL MARKET

- XP PK Marktangebot und Absatzverhalten landwirtschaftlicher Produzenten im Punjab (Pakistan). Marketing offer and marketing behaviour of agricultural producers in Punjab (Pakistan). **2947**

AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION

- XP BD Insurance for small farmers to encourage innovation. **3234**

AGRICULTURAL PLANNING

- XA Strategien der integrierten laendlichen Entwicklung in den Sahellaendern Westafrikas. Strategies for integrated rural development in West African Sahel countries. **2948**

AGRICULTURAL POLICY

- XA SD Agrarnyj vopros v Sudane. Agrarian problem in Sudan. **2853**
- XP Yugo-Vostochnaya Aziya: problemy agrarnoj ehvolyutsii. South-East Asia: problems of agrarian evolution. **3023**
- IR Istoriya vozniknoveniya i razvitiya sel'skokhozyajstvennykh kooperativov v Irane i ikh mesto v sisteme agrarnykh preobrazovaniy strany. History of the rise and development of the agricultural cooperatives in Iran and their place in the system of agrarian transformation. **2891**
- XW IQ Sozialistische Agrargestaltung im Irak unter der Herrschaft der Ba'th-Partei. Socialistic agricultural policy in Iraq under the domination of the Ba'th-party. **3031**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

- XA NG Differences in the effects of agricultural development programme. **2844**
- SD Diversifizierung, Mechanisierung und Kapitalisierung der Produktion im Sudan Gezira Schema: auf dem Wege zur Ueberwindung kolonial deformierter Agrarstrukturen. Diversification, mechanization and capitalization of production in the Sudan Gezira Scheme: on the road to overcome colonial agricul-

- XL tural structures. **3210**
- XP **LK** Common task. **3161**
- PH** Changing technology and productivity
in the peasant colonization schemes of
the dry zone of Sri Lanka. **3190**
- PH** Evaluation and reappraisal of the Ca-
gayan Valley cooperative development
program. **3202**

AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS

- XA** **MW** Progress on Lake Malawi: the Central
Region Lakeshore Development Project
1967-1977. **3129**
- SD** Canada starts \$12 million project in
Sudan = Le Canada démarre un projet
de \$12 millions au Soudan. **3107**
- TN** Die landwirtschaftliche Beratung im Be-
regnungsgebiet Badrouna Sidi Smail,
Tunesien. Agricultural consulting in the
irrigation area Badrouna Sidi Smail,
Tunisia. **3130**
- XN** **CA** Coopération et développement interna-
tional: les universités canadiennes et
l'alimentation mondiale. **2983**
- From the bottom up: involvement of
Canadian NGOs in food and rural de-
velopment in the Third World. **3011**
- Partnership in development: Canadian
universities and world food. **2984**
- XZ** Coopération et développement interna-
tional: les universités canadiennes et
l'alimentation mondiale. **2983**
- Partnership in development: Canadian
universities and world food. **2984**

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

- XN** **CA** Coopération et développement interna-
tional: les universités canadiennes et
l'alimentation mondiale. **2983**
- Partnership in development: Canadian
universities and world food. **2984**
- XW** **IL** Forschung fuer die Landwirtschaft der
Entwicklungslaender: ein israelischer
Beitrag im Kampf gegen den Hunger in
der Welt. Research for agriculture in
developing countries: an Israelite con-
tribution to the fight against hunger.
2963
- XZ** Coopération et développement interna-
tional: les universités canadiennes et
l'alimentation mondiale. **2983**
- Partnership in development: Canadian
universities and world food. **2984**

AGRICULTURAL SECTOR

- XA** **DZ** Le concept d'industries industrialisantes
et l'agriculture dans le cadre des prin-
cipes du développement algérien. **2741**

AGRICULTURAL TRAINING

- XP** **IN** Organizing Young Farmers Clubs. **2987**

Towards integrated farmer's training
and functional literacy: the interim re-
port of evaluation committee on Farm-
ers' Training and Functional Literacy
Program. **2992**

AGRICULTURAL WORKERS

- XP** **IN** Sham of minimum wages. **3065**

AGRICULTURE

- XE** **DE** Welternaehrungskonferenz und danach:
Ueberlegungen zur deutschen Agrar-
hilfe im internationalen Vergleich.
World Nutrition Conference and there-
after: reflection upon German agricul-
tural aid in international context. **3000**
- XP** **BD** Factors affecting tenancy: the case of
Bangladesh agriculture. **2938**
- IN** Agricultural innovations in Indian vil-
lages. **2941**
- Agricultural transformation and oppor-
tunities for a learning revolution. **2943**
- Lok Bharati: an experiment in education
for villages. **3167**
- XZ** Moira: model of international relations
in agriculture: report of the project
group food for a doubling world popula-
tion. **3255**

AGROFORESTRY

- XA** A study of agri-silviculture potential in
West Africa. **2822**
- XZ** Bomen, voedsel, mens en milieu: gecom-
bineerde land-bosbouw in de tropen.
Trees, food, man and the environment:
integrated agriculture and forestry in
the tropics. **2798**

AGROINDUSTRY

- XE** **NL** Onderzoek naar agri-business. Investi-
gating agri-business. **2799**
- XP** **LK** Agro-based industrial development ex-
port industries in Sri Lanka: the case of
fruit and juice canneries. **2777**
- XZ** Onderzoek naar agri-business. Investi-
gating agri-business. **2799**

AID EVALUATION

- XN** **CA** Canadian fish as foreign aid. **3208**
- Handle with care: skim milk aid to
developing countries. **3185**
- Service universitaire canadien outre-
mer: évaluation de son action depuis
1972 = Canadian University Service
Overseas: evaluation of programming
since 1972. **3162**
- XZ** Canadian fish as foreign aid. **3208**

AID FINANCING

- XZ** Internationale Entwicklungsfinanzierung: die Rolle der International Finance Corporation im Entwicklungsprozess. International development financing: the role of the International Finance Corporation in the development process. **3038**

AID PROGRAMMES

- XA** Canadian aid to Africa: perspectives and problems. **2831**
- XN CA** Alberta international assistance program: summary review 1977-1978. **3215**
Alberta international assistance program: summary review 1978-1979. **3214**
The Canadian rural community in international development. **2880**

AIMS OF EDUCATION

- XL BB** Training Caribbean teachers for a role in development. **2871**
- JM** Training Caribbean teachers for a role in development. **2871**
- TT** Training Caribbean teachers for a role in development. **2871**

AIR TRANSPORT

- XA MA** Ministère des transports: plan triennal 1978-1980: programme d'action régionalisé. **3061**

ALTERNATIVE TECHNOLOGY

- XP IN** Towards an alternate technology. **2962**

AMERINDIANS

- XL** Handboek vierde Russell tribunaal 24-30 november, Rotterdam. Handbook to the fourth Russell tribunal, 24-30 November, Rotterdam. **2789**
- XN** Handboek vierde Russell tribunaal 24-30 november, Rotterdam. Handbook to the fourth Russell tribunal, 24-30 November, Rotterdam. **2789**

ANDEAN GROUP

- KL** Acteurs et stratégies dans le processus d'intégration économique en Amérique latine. **3073**

ANIMAL DISEASES

- KA KE** Wildlife disease research and economic development: proceedings of a workshop held in Kabete, Kenya, 8 and 9 September 1980. **2841**

ANIMAL FEEDING

- KA KE** Zero grazing: form der Milchviehhaltung fuer Kleinbauern in Kenia. Zero grazing: a method of dairy farming for smallholders in Kenya. **3232**

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

- XA MA** Province de Tetouan: plan quinquennal 1978-1982: service de l'élevage, chapitre 2. **3059**

ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY

- XE** Kurzbibliographie europaeisch-arabische Beziehungen. Short bibliography on European-Arab relations. **3227**

- XL** Agrarstruktur und laendliche Entwicklung in Lateinamerika: Auswahlbibliographie. Agrarian structure and rural development in Latin America: select bibliography. **3224**

- XW** Kurzbibliographie europaeisch-arabische Beziehungen. Short bibliography on European-Arab relations. **3227**

ANTHROPOLOGY

- XP BD** Bangladesh district gazetteers: Khulna. **2811**

APARTHEID

- XA ZA** Aufzeichnung zur Entwicklung des Rassenkonflikts in Suedafrika. Notes on the development of the racial conflict in South Africa. **2858**
Suedafrika auf der Waage: ein Subkontinent zwischen Evolution und Revolution. South Africa on the balance: a subcontinent between evolution and revolution. **2857**

APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY

- XP ID** Small is difficult: a case study of the experience of 353 farmers, fishermen and small traders with an appropriate technology program in Indonesia. **3246**
- IN** Towards an alternate technology. **2962**

ASSOCIATIONS

- XP IN** Conscientisation and social action: experiences and convictions of some Indian change agents. **2766**
Peasant organisations in India: a survey. **2994**

ATTITUDES

- XN CA** Findings of a national survey on attitudes on foreign aid = Résultats d'un sondage national sur les attitudes canadiennes face à l'aide étrangère. **2879**

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

- XL JM** Canada announces balance of payments support for Jamaica = Le Canada annonce un soutien à la balance des paiements de la Jamaïque. **3114**
- XP LK** National balance sheets and flow of funds accounts for Sri Lanka. **2776**

XZ Devisenbedarf und Verschuldung der Entwicklungslaender. Foreign exchange needs and indebtedness of developing countries. **2915**

BALANCE OF TRADE

XP BD The determinants of change in trade balance: some estimates for Bangladesh, 1959/60-1974/75. **3216**

BASIC NEEDS

XA Besoins essentiels et auto-développement en milieu urbain et rural = Basic needs and self-reliance in the urban and rural environments. **2973**

CV Kaap Verde: een nieuwe afhankelijkheid. Cape Verde: a new form of dependence. **2836**

XE DE Grundbeduerfniskonzept. The basic needs concept. **2999**

XL Besoins essentiels et auto-développement en milieu urbain et rural = Basic needs and self-reliance in the urban and rural environments. **2973**

XP Besoins essentiels et auto-développement en milieu urbain et rural = Basic needs and self-reliance in the urban and rural environments. **2973**

XZ De drie panelen van het derde ontwikkelingsdecennium. Three facets of the third development decade. **2972**

BIBLIOGRAPHY

XP BD Bangladesh: a classified catalogue of BIDS library resources. **3225**

LK The new economic policy of the government of the United National Party 1977-1978: a bibliographical commentary. **3226**

BILATERAL AID

XA CV Kaap Verde: een nieuwe afhankelijkheid. Cape Verde: a new form of dependence. **2836**

XL JM Canada announces new assistance for Jamaica = Le Canada annonce l'accroissement de son aide à la Jamaïque. **3115**

XN CA Canada and development cooperation: annual report 1979-1980. **3180**
Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1977-1978. **3177**

Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1978-1979. **3178**

Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1979-1980. **3179**

XZ Canada and development cooperation: annual report 1979-1980. **3180**
Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1977-1978. **3177**

Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1978-1979. **3178**

Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1979-1980. **3179**

BILATERAL RELATIONS

XA CI First meeting of Canada-Ivory Coast Joint Bilateral Commission = Première réunion de la Commission bilatérale mixte canado-ivoirienne. **3069**

XL MX Joint communiqué of the Fourth meeting of the Canada-Mexico Joint Ministerial Committee = Communiqué conjoint de la Quatrième réunion du Comité ministériel Canada-Mexique. **3070**

XN CA First meeting of Canada-Ivory Coast Joint Bilateral Commission = Première réunion de la Commission bilatérale mixte canado-ivoirienne. **3069**

Joint communiqué of the Fourth meeting of the Canada-Mexico Joint Ministerial Committee = Communiqué conjoint de la Quatrième réunion du Comité ministériel Canada-Mexique. **3070**

BOOK INDUSTRY

XA Problèmes d'acquisition dans les bibliothèques universitaires de l'Afrique de l'Ouest. **3229**

BOUNDARIES

XP CN Chinas Grenzen mit Birma und mit der Sowjetunion: Voelkerrechtliche Theorie und Praxis der Volksrepublik China. China's borders with Burma and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: theory relating to international law and practice in the People's Republic of China. **2889**

BUDDHISM

XP LK The Asokan persona as a persisting paradigm of authority in Sinhalese political culture. **2892**

BUDGET

XP LK A comparative study on decentralized budget and district integrated rural development programmes: Kurunegala and Matara districts. **3195**

BUFFER STOCKS

XP BD Should Bangladesh participate in an international buffer stocking arrangement for raw jute. **3068**

BUSINESS ORGANIZATION

XA TZ Problems of management in a developing environment: the case of Tanzania (state enterprises between 1967 and 1975). **2855**

- XP SG** The impact of government on managerial attitudes: a Singapore example. **2783**
- CACEU**
XA Die Zentralafrikanische Zoll- und Wirtschaftsunion: integrationswirkungen bei Laendern im Fruehstadium der industriellen Entwicklung. The Central African Customs and Economic Union: integration effects in countries in the early stage of industrial development. **3212**
- CANNING INDUSTRY**
XP LK Agro-based industrial development export industries in Sri Lanka: the case of fruit and juice canneries. **2777**
- CAPITAL**
XP BD Reasons for ideal capital: the case of Bangladesh manufacturing. **2940**
- CAPITAL FORMATION**
XP BD Usury capital and credit relations in Bangladesh agriculture: some implications for capital formation and capitalist growth. **2807**
- CATALOGUE**
XP BD Bangladesh: a classified catalogue of BIDS library resources. **3225**
- CATHOLICISM**
XL BR Volkskatholizismus in Brasilien. People's catholicism in Brazil. **2875**
- CEMENT INDUSTRY**
XP Inter-country comparison of public enterprise performance: an application to the cement industry of South Asia. **2952**
- CENSUSES**
XA MA Direct observation as a mode of census evaluation: the Moroccan census of 1971. **3239**
NG Regionale Analyse von Volkszaehlungen in Suednigeria. Regional analysis of population census in Nigeria. **2802**
- CEREALS**
XA KE University of Manitoba, CIDA to help Kenya's grain growers = L'Université du Manitoba et l'ACDI contribueront à promouvoir la culture des céréales au Kenya. **3106**
XP IN The impact of the high-yielding varieties program on foodgrain production in India. **3217**
- CHILDREN**
XL SR Jeugdrecht en jeugdbescherming in Suriname. Juvenile law and youth protection in Surinam. **2755**
- XP BD** Fertility level and attitudes and the value of children in Sreebollobpur: a relatively developed Bangladesh village. **2812**
IN Aiming at motivation for improvisation: an experiment in TV for rural children. **3101**
- CHINA**
XP CN A visit to China. **2763**
- CHRISTIANITY**
XZ Die oekumenische Entwicklungsdebatte. The oecumenical development debate. **3033**
Entwicklungspolitische Bildungsarbeit. Development and education. **2908**
- CHURCH**
XZ Die oekumenische Entwicklungsdebatte. The oecumenical development debate. **3033**
- CLIMATIC INFLUENCE**
XA SD Desertification in der Sahelzone der Republik Sudan. Desertification in the Sahel Zone of the Republic of Sudan. **2851**
- COAL**
XA MA Evolution des données sur l'énergie au cours de la période 1968-1976. **2743**
Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission nationale du commerce, de l'industrie des mines et de la marine marchande. **2746**
- COCOA**
XZ Cacao en een nieuwe internationale arbeidsverdeling. Cocoa and a new international division of labour. **2921**
- COLLECTIVE FARMING**
XA ET Transition to collective agriculture and peasant participation - North Vietnam, Tanzania and Ethiopia. **2965**
TZ Transition to collective agriculture and peasant participation - North Vietnam, Tanzania and Ethiopia. **2965**
XP VN Transition to collective agriculture and peasant participation - North Vietnam, Tanzania and Ethiopia. **2965**
- COMMODITY AGREEMENTS**
XZ Cacao en een nieuwe internationale arbeidsverdeling. Cocoa and a new international division of labour. **2921**

COMMODITY MARKET

- XZ** Auswertung der Dokumentation der vierten Welthandels- und Entwicklungskonferenz Nairobi 1976. Analysis of the documentation of UNCTAD IV in Nairobi 1976. **3036**
Das integrierte Rohstoffprogramm. The integrated raw material program. **3078**
Echange et développement: (cadre théorique pour une alternative). **2794**
Rohstoff Kupfer: Strukturen und Trends bei Angebot und Nachfrage. Raw material copper: structure and trends of supply and demand. **2795**
Stabilisierung und Erhöhung der Exporterlöse der Entwicklungsländer. Stabilization and increase of export earnings of developing countries. **2912**

COMMON FUND

- XZ** Het gemeenschappelijk grondstoffenfonds. The common fund for raw materials. **2786**
The UNCTAD commodity fund: is it getting anywhere. **3207**

COMMUNICATION

- XP IN** Appropriate technology: the magic lantern. **3091**
Communication and integrated rural development. **2990**
Communication and the challenge of rural development. **3175**
XZ Problemen van internationale communicatie met bijzondere aandacht voor de positie van de ontwikkelingslanden: verslag van het colloquium.... Problems of international communication with special attention to the position of the developing countries: report of a colloquium. **2790**

COMMUNICATION POLICY

- XP IN** Rural development and communication policies: papers and proceedings of seminar organized by IIMC and the International Institute of Communications. **2993**

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

- XP IN** Ahmedabad Study Action Group: an introduction. **3133**
Changing slum communities: urban community development in Hyderabad. **3139**
Community participation in development: the next step. **2989**
Housing as a change agent for community development. **3088**
Methodology of non-formal education: conscientisation for mass struggle according to the experience of Rural Community Development Association. **3168**
Monsoon: a simulation game. **3248**

Public health and people's participation: the Berhampur experience. **3148**

- KR** The toy animal project of Yung-Shin village. **3157**

COMPENSATORY FINANCING

- XA** De tweede ACS-EEG-overeenkomst, of Lomé II. The second ACP-EC convention, or Lomé II. **3218**
XE De tweede ACS-EEG-overeenkomst, of Lomé II. The second ACP-EC convention, or Lomé II. **3218**
XP De tweede ACS-EEG-overeenkomst, of Lomé II. The second ACP-EC convention, or Lomé II. **3218**

CONSCIENTIZATION

- XA NG** Integrating conscientization into a program for illiterate urban women in Nigeria. **2985**

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

- XZ** Bauwirtschaft und Baustoffindustrie in Entwicklungsländern. Construction and building materials industry in developing countries. **2793**

CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

- XZ** Bauwirtschaft und Baustoffindustrie in Entwicklungsländern. Construction and building materials industry in developing countries. **2793**

CONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUES

- XP ID** Geeignete Wohnungsbauprogramme und Wohnungsbauethoden fuer die unteren Einkommensschichten in urbanen Ballungsraeumen am Beispiel Indonesiens. Appropriate housing programs and low cost housing construction in urban areas, demonstrated by the Indonesian example. **2956**

CONSULTANTS

- XA TN** Die landwirtschaftliche Beratung im Beirungsgebiet Badrouna Sidi Smail Tunesien. Agricultural consulting in the irrigation area Badrouna Sidi Smail, Tunisia. **3130**

CONSUMER EXPENDITURES

- XA ZA** Aufstieg oder Ausbeutung der Schwarzafrikaner? Einkommens- und Verbrauchsstrukturen in Suedafrika. Rise or exploitation of black Africans? Structures of income and consumption in South Africa. **2748**

COOPERATIVE FARMING

- XA ET** Transition to collective agriculture and peasant participation - North Vietnam Tanzania and Ethiopia. **2965**

- TZ** Transition to collective agriculture and peasant participation - North Vietnam, Tanzania and Ethiopia. **2965**
- XP VN** Transition to collective agriculture and peasant participation - North Vietnam, Tanzania and Ethiopia. **2965**
- COOPERATIVE MOVEMENTS**
- XP IR** Istoriya vozniknoveniya i razvitiya sel'skokhozyajstvennykh kooperativov v Irane i ikh mesto v sisteme agrarnykh preobrazovaniy strany. History of the rise and development of the agricultural cooperatives in Iran and their place in the system of agrarian transformation. **2891**
- COOPERATIVES**
- XP IN** Marianad Community Development Project, Trivandrum. **3156**
- COPPER**
- XZ** Rohstoff Kupfer: Strukturen und Trends bei Angebot und Nachfrage. Raw material copper: structure and trends of supply and demand. **2795**
- CORRUPTION**
- XP IN** Bottlenecks in development. **3064**
- COTTAGE INDUSTRY**
- XP KR** The toy animal project of Yung-Shin village. **3157**
- CREDIT POLICY**
- XP LK** Towards a pragmatic rural credit policy for Sri Lanka. **3200**
- CROP YIELD**
- XP BD** Adoption of HYV rice in Bangladesh. **2806**
- IN** The impact of the high-yielding varieties program on foodgrain production in India. **3217**
- CROSS CULTURAL ANALYSIS**
- XL AN** Kulturele overheersing van Nederland in Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen: dokumentatiemap. The cultural domination of the Netherlands in Surinam and the Netherlands Antilles: course book. **2868**
- SR** Kulturele overheersing van Nederland in Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen: dokumentatiemap. The cultural domination of the Netherlands in Surinam and the Netherlands Antilles: course book. **2868**
- CULTURAL CHANGE**
- XA** Die Frau in Afrika. The women in Africa. **2830**
- EG** Development and adult education in the Arab States: an analysis of some issues. **2977**
- XP IN** Ninasam: theatre centre in Kannada village. **3170**
- XW** Development and adult education in the Arab States: an analysis of some issues. **2977**
- YE** Die Entwicklung der Arabischen Republik Jemen: Sozio-politische Grundlagen der Administration. The development of the Arab Republic Yemen: socio-political data of the administration. **2898**
- CULTURAL FACTORS**
- XL** La culture paysanne en Amérique latine: potentiel et implications idéologiques. **2867**
- CURRENCIES**
- XP BD** The functional form of the demand for money in Bangladesh. **3242**
- CUSO**
- XN CA** Service universitaire canadien outre-mer: évaluation de son action depuis 1972 = Canadian University Service Overseas: evaluation of programming since 1972. **3162**
- DAIRY INDUSTRY**
- XL DO** Canada, Israel sign agreement to assist Dominican Republic = Le Canada et Israël signent un accord avec la République Dominicaine. **3113**
- XP IN** Dairy development decisions at farm level. **2991**
- DATA BANKS**
- XP LK** Employment data bank scheme. **2772**
- DATA COLLECTING**
- XA MA** Direct observation as a mode of census evaluation: the Moroccan census of 1971. **3239**
- DECENTRALIZATION**
- XP LK** A comparative study on decentralized budget and district integrated rural development programmes: Kurunegala and Matara districts. **3195**
- DEMOGRAPHY**
- XA NG** Regionale Analyse von Volkszaehlungen in Suednigeria. Regional analysis of population census in Nigeria. **2802**
- DEPENDENCE**
- XL** Sociale veranderingen in Latijns-Amerika. Social change in Latin America. **2866**

DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

- XZ** Changing notions of development, development administration and administrative development: prologues, paradoxes and perspectives. **3253**

DEVELOPMENT AID

- XE DE** Welternaehrungskonferenz und danach: Ueberlegungen zur deutschen Agrarhilfe im internationalen Vergleich. World Nutrition Conference and thereafter: reflection upon German agricultural aid in international context. **3000**
- NL** Kommentaar op het advies van de Nederlandse Advies Raad betreffende de ontwikkelingssamenwerking met Nederland. Comments on the recommendations of the Netherlands Advisory Council on development cooperation with the Netherlands. **3039**
- XL AN** Kommentaar op het advies van de Nederlandse Advies Raad betreffende de ontwikkelingssamenwerking met Nederland. Comments on the recommendations of the Netherlands Advisory Council on development cooperation with the Netherlands. **3039**

DEVELOPMENT PLANNING

- XP IN** Peasant organisations in India: a survey. **2994**
- Planning for Shankargarh block. **2995**

DEVELOPMENT POLICY

- XA** Nationale Emanzipation: Entwicklungsstrategie und Aussenpolitik in Tropisch-Afrika: die Beispiele Elfenbeinküste und Guinea. National emancipation: development strategy and foreign policy in Tropical Africa: the examples of Ivory Coast and Guinea. **2834**
- XE DE** Grundbeduerfniskonzept. The basic needs' concept. **2999**
- Welternaehrungskonferenz und danach: Ueberlegungen zur deutschen Agrarhilfe im internationalen Vergleich. World Nutrition Conference and thereafter: reflection upon German agricultural aid in international context. **3000**
- XL** Nationales Interesse und Entwicklungshilfe: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress. National interest and development aid: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress. **3035**
- XN US** Nationales Interesse und Entwicklungshilfe: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress. National interest and development aid: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress. **3035**
- XP CN** Theorie und Praxis des chinesischen Entwicklungsmodells. Theory and practice of the Chinese development model. **3245**
- A visit to China. **2763**

- IN** Japanische Dynamik und indische Stagnation? Eine Antwort auf theoretische Entwicklungsmodelle. Japanese dynamics and Indian stagnation? An answer to theoretical development models. **2884**

- JP** Japanische Dynamik und indische Stagnation? Eine Antwort auf theoretische Entwicklungsmodelle. Japanese dynamics and Indian stagnation? An answer to theoretical development models. **2884**

- LK** Growth and welfare: some reflections on the effects of recent development policy reforms in Sri Lanka. **3188**

- XZ** Die oekumenische Entwicklungsdebatte. The oecumenical development debate. **3033**

Dissociation and autocentric development: an alternative development policy for the Third World. **3259**

Entwicklungspolitische Strategie gegen den Hunger. Development strategy against hunger. **2916**

Zur Problematik der gesamtwirtschaftlichen Zielfunktion in Entwicklungslandern. About the problems of macro-economic target function in developing countries. **3252**

DEVELOPMENT POTENTIAL

- XZ** Development and technology: an overview. **3204**

DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS

- XA MA** Maghreb arabe presse: plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982. **3041**
- XE DE** Grundbeduerfniskonzept. The basic needs' concept. **2999**
- XP BD** What development is all about: China, Indonesia, Bangladesh. **2883**
- CN** What development is all about: China, Indonesia, Bangladesh. **2883**
- ID** What development is all about: China, Indonesia, Bangladesh. **2883**
- IN** Communication and the challenge of rural development. **3175**
- Development among tribals of Chotanagpur. **3136**
- Rural development and social change: an experiment in non-formal education. **3143**
- Story of Lalgarh: an experiment in self help and community planning. **3154**

DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH

- XA** African studies and development. **3223**
- XL** Common task. **3161**

DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY

- XA CI** Multinationals and the development of periphery capitalism in the Ivory Coast (1960-1975). **3183**

- DZ** Le concept d'industries industrialisantes et l'agriculture dans le cadre des principes du développement algérien. **2741**
- XE NL** Dertig jaar Nederlandse ontwikkeling-shulp 1930-1980: zin, onzin, effecten, perspectieven. Thirty years of Dutch development aid 1950-1980: usefulness, futility, effects, perspectives. **3205**
- XP BD** What development is all about: China, Indonesia, Bangladesh. **2883**
- CN** What development is all about: China, Indonesia, Bangladesh. **2883**
- ID** The integration of the peasantry: examples from Malaysia and Indonesia. **3186**
- What development is all about: China, Indonesia, Bangladesh. **2883**
- IN** Rural development for rural poor: Dharampur project: the setting. **3102**
- MY** The integration of the peasantry: examples from Malaysia and Indonesia. **3186**
- NP** Pitfalls in partial adoption on the McKinnonshaw development strategy: the Nepalese experience. **3250**
- XZ** Changing notions of development, development administration and administrative development: prologues, paradoxes and perspectives. **3253**
- De drie panelen van het derde ontwikkelingsdecennium. Three facets of the third development decade. **2972**
- Dertig jaar Nederlandse ontwikkeling-shulp 1930-1980: zin, onzin, effecten, perspectieven. Thirty years of Dutch development aid 1950-1980: usefulness, futility, effects, perspectives. **3205**
- Development and technology: an overview. **3204**
- The global negotiations and the international development strategy = Les négociations globales et la stratégie internationale de développement. **3017**
- Poverty, inequality and development strategy in the Third World. **2964**

DEVELOPMENT THEORY

- XA** Marxism, Africa and social class: a critique of relevant theories. **3238**
- XZ** Changing notions of development, development administration and administrative development: prologues, paradoxes and perspectives. **3253**
- Development and technology: an overview. **3204**

DIET

- XA** Etat nutritionnel de la population rurale du Sahel: rapport d'un groupe de travail, Paris (France) 28-29 avril 1980. **2738**
- Nutritional status of the rural population of the Sahel: report of a working group, Paris, France, 28-29 April 1980. **2739**

DIFFUSION OF INNOVATIONS

- XL BR** Science and technology for development: case studies on technical change: STPI module 12. **2949**
- MX** Science and technology for development: case studies on technical change: STPI module 12. **2949**
- VE** Science and technology for development: case studies on technical change: STPI module 12. **2949**

DIRECTORY

- XP IN** Directory of voluntary action. **3235**
- Directory of voluntary and other organizations in rural development. **3236**

DISEASE TRANSMISSION

- XA KE** Wildlife disease research and economic development: proceedings of a workshop held in Kabete, Kenya, 8 and 9 September 1980. **2841**

DISPUTE SETTLEMENT

- XA ZA** Suedafrika: Friedlicher Wandel? Moglichkeiten demokratischer Konfliktregelung: Eine empirische Untersuchung. South Africa: peaceful change? Possibilities of a democratic conflict solution: an empirical study. **2856**

DOMESTIC TRADE

- XL VE** Marché et classes sociales à Santa Fé: la décomposition de la paysannerie au Vénézuéla oriental. **2804**

DRINKING WATER

- XA MA** Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Groupe eau potable urbaine; annexe à la note de présentation: récapitulation des investissements par centre et par province. **3044**
- XP CN** Rural water supply in China. **3132**

DROUGHT

- XA NG** A review of agroclimatological studies and drought in the West African savanna. **2845**

ECOLOGICAL BALANCE

- XZ** Bomen, voedsel, mens en milieu: gecombineerde land-bosbouw in de tropen. Trees, food, man and the environment: integrated agriculture and forestry in the tropics. **2798**

ECOLOGY

- XP IN** Our agricultural future. **2944**

ECONOMETRIC MODELS

- XZ** An econometric model simulation of the world jute market. **3257**

ECONOMIC AID

- XA** Ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo SSSR so stranami Tropicheskoj Afriki. Economic cooperation between USSR and the countries of Tropical Africa. **2914**
- XE SU** Ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo SSSR so stranami Tropicheskoj Afriki. Economic cooperation between USSR and the countries of Tropical Africa. **2914**
- Ehkonomika SSSR i razvivayuschiesya strany. The economics of the USSR and the developing countries. **2922**
- XZ** Ehkonomika SSSR i razvivayuschiesya strany. The economics of the USSR and the developing countries. **2922**

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

- XE NL** Research programme of the Centre for Development Planning 1980. **3228**
- XZ** Research programme of the Centre for Development Planning 1980. **3228**

ECONOMIC BEHAVIOUR

- XZ** Import quotas and macroeconomic balance in a simple dynamic model. **3254**

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- XL CL** Bread, peace and liberty: human rights and economic development in Chile, 1979 = Pan, paz y libertad: human rights and economic development in Chile, 1979. **3002**
- XP CN** A visit to China. **2763**
- IN** The current economic scene. **2791**
- Rural development for rural poor: Dharampur project: contours of poverty and a plan for action. **3085**
- Rural development for rural poor: Dharampur project: the setting. **3102**
- XZ** The current economic scene. **2791**

ECONOMIC COOPERATION

- XA** De tweede ACS-EEG-overeenkomst, of Lomé II. The second ACP-EC convention, or Lomé II. **3218**
- XE** De tweede ACS-EEG-overeenkomst, of Lomé II. The second ACP-EC convention, or Lomé II. **3218**
- XL** Joint communiqué: Canada/CARICOM joint trade and economic committee meeting = Communiqué conjoint: réunion du comité commercial et économique Canada/CARICOM. **3071**
- MX** Joint communiqué of the Fourth meeting of the Canada-Mexico Joint Ministerial Committee = Communiqué conjoint de la Quatrième réunion du Comité ministériel Canada-Mexique. **3070**

- XN CA** Joint communiqué of the Fourth meeting of the Canada-Mexico Joint Ministerial Committee = Communiqué conjoint de la Quatrième réunion du Comité ministériel Canada-Mexique. **3070**
- Joint communiqué: Canada/CARICOM joint trade and economic committee meeting = Communiqué conjoint: réunion du comité commercial et économique Canada/CARICOM. **3071**
- XP** De tweede ACS-EEG-overeenkomst, of Lomé II. The second ACP-EC convention, or Lomé II. **3218**

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

- XA NA** Economic development in Namibia. Towards acceptable development strategies for independent Namibia. **2843**
- NG** The place of law in Nigeria's development process. **2847**
- RH** Entwicklungsperspektiven fuer Zimbabwe. Perspectives of development for Zimbabwe. **2850**
- SL** Sierra Leone: wirtschaftliche und soziale Strukturen und Entwicklung. Sierra Leone: economic and social structures and development. **2854**
- XE GR** Griechenland: EG-Beitritt. Greece: joining the EEC. **3072**
- TR** Die Tuerkei: vom Osmanischen Reich zum Nationalstaat - Werdegang einer Unterentwicklung. Turkey: from the Ottoman State to National State - history of underdevelopment. **2862**
- XP CN** Gesellschaftsstrukturen und Unternehmensformen in China: zur Analyse der wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung einer traditionellen Gesellschaft. Social structures and types of business enterprises in China: an analysis of economic development of a traditional society. **2888**
- Theorie und Praxis des chinesischen Entwicklungsmodells. Theory and practice of the Chinese development model. **3245**
- IN** Japanische Dynamik und indische Stagnation? Eine Antwort auf theoretische Entwicklungsmodelle. Japanese dynamics and Indian stagnation? An answer to theoretical development models. **2884**
- Problems of constructing a new world economic order. **2982**
- JP** Japanische Dynamik und indische Stagnation? Eine Antwort auf theoretische Entwicklungsmodelle. Japanese dynamics and Indian stagnation? An answer to theoretical development models. **2884**
- LK** Economic development and environmental protection friends or foes: some observations on the post war situation in Sri Lanka. **3198**
- Tax incentives. **2779**
- XZ** Problems of constructing a new world economic order. **2982**

ECONOMIC DISCRIMINATION				
XP		Education-research-mobilization needs of women's employment trends in Asia. 2951	XE	stage of industrial development. 3212
ECONOMIC EQUILIBRIUM				
XZ		Import quotas and macroeconomic balance in a simple dynamic model. 3254	XL	Die Sued-Erweiterung der Europaeischen Gemeinschaft: Wende oder Ende der Integration. The South-enlargement of the European Community: turning-point or end of integration. 2860
ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY				
XP	BD	Geography of Bangladesh. 2761	XZ	Acteurs et stratégies dans le processus d'intégration économique en Amérique latine. 3073
ECONOMIC GROWTH				
XA	CI	Multinationals and the development of periphery capitalism in the Ivory Coast (1960-1975). 3183		Razvivayushchiesya strany: tendentsii i protivorechiya ehkonomicheskoy integratsii. The developing countries: trends and contradictions of economic integration. 2796
XN	US	Wachstums und Beschaeftigungseffekte von privaten auslaendischen Direktinvestitionen in Entwicklungslaendern unter besonderer Beruecksichtigung der US-Direktinvestitionen von 1957 und 1966. Growth and employment effects of private foreign direct investments in developing countries in special consideration of US direct investments of 1957 and 1966. 3251	ECONOMIC MODELS	
XP	LK	Economic development and regional disparities in Sri Lanka. 3201	XZ	Moirat: model of international relations in agriculture: report of the project group food for a doubling world population. 3255
		Growth and welfare: some reflections on the effects of recent development policy reforms in Sri Lanka. 3188		A two country demographic-economic model for international trade and migration analysis. 3258
		Prerequisites for balanced and sustained development: social justice and ethical principles. 3199	ECONOMIC PLANNING	
XZ		Wachstums und Beschaeftigungseffekte von privaten auslaendischen Direktinvestitionen in Entwicklungslaendern unter besonderer Beruecksichtigung der US-Direktinvestitionen von 1957 und 1966. Growth and employment effects of private foreign direct investments in developing countries in special consideration of US direct investments of 1957 and 1966. 3251	XP	BD Shadow pricing and wage and employment issues in national economic planning. 2954
ECONOMIC INDICATORS			ECONOMIC POLICY	
XP	LK	Annual report of selected economic indicators: Sri Lanka 1979. 2778	XP	BU Vneshneekonomicheskije svyazi Birmy. The external economic relations of Burma. 2886
ECONOMIC INFRASTRUCTURE			ID	Vneshneekonomicheskaya politika Indonezii. The external economic policy of Indonesia. 3025
XP	SG	The impact of government on managerial attitudes: a Singapore example. 2783	LK	The new economic policy of the government of the United National Party 1977-1978: a bibliographical commentary. 3226
ECONOMIC INTEGRATION			XW	IQ Sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskije preobrazovaniya v Irakskoj Respublike. Socio-economic transformations in the Republic of Iraq. 2897
XA		Afrika: problemy regional'nogo razvitiya. Africa: the problems of regional development. 2829	ECONOMIC RECONSTRUCTION	
		Die Zentralafrikanische Zoll- und Wirtschaftsunion: integrationswirkungen bei Laendern im Fruehstadium der industriellen Entwicklung. The Central African Customs and Economic Union: integration effects in countries in the early	XA	ZM Canada announces \$50 million in Zimbabwe aid = Le Canada annonce une aide de \$50 millions au Zimbabwe. 3110
			ECONOMIC RELATIONS	
			XA	Ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo SSSR so stranami Tropicheskoy Afriki. Economic cooperation between USSR and the countries of Tropical Africa. 2914
			XE	Kurzbibliographie europaeisch-arabische Beziehungen. Short bibliography on European-Arab relations. 3227

- SU** Ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo SSSR so stranami Tropicheskoy Afriki. Economic cooperation between USSR and the countries of Tropical Africa. **2914**
- XL** Ehkonomika SSSR i razvivayushiesya strany. The economics of the USSR and the developing countries. **2922**
- CL** Secretary of State for External Affairs heads Canadian delegation to Canada-/CARICOM Joint Trade and Economic Committee (JTEC) = Le Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures préside la délégation canadienne au Comité commercial et économique conjoint Canada-CARICOM (CCEC). **3125**
- XN CA** Worlds apart: update. **2753**
- CA** Notes for a speech by the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, at the Pacific Rim Opportunities Conference = Notes pour une allocution du secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures, Mark MacGuigan, à la conférence "Ouverture sur le Pacifique". **3079**
- XP** Secretary of State for External Affairs heads Canadian delegation to Canada-/CARICOM Joint Trade and Economic Committee (JTEC) = Le Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures préside la délégation canadienne au Comité commercial et économique conjoint Canada-CARICOM (CCEC). **3125**
- XP** Notes for a speech by the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, at the Pacific Rim Opportunities Conference = Notes pour une allocution du secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures, Mark MacGuigan, à la conférence "Ouverture sur le Pacifique". **3079**
- XW** SSEA's statement on Canada/ASEAN co-operation = Déclaration du SEAE sur la coopération Canada/ANASE. **3067**
- XZ** Kurzbibliographie europaeisch-arabische Beziehungen. Short bibliography on European-Arab relations. **3227**
- XZ** Ehkonomika SSSR i razvivayushiesya strany. The economics of the USSR and the developing countries. **2922**
- XZ** Neuverhandlungen des Lomé-Abkommens. Renegotiating the Lomé Agreement. **3080**
- ECONOMIC STRUCTURE**
- XA NA** Namibia: auf dem Wege zur Unabhaengigkeit. Namibia: on the road to independence. **2842**
- SL** Sierra Leone: wirtschaftliche und soziale Strukturen und Entwicklung. Sierra Leone: economic and social structures and development. **2854**
- ZA** Suedafrika auf der Waage: ein Subkontinent zwischen Evolution und Revolution. South Africa on the balance: a subcontinent between evolution and revolution. **2857**
- XE GR** Griechenland: EG-Beitritt. Greece: joining the EEC. **3072**
- XL PA** Panama: notes on the socio-political situation in Panama. **2878**
- XP IN** Indiya: ehkonomicheskoe i sotsial'no-politicheskoe razvitie. India: economic and socio-political development. **2890**
- XZ** Bauwirtschaft und Baustoffindustrie in Entwicklungslaendern. Construction and building materials industry in developing countries. **2793**
- ECONOMIC SYSTEMS**
- XP IN** Problems of constructing a new world economic order. **2982**
- XZ** Problems of constructing a new world economic order. **2982**
- XZ** Transnational corporations and world economic order = Transnationale Konzerne und Weltwirtschaftsordnung. **2904**
- ECONOMIC THEORY**
- XZ** Weltmodelle am Wendepunkt. World models at the turning point. **3260**
- EDUCATION**
- XA CM** Verstaerkung von Unterentwicklung durch Bildung. Reinforcement of underdevelopment through education. **2835**
- XL AN** Kulturele overheersing van Nederland in Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen: dokumentatiemap. The cultural domination of the Netherlands in Surinam and the Netherlands Antilles: course book. **2868**
- SR** Kulturele overheersing van Nederland in Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen: dokumentatiemap. The cultural domination of the Netherlands in Surinam and the Netherlands Antilles: course book. **2868**
- XP IN** Experiential learning: the graduate volunteer scheme. **3146**
- XP IN** Experiments in educational innovation of "The Rural University": Jawaja Project (Rajasthan): first phase, Aug 1975-Apr 1977. **3144**
- XP IN** Lok Bharati: an experiment in education for villages. **3167**
- XP IN** New concepts of education. **2959**
- XZ** Entwicklungspolitische Bildungsarbeit. Development and education. **2908**

EDUCATION OF WOMEN

- XA DZ** Zur sozialen Lage der Frau in Entwicklungslaendern: Eine Fallstudie: Algerien. About the social situation of women in developing countries: a case study: Algeria. **2837**
- XZ** Programmes of non-formal education for women. **2911**

EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

- XP CN** The Chinese non-government agricultural work-study school: a case of participatory democracy. **3164**

EDUCATIONAL INNOVATIONS

- XN CA** Final report of the Thai-Alberta co-operative assessment project concerning thirty-two rural secondary schools in the third national economic and social plan, Thailand (1972-1976). **3222**
- XP IN** Health and adult education: the Mandar experiment. **3155**
- TH** Final report of the Thai-Alberta co-operative assessment project concerning thirty-two rural secondary schools in the third national economic and social plan, Thailand (1972-1976). **3222**

EDUCATIONAL LEVEL

- XZ** Education, work, and employment: a summary review. **2927**

EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES

- XZ** Programmes of non-formal education for women. **2911**

EDUCATIONAL PLANNING

- XP PK** Village literacy programming in Pakistan: a comparative ABES study with guidelines. **3176**
- XZ** Education, work, and employment: a summary review. **2927**

EDUCATIONAL POLICY

- XZ** The determinants of school achievement: a review of the research for developing countries. **2920**

EDUCATIONAL REFORMS

- XL PE** Twaalf jaar militair reformisme in Peru: konferentie 18-19 juni Utrecht. Twelve years of military reformism in Peru: conference 18-19 June, Utrecht. **3184**
- XP IN** Experiential learning: the graduate volunteer scheme. **3146**
- TH** Implementing an educational philosophy: 'Khit-pen' in Thailand. **3203**

EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH

- XL** Connecting worlds: a survey of developments in educational research in Latin America. **2872**

XZ

The determinants of school achievement: a review of the research for developing countries. **2920**

A review of teacher effectiveness research in Africa, India, Latin America, Middle East, Malaysia, Philippines, and Thailand: synthesis of results. **2901**

EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS

- XL** Workers' skills in Latin America: an approach towards self-reliant development. **2865**

EEC

- XE** Europaeisch-arabischer Dialog. European-Arab dialogue. **2907**
- GR** Griechenland: EG-Beitritt. Greece: joining the EEC. **3072**
- XW** Europaeisch-arabischer Dialog. European-Arab dialogue. **2907**

ELECTIONS

- XA RH** Main estimates 1980-81: vote 1 under External Affairs = Budget principal 1980-81: crédit 1 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures. **2849**
- XP IN** Die Wahlen 1977 in Indien und Pakistan. The elections 1977 in India and Pakistan. **2881**
- PG** Dokumente zur politischen Entwicklung in Papua-Neuguinea. Documents on the political development of Papua New Guinea. **3013**
- Zur politischen Entwicklung in Papua-Neuguinea, einer Jungen Demokratie am Rande Suedostasiens. On the political development of Papua New Guinea, a young democracy at the South-East-Asian border. **3030**
- PK** Die Wahlen 1977 in Indien und Pakistan. The elections 1977 in India and Pakistan. **2881**

ELECTRICITY

- XA MA** Evolution des données sur l'énergie au cours de la période 1968-1976. **2743**
- Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission nationale du commerce, de l'industrie des mines et de la marine marchande. **2746**

ELECTRIFICATION

- XA CI** Ivory Coast/Canada rural electrification program = Programme ivoiro/canadien d'électrification rurale. **3105**

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY

- XP** Education-research-mobilization needs of women's employment trends in Asia. **2951**

EMERGENCY RELIEF

- XA** Canada gives \$2 million to Red Cross for African refugees = Le Canada donne \$2 millions à la Croix-Rouge pour aider les réfugiés africains. **3104**
- UG** Canada provides \$300,000 to transport food aid to Uganda = Le Canada verse \$300 000 pour le transport de vivres en Ouganda. **3109**
- XL HT** Emergency aid - Hurricane Allen = Aide d'urgence - Ouragan Allen. **3111**
- LC** CIDA gives \$250 000 for school reconstruction in St. Lucia = L'ACDI donne \$250 000 pour la reconstruction d'écoles à Ste. Lucie. **3116**
- Emergency aid - Hurricane Allen = Aide d'urgence - Ouragan Allen. **3111**
- XP KH** Canada provides \$3.75 million in relief for Kampuchean people = Le Canada fournit \$3.75 millions pour venir en aide au peuple kampuchéen. **3121**

EMIGRATION

- XA HV** Vers une explication des courants migratoires voltaïques. **2839**
- XW YE** Der Entwicklung ausgesetzt. Exposed to development. **2899**

EMPLOYMENT

- XP BD** A model of manpower export and its effect on employment situation (1981-85) - some reflections. **3244**
- Shadow pricing and wage and employment issues in national economic planning. **2954**
- Trade output and employment: a case study of Bangladesh. **2986**
- IN** Educated young working women: problems and prospects. **2767**
- LK** Dimensions and characteristics of the unemployment problem. **2771**
- Employment data bank scheme. **2772**
- XZ** Education, work, and employment: a summary review. **2927**
- Problema zanyatosti v razvivayusch-shikhsya stranakh. (Kriticheskij analiz teorij i metodov issledovaniya). The problem of employment in developing countries. (Critical analysis of theories and researching methods). **2797**

EMPLOYMENT CREATION

- XP LK** Employment generation in corporate organization. **2773**

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES

- XP LK** Employment generation in corporate organization. **2773**
- Report of the national workshop on income generating skills for women in Sri Lanka. **3192**

EMPLOYMENT POLICY

- XA SD** Manpowerplanung in der Republik Sudan. Manpower planning in the Republic of Sudan. **3233**

ENERGY ECONOMICS

- XA MA** Objectifs, chiffres et orientations du plan quinquennal 1978-1982. **2744**
- Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission nationale du commerce, de l'industrie et de la marine marchande: rapport du Groupe énergie, résumé et conclusions générales. **2745**

ENERGY RESOURCES

- XP IN** India - \$15 million oil and gas line of credit = Inde - ligne de crédit de \$15 millions pour la mise en valeur du pétrole et du gaz naturel. **3120**
- XZ** Notes for an address by the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, to the McGill University Students' Conference on Energy. **2917**

ENTERPRISES

- XP CN** Gesellschaftsstrukturen und Unternehmensformen in China: zur Analyse der wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung einer traditionellen Gesellschaft. Social structures and types of business enterprises in China: an analysis of economic development of a traditional society. **2888**

ENTREPRENEURS

- XP TW** Prestige und Gewinn: die Entwicklung unternehmerischer Fähigkeiten in Taiwan, 1880-1972. Prestige and profit: the development of entrepreneurial abilities in Taiwan, 1880-1972. **2896**

ENVIRONMENT

- XP IN** The environmentalists: another view: a comment. **2960**

ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS

- XP LK** On the necessity of an environmental impact statement for the Mahaweli project: some reflections. **3187**

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

- XP LK** Economic development and environmental protection friends or foes: some observations on the post war situation in Sri Lanka. **3198**

ETHNIC GROUPS

- XL** La culture paysanne en Amérique latine: potentiel et implications idéologiques. **2867**
- XP IN** Development among tribals of Chotanagpur. **3136**

ETHNIC MINORITIES

XE NL Advies onderzoek minderheden. Recommendations regarding research on ethnic minorities. **3001**

The integration of ethno-cultural minorities: a pluralist approach: the Netherlands and Canada: a comparative analysis of policy and programme. **3206**

XN CA The integration of ethno-cultural minorities: a pluralist approach: the Netherlands and Canada: a comparative analysis of policy and programme. **3206**

EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

XE Die Sued-Erweiterung der Europaeischen Gemeinschaft: Wende oder Ende der Integration. The South-enlargement of the European Community: turning-point or end of integration. **2860**

EVALUATION

XE NL Kommentaar op het advies van de Nederlandse Advies Raad betreffende de ontwikkelingssamenwerking met Nederland. Comments on the recommendations of the Netherlands Advisory Council on development cooperation with the Netherlands. **3039**

XL AN Kommentaar op het advies van de Nederlandse Advies Raad betreffende de ontwikkelingssamenwerking met Nederland. Comments on the recommendations of the Netherlands Advisory Council on development cooperation with the Netherlands. **3039**

XP IN Do poor need houses. **3097**

EXPORT EARNINGS

XZ Stabilisierung und Erhoehung der Exporterloese der Entwicklungslaender. Stabilization and increase of export earnings of developing countries. **2912**

EXPORT-ORIENTED INDUSTRY

XP LK Export processing zones in Sri Lanka: a monetary approach. **2782**

EXPORTS

XP BD Structural characteristics of Bangladesh export trade. **3024**

EXTERNAL DEBT

XL Latinskaya Amerika: problemy vneshnej zadolzhennosti. Latin America: the problems of external debt. **2869**

FAMILY

KA DZ Zur sozialen Lage der Frau in Entwicklungslaendern: Eine Fallstudie: Algerien. About the social situation of women in developing countries: a case study: Algeria. **2837**

XP BD Die Frau im laendlichen Bangladesh: empirische Studie in vier Doerfern im Comilla-Distrikt. The woman in rural Bangladesh: an empirical study in four villages in the Comilla-District. **2939**

FAMILY PLANNING

XP BD Fifth Contributors' Conference of the Bangladesh Fertility Research Programme, 13th Dec 1980. **2759**

Rural development and family planning behaviour in Bangladesh villages. **2828**

Use-pattern of oral contraceptives in rural Bangladesh: a case study of Sulla. **3082**

IN Family planning communication: a critique of the Indian programme. **2765**

FAO

XZ The political economy of global food production, FAO, and Africa's persistent food problems. **2788**

FARM MANAGEMENT

XP BD Insurance for small farmers to encourage innovation. **3234**

FARMERS

XA KE Farmers helping farmers = Programme d'entraide agricole. **3126**

TZ Farmers helping farmers = Programme d'entraide agricole. **3126**

XN CA The Canadian rural community in international development. **2880**

Farmers helping farmers = Programme d'entraide agricole. **3126**

XP IN Guide for evaluation: Farmers Functional Literacy Programme. **3247**

Our agricultural future. **2944**

XZ Symposium on the big problem of the small farmer. **2924**

FARMING SYSTEMS

XA KE Zero grazing: form der Milchviehhaltung fuer Kleinbauern in Kenia. Zero grazing: a method of dairy farming for smallholders in Kenya. **3232**

FEMALE MANPOWER

XP Education-research-mobilization needs of women's employment trends in Asia. **2951**

BD Women, work and wages in rural Bangladesh. **2816**

PK Zhenskoe dvizhenie v Pakistane. The women's movement in Pakistan. **2894**

FERTILITY

XP BD Differentials in cumulative fertility and child survivorship in rural Bangladesh. **2818**

Fertility level and attitudes and the value of children in Sreebollobpur: a relatively developed Bangladesh village. **2812**
 Fifth Contributors' Conference of the Bangladesh Fertility Research Programme, 13th Dec 1980. **2759**

FERTILIZERS

XP BD Fertilizer use in two selected areas of Bangladesh. **2815**

FERTILIZING

XP LK Use of fertiliser in Sri Lanka. **2774**

FILMS

XP IN Family planning communication: a critique of the Indian programme. **2765**

FINANCIAL AID

XL Nationales Interesse und Entwicklungshilfe: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress. National interest and development aid: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress. **3035**

XN US Nationales Interesse und Entwicklungshilfe: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress. National interest and development aid: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress. **3035**

XP IN Basic concepts for housing the poor. **3090**

XZ Die Verschuldung der Entwicklungsländer als Problem der Nord-Süd-Beziehungen. The indebtedness of the developing countries as a problem of the North-South-Relations. **2919**

FINANCIAL MARKET

XP LK National balance sheets and flow of funds accounts for Sri Lanka. **2776**

FINANCIAL POLICY

XP PH Filippiny: gosudarstvennye finansy i ekonomicheskoe razvitie. Philippines: public finance and economic development. **2893**

FINANCIAL RESOURCES

XP IN Human settlements - approaches and possibilities. **3089**

TW Prestige und Gewinn: die Entwicklung unternehmerischer Fähigkeiten in Taiwan, 1880-1972. Prestige and profit: the development of entrepreneurial abilities in Taiwan, 1880-1972. **2896**

FINANCING

XE NL Wisselwerking tussen derde wereld en Nederland: medefinancieringsprogramma tien jaar Cebemo. Reciprocity between the Third World and the Netherlands: joint financing programme: ten years Cebemo. **3019**

XZ

Wisselwerking tussen derde wereld en Nederland: medefinancieringsprogramma tien jaar Cebemo. Reciprocity between the Third World and the Netherlands: joint financing programme: ten years Cebemo. **3019**

FISCAL LAW

XP LK Tax incentives. **2779**

FISHERY DEVELOPMENT

XP Asia: the search for solutions. **3163**

PH Foerderung der Fischerei in den Philippinen. Considerations on the promotion of fishery in the Philippines. **3103**

FISHERY ECONOMICS

XA KE Visserij als alternatief: een onderzoek naar de visserij in een landbouweconomie in Zuid-Nyanza, Kenya. Fishing as an alternative: research on fishing in an agrarian economy in South-Nyanza, Kenya. **2840**

FISHERY INDUSTRY

XA MA Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission développement industriel: secteur: pêche maritime, chapitre 3. **3050**

Province de Chaouen: programme d'action, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des activités productives: secteur: pêche maritime, chapitre 3. **3057**

XP LK The transformation of a fishing economy: the case of Kadalur, Sri Lanka. **2946**

FISHING

XP IN Marianad Community Development Project, Trivandrum. **3156**

LK The transformation of a fishing economy: the case of Kadalur, Sri Lanka. **2946**

FISHING PORTS

XP LK Statistical sampling survey of W lamankara. **3194**

FISHING VESSELS

XP LK Statistical sampling survey of W lamankara. **3194**

FLOODS

XP IN The deluge: a social leveller. **2819**
 Housing and people's participation Baroda experience. **3151**

FOOD

XP BD Foodgrains demand elasticities of rural households in Bangladesh - an analysis of pooled cross-section data. **2885**

FOOD AID

XA SO Canada gives \$5 million in food aid to Somalia = Le Canada fournit une aide alimentaire de \$5 millions à la Somalie. **3108**

XE NL Beleidsnota inzake het sectorprogramma voedselproductie- en voedingsprogramma's: (categorie IV, begroting ontwikkelingssamenwerking). Policy statement concerning the sector programme on food production and nutrition: (category IV, development cooperation budget). **3063**

XL NI Canada provides food aid to Nicaragua = Aide alimentaire du Canada au Nicaragua. **3117**

XN CA Canadian fish as foreign aid. **3208**
Handle with care: skim milk aid to developing countries. **3185**

XZ Beleidsnota inzake het sectorprogramma voedselproductie- en voedingsprogramma's: (categorie IV, begroting ontwikkelingssamenwerking). Policy statement concerning the sector programme on food production and nutrition: (category IV, development cooperation budget). **3063**

Canadian fish as foreign aid. **3208**

FOOD CONSUMPTION

XA Etat nutritionnel de la population rurale du Sahel: rapport d'un groupe de travail, Paris (France) 28-29 avril 1980. **2738**

Nutritional status of the rural population of the Sahel: report of a working group, Paris, France, 28-29 April 1980. **2739**

FOOD CROPS

Z Systèmes alimentaires: description du programme "Systèmes post-production" subventionné par le Centre de recherche pour le développement international. **3159**

FOOD ECONOMICS

Z The political economy of global food production, FAO, and Africa's persistent food problems. **2788**

FOOD POLICY

N US Kampuchea 1970-1975: de boeren bevrijden zich. Kampuchea 1970-1975: the farmers set themselves free. **2909**

P KH Kampuchea 1970-1975: de boeren bevrijden zich. Kampuchea 1970-1975: the farmers set themselves free. **2909**

FOOD PROCESSING

XZ Systèmes alimentaires: description du programme "Systèmes post-production" subventionné par le Centre de recherche pour le développement international. **3159**

FOOD PRODUCTION

XE NL Beleidsnota inzake het sectorprogramma voedselproductie- en voedingsprogramma's: (categorie IV, begroting ontwikkelingssamenwerking). Policy statement concerning the sector programme on food production and nutrition: (category IV, development cooperation budget). **3063**

XZ Beleidsnota inzake het sectorprogramma voedselproductie- en voedingsprogramma's: (categorie IV, begroting ontwikkelingssamenwerking). Policy statement concerning the sector programme on food production and nutrition: (category IV, development cooperation budget). **3063**

International development outlook. **2974**
Moirá: model of international relations in agriculture: report of the project group food for a doubling world population. **3255**

FOOD REQUIREMENTS

XP BD Foodgrains demand elasticities of rural households in Bangladesh - an analysis of pooled cross-section data. **2885**

FORECASTING TECHNIQUES

XZ Weltmodelle am Wendepunkt. World models at the turning point. **3260**

FOREIGN AID

XA Canadian aid to Africa: perspectives and problems. **2831**

XN CA Alberta international assistance program: summary review 1977-1978. **3215**
Alberta international assistance program: summary review 1978-1979. **3214**
Findings of a national survey on attitudes on foreign aid = Résultats d'un sondage national sur les attitudes canadiennes face à l'aide étrangère. **2879**

Funds speeds aid to Third World projects = Le fonds délégué accélère la réalisation des projets. **3118**

Main estimates 1981-82 under External Affairs = Budget principal 1981-82 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures. **3004**

Main estimates 1981-82: votes 30, 35, L40, L45, L50, L55 and L60 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs = Budget principal 1981-82: crédits 30, 35, L40, L45, L50, L55 and L60 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la

rubrique Affaires Extérieures. **3005**

Main estimates 1981-82: votes 30, 35, L40, L50, L55 and L60 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs = Budget principal 1981-82: crédits 30, 35, L40, L45, L50, L55 and L60 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures. **3006**

Notes for a speech by the Honourable Raymond Perrault, leader of the Government in the Senate and Head of the Canadian Delegation at the United Nations Conference on Least-Developed Countries. **3010**

Supplementary estimates (B) 1980-81 under External Affairs = Budget supplémentaire (B) 1980-81 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures. **3007**

XP BU Vneshneekonomicheskie svyazi Birmy. The external economic relations of Burma. **2886**

FOREIGN CAPITAL

XE TR Die Tuerkei: vom Osmanischen Reich zum Nationalstaat - Werdegang einer Unterentwicklung. Turkey: from the Ottoman State to National State - history of underdevelopment. **2862**

XL Latinskaya Amerika: problemy vneshnej zadolzhennosti. Latin America: the problems of external debt. **2869**

XP Ehksport yaponskogo kapitala v strany Azii. The export of Japanese private capital to Asian countries. **2903**

JP Ehksport yaponskogo kapitala v strany Azii. The export of Japanese private capital to Asian countries. **2903**

XZ Imperialism i razvivayushchiesya strany: politika transnatsional'nykh korporatsij. Imperialism and developing countries: the policy of transnational corporations. **2928**

FOREIGN ENTERPRISES

XP Ehksport yaponskogo kapitala v strany Azii. The export of Japanese private capital to Asian countries. **2903**

JP Ehksport yaponskogo kapitala v strany Azii. The export of Japanese private capital to Asian countries. **2903**

FOREIGN EXCHANGE

XZ Devisenbedarf und Verschuldung der Entwicklungslaender. Foreign exchange needs and indebtedness of developing countries. **2915**

FOREIGN EXCHANGE CONTROL

XZ Import quotas and macroeconomic balance in a simple dynamic model. **3254**

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS

XA NG Indigenization and technological dependency. **2846**

XL Latinskaya Amerika: problemy vneshnezadolzhennosti. Latin America: the problems of external debt. **2869**

CL Worlds apart: update. **2753**

XN US Wachstums und Beschaeftigungseffekte von privaten auslaendischen Direktinvestitionen in Entwicklungslaender unter besonderer Beruecksichtigung der US-Direktinvestitionen von 1957 und 1966. Growth and employment effects of private foreign direct investments in developing countries in special consideration of US direct investments of 1957 and 1966. **3251**

XP Income tax and foreign investment in developing countries: a comparative study of income tax treatment of foreign investment in Asian Commonwealth countries. **2905**

BD Income tax and foreign investment in developing countries: a comparative study of income tax treatment of foreign investment in Asian Commonwealth countries. **2905**

IN Income tax and foreign investment in developing countries: a comparative study of income tax treatment of foreign investment in Asian Commonwealth countries. **2905**

LK Assistance for prefeasibility studies: Sri Lanka terminal report. **3249**

XZ Wachstums und Beschaeftigungseffekte von privaten auslaendischen Direktinvestitionen in Entwicklungslaender unter besonderer Beruecksichtigung der US-Direktinvestitionen von 1957 und 1966. Growth and employment effects of private foreign direct investments in developing countries in special consideration of US direct investments of 1957 and 1966. **3251**

FOREIGN POLICY

XA Nationale Emanzipation: Entwicklungsstrategie und Aussenpolitik in Tropicisch-Afrika: die Beispiele Elfenbeinkueste und Guinea. National emancipation: development strategy and foreign policy in Tropical Africa: the example of Ivory Coast and Guinea. **2834**

NA Address by Ambassador Michel Dupuy of Canada's Permanent Representative to the United Nations during Security Council consideration of the question of Namibia, New York, April 27, 1978. **2997**

- SD** Die Aussenpolitik der Republik Sudan auf dem Hintergrund innergesellschaftlicher Konflikte 1969-1978. The foreign policy of the Republic of Sudan before the background of internal social conflicts. **3020**
- XN CA** Main estimates 1980-81: vote 1 under External Affairs = Budget principal 1980-81: crédit 1 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures. **3003**
- Statement by the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, during the debate in the House of Commons on foreign policy, Ottawa, June 15, 1981. **3008**
- Statement by the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, during the second day of the debate in the House of Commons on foreign policy, Ottawa, June 16, 1981. **3009**
- P IN** India's changing role in the United Nations. **3028**
- LK** Sri Lanka: Konfliktpotential und Aussenpolitik. Sri Lanka: conflict potential and foreign policy. **3029**

FOREST RESOURCES

- A** Le rôle des arbres au Sahel: compte rendu du colloque tenu à Dakar (Sénégal) du 5 au 10 novembre 1979. **3231**

FORESTRY RESEARCH

- A** A study of agri-silviculture potential in West Africa. **2822**

FREE TRADE AREA

- P LK** Export processing zones in Sri Lanka: a monetary approach. **2782**

FRUITS

- P LK** Agro-based industrial development export industries in Sri Lanka: the case of fruit and juice canneries. **2777**

FUNCTIONAL LITERACY

- P IN** Guide for evaluation: Farmers Functional Literacy Programme. **3247**
- Health and adult education: the Mandar experiment. **3155**
- Towards integrated farmer's training and functional literacy: the interim report of evaluation committee on Farmers' Training and Functional Literacy Program. **2992**
- Z** Research on literacy and work among the rural poor. **2975**

GATT

- N CA** Trade in the 1980s: Canada, GATT, and the Third World = Le Canada, le GATT et le tiers monde. **3075**

GENERAL SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

- XN CA** Notes for a speech by the Honourable Raymond Perrault, leader of the Government in the Senate and Head of the Canadian Delegation at the United Nations Conference on Least-Developed Countries. **3010**

GEOGRAPHY

- XP BD** Geography of Bangladesh. **2761**

GEO THERMAL ENERGY

- XA MA** Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: rapport du Groupe énergies nouvelles. **3040**

GOVERNMENT

- XP LK** Labour relations. **2781**

GOVERNMENT POLICY

- XE NL** Advies onderzoek minderheden. Recommendations regarding research on ethnic minorities. **3001**

GREEN REVOLUTION

- XP ID** The integration of the peasantry: examples from Malaysia and Indonesia. **3186**
- IN** The impact of the high-yielding varieties program on foodgrain production in India. **3217**
- MY** The integration of the peasantry: examples from Malaysia and Indonesia. **3186**

GROWTH POLICY

- XP LK** A review of some macroeconomic aspects of Sri Lanka's post war home oriented growth strategy. **3197**

HABITAT

- XA MA** Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements d'infrastructure: secteur: urbanisme, habitat et environnement, chapitre 9. **3046**
- ZM** Settlement patterns and rural development: a human geographical study of the Kaonde, Kasempa district, Zambia. **2931**

HANDICRAFT PROMOTION

- XA MA** Province de Chaouen: programme d'action, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des activités productives: secteur: artisanat, chapitre 4. **3056**
- Province de Tiznit: préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: secteur productif. **3060**

HEALTH

- XZ** Medizin allein macht nicht gesund. Medicine alone does not cure. **2902**

HEALTH CENTRES

- XP IN The village health promoters of Rajgarh-Ambikapur in the Madhya Pradesh, India. **3166**

HEALTH EDUCATION

- XP IN Public health and people's participation: the Berhampur experience. **3148**

HEALTH MANPOWER

- XZ Les auxiliaires sanitaires en milieu rural. **3032**

HEALTH PLANNING

- XZ Les auxiliaires sanitaires en milieu rural. **3032**

HEALTH SERVICES

- XA NG The attitudes of medical and traditional doctors toward integration of the governmental health services in the western states of Nigeria. **2848**
- ZR La médecine traditionnelle au Zaïre: fonctionnement et contribution potentielle aux services de santé. **2749**
- XZ Les auxiliaires sanitaires en milieu rural. **3032**

HIGHER EDUCATION

- XN CA The role of Canadian universities in development. **3081**
- XZ The role of Canadian universities in development. **3081**

HISTORY

- XP BD Bangladesh district gazetteers: Bogra. **2809**
- Bangladesh district gazetteers: Khulna. **2811**
- Rural history of Bangladesh: a source study. **2817**

HOME ECONOMICS

- XA NG Integrating conscientization into a program for illiterate urban women in Nigeria. **2985**

HOUSEHOLD

- XA The household, women and agricultural development: proceedings of a symposium organized by the Department of Home Economics, Agricultural University Wageningen, the Netherlands, 18-20 January 1979. **2832**

HOUSING

- XL GY Housing patterns and values in a medium sized Third World city: Georgetown, Guyana. **2934**

- XP ID Geeignete Wohnungsbauprogramme und Wohnungsbaumethoden fuer die unteren Einkommensschichten in urbanen Ballungsraeumen am Beispiel Indonesiens. Appropriate housing programs and low cost housing construction in urban areas, demonstrated by the Indonesian example. **2956**

- IN Basic concepts for housing the poor **3090**

Do poor need houses. **3096**

Do poor need houses. **3097**

Housing. **3153**

Housing and people's participation - Baroda experience. **3151**

Housing as a change agent for community development. **3088**

Housing conditions in rural India. **2988**

Housing, poor and development: a case study. **3087**

Human settlements - approaches and possibilities. **3089**

No-cost housing: space as a resource. **2957**

Project background. **3147**

Role of voluntary agencies in housing for the poor. **3138**

Social housing: a success story of joint efforts. **3093**

Story of Lalgarh: an experiment in self help and community planning. **3154**

HOUSING COOPERATIVES

- XP IN Marianad Community Development Project, Trivandrum. **3156**

HOUSING NEEDS

- XP IN Housing for the urban poor in Ahmedabad - an integrated urban development approach. **3095**

HOUSING POLICY

- XP IN Housing the poor - problems and prospects. **3027**
- Participation in housing. **3150**

HUMAN RIGHTS

- XL Handboek vierde Russell tribunaal 24-30 november, Rotterdam. Handbook to the fourth Russell tribunal, 24-30 November, Rotterdam. **2789**

- CL Bread, peace and liberty: human rights and economic development in Chile, 1979 = Pan, paz y libertad: human rights and economic development in Chile, 1979. **3002**

- XN Handboek vierde Russell tribunaal 24-30 november, Rotterdam. Handbook to the fourth Russell tribunal, 24-30 November, Rotterdam. **2789**

IDEOLOGIES

- XZ** Sotsialisticheskaya orientatsiya: teoriya i praktika. Socialist orientation: theory and practice. **2801**

IDRC

- XZ** Quête d'avenirs: rapport d'activité du CRDI en 1979. **3219**
Searching: review of IDRC activities 1979. **3221**

IFC

- XZ** Internationale Entwicklungsfinanzierung: die Rolle der International Finance Corporation im Entwicklungsprozess. International development financing: the role of the International Finance Corporation in the development process. **3038**

ILLITERATES

- XZ** Research on literacy and work among the rural poor. **2975**

IMF

- XZ** Die währungspolitischen Forderungen der Entwicklungslaender. Developing countries' requests on the international monetary system. **3077**

IMMUNIZATION

- XP PK** Canada helps Pakistan protect children against polio = Le Canada contribue à la protection antipolio des enfants du Pakistan. **3123**

INCOME

- XZ** On the normative measurement of inequality. **2976**

INCOME DISTRIBUTION

- XA ZA** Aufstieg oder Ausbeutung der Schwarzafrikaner? Einkommens- und Verbrauchsstrukturen in Suedafrika. Rise or exploitation of black Africans? Structures of income and consumption in South Africa. **2748**

- XZ** On the normative measurement of inequality. **2976**

- Poverty, inequality and development strategy in the Third World. **2964**

- Zur Problematik der gesamtwirtschaftlichen Zielfunktion in Entwicklungslaendern. About the problems of macro-economic target function in developing countries. **3252**

INDEBTEDNESS

- XP IN** Institutioneller Agrarkredit und traditionelle Schuldverhaeltnisse: Distrikt Dhanbad-Bihar (Indien). Institutional agricultural credit and traditional indebtedness: District of Dhanbad-Bihar

(India). **2942**

- XZ** Devisenbedarf und Verschuldung der Entwicklungslaender. Foreign exchange needs and indebtedness of developing countries. **2915**

Die Verschuldung der Entwicklungslaender als Problem der Nord-Sued-Beziehungen. The indebtedness of the developing countries as a problem of the North-South-Relations. **2919**

INDEPENDENCE

- XA NA** Economic development in Namibia. Towards acceptable development strategies for independent Namibia. **2843**

Namibia: auf dem Wege zur Unabhaengigkeit. Namibia: on the road to independence. **2842**

- XL AN** Volkenrechtelijke aspecten van Antilliaanse onafhankelijkheid. Aspects of the law of nations with regard to Antillean independence. **3074**

INDIGENOUS POPULATION

- XA NG** Indigenization and technological dependency. **2846**

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

- XL** Science and technology for development: technology behaviour of industrial enterprises: STPI module 11. **2950**

- CO** Industrialization in Colombia: policies, patterns, perspectives. **3022**

- XP IN** Musahri Industrial Development Programme: a schematic lay-out of the Musahri plan. **3134**

- XZ** Science and technology for development: technical changes in industrial branches: STPI module 10. **2981**

Science and technology for development: the evolution of industry in STPI countries: STPI module 2. **2971**

INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS

- XP BD** Public enterprise in the intermediate regime: a study in the political economy of Bangladesh. **2955**

INDUSTRIAL POLICY

- XL** Science and technology for development: policy instruments to define the pattern of demand for technology: STPI module 7. **2968**

- XP IN** Science and technology for development: policy instruments to define the pattern of demand for technology: STPI module 7. **2968**

- KR** Science and technology for development: policy instruments to define the pattern of demand for technology: STPI module 7. **2968**

XZ Science and technology for development: the evolution of industry in STPI countries: STPI module 2. **2971**

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

XP BD Achievement motivation and industrial productivity in Bangladesh. **3083**

INDUSTRIAL PROJECTS

XP LK Assistance for prefeasibility studies: Sri Lanka terminal report. **3249**

INDUSTRIAL PROMOTION

XL Science and technology for development: policy instruments to define the pattern of demand for technology: STPI module 7. **2968**

XP IN Science and technology for development: policy instruments to define the pattern of demand for technology: STPI module 7. **2968**

KR Science and technology for development: policy instruments to define the pattern of demand for technology: STPI module 7. **2968**

XZ Science and technology for development: policy instruments to promote the performance of S and T activities in industrial enterprises: STPI module 8. **2978**

INDUSTRIAL WORKERS

XA ET Formaler Wandel soziokultureller Interaktion im Zuge des Uebergangs agrarischer Bevoelkerungsschichten zu industriellen Erwerbstaetigkeit in Fabrikbetrieben der Industrieregion von Addis-Abeba, dargestellt am Beispiel der Belegschaft von Indo-Ethiopian-Textile in Akaki-Beseka. Socio-cultural interaction at the transition of agricultural population strata to industrial employment, demonstrated at the example of the employees of the Indo-Ethiopian-Textile in Akaki-Beseka near Addis-Abeba. **2930**

XP IN The Indian industrial worker: issues in perspective. **2768**

INDUSTRIALIZATION

XA Afrika: problemy regional'nogo razvitiya. Africa: the problems of regional development. **2829**

CG Industrialisierung in Aequatorialafrika: zur raumwirksamen Steuerung des Industrialisierungsprozesses in den Kuestenstaaten Kamerun, Gabun und Kongo. Industrialization in Equatorial Africa: on the regional direction of the industrialization process in the coast states of Cameroon, Gabon and Congo. **2833**

CM Industrialisierung in Aequatorialafrika: zur raumwirksamen Steuerung des Industrialisierungsprozesses in den Kuestenstaaten Kamerun, Gabun und Kongo. Industrialization in Equatorial Africa: on the regional direction of the industrialization process in the coast states of Cameroon, Gabon and Congo. **2833**

GA Industrialisierung in Aequatorialafrika: zur raumwirksamen Steuerung des Industrialisierungsprozesses in den Kuestenstaaten Kamerun, Gabun und Kongo. Industrialization in Equatorial Africa: on the regional direction of the industrialization process in the coast states of Cameroon, Gabon and Congo. **2833**

XL CO Industrialization in Colombia: policies, patterns, perspectives. **3022**

XP IN Agricultural transformation and opportunities for a learning revolution. **2943**

XW IQ Sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskoe preobrazovaniya v Irakskoj Respublike. Socio-economic transformations in the Republic of Iraq. **2897**

XZ Science and technology for development: the evolution of industry in STPI countries: STPI module 2. **2971**

INDUSTRY

XN CA Perspectives de coopération industrielle entre le Canada et le Tiers-monde. **275**

XP BD Comparative advantage of Bangladesh within the manufacturing sector. **2808**

INFANT MORTALITY

XP BD Differentials in cumulative fertility and child survivorship in rural Bangladesh. **2818**

INFORMAL SECTOR

XL Intra-urbane mobiliteit en het ontstaan van spontane volksbuurten in de stedelijke van Latijns-Amerika: zelfvoorzienende woningbouw als oplossing voor het woningvraagstuk. Intra-urban mobility and the spontaneous development of working class areas in the towns of Latin America: self-help housing as a solution to the housing problem. **2870**

INFORMATION

XA MA Maghreb arabe presse: plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982. **3041**

Plan de développement économique social 1978-1982: Commission information et mass media, la publicité. **3042**

INFORMATION DISSEMINATION

XN CA STI flows in developing countries: the experience of the International Development Research Centre. **3127**

XZ STI flows in developing countries: the experience of the International Development Research Centre. **3127**

INFORMATION NETWORK

XZ Inter press service news from the Third World: a study of history, assumptions, organization, material and future perspectives of the Third World news agency inter press service. **2900**

INFORMATION SERVICES

XZ Science and technology for development: policy instruments for the support of industrial science and technology activities: STPI module 9. **2969**

INSTITUTION BUILDING

XZ Science and technology for development: policy instruments to build up an infrastructure for the generation of technology: STPI module 5. **2966**

INTEGRATED APPROACH

XZ De drie panelen van het derde ontwikkelingsdecennium. Three facets of the third development decade. **2972**

INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT

XL BB Training Caribbean teachers for a role in development. **2871**

JM Training Caribbean teachers for a role in development. **2871**

TT Training Caribbean teachers for a role in development. **2871**

XP LK A comparative study on decentralized budget and district integrated rural development programmes: Kurunegala and Matara districts. **3195**

NP Canada assists rural development in Nepal = Le Canada contribue au développement rural du Népal. **3122**

INTEREST RATE

XP IN Differential interest rate scheme: findings of a field study. **3092**

INTERNAL MIGRATIONS

A HV Vers une explication des courants migratoires voltaïques. **2839**

MA A new method of estimating simultaneously 'internal' and 'external' migration with an application to illegal emigration from Morocco. **3240**

P LK Some aspects of population redistribution in Sri Lanka since 1946. **2769**

INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS

L Der Vertrag ueber Zusammenarbeit im Amazonasgebiet. Treaty about the cooperation in the Amazonas area. **3066**

Z Das integrierte Rohstoffprogramm. The integrated raw material program. **3078**

Neuverhandlungen des Lomé-Abkommens. Renegotiating the Lomé Agreement. **3080**

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

XE Europaeisch-arabischer Dialog. European-Arab dialogue. **2907**

XN CA Perspectives de coopération industrielle entre le Canada et le Tiers-monde. **2756**

XP Statement by the Secretary of State for External Affairs of Canada, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, on arrival in Manila to attend the annual ASEAN Foreign Ministers' Meeting with Dialogue Partners, Manila, Philippines, June 19, 1981. **3012**

XW Europaeisch-arabischer Dialog. European-Arab dialogue. **2907**

XZ Ist Nord-Sued-Entspannung moeglich? Eine neue Politik fuer eine neue Front. Is North-South détente possible? A new policy for a new frontier. **2906**

Neuverhandlungen des Lomé-Abkommens. Renegotiating the Lomé Agreement. **3080**

INTERNATIONAL DIVISION OF LABOUR

XZ Cacao en een nieuwe internationale arbeidsverdeling. Cocoa and a new international division of labour. **2921**

INTERNATIONAL LAW

XL AN Volkenrechtelijke aspecten van Antilliaanse onafhankelijkheid. Aspects of the law of nations with regard to Antillean independence. **3074**

XP CN Chinas Grenzen mit Birma und mit der Sowjetunion: Voelkerrechtliche Theorie und Praxis der Volksrepublik China. China's borders with Burma and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: theory relating to international law and practice in the People's Republic of China. **2889**

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY REFORM

XZ Die waehrungspolitischen Forderungen der Entwicklungslaender. Developing countries' requests on the international monetary system. **3077**

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY SYSTEM

XE DE Welthandel: Teil 2. World trade: Part 2. **2910**

XZ Die waehrungspolitischen Forderungen der Entwicklungslaender. Developing countries' requests on the international monetary system. **3077**

Transnational corporations and world economic order = Transnationale Konzerne und Weltwirtschaftsordnung. **2904**

Welthandel: Teil 2. World trade: Part 2. **2910**

INTERNATIONAL NEGOTIATION

XZ The global negotiations and the international development strategy = Les négociations globales et la stratégie internationale de développement. **3017**

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

XZ Inter press service news from the Third World: a study of history, assumptions, organization, material and future perspectives of the Third World news agency inter press service. **2900**

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

XA SD Die Aussenpolitik der Republik Sudan auf dem Hintergrund innergesellschaftlicher Konflikte 1969-1978. The foreign policy of the Republic of Sudan before the background of internal social conflicts. **3020**

XE Kurzbibliographie europaeisch-arabische Beziehungen. Short bibliography on European-Arab relations. **3227**

NL Nota ontwikkelingssamenwerking in wereldeconomisch perspectief: bijlage V.1 van de memorie van toelichting 1980 van het Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken: Tweede Kamer, zitting 1979-1980. Memorandum development cooperation in world economic perspective: annex V.I of the explanatory memorandum 1980 of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs: Lower House, session 1979-1980. **3018**

XP HK Canada looks West - increasing links across the Pacific = Le Canada renforce ses liens avec la région du Pacifique. **3076**

IN India's changing role in the United Nations. **3028**

XW Kurzbibliographie europaeisch-arabische Beziehungen. Short bibliography on European-Arab relations. **3227**

XZ Die Verschuldung der Entwicklungslaender als Problem der Nord-Sued-Beziehungen. The indebtedness of the developing countries as a problem of the North-South-Relations. **2919**

Nota ontwikkelingssamenwerking in wereldeconomisch perspectief: bijlage V.1 van de memorie van toelichting 1980 van het Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken: Tweede Kamer, zitting 1979-1980. Memorandum development cooperation in world economic perspective: annex V.I of the explanatory memorandum 1980 of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs: Lower House, session 1979-1980. **3018**

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

XE DE Welthandel: Teil 2. World trade: Part 2. **2910**

SU Der Handel der Sowjetunion mit den Entwicklungslaendern in den Jahren 1955-76. Soviet Union's trade with developing countries in the years 1955-76. **2750**

XL CO Industrialization in Colombia: policies, patterns, perspectives. **3022**

XZ Auswertung der Dokumentation der vierten Welthandels- und Entwicklungskonferenz Nairobi 1976. Analysis of the documentation of UNCTAD IV in Nairobi 1976. **3036**

Rohstoff Kupfer: Strukturen und Trends bei Angebot und Nachfrage. Raw material copper: structure and trends of supply and demand. **2795**

Stabilisierung und Erhoehung der Exporterlöse der Entwicklungslaender. Stabilization and increase of export earnings of developing countries. **2912**

State trading - a major factor in international business. **2792**

A two country demographic-economic model for international trade and migration analysis. **3258**

The UNCTAD commodity fund: is it getting anywhere. **3207**

Welthandel: Teil 2. World trade: Part 2. **2910**

INVESTMENTS

XA MA Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Groupe eau potable urbaine annexe à la note de présentation: récapitulation des investissements par centre et par province. **3044**

IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY

XA DZ Le concept d'industries industrialisantes et l'agriculture dans le cadre des principes du développement algérien. **2741**

IRRIGATED LAND

XP LK Social organisation and irrigation practice in Sri Lanka's settlement schemes **3191**

IRRIGATION

XA TN Die landwirtschaftliche Beratung im Beirungsgebiet Badrouna Sidi Smail Tunesien. Agricultural consulting in the irrigation area Badrouna Sidi Smail Tunisia. **3130**

XW IL Forschung fuer die Landwirtschaft der Entwicklungslaender: ein israelischer Beitrag im Kampf gegen den Hunger in der Welt. Research for agriculture in developing countries: an Israelite contribution to the fight against hunger **2963**

IRRIGATION DEVELOPMENT

- XA MA** Province de Chaouen: programme d'action, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des activités productives: secteur: développement agricole et barrages, eaux et forêts, chapitre 2. **3055**
- XP LK** The Mahaweli ganga development project: a survey. **3193**
A note on Mahaweli development: Kallawewa "H" system. **2770**
On the necessity of an environmental impact statement for the Mahaweli project: some reflections. **3187**

JOINT VENTURES

- XP** SSEA's statement on Canada/ASEAN co-operation = Déclaration du SEAE sur la coopération Canada/ANASE. **3067**

JUTE

- XP BD** Should Bangladesh participate in an international buffer stocking arrangement for raw jute. **3068**
- XZ** An econometric model simulation of the world jute market. **3257**

LABOUR MARKET

- XL CO** Kolumbien: Aspekte der Wirtschafts- und Sozialpolitik. Colombia: aspects of economic and social policy. **2754**
- XW YE** Der Entwicklung ausgesetzt. Exposed to development. **2899**

LABOUR MIGRATIONS

- XL MX** Rural community development in Mexico: the impact of Mexican recurrent migration to the United States. **2935**

LABOUR POLICY

- XA ZA** Zwart goud: ontwikkelingen in de goudprijs en het arbeidsbeleid van de Zuidafrikaanse mijnen. Black gold: developments in the price of gold and the labour policy in the South African mines. **3021**
- XP LK** Labour relations. **2781**

LAFTA

- XL** Acteurs et stratégies dans le processus d'intégration économique en Amérique latine. **3073**

LAND REFORMS

- XL EC** Urban poverty, migration and land reform in Ecuador. **2877**
- XP BD** Formulating a viable land policy for Bangladesh. **2953**
Towards land reform in Bangladesh: economic imperatives and immediate tasks. **2827**
- IN** Land reforms a milestone in liberation of land. **3149**

LAND SETTLEMENT

- XP LK** Changing technology and productivity in the peasant colonization schemes of the dry zone of Sri Lanka. **3190**
Social organisation and irrigation practice in Sri Lanka's settlement schemes. **3191**

LAND TENURE

- XP BD** Factors affecting tenancy: the case of Bangladesh agriculture. **2938**

LAND USE

- XA** Le rôle des arbres au Sahel: compte rendu du colloque tenu à Dakar (Sénégal) du 5 au 10 novembre 1979. **3231**
- XP IN** Planning for Shankargarh block. **2995**
Reply (to the BEAG). **2961**

LANDOWNERS

- XL AR** Types of productive units and the Argentine rural structure in a comparative context (c.1960). **2873**

LAW

- XA NG** The place of law in Nigeria's development process. **2847**

LAW OF THE SEA

- XZ** Beyond the Law of the Sea Conference = Au delà de la Conférence sur le droit de la mer. **3014**

LEADERSHIP

- XP IN** Organization of the rural poor, Ghazipur (U.P.). **3172**

LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES

- XE** Europaeisch-arabischer Dialog. European-Arab dialogue. **2907**
- XW** Europaeisch-arabischer Dialog. European-Arab dialogue. **2907**

LEAST DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

- XN CA** Notes for a speech by the Honourable Raymond Perrault, leader of the Government in the Senate and Head of the Canadian Delegation at the United Nations Conference on Least-Developed Countries. **3010**

LEGAL ASPECTS

- XA NG** The place of law in Nigeria's development process. **2847**

LEGAL PROTECTION

- XL SR** Jeugdrecht en jeugdbescherming in Suriname. Juvenile law and youth protection in Surinam. **2755**

LEGAL STATUS

- XL** Handboek vierde Russell tribunaal 24-30 november, Rotterdam. Handbook to the fourth Russell tribunal, 24-30 November, Rotterdam. **2789**
- XN** Handboek vierde Russell tribunaal 24-30 november, Rotterdam. Handbook to the fourth Russell tribunal, 24-30 November, Rotterdam. **2789**

LITERACY

- XA EG** Development and adult education in the Arab States: an analysis of some issues. **2977**
- XP IN** Rural Community Development Association, Madras. **3174**
- PK** Village literacy programming in Pakistan: a comparative ABES study with guidelines. **3176**
- XW** Development and adult education in the Arab States: an analysis of some issues. **2977**

LOANS

- XP IN** Differential interest rate scheme: findings of a field study. **3092**

LOWER CLASS

- XL AN** Overgaan of zitten blijven: een sociologische verkenning van factoren die invloed hebben op de leerprestaties van het Arubaanse volkskind in het basisonderwijs. Repeating a year or not: a sociological survey of the factors influencing the educational performance of lower class Aruban children in primary education. **2932**
- VE** Overgaan of zitten blijven: een sociologische verkenning van factoren die invloed hebben op de leerprestaties van het Curaçaose volkskind in het basisonderwijs. Repeating a year or not: a sociological survey of the factors influencing the educational performance of lower class Curaçao children in primary education. **2936**

MALNUTRITION

- XZ** Medizin allein macht nicht gesund. Medicine alone does not cure. **2902**

MANAGEMENT ATTITUDES

- XP SG** The impact of government on managerial attitudes: a Singapore example. **2783**

MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES

- XA TZ** Problems of management in a developing environment: the case of Tanzania (state enterprises between 1967 and 1975). **2855**

MANPOWER

- XP BD** Labour force analysis: Bangladesh 1974. **2937**

A model of manpower export and its effect on employment situation (1981-85) - some reflections. **3244**

- LK** Dimensions and characteristics of the unemployment problem. **2771**

MANPOWER NEEDS

- XP BD** Labour force analysis: Bangladesh 1974. **2937**
- LK** Estimating the demand for technical skills. **2824**
- Manpower supply and demand estimates. **2825**

MANPOWER PLANNING

- XA SD** Manpowerplanung in der Republik Sudan. Manpower planning in the Republic of Sudan. **3233**
- XZ** Science and technology for development: policy instruments for the support of industrial science and technology activities: STPI module 9. **2969**

MANUAL WORKERS

- XP LK** Employee earnings in Sri Lanka 1949-1975: some reflections on intergroup uniformity and diversity. **2775**

MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS

- XN CA** Perspectives de coopération industrielle entre le Canada et le Tiers-monde. **2750**

MANUFACTURING

- XP BD** Comparative advantage of Bangladesh within the manufacturing sector. **2808**
- The manufacturing sector of Bangladesh - an overview. **2758**
- Reasons for ideal capital: the case of Bangladesh manufacturing. **2940**

MARKETING

- XP PK** Marktangebot und Absatzverhalten landwirtschaftlicher Produzenten in Punjab (Pakistan). Marketing offer and marketing behaviour of agricultural producers in Punjab (Pakistan). **2947**

MARXISM

- XA** Marxism, Africa and social class: critique of relevant theories. **3238**

MASS COMMUNICATION

- XA MA** Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission information et mass media, la publicité. **3042**

MASS MEDIA

- XL AN** Kulturele overheersing van Nederland in Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen: dokumentatiemap. The cultural domination of the Netherlands in Suriname and the Netherlands Antilles: course book. **2868**

- SR** Kulturele overheersing van Nederland in Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen: dokumentatiemap. The cultural domination of the Netherlands in Surinam and the Netherlands Antilles: course book. **2868**
- XP IN** Communication and the challenge of rural development. **3175**
- PK** Fernsehen in Pakistan: entwicklungspolitische Bedeutung eines Massenmediums. Television in Pakistan: importance of a mass medium under development aspects. **2895**
- MEDIA**
- XP IN** Appropriate technology: the magic lantern. **3091**
Kheda TV: television for rural development. **3094**
- MERCHANT MARINE**
- XA MA** Ministère des transports: plan triennal 1978-1980: programme d'action régionalisé. **3061**
- METEOROLOGY**
- XA MA** Ministère des transports: plan triennal 1978-1980: programme d'action régionalisé. **3061**
- METEOROLOGY SERVICES**
- XA MA** Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements d'infrastructure: secteur: météorologie, chapitre 8. **3051**
- MIGRANT WORKERS**
- XL MX** Rural community development in Mexico: the impact of Mexican recurrent migration to the United States. **2935**
- MIGRANTS**
- XE NL** De buurvrouw is een buitenlandse: de positie van gastarbeidersvrouwen in Nederland. The woman next door is a foreigner: the position of migrant women in the Netherlands. **2861**
- MIGRATIONS**
- XZ** A two country demographic-economic model for international trade and migration analysis. **3258**
- MILITARY**
- KE TR** Militaer und Entwicklung in der Türkei, 1945-1973: ein Beitrag zur Untersuchung der Rolle des Militärs in der Entwicklung der Dritten World. Military and development in Turkey, 1945-1973: a contribution to the investigation of the military's role in the development of the Third World. **2864**
- XL PE** Twaalf jaar militair reformisme in Peru: konferentie 18-19 juni Utrecht. Twelve years of military reformism in Peru: conference 18-19 June, Utrecht. **3184**
- MILK**
- XA KE** Zero grazing: form der Milchviehhaltung fuer Kleinbauern in Kenia. Zero grazing: a method of dairy farming for smallholders in Kenya. **3232**
- XP IN** Dairy development decisions at farm level. **2991**
- MILK POWDER**
- XN CA** Handle with care: skim milk aid to developing countries. **3185**
- MINIMUM WAGE**
- XP IN** Sham of minimum wages. **3065**
- MINING**
- XA ZA** Zwart goud: ontwikkelingen in de goudprijs en het arbeidsbeleid van de Zuidafrikaanse mijnen. Black gold: developments in the price of gold and the labour policy in the South African mines. **3021**
- MODERNIZATION**
- XA NG** Indigenization and technological dependency. **2846**
- XE TR** Militaer und Entwicklung in der Türkei, 1945-1973: ein Beitrag zur Untersuchung der Rolle des Militärs in der Entwicklung der Dritten World. Military and development in Turkey, 1945-1973: a contribution to the investigation of the military's role in the development of the Third World. **2864**
- XP IN** Modernization of Indian tradition: a systematic study of social change. **2823**
- XZ** Sozialer Wandel: zur Erklärungskraft neuerer Entwicklungs- und Modernisierungstheorien. Social change: on the explanatory strength of recent development and modernization theories. **3261**
- MONEY SUPPLY**
- XP BD** The functional form of the demand for money in Bangladesh. **3242**
- MOTIVATIONS**
- XP BD** Achievement motivation and industrial productivity in Bangladesh. **3083**
- MULTILATERAL AID**
- XN CA** Canada and development cooperation: annual report 1979-1980. **3180**
Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1977-1978. **3177**

Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1978-1979. **3178**

Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1979-1980. **3179**

XZ Canada and development cooperation: annual report 1979-1980. **3180**

Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1977-1978. **3177**

Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1978-1979. **3178**

Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1979-1980. **3179**

MULTINATIONAL ENTERPRISES

XA TZ Problems of management in a developing environment: the case of Tanzania (state enterprises between 1967 and 1975). **2855**

XE DE Welthandel: Teil 2. World trade: Part 2. **2910**

NL Onderzoek naar agri-business. Investigating agri-business. **2799**

XZ Imperialism i razvivayushchiesya strany: politika transnatsional'nykh korporatsij. Imperialism and developing countries: the policy of transnational corporations. **2928**

Onderzoek naar agri-business. Investigating agri-business. **2799**

Transnational corporations and world economic order = Transnationale Konzerne und Weltwirtschaftsordnung. **2904**

Welthandel: Teil 2. World trade: Part 2. **2910**

NATIONAL BUDGET

XE NL Beleidsnota inzake het sectorprogramma voedselproductie- en voedingsprogramma's: (categorie IV, begroting ontwikkelingssamenwerking). Policy statement concerning the sector programme on food production and nutrition: (category IV, development cooperation budget). **3063**

XN CA Main estimates 1980-81: vote 1 under External Affairs = Budget principal 1980-81: crédit 1 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures. **3003**

XP BD Details of demands for grants and appropriations 1980-1981 (development). **3062**

XZ Beleidsnota inzake het sectorprogramma voedselproductie- en voedingsprogramma's: (categorie IV, begroting ontwikkelingssamenwerking). Policy statement concerning the sector programme on food production and nutrition: (category IV, development cooperation budget). **3063**

NATIONAL INCOME

XP IN Poverty in India. **2958**

NATIONAL LIBERATION MOVEMENTS

XA Axtual'nye problemy sovremennoy Afriki. The actual problems of contemporary Africa. **2740**

XZ Osvobodivshiesya strany v 70-e goda. The liberated countries in the seventies. **2787**

NATIONAL PLANNING

XP LK Prerequisites for balanced and sustained development: social justice and ethical principles. **3199**

NATIONALIZED INDUSTRY

XP LK Some observations on the nationalization of the tea industry of Sri Lanka: preliminary findings of a case study of tea plantations in the Nuwara Eliya district. **3188**

NEOCOLONIALISM

XZ Imperialism i razvivayushchiesya strany: politika transnatsional'nykh korporatsij. Imperialism and developing countries: the policy of transnational corporations. **2928**

NEW INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ORDER

XA ET A new international economic order for the peasant in the Third World. **2826**

XZ Het gemeenschappelijk grondstoffenfonds. The common fund for raw materials. **2786**

A new international economic order for the peasant in the Third World. **2826**

Wat gebeurt er met het Brandt-rapport? What's being done with the Brandt report. **2970**

NOMADS

XA SD Desertification in der Sahelzone der Republik Sudan. Desertification in the Sahel Zone of the Republic of Sudan. **2851**

NON-FORMAL EDUCATION

XP IN Marianad Community Development Project, Trivandrum. **3156**

Methodology of non-formal education and conscientisation for mass struggle according to the experience of Rural Community Development Association. **3168**
New concepts of education. **2959**

XZ Programmes of non-formal education for women. **2911**

NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

XN CA From the bottom up: involvement of Canadian NGOs in food and rural development in the Third World. **3011**

NORTH-SOUTH DIALOGUE

XZ New dimensions in North-South relations: a Canadian perspective = Nouvelles dimensions des relations nord-sud: une perspective canadienne. **3015**

Notes for an address by the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, to the Society for International Development's North/South Round Table. **3016**

Wat gebeurt er met het Brandt-rapport. What's being done with the Brandt report. **2970**

NUCLEAR ENERGY

XA MA Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: rapport du Groupe énergies nouvelles. **3040**

NUTRITION

XA Etat nutritionnel de la population rurale du Sahel: rapport d'un groupe de travail, Paris (France) 28-29 avril 1980. **2738**

Nutritional status of the rural population of the Sahel: report of a working group, Paris, France, 28-29 April 1980. **2739**

XZ Bomen, voedsel, mens en milieu: gecombineerde land-bosbouw in de tropen. Trees, food, man and the environment: integrated agriculture and forestry in the tropics. **2798**

OBSTACLES TO DEVELOPMENT

XZ Symposium on the big problem of the small farmer. **2924**

ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

XP BD Use-pattern of oral contraceptives in rural Bangladesh: a case study of Sulla. **3082**

ORGANIZATION OF RESEARCH

XA Forschung fuer die Entwicklung Afrikas: Der Council for the Development of Economic and Social Research in Africa, CODESRIA. Research for the development of Africa: the Council for the Development of Economic and Social Research in Africa, CODESRIA. **3230**

PEASANTS

XA BJ Une analyse des essais de restructuration des milieux ruraux en République Populaire du Bénin de 1960 à 1969. **3209**

ET A new international economic order for the peasant in the Third World. **2826**

Transition to collective agriculture and peasant participation - North Vietnam, Tanzania and Ethiopia. **2965**

TZ Transition to collective agriculture and peasant participation - North Vietnam, Tanzania and Ethiopia. **2965**

XL La culture paysanne en Amérique latine: potentiel et implications idéologiques. **2867**

VE Marché et classes sociales à Santa Fé: la décomposition de la paysannerie au Vénézuéla oriental. **2804**

XP VN Transition to collective agriculture and peasant participation - North Vietnam, Tanzania and Ethiopia. **2965**

XZ A new international economic order for the peasant in the Third World. **2826**

PEST CONTROL

XA SD Economic problems of pest control: examined for the case of the Gezira-Sudan. **3213**

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

XA MA Evolution des données sur l'énergie au cours de la période 1968-1976. **2743**

Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission nationale du commerce, de l'industrie des mines et de la marine marchande. **2746**

PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION

XP TH Implementing an educational philosophy: 'Khit-pen' in Thailand. **3203**

PHYSICIANS

XA NG The attitudes of medical and traditional doctors toward integration of the governmental health services in the western states of Nigeria. **2848**

PLANNING

XP IN Bottlenecks in development. **3064**

Comprehensive area development: proceedings & papers of a workshop: Govindpur, District Mirzapur, U.P., 17-22 Feb 1975. **3152**

The Dantwala committee and after. **3026**

Housing conditions in rural India. **2988**

Planning for Shankargarh block. **2995**

Story of Lalgargh: an experiment in self help and community planning. **3154**

PLANNING METHODS

- XN CA** L'évaluation des projets: approche et méthodes = Project evaluation: perspective and methodology. **3241**

PLANT PROTECTION

- XA SD** Economic problems of pest control: examined for the case of the Gezira-Sudan. **3213**
- XW IL** Forschung fuer die Landwirtschaft der Entwicklungslaender: ein israelischer Beitrag im Kampf gegen den Hunger in der Welt. Research for agriculture in developing countries: an Israelite contribution to the fight against hunger. **2963**

POLIOMYELITIS

- XP PK** Canada helps Pakistan protect children against polio = Le Canada contribue à la protection antipolio des enfants du Pakistan. **3123**

POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT

- XA** Aktual'nye problemy sovremennoj Afriki. The actual problems of contemporary Africa. **2740**
- RH** Main estimates 1980-81: vote 1 under External Affairs = Budget principal 1980-81: crédit 1 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures. **2849**
- XL** Sociale veranderingen in Latijns-Amerika. Social change in Latin America. **2866**
- BO** Boliviya: tendentsii sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya. Bolivia: trends of socio-economic development. **2874**
- XP PG** Dokumente zur politischen Entwicklung in Papua-Neuguinea. Documents on the political development of Papua New Guinea. **3013**
- Zur politischen Entwicklung in Papua-Neuguinea, einer Jungen Demokratie am Rande Suedostasiens. On the political development of Papua New Guinea, a young democracy at the South-East-Asian border. **3030**
- XZ** Nekotorye problemy razvitiya revolyutsionnogo protsessa v osvobodivshikhsya stranakh. Some problems of the development of the revolutionary process in liberated countries. **2785**
- Osvobodivshiesya strany v 70-e gody. The liberated countries in the seventies. **2787**
- Osvobodivshiesya strany: tendentsii i perspektivy razvitiya. The liberated countries: trends and perspectives of development. **2800**
- Sotsialisticheskaya orientatsiya: teoriya i praktika. Socialist orientation: theory and practice. **2801**

POLITICAL DOCTRINES

- XA MZ** Dokumente des 3.Kongresses der FRELIMO. Documents of the third FRELIMO congress. **2996**

POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY

- XA EG** Aegypten: das Land am Nil im wirtschaftlichen und sozialen Umbruch. Egypt: the nation on the Nile in economic and social change-over. **2742**
- XL** Lateinamerika-Ploetz: Die ibero-amerikanische Welt: Geschichte Probleme, Perspektiven. Latin America-Ploetz: the Ibero-American world: history, problems, perspectives. **2751**
- XP CN** Chinas Grenzen mit Birma und mit der Sowjetunion: Voelkerrechtliche Theorie und Praxis der Volksrepublik China. China's borders with Burma and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: theory relating to international law and practice in the People's Republic of China. **2889**

POLITICAL IDEOLOGIES

- XA ZA** Hoert die Stimme Afrikas: Reden 1949-1959: Im Anhang: Rede vor Gericht, kurze Zusammenfassung der Politik und des Programms der PAC von Azania. Listen to the voice of Africa: speeches 1949-1959: supplement: speech before the court: short summary of policy and programs of PAC of Azania. **2859**
- XZ** Revolyutsionno-demokraticheskie partii: nekotorye tendentsii evolyutsii. Revolutionary-democratic parties: some tendencies of evolution. **2913**

POLITICAL OPPOSITION

- XA NA** Namibia: auf dem Wege zur Unabhangigkeit. Namibia: on the road to independence. **2842**
- XE TR** Die Tuerkei: vom Osmanischen Reich zum Nationalstaat - Werdegang einer Unterentwicklung. Turkey: from the Ottoman State to National State - history of underdevelopment. **2862**
- XP LK** Sri Lanka: Konfliktpotential und Aussenpolitik. Sri Lanka: conflict potential and foreign policy. **3029**

POLITICAL PARTIES

- XA MZ** Dokumente des 3.Kongresses der FRELIMO. Documents of the third FRELIMO congress. **2996**
- ZA** Aufzeichnung zur Entwicklung des Rassenkonflikts in Suedafrika. Notes on the development of the racial conflict in South Africa. **2858**
- XP PG** Dokumente zur politischen Entwicklung in Papua-Neuguinea. Documents on the political development of Papua New Guinea. **3013**

Zur politischen Entwicklung in Papua-Neuguinea, einer Jungen Demokratie am Rande Suedostasiens. On the political development of Papua New Guinea, a young democracy at the South-East-Asian border. **3030**

XZ **Revolyutsionno-demokraticheskie partii: nekotorye tendentsii evolyutsii. Revolutionary-democratic parties: some tendencies of evolution. 2913**

POLITICAL POWER

XA ZA Suedafrika: Friedlicher Wandel? Moe-glichkeiten demokratischer Konflik-tregelung: Eine empirische Untersu-chung. South Africa: peaceful change? Possibilities of a democratic conflict solution: an empirical study. **2856**

XP LK The Asokan persona as a persisting paradigm of authority in Sinhalese po-litical culture. **2892**

POLITICAL SYSTEMS

XL PA Panama: notes on the socio-political sit-uation in Panama. **2878**

POLITICS

XA ET Aethiopiens geduldete Revolution. Ethi-opia's permitted revolution. **2838**

XP LK The Mahaweli ganga development proj-ect: a survey. **3193**

XW YE Die Entwicklung der Arabischen Re-publik Jemen: Sozio-politische Grundla-gen der Administration. The develop-ment of the Arab Republic Yemen: socio-political data of the administra-tion. **2898**

POLLUTION

XP IN The environmentalists: another view: a comment. **2960**

POPULATION

XA NG Regionale Analyse von Volkszaehlungen in Suednigeria. Regional analysis of population census in Nigeria. **2802**

POPULATION CENSUSES

XP BD The defectiveness of the 1974 popula-tion census of Bangladesh. **3211**
District census report, Dacca. **2810**

POPULATION DISTRIBUTION

XP LK Some aspects of population redistribu-tion in Sri Lanka since 1946. **2769**

POPULATION DYNAMICS

XA MA A new method of estimating simultane-ously 'internal' and 'external' migration with an application to illegal emigration from Morocco. **3240**

XP BU Naselenie Birmy: Istoriko-demografi-cheskij ocherk. The population of Bur-ma: historical and demographic profile. **2887**

POPULATION POLICY

XP BU Naselenie Birmy: Istoriko-demografi-cheskij ocherk. The population of Bur-ma: historical and demographic profile. **2887**

POST-HARVEST SYSTEMS

XZ Systèmes alimentaires: description du programme "Systèmes post-production" subventionné par le Centre de recherche pour le développement international. **3159**

POSTAL SERVICES

XA MA Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements d'infrastructure: sec-teur: P.T.T., chapitre 10. **3047**

POVERTY

XL EC Urban poverty, migration and land re-form in Ecuador. **2877**

XP IN Mukka welfare society. **3173**
Poverty in India. **2958**
Rural development for rural poor: Dha-rampur project: contours of poverty and a plan for action. **3085**

XZ Poverty, inequality and development strategy in the Third World. **2964**
Symposium on the big problem of the small farmer. **2924**

POWER DEMAND

XA MA Objectifs, chiffres et orientations du plan quinquennal 1978-1982. **2744**
Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Com-mission nationale du commerce, de l'in-dustrie et de la marine marchande: rapport du Groupe énergie, résumé et conlusions générales. **2745**

POWER SUPPLY

XA MA Objectifs, chiffres et orientations du plan quinquennal 1978-1982. **2744**
Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Com-mission nationale du commerce, de l'in-dustrie et de la marine marchande: rapport du Groupe énergie, résumé et conlusions générales. **2745**

PRESS

XA MA Maghreb arabe presse: plan de déve-loppement économique et social 1978-1982. **3041**

XZ

Inter press service news from the Third World: a study of history, assumptions, organization, material and future perspectives of the Third World news agency inter press service. **2900**

Problemen van internationale communicatie met bijzondere aandacht voor de positie van de ontwikkelingslanden: verslag van het colloquium.... Problems of international communication with special attention to the position of the developing countries: report of a colloquium. **2790**

PRICE SUPPORT

XP BD Price support versus fertilizer subsidy for increasing rice production in Bangladesh. **2805**

PRICES

XA ZA Zwart goud: ontwikkelingen in de goudprijs en het arbeidsbeleid van de Zuidafrikaanse mijnen. Black gold: developments in the price of gold and the labour policy in the South African mines. **3021**

XL GY Housing patterns and values in a medium sized Third World city: Georgetown, Guyana. **2934**

XP BD Shadow pricing and wage and employment issues in national economic planning. **2954**

IN The current economic scene. **2791**

XZ The current economic scene. **2791**

PRIMARY EDUCATION

XA MA Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: secteur: social 1. **3043**

Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements sociaux: secteur: enseignement primaire et secondaire, chapitre 15. **3049**

XL AN Overgaan of zitten blijven: een sociologische verkenning van factoren die invloed hebben op de leerprestaties van het Arubaanse volkskind in het basisonderwijs. Repeating a year or not: a sociological survey of the factors influencing the educational performance of lower class Aruban children in primary education. **2932**

VE Overgaan of zitten blijven: een sociologische verkenning van factoren die invloed hebben op de leerprestaties van het Curaçaose volkskind in het basisonderwijs. Repeating a year or not: a sociological survey of the factors influencing the educational performance of lower class Curaçao children in primary education. **2936**

PRISONERS

XP IR Canada responds to appeal for victims of Iran/Iraq conflict = Le Canada vient en aide aux victimes du conflit irano-irakien. **3124**

XW IQ Canada responds to appeal for victims of Iran/Iraq conflict = Le Canada vient en aide aux victimes du conflit irano-irakien. **3124**

PRIVATE AID

XE NL Wisselwerking tussen derde wereld en Nederland: medefinancieringsprogramma tien jaar Cebemo. Reciprocity between the Third World and the Netherlands: joint financing programme: ten years Cebemo. **3019**

XZ Wisselwerking tussen derde wereld en Nederland: medefinancieringsprogramma tien jaar Cebemo. Reciprocity between the Third World and the Netherlands: joint financing programme: ten years Cebemo. **3019**

PRIVATE ENTERPRISES

XZ Internationale Entwicklungsfinanzierung: die Rolle der International Finance Corporation im Entwicklungsprozess. International development financing: the role of the International Finance Corporation in the development process. **3038**

PRIVATE INVESTMENTS

XN US Wachstums und Beschäftigungseffekt von privaten auslaendischen Direktinvestitionen in Entwicklungslaender unter besonderer Beruecksichtigung der US-Direktinvestitionen von 1957 und 1966. Growth and employment effect of private foreign direct investments in developing countries in special consideration of US direct investments of 1957 and 1966. **3251**

XP Ehksport yaponskogo kapitala v stran Azii. The export of Japanese private capital to Asian countries. **2903**

JP Ehksport yaponskogo kapitala v stran Azii. The export of Japanese private capital to Asian countries. **2903**

XZ Wachstums und Beschäftigungseffekt von privaten auslaendischen Direktinvestitionen in Entwicklungslaender unter besonderer Beruecksichtigung der US-Direktinvestitionen von 1957 und 1966. Growth and employment effect of private foreign direct investments in developing countries in special consideration of US direct investments of 1957 and 1966. **3251**

PRIVATE SECTOR

XP LK Employment generation in corporate organization. **2773**

PRODUCTION COOPERATIVES

- XP KR The toy animal project of Yung-Shin village. **3157**

PRODUCTION INCREASE

- XP BD Price support versus fertilizer subsidy for increasing rice production in Bangladesh. **2805**

PRODUCTION STATISTICS

- XP LK Annual report of selected economic indicators: Sri Lanka 1979. **2778**

PRODUCTIVITY

- XP BD Achievement motivation and industrial productivity in Bangladesh. **3083**

PROFESSIONALS

- XP LK Manpower supply and demand estimates. **2825**

PROGRAMME PLANNING

- XP ID Small is difficult: a case study of the experience of 353 farmers, fishermen and small traders with an appropriate technology program in Indonesia. **3246**
IN Organizing Young Farmers Clubs. **2987**

PROJECT EVALUATION

- XN CA L'évaluation des projets: approche et méthodes = Project evaluation: perspective and methodology. **3241**
XP LK Assistance for prefeasibility studies: Sri Lanka terminal report. **3249**

PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION

- XN CA L'évaluation des projets: approche et méthodes = Project evaluation: perspective and methodology. **3241**

PROTECTIONISM

- KE NL Nota ontwikkelingssamenwerking in wereldeconomisch perspectief: bijlage V.1 van de memorie van toelichting 1980 van het Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken: Tweede Kamer, zitting 1979-1980. Memorandum development cooperation in world economic perspective: annex V.I of the explanatory memorandum 1980 of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs: Lower House, session 1979-1980. **3018**

- KZ Nota ontwikkelingssamenwerking in wereldeconomisch perspectief: bijlage V.1 van de memorie van toelichting 1980 van het Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken: Tweede Kamer, zitting 1979-1980. Memorandum development cooperation in world economic perspective: annex V.I of the explanatory memorandum 1980 of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs: Lower House, session 1979-1980. **3018**

PROTECTIONIST MEASURES

- XL Science and technology for development: policy instruments for the regulation of technology imports: STPI module 6. **2980**
XN CA Trade in the 1980s: Canada, GATT, and the Third World' = Le Canada, le GATT et le tiers monde. **3075**
XP KR Science and technology for development: policy instruments for the regulation of technology imports: STPI module 6. **2980**

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- XA MA Province de Chaouen: programme d'action, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements d'infrastructure: secteur: bâtiments administratifs, chapitre 11. **3053**
XL AN Volkenrechtelijke aspecten van Antilliaanse onafhankelijkheid. Aspects of the law of nations with regard to Antillean independence. **3074**

PUBLIC ENTERPRISES

- XL Science and technology for development: technology behaviour of industrial enterprises: STPI module 11. **2950**
XP Inter-country comparison of public enterprise performance: an application to the cement industry of South Asia. **2952**
BD Public corporations in Bangladesh. **2762**
Public enterprise in the intermediate regime: a study in the political economy of Bangladesh. **2955**

PUBLIC FINANCE

- XP PH Filippiny: gosudarstvennye finansy i ehkonomicheskoe razvitie. Philippines: public finance and economic development. **2893**

PUBLIC HEALTH

- XA MA Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements sociaux: secteur: santé publique, chapitre 13. **3048**
Province de Chaouen: programme d'action, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements sociaux: secteur: santé publique, chapitre 13. **3054**

PUBLIC SECTOR

- XP IN Indiya: ehkonomicheskoe i sotsial'no-politicheskoe razvitie. India: economic and socio-political development. **2890**

RACIAL CONFLICTS

- XA ZA Aufzeichnung zur Entwicklung des Rassenkonflikts in Suedafrika. Notes on the development of the racial conflict in South Africa. **2858**

Suedafrika: Friedlicher Wandel? Möglichkeiten demokratischer Konfliktregelung: Eine empirische Untersuchung. South Africa: peaceful change? Possibilities of a democratic conflict solution: an empirical study. **2856**

RACIAL POLICY

XA ZA Hoert die Stemme Afrikas: Reden 1949-1959: Im Anhang: Rede vor Gericht, kurze Zusammenfassung der Politik und des Programms der PAC von Azania. Listen to the voice of Africa: speeches 1949-1959: supplement: speech before the court: short summary of policy and programs of PAC of Azania. **2859**

RAILWAYS

XP BD Canada helps Bangladesh improve railway performance = Le Canada aide le Bangladesh à améliorer son réseau ferroviaire. **3119**

RAINY SEASON

XA NG A review of agroclimatological studies and drought in the West African savanna. **2845**

RAW MATERIALS

XZ Das integrierte Rohstoffprogramm. The integrated raw material program. **3078**
Het gemeenschappelijk grondstoffenfonds. The common fund for raw materials. **2786**

REFORESTATION

XA Le rôle des arbres au Sahel: compte rendu du colloque tenu à Dakar (Sénégal) du 5 au 10 novembre 1979. **3231**
Techniques de reboisement dans les zones subdésertiques d'Afrique. **3128**

REFUGEES

XA Canada gives \$2 million to Red Cross for African refugees = Le Canada donne \$2 millions à la Croix-Rouge pour aider les réfugiés africains. **3104**
XP KH Canada provides \$3.75 million in relief for Kampuchean people = Le Canada fournit \$3.75 millions pour venir en aide au peuple kampuchéen. **3121**
XZ The plight of the homeless: the refugee phenomenon. **3220**

REGIONAL COOPERATION

XA Afrika: problemy regional'nogo razvitiya. Africa: the problems of regional development. **2829**
XL Der Vertrag ueber Zusammenarbeit im Amazonasgebiet. Treaty about the cooperation in the Amazonas area. **3066**

Nationales Interesse und Entwicklungshilfe: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress. National interest and development aid: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress. **3035**

XN US Nationales Interesse und Entwicklungshilfe: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress. National interest and development aid: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress. **3035**

XZ Razvivayushchiesya strany: tendentsii protivorechiya ehkonomicheskoy integratsii. The developing countries: trends and contradictions of economic integration. **2796**

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT

XA MW Progress on Lake Malawi: the Central Region Lakeshore Development Project 1967-1977. **3129**

XL PE Twaalf jaar militair reformisme in Peru: konferentie 18-19 juni Utrecht. Twelve years of military reformism in Peru: conference 18-19 June, Utrecht. **3184**

XZ The future of the UNRISD programme on regional development. **3037**

REGIONAL DISPARITY

XP LK Economic development and regional disparities in Sri Lanka. **3201**

REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

XA ZA Hoert die Stemme Afrikas: Reden 1949-1959: Im Anhang: Rede vor Gericht, kurze Zusammenfassung der Politik und des Programms der PAC von Azania. Listen to the voice of Africa: speeches 1949-1959: supplement: speech before the court: short summary of policy and programs of PAC of Azania. **2859**

XZ Razvivayushchiesya strany: tendentsii protivorechiya ehkonomicheskoy integratsii. The developing countries: trend and contradictions of economic integration. **2796**

REGIONAL PLANNING

XA CG Industrialisierung in Aequatorialafrika zur raumwirksamen Steuerung des Industrialisierungsprozesses in den Kuestenstaaten Kamerun, Gabun und Kongo. Industrialization in Equatorial Africa: on the regional direction of the industrialization process in the coastal states of Cameroon, Gabon and Congo. **2833**

CM Industrialisierung in Aequatorialafrika zur raumwirksamen Steuerung des Industrialisierungsprozesses in den Kuestenstaaten Kamerun, Gabun und Kongo. Industrialization in Equatorial Africa: on the regional direction of the industrialization process in the coastal states of Cameroon, Gabon and Congo. **2833**

states of Cameroon, Gabon and Congo. **2833**

- GA** Industrialisierung in Aequatorialafrika: zur raumwirksamen Steuerung des Industrialisierungsprozesses in den Kuestenstaaten Kamerun, Gabun und Kongo. Industrialization in Equatorial Africa: on the regional direction of the industrialization process in the coast states of Cameroon, Gabon and Congo. **2833**

REHABILITATION

- XP IN** Housing and people's participation - Baroda experience. **3151**
Participation in housing. **3150**

RELIGIOUS PRACTICE

- XL BR** Volkskatholizismus in Brasilien. People's catholicism in Brazil. **2875**

RESEARCH

- XE NL** Onderzoek naar agri-business. Investigating agri-business. **2799**
XP IN Lok Bharati: an experiment in education for villages. **3167**
XZ Onderzoek naar agri-business. Investigating agri-business. **2799**

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

- XA** Continent du devenir. **3160**
XZ Science and technology for development: policy instruments to promote the performance of S and T activities in industrial enterprises: STPI module 8. **2978**
Science and technology for development: the present situation of science and technology in the STPI countries: STPI module 4. **2967**

RESEARCH PROGRAMMES

- XZ** Annual report 1979-1980: International Development Research Centre. **3182**
The future of the UNRISD programme on regional development. **3037**
Quête d'avenirs: rapport d'activité du CRDI en 1979. **3219**
Rapport annuel 1979-1980: Centre de recherches pour le développement international. **3181**
Searching: review of IDRC activities 1979. **3221**

RESEARCH PROJECTS

- XE NL** Research programme of the Centre for Development Planning 1980. **3228**
XP IN Agricultural labourers in Jaipur district: a study of their needs and problems. **3141**
XZ Annual report 1979-1980: International Development Research Centre. **3182**

Quête d'avenirs: rapport d'activité du CRDI en 1979. **3219**

Rapport annuel 1979-1980: Centre de recherches pour le développement international. **3181**

Research programme of the Centre for Development Planning 1980. **3228**

Searching: review of IDRC activities 1979. **3221**

RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION

- XP ID** Geeignete Wohnungsbauprogramme und Wohnungsbauethoden fuer die unteren Einkommensschichten in urbanen Ballungsraeumen am Beispiel Indonesiens. Appropriate housing programs and low cost housing construction in urban areas, demonstrated by the Indonesian example. **2956**

REVOLUTION

- XA ET** Aethiopiens geduldete Revolution. Ethiopia's permitted revolution. **2838**
XZ Nekotorye problemy razvitiya revolyutsionnogo protsessa v osvobodivshikhsya stranakh. Some problems of the development of the revolutionary process in liberated countries. **2785**

RICE

- XP BD** Adoption of HYV rice in Bangladesh. **2806**

RUBBER

- XP LK** Rubber small holdings sector: present situation. **2780**

RURAL

- XP IN** Housing conditions in rural India. **2988**
Ninasam: theatre centre in Kannada village. **3170**

RURAL AREAS

- XP IN** Gobar gas plant: how appropriate are they. **3084**

RURAL COMMUNITIES

- XL MX** Rural community development in Mexico: the impact of Mexican recurrent migration to the United States. **2935**
XP IN Do poor need houses. **3097**
Research and development: a multidisciplinary approach with rural bias. **3137**

RURAL COOPERATIVES

- XA ML** Coopératives et développement en Afrique noire sahélienne. **2737**
NE Coopératives et développement en Afrique noire sahélienne. **2737**
SN Coopératives et développement en Afrique noire sahélienne. **2737**

RURAL DEVELOPMENT

- XA** Strategien der integrierten laendlichen Entwicklung in den Sahellaendern Westafrikas. Strategies for integrated rural development in West African Sahel countries. **2948**
- CI** Ivory Coast/Canada rural electrification program = Programme ivoiro/canadien d'électrification rurale. **3105**
- ML** Coopératives et développement en Afrique noire sahélienne. **2737**
- NE** Coopératives et développement en Afrique noire sahélienne. **2737**
- ZM** Settlement patterns and rural development: a human geographical study of the Kaonde, Kasempa district, Zambia. **2931**
- XL** Agrarstruktur und laendliche Entwicklung in Lateinamerika: Auswahlbibliographie. Agrarian structure and rural development in Latin America: select bibliography. **3224**
Common task. **3161**
- XN CA** From the bottom up: involvement of Canadian NGOs in food and rural development in the Third World. **3011**
- XP BD** Rural development and family planning behaviour in Bangladesh villages. **2828**
Rural history of Bangladesh: a source study. **2817**
- IN** Communication and integrated rural development. **2990**
Development among tribals of Chotanagpur. **3136**
Directory of voluntary and other organizations in rural development. **3236**
Kheda TV: television for rural development. **3094**
Nandigram: struggle towards self sufficiency. **3135**
Organization of the rural poor, Ghazipur (U.P.). **3172**
The profile of a concept in practice. **3171**
Rajoda - an experience in people's participation. **3142**
Research and development: a multidisciplinary approach with rural bias. **3137**
Rural development and communication policies: papers and proceedings of seminar organized by IIMC and the International Institute of Communications. **2993**
Rural development and social change: an experiment in non-formal education. **3143**
Two decades of AVARD: report of activities 1958-79. **3165**
- NP** Canada assists rural development in Nepal = Le Canada contribue au développement rural du Népal. **3122**
- XZ** Rural industrialisation in developing countries. **3256**

RURAL INDUSTRY

- XZ** Rural industrialisation in developing countries. **3256**

RURAL MIGRATIONS

- XA HV** Vers une explication des courants migratoires voltaïques. **2839**
- XL EC** Urban poverty, migration and land reform in Ecuador. **2877**

RURAL PLANNING

- XA BJ** Une analyse des essais de restructuration des milieux ruraux en République Populaire du Bénin de 1960 à 1969. **3209**

RURAL POPULATION

- XP BD** Women, work and wages in rural Bangladesh. **2816**

RURAL WORKERS

- XN CA** The Canadian rural community in international development. **2880**

SAHEL

- XA** Strategien der integrierten laendlichen Entwicklung in den Sahellaendern Westafrikas. Strategies for integrated rural development in West African Sahel countries. **2948**
- SD** Desertification in der Sahelzone der Republik Sudan. Desertification in the Sahel Zone of the Republic of Sudan. **2851**

SANITATION

- XP IN** Safai Vidyalaya: designing for liberation. **3086**

SCIENCE

- XZ** Science and the common people. **3034**

SCIENCE POLICY

- XE DE** Laenderpapier der Bundesrepublik Deutschland fuer die Weltwissenschafts- und Technologie-Konferenz (WWTK) der Vereinten Nationen vorgelegt von der Bundesregierung im Mai 1978. Country paper of the Federal Republic of Germany for the United Nations Conference on Science and Technology submitted by Federal Government. **2998**
- XL** Science and technology for development: policy instruments to define the pattern of demand for technology: STPI module 7. **2968**
- XP IN** Science and technology for development: policy instruments to define the pattern of demand for technology: STPI module 7. **2968**
- KR** Science and technology for development: policy instruments to define the pattern of demand for technology: STPI module 7. **2968**

- XZ** Science and technology for development: policy instruments for the support of industrial science and technology activities: STPI module 9. **2969**
- Science and technology for development: policy instruments to build up an infrastructure for the generation of technology: STPI module 5. **2966**
- Science and technology for development: policy instruments to promote the performance of S and T activities in industrial enterprises: STPI module 8. **2978**
- Science and technology for development: the present situation of science and technology in the STPI countries: STPI module 4. **2967**
- SCIENTIFIC COOPERATION**
- XA** Forschung fuer die Entwicklung Afrikas: Der Council for the Development of Economic and Social Research in Africa, CODESRIA. Research for the development of Africa: the Council for the Development of Economic and Social Research in Africa, CODESRIA. **3230**
- SCIENTIFIC PROGRESS**
- XZ** Science and technology for development: the evolution of science and technology in STPI countries: STPI module 3. **2979**
- SECONDARY EDUCATION**
- XA MA** Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: secteur: social 1. **3043**
- Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements sociaux: secteur: enseignement primaire et secondaire, chapitre 15. **3049**
- SELF-HELP**
- XL HN** Foerderung von Kleinlandwirten durch Ausbau von Selbsthilfe-Organisationen: Projekterfahrungen aus Honduras. Promotion of smallholders by the development of self-help organisations: project experiences from Honduras. **3131**
- XP IN** Changing slum communities: urban community development in Hyderabad. **3139**
- SELF-RELIANCE**
- XA** Besoins essentiels et auto-développement en milieu urbain et rural = Basic needs and self-reliance in the urban and rural environments. **2973**
- Nationale Emanzipation: Entwicklungsstrategie und Aussenpolitik in Tropisch-Afrika: die Beispiele Elfenbeinküste und Guinea. National emancipation: development strategy and foreign policy in Tropical Africa: the examples of Ivory Coast and Guinea. **2834**
- XL** Besoins essentiels et auto-développement en milieu urbain et rural = Basic needs and self-reliance in the urban and rural environments. **2973**
- Workers' skills in Latin America: an approach towards self-reliant development. **2865**
- XP** Besoins essentiels et auto-développement en milieu urbain et rural = Basic needs and self-reliance in the urban and rural environments. **2973**
- IN** Problems of constructing a new world economic order. **2982**
- XZ** Dissociation and autocentric development: an alternative development policy for the Third World. **3259**
- International development outlook. **2974**
- Problems of constructing a new world economic order. **2982**
- SEXUALITY**
- XA TN** De moeder van de jongen is als een visgraat: vrouwen en sexualiteit in Tunesië. The boy's mother is like a fish bone: women and sexuality in Tunisia. **2747**
- SHELTERBELT**
- XA** Techniques de reboisement dans les zones subdésertiques d'Afrique. **3128**
- SIMULATION**
- XP IN** Monsoon: a simulation game. **3248**
- SKILLED WORKERS**
- XL** Workers' skills in Latin America: an approach towards self-reliant development. **2865**
- XP LK** Estimating the demand for technical skills. **2824**
- SLUMS**
- XA** Besoins essentiels et auto-développement en milieu urbain et rural = Basic needs and self-reliance in the urban and rural environments. **2973**
- XL** Besoins essentiels et auto-développement en milieu urbain et rural = Basic needs and self-reliance in the urban and rural environments. **2973**
- XP** Besoins essentiels et auto-développement en milieu urbain et rural = Basic needs and self-reliance in the urban and rural environments. **2973**
- Entwicklung und Verstaedterung. Development and urbanization. **2882**
- IN** Do poor need houses. **3096**

Housing as a change agent for community development. **3088**

Human settlements - approaches and possibilities. **3089**

SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRY

XP BD Cigar manufacturing by the tribal people of the district of Chittagong: a socio-economic study. **3243**

SOCIAL ADAPTATION

XP IN Development and the Bhils of Panchmahal. **3140**

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR

XP IN The deluge: a social leveller. **2819**

SOCIAL CHANGE

XA DZ Soziale Schichtung und gesellschaftlicher Wandel bei den Ajjer-Twareg in Suedostalgerien. Social stratification and social change of the Ajjer-Tuareg in Southeast Algeria. **2929**

ET Formaler Wandel soziokultureller Interaktion im Zuge des Uebergangs agrarischer Bevoelkerungsschichten zu industriellen Erwerbstaetigkeit in Fabrikbetrieben der Industrieregion von Addis-Abeba, dargestellt am Beispiel der Belegschaft von Indo-Ethiopian-Textile in Akaki-Beseka. Socio-cultural interaction at the transition of agricultural population strata to industrial employment, demonstrated at the example of the employees of the Indo-Ethiopian-Textile in Akaki-Beseka near Addis-Abeba. **2930**

XE TR Militaer und Entwicklung in der Tuerkei, 1945-1973: ein Beitrag zur Untersuchung der Rolle des Militaers in der Entwicklung der Dritten World. Military and development in Turkey, 1945-1973: a contribution to the investigation of the military's role in the development of the Third World. **2864**

XL Sociale veranderingen in Latijns-Amerika. Social change in Latin America. **2866**

XP IN The profile of a concept in practice. **3171**

XW The changing role of Arab women. **2784**

IQ Sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskoe preobrazovaniya v Irakskoj Respublike. Socio-economic transformations in the Republic of Iraq. **2897**

XZ Sozialer Wandel: zur Erklarungskraft neuerer Entwicklungs- und Modernisierungstheorien. Social change: on the explanatory strength of recent development and modernization theories. **3261**

SOCIAL CLASSES

XA Marxism, Africa and social class: a critique of relevant theories. **3238**

XZ Nekotorye problemy razvitiya revolyutsionnogo protsessa v osvobodivshikhsya stranakh. Some problems of the development of the revolutionary process in liberated countries. **2785**

Osvobodivshiesya strany: tendentsii i perspektivy razvitiya. The liberated countries: trends and perspectives of development. **2800**

SOCIAL CONFLICTS

XA SD Die Aussenpolitik der Republik Sudan auf dem Hintergrund innergesellschaftlicher Konflikte 1969-1978. The foreign policy of the Republic of Sudan before the background of internal social conflicts. **3020**

SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

XA NA Economic development in Namibia. Towards acceptable development strategies for independent Namibia. **2843**

XP IN Modernization of Indian tradition: a systematic study of social change. **2823**

SOCIAL INEQUALITY

XP IN Lok Katha '78. **3099**

SOCIAL INTEGRATION

XA ET Formaler Wandel soziokultureller Interaktion im Zuge des Uebergangs agrarischer Bevoelkerungsschichten zu industriellen Erwerbstaetigkeit in Fabrikbetrieben der Industrieregion von Addis-Abeba, dargestellt am Beispiel der Belegschaft von Indo-Ethiopian-Textil in Akaki-Beseka. Socio-cultural interaction at the transition of agricultural population strata to industrial employment, demonstrated at the example of the employees of the Indo-Ethiopian-Textile in Akaki-Beseka near Addis-Abeba. **2930**

XE NL The integration of ethno-cultural minorities: a pluralist approach: the Netherlands and Canada: a comparative analysis of policy and programme. **3206**

XN CA The integration of ethno-cultural minorities: a pluralist approach: the Netherlands and Canada: a comparative analysis of policy and programme. **3206**

SOCIAL PARTICIPATION

XP IN Community participation in development: the next step. **2989**

SOCIAL PROBLEMS

XE NL De buurvrouw is een buitenlandse: de positie van gastarbeidersvrouwen in Nederland. The woman next door is a foreigner: the position of migrant women. **3261**

women in the Netherlands. **2861**

SOCIAL REFORM

XP IN Development and the Bhils of Panchmahal. **3140**

SOCIAL ROLE

XW The changing role of Arab women. **2784**

XZ Revolyutsionno-demokraticheskie partii: nekotorye tendentsii evolyutsii. Revolutionary-democratic parties: some tendencies of evolution. **2913**

SOCIAL SCIENCES

XA Forschung fuer die Entwicklung Afrikas: Der Council for the Development of Economic and Social Research in Africa, CODESRIA. Research for the development of Africa: the Council for the Development of Economic and Social Research in Africa, CODESRIA. **3230**

XP TW Prestige und Gewinn: die Entwicklung unternehmerischer Faehigkeiten in Taiwan, 1880-1972. Prestige and profit: the development of entrepreneurial abilities in Taiwan, 1880-1972. **2896**

SOCIAL SERVICES

XP IN Mukka welfare society. **3173**

SOCIAL STRATIFICATION

XA DZ Soziale Schichtung und gesellschaftlicher Wandel bei den Ajjer-Twareg in Suedostalgerien. Social stratification and social change of the Ajjer-Tuareg in Southeast Algeria. **2929**

XP IN Land reforms a milestone in liberation of land. **3149**

SOCIAL STRUCTURE

XA SL Sierra Leone: wirtschaftliche und soziale Strukturen und Entwicklung. Sierra Leone: economic and social structures and development. **2854**

XL AN Eiland op drift: de sociale organisatie wan een kleine Caraibische samenleving: St. Eustatius. Island adrift: the social structure of a small Caribbean society: St. Eustatius. **2803**

BO Boliviya: tendentsii sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya. Bolivia: trends of socio-economic development. **2874**

PA Panama: notes on the socio-political situation in Panama. **2878**

VE Marché et classes sociales à Santa Fé: la décomposition de la paysannerie au Vénézuéla oriental. **2804**

XP CN Gesellschaftsstrukturen und Unternehmensformen in China: zur Analyse der wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung einer traditionellen Gesellschaft. Social structures and types of business enterprises in China: an analysis of economic development of a traditional society. **2888**

IN Indiya: ehkonomicheskoe i sotsial'no-politicheskoe razvitie. India: economic and socio-political development. **2890**

Japanische Dynamik und indische Stagnation? Eine Antwort auf theoretische Entwicklungsmodelle. Japanese dynamics and Indian stagnation? An answer to theoretical development models. **2884**

JP Japanische Dynamik und indische Stagnation? Eine Antwort auf theoretische Entwicklungsmodelle. Japanese dynamics and Indian stagnation? An answer to theoretical development models. **2884**

SOCIAL WORK

XP IN Comprehensive area development: proceedings & papers of a workshop: Govindpur, District Mirzapur, U.P., 17-22 Feb 1975. **3152**

Conscientisation and social action: experiences and convictions of some Indian change agents. **2766**

SOCIALISM

XA Axtual'nye problemy sovremennoj Afriki. The actual problems of contemporary Africa. **2740**

ET Aethiopiens geduldete Revolution. Ethiopia's permitted revolution. **2838**

MZ Dokumente des 3.Kongresses der FRELIMO. Documents of the third FRELIMO congress. **2996**

XZ Sotsialisticheskaya orientatsiya: teoriya i praktika. Socialist orientation: theory and practice. **2801**

SOCIALIST COUNTRIES

XZ Osvobodivshiesya strany v 70-e gody. The liberated countries in the seventies. **2787**

Osvobodivshiesya strany: tendentsii i perspektivy razvitiya. The liberated countries: trends and perspectives of development. **2800**

SOCIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS

XP IN The Indian industrial worker: issues in perspective. **2768**

Modernization of Indian tradition: a systematic study of social change. **2823**

SOLAR ENERGY

XA MA Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: rapport du Groupe énergies nouvelles. **3040**

SQUATTERS

- XL** Intra-urbane mobiliteit en het ontstaan van spontane volksbuurten in de steden van Latijns-Amerika: zelfvoorzienende woningbouw als oplossing voor het woningvraagstuk. Intra-urban mobility and the spontaneous development of working class areas in the towns of Latin America: self-help housing as a solution to the housing problem. **2870**

STANDARD OF LIVING

- XA ZA** Aufstieg oder Ausbeutung der Schwarzafrikaner? Einkommens- und Verbrauchsstrukturen in Suedafrika. Rise or exploitation of black Africans? Structures of income and consumption in South Africa. **2748**

STANDARDS

- XP BD** Bangladesh standard trade classification (BSTC). **2760**

STATE PARTICIPATION

- XZ** State trading - a major factor in international business. **2792**

STATISTICAL DATA

- XL CO** Integration of women in development: fact sheet for Colombia. **2876**

STATISTICAL TABLES

- XP LK** Some aspects of population redistribution in Sri Lanka since 1946. **2769**

STUDENT PARTICIPATION

- XP CN** The Chinese non-government agricultural work-study school: a case of participatory democracy. **3164**

SUBSIDIES

- XP BD** Price support versus fertilizer subsidy for increasing rice production in Bangladesh. **2805**

SUGAR CANE

- XP LK** Lending agencies and the problem of defaults in agricultural credit: a case study of sugar cane loans in the Amparai district. **3196**

SURVEYS

- XP IN** Peasant organisations in India: a survey. **2994**
Rural development for rural poor: Dharampur project: contours of poverty and a plan for action. **3085**
Rural development for rural poor: Dharampur project: the setting. **3102**
Village development survey: five villages of Uttar Pradesh. **2821**
- LK** Statistical sampling survey of Welamankara. **3194**

TAX INCENTIVES

- XP LK** Tax incentives. **2779**

TEA

- XP LK** Some observations on the nationalised tea industry of Sri Lanka: preliminary findings of a case study of tea plantations in the Nuwara Eliya district. **3189**

TEACHER TRAINING

- XL BB** Training Caribbean teachers for a role in development. **2871**
JM Training Caribbean teachers for a role in development. **2871**
TT Training Caribbean teachers for a role in development. **2871**

TEACHING PERSONNEL

- XZ** A review of teacher effectiveness research in Africa, India, Latin America, Middle East, Malaysia, Philippines, and Thailand: synthesis of results. **2901**

TEACHING PROGRAMMES

- XP IN** Agricultural labourers in Jaipur district: a study of their needs and problems. **3141**

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

- XA** Ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo SSSR so stranami Tropicheskoy Afriki. Economic cooperation between USSR and the countries of Tropical Africa. **2914**
XE SU Ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo SSSR so stranami Tropicheskoy Afriki. Economic cooperation between USSR and the countries of Tropical Africa. **2914**
Ehkonomika SSSR i razvivayushiesya strany. The economics of the USSR and the developing countries. **2922**
XP PH Foerderung der Fischerei in den Philippinen. Considerations on the promotion of fishery in the Philippines. **3103**
XZ Ehkonomika SSSR i razvivayushiesya strany. The economics of the USSR and the developing countries. **2922**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

- XN CA** STI flows in developing countries: the experience of the International Development Research Centre. **3127**
XZ STI flows in developing countries: the experience of the International Development Research Centre. **3127**

TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE

- XL** Science and technology for development: technology behaviour of industrial enterprises: STPI module 11. **2950**
BR Science and technology for development: case studies on technical change: STPI module 12. **2949**

- MX Science and technology for development: case studies on technical change: STPI module 12. **2949**
- VE Science and technology for development: case studies on technical change: STPI module 12. **2949**
- XZ Science and technology for development: technical changes in industrial branches: STPI module 10. **2981**
Science and technology for development: the evolution of science and technology in STPI countries: STPI module 3. **2979**

TECHNOLOGY

- XE DE Laenderpapier der Bundesrepublik Deutschland fuer die Weltwissenschafts- und Technologie-Konferenz (WWTK) der Vereinten Nationen vorgelegt von der Bundesregierung im Mai 1978. Country paper of the Federal Republic of Germany for the United Nations Conference on Science and Technology submitted by Federal Government. **2998**
- XL Science and technology for development: policy instruments for the regulation of technology imports: STPI module 6. **2980**
- XP KR Science and technology for development: policy instruments for the regulation of technology imports: STPI module 6. **2980**
- XZ Science and technology for development: policy instruments to build up an infrastructure for the generation of technology: STPI module 5. **2966**
Technology in developing countries = Technologie in Entwicklungslaendern. **3237**

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

- XL Science and technology for development: policy instruments for the regulation of technology imports: STPI module 6. **2980**
- XP ID Small is difficult: a case study of the experience of 353 farmers, fishermen and small traders with an appropriate technology program in Indonesia. **3246**
- XP KR Science and technology for development: policy instruments for the regulation of technology imports: STPI module 6. **2980**
- XZ "Klassischer" Technologietransfer. "Classical" technology transfer. **2925**
Technology in developing countries = Technologie in Entwicklungslaendern. **3237**

TELEVISION

- XP IN Agricultural labourers in Jaipur district: a study of their needs and problems. **3141**

- Aiming at motivation for improvisation: an experiment in TV for rural children. **3101**
- Briefs for television programmes for organizing the rural poor. **3145**
- Kheda TV: television for rural development. **3094**
- PK Fernsehen in Pakistan: entwicklungspolitische Bedeutung eines Massenmediums. Television in Pakistan: importance of a mass medium under development aspects. **2895**

TENANT FARMERS

- XP BD Factors affecting tenancy: the case of Bangladesh agriculture. **2938**
- IN Land reforms a milestone in liberation of land. **3149**

THEATRE

- XP IN Feed back: Lok Katha '78. **3098**
Lok Katha '78. **3099**
Lok Katha '78: Marathwada tour. **3100**
Ninasam: theatre centre in Kannada village. **3170**

TOBACCO INDUSTRY

- XP BD Cigar manufacturing by the tribal people of the district of Chittagong: a socio-economic study. **3243**

TOURISM

- XA MA Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission activités productives: secteur: tourisme, chapitre 5. **3052**
Province de Tiznit: préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: secteur productif. **3060**

TOWNS

- XL BO Santa Cruz de la Sierra (Bolivien): Entwicklung, Struktur und Funktion einer tropischen Tieflandstadt. Santa Cruz de la Sierra (Bolivia): development, structure and function of a tropical lowlands town. **2933**

TRADE AGREEMENTS

- XA Die Zentralafrikanische Zoll- und Wirtschaftsunion: integrationswirkungen bei Laendern im Fruehstadium der industriellen Entwicklung. The Central African Customs and Economic Union: integration effects in countries in the early stage of industrial development. **3212**
- XP The Bangkok agreement: an evaluation of its implications in trade liberalization in Asia. **2757**

TRADE LIBERALIZATION

- XP** The Bangkok agreement: an evaluation of its implications in trade liberalization in Asia. **2757**

TRADE NEGOTIATIONS

- XZ** The UNCTAD commodity fund: is it getting anywhere. **3207**

TRADE POLICY

- XP BD** Structural characteristics of Bangladesh export trade. **3024**
Trade output and employment: a case study of Bangladesh. **2986**

TRADE PROMOTION

- XL CL** Canadian trade with Chile 1973-1978. **2752**

TRADE RELATIONS

- XA** De tweede ACS-EEG-overeenkomst, of Lomé II. The second ACP-EC convention, or Lomé II. **3218**
- XE** De tweede ACS-EEG-overeenkomst, of Lomé II. The second ACP-EC convention, or Lomé II. **3218**
- XL** Joint communiqué: Canada/CARICOM joint trade and economic committee meeting = Communiqué conjoint: réunion du comité commercial et économique Canada/CARICOM. **3071**
- MX** Joint communiqué of the Fourth meeting of the Canada-Mexico Joint Ministerial Committee = Communiqué conjoint de la Quatrième réunion du Comité ministériel Canada-Mexique. **3070**
- XN CA** Joint communiqué of the Fourth meeting of the Canada-Mexico Joint Ministerial Committee = Communiqué conjoint de la Quatrième réunion du Comité ministériel Canada-Mexique. **3070**
Joint communiqué: Canada/CARICOM joint trade and economic committee meeting = Communiqué conjoint: réunion du comité commercial et économique Canada/CARICOM. **3071**
Statement by the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, during the debate in the House of Commons on foreign policy, Ottawa, June 15, 1981. **3008**
- XP** De tweede ACS-EEG-overeenkomst, of Lomé II. The second ACP-EC convention, or Lomé II. **3218**
- BU** Vneshneekonomicheskije svyazi Birmy. The external economic relations of Burma. **2886**
- ID** Vneshneekonomicheskaya politika Indonezii. The external economic policy of Indonesia. **3025**

TRADE STRUCTURE

- XP BD** Structural characteristics of Bangladesh export trade. **3024**

- XZ** Echange et développement: (cadre théorique pour une alternative). **2794**

TRADE UNIONS

- XE TR** Tuerkei: Gewerkschaften zwischen ideologischer Ausrichtung und entwicklungspolitischem Potential. Turkey: trade unions between ideology and development potential. **2863**
- XL CL** Bread, peace and liberty: human rights and economic development in Chile, 1979 = Pan, paz y libertad: human rights and economic development in Chile, 1979. **3002**
- CO** Kolumbien: Aspekte der Wirtschafts- und Sozialpolitik. Columbia: aspects of economic and social policy. **2754**

TRADE VOLUME

- XL CL** Canadian trade with Chile 1973-1978. **2752**

TRADITION

- XP LK** The transformation of a fishing economy: the case of Kadalur, Sri Lanka. **2946**

TRADITIONAL MEDICINE

- XA NG** The attitudes of medical and traditional doctors toward integration of the governmental health services in the western states of Nigeria. **2848**
- ZR** La médecine traditionnelle au Zaïre: fonctionnement et contribution potentielle aux services de santé. **2749**

TRAINING PROGRAMMES

- XP IN** Musahri Industrial Development Programme: a schematic lay-out of the Musahri plan. **3134**

TRANSPORT ECONOMICS

- XA SD** Zur politischen Oekonomie des Transportsektors in der Republik Sudan. Or the political economy of the transport sector in the Republic of Sudan. **2852**

TRANSPORT POLICY

- XA SD** Zur politischen Oekonomie des Transportsektors in der Republik Sudan. Or the political economy of the transport sector in the Republic of Sudan. **2852**

TRIBE

- XA DZ** Soziale Schichtung und gesellschaftlicher Wandel bei den Ajjer-Twareg in Suedostalgerien. Social stratification and social change of the Ajjer-Tuareg in Southeast Algeria. **2929**
- XP BD** Cigar manufacturing by the tribal people of the district of Chittagong: a socio-economic study. **3243**
- IN** The Bhotias of Uttarkhand. **2820**

UN			
XE	DE	Laenderpapier der Bundesrepublik Deutschland fuer die Weltwissenschafts- und Technologie-Konferenz (WWTK) der Vereinten Nationen vorgelegt von der Bundesregierung im Mai 1978. Country paper of the Federal Republic of Germany for the United Nations Conference on Science and Technology submitted by Federal Government. 2998	
UNCTAD			
XZ		Auswertung der Dokumentation der vierten Welthandels- und Entwicklungskonferenz Nairobi 1976. Analysis of the documentation of UNCTAD IV in Nairobi 1976. 3036	
UNDERDEVELOPMENT			
XA	CM	Verstaerkung von Unterentwicklung durch Bildung. Reinforcement of underdevelopment through education. 2835	
XE	NL	Dertig jaar Nederlandse ontwikkelingshulp 1930-1980: zin, onzin, effekten, perspektieven. Thirty years of Dutch development aid 1950-1980: usefulness, futility, effects, perspectives. 3205	
XZ		Dertig jaar Nederlandse ontwikkelingshulp 1930-1980: zin, onzin, effekten, perspektieven. Thirty years of Dutch development aid 1950-1980: usefulness, futility, effects, perspectives. 3205	
UNDEREMPLOYMENT			
XP	BD	Unemployment and underemployment in Bangladesh agriculture: a micro study. 2814	
UNEMPLOYMENT			
XP	BD	Unemployment and underemployment in Bangladesh agriculture: a micro study. 2814	
	LK	Dimensions and characteristics of the unemployment problem. 2771	
XZ		Problema zanyatosti v razvivayuschshikhsya stranakh. (Kriticheskij analiz teorij i metodov issledovaniya). The problem of employment in developing countries. (Critical analysis of theories and researching methods). 2797	
UNIVERSITIES			
XA		African studies and development. 3223	
XN	CA	Canadian university experience in international development projects = Les universités canadiennes et le développement international. 2926 Coopération et développement international: les universités canadiennes et l'alimentation mondiale. 2983 Partnership in development: Canadian universities and world food. 2984	<p>The role of Canadian universities in development. 3081</p> <p>Research and development: a multidisciplinary approach with rural bias. 3137</p> <p>Canadian university experience in international development projects = Les universités canadiennes et le développement international. 2926 Coopération et développement international: les universités canadiennes et l'alimentation mondiale. 2983 Partnership in development: Canadian universities and world food. 2984</p> <p>The role of Canadian universities in development. 3081</p>
UNRISD			
XZ		The future of the UNRISD programme on regional development. 3037	
URBAN DEVELOPMENT			
XL	BO	Santa Cruz de la Sierra (Bolivien): Entwicklung, Struktur und Funktion einer tropischen Tieflandstadt. Santa Cruz de la Sierra (Bolivia): development, structure and function of a tropical lowlands town. 2933	
XP		Entwicklung und Verstaedterung. Development and urbanization. 2882	
	NP	Stadtentwicklung und Stadterneuerung in Nepal: Das Bhaktapur Development Project. Urban development and urban renewal in Nepal: the Bhaktapur Development Project. 3158	
URBAN RENEWAL			
XP	NP	Stadtentwicklung und Stadterneuerung in Nepal: Das Bhaktapur Development Project. Urban development and urban renewal in Nepal: the Bhaktapur Development Project. 3158	
URBANISM			
XA	MA	Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements d'infrastructure: secteur: urbanisme, habitat et environnement, chapitre 9. 3046	
URBANIZATION			
XL	BO	Santa Cruz de la Sierra (Bolivien): Entwicklung, Struktur und Funktion einer tropischen Tieflandstadt. Santa Cruz de la Sierra (Bolivia): development, structure and function of a tropical lowlands town. 2933	
XP		Entwicklung und Verstaedterung. Development and urbanization. 2882	
VILLAGES			
XP	IN	Agricultural innovations in Indian villages. 2941 Monsoon: a simulation game. 3248	

Village development survey: five villages of Uttar Pradesh. **2821**

VITAL STATISTICS

XA MA A new method of estimating simultaneously 'internal' and 'external' migration with an application to illegal emigration from Morocco. **3240**

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

XA MA Province de Chaouen: programme d'action, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des activités productives: secteur: promotion nationale et formation professionnelle, chapitre 6. **3058**

XP LK Report of the national workshop on income generating skills for women in Sri Lanka. **3192**

XW YE Der Entwicklung ausgesetzt. Exposed to development. **2899**

VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATIONS

XP IN Ahmedabad Study Action Group: an introduction. **3133**

Changing slum communities: urban community development in Hyderabad. **3139**

Comprehensive area development: proceedings & papers of a workshop: Govindpur, District Mirzapur, U.P., 17-22 Feb 1975. **3152**

Directory of voluntary and other organizations in rural development. **3236**

Housing for the urban poor in Ahmedabad - an integrated urban development approach. **3095**

Role of voluntary agencies in housing for the poor. **3138**

Two decades of AVARD: report of activities 1958-79. **3165**

The village health promoters of Rajgarh-Ambikapur in the Madhya Pradesh, India. **3166**

VOLUNTARY SERVICES

XP IN Directory of voluntary action. **3235**

WAGE POLICY

XP BD Real wages in nationalized sector in Bangladesh, 1971/72-1974/75. **2813**

WAGES

XL CO Kolumbien: Aspekte der Wirtschafts- und Sozialpolitik. Colombia: aspects of economic and social policy. **2754**

XP BD Real wages in nationalized sector in Bangladesh, 1971/72-1974/75. **2813**

Women, work and wages in rural Bangladesh. **2816**

LK Employee earnings in Sri Lanka 1949-1975: some reflections on inter-group uniformity and diversity. **2775**

WATER SUPPLY

XL BB Canada provides \$6.5 million loan to Barbados = Le Canada accorde un prêt de \$6.5 millions à la Barbade. **3112**

XP CN Rural water supply in China. **3132**

WATER UTILIZATION

XA NG A review of agroclimatological studies and drought in the West African savanna. **2845**

WELFARE

XL SR Jeugdrecht en jeugdbescherming in Suriname. Juvenile law and youth protection in Surinam. **2755**

XP LK Growth and welfare: some reflections on the effects of recent development policy reforms in Sri Lanka. **3188**

WILD ANIMALS

XA KE Wildlife disease research and economic development: proceedings of a workshop held in Kabete, Kenya, 8 and 9 September 1980. **2841**

WOMEN

XA Die Frau in Afrika. The women in Africa. **2830**

The household, women and agricultural development: proceedings of a symposium organized by the Department of Home Economics, Agricultural University Wageningen, the Netherlands, 18-20 January 1979. **2832**

DZ Zur sozialen Lage der Frau in Entwicklungslaendern: Eine Fallstudie: Algerien. About the social situation of women in developing countries: a case study: Algeria. **2837**

TN De moeder van de jongen is als een visgraat: vrouwen en sexualiteit in Tunesië. The boy's mother is like a fish bone: women and sexuality in Tunisia. **2747**

XE NL De buurvrouw is een buitenlandse: de positie van gastarbeidersvrouwen in Nederland. The woman next door is a foreigner: the position of migrant women in the Netherlands. **2861**

XL CO Integration of women in development: fact sheet for Colombia. **2876**

XP BD Die Frau im laendlichen Bangladesh: empirische Studie in vier Doerfern im Comilla-Distrikt. The woman in rural Bangladesh: an empirical study in four villages in the Comilla-District. **2939**

IN Educated young working women: problems and prospects. **2767**

XW The changing role of Arab women. **2784**

WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS

XP IN Learning from and about women's organizations: an exploratory analysis in the Indian context. **2945**

Militant women on march. **3169**

PK Zhenskoe dvizhenie v Pakistane. The women's movement in Pakistan. **2894**

WOMEN'S RIGHTS

XP PK Zhenskoe dvizhenie v Pakistane. The women's movement in Pakistan. **2894**

XZ Kopenhagen: de tweede VN-wereldconferentie voor vrouwen. Copenhagen: the second UN-world conference for women. **2923**

WOOD PROCESSING

XA CG Industrialisierung in Aequatorialafrika: zur raumwirksamen Steuerung des Industrialisierungsprozesses in den Kuestenstaaten Kamerun, Gabun und Kongo. Industrialization in Equatorial Africa: on the regional direction of the industrialization process in the coast states of Cameroon, Gabon and Congo. **2833**

CM Industrialisierung in Aequatorialafrika: zur raumwirksamen Steuerung des In-

dustrialisierungsprozesses in den Kuestenstaaten Kamerun, Gabun und Kongo. Industrialization in Equatorial Africa: on the regional direction of the industrialization process in the coast states of Cameroon, Gabon and Congo. **2833**

GA Industrialisierung in Aequatorialafrika: zur raumwirksamen Steuerung des Industrialisierungsprozesses in den Kuestenstaaten Kamerun, Gabun und Kongo. Industrialization in Equatorial Africa: on the regional direction of the industrialization process in the coast states of Cameroon, Gabon and Congo. **2833**

WORK ENVIRONMENT

XZ Research on literacy and work among the rural poor. **2975**

WORKERS PARTICIPATION

XP LK Labour relations. **2781**

Index par sujet

ACCES A L'INFORMATION

- XZ** Problemen van internationale communicatie met bijzondere aandacht voor de positie van de ontwikkelingslanden: verslag van het colloquium.... Problems of international communication with special attention to the position of the developing countries: report of a colloquium. **2790**

ACCORDS COMMERCIAUX

- XA** Die Zentralafrikanische Zoll- und Wirtschaftsunion: integrationswirkungen bei Laendern im Fruehstadium der industriellen Entwicklung. The Central African Customs and Economic Union: integration effects in countries in the early stage of industrial development. **3212**
- XP** The Bangkok agreement: an evaluation of its implications in trade liberalization in Asia. **2757**

ACCORDS INTERNATIONAUX

- XL** Der Vertrag ueber Zusammenarbeit im Amazonasgebiet. Treaty about the cooperation in the Amazonas area. **3066**
- XZ** Das integrierte Rohstoffprogramm. The integrated raw material program. **3078**
Neuverhandlungen des Lomé-Abkommens. Renegotiating the Lomé Agreement. **3080**

ACCORDS SUR LES PRODUITS DE BASE

- XZ** Cacao en een nieuwe internationale arbeidsverdeling. Cocoa and a new international division of labour. **2921**

ACCROISSEMENT DE PRODUCTION

- XP BD** Price support versus fertilizer subsidy for increasing rice production in Bangladesh. **2805**

ACQUISITIONS

- XA** Problèmes d'acquisition dans les bibliothèques universitaires de l'Afrique de l'Ouest. **3229**

ADAPTATION SOCIALE

- XP IN** Development and the Bhils of Panchmahal. **3140**

ADMINISTRATION DE LA JUSTICE

- XA MA** Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: secteur: social I. **3043**
Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements sociaux: secteur: justice, chapitre 19. **3045**

ADMINISTRATION DU DEVELOPPEMENT

- XZ** Changing notions of development, development administration and administrative development: prologues, paradoxes and perspectives. **3253**

ADMINISTRATION PUBLIQUE

- XA MA** Province de Chaouen: programme d'action, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements d'infrastructure: secteur: bâtiments administratifs, chapitre 11. **3053**
- XL AN** Volkenrechtelijke aspecten van Antilliaanse onafhankelijkheid. Aspects of the law of nations with regard to Antillean independence. **3074**

AGRICULTEURS

- XA KE** Farmers helping farmers = Programme d'entraide agricole. **3126**
- TZ** Farmers helping farmers = Programme d'entraide agricole. **3126**
- XN CA** The Canadian rural community in international development. **2880**
Farmers helping farmers = Programme d'entraide agricole. **3126**
- XP IN** Guide for evaluation: Farmers Functional Literacy Programme. **3247**
Our agricultural future. **2944**
- XZ** Symposium on the big problem of the small farmer. **2924**

AGRICULTURE

- XE DE** Welternaehrungskonferenz und danach: Ueberlegungen zur deutschen Agrarhilfe im internationalen Vergleich. World Nutrition Conference and thereafter: reflection upon German agricultural aid in international context. **3000**
- XP BD** Factors affecting tenancy: the case of Bangladesh agriculture. **2938**
- IN** Agricultural innovations in Indian villages. **2941**
Agricultural transformation and opportunities for a learning revolution. **2943**
Lok Bharati: an experiment in education for villages. **3167**
- XZ** Moira: model of international relations in agriculture: report of the project group food for a doubling world population. **3255**

AGRIEXPLOITATION COLLECTIVE

- XA ET** Transition to collective agriculture and peasant participation - North Vietnam Tanzania and Ethiopia. **2965**
- TZ** Transition to collective agriculture and peasant participation - North Vietnam Tanzania and Ethiopia. **2965**

XP VN Transition to collective agriculture and peasant participation - North Vietnam, Tanzania and Ethiopia. **2965**

AGRIEXPLOITATION COOPERATIVE

XA ET Transition to collective agriculture and peasant participation - North Vietnam, Tanzania and Ethiopia. **2965**

TZ Transition to collective agriculture and peasant participation - North Vietnam, Tanzania and Ethiopia. **2965**

XP VN Transition to collective agriculture and peasant participation - North Vietnam, Tanzania and Ethiopia. **2965**

AGROFORESTERIE

XA A study of agri-silviculture potential in West Africa. **2822**

XZ Bomen, voedsel, mens en milieu: gecombineerde land-bosbouw in de tropen. Trees, food, man and the environment: integrated agriculture and forestry in the tropics. **2798**

AGROINDUSTRIE

XE NL Onderzoek naar agri-business. Investigating agri-business. **2799**

XP LK Agro-based industrial development export industries in Sri Lanka: the case of fruit and juice canneries. **2777**

XZ Onderzoek naar agri-business. Investigating agri-business. **2799**

AIDE A L'ETRANGER

XA Canadian aid to Africa: perspectives and problems. **2831**

XN CA Alberta international assistance program: summary review 1977-1978. **3215**
Alberta international assistance program: summary review 1978-1979. **3214**
Findings of a national survey on attitudes on foreign aid = Résultats d'un sondage national sur les attitudes canadiennes face à l'aide étrangère. **2879**

Funds speeds aid to Third World projects = Le fonds délégué accélère la réalisation des projets. **3118**

Main estimates 1981-82 under External Affairs = Budget principal 1981-82 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures. **3004**

Main estimates 1981-82: votes 30, 35, L40, L45, L50, L55 and L60 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs = Budget principal 1981-82: crédits 30, 35, L40, L45, L50, L55 and L60 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures. **3005**

Main estimates 1981-82: votes 30, 35, L40, L50, L55 and L60 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs = Budget principal 1981-82: crédits 30, 35, L40, L45, L50, L55 and L60 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures. **3006**

Notes for a speech by the Honourable Raymond Perrault, leader of the Government in the Senate and Head of the Canadian Delegation at the United Nations Conference on Least-Developed Countries. **3010**

Supplementary estimates (B) 1980-81 under External Affairs = Budget supplémentaire (B) 1980-81 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures. **3007**

XP BU Vneshneekonomicheskie svyazi Birmy. The external economic relations of Burma. **2886**

AIDE ALIMENTAIRE

XA SO Canada gives \$5 million in food aid to Somalia = Le Canada fournit une aide alimentaire de \$5 millions à la Somalie. **3108**

XE NL Beleidsnota inzake het sectorprogramma voedselproductie- en voedingsprogramma's: (categorie IV, begroting ontwikkelingssamenwerking). Policy statement concerning the sector programme on food production and nutrition: (category IV, development cooperation budget). **3063**

XL NI Canada provides food aid to Nicaragua = Aide alimentaire du Canada au Nicaragua. **3117**

XN CA Canadian fish as foreign aid. **3208**
Handle with care: skim milk aid to developing countries. **3185**

XZ Beleidsnota inzake het sectorprogramma voedselproductie- en voedingsprogramma's: (categorie IV, begroting ontwikkelingssamenwerking). Policy statement concerning the sector programme on food production and nutrition: (category IV, development cooperation budget). **3063**

Canadian fish as foreign aid. **3208**

AIDE AU DEVELOPPEMENT

XE DE Welternaehrungskonferenz und danach: Ueberlegungen zur deutschen Agrarhilfe im internationalen Vergleich. World Nutrition Conference and thereafter: reflection upon German agricultural aid in international context. **3000**

NL Kommentaar op het advies van de Nederlandse Advies Raad betreffende de ontwikkelingssamenwerking met Nederland. Comments on the recommendations of the Netherlands Advisory Council on development cooperation with the Netherlands. **3039**

XL AN Kommentaar op het advies van de Nederlandse Advies Raad betreffende de ontwikkelingssamenwerking met Nederland. Comments on the recommendations of the Netherlands Advisory Council on development cooperation with the Netherlands. **3039**

AIDE BILATERALE

XA CV Kaap Verde: een nieuwe afhankelijkheid. Cape Verde: a new form of dependence. **2836**

XL JM Canada announces new assistance for Jamaica = Le Canada annonce l'accroissement de son aide à la Jamaïque. **3115**

XN CA Canada and development cooperation: annual report 1979-1980. **3180**
Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1977-1978. **3177**
Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1978-1979. **3178**
Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1979-1980. **3179**

XZ Canada and development cooperation: annual report 1979-1980. **3180**
Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1977-1978. **3177**
Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1978-1979. **3178**
Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1979-1980. **3179**

AIDE ECONOMIQUE

XA Ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo SSSR so stranami Tropicheskoj Afriki. Economic cooperation between USSR and the countries of Tropical Africa. **2914**

XE SU Ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo SSSR so stranami Tropicheskoj Afriki. Economic cooperation between USSR and the countries of Tropical Africa. **2914**

 Ehkonomika SSSR i razvivayuschiesya strany. The economics of the USSR and the developing countries. **2922**

XZ Ehkonomika SSSR i razvivayuschiesya strany. The economics of the USSR and the developing countries. **2922**

AIDE FINANCIERE

XL Nationales Interesse und Entwicklungshilfe: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress. National interest and development aid: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress. **3035**

XN US Nationales Interesse und Entwicklungshilfe: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress. National interest and development aid: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress. **3035**

XP IN Basic concepts for housing the poor. **3090**

XZ Die Verschuldung der Entwicklungsländer als Problem der Nord-Süd-Beziehungen. The indebtedness of the developing countries as a problem of the North-South-Relations. **2919**

AIDE MULTILATERALE

XN CA Canada and development cooperation: annual report 1979-1980. **3180**

 Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1977-1978. **3177**

 Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1978-1979. **3178**

 Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1979-1980. **3179**

XZ Canada and development cooperation: annual report 1979-1980. **3180**

 Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1977-1978. **3177**

 Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1978-1979. **3178**

 Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1979-1980. **3179**

AIDE PRIVEE

XE NL Wisselwerking tussen derde wereld en Nederland: medefinancieringsprogramma tien jaar Cebemo. Reciprocity between the Third World and the Netherlands: joint financing programme: ten years Cebemo. **3019**

XZ Wisselwerking tussen derde wereld en Nederland: medefinancieringsprogramma tien jaar Cebemo. Reciprocity between the Third World and the Netherlands: joint financing programme: ten years Cebemo. **3019**

ALALE

XL Acteurs et stratégies dans le processus d'intégration économique en Amérique latine. **3073**

ALIMENTATION ANIMALE

- XA KE Zero grazing: form der Milchviehhaltung fuer Kleinbauern in Kenia. Zero grazing: a method of dairy farming for smallholders in Kenya. **3232**

ALIMENTATION EN EAU

- XL BB Canada provides \$6.5 million loan to Barbados = Le Canada accorde un prêt de \$6.5 millions à la Barbade. **3112**
- XP CN Rural water supply in China. **3132**

ALIMENTS

- XP BD Foodgrains demand elasticities of rural households in Bangladesh - an analysis of pooled cross-section data. **2885**

ALPHABETISATION

- XA EG Development and adult education in the Arab States: an analysis of some issues. **2977**
- XP IN Rural Community Development Association, Madras. **3174**
- PK Village literacy programming in Pakistan: a comparative ABES study with guidelines. **3176**
- XW Development and adult education in the Arab States: an analysis of some issues. **2977**

ALPHABETISATION FONCTIONNELLE

- XP IN Guide for evaluation: Farmers Functional Literacy Programme. **3247**
- Health and adult education: the Mandar experiment. **3155**
- Towards integrated farmer's training and functional literacy: the interim report of evaluation committee on Farmers' Training and Functional Literacy Program. **2992**
- XZ Research on literacy and work among the rural poor. **2975**

AMENAGEMENT RURAL

- XA BJ Une analyse des essais de restructuration des milieux ruraux en République Populaire du Bénin de 1960 à 1969. **3209**

AMERINDIENS

- XL Handboek vierde Russell tribunaal 24-30 november, Rotterdam. Handbook to the fourth Russell tribunal, 24-30 November, Rotterdam. **2789**
- KN Handboek vierde Russell tribunaal 24-30 november, Rotterdam. Handbook to the fourth Russell tribunal, 24-30 November, Rotterdam. **2789**

ANALPHABETES

- XZ Research on literacy and work among the rural poor. **2975**

ANALYSE SOCIOLOGIQUE

- XP IN The Indian industrial worker: issues in perspective. **2768**
- Modernization of Indian tradition: a systematic study of social change. **2823**

ANALYSE TRANSCULTURELLE

- XL AN Kulturele overheersing van Nederland in Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen: dokumentatiemap. The cultural domination of the Netherlands in Surinam and the Netherlands Antilles: course book. **2868**
- SR Kulturele overheersing van Nederland in Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen: dokumentatiemap. The cultural domination of the Netherlands in Surinam and the Netherlands Antilles: course book. **2868**

ANIMAUX SAUVAGES

- XA KE Wildlife disease research and economic development: proceedings of a workshop held in Kabete, Kenya, 8 and 9 September 1980. **2841**

ANTHROPOLOGIE

- XP BD Bangladesh district gazetteers: Khulna. **2811**

APARTHEID

- XA ZA Aufzeichnung zur Entwicklung des Rassenkonflikts in Suedafrika. Notes on the development of the racial conflict in South Africa. **2858**
- Suedafrika auf der Waage: ein Subkontinent zwischen Evolution und Revolution. South Africa on the balance: a subcontinent between evolution and revolution. **2857**

APPROCHE INTEGREE

- XZ De drie panelen van het derde ontwikkelingsdecennium. Three facets of the third development decade. **2972**

ASPECTS ADMINISTRATIFS

- XW YE Die Entwicklung der Arabischen Republik Jemen: Sozio-politische Grundlagen der Administration. The development of the Arab Republic Yemen: socio-political data of the administration. **2898**

ASPECTS JURIDIQUES

- XA NG The place of law in Nigeria's development process. **2847**

ASSAINISSEMENT

- XP IN Safai Vidyalaya: designing for liberation. **3086**

ASSISTANCE TECHNIQUE

XA Ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo SSSR so stranami Tropicheskoy Afriki. Economic cooperation between USSR and the countries of Tropical Africa. **2914**

XE SU Ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo SSSR so stranami Tropicheskoy Afriki. Economic cooperation between USSR and the countries of Tropical Africa. **2914**

Ehkonomika SSSR i razvivayushiesya strany. The economics of the USSR and the developing countries. **2922**

XP PH Foerderung der Fischerei in den Philippinen. Considerations on the promotion of fishery in the Philippines. **3103**

XZ Ehkonomika SSSR i razvivayushiesya strany. The economics of the USSR and the developing countries. **2922**

ASSOCIATIONS

XP IN Conscientisation and social action: experiences and convictions of some Indian change agents. **2766**

Peasant organisations in India: a survey. **2994**

ASSURANCE AGRICOLE

XP BD Insurance for small farmers to encourage innovation. **3234**

ATTITUDES

XN CA Findings of a national survey on attitudes on foreign aid = Résultats d'un sondage national sur les attitudes canadiennes face à l'aide étrangère. **2879**

ATTITUDES PATRONALES

XP SG The impact of government on managerial attitudes: a Singapore example. **2783**

AUTOASSISTANCE

XL HN Foerderung von Kleinlandwirten durch Ausbau von Selbsthilfe-Organisationen: Projekterfahrungen aus Honduras. Promotion of smallholders by the development of self-help organisations: project experiences from Honduras. **3131**

XP IN Changing slum communities: urban community development in Hyderabad. **3139**

AUTODEVELOPPEMENT

XA Besoins essentiels et auto-développement en milieu urbain et rural = Basic needs and self-reliance in the urban and rural environments. **2973**

Nationale Emanzipation: Entwicklungsstrategie und Aussenpolitik in Tropisch-Afrika: die Beispiele Elfenbeinküste und Guinea. National emancipation: development strategy and foreign policy in Tropical Africa: the examples of Ivory Coast and Guinea. **2834**

XL Besoins essentiels et auto-développement en milieu urbain et rural = Basic needs and self-reliance in the urban and rural environments. **2973**

Workers' skills in Latin America: an approach towards self-reliant development. **2865**

XP Besoins essentiels et auto-développement en milieu urbain et rural = Basic needs and self-reliance in the urban and rural environments. **2973**

IN Problems of constructing a new world economic order. **2982**

XZ Dissociation and autocentric development: an alternative development policy for the Third World. **3259**

International development outlook. **2974**
Problems of constructing a new world economic order. **2982**

BALANCE COMMERCIALE

XP BD The determinants of change in trade balance: some estimates for Bangladesh, 1959/60-1974/75. **3216**

BALANCE DES PAIEMENTS

XL JM Canada announces balance of payments support for Jamaica = Le Canada annonce un soutien à la balance des paiements de la Jamaïque. **3114**

XP LK National balance sheets and flow of funds accounts for Sri Lanka. **2776**

XZ Devisenbedarf und Verschuldung der Entwicklungslaender. Foreign exchange needs and indebtedness of developing countries. **2915**

BANQUES DE DONNEES

XP LK Employment data bank scheme. **2772**

BATEAUX DE PECHE

XP LK Statistical sampling survey of Wel-lamankara. **3194**

BESOINS ALIMENTAIRES

XP BD Foodgrains demand elasticities of rural households in Bangladesh - an analysis of pooled cross-section data. **2885**

BESOINS DE LOGEMENT

XP IN Housing for the urban poor in Ahmedabad - an integrated urban development approach. **3095**

BESOINS DE MAIN D'OEUVRE

XP BD Labour force analysis: Bangladesh 1974. **2937**

- LK** Estimating the demand for technical skills. **2824**
 Manpower supply and demand estimates. **2825**

BESOINS FONDAMENTAUX

- XA** Besoins essentiels et auto-développement en milieu urbain et rural = Basic needs and self-reliance in the urban and rural environments. **2973**
- CV** Kaap Verde: een nieuwe afhankelijkheid. Cape Verde: a new form of dependence. **2836**
- XE DE** Grundbeduerfniskonzept. The basic needs' concept. **2999**
- XL** Besoins essentiels et auto-développement en milieu urbain et rural = Basic needs and self-reliance in the urban and rural environments. **2973**
- XP** Besoins essentiels et auto-développement en milieu urbain et rural = Basic needs and self-reliance in the urban and rural environments. **2973**
- XZ** De drie panelen van het derde ontwikkelingsdecennium. Three facets of the third development decade. **2972**

BIBLIOGRAPHIE

- XP BD** Bangladesh: a classified catalogue of BIDS library resources. **3225**
- LK** The new economic policy of the government of the United National Party 1977-1978: a bibliographical commentary. **3226**

BIBLIOGRAPHIE ANNOTE

- XE** Kurzbibliographie europaeisch-arabische Beziehungen. Short bibliography on European-Arab relations. **3227**
- XL** Agrarstruktur und laendliche Entwicklung in Lateinamerika: Auswahlbibliographie. Agrarian structure and rural development in Latin America: select bibliography. **3224**
- XW** Kurzbibliographie europaeisch-arabische Beziehungen. Short bibliography on European-Arab relations. **3227**

BIDONVILLES

- XA** Besoins essentiels et auto-développement en milieu urbain et rural = Basic needs and self-reliance in the urban and rural environments. **2973**
- XL** Besoins essentiels et auto-développement en milieu urbain et rural = Basic needs and self-reliance in the urban and rural environments. **2973**
- XP** Besoins essentiels et auto-développement en milieu urbain et rural = Basic needs and self-reliance in the urban and rural environments. **2973**

- IN** Entwicklung und Verstaedterung. Development and urbanization. **2882**
 Do poor need houses. **3096**
 Housing as a change agent for community development. **3088**
 Human settlements - approaches and possibilities. **3089**

BIEN-ETRE

- XL SR** Jeugdrecht en jeugdbescherming in Suriname. Juvenile law and youth protection in Surinam. **2755**
- XP LK** Growth and welfare: some reflections on the effects of recent development policy reforms in Sri Lanka. **3188**

BOUDDHISME

- XP LK** The Asokan persona as a persisting paradigm of authority in Sinhalese political culture. **2892**

BUDGET

- XP LK** A comparative study on decentralized budget and district integrated rural development programmes: Kurunegala and Matara districts. **3195**

BUDGET DE L'ETAT

- XE NL** Beleidsnota inzake het sectorprogramma voedselproductie- en voedingsprogramma's: (categorie IV, begroting ontwikkelingssamenwerking). Policy statement concerning the sector programme on food production and nutrition: (category IV, development cooperation budget). **3063**
- XN CA** Main estimates 1980-81: vote 1 under External Affairs = Budget principal 1980-81: crédit 1 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures. **3003**
- XP BD** Details of demands for grants and appropriations 1980-1981 (development). **3062**
- XZ** Beleidsnota inzake het sectorprogramma voedselproductie- en voedingsprogramma's: (categorie IV, begroting ontwikkelingssamenwerking). Policy statement concerning the sector programme on food production and nutrition: (category IV, development cooperation budget). **3063**

CACAO

- XZ** Cacao en een nieuwe internationale arbeidsverdeling. Cocoa and a new international division of labour. **2921**

CANNE A SUCRE

- XP LK** Lending agencies and the problem of defaults in agricultural credit: a case study of sugar cane loans in the Amparai district. **3196**

CAOUTCHOUC

XP LK Rubber small holdings sector: present situation. **2780**

CAPITAL

XP BD Reasons for ideal capital: the case of Bangladesh manufacturing. **2940**

CAPITAUX ETRANGERS

XE TR Die Tuerkei: vom Osmanischen Reich zum Nationalstaat - Werdegang einer Unterentwicklung. Turkey: from the Ottoman State to National State - history of underdevelopment. **2862**

XL Latinskaya Amerika: problemy vneshnej zadolzhennosti. Latin America: the problems of external debt. **2869**

XP Ehksport yaponskogo kapitala v strany Azii. The export of Japanese private capital to Asian countries. **2903**

JP Ehksport yaponskogo kapitala v strany Azii. The export of Japanese private capital to Asian countries. **2903**

XZ Imperialism i razvivayushchiesya strany: politika transnatsional'nykh korporatsij. Imperialism and developing countries: the policy of transnational corporations. **2928**

CATALOGUE

XP BD Bangladesh: a classified catalogue of BIDS library resources. **3225**

CATHOLICISME

XL BR Volkskatholizismus in Brasilien. People's catholicism in Brazil. **2875**

CEE

XE Europaeisch-arabischer Dialog. European-Arab dialogue. **2907**

GR Griechenland: EG-Beitritt. Greece: joining the EEC. **3072**

XW Europaeisch-arabischer Dialog. European-Arab dialogue. **2907**

CEREALES

XA KE University of Manitoba, CIDA to help Kenya's grain growers = L'Université du Manitoba et l'ACDI contribueront à promouvoir la culture des céréales au Kenya. **3106**

XP IN The impact of the high-yielding varieties program on foodgrain production in India. **3217**

CHANCES D'EDUCATION

XZ Programmes of non-formal education for women. **2911**

CHANCES D'OBTENIR UN EMPLOI

XP LK Employment generation in corporate organization. **2773**

Report of the national workshop on income generating skills for women in Sri Lanka. **3192**

CHANGEMENT CULTUREL

XA Die Frau in Afrika. The women in Africa. **2830**

EG Development and adult education in the Arab States: an analysis of some issues. **2977**

XP IN Ninasam: theatre centre in Kannada village. **3170**

XW Development and adult education in the Arab States: an analysis of some issues. **2977**

YE Die Entwicklung der Arabischen Republik Jemen: Sozio-politische Grundlagen der Administration. The development of the Arab Republic Yemen: socio-political data of the administration. **2898**

CHANGEMENT SOCIAL

XA DZ Soziale Schichtung und gesellschaftlicher Wandel bei den Ajjer-Twareg in Suedostalgerien. Social stratification and social change of the Ajjer-Tuareg in Southeast Algeria. **2929**

ET Formaler Wandel soziokultureller Interaktion im Zuge des Uebergangs agrarischer Bevoelkerungsschichten zu industriellen Erwerbstaetigkeit in Fabrikbetrieben der Industrieregion von Addis-Abeba, dargestellt am Beispiel der Belegschaft von Indo-Ethiopian-Textile in Akaki-Beseka. Socio-cultural interaction at the transition of agricultural population strata to industrial employment, demonstrated at the example of the employees of the Indo-Ethiopian-Textile in Akaki-Beseka near Addis-Abeba. **2930**

XE TR Militaer und Entwicklung in der Tuerkei, 1945-1973: ein Beitrag zur Untersuchung der Rolle des Militaers in der Entwicklung der Dritten World. Military and development in Turkey, 1945-1973: a contribution to the investigation of the military's role in the development of the Third World. **2864**

XL Sociale veranderingen in Latijns-Amerika. Social change in Latin America. **2866**

XP IN The profile of a concept in practice. **3171**

XW The changing role of Arab women. **2784**

IQ Sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskoe preobrazovaniya v Irakskoj Respublike. Socio-economic transformations in the Republic of Iraq. **2897**

- XZ** Sozialer Wandel: zur Erklärungskraft neuerer Entwicklungs- und Modernisierungstheorien. Social change: on the explanatory strength of recent development and modernization theories. **3261**
- CHANGEMENT TECHNOLOGIQUE**
- XL** Science and technology for development: technology behaviour of industrial enterprises: STPI module 11. **2950**
- BR** Science and technology for development: case studies on technical change: STPI module 12. **2949**
- MX** Science and technology for development: case studies on technical change: STPI module 12. **2949**
- VE** Science and technology for development: case studies on technical change: STPI module 12. **2949**
- XZ** Science and technology for development: technical changes in industrial branches: STPI module 10. **2981**
- Science and technology for development: the evolution of science and technology in STPI countries: STPI module 3. **2979**
- CHARBON**
- XA MA** Evolution des données sur l'énergie au cours de la période 1968-1976. **2743**
- Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission nationale du commerce, de l'industrie des mines et de la marine marchande. **2746**
- CHEFS D'ENTREPRISE**
- XP TW** Prestige und Gewinn: die Entwicklung unternehmerischer Fähigkeiten in Taiwan, 1880-1972. Prestige and profit: the development of entrepreneurial abilities in Taiwan, 1880-1972. **2896**
- CHEMINS DE FER**
- XP BD** Canada helps Bangladesh improve railway performance = Le Canada aide le Bangladesh à améliorer son réseau ferroviaire. **3119**
- CHINE**
- XP CN** A visit to China. **2763**
- CHOMAGE**
- XP BD** Unemployment and underemployment in Bangladesh agriculture: a micro study. **2814**
- LK** Dimensions and characteristics of the unemployment problem. **2771**
- XZ** Problema zanyatosti v razvivayushchikh-sya stranakh. (Kriticheskiy analiz teorii i metodov issledovaniya). The problem of employment in developing countries. (Critical analysis of theories and researching methods). **2797**
- CHRISTIANISME**
- XZ** Die oekumenische Entwicklungsdebatte. The oecumenical development debate. **3033**
- Entwicklungspolitische Bildungsarbeit. Development and education. **2908**
- CLASSE INFÉRIEURE**
- XL AN** Overgaan of zitten blijven: een sociologische verkenning van factoren die invloed hebben op de leerprestaties van het Arubaanse volkskind in het basisonderwijs. Repeating a year or not: a sociological survey of the factors influencing the educational performance of lower class Aruban children in primary education. **2932**
- VE** Overgaan of zitten blijven: een sociologische verkenning van factoren die invloed hebben op de leerprestaties van het Curaçaose volkskind in het basisonderwijs. Repeating a year or not: a sociological survey of the factors influencing the educational performance of lower class Curaçao children in primary education. **2936**
- CLASSES SOCIALES**
- XA** Marxism, Africa and social class: a critique of relevant theories. **3238**
- XZ** Nekotorye problemy razvitiya revolyutsionnogo protsessa v osvobodivshikhsya stranakh. Some problems of the development of the revolutionary process in liberated countries. **2785**
- Osvobodivshiesya strany: tendentsii i perspektivy razvitiya. The liberated countries: trends and perspectives of development. **2800**
- CNUCED**
- XZ** Auswertung der Dokumentation der vierten Welthandels- und Entwicklungskonferenz Nairobi 1976. Analysis of the documentation of UNCTAD IV in Nairobi 1976. **3036**
- COLLECTIVITES RURALES**
- XL MX** Rural community development in Mexico: the impact of Mexican recurrent migration to the United States. **2935**
- XP IN** Do poor need houses. **3097**
- Research and development: a multidisciplinary approach with rural bias. **3137**

COLONISATION RURALE

- XP LK** Changing technology and productivity in the peasant colonization schemes of the dry zone of Sri Lanka. **3190**
Social organisation and irrigation practice in Sri Lanka's settlement schemes. **3191**

COMMERCE INTERIEUR

- XL VE** Marché et classes sociales à Santa Fé: la décomposition de la paysannerie au Vénézuëla oriental. **2804**

COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL

- XE DE** Welthandel: Teil 2. World trade: Part 2. **2910**
SU Der Handel der Sowjetunion mit den Entwicklungsländern in den Jahren 1955-76. Soviet Union's trade with developing countries in the years 1955-76. **2750**
XL CO Industrialization in Colombia: policies, patterns, perspectives. **3022**
XZ Auswertung der Dokumentation der vierten Welthandels- und Entwicklungskonferenz Nairobi 1976. Analysis of the documentation of UNCTAD IV in Nairobi 1976. **3036**
Rohstoff Kupfer: Strukturen und Trends bei Angebot und Nachfrage. Raw material copper: structure and trends of supply and demand. **2795**
Stabilisierung und Erhöhung der Exporterlöse der Entwicklungsländer. Stabilization and increase of export earnings of developing countries. **2912**
State trading - a major factor in international business. **2792**
A two country demographic-economic model for international trade and migration analysis. **3258**
The UNCTAD commodity fund: is it getting anywhere. **3207**
Welthandel: Teil 2. World trade: Part 2. **2910**

COMMERCIALISATION

- XP PK** Marktangebot und Absatzverhalten landwirtschaftlicher Produzenten im Punjab (Pakistan). Marketing offer and marketing behaviour of agricultural producers in Punjab (Pakistan). **2947**

COMMUNAUTES EUROPEENNES

- XE** Die Sued-Erweiterung der Europaeischen Gemeinschaft: Wende oder Ende der Integration. The South-enlargement of the European Community: turning-point or end of integration. **2860**

COMMUNICATION

- XP IN** Appropriate technology: the magic lantern. **3091**

Communication and integrated rural development. **2990**

Communication and the challenge of rural development. **3175**

- XZ** Problemen van internationale communicatie met bijzondere aandacht voor de positie van de ontwikkelingslanden: verslag van het colloquium.... Problems of international communication with special attention to the position of the developing countries: report of a colloquium. **2790**

COMMUNICATION DE MASSE

- XA MA** Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission information et mass media, la publicité. **3042**

COMPORTEMENT ECONOMIQUE

- XZ** Import quotas and macroeconomic balance in a simple dynamic model. **3254**

COMPORTEMENT SOCIAL

- XP IN** The deluge: a social leveller. **2819**

CONDITIONS ECONOMIQUES

- XL CL** Bread, peace and liberty: human rights and economic development in Chile, 1979 = Pan, paz y libertad: human rights and economic development in Chile, 1979. **3002**
XP CN A visit to China. **2763**
IN The current economic scene. **2791**
Rural development for rural poor: Dharampur project: contours of poverty and a plan for action. **3085**
Rural development for rural poor: Dharampur project: the setting. **3102**
XZ The current economic scene. **2791**

CONFLITS RACIAUX

- XA ZA** Aufzeichnung zur Entwicklung des Rassenkonflikts in Suedafrika. Notes on the development of the racial conflict in South Africa. **2858**
Suedafrika: Friedlicher Wandel? Möglichkeiten demokratischer Konfliktregelung: Eine empirische Untersuchung. South Africa: peaceful change? Possibilities of a democratic conflict solution: an empirical study. **2856**

CONFLITS SOCIAUX

- XA SD** Die Aussenpolitik der Republik Sudan auf dem Hintergrund innergesellschaftlicher Konflikte 1969-1978. The foreign policy of the Republic of Sudan before the background of internal social conflicts. **3020**

CONSCIENTISATION

- XA NG** Integrating conscientization into a program for illiterate urban women in Nigeria. **2985**

CONSOMMATION ALIMENTAIRE

- XA** Etat nutritionnel de la population rurale du Sahel: rapport d'un groupe de travail, Paris (France) 28-29 avril 1980. **2738**
Nutritional status of the rural population of the Sahel: report of a working group, Paris, France, 28-29 April 1980. **2739**

CONSTRUCTION RESIDENTIELLE

- XP ID** Geeignete Wohnungsbauprogramme und Wohnungsbauverfahren fuer die unteren Einkommenschichten in urbanen Ballungsraeumen am Beispiel Indonesiens. Appropriate housing programs and low cost housing construction in urban areas, demonstrated by the Indonesian example. **2956**

CONSULTANTS

- XA TN** Die landwirtschaftliche Beratung im Beirungsgebiet Badrouna Sidi Smail, Tunesien. Agricultural consulting in the irrigation area Badrouna Sidi Smail, Tunisia. **3130**

CONTRACEPTIFS ORAUX

- XP BD** Use-pattern of oral contraceptives in rural Bangladesh: a case study of Sulla. **3082**

CONTROLE DES CHANGES

- XZ** Import quotas and macroeconomic balance in a simple dynamic model. **3254**

COOPERATION ECONOMIQUE

- XA** De tweede ACS-EEG-overeenkomst, of Lomé II. The second ACP-EC convention, or Lomé II. **3218**
XE De tweede ACS-EEG-overeenkomst, of Lomé II. The second ACP-EC convention, or Lomé II. **3218**
XL Joint communiqué: Canada/CARICOM joint trade and economic committee meeting = Communiqué conjoint: réunion du comité commercial et économique Canada/CARICOM. **3071**
MX Joint communiqué of the Fourth meeting of the Canada-Mexico Joint Ministerial Committee = Communiqué conjoint de la Quatrième réunion du Comité ministériel Canada-Mexique. **3070**
XN CA Joint communiqué of the Fourth meeting of the Canada-Mexico Joint Ministerial Committee = Communiqué conjoint de la Quatrième réunion du Comité ministériel Canada-Mexique. **3070**
Joint communiqué: Canada/CARICOM joint trade and economic committee meeting = Communiqué conjoint: réunion du comité commercial et économique Canada/CARICOM. **3071**

- XP** De tweede ACS-EEG-overeenkomst, of Lomé II. The second ACP-EC convention, or Lomé II. **3218**

COOPERATION INTERNATIONALE

- XE** Europaeisch-arabischer Dialog. European-Arab dialogue. **2907**
XN CA Perspectives de coopération industrielle entre le Canada et le Tiers-monde. **2756**
XP Statement by the Secretary of State for External Affairs of Canada, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, on arrival in Manila to attend the annual ASEAN Foreign Ministers' Meeting with Dialogue Partners, Manila, Philippines, June 19, 1981. **3012**
XW Europaeisch-arabischer Dialog. European-Arab dialogue. **2907**
XZ Ist Nord-Sued-Entspannung moeglich? Eine neue Politik fuer eine neue Front. Is North-South détente possible? A new policy for a new frontier. **2906**
Neuverhandlungen des Lomé-Abkommens. Renegotiating the Lomé Agreement. **3080**

COOPERATION REGIONALE

- XA** Afrika: problemy regional'nogo razvitiya. Africa: the problems of regional development. **2829**
XL Der Vertrag ueber Zusammenarbeit im Amazonasgebiet. Treaty about the cooperation in the Amazonas area. **3066**
Nationales Interesse und Entwicklungshilfe: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress. National interest and development aid: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress. **3035**
XN US Nationales Interesse und Entwicklungshilfe: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress. National interest and development aid: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress. **3035**
XZ Razvivayushchiesya strany: tendentsii i protivorechiya ehkonomicheskoy integratsii. The developing countries: trends and contradictions of economic integration. **2796**

COOPERATION SCIENTIFIQUE

- XA** Forschung fuer die Entwicklung Afrikas: Der Council for the Development of Economic and Social Research in Africa, CODESRIA. Research for the development of Africa: the Council for the Development of Economic and Social Research in Africa, CODESRIA. **3230**

COOPERATIVES

- XP IN** Marianad Community Development Project, Trivandrum. **3156**

COOPERATIVES AGRICOLES

- XL HN** Foerderung von Kleinlandwirten durch Ausbau von Selbsthilfe-Organisationen: Projekterfahrungen aus Honduras. Promotion of smallholders by the development of self-help organisations: project experiences from Honduras. **3131**
- XP IN** Institutioneller Agrarkredit und traditionelle Schuldverhaeltnisse: Distrikt Dhanbad-Bihar (Indien). Institutional agricultural credit and traditional indebtedness: District of Dhanbad-Bihar (India). **2942**
- IR** Istoriya vozniknoveniya i razvitiya sel'skokhozyajstvennykh kooperativov v Irane i ikh mesto v sisteme agrarnykh preobrazovaniy strany. History of the rise and development of the agricultural cooperatives in Iran and their place in the system of agrarian transformation. **2891**
- PH** Evaluation and reappraisal of the Cagayan Valley cooperative development program. **3202**

COOPERATIVES DE LOGEMENT

- XP IN** Marianad Community Development Project, Trivandrum. **3156**

COOPERATIVES DE PRODUCTION

- XP KR** The toy animal project of Yung-Shin village. **3157**

COOPERATIVES RURALES

- XA ML** Coopératives et développement en Afrique noire sahélienne. **2737**
- NE** Coopératives et développement en Afrique noire sahélienne. **2737**
- SN** Coopératives et développement en Afrique noire sahélienne. **2737**

CORPS ENSEIGNANT

- XZ** A review of teacher effectiveness research in Africa, India, Latin America, Middle East, Malaysia, Philippines, and Thailand: synthesis of results. **2901**

CORRUPTION

- XP IN** Bottlenecks in development. **3064**

CRDI

- XZ** Quête d'avenirs: rapport d'activité du CRDI en 1979. **3219**
- Searching: review of IDRC activities 1979. **3221**

CREATION D'EMPLOIS

- XP LK** Employment generation in corporate organization. **2773**

CREDIT AGRICOLE

- XL HN** Foerderung von Kleinlandwirten durch Ausbau von Selbsthilfe-Organisationen: Projekterfahrungen aus Honduras. Promotion of smallholders by the development of self-help organisations: project experiences from Honduras. **3131**
- XP BD** Usury capital and credit relations in Bangladesh agriculture: some implications for capital formation and capitalist growth. **2807**
- IN** Institutioneller Agrarkredit und traditionelle Schuldverhaeltnisse: Distrikt Dhanbad-Bihar (Indien). Institutional agricultural credit and traditional indebtedness: District of Dhanbad-Bihar (India). **2942**
- LK** Lending agencies and the problem of defaults in agricultural credit: a case study of sugar cane loans in the Amparai district. **3196**
- Towards a pragmatic rural credit policy for Sri Lanka. **3200**

CROISSANCE ECONOMIQUE

- XA CI** Multinationals and the development of periphery capitalism in the Ivory Coast (1960-1975). **3183**
- XN US** Wachstums und Beschaeftigungseffekte von privaten auslaendischen Direktinvestitionen in Entwicklungslaendern unter besonderer Beruecksichtigung der US-Direktinvestitionen von 1957 und 1966. Growth and employment effects of private foreign direct investments in developing countries in special consideration of US direct investments of 1957 and 1966. **3251**
- XP LK** Economic development and regional disparities in Sri Lanka. **3201**
- Growth and welfare: some reflections on the effects of recent development policy reforms in Sri Lanka. **3188**
- Prerequisites for balanced and sustained development: social justice and ethical principles. **3199**
- XZ** Wachstums und Beschaeftigungseffekte von privaten auslaendischen Direktinvestitionen in Entwicklungslaendern unter besonderer Beruecksichtigung der US-Direktinvestitionen von 1957 und 1966. Growth and employment effects of private foreign direct investments in developing countries in special consideration of US direct investments of 1957 and 1966. **3251**

CUIVRE

- XZ** Rohstoff Kupfer: Strukturen und Trends bei Angebot und Nachfrage. Raw material copper: structure and trends of supply and demand. **2795**

CULTURES VIVRIERES

- XZ** Systèmes alimentaires: description du programme "Systèmes post-production" subventionné par le Centre de recherche pour le développement international. **3159**

DECENTRALISATION

- XP LK** A comparative study on decentralized budget and district integrated rural development programmes: Kurunegala and Matara districts. **3195**

DEMANDE ENERGETIQUE

- XA MA** Objectifs, chiffres et orientations du plan quinquennal 1978-1982. **2744**
Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission nationale du commerce, de l'industrie et de la marine marchande: rapport du Groupe énergie, résumé et conclusions générales. **2745**

DEMOGRAPHIE

- XA NG** Regionale Analyse von Volkszaehlungen in Suednigeria. Regional analysis of population census in Nigeria. **2802**

DEPENDANCE

- XL** Sociale veranderingen in Latijns-Amerika. Social change in Latin America. **2866**

DEPENSES DE CONSOMMATION

- XA ZA** Aufstieg oder Ausbeutung der Schwarzafrikaner? Einkommens- und Verbrauchsstrukturen in Suedafrika. Rise or exploitation of black Africans? Structures of income and consumption in South Africa. **2748**

DETTE EXTERIEURE

- XL** Latinskaya Amerika: problemy vneshnej zadolzhennosti. Latin America: the problems of external debt. **2869**

DEVELOPPEMENT AGRICOLE

- XA** The household, women and agricultural development: proceedings of a symposium organized by the Department of Home Economics, Agricultural University Wageningen, the Netherlands, 18-20 January 1979. **2832**
- CV** Kaap Verde: een nieuwe afhankelijkheid. Cape Verde: a new form of dependence. **2836**
- MA** Province de Chaouen: programme d'action, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des activités productives: secteur: développement agricole et barrages, eaux et forêts, chapitre 2. **3055**
- NG** Differences in the effects of agricultural development programme. **2844**

XP

- Asia: the search for solutions. **3163**
- IN** Our agricultural future. **2944**
- LK** Use of fertiliser in Sri Lanka. **2774**

DEVELOPPEMENT DE L'EDUCATION

- XP CN** The Chinese non-government agricultural work-study school: a case of participatory democracy. **3164**

DEVELOPPEMENT DE L'IRRIGATION

- XA MA** Province de Chaouen: programme d'action, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des activités productives: secteur: développement agricole et barrages, eaux et forêts, chapitre 2. **3055**
- XP LK** The Mahaweli ganga development project: a survey. **3193**
A note on Mahaweli development: Kallawewa "H" system. **2770**
On the necessity of an environmental impact statement for the Mahaweli project: some reflections. **3187**

DEVELOPPEMENT DES COLLECTIVITES

- XP IN** Ahmedabad Study Action Group: an introduction. **3133**
Changing slum communities: urban community development in Hyderabad. **3139**
Community participation in development: the next step. **2989**
Housing as a change agent for community development. **3088**
Methodology of non-formal education: conscientisation for mass struggle according to the experience of Rural Community Development Association. **3168**
Monsoon: a simulation game. **3248**
Public health and people's participation: the Berhampur experience. **3148**
- KR** The toy animal project of Yung-Shin village. **3157**

DEVELOPPEMENT DES PECHEES

- XP** Asia: the search for solutions. **3163**
- PH** Foerderung der Fischerei in den Philippinen. Considerations on the promotion of fishery in the Philippines. **3103**

DEVELOPPEMENT ECONOMIQUE

- XA NA** Economic development in Namibia. Towards acceptable development strategies for independent Namibia. **2843**
- NG** The place of law in Nigeria's development process. **2847**
- RH** Entwicklungsperspektiven fuer Zimbabwe. Perspectives of development for Zimbabwe. **2850**
- SL** Sierra Leone: wirtschaftliche und soziale Strukturen und Entwicklung. Sierra Leone: economic and social structures and development. **2854**

XE	GR	Griechenland: EG-Beitritt. Greece: joining the EEC. 3072
	TR	Die Tuerkei: vom Osmanischen Reich zum Nationalstaat - Werdegang einer Unterentwicklung. Turkey: from the Ottoman State to National State - history of underdevelopment. 2862
XP	CN	Gesellschaftsstrukturen und Unternehmensformen in China: zur Analyse der wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung einer traditionellen Gesellschaft. Social structures and types of business enterprises in China: an analysis of economic development of a traditional society. 2888
		Theorie und Praxis des chinesischen Entwicklungsmodells. Theory and practice of the Chinese development model. 3245
	IN	Japanische Dynamik und indische Stagnation? Eine Antwort auf theoretische Entwicklungsmodelle. Japanese dynamics and Indian stagnation? An answer to theoretical development models. 2884
		Problems of constructing a new world economic order. 2982
	JP	Japanische Dynamik und indische Stagnation? Eine Antwort auf theoretische Entwicklungsmodelle. Japanese dynamics and Indian stagnation? An answer to theoretical development models. 2884
	LK	Economic development and environmental protection friends or foes: some observations on the post war situation in Sri Lanka. 3198
		Tax incentives. 2779
XZ		Problems of constructing a new world economic order. 2982

DEVELOPPEMENT ECONOMIQUE ET SOCIAL

XE	NL	Research programme of the Centre for Development Planning 1980. 3228
XZ		Research programme of the Centre for Development Planning 1980. 3228

DEVELOPPEMENT INDUSTRIEL

XL		Science and technology for development: technology behaviour of industrial enterprises: STPI module 11. 2950
	CO	Industrialization in Colombia: policies, patterns, perspectives. 3022
XP	IN	Musahri Industrial Development Programme: a schematic lay-out of the Musahri plan. 3134
XZ		Science and technology for development: technical changes in industrial branches: STPI module 10. 2981
		Science and technology for development: the evolution of industry in STPI countries: STPI module 2. 2971

DEVELOPPEMENT INTEGRE

XL	BB	Training Caribbean teachers for a role in development. 2871
	JM	Training Caribbean teachers for a role in development. 2871

TT		Training Caribbean teachers for a role in development. 2871
XP	LK	A comparative study on decentralized budget and district integrated rural development programmes: Kurunegala and Matara districts. 3195
NP		Canada assists rural development in Nepal = Le Canada contribue au développement rural du Népal. 3122

DEVELOPPEMENT POLITIQUE

XA		Axtual'nye problemy sovremennoj Afriki. The actual problems of contemporary Africa. 2740
RH		Main estimates 1980-81: vote 1 under External Affairs = Budget principal 1980-81: crédit 1 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures. 2849
XL		Sociale veranderingen in Latijns-Amerika. Social change in Latin America. 2866
BO		Boliviya: tendentsii sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya. Bolivia: trends of socio-economic development. 2874
XP	PG	Dokumente zur politischen Entwicklung in Papua-Neuguinea. Documents on the political development of Papua New Guinea. 3013
		Zur politischen Entwicklung in Papua-Neuguinea, einer Jungen Demokratie am Rande Suedostasiens. On the political development of Papua New Guinea a young democracy at the South-East Asian border. 3030
XZ		Nekotorye problemy razvitiya revolyutsionnogo protsessa v osvobodivshikhsystranakh. Some problems of the development of the revolutionary process in liberated countries. 2785
		Osvobodivshiesya strany v 70-e gody. The liberated countries in the seventies. 2787
		Osvobodivshiesya strany: tendentsii perspektivy razvitiya. The liberated countries: trends and perspectives of development. 2800
		Sotsialisticheskaya orientatsiya: teoriya i praktika. Socialist orientation: theory and practice. 2801

DEVELOPPEMENT REGIONAL

XA	MW	Progress on Lake Malawi: the Central Region Lakeshore Development Project 1967-1977. 3129
XL	PE	Twaalf jaar militair reformisme in Perkonferentie 18-19 juni Utrecht. Twelve years of military reformism in Perconference 18-19 June, Utrecht. 3184
XZ		The future of the UNRISD programme on regional development. 3037

DEVELOPPEMENT RURAL

- XA** Strategien der integrierten laendlichen Entwicklung in den Sahellaendern Westafrikas. Strategies for integrated rural development in West African Sahel countries. **2948**
- CI** Ivory Coast/Canada rural electrification program = Programme ivoiro/canadien d'électrification rurale. **3105**
- ML** Coopératives et développement en Afrique noire sahélienne. **2737**
- NE** Coopératives et développement en Afrique noire sahélienne. **2737**
- ZM** Settlement patterns and rural development: a human geographical study of the Kaonde, Kasempa district, Zambia. **2931**
- XL** Agrarstruktur und laendliche Entwicklung in Lateinamerika: Auswahlbibliographie. Agrarian structure and rural development in Latin America: select bibliography. **3224**
Common task. **3161**
- XN CA** From the bottom up: involvement of Canadian NGOs in food and rural development in the Third World. **3011**
- XP BD** Rural development and family planning behaviour in Bangladesh villages. **2828**
Rural history of Bangladesh: a source study. **2817**
- IN** Communication and integrated rural development. **2990**
Development among tribals of Chotanagpur. **3136**
Directory of voluntary and other organizations in rural development. **3236**
Kheda TV: television for rural development. **3094**
Nandigram: struggle towards self sufficiency. **3135**
Organization of the rural poor, Ghazipur (U.P.). **3172**
The profile of a concept in practice. **3171**
Rajoda - an experience in people's participation. **3142**
Research and development: a multidisciplinary approach with rural bias. **3137**
Rural development and communication policies: papers and proceedings of seminar organized by IIMC and the International Institute of Communications. **2993**
Rural development and social change: an experiment in non-formal education. **3143**
Two decades of AVARD: report of activities 1958-79. **3165**
- NP** Canada assists rural development in Nepal = Le Canada contribue au développement rural du Népal. **3122**
Rural industrialisation in developing countries. **3256**
- XZ**

DEVELOPPEMENT SOCIAL

- XA NA** Economic development in Namibia. Towards acceptable development strategies for independent Namibia. **2843**
- XP IN** Modernization of Indian tradition: a systematic study of social change. **2823**

DEVELOPPEMENT URBAIN

- XL BO** Santa Cruz de la Sierra (Bolivien): Entwicklung, Struktur und Funktion einer tropischen Tieflandstadt. Santa Cruz de la Sierra (Bolivia): development, structure and function of a tropical lowlands town. **2933**
- XP** Entwicklung und Verstaedterung. Development and urbanization. **2882**
- NP** Stadtentwicklung und Stadterneuerung in Nepal: Das Bhaktapur Development Project. Urban development and urban renewal in Nepal: the Bhaktapur Development Project. **3158**

DEWISES

- XZ** Devisenbedarf und Verschuldung der Entwicklungslaender. Foreign exchange needs and indebtedness of developing countries. **2915**

DIALOGUE NORD-SUD

- XZ** New dimensions in North-South relations: a Canadian perspective = Nouvelles dimensions des relations nord-sud: une perspective canadienne. **3015**
Notes for an address by the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, to the Society for International Development's North/South Round Table. **3016**
Wat gebeurt er met het Brandt-rapport. What's being done with the Brandt report. **2970**

DIFFUSION DE L'INFORMATION

- XN CA** STI flows in developing countries: the experience of the International Development Research Centre. **3127**
- XZ** STI flows in developing countries: the experience of the International Development Research Centre. **3127**

DIFFUSION DES INNOVATIONS

- XL BR** Science and technology for development: case studies on technical change: STPI module 12. **2949**
- MX** Science and technology for development: case studies on technical change: STPI module 12. **2949**
- VE** Science and technology for development: case studies on technical change: STPI module 12. **2949**

DISCRIMINATION ECONOMIQUE

- XP Education-research-mobilization needs of women's employment trends in Asia. 2951

DISPARITE REGIONALE

- XP LK Economic development and regional disparities in Sri Lanka. 3201

DISPENSAIRES

- XP IN The village health promoters of Rajgarh-Ambikapur in the Madhya Pradesh, India. 3166

DISPONIBILITES ENERGETIQUES

- XA MA Objectifs, chiffres et orientations du plan quinquennal 1978-1982. 2744
Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission nationale du commerce, de l'industrie et de la marine marchande: rapport du Groupe énergie, résumé et conclusions générales. 2745

DISPONIBILITES MONETAIRES

- XP BD The functional form of the demand for money in Bangladesh. 3242

DIVISION INTERNATIONALE DU TRAVAIL

- XZ Cacao en een nieuwe internationale arbeidsverdeling. Cocoa and a new international division of labour. 2921

DOCTRINES POLITIQUES

- XA MZ Dokumente des 3.Kongresses der FRELI-MO. Documents of the third FRELI-MO congress. 2996

DONNEES STATISTIQUES

- XL CO Integration of women in development: fact sheet for Colombia. 2876

DROIT

- XA NG The place of law in Nigeria's development process. 2847

DROIT DE LA MER

- XZ Beyond the Law of the Sea Conference = Au delà de la Conférence sur le droit de la mer. 3014

DROIT FISCAL

- XP LK Tax incentives. 2779

DROIT INTERNATIONAL

- XL AN Volkenrechtelijke aspecten van Antilliaanse onafhankelijkheid. Aspects of the law of nations with regard to Antillean independence. 3074

- XP CN Chinas Grenzen mit Birma und mit der Sowjetunion: Voölkerrechtliche Theorie und Praxis der Volksrepublik China. China's borders with Burma and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: theory relating to international law and practice in the People's Republic of China. 2889

DROITS DE L'HOMME

- XL Handboek vierde Russell tribunaal 24-30 november, Rotterdam. Handbook to the fourth Russell tribunal, 24-30 November, Rotterdam. 2789
CL Bread, peace and liberty: human rights and economic development in Chile, 1979 = Pan, paz y libertad: human rights and economic development in Chile, 1979. 3002
XN Handboek vierde Russell tribunaal 24-30 november, Rotterdam. Handbook to the fourth Russell tribunal, 24-30 November, Rotterdam. 2789

DROITS DE LA FEMME

- XP PK Zhenskoe dvizhenie v Pakistane. The women's movement in Pakistan. 2894
XZ Kopenhagen: de tweede VN-wereldconferentie voor vrouwen. Copenhagen: the second UN-world conference for women. 2923

DYNAMIQUE DE LA POPULATION

- XA MA A new method of estimating simultaneously 'internal' and 'external' migration with an application to illegal emigration from Morocco. 3240
XP BU Naselenie Birmy: Istoriko-demograficheskij ocherk. The population of Burma: historical and demographic profile. 2887

EAU POTABLE

- XA MA Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Groupe eau potable urbaine annexe à la note de présentation: récapitulation des investissements par centre et par province. 3044
XP CN Rural water supply in China. 3132

ECOLES D'AGRICULTURE

- XP CN The Chinese non-government agricultural work-study school: a case of participatory democracy. 3164

ECOLOGIE

- XP IN Our agricultural future. 2944

ECONOMIE AGRICOLE

- XP LK The Mahaweli ganga development project: a survey. 3193

ECONOMIE ALIMENTAIRE

- XZ** The political economy of global food production, FAO, and Africa's persistent food problems. **2788**

ECONOMIE DE L'ENERGIE

- XA MA** Objectifs, chiffres et orientations du plan quinquennal 1978-1982. **2744**
Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission nationale du commerce, de l'industrie et de la marine marchande: rapport du Groupe énergie, résumé et conclusions générales. **2745**

ECONOMIE DES PECHEES

- XA KE** Visserij als alternatief: een onderzoek naar de visserij in een landbouweconomie in Zuid-Nyanza, Kenya. Fishing as an alternative: research on fishing in an agrarian economy in South-Nyanza, Kenya. **2840**

ECONOMIE DES TRANSPORTS

- XA SD** Zur politischen Oekonomie des Transportsektors in der Republik Sudan. On the political economy of the transport sector in the Republic of Sudan. **2852**

ECONOMIE DOMESTIQUE

- XA NG** Integrating conscientization into a program for illiterate urban women in Nigeria. **2985**

ECONOMIE INDUSTRIELLE

- XP BD** Public enterprise in the intermediate regime: a study in the political economy of Bangladesh. **2955**

EDUCATION

- XA CM** Verstaerkung von Unterentwicklung durch Bildung. Reinforcement of underdevelopment through education. **2835**

- XL AN** Kulturele overheersing van Nederland in Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen: dokumentatiemap. The cultural domination of the Netherlands in Surinam and the Netherlands Antilles: course book. **2868**

- SR** Kulturele overheersing van Nederland in Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen: dokumentatiemap. The cultural domination of the Netherlands in Surinam and the Netherlands Antilles: course book. **2868**

- XP IN** Experiential learning: the graduate volunteer scheme. **3146**
Experiments in educational innovation of "The Rural University": Jawaja Project (Rajasthan): first phase, Aug 1975-Apr 1977. **3144**
Lok Bharati: an experiment in education for villages. **3167**

New concepts of education. **2959**

- XZ** Entwicklungspolitische Bildungsarbeit. Development and education. **2908**

EDUCATION DES ADULTES

- XA EG** Development and adult education in the Arab States: an analysis of some issues. **2977**

- XP IN** Health and adult education: the Mandar experiment. **3155**

- PK** Village literacy programming in Pakistan: a comparative ABES study with guidelines. **3176**

- TH** Implementing an educational philosophy: 'Khit-pen' in Thailand. **3203**

- XW** Development and adult education in the Arab States: an analysis of some issues. **2977**

EDUCATION DES FEMMES

- XA DZ** Zur sozialen Lage der Frau in Entwicklungslaendern: Eine Fallstudie: Algerien. About the social situation of women in developing countries: a case study: Algeria. **2837**

- XZ** Programmes of non-formal education for women. **2911**

EDUCATION NON-FORMELLE

- XP IN** Marianad Community Development Project, Trivandrum. **3156**

Methodology of non-formal education: conscientisation for mass struggle according to the experience of Rural Community Development Association. **3168**

New concepts of education. **2959**

- XZ** Programmes of non-formal education for women. **2911**

EDUCATION SANITAIRE

- XP IN** Public health and people's participation: the Berhampur experience. **3148**

EFFETS SUR L'ENVIRONNEMENT

- XP LK** On the necessity of an environmental impact statement for the Mahaweli project: some reflections. **3187**

EGLISE

- XZ** Die oekumenische Entwicklungsdebatte. The oecumenical development debate. **3033**

ELECTIONS

- XA RH** Main estimates 1980-81: vote 1 under External Affairs = Budget principal 1980-81: crédit 1 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures. **2849**

- XP IN** Die Wahlen 1977 in Indien und Pakistan. The elections 1977 in India and Pakistan. **2881**

PG Dokumente zur politischen Entwicklung in Papua-Neuguinea. Documents on the political development of Papua New Guinea. **3013**

Zur politischen Entwicklung in Papua-Neuguinea, einer Jungen Demokratie am Rande Suedostasiens. On the political development of Papua New Guinea, a young democracy at the South-East-Asian border. **3030**

PK Die Wahlen 1977 in Indien und Pakistan. The elections 1977 in India and Pakistan. **2881**

ELECTRICITE

XA MA Evolution des données sur l'énergie au cours de la période 1968-1976. **2743**

Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission nationale du commerce, de l'industrie des mines et de la marine marchande. **2746**

ELECTRIFICATION

XA CI Ivory Coast/Canada rural electrification program = Programme ivoiro/canadien d'électrification rurale. **3105**

ELEVAGE

XA MA Province de Tetouan: plan quinquennal 1978-1982: service de l'élevage, chapitre 2. **3059**

EMIGRATION

XA HV Vers une explication des courants migratoires voltaïques. **2839**

XW YE Der Entwicklung ausgesetzt. Exposed to development. **2899**

EMPLOI

XP BD A model of manpower export and its effect on employment situation (1981-85) - some reflections. **3244**

Shadow pricing and wage and employment issues in national economic planning. **2954**

Trade output and employment: a case study of Bangladesh. **2986**

IN Educated young working women: problems and prospects. **2767**

LK Dimensions and characteristics of the unemployment problem. **2771**

Employment data bank scheme. **2772**

XZ Education, work, and employment: a summary review. **2927**

Problema zanyatosti v razvivayuschshikhsya stranakh. (Kriticheskij analiz teorij i metodov issledovaniya). The problem of employment in developing countries. (Critical analysis of theories and researching methods). **2797**

ENDETTEMENT

XP IN Institutioneller Agrarkredit und traditionelle Schuldverhaeltnisse: Distrikt Dhanbad-Bihar (Indien). Institutional agricultural credit and traditional indebtedness: District of Dhanbad-Bihar (India). **2942**

XZ Devisenbedarf und Verschuldung der Entwicklungslaender. Foreign exchange needs and indebtedness of developing countries. **2915**

Die Verschuldung der Entwicklungslaender als Problem der Nord-Sued-Beziehungen. The indebtedness of the developing countries as a problem of the North-South-Relations. **2919**

ENERGIE GEOTHERMIQUE

XA MA Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: rapport du Groupe énergies nouvelles. **3040**

ENERGIE NUCLEAIRE

XA MA Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: rapport du Groupe énergies nouvelles. **3040**

ENERGIE SOLAIRE

XA MA Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: rapport du Groupe énergies nouvelles. **3040**

ENFANTS

XL SR Jeugdrecht en jeugdbescherming in Suriname. Juvenile law and youth protection in Surinam. **2755**

XP BD Fertility level and attitudes and the value of children in Sreebollobpur: a relatively developed Bangladesh village **2812**

IN Aiming at motivation for improvisation an experiment in TV for rural children **3101**

ENGRAIS

XP BD Fertilizer use in two selected areas of Bangladesh. **2815**

ENQUETES

XP IN Peasant organisations in India: a survey **2994**

Rural development for rural poor: Dhampur project: contours of poverty and a plan for action. **3085**

Rural development for rural poor: Dhampur project: the setting. **3102**

Village development survey: five villages of Uttar Pradesh. **2821**

LK Statistical sampling survey of Welamankara. **3194**

ENSEIGNEMENT PRIMAIRE

XA MA Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: secteur: social 1. **3043**

Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements sociaux: secteur: enseignement primaire et secondaire, chapitre 15. **3049**

XL AN Overgaan of zitten blijven: een sociologische verkenning van factoren die invloed hebben op de leerprestaties van het Arubaanse volkskind in het basisonderwijs. Repeating a year or not: a sociological survey of the factors influencing the educational performance of lower class Aruban children in primary education. **2932**

VE Overgaan of zitten blijven: een sociologische verkenning van factoren die invloed hebben op de leerprestaties van het Curaçaose volkskind in het basisonderwijs. Repeating a year or not: a sociological survey of the factors influencing the educational performance of lower class Curaçao children in primary education. **2936**

ENSEIGNEMENT SECONDAIRE

XA MA Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: secteur: social 1. **3043**

Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements sociaux: secteur: enseignement primaire et secondaire, chapitre 15. **3049**

ENSEIGNEMENT SUPERIEUR

XN CA The role of Canadian universities in development. **3081**

XZ The role of Canadian universities in development. **3081**

ENTREPRISES

XP CN Gesellschaftsstrukturen und Unternehmensformen in China: zur Analyse der wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung einer traditionellen Gesellschaft. Social structures and types of business enterprises in China: an analysis of economic development of a traditional society. **2888**

ENTREPRISES AGRICOLES

XP LK Rubber small holdings sector: present situation. **2780**

ENTREPRISES CONJOINTES

XP SSEA's statement on Canada/ASEAN co-operation = Déclaration du SEAE sur la coopération Canada/ANASE. **3067**

ENTREPRISES ETRANGERES

XP Ehksport yaponskogo kapitala v strany Azii. The export of Japanese private capital to Asian countries. **2903**

JP Ehksport yaponskogo kapitala v strany Azii. The export of Japanese private capital to Asian countries. **2903**

ENTREPRISES MULTINATIONALES

XA TZ Problems of management in a developing environment: the case of Tanzania (state enterprises between 1967 and 1975). **2855**

XE DE Welthandel: Teil 2. World trade: Part 2. **2910**

NL Onderzoek naar agri-business. Investigating agri-business. **2799**

XZ Imperialism i razvivayushchiesya strany: politika transnatsional'nykh korporatsij. Imperialism and developing countries: the policy of transnational corporations. **2928**

Onderzoek naar agri-business. Investigating agri-business. **2799**

Transnational corporations and world economic order = Transnationale Konzerne und Weltwirtschaftsordnung. **2904**

Welthandel: Teil 2. World trade: Part 2. **2910**

ENTREPRISES PRIVEES

XZ Internationale Entwicklungsfinanzierung: die Rolle der International Finance Corporation im Entwicklungsprozess. International development financing: the role of the International Finance Corporation in the development process. **3038**

ENTREPRISES PUBLIQUES

XL Science and technology for development: technology behaviour of industrial enterprises: STPI module 11. **2950**

XP Inter-country comparison of public enterprise performance: an application to the cement industry of South Asia. **2952**

BD Public corporations in Bangladesh. **2762**
Public enterprise in the intermediate regime: a study in the political economy of Bangladesh. **2955**

ENVIRONNEMENT

XP IN The environmentalists: another view: a comment. **2960**

EQUILIBRE ECOLOGIQUE

XZ Bomen, voedsel, mens en milieu: gecombineerde land-bosbouw in de tropen. Trees, food, man and the environment: integrated agriculture and forestry in the tropics. **2798**

EQUILIBRE ECONOMIQUE

- XZ** Import quotas and macroeconomic balance in a simple dynamic model. **3254**

EVALUATION

- XE NL** Kommentaar op het advies van de Nederlandse Advies Raad betreffende de ontwikkelingssamenwerking met Nederland. Comments on the recommendations of the Netherlands Advisory Council on development cooperation with the Netherlands. **3039**
- XL AN** Kommentaar op het advies van de Nederlandse Advies Raad betreffende de ontwikkelingssamenwerking met Nederland. Comments on the recommendations of the Netherlands Advisory Council on development cooperation with the Netherlands. **3039**
- XP IN** Do poor need houses. **3097**

EVALUATION DE L'AIDE

- XN CA** Canadian fish as foreign aid. **3208**
Handle with care: skim milk aid to developing countries. **3185**
Service universitaire canadien outremier: évaluation de son action depuis 1972 = Canadian University Service Overseas: evaluation of programming since 1972. **3162**
- XZ** Canadian fish as foreign aid. **3208**

EVALUATION DE PROJET

- XN CA** L'évaluation des projets: approche et méthodes = Project evaluation: perspective and methodology. **3241**
- XP LK** Assistance for prefeasibility studies: Sri Lanka terminal report. **3249**

EXPORTATIONS

- XP BD** Structural characteristics of Bangladesh export trade. **3024**

FABRICATION INDUSTRIELLE

- XP BD** Comparative advantage of Bangladesh within the manufacturing sector. **2808**
The manufacturing sector of Bangladesh - an overview. **2758**
Reasons for ideal capital: the case of Bangladesh manufacturing. **2940**

FACTEURS CULTURELS

- XL** La culture paysanne en Amérique latine: potentiel et implications idéologiques. **2867**

FAMILLE

- XA DZ** Zur sozialen Lage der Frau in Entwicklungslaendern: Eine Fallstudie: Algerien. About the social situation of women in developing countries: a case study: Algeria. **2837**

- XP BD** Die Frau im laendlichen Bangladesh: empirische Studie in vier Doerfern im Comilla-Distrikt. The woman in rural Bangladesh: an empirical study in four villages in the Comilla-District. **2939**

FAO

- XZ** The political economy of global food production, FAO, and Africa's persistent food problems. **2788**

FECONDITE

- XP BD** Differentials in cumulative fertility and child survivorship in rural Bangladesh. **2818**
Fertility level and attitudes and the value of children in Sreebollobpur: a relatively developed Bangladesh village. **2812**
Fifth Contributors' Conference of the Bangladesh Fertility Research Programme, 13th Dec 1980. **2759**

FEMMES

- XA** Die Frau in Afrika. The women in Africa. **2830**
The household, women and agricultural development: proceedings of a symposium organized by the Department of Home Economics, Agricultural University Wageningen, the Netherlands, 18-20 January 1979. **2832**
- DZ** Zur sozialen Lage der Frau in Entwicklungslaendern: Eine Fallstudie: Algerien. About the social situation of women in developing countries: a case study: Algeria. **2837**
- TN** De moeder van de jongen is als een visgraat: vrouwen en sexualiteit in Tunesië. The boy's mother is like a fish bone women and sexuality in Tunisia. **2747**
- XE NL** De buurvrouw is een buitenlandse: de positie van gastarbeidersvrouwen in Nederland. The woman next door is a foreigner: the position of migrant women in the Netherlands. **2861**
- XL CO** Integration of women in development fact sheet for Colombia. **2876**
- XP BD** Die Frau im laendlichen Bangladesh empirische Studie in vier Doerfern in Comilla-Distrikt. The woman in rural Bangladesh: an empirical study in four villages in the Comilla-District. **2939**
- IN** Educated young working women: problems and prospects. **2767**
- XW** The changing role of Arab women. **2784**

FERMIERS

- XP BD** Factors affecting tenancy: the case of Bangladesh agriculture. **2938**
- IN** Land reforms a milestone in liberation of land. **3149**

FERTILISATION

XP LK Use of fertiliser in Sri Lanka. **2774**

FILMS

XP IN Family planning communication: a critique of the Indian programme. **2765**

FINALITE DE L'EDUCATION

XL BB Training Caribbean teachers for a role in development. **2871**

JM Training Caribbean teachers for a role in development. **2871**

TT Training Caribbean teachers for a role in development. **2871**

FINANCEMENT

XE NL Wisselwerking tussen derde wereld en Nederland: medefinancieringsprogramma tien jaar Cebemo. Reciprocity between the Third World and the Netherlands: joint financing programme: ten years Cebemo. **3019**

XZ Wisselwerking tussen derde wereld en Nederland: medefinancieringsprogramma tien jaar Cebemo. Reciprocity between the Third World and the Netherlands: joint financing programme: ten years Cebemo. **3019**

FINANCEMENT COMPENSATOIRE

XA De tweede ACS-EEG-overeenkomst, of Lomé II. The second ACP-EC convention, or Lomé II. **3218**

XE De tweede ACS-EEG-overeenkomst, of Lomé II. The second ACP-EC convention, or Lomé II. **3218**

XP De tweede ACS-EEG-overeenkomst, of Lomé II. The second ACP-EC convention, or Lomé II. **3218**

FINANCEMENT DE L'AIDE

XZ Internationale Entwicklungsfinanzierung: die Rolle der International Finance Corporation im Entwicklungsprozess. International development financing: the role of the International Finance Corporation in the development process. **3038**

FINANCES PUBLIQUES

XP PH Filippiny: gosudarstvennye finansy i ekonomicheskoe razvitie. Philippines: public finance and economic development. **2893**

MI

XZ Die waehrungspolitischen Forderungen der Entwicklungslaender. Developing countries' requests on the international monetary system. **3077**

FONDS COMMUN

XZ Het gemeenschappelijk grondstoffen-fonds. The common fund for raw materials. **2786**

The UNCTAD commodity fund: is it getting anywhere. **3207**

FORMATION AGRICOLE

XP IN Organizing Young Farmers Clubs. **2987**

Towards integrated farmer's training and functional literacy: the interim report of evaluation committee on Farmers' Training and Functional Literacy Program. **2992**

FORMATION DE CAPITAL

XP BD Usury capital and credit relations in Bangladesh agriculture: some implications for capital formation and capitalist growth. **2807**

FORMATION DES ENSEIGNANTS

XL BB Training Caribbean teachers for a role in development. **2871**

JM Training Caribbean teachers for a role in development. **2871**

TT Training Caribbean teachers for a role in development. **2871**

FORMATION PROFESSIONNELLE

XA MA Province de Chaouen: programme d'action, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des activités productives: secteur: promotion nationale et formation professionnelle, chapitre 6. **3058**

XP LK Report of the national workshop on income generating skills for women in Sri Lanka. **3192**

XW YE Der Entwicklung ausgesetzt. Exposed to development. **2899**

FRONTIERES

XP CN Chinas Grenzen mit Birma und mit der Sowjetunion: Voelkerrechtliche Theorie und Praxis der Volksrepublik China. China's borders with Burma and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: theory relating to international law and practice in the People's Republic of China. **2889**

FRUITS

XP LK Agro-based industrial development export industries in Sri Lanka: the case of fruit and juice canneries. **2777**

GATT

XN CA Trade in the 1980s: Canada, GATT, and the Third World = Le Canada, le GATT et le tiers monde. **3075**

GENIE AGRICOLE

- XP LK Changing technology and productivity in the peasant colonization schemes of the dry zone of Sri Lanka. 3190

GEOGRAPHIE

- XP BD Geography of Bangladesh. 2761

GEOGRAPHIE ECONOMIQUE

- XP BD Geography of Bangladesh. 2761

GEOGRAPHIE POLITIQUE

- XA EG Aegypten: das Land am Nil im wirtschaftlichen und sozialen Umbruch. Egypt: the nation on the Nile in economic and social change-over. 2742
- XL Lateinamerika-Ploetz: Die ibero-amerikanische Welt: Geschichte Probleme, Perspektiven. Latin America-Ploetz: the Ibero-American world: history, problems, perspectives. 2751
- XP CN Chinas Grenzen mit Birma und mit der Sowjetunion: Voelkerrechtliche Theorie und Praxis der Volksrepublik China. China's borders with Burma and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: theory relating to international law and practice in the People's Republic of China. 2889

GESTION D'ENTREPRISE AGRICOLE

- XP BD Insurance for small farmers to encourage innovation. 3234

GOUVERNEMENT

- XP LK Labour relations. 2781

GROUPE ANDIN

- XL Acteurs et stratégies dans le processus d'intégration économique en Amérique latine. 3073

GROUPES ETHNIQUES

- XL La culture paysanne en Amérique latine: potentiel et implications idéologiques. 2867
- XP IN Development among tribals of Chotanagpur. 3136

HABITAT

- XA MA Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements d'infrastructure: secteur: urbanisme, habitat et environnement, chapitre 9. 3046
- ZM Settlement patterns and rural development: a human geographical study of the Kaonde, Kasempa district, Zambia. 2931

HISTOIRE

- XP BD Bangladesh district gazetteers: Bogra. 2809

Bangladesh district gazetteers: Khulna. 2811

Rural history of Bangladesh: a source study. 2817

IDEOLOGIES

- XZ Sotsialisticheskaya orientatsiya: teoriya i praktika. Socialist orientation: theory and practice. 2801

IDEOLOGIES POLITIQUES

- XA ZA Hoert die Stimme Afrikas: Reden 1949-1959: Im Anhang: Rede vor Gericht, kurze Zusammenfassung der Politik und des Programms der PAC von Azania. Listen to the voice of Africa: speeches 1949-1959: supplement: speech before the court: short summary of policy and programs of PAC of Azania. 2859
- XZ Revolyutsionno-demokraticheskie partii: nekotorye tendentsii evolyutsii. Revolutionary-democratic parties: some tendencies of evolution. 2913

IMMUNISATION

- XP PK Canada helps Pakistan protect children against polio = Le Canada contribue à la protection antipolio des enfants du Pakistan. 3123

INDEPENDANCE

- XA NA Economic development in Namibia. Towards acceptable development strategies for independent Namibia. 2843
- Namibia: auf dem Wege zur Unabhaengigkeit. Namibia: on the road to independence. 2842
- XL AN Volkenrechtelijke aspecten van Antilliaanse onafhankelijkheid. Aspects of the law of nations with regard to Antillean independence. 3074

INDICATEURS ECONOMIQUES

- XP LK Annual report of selected economic indicators: Sri Lanka 1979. 2778

INDUSTRIALISATION

- XA Afrika: problemy regional'nogo razvitiya. Africa: the problems of regional development. 2829
- CG Industrialisierung in Aequatorialafrika zur raumwirksamen Steuerung des Industrialisierungsprozesses in den Kuestenstaaten Kamerun, Gabun und Kongo. Industrialization in Equatorial Africa: on the regional direction of the industrialization process in the coastal states of Cameroon, Gabon and Congo. 2833

- CM** Industrialisierung in Aequatorialafrika: zur raumwirksamen Steuerung des Industrialisierungsprozesses in den Kuestenstaaten Kamerun, Gabun und Kongo. Industrialization in Equatorial Africa: on the regional direction of the industrialization process in the coast states of Cameroon, Gabon and Congo. **2833**
- GA** Industrialisierung in Aequatorialafrika: zur raumwirksamen Steuerung des Industrialisierungsprozesses in den Kuestenstaaten Kamerun, Gabun und Kongo. Industrialization in Equatorial Africa: on the regional direction of the industrialization process in the coast states of Cameroon, Gabon and Congo. **2833**
- XL CO** Industrialization in Colombia: policies, patterns, perspectives. **3022**
- XP IN** Agricultural transformation and opportunities for a learning revolution. **2943**
- XW IQ** Sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskoe preobrazovaniya v Irakskoj Respublike. Socio-economic transformations in the Republic of Iraq. **2897**
- XZ** Science and technology for development: the evolution of industry in STPI countries: STPI module 2. **2971**
- INDUSTRIE**
- XN CA** Perspectives de coopération industrielle entre le Canada et le Tiers-monde. **2756**
- XP BD** Comparative advantage of Bangladesh within the manufacturing sector. **2808**
- INDUSTRIE DE LA CONSERVE**
- XP LK** Agro-based industrial development export industries in Sri Lanka: the case of fruit and juice canneries. **2777**
- INDUSTRIE DE LA CONSTRUCTION**
- XZ** Bauwirtschaft und Baustoffindustrie in Entwicklungslaendern. Construction and building materials industry in developing countries. **2793**
- INDUSTRIE DE LA PECHE**
- XA MA** Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission développement industriel: secteur: pêche maritime, chapitre 3. **3050**
- Province de Chaouen: programme d'action, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des activités productives: secteur: pêche maritime, chapitre 3. **3057**
- XP LK** The transformation of a fishing economy: the case of Kadalur, Sri Lanka. **2946**
- INDUSTRIE DU CIMENT**
- XP** Inter-country comparison of public enterprise performance: an application to the cement industry of South Asia. **2952**
- INDUSTRIE DU LIVRE**
- XA** Problèmes d'acquisition dans les bibliothèques universitaires de l'Afrique de l'Ouest. **3229**
- INDUSTRIE DU TABAC**
- XP BD** Cigar manufacturing by the tribal people of the district of Chittagong: a socio-economic study. **3243**
- INDUSTRIE ELECTRONIQUE**
- XP** Education-research-mobilization needs of women's employment trends in Asia. **2951**
- INDUSTRIE EXPORTATRICE**
- XP LK** Export processing zones in Sri Lanka: a monetary approach. **2782**
- INDUSTRIE FAMILIALE**
- XP KR** The toy animal project of Yung-Shin village. **3157**
- INDUSTRIE LAITIERE**
- XL DO** Canada, Israel sign agreement to assist Dominican Republic = Le Canada et Israël signent un accord avec la République Dominicaine. **3113**
- XP IN** Dairy development decisions at farm level. **2991**
- INDUSTRIE MINIERE**
- XA ZA** Zwart goud: ontwikkelingen in de goudprijs en het arbeidsbeleid van de Zuidafrikaanse mijnen. Black gold: developments in the price of gold and the labour policy in the South African mines. **3021**
- INDUSTRIE NATIONALISEE**
- XP LK** Some observations on the nationalised tea industry of Sri Lanka: preliminary findings of a case study of tea plantations in the Nuwara Eliya district. **3189**
- INDUSTRIE RURALE**
- XZ** Rural industrialisation in developing countries. **3256**
- INDUSTRIE SIDERURGIQUE**
- XA DZ** Le concept d'industries industrialisantes et l'agriculture dans le cadre des principes du développement algérien. **2741**
- INEGALITE SOCIALE**
- XP IN** Lok Katha '78. **3099**

INFLUENCE CLIMATIQUE

- XA SD** Desertification in der Sahelzone der Republik Sudan. Desertification in the Sahel Zone of the Republic of Sudan. 2851

INFORMATION

- XA MA** Maghreb arabe presse: plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982. 3041
Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission information et mass media, la publicité. 3042

INFORMATION TECHNIQUE

- XN CA** STI flows in developing countries: the experience of the International Development Research Centre. 3127
XZ STI flows in developing countries: the experience of the International Development Research Centre. 3127

INFRASTRUCTURE ECONOMIQUE

- XP SG** The impact of government on managerial attitudes: a Singapore example. 2783

INNOVATIONS PEDAGOGIQUES

- XN CA** Final report of the Thai-Alberta cooperative assessment project concerning thirty-two rural secondary schools in the third national economic and social plan, Thailand (1972-1976). 3222
XP IN Health and adult education: the Mandar experiment. 3155
TH Final report of the Thai-Alberta cooperative assessment project concerning thirty-two rural secondary schools in the third national economic and social plan, Thailand (1972-1976). 3222

INONDATIONS

- XP IN** The deluge: a social leveller. 2819
Housing and people's participation - Baroda experience. 3151

INTEGRATION ECONOMIQUE

- XA** Afrika: problemy regional'nogo razvitiya. Africa: the problems of regional development. 2829
Die Zentralafrikanische Zoll- und Wirtschaftsunion: integrationswirkungen bei Laendern im Fruehstadium der industriellen Entwicklung. The Central African Customs and Economic Union: integration effects in countries in the early stage of industrial development. 3212
XE Die Sued-Erweiterung der Europaeischen Gemeinschaft: Wende oder Ende der Integration. The South-enlargement of the European Community: turning-point or end of integration. 2860
XL Acteurs et stratégies dans le processus d'intégration économique en Amérique latine. 3073

XZ

Razvivayushchiesya strany: tendentsii i protivorechiya ehkonomicheskoy integratsii. The developing countries: trends and contradictions of economic integration. 2796

INTEGRATION SOCIALE

- XA ET** Formaler Wandel soziokultureller Interaktion im Zuge des Uebergangs agrarischer Bevoelkerungsschichten zu industriellen Erwerbstaetigkeit in Fabrikbetrieben der Industrieregion von Addis-Abeba, dargestellt am Beispiel der Belegschaft von Indo-Ethiopian-Textile in Akaki-Beseka. Socio-cultural interaction at the transition of agricultural population strata to industrial employment, demonstrated at the example of the employees of the Indo-Ethiopian-Textile in Akaki-Beseka near Addis-Abeba. 2930
XE NL The integration of ethno-cultural minorities: a pluralist approach: the Netherlands and Canada: a comparative analysis of policy and programme. 3206
XN CA The integration of ethno-cultural minorities: a pluralist approach: the Netherlands and Canada: a comparative analysis of policy and programme. 3206

INVESTISSEMENTS

- XA MA** Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Groupe eau potable urbaine; annexe à la note de présentation: récapitulation des investissements par centre et par province. 3044

INVESTISSEMENTS AGRICOLES

- XA MA** Province de Tiznit: préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: secteur productif. 3060

INVESTISSEMENTS ETRANGERS

- XA NG** Indigenization and technological dependency. 2846
XL Latinskaya Amerika: problemy vneshnej zadolzhennosti. Latin America: the problems of external debt. 2869
CL Worlds apart: update. 2753
XN US Wachstums und Beschaeftigungseffekte von privaten auslaendischen Direktinvestitionen in Entwicklungslaendern unter besonderer Beruecksichtigung der US-Direktinvestitionen von 1957 und 1966. Growth and employment effects of private foreign direct investments in developing countries in special consideration of US direct investments of 1957 and 1966. 3251
XP Income tax and foreign investment in developing countries: a comparative study of income tax treatment of foreign investment in Asian Commonwealth countries. 2905

- BD** Income tax and foreign investment in developing countries: a comparative study of income tax treatment of foreign investment in Asian Commonwealth countries. **2905**
- IN** Income tax and foreign investment in developing countries: a comparative study of income tax treatment of foreign investment in Asian Commonwealth countries. **2905**
- LK** Assistance for prefeasibility studies: Sri Lanka terminal report. **3249**
- XZ** Wachstums und Beschaeftigungseffekte von privaten auslaendischen Direktinvestitionen in Entwicklungslaendern unter besonderer Beruecksichtigung der US-Direktinvestitionen von 1957 und 1966. Growth and employment effects of private foreign direct investments in developing countries in special consideration of US direct investments of 1957 and 1966. **3251**
- INVESTISSEMENTS PRIVES**
- XN US** Wachstums und Beschaeftigungseffekte von privaten auslaendischen Direktinvestitionen in Entwicklungslaendern unter besonderer Beruecksichtigung der US-Direktinvestitionen von 1957 und 1966. Growth and employment effects of private foreign direct investments in developing countries in special consideration of US direct investments of 1957 and 1966. **3251**
- XP** Ehksport yaponskogo kapitala v strany Azii. The export of Japanese private capital to Asian countries. **2903**
- JP** Ehksport yaponskogo kapitala v strany Azii. The export of Japanese private capital to Asian countries. **2903**
- XZ** Wachstums und Beschaeftigungseffekte von privaten auslaendischen Direktinvestitionen in Entwicklungslaendern unter besonderer Beruecksichtigung der US-Direktinvestitionen von 1957 und 1966. Growth and employment effects of private foreign direct investments in developing countries in special consideration of US direct investments of 1957 and 1966. **3251**
- IRNU**
- XZ** The future of the UNRISD programme on regional development. **3037**
- IRRIGATION**
- XA TN** Die landwirtschaftliche Beratung im Be-
regnungsgebiet Badrouna Sidi Smail,
Tunesien. Agricultural consulting in the
irrigation area Badrouna Sidi Smail,
Tunisia. **3130**
- XW IL** Forschung fuer die Landwirtschaft der
Entwicklungslaender: ein israelischer
Beitrag im Kampf gegen den Hunger in
der Welt. Research for agriculture in
developing countries: an Israelite con-
tribution to the fight against hunger.
2963
- JUTE**
- XP BD** Should Bangladesh participate in an
international buffer stocking arrange-
ment for raw jute. **3068**
- XZ** An econometric model simulation of the
world jute market. **3257**
- LAIT**
- XA KE** Zero grazing: form der Milchviehhalt-
ung fuer Kleinbauern in Kenia. Zero
grazing: a method of dairy farming for
smallholders in Kenya. **3232**
- XP IN** Dairy development decisions at farm
level. **2991**
- LAIT EN POUDRE**
- XN CA** Handle with care: skim milk aid to
developing countries. **3185**
- LEADERSHIP**
- XP IN** Organization of the rural poor, Ghazi-
pur (U.P.). **3172**
- LIBERALISATION DES ECHANGES**
- XP** The Bangkok agreement: an evaluation
of its implications in trade liberalization
in Asia. **2757**
- LIGUE DES ETATS ARABES**
- XE** Europaeisch-arabischer Dialog. Euro-
pean-Arab dialogue. **2907**
- XW** Europaeisch-arabischer Dialog. Euro-
pean-Arab dialogue. **2907**
- LOGEMENT**
- XL GY** Housing patterns and values in a medi-
um sized Third World city: Georgetown,
Guyana. **2934**
- XP ID** Geeignete Wohnungsbauprogramme
und Wohnungsbaumethoden fuer die
unteren Einkommensschichten in urban-
en Ballungsräumen am Beispiel In-
donesiens. Appropriate housing pro-
grams and low cost housing construction
in urban areas, demonstrated by the
Indonesian example. **2956**
- IN** Basic concepts for housing the poor.
3090
- Do poor need houses. **3096**
- Do poor need houses. **3097**
- Housing. **3153**
- Housing and people's participation -
Baroda experience. **3151**
- Housing as a change agent for com-
munity development. **3088**

Housing conditions in rural India. **2988**
Housing, poor and development: a case study. **3087**
Human settlements - approaches and possibilities. **3089**
No-cost housing: space as a resource. **2957**
Project background. **3147**
Role of voluntary agencies in housing for the poor. **3138**
Social housing: a success story of joint efforts. **3093**
Story of Lalgah: an experiment in self help and community planning. **3154**

LUTTE ANTI-PARASITE

XA SD Economic problems of pest control: examined for the case of the Gezira-Sudan. **3213**

MAIN D'OEUVRE

XP BD Labour force analysis: Bangladesh 1974. **2937**
A model of manpower export and its effect on employment situation (1981-85) - some reflections. **3244**
LK Dimensions and characteristics of the unemployment problem. **2771**

MAIN D'OEUVRE FEMININE

XP Education-research-mobilization needs of women's employment trends in Asia. **2951**
BD Women, work and wages in rural Bangladesh. **2816**
PK Zhenskoe dvizhenie v Pakistane. The women's movement in Pakistan. **2894**

MALADIES ANIMALES

XA KE Wildlife disease research and economic development: proceedings of a workshop held in Kabete, Kenya, 8 and 9 September 1980. **2841**

MALNUTRITION

XZ Medizin allein macht nicht gesund. Medicine alone does not cure. **2902**

MARCHE AGRICOLE

XP PK Marktangebot und Absatzverhalten landwirtschaftlicher Produzenten im Punjab (Pakistan). Marketing offer and marketing behaviour of agricultural producers in Punjab (Pakistan). **2947**

MARCHE DES PRODUITS DE BASE

XZ Auswertung der Dokumentation der vierten Welthandels- und Entwicklungskonferenz Nairobi 1976. Analysis of the documentation of UNCTAD IV in Nairobi 1976. **3036**
Das integrierte Rohstoffprogramm. The integrated raw material program. **3078**

Echange et développement: (cadre théorique pour une alternative). **2794**

Rohstoff Kupfer: Strukturen und Trends bei Angebot und Nachfrage. Raw material copper: structure and trends of supply and demand. **2795**
Stabilisierung und Erhöhung der Exporterlöse der Entwicklungsländer. Stabilization and increase of export earnings of developing countries. **2912**

MARCHE DU TRAVAIL

XL CO Kolumbien: Aspekte der Wirtschaftsund Sozialpolitik. Colombia: aspects of economic and social policy. **2754**
XW YE Der Entwicklung ausgesetzt. Exposed to development. **2899**

MARCHE FINANCIER

XP LK National balance sheets and flow of funds accounts for Sri Lanka. **2776**

MARINE MARCHANDE

XA MA Ministère des transports: plan triennal 1978-1980: programme d'action régionalisé. **3061**

MARXISME

XA Marxism, Africa and social class: a critique of relevant theories. **3238**

MATERIAUX DE CONSTRUCTION

XZ Bauwirtschaft und Baustoffindustrie in Entwicklungsländern. Construction and building materials industry in developing countries. **2793**

MATIERES PREMIERES

XZ Das integrierte Rohstoffprogramm. The integrated raw material program. **3078**
Het gemeenschappelijk grondstoffenfonds. The common fund for raw materials. **2786**

MECANISATION AGRICOLE

XP BD Insurance for small farmers to encourage innovation. **3234**

MEDECINE TRADITIONNELLE

XA NG The attitudes of medical and traditional doctors toward integration of the governmental health services in the western states of Nigeria. **2848**
ZR La médecine traditionnelle au Zaïre: fonctionnement et contribution potentielle aux services de santé. **2749**

MEDECINS

XA NG The attitudes of medical and traditional doctors toward integration of the governmental health services in the western states of Nigeria. **2848**

- MENAGE**
XA The household, women and agricultural development: proceedings of a symposium organized by the Department of Home Economics, Agricultural University Wageningen, the Netherlands, 18-20 January 1979. **2832**
- MESURES PROTECTIONNISTES**
XL Science and technology for development: policy instruments for the regulation of technology imports: STPI module 6. **2980**
XN CA Trade in the 1980s: Canada, GATT, and the Third World = Le Canada, le GATT et le tiers monde. **3075**
XP KR Science and technology for development: policy instruments for the regulation of technology imports: STPI module 6. **2980**
- METEOROLOGIE**
XA MA Ministère des transports: plan triennal 1978-1980: programme d'action régionalisé. **3061**
- METHODES DE PLANIFICATION**
XN CA L'évaluation des projets: approche et méthodes = Project evaluation: perspective and methodology. **3241**
- MIGRANTS**
XE NL De buurvrouw is een buitenlandse: de positie van gastarbeidersvrouwen in Nederland. The woman next door is a foreigner: the position of migrant women in the Netherlands. **2861**
- MIGRATIONS**
XZ A two country demographic-economic model for international trade and migration analysis. **3258**
- MIGRATIONS DE TRAVAIL**
XL MX Rural community development in Mexico: the impact of Mexican recurrent migration to the United States. **2935**
- MIGRATIONS INTERNES**
XA HV Vers une explication des courants migratoires voltaïques. **2839**
MA A new method of estimating simultaneously 'internal' and 'external' migration with an application to illegal emigration from Morocco. **3240**
XP LK Some aspects of population redistribution in Sri Lanka since 1946. **2769**
- MIGRATIONS RURALES**
XA HV Vers une explication des courants migratoires voltaïques. **2839**
XL EC Urban poverty, migration and land reform in Ecuador. **2877**
- MILIEU DE TRAVAIL**
XZ Research on literacy and work among the rural poor. **2975**
- MILITAIRE**
XE TR Militaer und Entwicklung in der Tuerkei, 1945-1973: ein Beitrag zur Untersuchung der Rolle des Militaers in der Entwicklung der Dritten World. Military and development in Turkey, 1945-1973: a contribution to the investigation of the military's role in the development of the Third World. **2864**
XL PE Twaalf jaar militair reformisme in Peru: konferentie 18-19 juni Utrecht. Twelve years of military reformism in Peru: conference 18-19 June, Utrecht. **3184**
- MINORITES ETHNIQUES**
XE NL Advies onderzoek minderheden. Recommendations regarding research on ethnic minorities. **3001**
The integration of ethno-cultural minorities: a pluralist approach: the Netherlands and Canada: a comparative analysis of policy and programme. **3206**
XN CA The integration of ethno-cultural minorities: a pluralist approach: the Netherlands and Canada: a comparative analysis of policy and programme. **3206**
- MISE EN OEUVRE DE PROJET**
XN CA L'évaluation des projets: approche et méthodes = Project evaluation: perspective and methodology. **3241**
- MISE EN PLACE DES ENCADREMENTS**
XZ Science and technology for development: policy instruments to build up an infrastructure for the generation of technology: STPI module 5. **2966**
- MODELES ECONOMETRIQUES**
XZ An econometric model simulation of the world jute market. **3257**
- MODELES ECONOMIQUES**
XZ Moira: model of international relations in agriculture: report of the project group food for a doubling world population. **3255**
A two country demographic-economic model for international trade and migration analysis. **3258**
- MODERNISATION**
XA NG Indigenization and technological dependency. **2846**

XE TR Militaer und Entwicklung in der Tuerkei, 1945-1973: ein Beitrag zur Untersuchung der Rolle des Militaers in der Entwicklung der Dritten World. Military and development in Turkey, 1945-1973: a contribution to the investigation of the military's role in the development of the Third World. **2864**

XP IN Modernization of Indian tradition: a systematic study of social change. **2823**

XZ Sozialer Wandel: zur Erklarungskraft neuerer Entwicklungs- und Modernisierungstheorien. Social change: on the explanatory strength of recent development and modernization theories. **3261**

MONNAIES

XP BD The functional form of the demand for money in Bangladesh. **3242**

MORTALITE INFANTILE

XP BD Differentials in cumulative fertility and child survivorship in rural Bangladesh. **2818**

MOTIVATIONS

XP BD Achievement motivation and industrial productivity in Bangladesh. **3083**

MOUVEMENTS COOPERATIFS

XP IR Istoriya vozniknoveniya i razvitiya sel'skokhozyajstvennykh kooperativov v Irane i ikh mesto v sisteme agrarnykh preobrazovaniy strany. History of the rise and development of the agricultural cooperatives in Iran and their place in the system of agrarian transformation. **2891**

MOUVEMENTS DE LIBERATION NATIONALE

XA Axtual'nye problemy sovremennoj Afriki. The actual problems of contemporary Africa. **2740**

XZ Osvobodivshiesya strany v 70-e gody. The liberated countries in the seventies. **2787**

MOYENS DE COMMUNICATION

XP IN Appropriate technology: the magic lantern. **3091**

Kheda TV: television for rural development. **3094**

MOYENS DE COMMUNICATION DE MASSE

XL AN Kulturele overheersing van Nederland in Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen: dokumentatiemap. The cultural domination of the Netherlands in Surinam and the Netherlands Antilles: course book. **2868**

SR Kulturele overheersing van Nederland in Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen: dokumentatiemap. The cultural domination of the Netherlands in Surinam and the Netherlands Antilles: course book. **2868**

XP IN Communication and the challenge of rural development. **3175**

PK Fernsehen in Pakistan: entwicklungspolitische Bedeutung eines Massenmediums. Television in Pakistan: importance of a mass medium under development aspects. **2895**

NEGOCIATION INTERNATIONALE

XZ The global negotiations and the international development strategy = Les négociations globales et la stratégie internationale de développement. **3017**

NEGOCIATIONS COMMERCIALES

XZ The UNCTAD commodity fund: is it getting anywhere. **3207**

NEO-COLONIALISME

XZ Imperialism i razvivayushchiesya strany: politika transnatsional'nykh korporatsij. Imperialism and developing countries: the policy of transnational corporations. **2928**

NIVEAU D'EDUCATION

XZ Education, work, and employment: a summary review. **2927**

NIVEAU DE VIE

XA ZA Aufstieg oder Ausbeutung der Schwarzafrikaner? Einkommens- und Verbrauchsstrukturen in Suedafrika. Rise or exploitation of black Africans? Structures of income and consumption in South Africa. **2748**

NOMADES

XA SD Desertification in der Sahelzone der Republik Sudan. Desertification in the Sahel Zone of the Republic of Sudan. **2851**

NORMES

XP BD Bangladesh standard trade classification (BSTC). **2760**

NOUVEL ORDRE ECON. INTERNATIONAL

XA ET A new international economic order for the peasant in the Third World. **2826**

XZ Het gemeenschappelijk grondstoffenfonds. The common fund for raw materials. **2786**

A new international economic order for the peasant in the Third World. **2826**

Wat gebeurt er met het Brandt-rapport. What's being done with the Brandt report. **2970**

NUTRITION

- XA** Etat nutritionnel de la population rurale du Sahel: rapport d'un groupe de travail, Paris (France) 28-29 avril 1980. **2738**
- Nutritional status of the rural population of the Sahel: report of a working group, Paris, France, 28-29 April 1980. **2739**
- XZ** Bomen, voedsel, mens en milieu: gecombineerde land-bosbouw in de tropen. Trees, food, man and the environment: integrated agriculture and forestry in the tropics. **2798**

OBSTACLES AU DEVELOPPEMENT

- XZ** Symposium on the big problem of the small farmer. **2924**

ONU

- XE DE** Laenderpapier der Bundesrepublik Deutschland fuer die Weltwissenschafts- und Technologie-Konferenz (WWTK) der Vereinten Nationen vorgelegt von der Bundesregierung im Mai 1978. Country paper of the Federal Republic of Germany for the United Nations Conference on Science and Technology submitted by Federal Government. **2998**

OPPOSITION POLITIQUE

- XA NA** Namibia: auf dem Wege zur Unabhaengigkeit. Namibia: on the road to independence. **2842**
- XE TR** Die Tuerkei: vom Osmanischen Reich zum Nationalstaat - Werdegang einer Unterentwicklung. Turkey: from the Ottoman State to National State - history of underdevelopment. **2862**
- XP LK** Sri Lanka: Konfliktpotential und Aus-senpolitik. Sri Lanka: conflict potential and foreign policy. **3029**

ORGANISATION DE L'ENTREPRISE

- XA TZ** Problems of management in a developing environment: the case of Tanzania (state enterprises between 1967 and 1975). **2855**
- XP SG** The impact of government on managerial attitudes: a Singapore example. **2783**

ORGANISATION DE LA RECHERCHE

- XA** Forschung fuer die Entwicklung Afrikas: Der Council for the Development of Economic and Social Research in Africa, CODESRIA. Research for the development of Africa: the Council for the Development of Economic and Social Research in Africa, CODESRIA. **3230**

ORGANISATIONS FEMININES

- XP IN** Learning from and about women's organizations: an exploratory analysis in the Indian context. **2945**
- Militant women on march. **3169**
- PK** Zhenskoe dvizhenie v Pakistane. The women's movement in Pakistan. **2894**

ORGANISATIONS INTERNATIONALES

- XZ** Inter press service news from the Third World: a study of history, assumptions, organization, material and future perspectives of the Third World news agency inter press service. **2900**

ORGANISATIONS NON-GOUVERNEMENTALES

- XN CA** From the bottom up: involvement of Canadian NGOs in food and rural development in the Third World. **3011**

ORGANISATIONS REGIONALES

- XA ZA** Hoert die Stimme Afrikas: Reden 1949-1959: Im Anhang: Rede vor Gericht, kurze Zusammenfassung der Politik und des Programms der PAC von Azania. Listen to the voice of Africa: speeches 1949-1959: supplement: speech before the court: short summary of policy and programs of PAC of Azania. **2859**
- XZ** Razvivayushchiesya strany: tendentsii i protivorechiya ehkonomicheskoy integratsii. The developing countries: trends and contradictions of economic integration. **2796**

ORGANISATIONS VOLONTAIRES

- XP IN** Ahmedabad Study Action Group: an introduction. **3133**
- Changing slum communities: urban community development in Hyderabad. **3139**
- Comprehensive area development: proceedings & papers of a workshop: Govindpur, District Mirzapur, U.P., 17-22 Feb 1975. **3152**
- Directory of voluntary and other organizations in rural development. **3236**
- Housing for the urban poor in Ahmedabad - an integrated urban development approach. **3095**
- Role of voluntary agencies in housing for the poor. **3138**
- Two decades of AVARD: report of activities 1958-79. **3165**
- The village health promoters of Rajgarh-Ambikapur in the Madhya Pradesh, India. **3166**

OUVRIERS INDUSTRIELS

- XA ET** Formaler Wandel soziokultureller Interaktion im Zuge des Uebergangs agrarischer Bevoelkerungsschichten zu industriellen Erwerbstaetigkeit in Fabrikbetrieben der Industrieregion von Addis-Abeba, dargestellt am Beispiel der Belegschaft von Indo-Ethiopian-Textile in Akaki-Beseka. Socio-cultural interaction at the transition of agricultural population strata to industrial employment, demonstrated at the example of the employees of the Indo-Ethiopian-Textile in Akaki-Beseka near Addis-Abeba. **2930**
- XP IN** The Indian industrial worker: issues in perspective. **2768**

OUVRIERS QUALIFIES

- XL** Workers' skills in Latin America: an approach towards self-reliant development. **2865**
- XP LK** Estimating the demand for technical skills. **2824**

PARTICIPATION DE L'ETAT

- XZ** State trading - a major factor in international business. **2792**

PARTICIPATION DES ETUDIANTS

- XP CN** The Chinese non-government agricultural work-study school: a case of participatory democracy. **3164**

PARTICIPATION DES TRAVAILLEURS

- XP LK** Labour relations. **2781**

PARTICIPATION SOCIALE

- XP IN** Community participation in development: the next step. **2989**

PARTIS POLITIQUES

- XA MZ** Dokumente des 3.Kongresses der FRE-LIMO. Documents of the third FRELI-MO congress. **2996**
- ZA** Aufzeichnung zur Entwicklung des Rassenkonflikts in Suedafrika. Notes on the development of the racial conflict in South Africa. **2858**
- XP PG** Dokumente zur politischen Entwicklung in Papua-Neuguinea. Documents on the political development of Papua New Guinea. **3013**
- Zur politischen Entwicklung in Papua-Neuguinea, einer Jungen Demokratie am Rande Suedostasiens. On the political development of Papua New Guinea, a young democracy at the South-East-Asian border. **3030**
- XZ** Revoljutsionno-demokraticheskie partii: nekotorye tendentsii evolyutsii. Revolutionary-democratic parties: some tendencies of evolution. **2913**

PAUVRETE

- XL EC** Urban poverty, migration and land reform in Ecuador. **2877**
- XP IN** Mukka welfare society. **3173**
- Poverty in India. **2958**
- Rural development for rural poor: Dharampur project: contours of poverty and a plan for action. **3085**
- XZ** Poverty, inequality and development strategy in the Third World. **2964**
- Symposium on the big problem of the small farmer. **2924**

PAYS MOINS DEVELOPPES

- XN CA** Notes for a speech by the Honourable Raymond Perrault, leader of the Government in the Senate and Head of the Canadian Delegation at the United Nations Conference on Least-Developed Countries. **3010**

PAYS SOCIALISTES

- XZ** Osvobodivshiesya strany v 70-e gody. The liberated countries in the seventies. **2787**
- Osvobodivshiesya strany: tendentsii i perspektivy razvitiya. The liberated countries: trends and perspectives of development. **2800**

PAYSANS

- XA BJ** Une analyse des essais de restructuration des milieux ruraux en République Populaire du Bénin de 1960 à 1969. **3209**
- ET** A new international economic order for the peasant in the Third World. **2826**
- Transition to collective agriculture and peasant participation - North Vietnam, Tanzania and Ethiopia. **2965**
- TZ** Transition to collective agriculture and peasant participation - North Vietnam, Tanzania and Ethiopia. **2965**
- XL** La culture paysanne en Amérique latine: potentiel et implications idéologiques. **2867**
- VE** Marché et classes sociales à Santa Fé: la décomposition de la paysannerie au Vénézuéla oriental. **2804**
- XP VN** Transition to collective agriculture and peasant participation - North Vietnam, Tanzania and Ethiopia. **2965**
- XZ** A new international economic order for the peasant in the Third World. **2826**

PERSONNEL DE SANTE

- XZ** Les auxiliaires sanitaires en milieu rural. **3032**

PETITE INDUSTRIE

- XP BD** Cigar manufacturing by the tribal people of the district of Chittagong: a socio-economic study. **3243**

PHILOSOPHIE DE L'EDUCATION

XP TH Implementing an educational philosophy: 'Khit-pen' in Thailand. **3203**

PLANIFICATION

XP IN Bottlenecks in development. **3064**
Comprehensive area development: proceedings & papers of a workshop: Govindpur, District Mirzapur, U.P., 17-22 Feb 1975. **3152**
The Dantwala committee and after. **3026**
Housing conditions in rural India. **2988**
Planning for Shankargarh block. **2995**
Story of Lalgargh: an experiment in self help and community planning. **3154**

PLANIFICATION AGRICOLE

XA Strategien der integrierten laendlichen Entwicklung in den Sahellaendern Westafrikas. Strategies for integrated rural development in West African Sahel countries. **2948**

PLANIFICATION DE L'EDUCATION

XP PK Village literacy programming in Pakistan: a comparative ABES study with guidelines. **3176**
XZ Education, work, and employment: a summary review. **2927**

PLANIFICATION DE LA FAMILLE

XP BD Fifth Contributors' Conference of the Bangladesh Fertility Research Programme, 13th Dec 1980. **2759**
Rural development and family planning behaviour in Bangladesh villages. **2828**
Use-pattern of oral contraceptives in rural Bangladesh: a case study of Sulla. **3082**
IN Family planning communication: a critique of the Indian programme. **2765**

PLANIFICATION DE LA MAIN D'OEUVRE

XA SD Manpowerplanung in der Republik Sudan. Manpower planning in the Republic of Sudan. **3233**
XZ Science and technology for development: policy instruments for the support of industrial science and technology activities: STPI module 9. **2969**

PLANIFICATION DE LA SANTE

XZ Les auxiliaires sanitaires en milieu rural. **3032**

PLANIFICATION DE PROGRAMME

XP ID Small is difficult: a case study of the experience of 353 farmers, fishermen and small traders with an appropriate technology program in Indonesia. **3246**
IN Organizing Young Farmers Clubs. **2987**

PLANIFICATION DU DEVELOPPEMENT

XP IN Peasant organisations in India: a survey. **2994**
Planning for Shankargarh block. **2995**

PLANIFICATION ECONOMIQUE

XP BD Shadow pricing and wage and employment issues in national economic planning. **2954**

PLANIFICATION NATIONALE

XP LK Prerequisites for balanced and sustained development: social justice and ethical principles. **3199**

PLANIFICATION REGIONALE

XA CG Industrialisierung in Aequatorialafrika: zur raumwirksamen Steuerung des Industrialisierungsprozesses in den Kuestenstaaten Kamerun, Gabun und Kongo. Industrialization in Equatorial Africa: on the regional direction of the industrialization process in the coast states of Cameroon, Gabon and Congo. **2833**
CM Industrialisierung in Aequatorialafrika: zur raumwirksamen Steuerung des Industrialisierungsprozesses in den Kuestenstaaten Kamerun, Gabun und Kongo. Industrialization in Equatorial Africa: on the regional direction of the industrialization process in the coast states of Cameroon, Gabon and Congo. **2833**
GA Industrialisierung in Aequatorialafrika: zur raumwirksamen Steuerung des Industrialisierungsprozesses in den Kuestenstaaten Kamerun, Gabun und Kongo. Industrialization in Equatorial Africa: on the regional direction of the industrialization process in the coast states of Cameroon, Gabon and Congo. **2833**

POLIOMYELITIS

XP PK Canada helps Pakistan protect children against polio = Le Canada contribue à la protection antipolio des enfants du Pakistan. **3123**

POLITIQUE

XA ET Aethiopiens geduldete Revolution. Ethiopia's permitted revolution. **2838**
XP LK The Mahaweli ganga development project: a survey. **3193**
XW YE Die Entwicklung der Arabischen Republik Jemen: Sozio-politische Grundlagen der Administration. The development of the Arab Republic Yemen: socio-political data of the administration. **2898**

POLITIQUE AGRICOLE

- XA SD** Agrarnyj vopros v Sudane. Agrarian problem in Sudan. **2853**
- XP** Yugo-Vostochnaya Aziya: problemy agrarnoj ehvolyutsii. South-East Asia: problems of agrarian evolution. **3023**
- IR** Istoriya vzniknoveniya i razvitiya sel'skokhozyajstvennykh kooperativov v Irane i ikh mesto v sisteme agrarnykh preobrazovanij strany. History of the rise and development of the agricultural cooperatives in Iran and their place in the system of agrarian transformation. **2891**
- XW IQ** Sozialistische Agrargestaltung im Irak unter der Herrschaft der Ba'th-Partei. Socialistic agricultural policy in Iraq under the domination of the Ba'th-party. **3031**

POLITIQUE ALIMENTAIRE

- XN US** Kampuchea 1970-1975: de boeren bevrijden zich. Kampuchea 1970-1975: the farmers set themselves free. **2909**
- XP KH** Kampuchea 1970-1975: de boeren bevrijden zich. Kampuchea 1970-1975: the farmers set themselves free. **2909**

POLITIQUE DE CROISSANCE

- XP LK** A review of some macroeconomic aspects of Sri Lanka's post war home oriented growth strategy. **3197**

POLITIQUE DE DEVELOPPEMENT

- XA** Nationale Emanzipation: Entwicklungsstrategie und Aussenpolitik in Tropisch-Afrika: die Beispiele Elfenbeinkueste und Guinea. National emancipation: development strategy and foreign policy in Tropical Africa: the examples of Ivory Coast and Guinea. **2834**
- XE DE** Grundbeduerfniskonzept. The basic needs' concept. **2999**
- Welternaehrungskonferenz und danach: Ueberlegungen zur deutschen Agrarhilfe im internationalen Vergleich. World Nutrition Conference and thereafter: reflection upon German agricultural aid in international context. **3000**
- XL** Nationales Interesse und Entwicklungshilfe: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress. National interest and development aid: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress. **3035**
- XN US** Nationales Interesse und Entwicklungshilfe: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress. National interest and development aid: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress. **3035**
- XP CN** Theorie und Praxis des chinesischen Entwicklungsmodells. Theory and practice of the Chinese development model. **3245**
- A visit to China. **2763**

- IN** Japanische Dynamik und indische Stagnation? Eine Antwort auf theoretische Entwicklungsmodelle. Japanese dynamics and Indian stagnation? An answer to theoretical development models. **2884**
- JP** Japanische Dynamik und indische Stagnation? Eine Antwort auf theoretische Entwicklungsmodelle. Japanese dynamics and Indian stagnation? An answer to theoretical development models. **2884**
- LK** Growth and welfare: some reflections on the effects of recent development policy reforms in Sri Lanka. **3188**
- XZ** Die oekumenische Entwicklungsdebatte. The oecumenical development debate. **3033**
- Dissociation and autocentric development: an alternative development policy for the Third World. **3259**
- Entwicklungspolitische Strategie gegen den Hunger. Development strategy against hunger. **2916**
- Zur Problematik der gesamtwirtschaftlichen Zielfunktion in Entwicklungsländern. About the problems of macroeconomic target function in developing countries. **3252**

POLITIQUE DE L'EDUCATION

- XZ** The determinants of school achievement: a review of the research for developing countries. **2920**

POLITIQUE DE L'EMPLOI

- XA SD** Manpowerplanung in der Republik Sudan. Manpower planning in the Republic of Sudan. **3233**

POLITIQUE DE LA COMMUNICATION

- XP IN** Rural development and communication policies: papers and proceedings of seminar organized by IIMC and the International Institute of Communications. **2993**

POLITIQUE DEMOGRAPHIQUE

- XP BU** Naselenie Birmy: Istoriko-demograficheskij ocherk. The population of Burma: historical and demographic profile. **2887**

POLITIQUE DES SALAIRES

- XP BD** Real wages in nationalized sector in Bangladesh, 1971/72-1974/75. **2813**

POLITIQUE DES TRANSPORTS

- XA SD** Zur politischen Oekonomie des Transportsektors in der Republik Sudan. On the political economy of the transport sector in the Republic of Sudan. **2852**

POLITIQUE DU COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL

- XP BD** Structural characteristics of Bangladesh export trade. **3024**

Trade output and employment: a case study of Bangladesh. **2986**

POLITIQUE DU CREDIT

XP LK Towards a pragmatic rural credit policy for Sri Lanka. **3200**

POLITIQUE DU LOGEMENT

XP IN Housing the poor - problems and prospects. **3027**

Participation in housing. **3150**

POLITIQUE DU TRAVAIL

XA ZA Zwart goud: ontwikkelingen in de goudprijs en het arbeidsbeleid van de Zuidafrikaanse mijnen. Black gold: developments in the price of gold and the labour policy in the South African mines. **3021**

XP LK Labour relations. **2781**

POLITIQUE ECONOMIQUE

XP BU Vneshneekonomicheskije svyazi Birmy. The external economic relations of Burma. **2886**

ID Vneshneekonomicheskaya politika Indonezii. The external economic policy of Indonesia. **3025**

LK The new economic policy of the government of the United National Party 1977-1978: a bibliographical commentary. **3226**

XW IQ Sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskije preobrazovaniya v Irakskoj Respublike. Socio-economic transformations in the Republic of Iraq. **2897**

POLITIQUE ETRANGERE

XA Nationale Emanzipation: Entwicklungsstrategie und Aussenpolitik in Tropisch-Afrika: die Beispiele Elfenbeinkueste und Guinea. National emancipation: development strategy and foreign policy in Tropical Africa: the examples of Ivory Coast and Guinea. **2834**

NA Address by Ambassador Michel Dupuy, Canada's Permanent Representative to the United Nations during Security Council consideration of the question of Namibia, New York, April 27, 1981. **2997**

SD Die Aussenpolitik der Republik Sudan auf dem Hintergrund innergesellschaftlicher Konflikte 1969-1978. The foreign policy of the Republic of Sudan before the background of internal social conflicts. **3020**

XN CA Main estimates 1980-81: vote 1 under External Affairs = Budget principal 1980-81: crédit 1 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures. **3003**

Statement by the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, during the debate in the House of Commons on foreign policy, Ottawa, June 15, 1981. **3008**

Statement by the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, during the second day of the debate in the House of Commons on foreign policy, Ottawa, June 16, 1981. **3009**

XP IN India's changing role in the United Nations. **3028**

LK Sri Lanka: Konfliktpotential und Aussenpolitik. Sri Lanka: conflict potential and foreign policy. **3029**

POLITIQUE FINANCIERE

XP PH Filippiny: gosudarstvennye finansy i ehkonomicheskoe razvitie. Philippines: public finance and economic development. **2893**

POLITIQUE GOUVERNEMENTALE

XE NL Advies onderzoek minderheden. Recommendations regarding research on ethnic minorities. **3001**

POLITIQUE INDUSTRIELLE

XL Science and technology for development: policy instruments to define the pattern of demand for technology: STPI module 7. **2968**

XP IN Science and technology for development: policy instruments to define the pattern of demand for technology: STPI module 7. **2968**

KR Science and technology for development: policy instruments to define the pattern of demand for technology: STPI module 7. **2968**

XZ Science and technology for development: the evolution of industry in STPI countries: STPI module 2. **2971**

POLITIQUE RACIALE

XA ZA Hoert die Stemme Afrikas: Reden 1949-1959; Im Anhang: Rede vor Gericht, kurze Zusammenfassung der Politik und des Programms der PAC von Azania. Listen to the voice of Africa: speeches 1949-1959; supplement: speech before the court: short summary of policy and programs of PAC of Azania. **2859**

POLITIQUE SCIENTIFIQUE

XE DE Laenderpapier der Bundesrepublik Deutschland fuer die Weltwissenschafts- und Technologie-Konferenz (WWTK) der Vereinten Nationen vorgelegt von der Bundesregierung im Mai 1978. Country paper of the Federal Republic of Germany for the United Nations

- XL** Conference on Science and Technology submitted by Federal Government. **2998**
Science and technology for development: policy instruments to define the pattern of demand for technology: STPI module 7. **2968**
- XP IN** Science and technology for development: policy instruments to define the pattern of demand for technology: STPI module 7. **2968**
- KR** Science and technology for development: policy instruments to define the pattern of demand for technology: STPI module 7. **2968**
- XZ** Science and technology for development: policy instruments for the support of industrial science and technology activities: STPI module 9. **2969**
Science and technology for development: policy instruments to build up an infrastructure for the generation of technology: STPI module 5. **2966**
Science and technology for development: policy instruments to promote the performance of S and T activities in industrial enterprises: STPI module 8. **2978**
Science and technology for development: the present situation of science and technology in the STPI countries: STPI module 4. **2967**
- POLLUTION**
- XP IN** The environmentalists: another view: a comment. **2960**
- POPULATION**
- XA NG** Regionale Analyse von Volkszaehlungen in Suednigeria. Regional analysis of population census in Nigeria. **2802**
- POPULATION INDIGENE**
- XA NG** Indigenization and technological dependency. **2846**
- POPULATION RURALE**
- XP BD** Women, work and wages in rural Bangladesh. **2816**
- PORTS DE PECHE**
- XP LK** Statistical sampling survey of Wel-lamankara. **3194**
- POTENTIEL DE DEVELOPPEMENT**
- XZ** Development and technology: an overview. **3204**
- POUVOIR POLITIQUE**
- XA ZA** Suedafrika: Friedlicher Wandel? Moe-glichkeiten demokratischer Konflik-tregelung: Eine empirische Untersu-chung. South Africa: peaceful change? Possibilities of a democratic conflict solution: an empirical study. **2856**
- XP LK** The Asokan persona as a persisting paradigm of authority in Sinhalese po-litical culture. **2892**
- PRATIQUE DE LA PECHE**
- XP IN** Marianad Community Development Project, Trivandrum. **3156**
- LK** The transformation of a fishing econ-omy: the case of Kadalur, Sri Lanka. **2946**
- PRATIQUE RELIGIEUSE**
- XL BR** Volkskatholizismus in Brasilien. Peo-ple's catholicism in Brazil. **2875**
- PRESSE**
- XA MA** Maghreb arabe presse: plan de déve-loppement économique et social 1978-1982. **3041**
- XZ** Inter press service news from the Third World: a study of history, assumptions, organization, material and future per-spectives of the Third World news agen-cy inter press service. **2900**
Problemen van internationale com-municatie met bijzondere aandacht voor de positie van de ontwikkelingslanden: verslag van het colloquium.... Problems of international communication with special attention to the position of the developing countries: report of a col-loquium. **2790**
- PRETS**
- XP IN** Differential interest rate scheme: find-ings of a field study. **3092**
- PRISONNIERS**
- XP IR** Canada responds to appeal for victims of Iran/Iraq conflict = Le Canada vient en aide aux victimes du conflit irano-irakien. **3124**
- XW IQ** Canada responds to appeal for victims of Iran/Iraq conflict = Le Canada vient en aide aux victimes du conflit irano-irakien. **3124**
- PRIX**
- XA ZA** Zwart goud: ontwikkelingen in de goud-prijs en het arbeidsbeleid van de Zuida-frikaanse mijnen. Black gold: develop-ments in the price of gold and the labour policy in the South African mines. **3021**
- XL GY** Housing patterns and values in a medi-um sized Third World city: Georgetown, Guyana. **2934**
- XP BD** Shadow pricing and wage and employ-ment issues in national economic plan-ning. **2954**
- IN** The current economic scene. **2791**
- XZ** The current economic scene. **2791**

PROBLEMES SOCIAUX

- XE NL** De buurvrouw is een buitenlandse: de positie van gastarbeidersvrouwen in Nederland. The woman next door is a foreigner: the position of migrant women in the Netherlands. **2861**

PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

- XA NG** Differences in the effects of agricultural development programme. **2844**
- SD** Diversifizierung, Mechanisierung und Kapitalisierung der Produktion im Sudan Gezira Schema: auf dem Wege zur Ueberwindung kolonial deformierter Agrarstrukturen. Diversification, mechanization and capitalization of production in the Sudan Gezira Scheme: on the road to overcome colonial agricultural structures. **3210**
- XL** Common task. **3161**
- XP LK** Changing technology and productivity in the peasant colonization schemes of the dry zone of Sri Lanka. **3190**
- PH** Evaluation and reappraisal of the Cagayan Valley cooperative development program. **3202**

PRODUCTION ALIMENTAIRE

- XE NL** Beleidsnota inzake het sectorprogramma voedselproductie- en voedingsprogramma's: (categorie IV, begroting ontwikkelingssamenwerking). Policy statement concerning the sector programme on food production and nutrition: (category IV, development cooperation budget). **3063**
- XZ** Beleidsnota inzake het sectorprogramma voedselproductie- en voedingsprogramma's: (categorie IV, begroting ontwikkelingssamenwerking). Policy statement concerning the sector programme on food production and nutrition: (category IV, development cooperation budget). **3063**
- International development outlook. **2974**
- Moira: model of international relations in agriculture: report of the project group food for a doubling world population. **3255**

PRODUCTION INDUSTRIELLE

- XP BD** Achievement motivation and industrial productivity in Bangladesh. **3083**

PRODUCTIVITE

- XP BD** Achievement motivation and industrial productivity in Bangladesh. **3083**

PRODUITS MANUFACTURES

- XN CA** Perspectives de coopération industrielle entre le Canada et le Tiers-monde. **2756**

PRODUITS PETROLIERS

- XA MA** Evolution des données sur l'énergie au cours de la période 1968-1976. **2743**
- Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission nationale du commerce, de l'industrie des mines et de la marine marchande. **2746**

PROFESSIONNELS

- XP LK** Manpower supply and demand estimates. **2825**

PROGRAMMES D'AIDE

- XA** Canadian aid to Africa: perspectives and problems. **2831**
- XN CA** Alberta international assistance program: summary review 1977-1978. **3215**
- Alberta international assistance program: summary review 1978-1979. **3214**
- The Canadian rural community in international development. **2880**

PROGRAMMES D'ENSEIGNEMENT

- XP IN** Agricultural labourers in Jaipur district: a study of their needs and problems. **3141**

PROGRAMMES DE FORMATION

- XP IN** Musahri Industrial Development Programme: a schematic lay-out of the Musahri plan. **3134**

PROGRAMMES DE RECHERCHE

- XZ** Annual report 1979-1980: International Development Research Centre. **3182**
- The future of the UNRISD programme on regional development. **3037**
- Quête d'avenirs: rapport d'activité du CRDI en 1979. **3219**
- Rapport annuel 1979-1980: Centre de recherches pour le développement international. **3181**
- Searching: review of IDRC activities 1979. **3221**

PROGRES SCIENTIFIQUE

- XZ** Science and technology for development: the evolution of science and technology in STPI countries: STPI module 3. **2979**

PROJETS AGRICOLES

- XA MW** Progress on Lake Malawi: the Central Region Lakeshore Development Project 1967-1977. **3129**
- SD** Canada starts \$12 million project in Sudan = Le Canada démarre un projet de \$12 millions au Soudan. **3107**

- TN** Die landwirtschaftliche Beratung im Be-
regnungsgebiet Badrouna Sidi Smail,
Tunesien. Agricultural consulting in the
irrigation area Badrouna Sidi Smail,
Tunisia. **3130**
- XN CA** Coopération et développement interna-
tional: les universités canadiennes et
l'alimentation mondiale. **2983**
From the bottom up: involvement of
Canadian NGOs in food and rural de-
velopment in the Third World. **3011**
Partnership in development: Canadian
universities and world food. **2984**
- XZ** Coopération et développement interna-
tional: les universités canadiennes et
l'alimentation mondiale. **2983**
Partnership in development: Canadian
universities and world food. **2984**

PROJETS DE DEVELOPPEMENT

- XA MA** Maghreb arabe presse: plan de déve-
loppement économique et social
1978-1982. **3041**
- XE DE** Grundbeduerfniskonzept. The basic
needs' concept. **2999**
- XP BD** What development is all about: China,
Indonesia, Bangladesh. **2883**
- CN** What development is all about: China,
Indonesia, Bangladesh. **2883**
- ID** What development is all about: China,
Indonesia, Bangladesh. **2883**
- IN** Communication and the challenge of
rural development. **3175**
Development among tribals of Chota-
nagpur. **3136**
Rural development and social change:
an experiment in non-formal education.
3143
Story of Lalgarh: an experiment in self
help and community planning. **3154**

PROJETS DE RECHERCHE

- XE NL** Research programme of the Centre for
Development Planning 1980. **3228**
- XP IN** Agricultural labourers in Jaipur district:
a study of their needs and problems.
3141
- XZ** Annual report 1979-1980: International
Development Research Centre. **3182**
Quête d'avenirs: rapport d'activité du
CRDI en 1979. **3219**
Rapport annuel 1979-1980: Centre de
recherches pour le développement inter-
national. **3181**
Research programme of the Centre for
Development Planning 1980. **3228**
Searching: review of IDRC activities
1979. **3221**

PROJETS INDUSTRIELS

- XP LK** Assistance for prefeasibility studies: Sri
Lanka terminal report. **3249**

PROMOTION DE L'ARTISANAT

- XA MA** Province de Chaouen: programme d'ac-
tion, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Com-
mission des activités productives: sec-
teur: artisanat, chapitre 4. **3056**
Province de Tiznit: préparation du plan
quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets:
secteur productif. **3060**

PROMOTION DU COMMERCE INTERNA- TIONAL

- XL CL** Canadian trade with Chile 1973-1978.
2752

PROMOTION INDUSTRIELLE

- XL** Science and technology for develop-
ment: policy instruments to define the
pattern of demand for technology: STPI
module 7. **2968**
- XP IN** Science and technology for develop-
ment: policy instruments to define the
pattern of demand for technology: STPI
module 7. **2968**
- KR** Science and technology for develop-
ment: policy instruments to define the
pattern of demand for technology: STPI
module 7. **2968**
- XZ** Science and technology for develop-
ment: policy instruments to promote the
performance of S and T activities in
industrial enterprises: STPI module 8.
2978

PROPRIETAIRES FONCIERS

- XL AR** Types of productive units and the Ar-
gentine rural structure in a comparative
context (c.1960). **2873**

PROTECTION DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT

- XP LK** Economic development and environmen-
tal protection friends or foes: some ob-
servations on the post war situation in
Sri Lanka. **3198**

PROTECTION DES PLANTES

- XA SD** Economic problems of pest control: ex-
amined for the case of the Gezira-
Sudan. **3213**
- XW IL** Forschung fuer die Landwirtschaft der
Entwicklungslaender: ein israelischer
Beitrag im Kampf gegen den Hunger in
der Welt. Research for agriculture in
developing countries: an Israelite con-
tribution to the fight against hunger.
2963

PROTECTION LEGALE

- XL SR** Jeugdrecht en jeugdbescherming in Su-
riname. Juvenile law and youth protec-
tion in Surinam. **2755**

PROTECTIONNISME

XE NL Nota ontwikkelingssamenwerking in wereldeconomisch perspectief: bijlage V.1 van de memorie van toelichting 1980 van het Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken: Tweede Kamer, zitting 1979-1980. Memorandum development cooperation in world economic perspective: annex V.I of the explanatory memorandum 1980 of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs: Lower House, session 1979-1980. **3018**

XZ Nota ontwikkelingssamenwerking in wereldeconomisch perspectief: bijlage V.1 van de memorie van toelichting 1980 van het Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken: Tweede Kamer, zitting 1979-1980. Memorandum development cooperation in world economic perspective: annex V.I of the explanatory memorandum 1980 of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs: Lower House, session 1979-1980. **3018**

PUBLICITE

XA MA Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission information et mass media, la publicité. **3042**

RASSEMBLEMENT DES DONNEES

XA MA Direct observation as a mode of census evaluation: the Moroccan census of 1971. **3239**

READAPTATION

XP IN Housing and people's participation - Baroda experience. **3151**
Participation in housing. **3150**

REBOISEMENT

XA Le rôle des arbres au Sahel: compte rendu du colloque tenu à Dakar (Sénégal) du 5 au 10 novembre 1979. **3231**
Techniques de reboisement dans les zones subdésertiques d'Afrique. **3128**

RECENSEMENTS

XA MA Direct observation as a mode of census evaluation: the Moroccan census of 1971. **3239**
NG Regionale Analyse von Volkszaehlungen in Suednigeria. Regional analysis of population census in Nigeria. **2802**

RECENSEMENTS DE POPULATION

XP BD The defectiveness of the 1974 population census of Bangladesh. **3211**
District census report, Dacca. **2810**

RECETTES A L'EXPORTATION

XZ Stabilisierung und Erhoehung der Exporterloese der Entwicklungslaender. Stabilization and increase of export earnings of developing countries. **2912**

RECHERCHE

XE NL Onderzoek naar agri-business. Investigating agri-business. **2799**
XP IN Lok Bharati: an experiment in education for villages. **3167**
XZ Onderzoek naar agri-business. Investigating agri-business. **2799**

RECHERCHE AGRICOLE

XN CA Coopération et développement international: les universités canadiennes et l'alimentation mondiale. **2983**
Partnership in development: Canadian universities and world food. **2984**
XW IL Forschung fuer die Landwirtschaft der Entwicklungslaender: ein israelischer Beitrag im Kampf gegen den Hunger in der Welt. Research for agriculture in developing countries: an Israelite contribution to the fight against hunger. **2963**
XZ Coopération et développement international: les universités canadiennes et l'alimentation mondiale. **2983**
Partnership in development: Canadian universities and world food. **2984**

RECHERCHE ET DEVELOPPEMENT

XA Continent du devenir. **3160**
XZ Science and technology for development: policy instruments to promote the performance of S and T activities in industrial enterprises: STPI module 8. **2978**
Science and technology for development: the present situation of science and technology in the STPI countries: STPI module 4. **2967**

RECHERCHE FORESTIERE

XA A study of agri-silviculture potential in West Africa. **2822**

RECHERCHE PEDAGOGIQUE

XL Connecting worlds: a survey of developments in educational research in Latin America. **2872**
XZ The determinants of school achievement: a review of the research for developing countries. **2920**
A review of teacher effectiveness research in Africa, India, Latin America, Middle East, Malaysia, Philippines, and Thailand: synthesis of results. **2901**

RECHERCHE SUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT

XA African studies and development. **3223**

XL Common task. **3161**

RECONSTRUCTION ECONOMIQUE

XA ZM Canada announces \$50 million in Zimbabwe aid = Le Canada annonce une aide de \$50 millions au Zimbabwe. **3110**

REFORME MONETAIRE INTERNATIONALE

XZ Die währungspolitischen Forderungen der Entwicklungsländer. Developing countries' requests on the international monetary system. **3077**

REFORME SOCIALE

XP IN Development and the Bhils of Panchmahal. **3140**

REFORMES AGRAIRES

XA BJ Une analyse des essais de restructuration des milieux ruraux en République Populaire du Bénin de 1960 à 1969. **3209**

SD Agrarnyj vopros v Sudane. Agrarian problem in Sudan. **2853**

XP Yugo-Vostochnaya Aziya: problemy agrarnoj ehvolyutsii. South-East Asia: problems of agrarian evolution. **3023**

IR Istoriya vozniknoveniya i razvitiya sel'skokhozyajstvennykh kooperativov v Irane i ikh mesto v sisteme agrarnykh preobrazovanij strany. History of the rise and development of the agricultural cooperatives in Iran and their place in the system of agrarian transformation. **2891**

XW IQ Sozialistische Agrargestaltung im Irak unter der Herrschaft der Ba'th-Partei. Socialistic agricultural policy in Iraq under the domination of the Ba'th-party. **3031**

REFORMES DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT

XL PE Twaalf jaar militair reformisme in Peru: konferentie 18-19 juni Utrecht. Twelve years of military reformism in Peru: conference 18-19 June, Utrecht. **3184**

XP IN Experiential learning: the graduate volunteer scheme. **3146**

TH Implementing an educational philosophy: 'Khit-pen' in Thailand. **3203**

REFORMES FONCIERES

XL EC Urban poverty, migration and land reform in Ecuador. **2877**

XP BD Formulating a viable land policy for Bangladesh. **2953**

Towards land reform in Bangladesh: economic imperatives and immediate tasks. **2827**

IN Land reforms a milestone in liberation of land. **3149**

REFUGIES

XA Canada gives \$2 million to Red Cross for African refugees = Le Canada donne \$2 millions à la Croix-Rouge pour aider les réfugiés africains. **3104**

XP KH Canada provides \$3.75 million in relief for Kampuchean people = Le Canada fournit \$3.75 millions pour venir en aide au peuple kampuchéen. **3121**

XZ The plight of the homeless: the refugee phenomenon. **3220**

REGIME ALIMENTAIRE

XA Etat nutritionnel de la population rurale du Sahel: rapport d'un groupe de travail, Paris (France) 28-29 avril 1980. **2738**

Nutritional status of the rural population of the Sahel: report of a working group, Paris, France, 28-29 April 1980. **2739**

REGIMES FONCIERS

XP BD Factors affecting tenancy: the case of Bangladesh agriculture. **2938**

REGIMES POLITIQUES

XL PA Panama: notes on the socio-political situation in Panama. **2878**

REGLEMENT DE CONFLITS

XA ZA Suedafrika: Friedlicher Wandel? Möglichkeiten demokratischer Konfliktregelung: Eine empirische Untersuchung. South Africa: peaceful change? Possibilities of a democratic conflict solution: an empirical study. **2856**

RELATIONS BILATERALES

XA CI First meeting of Canada-Ivory Coast Joint Bilateral Commission = Première réunion de la Commission bilatérale mixte canado-ivoirienne. **3069**

XL MX Joint communiqué of the Fourth meeting of the Canada-Mexico Joint Ministerial Committee = Communiqué conjoint de la Quatrième réunion du Comité ministériel Canada-Mexique. **3070**

XN CA First meeting of Canada-Ivory Coast Joint Bilateral Commission = Première réunion de la Commission bilatérale mixte canado-ivoirienne. **3069**

Joint communiqué of the Fourth meeting of the Canada-Mexico Joint Ministerial Committee = Communiqué conjoint de la Quatrième réunion du Comité ministériel Canada-Mexique. **3070**

RELATIONS COMMERCIALES

XA De tweede ACS-EEG-overeenkomst, of Lomé II. The second ACP-EC convention, or Lomé II. **3218**

XE		De tweede ACS-EEG-overeenkomst, of Lomé II. The second ACP-EC convention, or Lomé II. 3218			nada-CARICOM (CCEC). 3125
			CL		Worlds apart: update. 2753
XL		Joint communiqué: Canada/CARICOM joint trade and economic committee meeting = Communiqué conjoint: réunion du comité commercial et économique Canada/CARICOM. 3071	XN	CA	Notes for a speech by the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, at the Pacific Rim Opportunities Conference = Notes pour une allocution du secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures, Mark MacGuigan, à la conférence "Ouverture sur le Pacifique". 3079
	MX	Joint communiqué of the Fourth meeting of the Canada-Mexico Joint Ministerial Committee = Communiqué conjoint de la Quatrième réunion du Comité ministériel Canada-Mexique. 3070			Secretary of State for External Affairs heads Canadian delegation to Canada-/CARICOM Joint Trade and Economic Committee (JTEC) = Le Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures préside la délégation canadienne au Comité commercial et économique conjoint Canada-CARICOM (CCEC). 3125
XN	CA	Joint communiqué of the Fourth meeting of the Canada-Mexico Joint Ministerial Committee = Communiqué conjoint de la Quatrième réunion du Comité ministériel Canada-Mexique. 3070			Notes for a speech by the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, at the Pacific Rim Opportunities Conference = Notes pour une allocution du secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures, Mark MacGuigan, à la conférence "Ouverture sur le Pacifique". 3079
		Joint communiqué: Canada/CARICOM joint trade and economic committee meeting = Communiqué conjoint: réunion du comité commercial et économique Canada/CARICOM. 3071	XP		SSEA's statement on Canada/ASEAN co-operation = Déclaration du SEAE sur la coopération Canada/ANASE. 3067
		Statement by the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, during the debate in the House of Commons on foreign policy, Ottawa, June 15, 1981. 3008			Kurzbibliographie europaeisch-arabische Beziehungen. Short bibliography on European-Arab relations. 3227
XP		De tweede ACS-EEG-overeenkomst, of Lomé II. The second ACP-EC convention, or Lomé II. 3218	XW		Ehkonomika SSSR i razvivayuschiesya strany. The economics of the USSR and the developing countries. 2922
	BU	Vneshneekonomicheskie svyazi Birmy. The external economic relations of Burma. 2886			Neuverhandlungen des Lomé-Abkommens. Renegotiating the Lomé Agreement. 3080
	ID	Vneshneekonomicheskaya politika Indonezii. The external economic policy of Indonesia. 3025	XZ		

RELATIONS ECONOMIQUES

XA		Ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo SSSR so stranami Tropicheskoy Afriki. Economic cooperation between USSR and the countries of Tropical Africa. 2914
XE		Kurzbibliographie europaeisch-arabische Beziehungen. Short bibliography on European-Arab relations. 3227
	SU	Ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo SSSR so stranami Tropicheskoy Afriki. Economic cooperation between USSR and the countries of Tropical Africa. 2914
		Ehkonomika SSSR i razvivayuschiesya strany. The economics of the USSR and the developing countries. 2922
XL		Secretary of State for External Affairs heads Canadian delegation to Canada-/CARICOM Joint Trade and Economic Committee (JTEC) = Le Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures préside la délégation canadienne au Comité commercial et économique conjoint Ca-

RELATIONS INTERNATIONALES

XA	SD	Die Aussenpolitik der Republik Sudan auf dem Hintergrund innergesellschaftlicher Konflikte 1969-1978. The foreign policy of the Republic of Sudan before the background of internal social conflicts. 3020
XE		Kurzbibliographie europaeisch-arabische Beziehungen. Short bibliography on European-Arab relations. 3227
	NL	Nota ontwikkelingssamenwerking in wereldeconomisch perspectief: bijlage V.1 van de memorie van toelichting 1980 van het Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken: Tweede Kamer, zitting 1979-1980. Memorandum development cooperation in world economic perspective: annex V.I of the explanatory memorandum 1980 of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs: Lower House, session 1979-1980. 3018

- XP HK** Canada looks West - increasing links across the Pacific = Le Canada renforce ses liens avec la région du Pacifique. **3076**
- IN** India's changing role in the United Nations. **3028**
- XW** Kurzbibliographie europäisch-arabische Beziehungen. Short bibliography on European-Arab relations. **3227**
- XZ** Die Verschuldung der Entwicklungsländer als Problem der Nord-Süd-Beziehungen. The indebtedness of the developing countries as a problem of the North-South-Relations. **2919**
Nota ontwikkelingssamenwerking in wereldeconomisch perspectief: bijlage V.1 van de memorie van toelichting 1980 van het Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken: Tweede Kamer, zitting 1979-1980. Memorandum development cooperation in world economic perspective: annex V.1 of the explanatory memorandum 1980 of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs: Lower House, session 1979-1980. **3018**

RENDEMENT DES CULTURES

- XP BD** Adoption of HYV rice in Bangladesh. **2806**
- IN** The impact of the high-yielding varieties program on foodgrain production in India. **3217**

RENOVATION URBAINE

- XP NP** Stadtentwicklung und Stadterneuerung in Nepal: Das Bhaktapur Development Project. Urban development and urban renewal in Nepal: the Bhaktapur Development Project. **3158**

REPARTITION DE LA POPULATION

- XP LK** Some aspects of population redistribution in Sri Lanka since 1946. **2769**

REPARTITION DU REVENU

- XA ZA** Aufstieg oder Ausbeutung der Schwarzafrikaner? Einkommens- und Verbrauchsstrukturen in Südafrika. Rise or exploitation of black Africans? Structures of income and consumption in South Africa. **2748**
- XZ** On the normative measurement of inequality. **2976**
Poverty, inequality and development strategy in the Third World. **2964**
Zur Problematik der gesamtwirtschaftlichen Zielfunktion in Entwicklungsländern. About the problems of macro-economic target function in developing countries. **3252**

REPERTOIRE

- XP IN** Directory of voluntary action. **3235**

Directory of voluntary and other organizations in rural development. **3236**

RESEAU D'INFORMATION

- XZ** Inter press service news from the Third World: a study of history, assumptions, organization, material and future perspectives of the Third World news agency inter press service. **2900**

RESSOURCES ENERGETIQUES

- XP IN** India - \$15 million oil and gas line of credit = Inde - ligne de crédit de \$15 millions pour la mise en valeur du pétrole et du gaz naturel. **3120**
- XZ** Notes for an address by the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, to the McGill University Students' Conference on Energy. **2917**

RESSOURCES FINANCIERES

- XP IN** Human settlements - approaches and possibilities. **3089**
- TW** Prestige und Gewinn: die Entwicklung unternehmerischer Fähigkeiten in Taiwan, 1880-1972. Prestige and profit: the development of entrepreneurial abilities in Taiwan, 1880-1972. **2896**

RESSOURCES FORESTIERES

- XA** Le rôle des arbres au Sahel: compte rendu du colloque tenu à Dakar (Sénégal) du 5 au 10 novembre 1979. **3231**

REVENU

- XZ** On the normative measurement of inequality. **2976**

REVENU NATIONAL

- XP IN** Poverty in India. **2958**

REVOLUTION

- XA ET** Äthiopien's geduldete Revolution. Ethiopia's permitted revolution. **2838**
- XZ** Nekotorye problemy razvitiya revolyutsionnogo protsessa v osvobodivshikhsya stranakh. Some problems of the development of the revolutionary process in liberated countries. **2785**

REVOLUTION VERTE

- XP ID** The integration of the peasantry: examples from Malaysia and Indonesia. **3186**
- IN** The impact of the high-yielding varieties program on foodgrain production in India. **3217**
- MY** The integration of the peasantry: examples from Malaysia and Indonesia. **3186**

RIDEAU BOISE

- XA** Techniques de reboisement dans les zones subdésertiques d'Afrique. **3128**

RIZ
XP BD Adoption of HYV rice in Bangladesh. **2806**

ROLE SOCIAL

XW The changing role of Arab women. **2784**
XZ Revolyutsionno-demokraticheskie partii: nekotorye tendentsii evolyutsii. Revolutionary-democratic parties: some tendencies of evolution. **2913**

RURAL

XP IN Housing conditions in rural India. **2988**
 Ninasam: theatre centre in Kannada village. **3170**

SAHEL

XA Strategien der integrierten laendlichen Entwicklung in den Sahellaendern Westafrikas. Strategies for integrated rural development in West African Sahel countries. **2948**
SD Desertification in der Sahelzone der Republik Sudan. Desertification in the Sahel Zone of the Republic of Sudan. **2851**

SAISON DES PLUIES

XA NG A review of agroclimatological studies and drought in the West African savanna. **2845**

SALAIRE MINIMUM

XP IN Sham of minimum wages. **3065**

SALAIRES

XL CO Kolumbien: Aspekte der Wirtschafts- und Sozialpolitik. Colombia: aspects of economic and social policy. **2754**
XP BD Real wages in nationalized sector in Bangladesh, 1971/72-1974/75. **2813**
 Women, work and wages in rural Bangladesh. **2816**
LK Employee earnings in Sri Lanka 1949-1975: some reflections on inter-group uniformity and diversity. **2775**

SANTE

XZ Medizin allein macht nicht gesund. Medicine alone does not cure. **2902**

SANTE PUBLIQUE

XA MA Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements sociaux: secteur: santé publique, chapitre 13. **3048**
 Province de Chaouen: programme d'action, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements sociaux: secteur: santé publique, chapitre 13. **3054**

SCIENCE

XZ Science and the common people. **3034**

SCIENCES SOCIALES

XA Forschung fuer die Entwicklung Afrikas: Der Council for the Development of Economic and Social Research in Africa, CODESRIA. Research for the development of Africa: the Council for the Development of Economic and Social Research in Africa, CODESRIA. **3230**

XP TW Prestige und Gewinn: die Entwicklung unternehmerischer Faehigkeiten in Taiwan, 1880-1972. Prestige and profit: the development of entrepreneurial abilities in Taiwan, 1880-1972. **2896**

SECHERESSE

XA NG A review of agroclimatological studies and drought in the West African savanna. **2845**

SECOURS D'URGENCE

XA Canada gives \$2 million to Red Cross for African refugees = Le Canada donne \$2 millions à la Croix-Rouge pour aider les réfugiés africains. **3104**

UG Canada provides \$300,000 to transport food aid to Uganda = Le Canada verse \$300 000 pour le transport de vivres en Ouganda. **3109**

XL HT Emergency aid - Hurricane Allen = Aide d'urgence - Ouragan Allen. **3111**

LC CIDA gives \$250 000 for school reconstruction in St. Lucia = L'ACDI donne \$250 000 pour la reconstruction d'écoles à Ste. Lucie. **3116**

Emergency aid - Hurricane Allen = Aide d'urgence - Ouragan Allen. **3111**

XP KH Canada provides \$3.75 million in relief for Kampuchean people = Le Canada fournit \$3.75 millions pour venir en aide au peuple kampuchéen. **3121**

SECTEUR AGRICOLE

XA DZ Le concept d'industries industrialisantes et l'agriculture dans le cadre des principes du développement algérien. **2741**

SECTEUR INFORMEL

XL Intra-urbane mobiliteit en het ontstaan van spontane volksbuurten in de steden van Latijns-Amerika: zelfvoorzienende woningbouw als oplossing voor het woningvraagstuk. Intra-urban mobility and the spontaneous development of working class areas in the towns of Latin America: self-help housing as a solution to the housing problem. **2870**

SECTEUR PRIVE

XP LK Employment generation in corporate organization. **2773**

SECTEUR PUBLIC

- XP IN** Indiya: ehkonomicheskoe i sotsial'no-politicheskoe razvitie. India: economic and socio-political development. **2890**

SERVICE POSTAL

- XA MA** Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements d'infrastructure: secteur: P.T.T., chapitre 10. **3047**

SERVICES BENEVOLES

- XP IN** Directory of voluntary action. **3235**

SERVICES D'INFORMATION

- XZ** Science and technology for development: policy instruments for the support of industrial science and technology activities: STPI module 9. **2969**

SERVICES DE METEOROLOGIE

- XA MA** Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements d'infrastructure: secteur: météorologie, chapitre 8. **3051**

SERVICES DE SANTE

- XA NG** The attitudes of medical and traditional doctors toward integration of the governmental health services in the western states of Nigeria. **2848**
- ZR** La médecine traditionnelle au Zaïre: fonctionnement et contribution potentielle aux services de santé. **2749**
- XZ** Les auxiliaires sanitaires en milieu rural. **3032**

SERVICES SOCIAUX

- XP IN** Mukka welfare society. **3173**

SEXUALITE

- XA TN** De moeder van de jongen is als een visgraat: vrouwen en sexualiteit in Tunesië. The boy's mother is like a fish bone: women and sexuality in Tunisia. **2747**

SFI

- XZ** Internationale Entwicklungsfinanzierung: die Rolle der International Finance Corporation im Entwicklungsprozess. International development financing: the role of the International Finance Corporation in the development process. **3038**

SIMULATION

- XP IN** Monsoon: a simulation game. **3248**

SOCIALISME

- XA** Axtual'nye problemy sovremennoj Afriki. The actual problems of contemporary Africa. **2740**
- ET** Aethiopiens geduldete Revolution. Ethiopia's permitted revolution. **2838**

- MZ** Dokumente des 3.Kongresses der FRELIMO. Documents of the third FRELIMO congress. **2996**

- XZ** Sotsialisticheskaya orientatsiya: teoriya i praktika. Socialist orientation: theory and practice. **2801**

SOUS-DEVELOPPEMENT

- XA CM** Verstaerking von Unterentwicklung durch Bildung. Reinforcement of under development through education. **2835**
- XE NL** Dertig jaar Nederlandse ontwikkeling-shulp 1930-1980: zin, onzin, effecten, perspectieven. Thirty years of Dutch development aid 1950-1980: usefulness, futility, effects, perspectives. **3205**
- XZ** Dertig jaar Nederlandse ontwikkeling-shulp 1930-1980: zin, onzin, effecten, perspectieven. Thirty years of Dutch development aid 1950-1980: usefulness, futility, effects, perspectives. **3205**

SOUS-EMPLOI

- XP BD** Unemployment and underemployment in Bangladesh agriculture: a micro study. **2814**

SOUTIEN DES PRIX

- XP BD** Price support versus fertilizer subsidy for increasing rice production in Bangladesh. **2805**

SQUATTERS

- XL** Intra-urbane mobiliteit en het ontstaan van spontane volksbuurten in de steden van Latijns-Amerika: zelfvoorzienende woningbouw als oplossing voor het woningvraagstuk. Intra-urban mobility and the spontaneous development of working class areas in the towns of Latin America: self-help housing as a solution to the housing problem. **2870**

STATISTIQUES DE L'ETAT CIVIL

- XA MA** A new method of estimating simultaneously 'internal' and 'external' migration with an application to illegal emigration from Morocco. **3240**

STATISTIQUES DE PRODUCTION

- XP LK** Annual report of selected economic indicators: Sri Lanka 1979. **2778**

STATUT JURIDIQUE

- XL** Handboek vierde Russell tribunaal 24-30 november, Rotterdam. Handbook to the fourth Russell tribunal, 24-30 November, Rotterdam. **2789**
- XN** Handboek vierde Russell tribunaal 24-30 november, Rotterdam. Handbook to the fourth Russell tribunal, 24-30 November, Rotterdam. **2789**

STIMULANTS FISCAUX

XP LK Tax incentives. 2779

STOCKS REGULATEURS

XP BD Should Bangladesh participate in an international buffer stocking arrangement for raw jute. 3068

STRATEGIE DE DEVELOPPEMENT

XA CI Multinationals and the development of periphery capitalism in the Ivory Coast (1960-1975). 3183

DZ Le concept d'industries industrialisantes et l'agriculture dans le cadre des principes du développement algérien. 2741

XE NL Dertig jaar Nederlandse ontwikkeling-shulp 1930-1980: zin, onzin, effecten, perspectieven. Thirty years of Dutch development aid 1950-1980: usefulness, futility, effects, perspectives. 3205

XP BD What development is all about: China, Indonesia, Bangladesh. 2883

CN What development is all about: China, Indonesia, Bangladesh. 2883

ID The integration of the peasantry: examples from Malaysia and Indonesia. 3186
What development is all about: China, Indonesia, Bangladesh. 2883

IN Rural development for rural poor: Dharampur project: the setting. 3102

MY The integration of the peasantry: examples from Malaysia and Indonesia. 3186

NP Pitfalls in partial adoption on the McKinnonshaw development strategy: the Nepalese experience. 3250

XZ Changing notions of development, development administration and administrative development: prologues, paradoxes and perspectives. 3253

De drie panelen van het derde ontwikkelingsdecennium. Three facets of the third development decade. 2972

Dertig jaar Nederlandse ontwikkeling-shulp 1930-1980: zin, onzin, effecten, perspectieven. Thirty years of Dutch development aid 1950-1980: usefulness, futility, effects, perspectives. 3205

Development and technology: an overview. 3204

The global negotiations and the international development strategy = Les négociations globales et la stratégie internationale de développement. 3017

Poverty, inequality and development strategy in the Third World. 2964

STRATIFICATION SOCIALE

XA DZ Soziale Schichtung und gesellschaftlicher Wandel bei den Ajjer-Twareg in Suedostalgerien. Social stratification and social change of the Ajjer-Tuareg in Southeast Algeria. 2929

XP IN Land reforms a milestone in liberation of land. 3149

STRUCTURE AGRAIRE

XA SD Agrarnyj vopros v Sudane. Agrarian problem in Sudan. 2853

Diversifizierung, Mechanisierung und Kapitalisierung der Produktion im Sudan Gezira Schema: auf dem Wege zur Ueberwindung kolonial deformierter Agrarstrukturen. Diversification, mechanization and capitalization of production in the Sudan Gezira Scheme: on the road to overcome colonial agricultural structures. 3210

XL Agrarstruktur und laendliche Entwicklung in Lateinamerika: Auswahlbibliographie. Agrarian structure and rural development in Latin America: select bibliography. 3224

AR Types of productive units and the Argentine rural structure in a comparative context (c.1960). 2873

XP Yugo-Vostochnaya Aziya: problemy agrarnoj ehvolyutsii. South-East Asia: problems of agrarian evolution. 3023

STRUCTURE DU COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL

XP BD Structural characteristics of Bangladesh export trade. 3024

XZ Echange et développement: (cadre théorique pour une alternative). 2794

STRUCTURE ECONOMIQUE

XA NA Namibia: auf dem Wege zur Unabhaengigkeit. Namibia: on the road to independence. 2842

SL Sierra Leone: wirtschaftliche und soziale Strukturen und Entwicklung. Sierra Leone: economic and social structures and development. 2854

ZA Suedafrika auf der Waage: ein Subkontinent zwischen Evolution und Revolution. South Africa on the balance: a subcontinent between evolution and revolution. 2857

XE GR Griechenland: EG-Beitritt. Greece: joining the EEC. 3072

XL PA Panama: notes on the socio-political situation in Panama. 2878

XP IN Indiya: ehkonomicheskoe i sotsial'no-politicheskoe razvitie. India: economic and socio-political development. 2890

XZ Bauwirtschaft und Baustoffindustrie in Entwicklungslaendern. Construction and building materials industry in developing countries. 2793

STRUCTURE SOCIALE

XA SL Sierra Leone: wirtschaftliche und soziale Strukturen und Entwicklung. Sierra Leone: economic and social structures and development. 2854

- XL AN** Eiland op drift: de sociale organisatie van een kleine Caraïbische samenleving: St. Eustatius. Island adrift: the social structure of a small Caribbean society: St. Eustatius. **2803**
- BO** Boliviya: tendentsii sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya. Bolivia: trends of socio-economic development. **2874**
- PA** Panama: notes on the socio-political situation in Panama. **2878**
- VE** Marché et classes sociales à Santa Fé: la décomposition de la paysannerie au Vénézuëla oriental. **2804**
- XP CN** Gesellschaftsstrukturen und Unternehmensformen in China: zur Analyse der wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung einer traditionellen Gesellschaft. Social structures and types of business enterprises in China: an analysis of economic development of a traditional society. **2888**
- IN** Indiya: ehkonomicheskoe i sotsial'no-politicheskoe razvitie. India: economic and socio-political development. **2890**
Japanische Dynamik und indische Stagnation? Eine Antwort auf theoretische Entwicklungsmodelle. Japanese dynamics and Indian stagnation? An answer to theoretical development models. **2884**
- JP** Japanische Dynamik und indische Stagnation? Eine Antwort auf theoretische Entwicklungsmodelle. Japanese dynamics and Indian stagnation? An answer to theoretical development models. **2884**

SUBVENTIONS

- XP BD** Price support versus fertilizer subsidy for increasing rice production in Bangladesh. **2805**

SUCO

- XN CA** Service universitaire canadien outremer: évaluation de son action depuis 1972 = Canadian University Service Overseas: evaluation of programming since 1972. **3162**

SYNDICATS

- XE TR** Tuerkei: Gewerkschaften zwischen ideologischer Ausrichtung und entwicklungspolitischem Potential. Turkey: trade unions between ideology and development potential. **2863**
- XL CL** Bread, peace and liberty: human rights and economic development in Chile, 1979 = Pan, paz y libertad: human rights and economic development in Chile, 1979. **3002**
- CO** Kolumbien: Aspekte der Wirtschafts- und Sozialpolitik. Colombia: aspects of economic and social policy. **2754**

SYSTEME GENERAL DE PREFERENCES

- XN CA** Notes for a speech by the Honourable Raymond Perrault, leader of the Government in the Senate and Head of the Canadian Delegation at the United Nations Conference on Least-Developed Countries. **3010**

SYSTEME MONETAIRE INTERNATIONAL

- XE DE** Welthandel: Teil 2. World trade: Part 2. **2910**
- XZ** Die waehrungspolitischen Forderungen der Entwicklungslaender. Developing countries' requests on the international monetary system. **3077**
Transnational corporations and world economic order = Transnationale Konzerne und Weltwirtschaftsordnung. **2904**
Welthandel: Teil 2. World trade: Part 2. **2910**

SYSTEMES D'ENSEIGNEMENT

- XL** Workers' skills in Latin America: an approach towards self-reliant development. **2865**

SYSTEMES D'EXPLOITATION AGRICOLE

- XA KE** Zero grazing: form der Milchviehhaltung fuer Kleinbauern in Kenia. Zero grazing: a method of dairy farming for smallholders in Kenya. **3232**

SYSTEMES ECONOMIQUES

- XP IN** Problems of constructing a new world economic order. **2982**
- XZ** Problems of constructing a new world economic order. **2982**
Transnational corporations and world economic order = Transnationale Konzerne und Weltwirtschaftsordnung. **2904**

SYSTEMES POST-RECOLTE

- XZ** Systèmes alimentaires: description du programme "Systèmes post-production" subventionné par le Centre de recherche pour le développement international **3159**

TABLEAUX STATISTIQUES

- XP LK** Some aspects of population redistribution in Sri Lanka since 1946. **2769**

TAUX D'INTERET

- XP IN** Differential interest rate scheme: findings of a field study. **3092**

TECHNIQUES DE CONSTRUCTION

- XP ID** Geeignete Wohnungsbauprogramme und Wohnungsbaumethoden fuer die unteren Einkommensschichten in urbanen Ballungsraeumen am Beispiel Indonesiens. Appropriate housing pro-

grams and low cost housing construction in urban areas, demonstrated by the Indonesian example. **2956**

TECHNIQUES DE GESTION

XA TZ Problems of management in a developing environment: the case of Tanzania (state enterprises between 1967 and 1975). **2855**

TECHNIQUES DE PREVISION

XZ Weltmodelle am Wendepunkt. World models at the turning point. **3260**

TECHNOLOGIE

XE DE Laenderpapier der Bundesrepublik Deutschland fuer die Weltwissenschafts- und Technologie-Konferenz (WWTK) der Vereinten Nationen vorgelegt von der Bundesregierung im Mai 1978. Country paper of the Federal Republic of Germany for the United Nations Conference on Science and Technology submitted by Federal Government. **2998**

XL Science and technology for development: policy instruments for the regulation of technology imports: STPI module 6. **2980**

XP KR Science and technology for development: policy instruments for the regulation of technology imports: STPI module 6. **2980**

XZ Science and technology for development: policy instruments to build up an infrastructure for the generation of technology: STPI module 5. **2966**
Technology in developing countries = Technologie in Entwicklungslaendern. **3237**

TECHNOLOGIE ALTERNATIVE

XP IN Towards an alternate technology. **2962**

TECHNOLOGIE APPROPRIEE

XP ID Small is difficult: a case study of the experience of 353 farmers, fishermen and small traders with an appropriate technology program in Indonesia. **3246**

IN Towards an alternate technology. **2962**

TELEVISION

XP IN Agricultural labourers in Jaipur district: a study of their needs and problems. **3141**
Aiming at motivation for improvisation: an experiment in TV for rural children. **3101**
Briefs for television programmes for organizing the rural poor. **3145**
Kheda TV: television for rural development. **3094**

PK Fernsehen in Pakistan: entwicklungspolitische Bedeutung eines Massenmediums. Television in Pakistan: importance of a mass medium under development aspects. **2895**

TERRE IRRIGUEE

XP LK Social organisation and irrigation practice in Sri Lanka's settlement schemes. **3191**

THE

XP LK Some observations on the nationalised tea industry of Sri Lanka: preliminary findings of a case study of tea plantations in the Nuwara Eliya district. **3189**

THEATRE

XP IN Feed back: Lok Katha '78. **3098**
Lok Katha '78. **3099**
Lok Katha '78: Marathwada tour. **3100**
Ninasam: theatre centre in Kannada village. **3170**

THEORIE DU DEVELOPPEMENT

XA Marxism, Africa and social class: a critique of relevant theories. **3238**

XZ Changing notions of development, development administration and administrative development: prologues, paradoxes and perspectives. **3253**
Development and technology: an overview. **3204**

THEORIE ECONOMIQUE

XZ Weltmodelle am Wendepunkt. World models at the turning point. **3260**

TOURISME

XA MA Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission activités productives: secteur: tourisme, chapitre 5. **3052**
Province de Tiznit: préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: secteur productif. **3060**

TRADITION

XP LK The transformation of a fishing economy: the case of Kadalur, Sri Lanka. **2946**

TRAITEMENT DES ALIMENTS

XZ Systèmes alimentaires: description du programme "Systèmes post-production" subventionné par le Centre de recherche pour le développement international. **3159**

TRAITEMENT DU BOIS

- XA CG** Industrialisierung in Aequatorialafrika: zur raumwirksamen Steuerung des Industrialisierungsprozesses in den Kuestenstaaten Kamerun, Gabun und Kongo. Industrialization in Equatorial Africa: on the regional direction of the industrialization process in the coast states of Cameroon, Gabon and Congo. **2833**
- CM** Industrialisierung in Aequatorialafrika: zur raumwirksamen Steuerung des Industrialisierungsprozesses in den Kuestenstaaten Kamerun, Gabun und Kongo. Industrialization in Equatorial Africa: on the regional direction of the industrialization process in the coast states of Cameroon, Gabon and Congo. **2833**
- GA** Industrialisierung in Aequatorialafrika: zur raumwirksamen Steuerung des Industrialisierungsprozesses in den Kuestenstaaten Kamerun, Gabun und Kongo. Industrialization in Equatorial Africa: on the regional direction of the industrialization process in the coast states of Cameroon, Gabon and Congo. **2833**

TRANSFERT DE TECHNOLOGIE

- XL** Science and technology for development: policy instruments for the regulation of technology imports: STPI module 6. **2980**
- XP ID** Small is difficult: a case study of the experience of 353 farmers, fishermen and small traders with an appropriate technology program in Indonesia. **3246**
- KR** Science and technology for development: policy instruments for the regulation of technology imports: STPI module 6. **2980**
- XZ** "Klassischer" Technologietransfer. "Classical" technology transfer. **2925**
Technology in developing countries = Technologie in Entwicklungslaendern. **3237**

TRANSMISSION DE MALADIE

- XA KE** Wildlife disease research and economic development: proceedings of a workshop held in Kabete, Kenya, 8 and 9 September 1980. **2841**

TRANSPORT AERIEN

- XA MA** Ministère des transports: plan triennal 1978-1980: programme d'action régionalisé. **3061**

TRAVAIL SOCIAL

- XP IN** Comprehensive area development: proceedings & papers of a workshop: Govindpur, District Mirzapur, U.P., 17-22 Feb 1975. **3152**

Conscientisation and social action: experiences and convictions of some Indian change agents. **2766**

TRAVAILLEURS AGRICOLES

- XP IN** Sham of minimum wages. **3065**

TRAVAILLEURS MANUELS

- XP LK** Employee earnings in Sri Lanka 1949-1975: some reflections on intergroup uniformity and diversity. **2775**

TRAVAILLEURS MIGRANTS

- XL MX** Rural community development in Mexico: the impact of Mexican recurrent migration to the United States. **2935**

TRAVAILLEURS RURAUX

- XN CA** The Canadian rural community in international development. **2880**

TRIBU

- XA DZ** Soziale Schichtung und gesellschaftlicher Wandel bei den Ajjer-Twareg in Suedostalgerien. Social stratification and social change of the Ajjer-Tuareg in Southeast Algeria. **2929**
- XP BD** Cigar manufacturing by the tribal people of the district of Chittagong: a socio-economic study. **3243**
- IN** The Bhotias of Uttarkhand. **2820**

UDEAC

- XA** Die Zentralafrikanische Zoll- und Wirtschaftsunion: integrationswirkungen bei Laendern im Fruehstadium der industriellen Entwicklung. The Central African Customs and Economic Union: integration effects in countries in the early stage of industrial development. **3212**

UNIVERSITES

- XA** African studies and development. **3223**
- XN CA** Canadian university experience in international development projects = Les universités canadiennes et le développement international. **2926**
Coopération et développement international: les universités canadiennes et l'alimentation mondiale. **2983**
Partnership in development: Canadian universities and world food. **2984**
The role of Canadian universities in development. **3081**
- XP IN** Research and development: a multidisciplinary approach with rural bias. **3137**
- XZ** Canadian university experience in international development projects = Les universités canadiennes et le développement international. **2926**
Coopération et développement international: les universités canadiennes et l'alimentation mondiale. **2983**

Partnership in development: Canadian universities and world food. **2984**
The role of Canadian universities in development. **3081**

URBANISATION

XL BO Santa Cruz de la Sierra (Bolivien): Entwicklung, Struktur und Funktion einer tropischen Tieflandstadt. Santa Cruz de la Sierra (Bolivia): development, structure and function of a tropical lowlands town. **2933**
XP Entwicklung und Verstaedterung. Development and urbanization. **2882**

URBANISME

XA MA Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements d'infrastructure: secteur: urbanisme, habitat et environnement, chapitre 9. **3046**

UTILISATION DE L'EAU

XA NG A review of agroclimatological studies and drought in the West African savanna. **2845**

UTILISATION DES TERRES

XA Le rôle des arbres au Sahel: compte rendu du colloque tenu à Dakar (Sénégal) du 5 au 10 novembre 1979. **3231**

XP IN Planning for Shankargarh block. **2995**
Reply (to the BEAG). **2961**

VILLAGES

XP IN Agricultural innovations in Indian villages. **2941**
Monsoon: a simulation game. **3248**
Village development survey: five villages of Uttar Pradesh. **2821**

VILLES

XL BO Santa Cruz de la Sierra (Bolivien): Entwicklung, Struktur und Funktion einer tropischen Tieflandstadt. Santa Cruz de la Sierra (Bolivia): development, structure and function of a tropical lowlands town. **2933**

VOLUME DU COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL

XL CL Canadian trade with Chile 1973-1978. **2752**

ZONE DE LIBRE ECHANGE

XP LK Export processing zones in Sri Lanka: a monetary approach. **2782**

ZONES RURALES

XP IN Gobar gas plant: how appropriate are they. **3084**
PE

XA AFRICA/AFRIQUE

- BJ** Une analyse des essais de restructuration des milieux ruraux en République Populaire du Bénin de 1960 à 1969. **3209**
- CG** Industrialisierung in Aequatorialafrika: zur raumwirksamen Steuerung des Industrialisierungsprozesses in den Kuestenstaaten Kamerun, Gabun und Kongo. Industrialization in Equatorial Africa: on the regional direction of the industrialization process in the coast states of Cameroon, Gabon and Congo. **2833**
- CI** First meeting of Canada-Ivory Coast Joint Bilateral Commission = Première réunion de la Commission bilatérale mixte canado-ivoirienne. **3069**
- Ivory Coast/Canada rural electrification program = Programme ivoiro/canadien d'électrification rurale. **3105**
- Multinationals and the development of periphery capitalism in the Ivory Coast (1960-1975). **3183**
- Nationale Emanzipation: Entwicklungsstrategie und Aussenpolitik in Tropisch-Afrika: die Beispiele Elfenbeinküste und Guinea. National emancipation: development strategy and foreign policy in Tropical Africa: the examples of Ivory Coast and Guinea. **2834**
- CM** Industrialisierung in Aequatorialafrika: zur raumwirksamen Steuerung des Industrialisierungsprozesses in den Kuestenstaaten Kamerun, Gabun und Kongo. Industrialization in Equatorial Africa: on the regional direction of the industrialization process in the coast states of Cameroon, Gabon and Congo. **2833**
- Verstaerkung von Unterentwicklung durch Bildung. Reinforcement of underdevelopment through education. **2835**
- CV** Kaap Verde: een nieuwe afhankelijkheid. Cape Verde: a new form of dependence. **2836**
- DZ** Le concept d'industries industrialisantes et l'agriculture dans le cadre des principes du développement algérien. **2741**
- Soziale Schichtung und gesellschaftlicher Wandel bei den Ajjer-Twareg in Suedostalgerien. Social stratification and social change of the Ajjer-Tuareg in Southeast Algeria. **2929**

Zur sozialen Lage der Frau in Entwicklungsländern: Eine Fallstudie: Algerien. About the social situation of women in developing countries: a case study: Algeria. **2837**

- EG** Aegypten: das Land am Nil im wirtschaftlichen und sozialen Umbruch. Egypt: the nation on the Nile in economic and social change-over **2742**

Development and adult education in the Arab States: an analysis of some issues. **2977**

- ET** Aethiopiens geduldete Revolution. Ethiopia's permitted revolution. **2838**

Formaler Wandel soziokultureller Interaktion im Zuge des Uebergangs agrarischer Bevoelkerungsschichten zu industriellen Erwerbstätigkeit in Fabrikbetrieben der Industrieregion von Addis-Abeba, dargestellt am Beispiel der Belegschaft von Indo-Ethiopian-Textile in Akaki-Beseka. Socio-cultural interaction at the transition of agricultural population strata to industrial employment, demonstrated at the example of the employees of the Indo-Ethiopian-Textile in Akaki-Beseka near Addis-Abeba. **2930**

A new international economic order for the peasant in the Third World. **2826**

Transition to collective agriculture and peasant participation - North Vietnam, Tanzania and Ethiopia. **2965**

- GA** Industrialisierung in Aequatorialafrika: zur raumwirksamen Steuerung des Industrialisierungsprozesses in den Kuestenstaaten Kamerun, Gabun und Kongo. Industrialization in Equatorial Africa: on the regional direction of the industrialization process in the coast states of Cameroon, Gabon and Congo. **2833**

- GN** Nationale Emanzipation: Entwicklungsstrategie und Aussenpolitik in Tropisch-Afrika: die Beispiele Elfenbeinküste und Guinea. National emancipation: development strategy and foreign policy in Tropical Africa: the examples of Ivory Coast and Guinea. **2834**

- HV** Vers une explication des courants migratoires voltaïques. **2839**

- KE** Farmers helping farmers = Programme d'entraide agricole. **3126**

University of Manitoba, CIDA to help Kenyan grain growers = L'Université du Manitoba l'ACDI contribueront à promouvoir la culture des céréales au Kenya. **3106**

Visserij als alternatief: een onderzoek naar de visserij in een landbouweconomie in Zuid-Nyanza, Kenya. Fishing as an alternative: research on fishing in an agrarian economy in South-Nyanza, Kenya. **2840**

Wildlife disease research and economic development: proceedings of a workshop held in Kabete, Kenya, 8 and 9 September 1980. **2841**

Zero grazing: form der Milchviehhaltung fuer Kleinbauern in Kenia. Zero grazing: a method of dairy farming for smallholders in Kenya. **3232**

MA Direct observation as a mode of census evaluation: the Moroccan census of 1971. **3239**

Evolution des données sur l'énergie au cours de la période 1968-1976. **2743**

Maghreb arabe presse: plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982. **3041**

Ministère des transports: plan triennal 1978-1980: programme d'action régionalisé. **3061**

A new method of estimating simultaneously 'internal' and 'external' migration with an application to illegal emigration from Morocco. **3240**

Objectifs, chiffres et orientations du plan quinquennal 1978-1982. **2744**

Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission information et mass media, la publicité. **3042**

Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission nationale du commerce, de l'industrie des mines et de la marine marchande. **2746**

Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission nationale du commerce, de l'industrie et de la marine marchande: rapport du Groupe énergie, résumé et conclusions générales. **2745**

Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: rapport du Groupe énergies nouvelles. **3040**

Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: secteur: social 1. **3043**

Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Groupe eau potable urbaine; annexe à la note de présentation: récapitulation des investissements par centre et par province. **3044**

Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission activités productives: secteur: tourisme, chapitre 5. **3052**

Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements d'infrastructure: secteur: météorologie, chapitre 8. **3051**

Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements d'infrastructure: secteur: P.T.T., chapitre 10. **3047**

Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements d'infrastructure: secteur: urbanisme, habitat et environnement, chapitre 9. **3046**

Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements sociaux: secteur: enseignement primaire et secondaire, chapitre 15. **3049**

Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements sociaux: secteur: justice, chapitre 19. **3045**

Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements sociaux: secteur: santé publique, chapitre 13. **3048**

Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission développement industriel: secteur: pêche maritime, chapitre 3. **3050**

Province de Chaouen: programme d'action, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des activités productives: secteur: artisanat, chapitre 4. **3056**

Province de Chaouen: programme d'action, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des activités productives: secteur: développement agricole et barrages, eaux et forêts, chapitre 2. **3055**

Province de Chaouen: programme d'action, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des activités productives: secteur: pêche maritime, chapitre 3. **3057**

Province de Chaouen: programme d'action, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des activités productives: secteur: promotion nationale et formation professionnelle, chapitre 6. **3058**

- Province de Chaouen: programme d'action, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements d'infrastructure: secteur: bâtiments administratifs, chapitre 11. **3053**
- Province de Chaouen: programme d'action, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements sociaux: secteur: santé publique, chapitre 13. **3054**
- Province de Tetouan: plan quinquennal 1978-1982: service de l'élevage, chapitre 2. **3059**
- Province de Tiznit: préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: secteur productif. **3060**
- ML** Coopératives et développement en Afrique noire sahélienne. **2737**
- MW** Progress on Lake Malawi: the Central Region Lakeshore Development Project 1967-1977. **3129**
- MZ** Dokumente des 3.Kongresses der FRELIMO. Documents of the third FRELIMO congress. **2996**
- NA** Address by Ambassador Michel Dupuy, Canada's Permanent Representative to the United Nations during Security Council consideration of the question of Namibia, New York, April 27, 1981. **2997**
- Economic development in Namibia. Towards acceptable development strategies for independent Namibia. **2843**
- Namibia: auf dem Wege zur Unabhaengigkeit. Namibia: on the road to independence. **2842**
- NE** Coopératives et développement en Afrique noire sahélienne. **2737**
- NG** The attitudes of medical and traditional doctors toward integration of the governmental health services in the western states of Nigeria. **2848**
- Differences in the effects of agricultural development programme. **2844**
- Indigenization and technological dependency. **2846**
- Integrating conscientization into a program for illiterate urban women in Nigeria. **2985**
- The place of law in Nigeria's development process. **2847**
- Regionale Analyse von Volkszaehlungen in Suednigeria. Regional analysis of population census in Nigeria. **2802**
- A review of agroclimatological studies and drought in the West African savanna. **2845**
- RH** Entwicklungsperspektiven fuer Zimbabwe. Perspectives of development for Zimbabwe. **2850**
- Main estimates 1980-81: vote 1 under External Affairs = Budget principal 1980-81: crédit 1 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures. **2849**
- SD** Agrarnyj vopros v Sudane. Agrarian problem in Sudan. **2853**
- Canada starts \$12 million project in Sudan = Le Canada démarre un projet de \$12 millions au Soudan. **3107**
- Desertification in der Sahelzone der Republik Sudan. Desertification in the Sahel Zone of the Republic of Sudan. **2851**
- Die Aussenpolitik der Republik Sudan auf dem Hintergrund innergesellschaftlicher Konflikte 1969-1978. The foreign policy of the Republic of Sudan before the background of internal social conflicts. **3020**
- Diversifizierung, Mechanisierung und Kapitalisierung der Produktion im Sudan Gezira Schema: auf dem Wege zur Ueberwindung kolonial deformierter Agrarstrukturen. Diversification, mechanization and capitalization of production in the Sudan Gezira Scheme: on the road to overcome colonial agricultural structures. **3210**
- Economic problems of pest control: examined for the case of the Gezira-Sudan. **3213**
- Manpowerplanung in der Republik Sudan. Manpower planning in the Republic of Sudan. **3233**
- Zur politischen Oekonomie des Transportsektors in der Republik Sudan. On the political economy of the transport sector in the Republic of Sudan. **2852**
- SL** Sierra Leone: wirtschaftliche und soziale Strukturen und Entwicklung. Sierra Leone: economic and social structures and development. **2854**
- SN** Coopératives et développement en Afrique noire sahélienne. **2737**
- SO** Canada gives \$5 million in food aid to Somalia = Le Canada fournit une aide alimentaire de \$5 millions à la Somalie. **3108**

- TN** De moeder van de jongen is als een visgraat: vrouwen en sexualiteit in Tunesië. The boy's mother is like a fish bone: women and sexuality in Tunisia. **2747**
- Die landwirtschaftliche Beratung im Beregnungsgebiet Badrouna Sidi Smail, Tunesien. Agricultural consulting in the irrigation area Badrouna Sidi Smail, Tunisia. **3130**
- TZ** Farmers helping farmers = Programme d'entraide agricole. **3126**
- Problems of management in a developing environment: the case of Tanzania (state enterprises between 1967 and 1975). **2855**
- Technology in developing countries = Technologie in Entwicklungslaendern. **3237**
- Transition to collective agriculture and peasant participation - North Vietnam, Tanzania and Ethiopia. **2965**
- UG** Canada provides \$300,000 to transport food aid to Uganda = Le Canada verse \$300 000 pour le transport de vivres en Ouganda. **3109**
- ZA** Aufstieg oder Ausbeutung der Schwarzafrikaner? Einkommens- und Verbrauchsstrukturen in Suedafrika. Rise or exploitation of black Africans? Structures of income and consumption in South Africa. **2748**
- Aufzeichnung zur Entwicklung des Rassenkonflikts in Suedafrika. Notes on the development of the racial conflict in South Africa. **2858**
- Hoert die Stemme Afrikas: Reden 1949-1959: Im Anhang: Rede vor Gericht, kurze Zusammenfassung der Politik und des Programms der PAC von Azania. Listen to the voice of Africa: speeches 1949-1959: supplement: speech before the court: short summary of policy and programs of PAC of Azania. **2859**
- Namibia: auf dem Wege zur Unabhaengigkeit. Namibia: on the road to independence. **2842**
- Suedafrika auf der Waage: ein Subkontinent zwischen Evolution und Revolution. South Africa on the balance: a subcontinent between evolution and revolution. **2857**
- Suedafrika: Friedlicher Wandel? Moeglichkeiten demokratischer Konfliktregelung: Eine empirische Untersuchung. South Africa: peaceful change? Possibilities of a democratic conflict solution: an empirical study. **2856**
- Zwart goud: ontwikkelingen in de goudprijs en het arbeidsbeleid van de Zuidafrikaanse mijnen. Black gold: developments in the price of gold and the labour policy in the South African mines. **3021**
- ZM** Canada announces \$50 million in Zimbabwe aid = Le Canada annonce une aide de \$50 millions au Zimbabwe. **3110**
- Settlement patterns and rural development: a human geographical study of the Kaonde, Kasempa district, Zambia. **2931**
- ZR** La médecine traditionnelle au Zaïre: fonctionnement et contribution potentielle aux services de santé. **2749**
- XE EUROPE**
- DE** Entwicklungspolitische Bildungsarbeit. Development and education. **2908**
- Foerderung der Fischerei in den Philippinen. Considerations on the promotion of fishery in the Philippines. **3103**
- Grundbeduerfniskonzept. The basic needs' concept. **2999**
- Laenderpapier der Bundesrepublik Deutschland fuer die Weltwissenschafts- und Technologie-Konferenz (WWTK) der Vereinten Nationen vorgelegt von der Bundesregierung im Mai 1978. Country paper of the Federal Republic of Germany for the United Nations Conference on Science and Technology submitted by Federal Government. **2998**
- Namibia: auf dem Wege zur Unabhaengigkeit. Namibia: on the road to independence. **2842**
- Transnational corporations and world economic order = Transnationale Konzerne und Weltwirtschaftsordnung. **2904**
- Welternahrungskonferenz und danach: Ueberlegungen zur deutschen Agrarhilfe im internationalen Vergleich. World Nutrition Conference and thereafter: reflection upon German agricultural aid in international context. **3000**
- Welthandel: Teil 2. World trade: Part 2. **2910**
- GR** Griechenland: EG-Beitritt. Greece: joining the EEC. **3072**
- NL** Advies onderzoek minderheden. Recommendations regarding research on ethnic minorities. **3001**

Beleidsnota inzake het sectorprogramma voedselproductie- en voedingsprogramma's: (categorie IV, begroting ontwikkelingssamenwerking). Policy statement concerning the sector programme on food production and nutrition: (category IV, development cooperation budget). **3063**

De buurvrouw is een buitenlandse: de positie van gastarbeidersvrouwen in Nederland. The woman next door is a foreigner: the position of migrant women in the Netherlands. **2861**

Dertig jaar Nederlandse ontwikkelingshulp 1930-1980: zin, onzin, effecten, perspectieven. Thirty years of Dutch development aid 1950-1980: usefulness, futility, effects, perspectives. **3205**

The integration of ethno-cultural minorities: a pluralist approach: the Netherlands and Canada: a comparative analysis of policy and programme. **3206**

Jeugdrecht en jeugdbescherming in Suriname. Juvenile law and youth protection in Surinam. **2755**

Kommentaar op het advies van de Nederlandse Advies Raad betreffende de ontwikkelingssamenwerking met Nederland. Comments on the recommendations of the Netherlands Advisory Council on development cooperation with the Netherlands. **3039**

Nota ontwikkelingssamenwerking in wereld-economisch perspectief: bijlage V.1 van de memorie van toelichting 1980 van het Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken: Tweede Kamer, zitting 1979-1980. Memorandum development cooperation in world economic perspective: annex V.1 of the explanatory memorandum 1980 of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs: Lower House, session 1979-1980. **3018**

Onderzoek naar agri-business. Investigating agri-business. **2799**

Problemen van internationale communicatie met bijzondere aandacht voor de positie van de ontwikkelingslanden: verslag van het colloquium.... Problems of international communication with special attention to the position of the developing countries: report of a colloquium. **2790**

Research programme of the Centre for Development Planning 1980. **3228**

Universitaire samenwerking met Indonesië: gewikt en gewogen. An assesment of cooperation with Indonesia at the university level. **2918**

Wisselwerking tussen derde wereld en Nederland: medefinancieringsprogramma tien jaar Cebemo. Reciprocity between the Third World and the Netherlands: joint financing programme: ten years Cebemo. **3019**

SU Chinas Grenzen mit Birma und mit der Sowjetunion: Voelkerrechtliche Theorie und Praxis der Volksrepublik China. China's borders with Burma and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: theory relating to international law and practice in the People's Republic of China. **2889**

Der Handel der Sowjetunion mit den Entwicklungslaendern in den Jahren 1955-76. Soviet Union's trade with developing countries in the years 1955-76. **2750**

Ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo SSSR so stranami Tropicheskoy Afriki. Economic cooperation between USSR and the countries of Tropical Africa. **2914**

Ehkonomika SSSR i razvivayuschiesya strany. The economics of the USSR and the developing countries. **2922**

TR Die Tuerkei: vom Osmanischen Reich zum Nationalstaat - Werdegang einer Unterentwicklung. Turkey: from the Osmanian State to National State - history of underdevelopment. **2862**

Militaer und Entwicklung in der Tuerkei, 1945-1973: ein Beitrag zur Untersuchung der Rolle des Militaers in der Entwicklung der Dritten World. Military and development in Turkey, 1945-1973: a contribution to the investigation of the military's role in the development of the Third World. **2864**

Tuerkei: Gewerkschaften zwischen ideologischer Ausrichtung und entwicklungspolitischem Potential. Turkey: trade unions between ideology and development potential. **2863**

XL LATIN AMERICA/AMERIQUE LATINE

AN Eiland op drift: de sociale organisatie van een kleine Caraibische samenleving: St. Eustatius. Island adrift: the social structure of a small Caribbean society: St. Eustatius. **2803**

Kommentaar op het advies van de Nederlandse Advies Raad betreffende de ontwikkelingssamenwerking met Nederland. Comments on the recommendations of the Netherlands Advisory Council on development cooperation with the Netherlands. **3039**

- Kulturele overheersing van Nederland in Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen: dokumentatiemap. The cultural domination of the Netherlands in Surinam and the Netherlands Antilles: course book. **2868**
- Overgaan of zitten blijven: een sociologische verkenning van factoren die invloed hebben op de leerprestaties van het Arubaanse volkskind in het basisonderwijs. Repeating a year or not: a sociological survey of the factors influencing the educational performance of lower class Aruban children in primary education. **2932**
- Volkenrechtelijke aspecten van Antilliaanse onafhankelijkheid. Aspects of the law of nations with regard to Antillean independence. **3074**
- AR** Types of productive units and the Argentine rural structure in a comparative context (c.1960). **2873**
- BB** Canada provides \$6.5 million loan to Barbados = Le Canada accorde un prêt de \$6.5 millions à la Barbade. **3112**
- Training Caribbean teachers for a role in development. **2871**
- BO** Boliviya: tendentsii sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya. Bolivia: trends of socio-economic development. **2874**
- Santa Cruz de la Sierra (Bolivien): Entwicklung, Struktur und Funktion einer tropischen Tieflandstadt. Santa Cruz de la Sierra (Bolivia): development, structure and function of a tropical lowlands town. **2933**
- BR** Science and technology for development: case studies on technical change: STPI module 12. **2949**
- Volkskatholizismus in Brasilien. People's catholicism in Brazil. **2875**
- CL** Bread, peace and liberty: human rights and economic development in Chile, 1979 = Pan, paz y libertad: human rights and economic development in Chile, 1979. **3002**
- Canadian trade with Chile 1973-1978. **2752**
- Worlds apart: update. **2753**
- CO** Industrialization in Colombia: policies, patterns, perspectives. **3022**
- Integration of women in development: fact sheet for Colombia. **2876**
- Kolumbien: Aspekte der Wirtschafts- und Sozialpolitik. Colombia: aspects of economic and social policy. **2754**
- Transnational corporations and world economic order = Transnationale Konzerne und Weltwirtschaftsordnung. **2904**
- DO** Canada, Israel sign agreement to assist Dominican Republic = Le Canada et Israël signent un accord avec la République Dominicaine. **3113**
- EC** Urban poverty, migration and land reform in Ecuador. **2877**
- GY** Housing patterns and values in a medium sized Third World city: Georgetown, Guyana. **2934**
- HN** Foerderung von Kleinlandwirten durch Ausbau von Selbsthilfe-Organisationen: Projekterfahrungen aus Honduras. Promotion of smallholders by the development of self-help organisations: project experiences from Honduras. **3131**
- HT** Emergency aid - Hurricane Allen = Aide d'urgence - Ouragan Allen. **3111**
- JM** Canada announces balance of payments support for Jamaica = Le Canada annonce un soutien à la balance des paiements de la Jamaïque. **3114**
- Canada announces new assistance for Jamaica = Le Canada annonce l'accroissement de son aide à la Jamaïque. **3115**
- Training Caribbean teachers for a role in development. **2871**
- LC** CIDA gives \$250 000 for school reconstruction in St. Lucia = L'ACDI donne \$250 000 pour la reconstruction d'écoles à Ste. Lucie. **3116**
- Emergency aid - Hurricane Allen = Aide d'urgence - Ouragan Allen. **3111**
- MX** Joint communiqué of the Fourth meeting of the Canada-Mexico Joint Ministerial Committee = Communiqué conjoint de la Quatrième réunion du Comité ministériel Canada-Mexique. **3070**
- Rural community development in Mexico: the impact of Mexican recurrent migration to the United States. **2935**
- Science and technology for development: case studies on technical change: STPI module 12. **2949**
- Transnational corporations and world economic order = Transnationale Konzerne und Weltwirtschaftsordnung. **2904**

- NI** Canada provides food aid to Nicaragua = Aide alimentaire du Canada au Nicaragua. **3117**
- PA** Panama: notes on the socio-political situation in Panama. **2878**
- PE** Twaalf jaar militair reformisme in Peru: konferentie 18-19 juni Utrecht. Twelve years of military reformism in Peru: conference 18-19 June, Utrecht. **3184**
- SR** Jeugdrecht en jeugdbescherming in Suriname. Juvenile law and youth protection in Surinam. **2755**
- Kulturele overheersing van Nederland in Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen: dokumentatiemap. The cultural domination of the Netherlands in Surinam and the Netherlands Antilles: course book. **2868**
- SV** Supplementary estimates (B) 1980-81 under External Affairs = Budget supplémentaire (B) 1980-81 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures. **3007**
- TT** Training Caribbean teachers for a role in development. **2871**
- VE** Marché et classes sociales à Santa Fé: la décomposition de la paysannerie au Vénézuéla oriental. **2804**
- Overgaan of zitten blijven: een sociologische verkenning van factoren die invloed hebben op de leerprestaties van het Curaçaose volkskind in het basisonderwijs. Repeating a year or not: a sociological survey of the factors influencing the educational performance of lower class Curaçao children in primary education. **2936**
- Science and technology for development: case studies on technical change: STPI module 12. **2949**

XN NORTH AMERICA/AMERIQUE DU NORD

- CA** Alberta international assistance program: summary review 1977-1978. **3215**
- Alberta international assistance program: summary review 1978-1979. **3214**
- Annual report 1979-1980: International Development Research Centre. **3182**
- Beyond the Law of the Sea Conference = Au delà de la Conférence sur le droit de la mer. **3014**
- Canada and development cooperation: annual report 1979-1980. **3180**

Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1977-1978. **3177**

Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1978-1979. **3178**

Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1979-1980. **3179**

Canadian fish as foreign aid. **3208**

The Canadian rural community in international development. **2880**

Canadian trade with Chile 1973-1978. **2752**

Canadian university experience in international development projects = Les universités canadiennes et le développement international. **2926**

Coopération et développement international: les universités canadiennes et l'alimentation mondiale. **2983**

L'évaluation des projets: approche et méthodes = Project evaluation: perspective and methodology. **3241**

Farmers helping farmers = Programme d'entraide agricole. **3126**

Final report of the Thai-Alberta co-operative assessment project concerning thirty-two rural secondary schools in the third national economic and social plan, Thailand (1972-1976). **3222**

Findings of a national survey on attitudes on foreign aid = Résultats d'un sondage national sur les attitudes canadiennes face à l'aide étrangère. **2879**

First meeting of Canada-Ivory Coast Joint Bilateral Commission = Première réunion de la Commission bilatérale mixte canado-ivoirienne. **3069**

From the bottom up: involvement of Canadian NGOs in food and rural development in the Third World. **3011**

Funds speeds aid to Third World projects = Le fonds délégué accélère la réalisation des projets. **3118**

The global negotiations and the international development strategy = Les négociations globales et la stratégie internationale de développement. **3017**

Handle with care: skim milk aid to developing countries. **3185**

The integration of ethno-cultural minorities: a pluralist approach: the Netherlands and Canada: a comparative analysis of policy and programme. **3206**

Joint communiqué of the Fourth meeting of the Canada-Mexico Joint Ministerial Committee = Communiqué conjoint de la Quatrième réunion du Comité ministériel Canada-Mexique. **3070**

Joint communiqué: Canada/CARICOM joint trade and economic committee meeting = Communiqué conjoint: réunion du comité commercial et économique Canada/CARICOM. **3071**

Main estimates 1980-81: vote 1 under External Affairs = Budget principal 1980-81: crédit 1 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures. **2849**

Main estimates 1980-81: vote 1 under External Affairs = Budget principal 1980-81: crédit 1 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures. **3003**

Main estimates 1981-82 under External Affairs = Budget principal 1981-82 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures. **3004**

Main estimates 1981-82: votes 30, 35, L40, L45, L50, L55 and L60 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs = Budget principal 1981-82: crédits 30, 35, L40, L45, L50, L55 and L60 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures. **3005**

Main estimates 1981-82: votes 30, 35, L40, L50, L55 and L60 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs = Budget principal 1981-82: crédits 30, 35, L40, L45, L50, L55 and L60 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures. **3006**

New dimensions in North-South relations: a Canadian perspective = Nouvelles dimensions des relations nord-sud: une perspective canadienne. **3015**

Notes for a speech by the Honourable Raymond Perrault, leader of the Government in the Senate and Head of the Canadian Delegation at the United Nations Conference on Least-Developed Countries. **3010**

Notes for a speech by the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, at the Pacific Rim Opportunities Conference = Notes pour une allocution du secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures, Mark MacGuigan, à la conférence "Ouverture sur le Pacifique". **3079**

Notes for an address by the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, to the McGill University Students' Conference on Energy. **2917**

Notes for an address by the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, to the Society for International Development's North/South Round Table. **3016**

Partnership in development: Canadian universities and world food. **2984**

Perspectives de coopération industrielle entre le Canada et le Tiers-monde. **2756**

The plight of the homeless: the refugee phenomenon. **3220**

Rapport annuel 1979-1980: Centre de recherches pour le développement international. **3181**

The role of Canadian universities in development. **3081**

Secretary of State for External Affairs heads Canadian delegation to Canada/CARICOM Joint Trade and Economic Committee (JTEC) = Le Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures préside la délégation canadienne au Comité commercial et économique conjoint Canada-CARICOM (CCEC). **3125**

Service universitaire canadien outre-mer: évaluation de son action depuis 1972 = Canadian University Service Overseas: evaluation of programming since 1972. **3162**

SSEA's statement on Canada/ASEAN cooperation = Déclaration du SEAE sur la coopération Canada/ANASE. **3067**

Statement by the Secretary of State for External Affairs of Canada, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, on arrival in Manila to attend the annual ASEAN Foreign Ministers' Meeting with Dialogue Partners, Manila, Philippines, June 19, 1981. **3012**

Statement by the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, during the debate in the House of Commons on foreign policy, Ottawa, June 15, 1981. **3008**

Statement by the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, during the second day of the debate in the House of Commons on foreign policy, Ottawa, June 16, 1981. **3009**

STI flows in developing countries: the experience of the International Development Research Centre. **3127**

Supplementary estimates (B) 1980-81 under External Affairs = Budget supplémentaire (B) 1980-81 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures. **3007**

Trade in the 1980s: Canada, GATT, and the Third World = Le Canada, le GATT et le tiers monde. **3075**

Worlds apart: update. **2753**

US Die Tuerkei: vom Osmanischen Reich zum Nationalstaat - Werdegang einer Unterentwicklung. Turkey: from the Osmanian State to National State - history of underdevelopment. **2862**

Grundbeduerfniskonzept. The basic needs' concept. **2999**

Kampuchea 1970-1975: de boeren bevrijden zich. Kampuchea 1970-1975: the farmers set themselves free. **2909**

Nationales Interesse und Entwicklungshilfe: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress. National interest and development aid: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress. **3035**

Wachstums und Beschaeftigungseffekte von privaten auslaendischen Direktinvestitionen in Entwicklungslaendern unter besonderer Beruecksichtigung der US-Direktinvestitionen von 1957 und 1966. Growth and employment effects of private foreign direct investments in developing countries in special consideration of US direct investments of 1957 and 1966. **3251**

XP ASIA AND THE PACIFIC/ASIE ET PACIFIQUE

BD Achievement motivation and industrial productivity in Bangladesh. **3083**

Adoption of HYV rice in Bangladesh. **2806**

Bangladesh district gazetteers: Bogra. **2809**

Bangladesh district gazetteers: Khulna. **2811**

Bangladesh standard trade classification (BSTC). **2760**

Bangladesh: a classified catalogue of BIDS library resources. **3225**

Canada helps Bangladesh improve railway performance = Le Canada aide le Bangladesh à améliorer son réseau ferroviaire. **3119**

Cigar manufacturing by the tribal people of the district of Chittagong: a socio-economic study. **3243**

Comparative advantage of Bangladesh within the manufacturing sector. **2808**

The defectiveness of the 1974 population census of Bangladesh. **3211**

Details of demands for grants and appropriations 1980-1981 (development). **3062**

The determinants of change in trade balance: some estimates for Bangladesh, 1959/60-1974/75. **3216**

Die Frau im laendlichen Bangladesh: empirische Studie in vier Doerfern im Comilla-Distrikt. The woman in rural Bangladesh: an empirical study in four villages in the Comilla-District. **2939**

Differentials in cumulative fertility and child survivorship in rural Bangladesh. **2818**

District census report, Dacca. **2810**

Factors affecting tenancy: the case of Bangladesh agriculture. **2938**

Fertility level and attitudes and the value of children in Sreebollobpur: a relatively developed Bangladesh village. **2812**

Fertilizer use in two selected areas of Bangladesh. **2815**

Fifth Contributors' Conference of the Bangladesh Fertility Research Programme, 13th Dec 1980. **2759**

Foodgrains demand elasticities of rural households in Bangladesh - an analysis of pooled cross-section data. **2885**

Formulating a viable land policy for Bangladesh. **2953**

The functional form of the demand for money in Bangladesh. **3242**

Geography of Bangladesh. **2761**

Income tax and foreign investment in developing countries: a comparative study of income tax treatment of foreign investment in Asian Commonwealth countries. **2905**

Insurance for small farmers to encourage innovation. **3234**

Labour force analysis: Bangladesh 1974. **2937**

The manufacturing sector of Bangladesh - an overview. **2758**

A model of manpower export and its effect on employment situation (1981-85) - some reflections. **3244**

On the normative measurement of inequality. **2976**

Price support versus fertilizer subsidy for increasing rice production in Bangladesh. **2805**

Public corporations in Bangladesh. **2762**

Public enterprise in the intermediate regime: a study in the political economy of Bangladesh. **2955**

Real wages in nationalized sector in Bangladesh, 1971/72-1974/75. **2813**

Reasons for ideal capital: the case of Bangladesh manufacturing. **2940**

Rural development and family planning behaviour in Bangladesh villages. **2828**

Rural history of Bangladesh: a source study. **2817**

Shadow pricing and wage and employment issues in national economic planning. **2954**

Should Bangladesh participate in an international buffer stocking arrangement for raw jute. **3068**

Structural characteristics of Bangladesh export trade. **3024**

Towards land reform in Bangladesh: economic imperatives and immediate tasks. **2827**

Trade output and employment: a case study of Bangladesh. **2986**

Unemployment and underemployment in Bangladesh agriculture: a micro study. **2814**

Use-pattern of oral contraceptives in rural Bangladesh: a case study of Sulla. **3082**

Usury capital and credit relations in Bangladesh agriculture: some implications for capital formation and capitalist growth. **2807**

What development is all about: China, Indonesia, Bangladesh. **2883**

Women, work and wages in rural Bangladesh. **2816**

BU Chinas Grenzen mit Birma und mit der Sowjetunion: Voelkerrechtliche Theorie und Praxis der Volksrepublik China. China's borders with Burma and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: theory relating to international law and practice in the People's Republic of China. **2889**

Naselenie Birmy: Istoriko-demograficheskij ocherk. The population of Burma: historical and demographic profile. **2887**

Vneshneekonomicheskie svyazi Birmy. The external economic relations of Burma. **2886**

CN Chinas Grenzen mit Birma und mit der Sowjetunion: Voelkerrechtliche Theorie und Praxis der Volksrepublik China. China's borders with Burma and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: theory relating to international law and practice in the People's Republic of China. **2889**

The Chinese non-government agricultural work-study school: a case of participatory democracy. **3164**

Gesellschaftsstrukturen und Unternehmensformen in China: zur Analyse der wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung einer traditionellen Gesellschaft. Social structures and types of business enterprises in China: an analysis of economic development of a traditional society. **2888**

Rural water supply in China. **3132**

Sri Lanka: Konfliktpotential und Aussenpolitik. Sri Lanka: conflict potential and foreign policy. **3029**

Technology in developing countries = Technologie in Entwicklungslaendern. **3237**

Theorie und Praxis des chinesischen Entwicklungsmodells. Theory and practice of the Chinese development model. **3245**

A visit to China. **2763**

What development is all about: China, Indonesia, Bangladesh. **2883**

HK Canada looks West - increasing links across the Pacific = Le Canada renforce ses liens avec la région du Pacifique. **3076**

ID Geeignete Wohnungsbauprogramme und Wohnungsbauethoden fuer die unteren Einkommensschichten in urbanen Ballungsraeumen am Beispiel Indonesiens. Appropriate housing programs and low cost housing construction in urban areas, demonstrated by the Indonesian example. **2956**

- The integration of the peasantry: examples from Malaysia and Indonesia. **3186**
- Rechtspraak: traditionele en westerse waarden in historisch perspectief. Administration of law: traditional and Western values in historical perspective. **2764**
- Small is difficult: a case study of the experience of 353 farmers, fishermen and small traders with an appropriate technology program in Indonesia. **3246**
- Universitaire samenwerking met Indonesië: gewikt en gewogen. An assesment of cooperation with Indonesia at the university level. **2918**
- Vneshneekonomicheskaya politika Indonezii. The external economic policy of Indonesia. **3025**
- What development is all about: China, Indonesia, Bangladesh. **2883**
- IN Agricultural innovations in Indian villages. **2941**
- Agricultural labourers in Jaipur district: a study of their needs and problems. **3141**
- Agricultural transformation and opportunities for a learning revolution. **2943**
- Ahmedabad Study Action Group: an introduction. **3133**
- Aiming at motivation for improvisation: an experiment in TV for rural children. **3101**
- Appropriate technology: the magic lantern. **3091**
- Basic concepts for housing the poor. **3090**
- The Bhotias of Uttarkhand. **2820**
- Bottlenecks in development. **3064**
- Briefs for television programmes for organizing the rural poor. **3145**
- Changing slum communities: urban community development in Hyderabad. **3139**
- Communication and integrated rural development. **2990**
- Communication and the challenge of rural development. **3175**
- Community participation in development: the next step. **2989**
- Comprehensive area development: proceedings & papers of a workshop: Govindpur, District Mirzapur, U.P., 17-22 Feb 1975. **3152**
- Conscientisation and social action: experiences and convictions of some Indian change agents. **2766**
- The current economic scene. **2791**
- Dairy development decisions at farm level. **2991**
- The Dantwala committee and after. **3026**
- The deluge: a social leveller. **2819**
- Development among tribals of Chotanagpur. **3136**
- Development and the Bhils of Panchmahal. **3140**
- Die Wahlen 1977 in Indien und Pakistan. The elections 1977 in India and Pakistan. **2881**
- Differential interest rate scheme: findings of a field study. **3092**
- Directory of voluntary action. **3235**
- Directory of voluntary and other organizations in rural development. **3236**
- Do poor need houses. **3096**
- Do poor need houses. **3097**
- Educated young working women: problems and prospects. **2767**
- The environmentalists: another view: a comment. **2960**
- Experiential learning: the graduate volunteer scheme. **3146**
- Experiments in educational innovation of "The Rural University": Jawaja Project (Rajasthan): first phase, Aug 1975-Apr 1977. **3144**
- Family planning communication: a critique of the Indian programme. **2765**
- Feed back: Lok Katha '78. **3098**
- Gobar gas plant: how appropriate are they. **3084**
- Guide for evaluation: Farmers Functional Literacy Programme. **3247**

Health and adult education: the Mandar experiment. **3155**

Housing. **3153**

Housing and people's participation - Baroda experience. **3151**

Housing as a change agent for community development. **3088**

Housing conditions in rural India. **2988**

Housing for the urban poor in Ahmedabad - an integrated urban development approach. **3095**

Housing the poor - problems and prospects. **3027**

Housing, poor and development: a case study. **3087**

Human settlements - approaches and possibilities. **3089**

The impact of the high-yielding varieties program on foodgrain production in India. **3217**

Income tax and foreign investment in developing countries: a comparative study of income tax treatment of foreign investment in Asian Commonwealth countries. **2905**

India - \$15 million oil and gas line of credit = Inde - ligne de crédit de \$15 millions pour la mise en valeur du pétrole et du gaz naturel. **3120**

India's changing role in the United Nations. **3028**

The Indian industrial worker: issues in perspective. **2768**

Indiya: ehkonomicheskoe i sotsial'no-politicheskoe razvitie. India: economic and socio-political development. **2890**

Institutioneller Agrarkredit und traditionelle Schuldverhaeltnisse: Distrikt Dhanbad-Bihar (Indien). Institutional agricultural credit and traditional indebtedness: District of Dhanbad-Bihar (India). **2942**

Inter-country comparison of public enterprise performance: an application to the cement industry of South Asia. **2952**

Japanische Dynamik und indische Stagnation? Eine Antwort auf theoretische Entwicklungsmodelle. Japanese dynamics and Indian stagnation? An answer to theoretical development models. **2884**

Kheda TV: television for rural development. **3094**

Land reforms a milestone in liberation of land. **3149**

Learning from and about women's organizations: an exploratory analysis in the Indian context. **2945**

Lok Bharati: an experiment in education for villages. **3167**

Lok Katha '78. **3099**

Lok Katha '78: Marathwada tour. **3100**

Marianad Community Development Project, Trivandrum. **3156**

Methodology of non-formal education: conscientisation for mass struggle according to the experience of Rural Community Development Association. **3168**

Militant women on march. **3169**

Modernization of Indian tradition: a systematic study of social change. **2823**

Monsoon: a simulation game. **3248**

Mukka welfare society. **3173**

Musahri Industrial Development Programme: a schematic lay-out of the Musahri plan. **3134**

Nandigram: struggle towards self sufficiency. **3135**

New concepts of education. **2959**

Ninasam: theatre centre in Kannada village. **3170**

No-cost housing: space as a resource. **2957**

Organization of the rural poor, Ghazipur (U.P.). **3172**

Organizing Young Farmers Clubs. **2987**

Our agricultural future. **2944**

Participation in housing. **3150**

Peasant organisations in India: a survey. **2994**

Planning for Shankargarh block. **2995**

Poverty in India. **2958**

- Problems of constructing a new world economic order. **2982**
- The profile of a concept in practice. **3171**
- Project background. **3147**
- Public health and people's participation: the Berhampur experience. **3148**
- Rajoda - an experience in people's participation. **3142**
- Reply (to the BEAG). **2961**
- Research and development: a multidisciplinary approach with rural bias. **3137**
- Role of voluntary agencies in housing for the poor. **3138**
- Rural Community Development Association, Madras. **3174**
- Rural development and communication policies: papers and proceedings of seminar organized by IIMC and the International Institute of Communications. **2993**
- Rural development and social change: an experiment in non-formal education. **3143**
- Rural development for rural poor: Dharampur project: contours of poverty and a plan for action. **3085**
- Rural development for rural poor: Dharampur project: the setting. **3102**
- Safai Vidyalaya: designing for liberation. **3086**
- Science and technology for development: policy instruments to define the pattern of demand for technology: STPI module 7. **2968**
- Sham of minimum wages. **3065**
- Social housing: a success story of joint efforts. **3093**
- Sri Lanka: Konfliktpotential und Aussenpolitik. Sri Lanka: conflict potential and foreign policy. **3029**
- Story of Lalgarh: an experiment in self help and community planning. **3154**
- Technology in developing countries = Technologie in Entwicklungslaendern. **3237**
- Towards an alternate technology. **2962**
- Towards integrated farmer's training and functional literacy: the interim report of evaluation committee on Farmers' Training and Functional Literacy Program. **2992**
- Two decades of AVARD: report of activities 1958-79. **3165**
- Village development survey: five villages of Uttar Pradesh. **2821**
- The village health promoters of Rajgarh-Ambikapur in the Madhya Pradesh, India. **3166**
- IR** Canada responds to appeal for victims of Iran/Iraq conflict = Le Canada vient en aide aux victimes du conflit irano-irakien. **3124**
- Istoriya vzniknoveniya i razvitiya sel'skokhozyajstvennykh kooperativov v Irane i ikh mesto v sisteme agrarnykh preobrazovaniy strany. History of the rise and development of the agricultural cooperatives in Iran and their place in the system of agrarian transformation. **2891**
- JP** Ehksport yaponskogo kapitala v strany Azii. The export of Japanese private capital to Asian countries. **2903**
- Japanische Dynamik und indische Stagnation? Eine Antwort auf theoretische Entwicklungsmodelle. Japanese dynamics and Indian stagnation? An answer to theoretical development models. **2884**
- KH** Canada provides \$3.75 million in relief for Kampuchean people = Le Canada fournit \$3.75 millions pour venir en aide au peuple kampuchéen. **3121**
- Kampuchea 1970-1975: de boeren bevrijden zich. Kampuchea 1970-1975: the farmers set themselves free. **2909**
- KP** Dissociation and autocentric development: an alternative development policy for the Third World. **3259**
- KR** Science and technology for development: policy instruments for the regulation of technology imports: STPI module 6. **2980**
- Science and technology for development: policy instruments to define the pattern of demand for technology: STPI module 7. **2968**
- The toy animal project of Yung-Shin village. **3157**

- LK** Agro-based industrial development export industries in Sri Lanka: the case of fruit and juice canneries. **2777**
- Annual report of selected economic indicators: Sri Lanka 1979. **2778**
- The Asokan persona as a persisting paradigm of authority in Sinhalese political culture. **2892**
- Assistance for prefeasibility studies: Sri Lanka terminal report. **3249**
- Changing technology and productivity in the peasant colonization schemes of the dry zone of Sri Lanka. **3190**
- A comparative study on decentralized budget and district integrated rural development programmes: Kurunegala and Matara districts. **3195**
- Dimensions and characteristics of the unemployment problem. **2771**
- Economic development and environmental protection friends or foes: some observations on the post war situation in Sri Lanka. **3198**
- Economic development and regional disparities in Sri Lanka. **3201**
- Employee earnings in Sri Lanka 1949-1975: some reflections on intergroup uniformity and diversity. **2775**
- Employment data bank scheme. **2772**
- Employment generation in corporate organization. **2773**
- Estimating the demand for technical skills. **2824**
- Export processing zones in Sri Lanka: a monetary approach. **2782**
- Growth and welfare: some reflections on the effects of recent development policy reforms in Sri Lanka. **3188**
- Income tax and foreign investment in developing countries: a comparative study of income tax treatment of foreign investment in Asian Commonwealth countries. **2905**
- Inter-country comparison of public enterprise performance: an application to the cement industry of South Asia. **2952**
- Labour relations. **2781**
- Lending agencies and the problem of defaults in agricultural credit: a case study of sugar cane loans in the Amparai district. **3196**
- The Mahaweli ganga development project: a survey. **3193**
- Manpower supply and demand estimates. **2825**
- National balance sheets and flow of funds accounts for Sri Lanka. **2776**
- The new economic policy of the government of the United National Party 1977-1978: a bibliographical commentary. **3226**
- A note on Mahaweli development: Kalawewa "H" system. **2770**
- On the necessity of an environmental impact statement for the Mahaweli project: some reflections. **3187**
- Prerequisites for balanced and sustained development: social justice and ethical principles. **3199**
- Report of the national workshop on income generating skills for women in Sri Lanka. **3192**
- A review of some macroeconomic aspects of Sri Lanka's post war home oriented growth strategy. **3197**
- Rubber small holdings sector: present situation. **2780**
- Social organisation and irrigation practice in Sri Lanka's settlement schemes. **3191**
- Some aspects of population redistribution in Sri Lanka since 1946. **2769**
- Some observations on the nationalised tea industry of Sri Lanka: preliminary findings of a case study of tea plantations in the Nuwara Eliya district. **3189**
- Sri Lanka: Konfliktpotential und Aussenpolitik. Sri Lanka: conflict potential and foreign policy. **3029**
- Statistical sampling survey of Wellamankara. **3194**
- Tax incentives. **2779**
- Towards a pragmatic rural credit policy for Sri Lanka. **3200**
- The transformation of a fishing economy: the case of Kadalur, Sri Lanka. **2946**

- Use of fertiliser in Sri Lanka. **2774**
- MO** Income tax and foreign investment in developing countries: a comparative study of income tax treatment of foreign investment in Asian Commonwealth countries. **2905**
- MY** The integration of the peasantry: examples from Malaysia and Indonesia. **3186**
- NP** Canada assists rural development in Nepal = Le Canada contribue au développement rural du Népal. **3122**
- Pitfalls in partial adoption on the McKinnon-shaw development strategy: the Nepalese experience. **3250**
- Stadtentwicklung und Stadterneuerung in Nepal: Das Bhaktapur Development Project. Urban development and urban renewal in Nepal: the Bhaktapur Development Project. **3158**
- PG** Dokumente zur politischen Entwicklung in Papua-Neuguinea. Documents on the political development of Papua New Guinea. **3013**
- Zur politischen Entwicklung in Papua-Neuguinea, einer Jungen Demokratie am Rande Suedostasiens. On the political development of Papua New Guinea, a young democracy at the South-East-Asian border. **3030**
- PH** Evaluation and reappraisal of the Cagayan Valley cooperative development program. **3202**
- Filippiny: gosudarstvennye finansy i ehkonomicheskoe razvitie. Philippines: public finance and economic development. **2893**
- Foerderung der Fischerei in den Philippinen. Considerations on the promotion of fishery in the Philippines. **3103**
- PK** Canada helps Pakistan protect children against polio = Le Canada contribue à la protection antipolio des enfants du Pakistan. **3123**
- Die Wahlen 1977 in Indien und Pakistan. The elections 1977 in India and Pakistan. **2881**
- Fernsehen in Pakistan: entwicklungspolitische Bedeutung eines Massenmediums. Television in Pakistan: importance of a mass medium under development aspects. **2895**
- Marktangebot und Absatzverhalten landwirtschaftlicher Produzenten im Punjab (Pakistan). Marketing offer and marketing behaviour of agricultural producers in Punjab (Pakistan). **2947**
- Supplementary estimates (B) 1980-81 under External Affairs = Budget supplémentaire (B) 1980-81 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures. **3007**
- Village literacy programming in Pakistan: a comparative ABES study with guidelines. **3176**
- Zhenskoe dvizhenie v Pakistane. The women's movement in Pakistan. **2894**
- SG** The impact of government on managerial attitudes: a Singapore example. **2783**
- Income tax and foreign investment in developing countries: a comparative study of income tax treatment of foreign investment in Asian Commonwealth countries. **2905**
- TH** Final report of the Thai-Alberta co-operative assessment project concerning thirty-two rural secondary schools in the third national economic and social plan, Thailand (1972-1976). **3222**
- Implementing an educational philosophy: 'Khit-pen' in Thailand. **3203**
- TW** Prestige und Gewinn: die Entwicklung unternehmerischer Faehigkeiten in Taiwan, 1880-1972. Prestige and profit: the development of entrepreneurial abilities in Taiwan, 1880-1972. **2896**
- VN** Transition to collective agriculture and peasant participation - North Vietnam, Tanzania and Ethiopia. **2965**
- XW WESTERN ASIA/ASIE OCCIDENTALE**
- IL** Canada, Israel sign agreement to assist Dominican Republic = Le Canada et Israël signent un accord avec la République Dominicaine. **3113**
- Forschung fuer die Landwirtschaft der Entwicklungslaender: ein israelischer Beitrag im Kampf gegen den Hunger in der Welt. Research for agriculture in developing countries: an Israelite contribution to the fight against hunger. **2963**
- IQ** Canada responds to appeal for victims of Iran/Iraq conflict = Le Canada vient en aide aux victimes du conflit irano-irakien. **3124**
- Sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskoe preobrazovaniya v Irakskoj Respublike. Socio-economic transformations in the Republic of Iraq. **2897**
- Sozialistische Agrargestaltung im Irak unter der Herrschaft der Ba'th-Partei. Socialistic agricultural policy in Iraq under the domination of the Ba'th-party. **3031**

SY The changing role of Arab women. **2784**

YE Der Entwicklung ausgesetzt. Exposed to development. **2899**

Die Entwicklung der Arabischen Republik Jemen: Sozio-politische Grundlagen der Administration. The development of the Arab Republic Yemen: socio-political data of the administration. **2898**

Institution Index/Index par institution

XA AFRICA/AFRIQUE

- ET** Ethiopian Airlines, Addis Ababa **2930**
- MA** Maroc. Ministère de l'énergie et des mines **3040**
 Maroc. Ministère de l'information **3041**
 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur **3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060**
 Maroc. Ministère des transports **3061**
 Maroc. Ministère du commerce et de l'industrie **2743, 2744, 2745, 2746**
- NA** Universiteit van de Nederlandse Antillen, Willemstad **2932**
- NG** Ahmadu Bello University, Zaria **2848**
 St. Joseph's Teacher Training College, Lagos **2985**
 University of Ibadan, Ibadan **2847**
- SN** Council for the Development of Economic and Social Research in Africa, Dakar **3230**

XE EUROPE

- AT** UNIDO, Vienna **3249**
- CH** ILO, Genève **2877, 2965**
- DE** Arbeitsgemeinschaft kirchlicher Entwicklungsdienst, Stuttgart **3033**
 Arnold-Bergstraesser-Institut fuer Kulturwissenschaftliche Forschung, Freiburg **2856**
 Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Auswaertige Politik, Bonn **3066**
 Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung, Bonn **2963, 2998**
 Deutsche Zeitung Christ und Welt, Duesseldorf **2857**
 Deutsches Institut fuer Wirtschaftsforschung, Berlin **2795**
 Deutsches Orient-Institut, Hamburg **3227**
 Fachhochschule Nordostniedersachsen, Lueneburg **3077**
 Forschungsstelle fuer internationale Agrarentwicklung, Heidelberg **3130**
 Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung, Bonn **2834**
 German Agency for Technical Cooperation, Eschborn **3129, 3213**
 Germany, F.R. Bundesministerium fuer Wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit **2999, 3000**
 HWWA-Institut fuer Wirtschaftsforschung-Hamburg, Hamburg **2860, 3233**
 IFO-Institut fuer Wirtschaftsforschung, Muenchen **2793, 3256**
 Informationsstelle Suedliches Africa, Bonn **2996**

- Informationszentrum Dritte Welt, Hannover **2910**
 Institut fuer Asienkunde, Hamburg **3029**
 Institut fuer internationale Solidaritaet der Konrad-Adenauer-Stiftung, St. Augustin **2881**
 Institut fuer internationale Solidaritaet der Konrad-Adenauer-Stiftung, St. Augustin **3013**
 Landschaftsverband Westfalen Lippe, Muenster **3158**
 Max-Planck-Institut fuer Bildungsforschung, Berlin **3237**
 Niedersaechsische Boerse, Hannover **3038**
 Oesterreichischer Rundfunk und Fernsehen, Bonn **2906**
 Peace Research Institute, Frankfurt/Main **3259**
 Ploetz-Verlag, Freiburg **2751**
 Stiftung Wissenschaft und Politik, Bonn **2850**
 Stiftung Wissenschaft und Politik, Ebenhausen **2843**
 Studentenpfarramt, Frankfurt/Main **2908**
 Technische Universitaet Hannover, Hannover **2956**
 Universitaet Bremen, Bremen **2904**
 Universitaet Freiburg, Freiburg **2844**
 Universitaet Giessen, Giessen **3252**
 Universitaet Hamburg, Hamburg **2851, 2948, 3020, 3210**
 Universitaet Marburg, Marburg **3131**
 Universitaet Passau, Passau **2889**
 Universitaet zu Koeln, Koeln **2833, 3080, 3261**
- GB** Bertrand Russell Peace Foundation, Nottingham **2789**
 University of Leicester, Leicester **2934**
 University of Sheffield, Sheffield **2846**
- IT** FAO, Roma **2761**
- LU** European Parliament, Luxembourg **3218**
- NL** Centrale voor Bemiddeling bij Medefinanciering van Ontwikkelingsprogramma's, Den Haag **3019**
 Centro de Estudios y Documentación Latinoamericanos, Amsterdam **2866**
 Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam, Rotterdam **2799, 2970, 3228**
 Hogeschool te Tilburg, Tilburg **2868, 2921**
 International Instituut voor Sociale Studien, Den Haag **2877, 2972, 3037**
 Katholieke Universiteit Nijmegen, Nijmegen **2900**
 Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde, Leiden **2932, 2936**
 Landbouwhogeschool, Wageningen **2798, 2803, 2832**
 Netherlands. Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken **2923, 3018, 3021, 3063**
 Netherlands. Ministerie van Cultuur Recreatie en Maatschappelijk Werk **3001**

- Netherlands. National Commission for Unesco 2790
 Project Group Food for a Doubling World Population, Amsterdam 3255
 Research Instituut voor Bedrijfswetenschappen, Delft 2855
 Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden, Leiden 2764, 2786, 2932, 2936
 Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht, Utrecht 2870, 3074, 3184
 Stichting der Nederlandse Universiteiten en Hogescholen voor Internationale Samenwerking, Den Haag 2918
 Stichting Landelijke Federatie van Welzijnss-tichtingen voor Surinamers, Utrecht 2755
 Stichting Onderzoek Wereldvoedselvoor-ziening, Wageningen 2924
 Stichting Technische Ontwikkeling Ontwikkel-ings Landen, Eindhoven 3246
 Technische Hogeschool, Eindhoven 3246
 Universiteit van Amsterdam, Amsterdam 2905, 2931, 3074
 Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam 2747, 2840, 2946
 Werkgroep Ontwikkelingstechnieken, Enschede 3039
- NO** Michelsen Institute, Bergen 2826
- SU** Institute of Oriental Studies, Moskva 2797, 2890, 2893
 Moscow State University, Moscow 3244
- XL LATIN AMERICA/AMERIQUE LATINE**
- AN** Universiteit van de Nederlandse Antillen, Wil-lemstad 2936, 3074
- BR** Conjunto Universitario Candido Mendes, Rio de Janeiro 2865
- CO** Punta de Lanza Foundation, Bogota 3034
- EC** Instituto Latinoamericano de Investigaciones Sociales, Quito 2919
- XN NORTH AMERICA/AMERIQUE DU NORD**
- CA** ACIDI, Ottawa 2973, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3241
 Alberta. Dept. of Culture 3214, 3215
 Algonquin College of Applied Arts and Tech-nology, Ottawa 3081
 Brock University, St. Catharines, Ont. 3220
 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs 2879, 2917, 3008, 3009, 3012, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3067, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3076, 3079, 3114, 3115, 3121, 3125
 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons 2849, 2883, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007
 Canada. Privy Council Office 2831
 Canadian Council for International Co-opera-tion, Ottawa 3011
- Canadian University Service Overseas, Ottawa 3162
 CIDA, Ottawa 2876, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3126, 3180, 3202
 Collège de Maisonneuve, Montréal, Qué. 3229
 CRDI, Ottawa 2738, 2749, 3032, 3159, 3160, 3181, 3219, 3231
 Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. 2788
 IDRC, Ottawa 2739, 2822, 2841, 2901, 2920, 2975, 3127, 3132, 3161, 3163, 3182, 3221
 International Council for Adult Education, Toronto, Ont. 2977, 3176
 Latin American Working Group, Toronto, Ont. 2752, 2753
 McGill University, Montreal, Que. 3238
 McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont. 3258
 Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's, Nfld. 3208
 North South Institute, Ottawa 3075, 3185
 Science Council of Canada, Ottawa 3011
 Taskforce on the Churches and Corporate Responsibility, Toronto, Ont. 3002
 Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa 2741, 2867
 Université de Montréal, Montréal, Qué. 2756, 2792, 2839, 3073
 Université de Sherbrooke, Sherbrooke, Qué. 2737
 Université Laval, Québec, Qué. 2794, 2804, 3186, 3209
 University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta. 3222, 3240
 University of Calgary, Calgary, Alta. 2871
 University of Guelph, Guelph, Ont. 2926, 2983, 2984
 University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man. 2935, 3164
 University of Ottawa, Ottawa 3183, 3204, 3207, 3253
 University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask. 3217
 University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. 2873
 University of Western Ontario, London, Ont. 3239, 3254
 Wilfrid Laurier University, Waterloo, Ont. 3206
- US** IBRD, Washington, D.C. 2954
 International Food Policy Research In-stitute, Washington, D.C. 2805
 Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pa. 3028
 Stanford University, Stanford, Calif. 3216
 University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii 3250
- XP ASIA AND THE PACIFIC/ASIE ET PACI-FIQUE**
- BD** Bangladesh Bank, Dacca 3024
 Bangladesh Fertility Research Program-me, Dacca 2759

- Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies, Dacca **2758, 2806, 2807, 2813, 2815, 2818, 2938, 2953, 2955, 2964, 2976, 3068, 3082, 3211, 3225**
 Bangladesh. Establishment Division **2808, 2809, 2811**
 Bangladesh. Ministry of Finance **2827, 3062**
 Bangladesh. Ministry of Planning **2760, 2810**
 Jahangir Nagar University, Dacca **2814, 2937**
 Local Government Institute, Dacca **2762**
 National Foundation for Research on Human Resource Development, Dacca **2940**
 University Grants Commission, Dacca **3243**
 University of Chittagong, Chittagong **3243**
 University of Dacca, Dacca **2812, 2817, 2828, 2885, 2986**
 University of Rajshahi, Rajshahi **3257**
- ID** Institut Teknologi Bandung, Bandung **3246**
- IN** Action for Food Production, New Delhi **2987**
 Ahmedabad Study Action Group, Ahmedabad **3095, 3133, 3142**
 Association of Voluntary Agencies for Rural Development, New Delhi **3134, 3152, 3165, 3235**
 Bandra East Community Centre, Bombay **3088**
 Baroda Citizens' Council **3151**
 Behavioural Science Centre, New Delhi **3143**
 Bombay Urban Industrial League for Development, Bombay **3153**
 Central Building Research Institute, Roorkee **3089**
 Centre for Agrarian Research, Training and Education, Ghaziabad **2994**
 Centre for Development of Instructional Technology, New Delhi **2765**
 Centre for Human Concern, S. Kanara **3064, 3149, 3169**
 Commerce Research Bureau, Bombay **2821**
 CSI Navajeevan Kendra, Kavutalam **3097**
 Don Bosco Social Service Society, Madras **3147**
 India International Centre, New Delhi **3141**
 India. Dept. of Personnel and Administrative Reforms **2990**
 India. Ministry of Education and Social Welfare **2992, 3247**
 Indian Agricultural Research Institute, Delhi **2943**
 Indian Council of Agricultural Research, New Delhi **2944**
 Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad **2991, 3085, 3102, 3144**
 Indian Institute of Management, Calcutta **3236**
 Indian Institute of Mass Communication, New Delhi **2993, 3175**
 Indian School of Political Economy, Bombay **2958**
 Indian Space Research Organization, Ahmedabad **3101, 3145**
 Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi **2757**
 Kendra Documentation Centre, New Delhi **2766, 2767, 3146**
- Khadi Gramodyog Board, Patna **3135**
 Lok Bharati, Gujarat **3167**
 Lutheran World Service, Calcutta **3150**
 National Buildings Organization, New Delhi **3090**
 New Residents Welfare Trust, Madras **3138**
 Ninasam, Karnataka **3170**
 Palmyrah Worker's Development Society, Tamil Nadu **3027**
 Public Enterprises Centre for Continuing Education, New Delhi **2945**
 Quilon Social Service Society, Quilon **3093**
 Rural Community Development Association, Tamil Nadu **3168**
 Sameeksha Trust, Bombay **3065**
 Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, Ahmedabad **3242**
 School of Planning and Architecture, New Delhi **3154**
 SEARCH, Bangalore **3248**
 Social Work and Research Centre, Tilonia **3171**
 Society for the Promotion of Organizations of the Rural Poor, Uttar Pradesh **3172**
 South Gujarat University, Surat **3087**
 Terre des Hommes, Poona **3098, 3099, 3100**
 University of Poona, Poona **3137**
 VIKAS Centre for Development, Ahmedabad **3096**
 Vishwa Yuvak Kendra, New Delhi **3156, 3174**
- IR** Asian and Pacific Centre for Women and Development, Tehran **2951**
- KR** Korea (R). Office of Rural Development **3157**
- LK** Colombo University, Colombo **2952**
 Sri Lanka. Department of Labour **2781**
 Sri Lanka. Fishery Harbour Development Board **3194**
 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Finance and Planning **2776, 2778, 2779, 2824**
 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Plan Implementation **2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2780, 2825, 3195**
 University of Sri Lanka, Colombo **2911**
- NZ** University of Auckland, Auckland **2783**
- PK** ILO, Islamabad **3192**
- TH** Asian Regional Team for Employment Promotion, Bangkok **2816**
 Thailand. Ministry of Education **3222**
- XW WESTERN ASIA/ASIE OCCIDENTALE**
- IQ** Universitaet Basra, Basra **3031**
- SY** University of Aleppo, Aleppo **2784**
- YE** Central Planning Organization, Sana'a **2899**

XZ GLOBAL

Project 2949, 2950, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969,
2971, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981

XZ Science and Technology Policy Instruments

Author Index/Index par auteur

- Abdullah, Abu **2953**
 Abdullatif, T. **3031**
 Abonyi, G. **3204**
 Acero, L. **2865**
 Aernsbergen, J. van **2900**
 Agaer, S.L. **2785**
 Ahmad, Muzaffar **2955**
 Ahmad, Qazi Khaliguzzaman **2758**
 Ahmed, Raisuddin **2805**
 Ahmed, Sadiq **3068**
 Ajayi, J.F.A. **3223**
 Akhteruzzaman, M. **3225**
 Alamgir, Mohiuddin Khan **2827, 2964**
 Alauddin, Mohammed **2828**
 Aleksandrov, Yu.G. **3023**
 Alschuler, L.R. **3183**
 Andresen, M. **3109, 3124**
 Anisur Rahman, Md. **2965**
 Araújo, A. **2966, 2967**
 Armstrong, G. **3203**
 Asaduzzaman, M. **2806**
 Atiqur, Rahman **2807**
 Avalos, B. **2901**
 Ay, P. **2844**
 Azizul Islam, A.B.M. **2808**
- Bagchee, Aruna **3026**
 Bagchee, Sandeep **3026**
 Banck, G. **2866**
 Bandara, Madduma C.M. **3187**
 Bandhopadhyay, Shailesh Kumar **3135**
 Banerjee, Sumanta **2765**
 Bara, D. **3136**
 Barents, R. **2786**
 Bari, K.G.M. Latiful **2811**
 Barkat-e-Khuda **2812**
 Barrio, S. **2968, 2969**
 Bartels, E. **2747**
 Bartsch, R. **3213**
 Basil, Sr. **3166**
 Bavinck, M. **2946**
 Beaujot, R.P. **3239**
 Beerends, H. **3205**
 Begum, S. **3211**
 Belloncle, G. **2737**
 Benda-Beckmann, F. von **2764**
 Benda-Beckmann-Drooglever Fortuijn, K. von **2764**
 Benoit, P. **2845**
 Bergman, H. **2866**
 Bernard, A.K. **3203**
 Bernier, P. **2804**
 Beth, L. **3036**
 Bethge, G.S. **2902**
 Bhiday, M.R. **3137**
 Biggs, M. **3075**
 Birowo, A.T. **2924**
 Blake, M. **2951**
 Boeck, K. **3077**
 Bor, W. van den **2803**
 Bos, H.C. **2970**
- Boserup, E. **2832**
 Boukema, P.J. **2790**
 Brandt, H. **3078**
 Breton, Y. **2804**
 Brolsma, R.J. **3255**
 Brutents, K.S. **2787**
 Buve, R. **2866**
- Campfens, H. **3206**
 Cardettini, O. **2971**
 Carrido Lecca, G. **2971**
 Chakravarti, A.K. **3217**
 Chandhoke, S.K. **2819, 2988**
 Chandraboase, D. **3138**
 Chatterjee, Bishwa B. **2820**
 Cherevko, Yu.M. **2903**
 Chipashvili, G.S. **2891**
 Chokshi, S.N. **2991**
 Chowdhury, Naimuddin **2813**
 Chung, K.M. **2969**
 Chuowdhury, Ahmed Mashutaqur Raza **3082**
 Chuowdhury, Fakhrul Islam **3082**
 Cohen, R. **3218**
 Correa, C.M. **2957**
 Corvinus, F. **2802**
 Coulibaly, S. **2839**
 Cousins, William J. **2989, 3139**
- Daddieh, C. **2788**
 Daeubler, W. **2904**
 Dahanayake, P.A.S. **3188**
 Damle, P.S. **3137**
 Dandekar, Hemalata **3084**
 Dandekar, V.M. **2958**
 Dasah, B.Z. **3207**
 David, S.B. **3137**
 De Koninck, R. **3186**
 De la Fuente, M. **3073**
 De Mel, M.L.C. **3189**
 De Silva, Daya **3226**
 De Silva, R.C. **3194**
 Dehn, Michael M. **3234**
 Deissmann, G. **3036**
 Deitermann, U. **3251**
 Denis, J.-E. **2756**
 Desai, B.M. **3085, 3102**
 Desai, Kiran **3086, 3094, 3140, 3167**
 Dighe, Anita **3141**
 Dijk, F. van **2946**
 Dijk, H. van **2836**
 Dirks, Gerald E. **3220**
 Dominic, M.P. **2905**
 Drewes, M. **3033**
 Dubhashi, P.R. **2990**
 Ducatenzeiler, G. **3073**
 Duchesne, P. **3162**
 Duelfer, E. **3131**
 Dupuy, M. **2997**
 Durniok, P.G. **3036**
 Dykstra, R. **2840**

Dykstra-van der Giessen, N. 2840

Edwardson, W. 3159

Eggers, G. 3036

El-Azzazi, M. 2898

El-Namaki, M.S.S. 2855

Eling, L. 2881, 3030

Emmerich, K. 2906

Emmerij, L.J. 2972

Falkendoerfer, H. 2838

Fals-Borda, Orlando 3034

Feith, J. 2868

Ferlin, G.R. 3128

Fink, M. 3035

Fitter, J. 3232

Fliegel, Frederick C. 2941

Fonseka, H.N.C. 3190

Forrest, R.S. 3159

Fredette, M.A. 2973

Fry, Maxwell J. 3250

Gajzago, O. 2750

Gandhi, Pushpa 3142

Gantskij, V.A. 2893

Gatz, W. 3036

Gélinas, J. 2867

Genné, M. 2741

George Igoche, M.H. 2985

George, P.S. 2991

Gi, H.L. 3157

Gieth, T. 2956

Gladkij, Yu.N. 2829

Gleave, A.P. 2880

Gokhale, L.N. 3137

Goldschmidt, D. 3237

Gonzalez Vigil, F. 2971

Goyder, Catherine 3139

Graham, M. 2841

Gregory, J. 2839

Grinnell, H.R. 2822

Groot, A. de 3019

Gunawardena, Kusuma A. 2769

Gupta, Ranjit 3085, 3102

Gupte, S.C. 3137

Habibul Huq, A.F.Md. 2937

Hachmann, C.J. 2754

Haddad, W. 2901

Haile, W.M. 2930

Hamelinck, C.J. 2868

Hanf, T. 2856

Harding, A. 3202

Harichandran, C. 3027

Haroun er Rashid 2761

Harris, John 3191

Hasenpflug, H. 2860

Hasse, R. 3080

Hatem, S. 2907

Hayani, I. 2784

Heemst, H.D.J. van 3255

Heesemann, D. 2908

Hemmer, H.-R. 3252

Héneault, G.M. 3253

Henry, Paul Marc 2974

Herbschleb, A. 2789

Herdt, Robert W. 3234

Heredero, J.M. 3143

Hesser, F.E. 3176

Heuvel, H. van den 2790

Hildebrand, G. 2909

Hilhorst, J.G.M. 3037

Hoepker, W. 2857

Hoetink, H. 3074

Hofer, M.M. 2882

Hoogh, J. de 3255

Hoogvelt, A. 2846

Horst, P. van 2836

Hossain, M. 2815, 2938

Houndjahoue, M. 3209

Hume, D. 3202

Hupperts, P. 3184

Ibrahim, F. 2851

Iongh, H. de 3246

Islam, N. 3253

Jaeger, D. 2931

Jain, S.C. 3087

Jayalath, J.B.A.D. 3193

Jayaweera, S. 2911

Jenkins, Glenn P. 2777

Kaluzhskaya, G.G. 2874

Kampffmeyer, T. 3078

Kamya, A. 2912

Kannangara, D.P.N.W. 3194

Karstad, L. 2841

Karunaratne, Mallika 3195

Karunaratne, S.A. 2776

Karunatilleke, T.H. 2770

Katz, S. 3238

Kayode, O. 2847

Keskin, H. 2862

Keyzer, M.A. 3255

Kholodkov, N.N. 2869

Khusro, A.M. 2791

King, K.J. 2975

Kirpal, Prem N. 2959

Kiva, A. 2913

Kivlin, Joseph E. 2941

Klaver, F. 2790

Kleinert, C. 3158

Kneissel, J. 2888

Kochanek, S.A. 3028

Koester, G. 2933

Kohler, B. 2860

Komarov, Eh.N. 2890

Konter, J.H. 2832

Korale, R.B.M. 2771, 2772, 2773, 2824, 2825

Kosheler, P. 2914

Kossodo, B.L. 2830

Kostecki, M.M. 2792

Kotovskij, G.G. 2890

Kozintser, B. 2914

Kraus, R. 3130

- Krings, T. 2948
 Kronenburg, J. 2868
 Krotki, K.J. 3240
 Krugmann-Randolf, I. 2963
 Kruijt, D. 3184
 Kudlich, C. 2915
 Kuehne, W. 2858
 Kurian, Rebecca 3147
 Kuruppu, C.R. 2774
 Kuruvilla, Rajesh J. 3088
 Kutsch, T. 3261
 Kutte, W. 2916
 Kwong, Julia 3164
 Kyriazis, N. 3072
- LaBerge, R. 3081
 Ladouceur, P. 2831
 Lakshman, W.D. 2952
 Lal, Deepak 2954
 Lamalice, A. 3109, 3122
 Langhammer, R.J. 3212
 Lapré-Leder, W. 2861
 Lavoie, D. 2804
 Leduc, R. 3162
 Leith, J.C. 3254
 Lembke, H. 3078
 Lessner, D. 2837
 Leumer, W. 2842
 Lindert, P. van 2870
 Linnemann, H. 3255
 Loemban Tobing-Klein, I.E. 2755
- MacGuigan, M. 2917, 3008, 3009, 3012, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017
 Mahmud, Wahiduddin 2885
 Makhkamova, S.A. 2894
 Manchkha, P.I. 2740
 Mangal, R.C. 3089
 Marcil, G. 3229
 Mariam, Sr. 3148
 Martine, S. 3168
 Martius-von Harder, G. 2939
 Masum, M. 2814
 Mathur, G.C. 3090
 McDonald, J.P. 2871
 Meijers, H. 3074
 Meiners-Pieterse, C.M.M. 2932
 Melchior, S.X.J. 3064, 3149, 3169
 Melnik, S.R. 2895
 Menck, K.W. 3233
 Mensching, H. 2851
 Menzel, U. 3245
 Michel, H. 3256
 Miranda, A. 3211
 Mishra, Madhu S. 3236
 Mitra, P.K. 3150
 Mody, Navroz 2960
 Moulik, T.K. 3085, 3102
 Muehlenberg, F. 2854
 Mujeri, Mustafa K. 3257
 Mukheri, J.N. 2757
 Murmis, M. 2873
 Murty, G.V.S.N. 3242
- Murty, Sukmari 3242
 Myers, R.G. 2872
- Nag, Amal Bhusan 3243
 Nestel, B. 2841
 Nestvogel, R. 2835
 Nigten, R. 2836
 Ninan, Sevanti 3091
 Nowak, W.W. 3208
 Nur Mohammed 3225
- Ochel, W. 3256
 Ojanuga, D.N. 2848
 Olden, J. van 2918
 Oltheten, T.M.P. 2936
 Oommen, M.A. 3092
 Osmani, S.R. 2976
- Pausewang, Siegfried 2826
 Pawar, Vijaya 3151
 Peek, P. 2877
 Perera, R. 3202
 Perrault, R. 3010
 Peters, H.H. 3038
 Petersen, H.J. 2919
 Phaf, I. 2866
 Piché, V. 2839
 Piyatissa, Y.A. 3196
 Poirier, A. 2756
 Poon, N.-P. 3258
 Porter, G. 2909
 Post, H.H.G. 3074
 Presvelou, C. 2832
- Quasem, Md. A. 2815
- Radke, D. 3078
 Raedel, F.E. 2748
 Rahim, A.M.A. 3024
 Rahman, Sobhan 2955
 Rahman, Sultan H. 3216
 Rao, V.R. 2945
 Rath, Nilakantha 2958
 Rauson Ali, Mohammed 3083
 Reza, Sadrel 2986
 Rezwaniul Islam 2940
 Riedel, J. 2793
 Rizwanul Islam 2816
 Roberts, M. 2892
 Roche, D. 2883
 Rodrigo, Chandra 2775
 Roe, A. 2776
 Rogozhin, A.A. 3025
 Roth, H.-D. 2942
 Rouzier, P. 2794
 Roy, Prodipto 2941
 Rumberger, M. 2795
- Saber, Mohi El-Dine 2977
 Sagasti, F. 2971, 2978, 2979
 Samarasinghe, S.W.R.de A. 3197
 Samson, P. 3093
 Sarabhai, Kartikeya 3094

- Schamp, E.W. 2833
 Schamp, H. 2742
 Schiefelbein, E. 2920
 Schinzel, H.U. 2947
 Schuijt, G.A.I. 2790
 Schultz, S. 2793
 Schuurs, F. 2921
 Sedov, P. 2922
 Sellin, H. 2852
 Sen, A.C. 3152
 Sen, Binayak 3244
 Sen, F. 2863
 Sen, Lalit K. 2941
 Senghaas, D. 3259
 Sercovich, F. 2949, 2950, 2981
 Seth, A.N. 2994
 Sethi, J.D. 2982
 Shah, Kirtee 3095
 Shah, Rajesh 3096
 Shamsul Islam 2762
 Shankar, Kripa 2995
 Sharma, Baldev Raj 2768
 Shmelev, V.V. 2796
 Simmers, J. 3019
 Simmons, J. 2920
 Simoniya, A.A. 2886
 Singh, K.B. 3154
 Singh, Rajan 3153
 Singh, Yogendra 2823
 Sirajul Islam 2817
 Sirinanda, K.U. 3198
 Sivalingam, K. 2777
 Slavnyj, B.I. 2797
 Sleigh, Robin 3097
 Smulders, H. 3019
 Snijders, M.L. 2790
 Sobukwe, R.M. 2859
 Sohail, Mohammed 2818
 Sohrabuddin, M. 3024
 Sorokin, A.A. 2853
 Souza, H. 2878
 Spijkers-Zwart, S.I. 2832
 Srinivasan, Kannan 2961
 Steenwinkel, C.H. 2924
 Steinhoff, M. 2896
 Strachan, A.J. 2934
 Strupp, M. 2889
 Stuehler, H.J. 2929
 Stuyt, A.M. 3074
 Suess, G.P. 2875
 Swaminathan, M.S. 2943, 2944
 Swan, Bernard 3199

 Tait, J. 3210
 Tandon, K. 2945
 Tardait, G. 2907
 Tatarovskaya, I.M. 2785
 Tauro, J.P. 3173
 Taylor, M.J. 2783
 Tennakoon, M.U.A. 3200
 Tetzlaff, R. 3020
 Thiagrajah, R. 2781
 Thomas, W.H. 2843

 Thomas-Lycklama à Nijeholt, G. 2923
 Tillett, A. 2969
 Tims, W. 2924
 Toma, Y.S. 2925
 Tonnaer, C. 2900
 Tossell, W.E. 2983, 2984
 Treitz, W. 3000
 Trivedi, Neela 3101
 Tueben, H. 3019

 Unger, J. 2924
 Unnithan, T.K.N. 3154
 Upton, B. 3108, 3117
 Utrecht, E. 2909

 Veen, H. van de 2900
 Veenstra, K. 2866
 Veit, W. 2834, 3230
 Vellinga, M. 3184
 Venema, L.B. 2832
 Vergheze, B.G. 2763
 Verlooghen, C. 2868
 Vierdag, G. 2856
 Vijayendra, T. 3155
 Vogel, S. 3159
 von der Ropp, K. 2850
 Vowe, G. 3260
 Vree, F. van 2789
 Vyas, V.S. 3085, 3102
 Vyasulu, Vinod 2962
 Vyatkin, A.R. 2887

 Waller, P.P. 2850
 Wapenhans, W.A. 2924
 Warwick Neville, R.J. 2783
 Weggel, O. 3029
 Weiher, G. 2864
 Weiland, H. 2856
 Weiter, M. 2899
 Weitz, R. 3080
 Wendt, I.Y. 2884
 Westerloo, G. van 2868
 Wettig, E. 2795
 Wickramanayake, B.W.E. 3201
 Wickremasinghe, Wimal 2782
 Wiel, A. van der 3021
 Wiersum, K.F. 2798
 Wiest, R.E. 2935
 Winklaar, N.J. 3074
 Wiswede, G. 3261
 Woehlcke, M. 3224
 Wogart, J.P. 3022
 Wohlmuth, K. 2904
 Wolters, W.G. 2799
 Wood, B. 3075
 Woodhall, M. 2927
 Woolston, J.E. 3127

 Yaciuk, G. 3159
 Yadava, J.S. 3175
 Young, L. 3202

 Zevarov, F. 2897

Zhbanova, Yu.P. 2800
Zholkovskij, K.Eh. 2801

Zimenkov, R.I. 2928
Zurek, M. 3103

Geographical Codes/Codes géographiques

Global	XZ	Global
Africa	XA	Afrique
Angola	AO	Angola
Burundi	BI	Burundi
Benin	BJ	Bénin
Botswana	BW	Botswana
Central African Republic	CF	Centrafricaine, République
Congo	CG	Congo
Ivory Coast	CI	Côte-d'Ivoire
Cameroon	CM	Cameroun
Cape Verde	CV	Cap-Vert
Djibouti	DJ	Djibouti
Algeria	DZ	Algérie
Egypt	EG	Egypte
Western Sahara	EH	Sahara Occidental
Ethiopia	ET	Ethiopie
Gabon	GA	Gabon
Ghana	GH	Ghana
Gambia	GM	Gambie
Guinea	GN	Guinée
Equatorial Guinea	GQ	Guinée Equatoriale
Guinea-Bissau	GW	Guinée-Bissau
Upper Volta	HV	Haute-Volta
Kenya	KE	Kenya
Comoros	KM	Comores
Liberia	LR	Libéria
Lesotho	LS	Lesotho
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	LY	Libyenne, République Arabe
Morocco	MA	Maroc
Madagascar	MG	Madagascar
Mali	ML	Mali
Mauritania	MR	Mauritanie
Mauritius	MU	Maurice
Malawi	MW	Malawi
Mozambique	MZ	Mozambique
Namibia	NA	Namibie
Niger	NE	Niger
Nigeria	NG	Nigéria
Reunion	RE	Réunion
Rwanda	RW	Rwanda
Seychelles	SC	Seychelles
Sudan	SD	Soudan
Sierra Leone	SL	Sierra Leone
Senegal	SN	Sénégal
Somalia	SO	Somalie
Sao Tome and Principe	ST	Sao Tomé-et-Principe
Swaziland	SZ	Swaziland
Chad	TD	Tchad
Togo	TG	Togo
Tunisia	TN	Tunisie
Tanzania	TZ	Tanzanie
Uganda	UG	Ouganda
South Africa	ZA	Afrique du Sud
Zambia	ZM	Zambie
Zaire	ZR	Zaire
Zimbabwe	ZW	Zimbabwe
Europe	XE	Europe
Andorra	AD	Andorre
Albania	AL	Albanie
Austria	AT	Autriche
Belgium	BE	Belgique
Bulgaria	BG	Bulgarie

Byelorussian SSR	BY	Biélorussie
Switzerland	CH	Suisse
Czechoslovakia	CS	Tchécoslovaquie
Cyprus	CY	Chypre
German Democratic Republic	DD	Allemande, République Démocratique
Germany, Federal Republic of	DE	Allemagne, République Fédérale d'
Denmark	DK	Danemark
Spain	ES	Espagne
Finland	FI	Finlande
Faroe Islands	FO	Féroé, Iles
France	FR	France
United Kingdom	GB	Royaume-Uni
Gibraltar	GI	Gibraltar
Greenland	GL	Groënland
Greece	GR	Grèce
Hungary	HU	Hongrie
Ireland	IE	Irlande
Iceland	IS	Islande
Italy	IT	Italie
Liechtenstein	LI	Liechtenstein
Luxembourg	LU	Luxembourg
Monaco	MC	Monaco
Malta	MT	Malte
Netherlands	NL	Pays-Bas
Norway	NO	Norvège
Poland	PL	Pologne
Portugal	PT	Portugal
Romania	RO	Roumanie
Sweden	SE	Suède
Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands	SJ	Svalbard et Jan Mayen, Iles
San Marino	SM	Saint-Marin
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	SU	Union des Républiques Socialistes Soviétiques
Turkey	TR	Turquie
Ukrainian SSR	UA	Ukraine
Vatican City State	VA	Vatican
Yugoslavia	YU	Yougoslavie
Latin America and Caribbean	XL	Amérique Latine et Antilles
Antigua	AG	Antigua
Netherlands Antilles	AN	Antilles Néerlandaises
Argentina	AR	Argentine
Barbados	BB	Barbade
Bolivia	BO	Bolivie
Brazil	BR	Brésil
Bahamas	BS	Bahamas
Belize	BZ	Belize
Chile	CL	Chili
Colombia	CO	Colombie
Costa Rica	CR	Costa Rica
Cuba	CU	Cuba
Dominica	DM	Dominique
Dominican Republic	DO	Dominicaine, République
Ecuador	EC	Equateur
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	FK	Falkland, Iles (Malvinas)
Grenada	GD	Grenade
French Guiana	GF	Guyane Française
Guadeloupe	GP	Guadeloupe
Guatemala	GT	Guatemala
Guyana	GY	Guyane
Honduras	HN	Honduras
Haiti	HT	Haïti
Jamaica	JM	Jamaïque
St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla	KN	Saint-Kitts et Nièves et Anguilla
Cayman Islands	KY	Cayman, Iles

St. Lucia	LC	..... Sainte-Lucie
Martinique	MQ	..... Martinique
Montserrat	MS	..... Montserrat
Mexico	MX	..... Mexique
Nicaragua	NI	..... Nicaragua
Panama	PA	..... Panama
Peru	PE	..... Pérou
Puerto Rico	PR	..... Porto Rico
Paraguay	PY	..... Paraguay
Panama Canal Zone	PZ	..... Panama, Zone du Canal de
Surinam	SR	..... Surinam
El Salvador	SV	..... El Salvador
Turks and Caicos Islands	TC	..... Turks et Caicos, Iles
Trinidad and Tobago	TT	..... Trinité et Tobago
Uruguay	UY	..... Uruguay
St. Vincent	VC	..... Saint-Vincent
Venezuela	VE	..... Vénézuela
British Virgin Islands	VG	..... Vierges Britanniques, Iles
North America	XN	.....Amérique du Nord
Bermuda	BM	..... Bermudes
Canada	CA	..... Canada
St. Pierre and Miquelon	PM	..... Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon
United States	US	..... Etats-Unis
Asia and Pacific	XP	.....Asie et Pacifique
Afghanistan	AF	..... Afghanistan
American Samoa	AS	..... Samoa Américaines
Australia	AU	..... Australie
Bangladesh	BD	..... Bangladesh
Brunei	BN	..... Brunei
Bhutan	BT	..... Bhoutan
Burma	BU	..... Birmanie
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	CC	..... Cocos (Keeling), Iles
Cook Islands	CK	..... Cook, Iles
China	CN	..... Chine
Canton and Enderbury Islands	CT	..... Canton et Enderbury, Iles
Christmas Island	CX	..... Christmas, Ile
Fiji	FJ	..... Fidji
Guam	GU	..... Guam
Hong Kong	HK	..... Hong-Kong
Heard and McDonald Islands	HM	..... Heard et MacDonald, Iles
Indonesia	ID	..... Indonésie
Israel	IL	..... Israël
India	IN	..... Inde
British Indian Ocean Territory	IO	..... Océan Indien, Territoire Britannique de l'
Iran	IR	..... Iran
Japan	JP	..... Japon
Johnston Island	JT	..... Johnston, Ile
Kampuchea, Democratic	KH	..... Kampuchéa Démocratique
Kiribati	KI	..... Kiribati
Korea, Democratic People's Republic of	KP	..... Corée, République Populaire Démocratique de
Korea, Republic of	KR	..... Corée, République de
Lao People's Democratic Republic	LA	..... Lao, République Démocratique Populaire
Sri Lanka	LK	..... Sri Lanka
Midway Islands	MI	..... Midway, Iles
Mongolia	MN	..... Mongolie
Macao	MO	..... Macao
Maldives	MV	..... Maldives
Malaysia	MY	..... Malaisie
New Caledonia	NC	..... Nouvelle-Calédonie
Norfolk Island	NF	..... Norfolk, Ile
Nepal	NP	..... Népal
Nauru	NR	..... Nauru
Niue Island	NU	..... Niue, Ile

New Zealand.....	NZ	.....Nouvelle-Zélande
Pacific Islands (Trust Territory)	PC	.....Micronésie
French Polynesia	PF	.....Polynésie Française
Papua New Guinea	PG	.....Papouasie et Nouvelle-Guinée
Philippines	PH	.....Philippines
Pakistan	PK	.....Pakistan
Pitcairn Islands	PN	.....Pitcairn
United States Misc. Pacific Islands	PU	.....Pacifique, Iles du
Solomon Islands.....	SB	.....Salomon, Iles
Singapore	SG	.....Singapour
Thailand	TH	.....Thaïlande
Tokelau	TK	.....Tokélaou
Tonga	TO	.....Tonga
Eastern Timor	TP	.....Timor Oriental
Tuvalu	TV	.....Tuvalu
Taiwan	TW	.....Taïwan
Vietnam, Socialist Republic of	VN	.....Vietnam, République Socialiste du
Vanuatu	VU	.....Vanuatu
Wallis and Futuna Islands	WF	.....Wallis et Futuna, Iles
Wake Island.....	WK	.....Wake, Ile de
Samoa	WS	.....Samoa
West Asia.....	XW	.....Asie Occidentale
United Arab Emirates	AE	.....Emirats Arabes Unis
Bahrain	BH	.....Bahrein
Iraq	IQ	.....Irak
Jordan	JO	.....Jordanie
Kuwait	KW	.....Koweït
Lebanon	LB	.....Liban
Neutral Zone.....	NT	.....Zone Neutre
Oman.....	OM	.....Oman
Qatar	QA	.....Qatar
Saudi Arabia	SA	.....Arabie Saoudite
Syrian Arab Republic	SY	.....Syrienne, République Arabe
Yemen, Democratic	YD	.....Yémen, Démocratique
Yemen	YE	.....Yémen

IDRC-214e,f

Government
Publications

CAI
EANo
-D21

DEVINDEX 1982

**Index to selected literature
on economic and social development**

**Index d'ouvrages
sur le développement économique
et social**

The International Development Research Centre is a public corporation created by the Parliament of Canada in 1970 to support research designed to adapt science and technology to the needs of developing countries. The Centre's activity is concentrated in five sectors: agriculture, food and nutrition sciences; health sciences; information sciences; social sciences; and communications. IDRC is financed solely by the Parliament of Canada; its policies, however, are set by an international Board of Governors. The Centre's headquarters are in Ottawa, Canada. Regional offices are located in Africa, Asia, Latin America, and the Middle East.

Le Centre de recherches pour le développement international, société publique créée en 1970 par une loi du Parlement canadien, a pour mission d'appuyer des recherches visant à adapter la science et la technologie aux besoins des pays en voie de développement; il concentre son activité dans cinq secteurs : agriculture, alimentation et nutrition; information; santé; sciences sociales; et communications. Le CRDI est financé entièrement par le Parlement canadien, mais c'est un Conseil des gouverneurs international qui en détermine l'orientation et les politiques. Établi à Ottawa (Canada), il a des bureaux régionaux en Afrique, en Asie, en Amérique latine et au Moyen-Orient.

© International Development Research Centre 1983
Postal Address: Box 8500, Ottawa, Canada K1G 3H9
Head Office: 60 Queen Street, Ottawa

IDRC, Ottawa CA

IDRC-214e,f

Devindex 1982 : Index to selected literature on economic and social development. Index d'ouvrages sur le développement économique et social. Ottawa, Ont., IDRC, 1983. 302 p.

/Annotated bibliography/, /economic and social development/, /DEVSIIS/, /Canada/, /Germany FR/, /India/, /Morocco/, /Netherlands/, /Sri Lanka/, /USSR/.

UDC: 016.338

ISBN: 0-88936-379-X
ISSN: 0708-2533

Microfiche edition available

Devindex 1982

Index to selected literature on economic and social development ●
Index d'ouvrages sur le développement économique et social



Contents/Table des matières

Preface	5
Préface	7
Centres and documentalists having provided input to the DEVSIS experiment/Centres et documentalistes ayant contribué des enregistrements au DEVSIS expérimental...	9
Sample Entries/Entrées-type	10
Bibliographic Index/Index bibliographique	11
A Facts, trends, and analyses/Faits, tendances et analyses.....	11
B Prescriptions for decision-making/Recommandations pour les prises de décisions	60
C Official policies, plans, programmes, arrangements/Politiques, plans, dispositions et programmes officiels.....	68
D Development action: operational experience/Actions de dévelop- pement : expériences pratiques.....	86
E Consequences and evaluations/Conséquences et évaluations.....	104
F Resources and tools for development/Ressources et moyens pour le développement.....	112
Subject Index	122
Index par sujet	192
Geographical Index/Index géographique	262
Institution Index/Index par institution	287
Author Index/Index par auteur	292
Geographical Codes/Codes géographiques	299

Preface

This is the eighth volume in the *Devindex* series issued by the International Development Research Centre (IDRC). The present issue contains entries from the Federal Republic of Germany, India, Morocco, the Netherlands, the Soviet Union, Sri Lanka, and Canada.

The main bibliographic index of this issue is organized in categories representing the purpose for which the document was produced:

- A Facts, Trends, and Analyses
- B Prescriptions for Decision-Making
- C Official Policies, Plans, Programmes, Arrangements
- D Development Action: Operational Experience
- E Consequences and Evaluations
- F Resources and Tools for Development

Four other indexes follow the first: subject, geographical, institution, and author. The names of countries are represented by two-character ISO codes¹ supplemented by codes for regions. In the subject and geographical indexes, the codes represent the countries to which the information in the document applies. In the institution index, the code represents the country where the institution is located. The complete subject index appears in both English and French.

Users of *Devindex* should direct their requests for documents to the participating institution of the country in which the documents were produced when the material cannot be obtained from the source identified in the reference and provide the reference number of each document requested. A list of participating institutions follows this preface. Most of the Canadian documents are available from IDRC in the form of microfiche to users in developing countries.

Records in this issue were processed by MINISIS software developed at IDRC for use on a Hewlett-Packard 3000 computer. A magnetic tape containing the records included in this and previous issues of *Devindex* is available, in ISO 2709 format,² to institutions that want to use it for experimental purposes or for information retrieval.

This issue, which was typeset directly from a computer tape, was compiled with the help of Marie-Paule Djoubou, Lois Fitzpatrick, and Shirley Witham.

References

¹ISO 3166-1974 (E): *Codes for the representation of names of countries*.

²ISO 2709-1973 (E): *Documentation — Format for bibliographic information exchange on magnetic tape*.

Catherine Shearer
Manager, DEVSIS Project
Information Sciences Division
IDRC

Préface

Ceci est le huitième volume de la série *Devindex* préparée par le Centre de recherches pour le développement international (CRDI). Ce numéro comprend des enregistrements de la République fédérale d'Allemagne, de l'Inde, du Maroc, des Pays-Bas, de Sri Lanka, de l'Union soviétique et du Canada.

L'index bibliographique principal du présent numéro est ordonné en fonction de l'objectif de l'auteur, sus les rubriques suivantes :

- A Faits, tendances et analyses
- B Recommandations pour les prises de décisions
- C Politiques, plans, dispositions et programmes officiels
- D Actions de développement : expériences pratiques
- E Conséquences et évaluations
- F Ressources et moyens pour le développement

Il est suivi de quatre index : par sujet, géographique, par institutions et par auteur. Les noms des pays sont représentés par les codes de l'ISO¹ complétés des codes régionaux. Les codes de l'index par sujet et de l'index géographique indiquent les pays dont traite chaque document. Dans l'index par institution, le code représente le pays où se trouve l'institution. L'index par sujet est en anglais et en français.

Les utilisateurs de *Devindex* sont priés de s'adresser directement aux institutions participantes appropriées lorsqu'ils ne peuvent obtenir un document de la source identifiée dans la référence et de citer le numéro de référence de chaque document demandé. Une liste des institutions participant à DEVSIS suit cette préface. La majorité des documents canadiens sont disponibles au CRDI sus forme de microfiche aux utilisateurs en pays en voie de développement.

Les notices contenues dans ce numéro ont été traitées grâce au logiciel MINISIS développé au CRDI en fonction de l'ordinateur Hewlett-Packard 3000. Une bande magnétique contenant les notices figurant dans ce numéro et dans les précédents peut être obtenue, en format ISO 2709², par les institutions voulant y effectuer des interrogations ou des expériences.

Ce numéro de *Devindex*, composé directement à partir d'une bande d'ordinateur, a été produit avec l'aide de Marie-Paule Djoubou, Lois Fitzpatrick et Shirley Witham.

Références

¹ISO 3166-1974 (F) : *Codes pour la représentation de noms de pays.*

²ISO 2709-1973 (F) : *Documentation — Disposition des données sur bande magnétique pour l'échange d'informations bibliographiques.*

Catherine Shearer
Administratrice, Projet DEVSIS
Sciences de l'information
CRDI

Centres and documentalists having provided input to the DEVSIS experiment
Centres et documentalistes ayant contribué des enregistrements au DEVSIS expérimental

International Development Research Centre/Centre de recherches
pour le développement international (IDRC/CRDI)
Box 8500
Ottawa, Ontario K1G 3H9
CANADA

Deutsche Stiftung für Internationale Entwicklung (DSE)
Zentral Dokumentation
Postfach 300 380
Hans-Böcker Strasse 5
5300 Bonn 3
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

Herman BEISEGAL
Arifien MUSNADI
Gertrud REHM

Centre for Development of Instructional Technology
(CENDIT)
D 1 Soami Nagar
New Delhi 110 017
INDIA

Sunita SEHGAL
Meena STEPHEN

Centre National de Documentation (CND)
B.P. 826

BOUBOU Mohamed
Yamna RAMI

Haut Agdal Rabat
MAROC

Nederlands Documentatiecentrum voor Ontwikkelingslanden
(NEDO)
Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen
Mauritskade 63
Amsterdam
NEDERLAND

Lisa BRANOLTE
Gusta DRENTHE
Cisca PATTIPILOHY
Jean VAUGHAN

Centre for Development Information (CDI)
International Economic Co-operation Division
Ministry of Finance and Planning
P.O. Box 1547
Galle Face Secretariat
Colombo 7
SRI LANKA

Siri Ranjani KORALE

Institute of Scientific Information on Social Sciences
(INION)
Dept. of Bibliographical Information in Economics
ul. Krasikova 28/45
117418 Moscow, V-418
USSR

A.A. VOLOKHOVA

Sample Entries / Entrées-type

1	XZ	2904	Daebler, W; Wohlmuth, K./eds.	6
			Universitaet Bremen, Bremen	7
	DE	Transnational corporations and world economic order = Transnationale Konzerne und Weltwirtschaftsordnung. Baden-Baden, DE, Nomos Verlagsgesellschaft, 1978. 261p. ISBN 3-7890-0323-9.		
		□ <i>Multinational enterprises*, economic systems*, competition, financial aspects, International Monetary System*, technology transfer, raw materials, Germany FR, Colombia, Mexico.</i>		
2				8
3	XP	PK	2895	Melnik, S.R. Television in Pakistan: importance of a mass medium under development aspects. Fernsehen in Pakistan: entwicklungspolitische Bedeutung eines Massenmediums. Bochumer Studien zur Publizistik- und Kommunikationswissenschaft (DE) no.19, Bochum, Studienverlag Brockmeyer, 1978. 260p. ISBN 3-88339-024-0.
				□ <i>Television*, mass media*, development policy, education, Pakistan.</i>
4				
5	XP	3186	De Koninck, R. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA)	
			The integration of the peasantry: examples from Malaysia and Indonesia. Pacific Affairs (CA) v.52(2), Summer 1979. p.265-293. ISSN 0030-851X.	9
			□ <i>Green Revolution*, development strategy*, technological change, agricultural projects, peasants, crop yield, farm size, economic implications, social change, agricultural income, Indonesia, Malaysia; statistical tables: p.278: farm size, agricultural income, MY, 1975. p.280-281: farm size, technological change, agricultural income, MY, 1975. p.288: farm size, production costs, agricultural income, MY, 1975.</i>	10
				11

- 1 Regional code for locating record in main index ● Code régional permettant de situer l'entrée dans l'index principal
- 2 Geographical code indicating main country mentioned in document ● Code géographique indiquant le principal pays dont traite le document
- 3 Reference number ● Numéro de référence
- 4 Personal author ● Auteur
- 5 Affiliation ● Affiliation de l'auteur
- 6 Corporate author and location ● Collectivité-auteur et code géographique approprié
- 7 Parallel titles of a bilingual document ● Titres parallèles du document bilingue
- 8 English translated title and original title of a document in a foreign language ● Traduction du titre en anglais et titre du document original
- 9 Descriptor that will appear in both English and French subject indexes ● Descripteur apparaissant dans les index par sujet en anglais et en français
- 10 Descriptor that is available only for retrieval through a computer ● Descripteur permettant la récupération du document par ordinateur seulement
- 11 Original statistical tables indexed by subject, country, and time period ● Tableaux statistiques originaux indiquant les sujets, les pays et les périodes décrits

Bibliographic Index/Index bibliographique

A FACTS, TRENDS, AND ANALYSES/FAITS, TENDANCES ET ANALYSES

A10 Basic information and data: national and international / Données et informations de base: nationales et internationales

XA 3262 Gromyko, A.A. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut Afriki) **Africa in world development and problems of Soviet studies of Africa. Afrika v mirovom razvitii i problemy sovetskoy afrikanistiki.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.3, 1980. p.3-13.

□ *Africa, international relations*, surveys, research centres, research programmes, USSR.*

XA 3263 Harper, M.; Tan Thiam Soon **Small-scale technical assistance, West Africa.** Mitchell, R.J. / ed. Experiences in appropriate technology. Ottawa, CA, Canadian Hunger Foundation, 1980. p.97-102.

□ Presents an interview, conducted by the Canadian Hunger Foundation, with a mechanic who has been working in the informal sector for many years in West Africa. Describes some of his experiences as a representative of an international agency working with other "fitters".

□ *Repair shops*, industrial extension*, West Africa - case studies, interviews.*

XA 3264 Pegushev, A.M. **Scientists from socialist countries about the problems of national liberation movement in Africa. Uchenye socialisticheskikh stran o problemakh natsional'no osvoboditel'nogo dvizheniya v Afrike.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.6, 1980. p.169-179.

□ *National liberation movements*, neocolonialism, decolonization, Africa.*

XA 3265 Poulsen, G. **L'homme et l'arbre en Afrique tropicale: trois essais sur le rôle des arbres dans l'environnement africain.** Ottawa, CA, CRDI, 1981. 31p. ISBN 0-88936-211-4. IDRC-101f.

□ *Phytoécologie*, arbres forestiers*, forêts, Afrique au Sud du Sahara - production forestière, utilisation de la forêt, produits forestiers, rideau boisé, lutte anti-érosion, bois, agriculture itinérante, amélioration des sols, nutrition humaine.*

XA GA 3266 Mboumi, R. (Université de Montréal, Montréal, Qué. CA. Section d'éducation comparée et fondements de l'éducation) **Le phénomène d'inadaptation de l'enseignement au contexte socio-culturel et aux exigences du développement en Afrique: le Gabon.** M.A. jan 1978. 119p. (2 microfiches).

□ Etudie le phénomène de l'inadaptation de l'enseignement primaire et secondaire au contexte socio-culturel et aux exigences du développement en Afrique Noire

en général, et au Gabon en particulier. Souligne l'influence de la France dans l'organisation de cet enseignement, et apporte des suggestions quant à la nécessité du changement devant conditionner l'action du développement économique et social.

□ *Administration de l'enseignement*, réformes de l'enseignement*, culture traditionnelle*, Gabon - enseignement primaire, enseignement secondaire, formation professionnelle, sécurité d'emploi, systèmes d'enseignement, analyse historique, bibliographie.*

XA LR 3267 Asibey, A.O. (University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. CA. Dept. of Political Economy) **Liberia: political economy of underdevelopment and military "revolution" continuity or change.** Canadian Journal of Development Studies (CA) v.2(2), 1981. p.386-407.

□ Examines the "trends" and "tendencies" of the April 12th revolution by focusing on the impact of the coup on the political economy of Liberia. Questions whether or not the military coup will lead to any fundamental changes in existing social, economic, and political institutions, and concludes that Liberia's ability to overcome the structures of underdevelopment depends upon the complexities of the political struggles which exist among the present political leadership.

□ *Revolution*, ruling class, economics, underdevelopment*, social change*, Liberia - economic conditions, politics, trends, scenarios, political leadership, political power, bourgeoisie, government policy, civil war, development strategy, foreign investments.*

XA MA 3268 Amri, A. (Faculté des Sciences Juridiques, Economiques et Sociales, Rabat MA) **L'accumulation du capital dans le secteur du bâtiment et travaux publics et ses contradictions.** D.E.S. 1982. 296p. (Microfiche no.78-1090).

□ *Taux d'accumulation du capital industriel dans le secteur des bâtiments et travaux publics au Maroc. Analyse de la production du bâtiment et travaux publics et de la relation entre la propriété foncière*, les industries et commerce alimentant l'industrie de la construction*.*

XA MA 3269 Anonyme **Tourisme - d'abord créer l'infrastructure nécessaire pour accueillir dans 20 ans 20 millions de touristes.** La Vie Economique (MA) no.3117, 25 déc 1981. p.71-73. (Microfiche no.81652).

□ *Tourisme*, politique d'investissement, formation professionnelle*, création d'emplois, tarif voyageurs, Maroc.*

XA MA 3270 Anonyme **Transports routiers: 172 cars pour la CTM (Compagnie de Transport Marocain).** La Vie Economique (MA) no.3117, 25 déc 1981. p.59-69. (Microfiche no.81-651).

□ *Transport routier*, transport maritime*, forma-*

tion, marine marchande, transport ferroviaire*, transport aérien*, Maroc.

XA MA 3271 Benbouchaib, M. (Faculté des Sciences Juridiques, Economiques et Sociales, Rabat MA) **Eléments d'analyse de la crise du logement à travers l'étude de la ville de Rabat.** D.E.S. 1981. 238p. (Microfiche no.81-854).

□ *Analyse économique** de la *recession économique du logement** à travers l'étude de la *concentration urbaine* de la ville de Rabat. *Politique du logement et urbanisme** au Maroc.

XA MA 3272 Daoud, E. **La loi et les finances de l'Etat.** Lamalif (MA) no.132, jan-fév 1982. p.2-4. (Microfiche no.82-64).

□ *Finances publiques**, *ressources budgétaires*, *impôts*, *recettes fiscales*, *aide financière**, Maroc.

XA MA 3273 Maroc. Ministère des finances MA. **Compte-rendu de l'activité des entreprises d'assurances et de réassurances.** Rabat, MA, Direction des Assurances et de la Prévoyance Sociale, 1979. 88+71p. tableaux, graphique. (Microfiche no.79-1149).

□ *Rapport d'activité*, *institutions financières**, *assurances**, *assurance accident*, *assurance incendie*, *assurance vie*, *réassurance**, Maroc.

XA MA 3274 Maroc. Ministère du plan, de la formation des cadres et de la formation professionnelle MA. **Resultats de l'enquête sur l'emploi urbain.** Rabat, MA, Direction de la Statistique, 1977. 75p. (Microfiche no.36543).

□ *Données statistiques* concernant les résultats de l'enquête sur l'emploi* urbain au Maroc, le sous-emploi et le chômage. Caractéristiques de la *population urbaine** et de la *main d'oeuvre*, *répartition de la population* active par branche d'activité.

XA ZR 3275 IDRC, Ottawa CA. **Traditional medicine in Zaire: present and potential contribution to the health services.** 1980. 39p. ISBN 0-88936-222-X. IDRC-137e.

□ Studies the role of traditional medicine, its legal status and potential contribution to the distribution of health care in Zaire. Describes the social and cultural environment of patients who resort to the healers. Analyzes the conception of anatomy and physiology, as well as methods of diagnosis used in traditional medicine, and postulates that the new system of integrated health should be based upon its dynamism and reality. Includes suggestions for a new orientation of health policy in relation to the healers.

□ *Traditional medicine**, *health services**, *Zaire - social aspects*, *traditional culture*, *health manpower*, *anatomy*, *physiology*, *diagnosis*, *legal aspects*, *health policy*.

XE DE 3276 Beyfuss, J. (Institut der deutschen Wirtschaft, Koeln DE) **Foreign trade with developing countries: trends and perspectives.** *Aussenhandel mit Entwicklungslaendern:*

Entwicklung und Perspektiven. Beitrage zur Wirtschafts- und Sozialpolitik (DE) no.55, Koeln, Deutscher Instituts-Verlag, 1978. 54p. ISBN 3-88054-145-0.

□ *Foreign trade**, *exports**, *imports**, *Germany FR*, *developing countries*.

XL 3277 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles.** Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence on Canada's Relations with Latin America and the Caribbean (CA) no.3, 10 Jun 1981. 31p.

□ Representatives of the Departments of Employment and Immigration and of External Affairs describe patterns of immigration to Canada from Latin America and the Caribbean, with special emphasis on refugees and temporary agricultural labourers.

□ *Immigration**, *migrant workers**, *agricultural workers*, *immigrants*, *trends*, *Caribbean*, *Latin America*.

XL 3278 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles.** Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence on Canada's Relations with Latin America and the Caribbean (CA) no.4, 11 Jun 1981. 51p.

□ Representatives of the Export Development Corporation and of the Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce answer questions pertaining to Canadian economic relations with Latin America, promotion of trade, participation in industrial development projects, loans and credit.

□ *Economic cooperation**, *trade relations**, *trade promotion*, *industrial development*, *foreign enterprises**, *industrial projects*, *CIDA*, *loans*, *Latin America*, *Canada*.

XL 3279 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles.** Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence on Canada's Relations with Latin America and the Caribbean (CA) no.7, 7 Jul 1981. 34+10p.

□ Representatives of the Royal Bank of Canada respond to questions on the Bank's activities, investments, profits and contribution to development in Latin America and Caribbean.

□ *Latin America*, *Caribbean*, *commercial banks**, *banking**, *loans*, *trade relations*, *IMF*, *foreign investments**.

- XL 3280** Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles.** Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence on Canada's Relations with Latin America and the Caribbean (CA) no.10, 14 Jul 1981. 67p.
☐ Representatives of Atomic Energy of Canada Limited reply to questions dealing with sales of CANDU nuclear reactors to Argentina, Brazil and Mexico, policies regarding safeguards and non-proliferation agreements and trends in the use of nuclear energy for electric power. Representatives of Amnesty International report on this organization's activities on behalf of political prisoners, and on violations of human rights in Latin America, particularly in Argentina, Guatemala, El Salvador, Chile, Bolivia, Paraguay and Uruguay.
☐ *Nuclear power plants*, nuclear reactors, human rights*, prisoners, torture, Latin America.*
- XL 3281** Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles.** Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence on Canada's Relations with Latin America and the Caribbean (CA) no.13, 15 Oct 1981. 44p.
☐ Representatives of Inco and its affiliate, Eximbal, report on activities of these companies in Guatemala and in other countries of Latin America, working conditions, profits, the impact of political problems, etc.
☐ *Multinational enterprises*, nickel, working conditions, political problems, foreign investments, Guatemala, Mexico, Peru.*
- XL 3282** Diuguid, L.H. (Washington Post, Washington, D.C. US) **Latin America's press: opportunities missed.** Pollock, D.H.; Ritter, A.R.M. / eds. The Caribbean and issues of communication and development. Latin American prospects for the '80s: what kinds of development? deformation, reformation or transformation. v.3 Ottawa, CA, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University, 1981. p.104-125. ISBN 0-7709-0111-5. Conference on Latin American Prospects for the Eighties, Ottawa CA, 17 Oct-15 Nov 1980.
☐ *Press*, information services, freedom of information, Unesco, Latin America.*
- XL 3283** Hillyer, K.; Benedict, D.; Harbron, J.; Foster, J. **Canada and Latin America: four points of view.** Lefeber, L.; North, L.L. / eds. York University, Toronto, Ont. CA. Centre for Research on Latin America and the Caribbean. Latin American Research Unit, Toronto, Ont. CA. Democracy and development in Latin America. CER-
- LAC-LARU Studies on the Political Economy, Society and Culture of Latin America and the Caribbean (CA) v.1, 1980. p.163-193. ISBN 0-9690553-0-7. Democracy and Development: Latin America and Canada, Toronto, Ont. CA, Nov 1978.
☐ *Foreign relations*, Canada, Latin America.*
- XL 3284** Lechner, N. **State and politics in Latin America.** Working Paper - Latin American Research Unit (CA) no.31, Sep 1981. 13p. (Translated from Spanish by Christina Shantz).
☐ *Political doctrines*, state*, Latin America - politics, revolution, socialism, technocracy, democracy.*
- XL 3285** Prebisch, R. (CEPAL, Santiago CL) **The dynamics of peripheral capitalism.** Lefeber, L.; North, L.L. / eds. York University, Toronto, Ont. CA. Centre for Research on Latin America and the Caribbean. Latin American Research Unit, Toronto, Ont. CA. Democracy and development in Latin America. CERLAC-LARU Studies on the Political Economy, Society and Culture of Latin America and the Caribbean (CA) v.1, 1980. p.19-39. ISBN 0-9690553-0-7. Democracy and Development: Latin America and Canada, Toronto, Ont. CA, Nov 1978.
☐ Argues that peripheral capitalism, particularly in Latin America, is characterized by dynamics which exclude the great masses of the people: it is a dynamic process, oriented towards the privileged consumer society.
☐ *Capitalism*, Latin America, democracy*, dependence.*
- XL 3286** Rosenthal, G. **Some comments on Central American economic integration.** Pollock, D.H.; Ritter, A.R.M. / eds. Equity, human rights and international interconnections. Latin American prospects for the '80s: what kinds of development? deformation, reformation or transformation. v.1 Ottawa, CA, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University, 1981. p.131-149. ISBN 0-7709-0109-3. Conference on Latin American Prospects for the Eighties, Ottawa CA, 17 Oct-15 Nov 1980.
☐ *CACM*, economic integration*, political systems, trends, Central America.*
- XL GT 3287** Rhyner-Pozak, K. (Grupo Sofonias, San José CR) **Strengthening houses and local organization, Guatemala.** Mitchell, R.J. / ed. Experiences in appropriate technology. Ottawa, CA, Canadian Hunger Foundation, 1980. p.113-119.
☐ *Residential construction*, construction techniques*, housing, Guatemala - illustrations.*
- XL GY 3288** Long, F. (Queen Elizabeth House, Oxford GB) **Competitiveness of indigenous technology versus foreign technology: a preliminary study of food processing technology in Guyana.** Economic Planning (CA) v.17(5), Sep-Oct 1981. p.3-8. ISSN 0013-0222.

□ Attempts to show that, despite a limited market and the absence of a protectionist policy, Guyanese technology in food processing, has been able to sell at more competitive prices locally than functionally similar technology from developed economies, even when allowance is made for such factors as transport costs and tariff rates.

□ *Food processing*, technology transfer*, traditional technology*, Guyana - means of production, equipment, prices, bibliography.*

XL TT 3289 Ince, B.A. (University of the West Indies, St. Augustine TT)

Coping with oil wealth: the case of Trinidad/Tobago and the Commonwealth Caribbean. Pollock, D.H.; Ritter, A.R.M. / eds. The Caribbean and issues of communication and development. Latin American prospects for the '80s: what kinds of development? deformation, reformation or transformation. v.3 Ottawa, CA, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University, 1981. p.51-79. ISBN 0-7709-0111-5. Conference on Latin American Prospects for the Eighties, Ottawa CA, 17 Oct-15 Nov 1980.

□ Focuses on assistance provided by Trinidad and Tobago to other CARICOM members following the rise in its oil revenues. Explores domestic and external factors influencing its assumption of the role of aid donor and mechanisms through which this assistance is extended.

□ *Development aid*, aid programmes*, foreign policy, petroleum, regional integration, CARICOM, political geography, public opinion, political aspects, Trinidad and Tobago, bibliography.*

XN CA 3290 Bird, R.M. (University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. CA. Institute for Policy Analysis) **Exercising policy leverage through aid: a critical survey.** Canadian Journal of Development Studies (CA) v.2(2), 1981. p.366-385.

□ Considers critically the case for using aid to exert leverage on the policies of recipient governments. Focuses on the main requirements for successful performance and the possibility of monitoring performance in a relatively objective fashion. Stresses the inherent conflicts in any aid allocation policy and the need for a fundamentally qualitative and subjective judgement as to what should be done.

□ *Foreign aid*, terms of aid*, aid programmes*, Canada, developing countries, development aid - taxes, tax incentives, scenarios, self-reliance, aid evaluation.*

XN CA 3291 Fischer, L.A. (McGill University, Montreal, Que. CA) **Canada's agricultural trade with developing countries.** Cahiers du CETAI (CA) no.81-07, Jul 1981. 39p.

□ Focuses attention on Canadian trade and food aid programmes in the past decade directed toward developing countries; the evolution of import-export trade in agricultural products carried on with these countries; the transfer of Canadian technology to the agricultural economies of the Third World.

□ *Trade relations*, agricultural products*, Canada, developing countries - trade volume, food aid, technology transfer, exports, statistical data.*

XN CA 3292 Jeanneret, C.A. (CIDA, Ottawa CA. Policy Branch) **A few thoughts on the prospects for development and co-operation.** Papers and Documents - CIDA. Policy Branch (CA) no.5, Oct 1978. 34p.

□ Presents main long and medium term scenarios for the future development of the North and the South, and North-South relations. Discusses Canadian perspective in North-South dialogue.

□ *North-South dialogue*, scenarios - Canada, CIDA, development projects, obstacles to development, international cooperation.*

XN CA 3293 Jeanneret, C.A. (ACDI, Ottawa CA. Direction générale des politiques) **Quelques éléments de réflexion prospective au sujet du développement et de la coopération.** Communications et Documents - ACDI. Direction Générale Des Politiques (CA) no.5, oct 1978. 34p.

□ Présente les principaux scénarios à long et à moyen terme pour le développement futur du Nord et du Sud, et les relations Nord-Sud. Discute la perspective canadienne dans les relations Nord-Sud.

□ *Dialogue Nord-Sud*, scenarios - Canada, ACDI, projets de développement, obstacles au développement, coopération internationale.*

XP 3294 de Koninck, R.; Comtois, C. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA) **L'accélération de l'intégration du commerce extérieur des pays de l'ASEAN au marché mondial.** Etudes Internationales (CA) v.11(1), mar 1980. p.43-63. ISSN 0014-2123.

□ Postule que le faible degré d'intégration économique interne des pays de l'ASEAN est précisément le résultat de l'accroissement de l'intégration externe au marché mondial. Examine, dans ce contexte, l'évolution quantitative et qualitative du commerce extérieur de ces pays de l'Asie du Sud-Est en insistant sur le rôle crucial de Singapour.

□ *ASEAN*, relations commerciales*, commerce extérieur* - volume des exportations, intégration régionale, volume des importations, marché international, commerce international, données statistiques.*

XP 3295 Yao, R. **Canada and ASEAN: a preliminary analysis.** Working Paper Series - Joint Centre on Modern East Asia (CA) 1981. 57p.

□ Presents an overview of the political and economic development of ASEAN since its formation in 1967. Discusses Canada's relations with its members in terms of trade and aid, and a number of issues which are not only prominent in Canadian-ASEAN relations, but also significant in their world-wide implications.

□ *Foreign relations*, ASEAN*, Canada - international trade, South East Asia, development aid, historical analysis.*

XP BD 3296 Huq, M. (Carleton University, Ottawa CA. Dept. of Geography) **Low rice productivity in Bangladesh.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.35514, M.A. 1977. 128p. (2 microfiches).

□ Investigates the major limitations to food production, particularly rice, in Bangladesh, and identifies the areas where the potential of the land has not been optimally utilized. Studies the present food grain situation, the relationship between rice productivity and physical parameters. Assesses land productivity in terms of different environmental settings. Identifies regional productive patterns of different varieties of rice and presents recommendations for further study.

□ *Food production*, land use*, rice*, plant production, Bangladesh - food crops, physical environment, regional analysis, recommendation, bibliography.*

XP CN 3297 Falkenheim, V.C. (University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Administrative reform and modernization in post-Mao China.** Pacific Affairs (CA) v.53(1), Spring 1980. p.5-28. ISSN 0030-851X.

□ Focuses on the critique of administrative power which has served to rationalize current efforts to use "economic methods" to manage economy. Explores the potential impact of these reforms on the distribution of economic power and on substantive policy, and assesses the prospects for success of the reforms in light of the debate with reference to the socialist world in general and to China in particular.

□ *Administrative reforms*, decentralization, modernization*, China, economic implications, political parties, socialist countries.*

XP ID 3298 Institut Teknologi Bandung, Bandung ID. **Users assess appropriate technology, Indonesia.** Mitchell, R.J. / ed. Experiences in appropriate technology. Ottawa, CA, Canadian Hunger Foundation, 1980. p.121-124.

□ Demonstrates the challenge, in Indonesia specifically, of working for rural target groups and the need for a wide technical, social, and economic sensitivity and open-mindedness.

□ *Appropriate technology*, Indonesia - case studies.*

XP IN 3299 Adams, J. (University of Maryland, College Park, Md. US) **Indian socio-economic development: India's foreign trade and payments since 1965: managing the nation as a peasant household.** Pacific Affairs (CA) v.53(4), Winter 1980-81. p.632-642.

□ Argues that economists failed to predict the great surge in India's exports since 1965 or the development of impressive foreign exchange reserves. Identifies reasons for this failure in terms of freeing of India's trade from traditional patterns, remittances from expatriate labour and the adoption of import-export policies that borrow in part from centrally planned economies, perhaps in part also from peasant conservatism, but which can be summarized by an overall reach for self-reliance.

□ *Foreign trade*, balance of payments*, India - export volume, import volume, institutional framework.*

XP IN 3300 Bannerjee **Evolution of health services in India.** How (IN) v.5(3), Apr 1982. p.3-6.

□ This article traces the evolution of health services in India, bringing out the political impact of the colonial value system on the growth of health services. The areas covered are (a) opening up of medical colleges, teaching hospitals and other medical care facilities in urban areas (b) mass campaigns against some major health hazards (c) development of a permanent integrated health service system for rural areas and (d) traditional medicine.

□ *Health services*, traditional medicine, medical education, health education, India.*

XP IN 3301 Bose, P.R.; Vashist, V.N. **Rural development and technology: a status report-cum-bibliography.** New Delhi, IN, Centre for the Study of Science, Technology and Development, 1980. 373p.

□ Book summarizing various programmes of *rural development** taken up by the *Indian* Central and State *government*s* in the last three decades, including a comprehensive *bibliography** on rural development and *technology*. Includes *statistical data* giving year-wide distribution of publications, size of the teams, and authors who have contributed to this field and their affiliation, and area-wide distribution of publications on science and technology for rural development.

XP IN 3302 Egorova, M.N. **Problems of formation of the proletariat in developing countries: methodological aspects (with reference to India).** Problemy formirovaniya proletariata razvivayushchikhsya stran: voprosy metodologii (na primere Indii). Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.3, 1980. p.75-87.

□ *Working class*, labour movements*, social role*, political behaviour, methodology, India.*

XP IN 3303 Jain, M.K.; Singh, Rajendra; Taura, P. **Diurnal variation in gas production from biogas plant.** Khadi Gramodyog (IN) v.27(6), Mar 1981. p.314-315.

□ Article on the diurnal variation in biogas or *methane** production with increase and decrease in environmental temperature, based on an *Indian* experiment with a biogas plant which was monitored throughout the year. Gives a chart showing the varying rate of gas production in relation to time and temperature.

XP IN 3304 Murthi, K.V.S.; Ramachandran, S. **Agro-industries.** Yojana (IN) v.25(13), 16-31 Jul 1981. p.10-12.

□ Article on the development of the *agroindustry** in *India*, including *statistical data* showing the growth in

the number of factories, mills, and agricultural units. Discusses the spectacular development of the *fertilizer industry**, textile and sugar industries, and other agriculture based industries.

XP IN 3305 Nagesh, H.V. **Forms of un-free labour in Indian agriculture.** Economic and Political Weekly (IN) v.16(39), 26 Sep 1981. p.A109-115.

□ Article attempting to identify and classify a few major variations on the theme of un-free agrarian labour in India. Defines labour as "unfree" because of the prevalent conditions of inequality and servitude, and categorizes some forms of such labour - forced labour, bonded labour, slave labour, punitive labour, caste obligatory labour, communal forced labour, customary labour, contractual labour, exchange labour, and casual day labour.

□ *Agricultural workers**, *India*.

XP IN 3306 Sadhu, A.N.; Mahajan, R.K. **Changing rural employment structure and technology.** Khadi Gramodyog (IN) v.28(4), Jan 1982. p.210-219.

□ Article based on surveys of different areas in *India* to examine the rural *employment** structure, to analyze *agricultural development** and employment, and to suggest an *appropriate technology**. Analyzes with *statistical data* the distribution of *manpower* from 1921-1971, *unemployment* rates by sex and age groups for 1977-1978, by household type, and by monthly per capita expenditure; wage paid employment and average daily *income* of *agricultural workers*, the relation between mechanization and employment, factors determining employment, and agricultural and industrial technology.

XP IR 3307 Kuznetsova, N.A. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut vostokovedeniya) **Elaboration of Lenin's theoretical heritage in Soviet studies of Iran. Razrabotka leninskogo teoreticheskogo naslediya v sovetskoj iranistike.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.3, 1980. p.14-22.

□ *Iran, surveys, research methods, social research**.

XP LK 3308 De Alwis, Lal **Factors effecting per capita fish consumption in Sri Lanka (1972-1981).** Economic Review (LK) v.7(12), 1982. p.20-24.

□ Article deals with per capita *food consumption** of *fish* in *Sri Lanka* including local *fish production**, *imports* and *exports*, *government policy**, incentive schemes and *investments* for *fishery development*.

XP LK 3309 Jayawickrama, S.S. **Freight rates.** Economic Review (LK) v.7(9-10), 1982. p.23-24.

□ Article discusses issues involved and suggestions to reduce an excessive *freight** rate in *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 3310 People's Bank, Colombo LK. **An economic study of the coconut industry in Sri Lanka.** 1981. 184+8p. tables.

□ A study on role of *coconuts** in *economic development* of *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 3311 People's Bank, Colombo LK. **Food and society.** Economic Review (LK) v.7(12), 1982. p.3-12.

□ Article deals with *food* and society in *Sri Lanka*; discusses early *food consumption** habits and diet *colonialism** and *neocolonialism**, impact on *diet* and *food policy*.

XP LK 3312 Sri Lanka. Coconut Development Authority LK. **Coconut products: annual review for 1981.** 1981. 55p.

□ Discusses *plant production* of *coconuts** in *Sri Lanka* for the year 1981; covers *production statistics**, *exports** and trends for 1982.

XP LK 3313 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Finance and Planning LK. National Planning Division. **Report of the sample survey of intercropping in coconut lands.** 1981. 95p.

□ Report of *intercropping** among *coconuts** in *Sri Lanka* covers objectives and *methodology*, *data analysis* and summary of findings.

XP LK 3314 Vidanapathirana, Upali **Some aspects of the foreign currency banking scheme in Sri Lanka.** Economic Review (LK) v.8(2), 1982. p.19-22.

□ Article discusses foreign currency *banking** scheme in *Sri Lanka* including prospect for off-shore banking functions and performance of FCBU in *Sri Lanka*.

XP MY 3315 Goh Hooi Beng (University of Guelph, Guelph, Ont. CA) **Educational and occupational aspirations and expectations of Malaysian vocational agriculture students.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.37481, M.Sc. Apr 1978. 145p. (2 microfiches).

□ Identifies factors which explain why the percentage of graduates from Malaysian vocational agriculture schools entering farming is low. Examines the demographic, socio-economic and educational backgrounds of students, their educational and occupational aspirations and expectations, and their perceptions and attitudes towards these schools. Notes that incongruity exists between the needs of the students and the aims of vocational agriculture schools and suggests possible ways of overcoming this problem.

□ *Students**, *vocational schools**, *agricultural training**, *aims of education*, *occupational choice*, *Malaysia - social aspects*, *economic aspects*, *attitudes*, *recommendation*, *bibliography*, *statistical tables*: p.48-51: *students*, *age groups*, *ethnic groups*, *graduates*, MY, 1977. p.53-57,92,94,95: *students*, *occupations*, *educational level*, *income*, *father*, MY, 1977. p.57,94: *educational level*, *occupations*, *mother*, MY, 1977. p.73: *students*, *school adaptation*, MY, 1977. p.78-98: *students*, *attitudes*, *vocational schools*, *agricultural training*, *teaching methods*, MY, 1977.

- XP NP 3316 Saubolle, B.R. (St. Xavier's School, Godavari, Kathmandu NP. Institute of Development and Planning) **A woman's toilet, Nepal.** Mitchell, R.J. / ed. Experiences in appropriate technology. Ottawa, CA, Canadian Hunger Foundation, 1980. p.9-10.
☐ *Sanitation services*, women, Nepal, bibliography.*
- XP PK 3317 Krishnan, P. (University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta. CA. Population Research Laboratory) **The length of working life in Pakistan.** Discussion Paper - University of Alberta. Population Research Laboratory (CA) no.29, Apr 1982. 16p.
☐ Presents working life tables for males and females in Pakistan in 1978 and evaluates the changes and trends in the length of working life on a temporal perspective.
☐ *Working life*, age-sex distribution, Pakistan, manpower - comparative analysis, surveys, bibliography, statistical tables: p.10-11; working life, males, females, age distribution, PK, 1978. p.13: working life, mortality, PK, 1978.*
- XP TH 3318 Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung, Berlin DE. **Role of local administration in national development.** (1978). 155p. Dok927A/a-V-F1/77ex. Role of Local Administration in National Development, Bangkok TH, 6-15 Jul 1977.
☐ *Public administration*, local government*, administrative aspects, Thailand.*
- XZ 3319 Amesse, F. **Bibliographie sélective sur les transferts internationaux de technologie.** Cahiers du CETAI (CA) no.81-08, août 1981. 43p.
☐ *Bibliographie, transfert de technologie*.*
- XZ 3320 Elsenhans, H. (Universitaet Konstanz, Konstanz DE. Dépt. des sciences politiques et administratives) **Capitalisme d'état ou société bureaucratique de développement.** Etudes Internationales (CA) v.13(1), mar 1982. p.3-21. ISSN 0014-2123.
☐ Confirme la thèse selon laquelle l'extension de l'intervention économique de l'Etat dans le Tiers Monde conduit à la formation d'une société bureaucratique de développement dominé par une classe-Etat. Postule que la spécificité d'une telle classe devrait être mise au centre de toute analyse des mécanismes de développement-sous-développement. Critique le concept de capitalisme, étudie le mode de fonctionnement intérieur des classes-Etats et leurs relations avec d'autres classes, et dégage leurs perspectives d'avenir.
☐ *Capitalisme*, intervention de l'état*, bureaucratie*, modes de production, capitaliste, classe dirigeante, pays en développement - élite, pouvoir politique.*
- XZ 3321 Guzevatyj, Ya. **Some problems of the population theory in the developing countries.** Voprosy teorii nazodonaseleniya i razvivayushchiesya strany. Mirovaya Ehkonomika i Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya (SU) no.8, 1980. p.64-77.
☐ *Population theory*, population dynamics*, population policy, migrations, developing countries.*
- XZ 3322 International Council for Adult Education, Toronto, Ont. CA. **Five-year review shows little progress on critical issues affecting women.** Convergence (CA) v.13(4), 1980. p.35-40. ISSN 0010-8146.
☐ *Women* - female manpower, social conditions, economic conditions, social policy, sex discrimination, equal opportunity, recommendation.*
- XZ 3323 Kekkonen, H. (Association of Finnish Adult Education Organizations, Helsinki FI) **Peace education is integral to adult education.** Convergence (CA) v.14(4), 1981. p.53-58. ISSN 0010-8146.
☐ Describes the contents of peace education and the relationships among it, adult education and international cooperation.
☐ *Peace keeping*, adult education*, international cooperation.*
- XZ 3324 Kollontaj, B.M. **Developing countries in the global models of bourgeois futurology.** Razvivayushchij mir i global'nye modeli burzhaznoj futurologii. Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.6, 1980. p.32-44.
☐ *Development theory*, development research, developing countries.*
- XZ 3325 Kosinski, L.A. (University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta. CA. Dept. of Geography) **Illegal migration: research and policy problems.** Specialization Seminar Series (LA) (CA) no.28, May 1979. 15p. Seminar of Latin American and Canadian Scholars, Edmonton CA, 23-31 May 1979.
☐ Analyzes the causes of international illegal migration and discusses the number, composition, origin and destination of illegal migrants. Focuses on economic and social consequences of this international migratory movement.
☐ *International migrations*, migration policy*, immigrants* - immigration, economic implications, social implications, legal status, bibliography.*
- XZ 3326 Kostecki, M.M. (Ecole des hautes études commerciales, Montréal, Qué. CA) **State trading: a major factor in international business.** Cahiers du CETAI (CA) no.80-07, Nov 1980. 17p.
☐ Reviews the major problems discussed in the literature on state trading, with emphasis on trading organizations and government control. Indicates some of the major issues on facts and policy that have yet to be resolved.

□ *International trade**, *state participation** - *economic implications*, *international market*, *GATT*.

XZ 3327 Li, V.F. / ed. **The studies of sociological problems of developing countries: the theory of social structure.** *Issledovaniya sotsiologicheskikh problem razvivayushchikhsya stran: Teoriya sotsial'noj struktury.* Moscow, SU, Nauka, 1978. 237p.

□ *Social structure**, *social stratification**, *political theory*, *social change*, *social classes*, *developing countries*.

XZ 3328 Mirovitskaya, N.; Shiskov, Yu. **The problem of hunger in the capitalist world. Problema goloda v kapitalisticheskom mire.** *Mirovaya Ehkonomika i Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya* (SU) no.6, 1980. p.38-50.

□ *Food shortage**, *food production*, *food policy*, *FAO*, *food consumption**, *food requirements*, *food aid**, *world food programme*.

XZ 3329 Mitchell, R.J. / ed. **Experiences in appropriate technology.** Ottawa, CA, Canadian Hunger Foundation, 1980. 150p. (Also published in French and Spanish).

□ Studies the concept of appropriate technology and shows, through case studies, the process of choosing better technologies in low-income communities, especially in the Third World. Emphasizes the fact that low-income communities have a wealth of knowledge and are already using their resources as efficiently as their social, economic, and political environment allows.

□ *Appropriate technology**, *traditional technology** - *case studies*, *choice of technology*, *low income*, *small enterprises*, *consultants*, *technical assistance*, *hand tools*, *stoves*, *sanitation services*, *electrification*, *food processing*, *housing*.

XZ 3330 Popov, E.S. **A new stage of struggle for national liberation.** *Novyj ehtap bor'by za natsional'noe osvobozhdenie.* Moscow, SU, Mezhdunarodnye otnosheniya, 1978. 128p.

□ *National liberation movements**, *independence**, *neocolonialism*, *imperialism*, *international cooperation*.

XZ 3331 Primakov, E. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut vos-tokovedeniya) **The law of uneven development and the historic fate of the liberated countries. Zakon neravnomesnosti razvitiya i istoricheskie sud'by osvobodivshikhsya stran.** *Mirovaya Ehkonomika i Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya* (SU) no.12, 1980. p.28-47.

□ *Development theory*, *development strategy**, *economic and social development*, *national liberation movements**, *dependence*, *neocolonialism*, *decolonization*, *international cooperation*.

XZ 3332 Sidenko, V. **Leninist foreign policy and national liberation movement. Leninskij vneshnepoliticheskij kurs i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie.** *Mirovaya Ehkonomika i Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya* (SU) no.2, 1980. p.3-18.

□ *National liberation movements**, *international cooperation*, *foreign aid**, *foreign policy**.

XZ 3333 Singer, H.W.; Ansari, J. (Institute of Development Studies, Brighton GB) **Trade access and employment in developing countries: a survey.** *Canadian Journal of Development Studies* (CA) v.1(2), 1980. p.288-302.

□ Reviews the major studies which have attempted to focus attention on the employment impact in LDCs of trade liberalization undertaken by the developed countries. Discusses the questions of methodology, the impact of trade on employment. Raises the question of which economic policies are required to increase the employment potential of a given economic activity.

□ *Employment**, *trade liberalization**, *developing countries - case studies*, *methodology*, *employment creation*.

XZ 3334 Tanco, A.R. (World Food Council, Roma IT) **Efforts to overcome world hunger.** *Economic Planning* (CA) v.17(2), Mar-Apr 1981. p.3-9.

□ Presents an overview of the current battle against hunger and malnutrition in the developing countries and focuses attention on issues that are critical to this battle.

□ *Food shortage**, *famine*, *developing countries*, *food policy*, *agricultural production*, *food aid*.

XZ 3335 Ul'yanovskij, R. **National liberation and nationalism. O natsional'nom osvobozhdenii i natsionalisme.** *Azija i Afrika Segodnya* (SU) no.10, 1980. p.2-6.

□ *National liberation movements**, *decolonization*, *nationalism**, *economic and social development*, *political ideologies*.

XZ 3336 Vanous, J. (University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. CA) **The changing role of Iran, Iraq and Libya in the CMEA strategy for imports of fuels.** Discussion Paper - University of British Columbia. Dept. of Economics (CA) no.80-13, May 1980. 29p.

□ Discusses the development of trade relations of CMEA countries with Iran, Iraq, and Libya, during the period 1970-1978, and focuses attention on the CMEA strategy for imports of oil from these countries for the period of 1979-1985.

□ *International trade**, *trade relations**, *petroleum**, *Iran*, *Iraq*, *Libya - CMEA*, *imports*.

XZ 3337 Volkov, M. **The conception of "interdependence of nations" and the ideology of neocolonialism. Kontseptsiya "vzaimozavisimosti natsij" i ideologiya neocolonialisma.** *Mirovaya Ehkonomika i Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya*

- (SU) no.9, 1980. p.64-76.
- *Development theory*, international cooperation*, neocolonialism, ideologies.*
- XZ 3338** Volkov, M.Ya. (Institut mizovoj ehkonomiki i mezhdunarodnyh otnoshenij, Moskva SU) **The inequality of economic development of Afro-Asian countries and their differentiation. O neravnomernosti ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya razvivayushchikhsya stran Azii i Afriki i ikh different-siatsii.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.4, 1980. p.46-59.
- *Economic and social development, political development*, economic growth*, dependence, neocolonialism, socialist, Asia, Africa.*
- A15 Basic information and data: sub-national / Données et informations de base: sub-nationales**
- XA EG 3339** D'Avanzo, T. **Social structure and solid waste: an adventure in problem analysis.** Mitchell, R.J. / ed. Experiences in appropriate technology. Ottawa, CA, Canadian Hunger Foundation, 1980. p.41-43.
- *Sanitation services*, Egypt, social stratification.*
- XA MA 3340** Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Azilal: 1er semestre 1980.** Bulletin Economique et Social (MA) Azilal, Province d'Azilal, jan 1981. 76p. (Microfiche no.80-710).
- *Rapport d'activité et données statistiques concernant le développement économique et social, particulièrement dans les secteurs de l'éducation*, des communication*s et de la santé publique* pour la Province d'Azilal, Maroc, durant le 1er semestre 1980.*
- XA MA 3341** Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Errachidia: 1er semestre 1980.** Bulletin Economique et Social (MA) Errachidia, Province d'Errachidia, nov 1980. 49p. (Microfiche no.80-678).
- *Rapport d'activité et données statistiques concernant le développement économique et social de la Province d'Errachidia, Maroc, durant le 1er semestre 1980, particulièrement dans les domaines de l'éducation*, des communication*s et de la santé publique*.*
- XA MA 3342** Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Errachidia: 2e semestre 1980.** Bulletin Economique et Social (MA) no.4185, Errachidia, Province d'Errachidia, jul 1981. 47p. (Microfiche no.81-376).
- *Rapport d'activité et données statistiques concernant le développement économique et social de la Province d'Errachidia, Maroc, durant le 2e semestre 1980, particulièrement dans les domaines de l'éducation*, des communication*s et de la santé publique*.*
- XA MA 3343** Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Essaouira: 1er semestre 1980.** Bulletin Economique et Social (MA) Essaouira, Province d'Essaouira, sep 1980. 85p. (Microfiche no.80-193).
- *Rapport d'activité et données statistiques concernant le développement économique et social de la Province d'Essaouira, Maroc, durant le 1er semestre 1980, particulièrement dans les secteurs de l'éducation*, de la santé publique* et des communication*s.*
- XA MA 3344** Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Essaouira: 2e semestre 1980.** Bulletin Economique et Social (MA) Essaouira, Province d'Essaouira, Feb 1981. 107p. (Microfiche no.80-820).
- *Rapport d'activité et données statistiques concernant le développement économique et social de la Province d'Essaouira, Maroc, durant le 2e semestre 1980, particulièrement dans les domaines de l'éducation*, des communication*s et de la santé publique*.*
- XA MA 3345** Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ben Slimane: 1er semestre 1980.** Bulletin Economique et Social (MA) Ben Slimane, Province de Ben Slimane, 1980. 80p. (Microfiche no.80-380).
- *Rapport d'activité et données statistiques concernant le développement économique et social de la Province de Ben Slimane, Maroc, durant le 1er semestre 1980, particulièrement dans les domaines de l'éducation*, des communication*s et de la santé publique*.*
- XA MA 3346** Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ben Slimane: 2e semestre 1980.** Bulletin Economique et Social (MA) no.1721, Ben Slimane, Province de Ben Slimane, 1981. 90p. (Microfiche no.80-900).
- *Rapport d'activité et données statistiques concernant le développement économique et social, particulièrement dans les secteurs de l'éducation*, des communication*s et de la santé publique* pour la Province de Ben Slimane, Maroc, durant le 2e semestre 1980.*
- XA MA 3347** Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ch'aouen: 1er semestre 1980.** Bulletin Economique et Social (MA) no.6017, Ch'aouen, Province de Ch'aouen, sep 1980. 57p. (Microfiche no.80-197).
- *Rapport d'activité et données statistiques concernant le développement économique et social de la Province Ch'aouen, Maroc, durant le 1er semestre 1980, particulièrement dans les secteurs de l'éducation*, de la santé publique* et des communication*s.*

XA MA 3348 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ch'aouen: 2e semestre 1980.** Bulletin Economique et Social (MA) no.1452, Ch'aouen, Province de Ch'aouen, fev 1981. 66p. (Microfiche no.80-819).

□ *Rapport d'activité et données statistiques concernant le développement économique et social de la Province de Ch'aouen, Maroc, durant le 2e semestre 1980, particulièrement dans les domaines de l'éducation*, des communication*s et de la santé publique*.*

XA MA 3349 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Fès: 1er semestre 1980.** Bulletin Economique et Social (MA) no.11704, Fès, Province de Fès, 1980. 71p. (Microfiche no.80-194).

□ *Rapport d'activité et données statistiques concernant le développement économique et social de la Province de Fès, Maroc, durant le 1er semestre 1980, particulièrement dans les domaines de l'éducation*, des communication*s et de la santé publique*.*

XA MA 3350 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Guelmim: 1er semestre 1980.** Bulletin Economique et Social (MA) Guelmim, Province de Guelmim, nov 1980. 31p. (Microfiche no.80-587).

□ *Rapport d'activité et données statistiques concernant le développement économique et social de la Province de Guelmim, Maroc, particulièrement dans les domaines de l'éducation*, des communication*s et de la santé publique* durant le 1er semestre 1980.*

XA MA 3351 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Guelmim: 2e semestre 1980.** Bulletin Economique et Social (MA) Guelmim, Province de Guelmim, 1981. 39p. (Microfiche no.80-827).

□ *Rapport d'activité et données statistiques concernant le développement économique et social de la Province de Guelmim, Maroc, durant le 2e semestre 1980, particulièrement dans les domaines de l'éducation*, des communication*s et de la santé publique*.*

XA MA 3352 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Khémisset: 2e semestre 1980.** Bulletin Economique et Social (MA) no.1797, Khémisset, Province de Khémisset, mar 1981. 116p. (Microfiche no.80-826).

□ *Rapport d'activité et données statistiques concernant le développement économique et social de la Province de Khémisset, Maroc, durant le 2e semestre 1980, particulièrement dans les domaines de l'éducation*, des communication*s et de la santé publique*.*

XA MA 3353 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Khénifra: 1er semestre 1980.** Bulletin Economique et Social (MA) no.4345, Khénifra, Province de Khénifra, oct 1980. 68p. (Microfiche no.80-317).

□ *Rapport d'activité et données statistiques concernant le développement économique et social particulièrement dans les secteurs de l'éducation*, des communication*s et de la santé publique* pour la Province de Khénifra, Maroc, durant le 1er semestre 1980.*

XA MA 3354 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Khénifra: 1er semestre 1981.** Bulletin Economique et Social (MA) no.4075, Khénifra, Province de Khénifra, sep 1981. 92p. (Microfiche no.81-392).

□ *Rapport d'activité et données statistiques concernant le développement économique et social de la Province de Khénifra, Maroc, durant le 1er semestre 1981, particulièrement dans les domaines de l'éducation*, des communication*s et de la santé publique*.*

XA MA 3355 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Meknès: 1er semestre 1980.** Bulletin Economique et Social (MA) no.167, Meknès, Province de Meknès, 1980. 59p. (Microfiche no.80-679).

□ *Rapport d'activité et données statistiques concernant le développement économique et social de la Province de Meknès, Maroc, durant le 1er semestre 1980, particulièrement dans les domaines de l'éducation*, des communication*s et de la santé publique*.*

XA MA 3356 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ouarzazate: 1er semestre 1980.** Bulletin Economique et Social (MA) no.9436, Ouarzazate, Province de Ouarzazate, oct 1980. 52p. (Microfiche no.80-530).

□ *Rapport d'activité et données statistiques concernant le développement économique et social de la Province de Ouarzazate, Maroc, durant le 1er semestre 1980, particulièrement dans les secteurs de l'éducation*, de la santé publique* et des communication*s.*

XA MA 3357 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 1er semestre 1980.** Bulletin Economique et Social (MA) Tan-Tan, Province de Tan-Tan, 1980. 41p. (Microfiche no.80-28).

□ *Rapport d'activité et données statistiques concernant le développement économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan, Maroc, durant le 1er semestre 1980, particulièrement dans les domaines de l'éducation*, des communication*s et de la santé publique*.*

XA MA 3358 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 1er semestre 1980.** Bulletin Economique et Social (MA) Tan-Tan, Province de Tan-Tan, sep 1980. 36p. (Microfiche no.80-237).

□ *Rapport d'activité et données statistiques concer-*

nant le *développement économique et social* de la Province de Tan-Tan, *Maroc*, durant le 1er semestre 1980, particulièrement dans les secteurs de l'*éducation**, de la *santé publique** et des *communication*s*.

XA MA 3359 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 2e semestre 1980.** Bulletin Economique et Social (MA) Tan-Tan, Province de Tan-Tan, mar 1981. 34p. (Microfiche no.80-772).

□ *Rapport d'activité et données statistiques concernant le développement économique et social* de la Province de Tan-Tan, *Maroc*, durant le 2e semestre 1980, particulièrement dans les domaines de l'*éducation**, des *communication*s* et de la *santé publique**.

XA MA 3360 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Taounate: 1er semestre 1980.** Bulletin Economique et Social (MA) no.6668, Taounate, Province de Taounate, oct 1980. 68p. (Microfiche no.80-202).

□ *Rapport d'activité et données statistiques concernant le développement économique et social* de la Province de Taounate, *Maroc*, durant le 1er semestre 1980, particulièrement dans les secteurs de l'*éducation**, de la *santé publique** et des *communication*s*.

XA MA 3361 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tata: 1er semestre 1980.** Bulletin Economique et Social (MA) no.2588, Tata, Province de Tata, nov 1980. 63p. (Microfiche no.80-619).

□ *Rapport d'activité et données statistiques concernant le développement économique et social* de la Province de Tata, *Maroc*, durant le 1er semestre 1980, particulièrement dans les secteurs de l'*éducation**, de la *santé publique** et des *communication*s*.

XA MA 3362 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tata: 2e semestre 1980.** Bulletin Economique et Social (MA) no.547, Tata, Province de Tata, mar 1981. 43p. (Microfiche no.80-790).

□ *Rapport d'activité et données statistiques concernant le développement économique et social*, particulièrement dans les secteurs de l'*éducation**, des *communication*s* et de la *santé publique** pour la Province de Tata, *Maroc*, durant le 2e semestre 1980.

XA MA 3363 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tétouan: 1er semestre 1980.** Bulletin Economique et Social (MA) Tétouan, Province de Tétouan, sep 1980. 42p. (Microfiche no.80-238).

□ *Rapport d'activité et données statistiques concernant le développement économique et social* de la Province de Tétouan, *Maroc*, durant le 1er semestre 1980, particulièrement dans les secteurs de l'*éducation**, de la *santé publique** et des *communication*s*.

XA MA 3364 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tiznit: 1er semestre 1980.** Bulletin Economique et Social (MA) no.4928, Tiznit, Province de Tiznit, 1980. 60p. (Microfiche no.80-196).
□ *Rapport d'activité et données statistiques concernant le développement économique et social*, particulièrement dans les domaines de l'*éducation**, des *communication*s* et de la *santé publique** pour la Province de Tiznit, *Maroc*, durant le 1er semestre 1980.

XA MA 3365 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tiznit: 1er semestre 1981.** Bulletin Economique et Social (MA) no.3111, Tiznit, Province de Tiznit, aug 1981. 66p. (Microfiche no.81-378).

□ *Rapport d'activité et données statistiques concernant le développement économique et social* de la Province de Tiznit, *Maroc*, durant le 1er semestre 1981, particulièrement dans les domaines de l'*éducation**, des *communication*s* et de la *santé publique**.

XA MA 3366 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tiznit: 2e semestre 1980.** Bulletin Economique et Social (MA) no.318, Tiznit, Province de Tiznit, jan 1981. 63p. (Microfiche no.80-750).

□ *Rapport d'activité et données statistiques concernant le développement économique et social* de la Province de Tiznit, *Maroc*, durant le 2e semestre 1980, particulièrement dans les domaines de l'*éducation**, des *communication*s* et de la *santé publique**.

XA ZA 3367 Rogerson, C.M. (University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg ZA) **Working on the streets in South Africa: the hawkers of Johannesburg and Soweto.** May 1980. 17p. 10th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Guelph, Ont. CA, 6-9 May 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

□ *Informal sector**, *vendors**, *marginality*, *Blacks*, *poverty*, *South Africa*.

XL 3368 Sudarev, V. **Andean group on the eve of 1980's. Andskaya gruppa na porogi 80-kh godov.** Mirovaya Ehkonomika i Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya (SU) no.12, 1980. p.136-142.

□ *Regional cooperation**, *economic and social development*, *foreign policy*, *Andean group**.

XL SV 3369 Price, N.W. (York University, Toronto, Ont. CA. Faculty of Environmental Studies) **Highland deforestation and approaches to forest recovery in the American tropics: the Metapan-Montecristo example of El Salvador.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.37009, M.E.S. Nov 1977. 210p. (3 microfiches).

□ Examines some differences between conifer plantations and natural hardwood forests in one area of El

Salvador. Argues that these differences may give rise to serious conflict between the development of commercial forests based on reforestation with cypress and the management of water yield in watershed programmes.

□ *Forest management**, *man-made forests**, *forest areas**, *El Salvador - economic aspects, soil erosion, deforestation, reforestation, water management, bibliography*.

XP 3370 Ocampo, R.B. (University of the Philippines, Manila PH. College of Public Administration) **Low-cost transport in Asia: a comparative report on five cities**. Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1982. 77p. ISBN 0-88936-313-7. IDRC-183e.

□ *Public transport**, *urban transport**, *means of transport, low income, transport economics**, *Indonesia, Philippines, Thailand, Turkey - comparative analysis, costs, ownership, social aspects, income, passengers, research methods, statistical data*.

XP FJ 3371 Siwatibau, S. **Rural energy in Fiji: a survey of domestic rural energy use and potential**. Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1981. 132p. ISBN 0-88936-256-4. IDRC-157e.

□ *Energy consumption**, *energy utilization**, *energy sources**, *household, farms, rural, Fiji - appropriate technology, equipment, food preparation, wood, petrol, methane, agricultural wastes, biodegradation, capital costs, recommendation, statistical data, reference materials*.

XP ID 3372 Moeliono, J.; Dilts, R.; Thorburn, C. (St. Boromeus Hospital, Bandung ID) **Local AT experts, Indonesia**. Mitchell, R.J. / ed. *Experiences in appropriate technology*. Ottawa, CA, Canadian Hunger Foundation, 1980. p.103-111.

□ Presents descriptions of some informal technicians in Bandung, Java.

□ *Technicians**, *Indonesia, small enterprises, appropriate technology**, *informal sector*.

XP IN 3373 Chauhan, J.B. Singh (Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi IN. Centre for the Study of Regional Development) **Indebtedness among agricultural labourers: a study in Dt. Ghaziabad (U.P.)**. Kurukshetra (IN) v.29(16), 16 May 1981. p.20-23.

□ Article based on a study conducted to assess the *indebtedness** among *agricultural workers** in Ghaziabad district of Uttar Pradesh, *India*. Discusses the methodology and findings of the study, giving *statistical data* showing average indebtedness, sources of *agricultural credit**, and period of default in payments.

XP IN 3374 Mahasveta, Devi **Contract labour or bonded labour**. *Economic and Political Weekly* (IN) v.16(23), 6 Jun 1981. p.1010-1013.

□ Article comprising an exposé of *contract labour** which is really bonded labour, giving instances of

exploitation of young tribal girls who are sold to brick kiln owners in Bihar and West Bengal, *India*. Discusses the pittance given to the workers, the unsanitary conditions in which they live, and the sexual exploitation suffered by them.

XP IN 3375 Om Prakash; Narain, Trilok; Dutt, Naresh **Agricultural economy of Rajasthan**. Khadi Gramodyog (IN) v.27(8), May 1981. p.412-417.

□ Article on the *agricultural economy** of Rajasthan, *India*, with *statistical data* showing the production figures of important crops in India and in Rajasthan, the *land use* pattern of the state, area under principal crops, and total *agricultural production*.

XP LK 3376 Mendis, M.W.J.G. **The large towns in Sri Lanka**. *Economic Review* (LK) v.8(1), 1982. p.27-31.

□ Paper discusses the size *classification* and *geographic distribution** of *towns** in *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 3377 Steinberg, Florian **The urban housing question in Sri Lanka**. *Economic Review* (LK) v.7(9-10), 1982. p.24-26.

□ Discusses the problems of slums and shanties in urban communities, of Sri Lanka, solutions and urban housing policy.

□ *Squatters, slums**, *urban communities**, *Sri Lanka, urban, housing policy*.

A20 **Extrapolations and forecasts: national and international / Extrapolations et prévisions: nationales et internationales**

XA 3378 Shaw, T.M. (Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. CA) **From dependence to self-reliance: Africa's prospects for the next twenty years**. *International Journal* (CA) v.35(4), Autumn 1980. p.821-844. ISSN 0027-7020.

□ Argues that, in order to satisfy basic human needs and to achieve enhanced levels of development. Africa's position in the world system will have to be changed and, along with it, the place of many currently dominant social forces. Discusses the social and political implications if Africa's economic growth cannot keep pace with the rest of the world.

□ *Africa, projections, dependence**, *economic growth**, *underdevelopment** - *basic needs, regional disparity, social conditions, socialism, economic cooperation, self-reliance, regional integration*.

XL 3379 Addo, H. (University of the West Indies, St. Augustine TT) **Caribbean prospects for the 1980s: the plight and the destiny**. Pollock, D.H.; Ritter, A.R.M. / eds. *The Caribbean and issues of communication and development. Latin American prospects for the '80s: what kinds of development? deformation, reformation or transformation*. v.3 Ottawa, CA, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University 1981. p.1-51. ISBN 0-7709-0111-5. Conference on

Latin American Prospects for the Eighties, Ottawa CA, 17 Oct-15 Nov 1980.

□ Argues that the responsibility for the transformation of the existing world order belongs to peripheral societies, where conditions favouring the transition are most likely to exist.

□ *New International Economic Order**, *capitalism**, *dependence*, *trends*, *Caribbean*.

XL 3380 Berry, A. (University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Income distribution in Latin America during the 1980s**. Pollock, D.H.; Ritter, A.R.M. / eds. Equity, human rights and international interconnections. Latin American prospects for the '80s: what kinds of development? deformation, reformation or transformation. v.1 Ottawa, CA, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University, 1981. p.61-97. ISBN 0-7709-0109-3. Conference on Latin American Prospects for the Eighties, Ottawa CA, 17 Oct-15 Nov 1980.

□ *Income distribution**, *social inequality**, *levels of education*, *labour market*, *trends*, *Latin America*, *bibliography*.

XL 3381 Luis, L.R. (OAS, Washington, D.C. US) **International economic problems and prospects for the semi-industrialized countries of Latin America in the 1980's**. Pollock, D.H.; Ritter, A.R.M. / eds. Equity, human rights and international interconnections. Latin American prospects for the '80s: what kinds of development? deformation, reformation or transformation. Ottawa, CA, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University, 1981. p.165-190. ISBN 0-7709-0109-3. Conference on Latin American Prospects for the Eighties, Ottawa CA, 17 Oct-15 Nov 1980.

□ *Trade relations**, *trade policy**, *financial market*, *economic indicators*, *projections*, *Latin America*.

XL 3382 Orrega Vicuña, C. (Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, Washington, D.C. US) **Latin America: a human right's perspective for the '80s**. Pollock, D.H.; Ritter, A.R.M. / eds. Equity, human rights and international interconnections. Latin American prospects for the '80s: what kinds of development? deformation, reformation or transformation. Ottawa, CA, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University, 1981. p.38-60. ISBN 0-7709-0109-3. Conference on Latin American Prospects for the Eighties, Ottawa CA, 17 Oct-15 Nov 1980.

□ *Human rights**, *political problems*, *dictatorship*, *military*, *violence*, *Latin America*.

L 3383 Pollock, D.H. **A Latin American strategy to the year 2000: can the past serve as a guide to the future**. Pollock, D.H.; Ritter, A.R.M. / eds. Equity, human rights and international interconnections. Latin American prospects for the '80s: what kinds of development? deformation,

reformation or transformation. Ottawa, CA, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University, 1981. p.1-37. ISBN 0-7709-0109-3. Conference on Latin American Prospects for the Eighties, Ottawa CA, 17 Oct-15 Nov 1980.

□ *Development strategy**, *economic growth**, *growth rate*, *trends*, *Latin America*.

XL 3384 Pollock, D.H. / ed. Carleton University, Ottawa CA. Norman Paterson School of International Affairs. **Carleton international proceedings: global and or Latin American development during the 1980's: what lies ahead? what should lie ahead? Fall 1981**. 1982. 42p. ISBN 0-7709-0128-X.

□ Presents seminar papers on patterns of development, particularly in Latin America. Discusses regional disparities and income inequalities; models of socio-economic development; international relations; the Cancún conference.

□ *International relations**, *economic and social development*, *Latin America - regional disparity*, *income distribution*, *growth models*, *economic systems*, *North-South dialogue*.

XL CL 3385 Nef, J. (University of Guelph, Guelph, Ont. CA) **Chile's "Neo-Democracy": a road to pluralism or the mystification of dependent corporatism**. Pollock, D.H.; Ritter, A.R.M. / eds. Prospects for and processes of democratization in Latin America. Latin American prospects for the '80s: what kinds of development? deformation, reformation or transformation. v.2 Ottawa, CA, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University, 1981. p.91-117. ISBN 0-7709-0110-7. Conference on Latin American Prospects for the Eighties, Ottawa CA, 17 Oct-15 Nov 1980.

□ Assesses the possible trends and directions of contemporary Chilean politics, particularly with respect to a return to democracy. Concludes that democracy can only be restored in the context of joint pressure from the USA and internal opposition.

□ *Political systems**, *political power**, *political opposition**, *democratization*, *Chile*.

XN US 3386 Nef, J. (University of Guelph, Guelph, Ont. CA) **Pentagonism, trilateralism and military withdrawal in Latin America**. Pollock, D.H.; Ritter, A.R.M. / eds. Prospects for and processes of democratization in Latin America. Latin American prospects for the '80s: what kinds of development? deformation, reformation or transformation. Ottawa, CA, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University, 1981. p.1-26. ISBN 0-7709-0110-7. Conference on Latin American Prospects for the Eighties, Ottawa CA, 17 Oct-15 Nov 1980.

□ Analyzes recent trends in US foreign policy with respect to Latin American political development. Examines the conceptual and ideological underpinnings of recent models focusing on military withdrawals and limited democracy. Concludes that prospects for de-

mocratization in Latin America are very poor, given the emphasis that the current US administration places on backing authoritarian regimes with military equipment and training.

□ *Foreign policy, political ideologies*, political development, political systems, democratization, military, democracy, Latin America, USA.*

XP CN 3387 Ho, S.P.S. (University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. CA)

The China trade: recent developments and future prospects. Pacific Affairs (CA) v.53(2), Summer 1980. p.269-289. ISSN 0030-851X.

□ Reviews recent trade patterns between China and the rest of the world. Shows how political and economic changes are likely to affect its external trade.

□ *Trade structure*, politics*, foreign trade*, China - modernization, revolution, exports, imports, trends, social change, political development.*

XW IQ 3388 Kubursi, A.A.; Butterfield, D.W.; Se Hark Park (McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont. CA. Program for Quantitative Studies in Economics and Population) **Industrial activity in Iraq: a quantitative analysis and some projections to the year 2000.** Working Paper - McMaster University. Dept. of Economics (CA) no.81-19, Nov 1981. 58p. (QSEP Research Report no.8).

□ Constructs a macro-sectoral economic model of the Iraqi manufacturing sector in order to explain its past performance and to forecast its future prospects. Concludes that continuation of present trends will result in a bi-polar industrial structure which features small scale traditional industries and large scale modern oil-related industries but in which there is little interaction between the two.

□ *Economic growth*, industrial sector*, Iraq, manufacturing* - economic forecasts, econometric models, bibliography, statistical tables: p.27-30: demand, forecasts, petroleum, national income, IQ, 1974-2000. p.31,33,34,37,39: petroleum, national income, IQ, 1975-2000. p.32,34,36,38,40,41,42: input-output analysis, petroleum, national income, IQ, 1975-2000.*

XW SY 3389 Kubursi, A.A.; Butterfield, D.W.; Se Hark Park (McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont. CA) **Syrian manufacturing activity: past performance and future prospects.** QSEP Research Report (CA) no.2, Aug 1981. 34p.

□ Presents a sectoral model subsequently appended to a large macroeconomic model of Syria in order to forecast the likely structure of Syrian manufacturing in the future under alternative hypotheses.

□ *Manufacturing*, industrial sector*, Syria - forecasts, econometric models, projections.*

XZ 3390 Galaty, J.G.; Aronson, D.; Salzman, P.C.; Chouinard, A. / eds. (Commission on Nomadic Peoples, Montreal, Que. CA) **The future of pastoral peoples: proceedings of a conference held in Nairobi, Kenya, 4-8 August 1980.**

Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1981. 396p. ISBN 0-88936-303-X. IDRC-175e. Conference on the Future of Pastoral Peoples, Nairobi KE, 4-8 Aug 1980.

□ *Rural population*, nomads*, nomadism, development strategy*, East Africa, West Africa, Middle East - anthropology, rural development, development planning, livestock, agricultural economics, human settlements, women, ecological balance, animal production, conference report, list of participants.*

XZ 3391 Hoffmeyer, M.; Neu, A.D. **Vertical diversification potential of developing countries in processing of raw materials. Vertikales Diversifizierungspotential der Entwicklungslaender bei der Weiterverarbeitung von Rohstoffen.** Kiel, DE, Institut fuer Weltwirtschaft, 1978. 116p.

□ *International trade, raw materials*, agricultural products*, export diversification*, import substitution.*

XZ 3392 Kubursi, A.A.; Se Hark Park (McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont. CA. Program for Quantitative Studies in Economics and Population) **The Lima target: an analytical re-consideration.** QSEP Research Report (CA) no.26, Mar 1982. 11p.

□ Explains algebraically the nature of the infinite solutions that satisfy the Lima Declaration - which called for increasing industrial production in the developing countries to at least 25 percent of total world industrial production by the year 2000. Examines the interdependence of the growth rates of industrial output in developing and developed countries. Concludes that the realization of the Lima Target is strongly dependent on the implementation of structural changes in the present economic order.

□ *Industrial production*, production increase*, developing countries - production functions, production targets, bibliography.*

XZ 3393 Kuipers, S.K.; Lanjouw, G.J. / eds. (Rijksuniversiteit Groningen, Groningen NL. Faculteit der Economische Wetenschappen) **Prospects of economic growth.** Amsterdam, NL, North-Holland, 1980. 8+287p. ISBN 0-444-85355-3. Symposium prospects on economic growth, Gieten NL, 7-8 Sep 1978.

□ Collection of *conference papers* discussing the prospects of *economic growth** for the *future* on both the *national level* and international level - paying attention to the effects on economic growth of changes in the *economic systems, technological change, environmental management*, the availability of *natural resources* and the *international division of labour*. Also discussing *long term forecasting techniques** in this field.

XZ 3394 Odell, P.R. (Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam, Rotterdam NL. Faculteit der Economische Wetenschappen) **Oil and gas in developing countries: prospects for and problem of their development.** Natural Resources Forum (NL) v.5(4), Oct 1981. p.317-326. ISSN 0165-0203.

□ Article analyzing the problem of *power supply** in the *developing countries* in the *future*, with special reference to *petroleum* and *natural gas*, and the problem of accessibility of prospective *energy resources* - pointing out the geographical mismatch between the *petroleum resources** and the *skilled workers, technology* and *financing* necessary for *resources exploitation**. Stressing the need for new *international agreements* on the *legal aspects* and on *resources management* to ensure the availability of funds for *industrial development* of oil and gas.

XZ 3395 Ponomarev, B. **Invincibility of the liberation movement. Neodolimoost' osvoboditel'nogo dvizheniya.** Kommunist (SU) no.1, 1980. p.11-27.

□ *National liberation movements*, revolution*, neo-colonialism, economic and social development.*

XZ 3396 Ponomarev, B. **Joint struggle of the working class and national liberation movement against imperialism for social progress. Sovmestnaya bor'ba rabocheho i natsional'no-osvoboditel'nogo dvizheniya protiv imperialisma za sotsial'nyj progress.** Kommunist (SU) no.16, 1980. p.30-44.

□ *National liberation movements*, labour movements, imperialism, neocolonialism, economic and social development.*

A30 Existing situations: international and national / Situations existantes: internationales et nationales

XA 3397 Aleksandrovskaya, L. **The development of industry in Africa: approaches and priorities. Razvitie promyshlennosti v Afrike: podkhody i priority.** Mirovaya Ekonomika i Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya (SU) no.4, 1980. p.97-108.

□ *Industrial development*, industrial policy*, industrialization*, neocolonialism, regional cooperation, industrial projects, Africa.*

XA 3398 Aref'ev, A.L. **Youth in the social policy of African countries. Politika afrikanskikh gosudarstv v otnoshenii molodeshi.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.5, 1980. p.131-139.

□ *Social policy*, youth*, youth organizations, students, educational policy, Africa.*

XA 3399 Bartnistki, A.; Vinokurov, Yu.N.; Voblikov, D.R. / eds. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut Afriki) **History of national liberation struggle of African people in contemporary period. Istoriya natsional'no-osvoboditel'noj bor'by narodov Afriki v novejshее vremya.** Moscow, SU, Nauka, 1978. 615p.

□ *National liberation movements*, independence*, colonialism, revolution*, Africa.*

XA 3400 Centre international de solidarité ouvrière, Montréal, Qué. CA. **Grands barrages pour l'industrie, eau pourrie pour les villageois: au fleuve Sénégal une population entière est menacée.** fév 1981. 24p. illus.

□ Décrit le contexte où se situe le projet de mise en valeur du fleuve Sénégal. Fait part de l'ampleur des travaux envisagés et dégage les effets anticipés sur les conditions de vie et de travail de la population visée tout en comparant les avantages et désavantages de ces grands travaux.

□ *Barrages*, bassins fluviaux*, Sénégal, Mali, Mauritanie - implications sociales, implications économiques, conditions de vie, équilibre écologique, effets sur l'environnement, transfert de population, bibliographie.*

XA 3401 Gromyko, A.A. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut Afriki) **Working class in African countries: tendencies of evolution. Tendentsii razvitiya rabocheho klassa v stranakh Afriki.** The working class and social progress. Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1980. p.111-117.

□ *Working class*, labour movements*, trade unions, labour policy, employment, unemployment, social role, Africa.*

XA 3402 Houndjahoue, M. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA) **La coopération bilatérale entre le Canada et les pays francophones de l'Afrique de l'Ouest: une évaluation de l'offre entre 1961 et 1975.** Revue Canadienne des Etudes Africaines (CA) v.15(1), 1981. p.77-91. ISSN 0008-3968.

□ Analyse, compte tenu des réalités historiques, politiques, économiques et sociales des entités en cause, les fondements et les objectifs de l'aide bilatérale canadienne aux pays francophones de l'Afrique de l'Ouest. Considère que les motivations de l'aide canadienne sont les suivantes: affirmer la prépondérance du Canada sur le Québec dans les relations avec ces pays; ouvrir des débouchés sur les produits de l'industrie canadienne. Conclut qu'il en résulte des tensions entre le Canada et la France mais non un accroissement de l'autonomie des pays bénéficiaires.

□ *Relations bilatérales*, Canada, Afrique francophone - aide bilatérale, dépendance, données statistiques.*

XA 3403 Howard, R. (McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont. CA. Dept. of Sociology) **The dilemma of human rights in sub-Saharan Africa.** International Journal (CA) v.15(4), Autumn 1980. p.724-747. ISSN 0027-7020.

□ Discusses different interpretations of human rights in the West and in Africa, and the ideological and structural context of the conflict between citizen and state over the allocation of rights in English-speaking sub-Saharan countries.

□ *Human rights*, English speaking Africa - opinion, ideologies, belief, civil liberties.*

- XA 3404 Iordanskij, V. **Tropical Africa: the dynamics of national self-consciousness. Tropicheskaya Afrika: dinamika natsional'nogo soznaniya.** Mirovaya Ehkonomika i Mezh-dunarodnye Otnosheniya (SU) no.1, 1980. p.111-121.
☐ *Ideologies, tradition*, religion, national policy*, Africa.*
- XA 3405 Isakhodzhaev, A.A. **Uzbekistan - countries of Arabic East and Africa (some aspects of cooperation 1968-1978). Uzbekistan - strany Arabskogo Vostoka i Afriki: (nekotorye aspekty sotrudnichestva 1968-1978).** Tashkent, SU, Uzbekistan, 1980. 144p.
☐ *Arab countries, economic cooperation*, financial aid*, cultural cooperation*.*
- XA 3406 Ivanov, Yu.M.; Oganova, A.S. **Africa: at the outset of class battles. Afrika: u istokov klassovykh bitv.** Moscow, SU, Nauka, 1978. 213p.
☐ *Labour movements*, national liberation movements*, working class*, social development, economic development, colonialism, foreign capital, neocolonialism, Africa.*
- XA 3407 Johnson, W.R. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass. US) **Africans and Arabs: collaboration without co-operation, change without challenge.** International Journal (CA) v.35(4), Autumn 1980. p.766-793. ISSN 0027-7020.
☐ Examines the character and the motives and maneuvers behind the programme of African-Arab cooperation.
☐ *Economic cooperation*, bilateral relations*, motivations, Arab organizations, OAU - petroleum, prices, financial aid, scenarios, political aspects, economic implications.*
- XA 3408 Kapitsa, L.M. **Integration processes in the developing world (with reference to the tropical African states). Integratsionnye protsessy v razvivayushchemsya mire (na pri-mere gosudarstv Tropicheskoy Afriki).** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.3, 1980. p.96-104.
☐ *Regional cooperation*, regional integration*, regional organizations, international trade, economic integration, Africa.*
- XA 3409 Kattsman, V.Ya. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut Afriki) **Main features of the foreign policy of African states of socialist orientation. Osnovnye cherty vneshnej politiki afrikanskikh gosudarstv sotsialisti-cheskoy orientatsii.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.3, 1980. p.23-34.
☐ *International relations*, foreign policy*, UN, USSR, Africa, international cooperation*.*
- XA 3410 Lopatov, V.V. **Man and environ-ment in the arid zones of Afrika. Chelovek i okruzhayushchaya sreda v aridnykh zonakh Afriki.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.4, 1980. p.119-127.
☐ *Arid zone*, pollution, environmental protection*, food production, soil erosion, water utilization, Afri-ca.*
- XA 3411 Nesmikh, G.L. (Universitet druzhby narodov im. Patrisa Lumumby, Moskva SU) **Economics of mineral resources in African countries: Burundi, Kenya, Madagascar, Mozambique, People's Republic of Congo, Rwanda, Tanzania, Uganda. Ehkonomika mineral' nogo syr'ya stran Afriki: Burundi, Keniya, Madagaskar, Mozam-bik, Narodnaya Respublika Kongo, Ruanda, Tan-zaniya, Uganda.** 1980. 57p.
☐ *Mineral resources*, mining, economic policy, Africa.*
- XA 3412 Ray, D.I.; Williams, D.; Shinnie, P. / eds. **Into the 80's: the pro-ceedings of the eleventh annual conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies.** B.C. Geo-graphical Series (CA) no.32, Vancouver, B.C., Tanta-lus Research, 1981. 2v. ISSN 0068-1571. ISBN 0-919478-49-2. 11th Annual Conference of the Cana-dian Association of African Studies, Calgary, Alta. CA, 6-8 May 1981.
☐ Compilation of conference papers presenting the state of the art of African studies in 1981.
☐ *Africa, research* - archaeology, history, art, architecture, war, society, human geography, politics, government, literature, traditional culture, religion, health, tropical diseases.*
- XA 3413 Sandbrook, R. (University of To-ronto, Toronto, Ont. CA. Dept. of Political Economy) **The politics of basic needs: urban aspects of assaulting poverty in Africa.** Toronto, CA, University of Toronto Press, 1982. 250p. ISBN 0-8020-6439-6.
☐ Presents a literature survey and a comparative analysis of poverty, economic structure, class forma-tion and power relations in major cities of tropical Africa. Argues that it is the urban poor who may play the central role in the radical protest and contingent structural political change from which a basic needs strategy could emerge.
☐ *Poverty*, social classes*, basic needs*, urban areas, Africa South of Sahara - underdevelopment rural migrations, development strategy, social strati-fication, class struggle, bibliography.*
- XA 3414 Sandbrook, R. (University of To-ronto, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Urban poverty despite urban bias: industrialization and margi-nalization in tropical Africa.** May 1980. 39p. 10th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Guelph, Ont. CA, 6-9 May 1980 (Unpublished typescript).
☐ Presents a theoretical framework for the analysis

of the informal sector in African cities and points to the marginalization of a growing proportion of the population involved in petty production and trade. Argues that the subordination of the informal to the formal sector entails high social costs without favouring an expansion of local, small-scale industry and services.

□ *Informal sector**, *marginality**, *industrialization*, *underemployment**, *poverty*, *urban population*, *Africa*.

XA 3415 Sies, Walter (Metallgesellschaft AG, Frankfurt/Main DE) **Africa as a part of world raw material economics. Afrika als Teil der Weltrohstoffwirtschaft.** Internationales Afrikaforum (DE) v.14(3), 1978. p.254-260.

□ *Raw materials**, *commodity market**, *Africa*.

XA 3416 Stren, R.E. (University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Housing policy and the state in East Africa.** May 1980. 36p. 10th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Guelph, Ont. CA, 6-9 May 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Analyzes urban housing policies in Kenya and Tanzania within the context of some current approaches to the role of the state and its relationship to class forces.

□ *Housing policy**, *social classes*, *State*, *Kenya*, *Tanzania*.

XA 3417 Taapopi, L.; Keenleyside, T.A. (University of Windsor, Windsor, Ont. CA) **The West and Southern Africa: economic involvement and support for liberation.** Canadian Journal of African Studies (CA) v.13(3), 1980. p.347-370. ISSN 0008-3968.

□ Establishes the relationship between the level of Western economic investment in colonial Southern Africa and the degree of their support for African liberation, i.e., the greater a Western state's economic involvement, the less it is supportive of political change.

□ *Trade relations**, *foreign investments**, *political behaviour**, *Southern Africa*, *capitalist countries - national liberation movements*, *decolonization*, *statistical data*.

XA 3418 Tarabarin, E. **Africa: liberation struggle and intrigues of imperialism. Afrika: osvoboditel'naya bor'ba i proiski imperiialisma.** Mirovaya Ehkonomika i Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya (SU) no.6, 1980. p.64-74.

□ *National liberation movements**, *imperialism*, *neocolonialism*, *economic and social development*, *foreign policy*, *Africa*.

XA 3419 Tindigarukayo, J.K. (Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. CA. Dept. of Political Science) **External economic dependency and growth without development in Black Africa.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.41244, M.A. Nov 1978. 82p. (1 microfiche).

□ Analyzes the notion of dependency and empirically tests some of its claims using data from Black African countries. Shows that economic dependency tends to lead to economic and political distortions rather than constructive change or development.

□ *Dependence**, *economic growth**, *economic disparity**, *Africa south of Sahara - economic models*, *underdevelopment*, *social inequality*, *political stability*, *bibliography*, *statistical data*, *recommendation*.

XA BW 3420 Johnson, C.J. (East West Center, Honolulu, Hawaii US. Resources Systems Institute) **Minerals objectives, policies and strategies in Botswana: analysis and lessons.** Natural Resources Forum (NL) v.5(4), Oct 1981. p.347-367. ISSN 0165-0203.

□ Article on the *mining of minerals** in *Botswana* and the *government policy** on the development of minerals in view of national, *economic and social development* goals - discussing the *legal aspects of resources management**, the role of the *private sector* and the government's *development strategy* concerning investment of mineral revenues in other productive *employment* sectors. Concluding that Botswana, because of its huge *diamond* deposits, has achieved rapid *economic growth*, economic independence and sustained development. References.

XA CG 3421 Fedorov, B.I. **The working class of the People's Republic of Congo: formation and problems of evolution. Stanovlenie i problemy razvitiya rabochego klassa v Narodnoj Respublike Kongo.** Rabochij Klass i Sovremennyy Mir (SU) no.5, 1978. p.130-144.

□ *Working class**, *labour movements*, *trade unions*, *unemployment**, *social role**, *labour policy*, *working conditions*, *Congo*.

XA DZ 3422 Pollak, Christian (IFO-Institut fuer Wirtschaftsforschung, Muenchen DE) **Algeria before the new 4-year-plan: economic structure and development problems. Algerien vor dem neuen Vierjahresplan: Wirtschaftsstruktur und Entwicklungsprobleme.** Internationales Afrikaforum (DE) v.14(3), 1978. p.262-272.

□ *Economic planning**, *economic structure**, *economic development*.

XA DZ 3423 Svanidze, I. **The experience of agrarian reforms in Algeria. Opyt agrarnykh preobrazovanij v Alzhire.** Mirovaya Ehkonomika i Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya (SU) no.3, 1980. p.114-118.

□ *Agrarian reforms**, *agricultural development**, *agricultural production*, *agricultural projects*, *land ownership*, *peasants*, *Algeria*.

XA DZ 3424 Yunusov, A. **About agrarian reforms in Algeria. Ob agrarnykh preobrazovaniyakh v Alzhire.** Obschestvennye Nauki v Uzbekistane (SU) no.6, 1978. p.16-21.

□ *Agrarian reforms**, *agrarian structure*, *agricultural development*, *peasants*, *agricultural policy*, *agricultural cooperatives**, *Algeria*.

XA EG 3425 Smirnova, G.I. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut Vostokovedeniya) **General problems of Egypt's industrialization, (1952-1977). Osnovnye problemy industrializacii Egipta, 1952-1977.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1980. 222p.

□ *Industrial development*, economic policy, public sector, private sector, industrialization*, industrialization policy, Egypt.*

XA ET 3426 Tolstykh, V.E. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut Afriki) **Agrarian policy in revolutionary Ethiopia. Agrarnaya politika revolyutsionnoj Ethiopii.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.6, 1980. p.24-31.

□ *Agricultural policy*, agricultural production, agrarian reforms, rural cooperatives, Ethiopia.*

XA GH 3427 Weis, L. (State University of New York at Buffalo, Amherst, N.Y. US) **Ethnicity in Ghanaian schools: a re-assessment.** Journal of Asian and African Studies (NL) v.15(3/4), Jul-Oct 1980. p.229-241.

□ Article discussing whether the expansion of *Ghana's educational system** has improved access to education and led to the democratization of this process with regard to *ethnic groups* - holding that the selective character of education does not only concern the question of *social inequality** but also that of *ethnicity**, while the latter is also of influence on the matter of *quality of education. Statistical data and bibliography.*

XA KE 3428 Nkinyangi, J. (University of Nairobi, Nairobi KE. Institute of Development Studies) **Material, pedagogical and socio-psychological differences in Kenya's primary schools and their impact on educational outcome.** Development and Change (NL) v.12(4), Oct 1981. p.547-578. ISSN 0012-155X.

□ Article on the relationship between *social classes**, *access to education** and *educational output** in Kenya during the seventies - pointing out that the lack of *equal opportunity* in the field of *education* is a consequence of *regional disparity* and class distinction. *Bibliography.*

XA LS 3429 Ketso, L.V. (National University of Lesotho, Roma LS) **Labour migration and economic development in Lesotho.** May 1980. 30p. 10th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Guelph, Ont. CA, 6-9 May 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Attempts an analysis of labour migration from Lesotho to South African mines in the framework of various neoclassical economic theories. Questions the benefits of labour migration for Lesotho and concludes that it is a major factor in the perpetuation of the economic imbalance between the two countries.

□ *Migrant workers*, dependence, modes of production, economic theory, wages, Lesotho, South Africa, bibliography.*

XA LY 3430 Tobmasyan, S.A. **Libya on the way of independence and social progress. Liviya na puti nezavisimosti i progressa.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1980. 206p.

□ *National liberation movements*, decolonization, economic development, economic policy, political development*, social change*, Libya.*

XA MA 3431 Kuuz, A.A. **Penetration of American capital into Morocco. Pro-niknovenie amerikanskogo kapitala v Marokko.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.3, 1980. p.105-114.

□ *Development aid*, foreign capital*, IBRD, financial policy, international trade, Morocco.*

XA MA 3432 Sbihi, M.R. (Faculté des Sciences Juridiques, Economiques et Sociales, Rabat MA) **La Banque Marocaine du Commerce Extérieur entre les exigences du développement économique et les préoccupations d'une banque de dépôt.** D.E.S. 1978. 367p. (Microfiche no.78-1090).

□ Analyse des *conditions économiques** de la Banque Marocaine du Commerce Extérieur, identification des exigences du *développement économique**. Evolution des *ressources financières* et *évaluation des emplois* de la BMCE.

XA MZ 3433 Yakovdev, V.L. **Mozambique. Mozambik.** Moskva, SU, Mysl', 1980. 152p.

□ *Economic development, social problems*, directory, political development*, national liberation movements*, decolonization, Mozambique.*

XA NG 3434 Ajayi, P.S. (University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. CA. School of Community and Regional Planning) **A transportation strategy for regional development: a case for Nigeria.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.40547, Jul 1978. 106p. (2 microfiches).

□ Establishes the relationship between rural transportation and regional development in Nigeria. Identifies and analyzes the major transportation problems, emphasizing the institutional framework arrangement and proposes a strategy for improving rural transportation.

□ *Road transport*, rural development*, regional development*, Nigeria - transport policy, modes of transportation, transport infrastructure, road construction, institutional framework, bibliography.*

XA NG 3435 Glushchenko, Ye.A. **Nigeria: political institutions of developed capitalism in a developing society: the experience of the 1960s. Nigeriya: politicheskie instituty razvitogo kapitalisma v usloviyakh razvivayushchegosya obshchestva (1960 gody).** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.4, 1980. p.34-45.

□ *Political systems*, political parties, military, government, political development*, Nigeria.*

- XA NG 3436** Maclure, R.A. (Foster Parents Plan HV) **UPE and rural development in Nigeria.** Canadian and International Education (CA) v.11(1), 1982. p.33-42. ISSN 0315-1409.
☐ Questions whether or not Universal Primary Education (UPE) in Nigeria is an effective policy instrument for rural development as education seems to be a prime agent in perpetuating agricultural underdevelopment and encouraging young people to migrate away from their rural homes. Points out that, on the other hand, agricultural underdevelopment and unemployment, as well as mass rural-urban migration may result from factors which lie beyond the scope of education and, thus, it may be erroneous to assume that primary schooling exacerbates rural underdevelopment instead of helping to diminish the prevailing socio-economic duality between rural and urban areas.
☐ *Primary education*, rural migrations*, rural development*, school leavers, employment opportunities, unemployment, educational systems, Nigeria - curriculum subjects, agricultural production, underdevelopment, regional disparity, economic implications, bibliography.*
- XA NG 3437** Pribytkovskij, L.N. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut Afriki) **Military regimes in Nigeria. Nigeriya v period voennykh rezhimov.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.6, 1980. p.45-57.
☐ *Political systems*, military*, political development, political leadership, political stability, Nigeria.*
- XA NG 3438** Vodinskij, A. **Economic cooperation between the Soviet Union and Nigeria. Ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo Sovetskogo Soyuz a i Nigerii.** Vneshnyaya Torgovlya (SU) no.11, 1980. p.26-28.
☐ *Economic cooperation*, foreign trade*, development aid*, USSR, Nigeria.*
- XA SL 3439** Muehlenberg, Friedrich **Sierra Leone: economic and social structures and development. Sierra Leone: Wirtschaftliche und soziale Strukturen und Entwicklung.** Mitteilungen (DE) no.3, 1978. p.27-33.
☐ *Economic structure*, social structure*, economic development, Sierra Leone.*
- XA SL 3440** Sachsenmeier, P. (Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung, Bonn DE) **Implementation of needs oriented curricula.** Bonn, DE, German Foundation for International Development, 1978. 66p. Dok961B/a IIA-IT1/78.
☐ *Curriculum*, rural development*, education*, educational institutions, Sierra Leone.*
- XA SN 3441** Beaudry-Somcynsky, M. **Coopératives, état et paysans: rôle des coopératives dans la production vivrière au Sénégal.** Collection du CEDEC (CA) no.12, Sherbrooke, Qué., Université de Sherbrooke, 1981. 109p.
☐ *Analyse les relations entre paysans, coopératives et état, et discute leur rôle respectif dans la production alimentaire au Sénégal. Présente les intérêts généraux du gouvernement ainsi que les structures qu'il a mises sur pied pour promouvoir le développement rural dans le pays. Montre dans quelle mesure les moeurs et les traditions influencent le mode de fonctionnement des coopératives.*
☐ *Coopératives agricoles*, production alimentaire*, Sénégal - intervention de l'état, production agricole, culture traditionnelle, milieu social.*
- XA TZ 3442** Muller, J. (Aalborg Universitetscenter, Aalborg DK) **The persistent blacksmiths, Tanzania.** Mitchell, R.J. / ed. Experiences in appropriate technology. Ottawa, CA, Canadian Hunger Foundation, 1980. p.11-20.
☐ Highlights questions relevant to the future of small scale craftsmen such as village blacksmiths in Africa, especially in Tanzania. Focuses on proposals for rural industrialization put forward by various international and Tanzanian development agencies.
☐ *Traditional technology*, Tanzania - handicraft promotion, hand tools, small enterprises, illustrations.*
- XA ZR 3443** Siggel, E. (University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. CA. Dept. of Political Economy) **Technology transfer and the choice of industrial technologies in a developing country: the case of Zaire.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.38843, Ph.D. 1978. 346p. (4 microfiches).
☐ Examines, through a case study of Zaire, the main factors influencing the nature of appropriate technology including labour productivity, labour skills, and studies mechanisms for the transfer of technology from industrial to less developed countries. Outlines the factors responsible for the choice of inappropriate technologies and evaluates the benefits and costs of appropriate technology transfer in Zaire.
☐ *Technology transfer*, choice of technology*, appropriate technology*, Zaire - industrial policy, labour productivity, skilled workers, industrialization, working capital, cost-benefit analysis, historical analysis, bibliography.*
- XA ZW 3444** Boyd, R. / ed. (McGill University, Montreal, Que. CA) **Changing patterns of worker relations in Zimbabwe: conference report: 10-12 April 1981 = Evolution des relations de travail au Zimbabwe: rapport sur une conférence: 10-12 avril 1981.** 1982. 66p. ISBN 0-88819-053-0. Changing Patterns of Worker Relations in Zimbabwe, Montreal CA, 10-12 Apr 1981.
☐ Discusses current labour conditions in Zimbabwe and recent government policies concerning labour. Identifies research needs.
☐ *Labour relations*, labour policy*, trade unions*, Zimbabwe - conscientization, income distribution, adaptation to change, wage policy, conference report, bibliography.*

XA ZW 3445 Lamojlov, Eh.A. **Important stage of political struggle in Rhodesia. Vazhnyj etap politicheskoy bor'by v Rodezii.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.3, 1980. p.122-129.

□ *Political parties, political power, national liberation movements, political development*, political leadership*, independence*, Rhodesia, Zimbabwe.*

XA ZW 3446 Sanger, C. **Zimbabwe at two.** International Perspectives (CA) Jul-Aug 1982. p.27-29. ISSN 0381-4874.

□ Examines progress made by Zimbabwe in the areas of bureaucracy, land reform, health and education after two years of independence.

□ *Zimbabwe, independence*, land reforms, educational planning, primary health care.*

XE 3447 Seitz, Konrad **The European Community in a world of transition: Europe's tasks in constructing a cooperative world order.** Die Europaeische Gemeinschaft in einer Welt des Uebergangs: Die Aufgaben Europas bei der Gestaltung einer kooperativen Weltordnung. Europa Archiv (DE) v.33(16), 1978. p.495-506. ISSN 0014-2476.

□ *International cooperation*, economic systems*, European Communities, economic development.*

XE MT 3448 Kester, G. (Internationaal Instituut voor Sociale Studien, Den Haag NL) **Transition to workers' self-management: its dynamics in the decolonizing economy of Malta.** Research Report Series - Institute of Social Studies (NL) no.7, Den Haag, Institute of Social Studies, 1980. 12+255p. ISBN 90-6490-001-9.

□ *Research report analyzing the transition to workers self-management* in Malta over the period 1971-1979, a process instigated by the government as a means of decolonizing the economic structure and supported by the trade unions - paying attention to the democratization* of the position of the worker in labour relations, the democratization of the work environment and workers participation in decision making* at the enterprises level. With case studies and a bibliography.*

XE NL 3449 Meer, P. van; Eyndhoven, S.J.C. van; Berg-Eldering, L. van den; Molony, C.H.; Dors, H. **Rijks Pedagogische Academie, Middelburg NL. Education and ethnic minorities: report of a study conference held in Middelburg on 22nd and 23rd February 1980 Onderwijs en etnische minderheden: verslag van de studieconferentie op 22 en 23 februari 1980 gehouden te Middelburg.** 1980. 116p. Studieconferentie onderwijs en etnische minderheden, Middelburg NL, 22-23 Feb 1980.

□ *Conference report on the problems faced by first and second generation migrants in the process of social integration*, adaptation and the maintenance of their own cultural identity and to the role of education* in this process in the Netherlands. Discussing the educational policy and opportunities with regard to ethnic minorities*, including bilingual and bicultural education, with special reference to educa-*

tional opportunities for Moluccan children. References.

XE NL 3450 Seleky, J. (Landelijke Commissie van Antilliaanse Welzijnsinstellingen, Utrecht NL) **Antilleans in the Netherlands: a survey of the developments in social work for Antilleans. Antillianen in Nederland: een inventarisatie van de ontwikkelingen binnen het welzijnswerk voor Antilliaanen.** Utrecht, NL, Landelijke Commissie van Antilliaanse Welzijnsinstellingen, 1980. 82p.

□ Report giving a survey of developments in *social work** for one of the *minority groups** in the *Netherlands*, the *Antilleans*, with special reference to *education*, the *labour market** and the *housing sector* - including the *opinions of social workers* collected by means of *questionnaires* on the setting up of a national coordinating organization. With *bibliography* and *statistical data*.

XE SU 3451 **The USSR and Moslem countries. SSSR i musul'manskije strany.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.5, 1980. p.3-14.

□ *Economic relations*, foreign policy*, Arab countries, foreign trade, development aid, USSR.*

XE TR 3452 Ajzenshtejn, N.A. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut Vostokovedeniya) **Some aspects of researching of contemporary Turkish culture. Nekotorye aspekty izucheniya kul'tury sovremennoj Turtsii.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.3, 1980. p.67-74.

□ *Cultural change*, cultural policy*, tradition*, Turkey.*

XE TR 3453 Smit, W.; Velzen, L. van (Stichting Onderzoek Multinationale Ondernemingen, Amsterdam NL) **A military coup and international dependence: a political, economic analysis of recent developments in Turkey. Een militaire coup en internationale afhankelijkheid: een politiek-ekonomische analyse van recente ontwikkelingen in Turkije.** Tijdschrift voor Politieke Economie (NL) v.4(3), Mar 1981. p.51-91. ISSN 0165-442X.

□ Article analyzing the political and *economic conditions** culminating in a *military coup d'état* in 1980 in *Turkey* with special reference to the international economic situation - discussing the growing *dependence** of Turkey on international financial institutions like the *IMF* and the *OECD*, giving an historical analysis of developments in the agricultural and industrial sectors and of the role of multinational enterprises. Analyzing the balance of *political power** between *political parties*, the *trade unions* and the *army*. References.

XL 3454 Adisesiah, M. (Madras Institute of Development Studies, Madras IN) **Adult education and inequality.** Convergence (CA) v.13(4), 1980. p.24-34. ISSN 0010-8146. International Symposium on the Role of Adult Education in Reducing Inequalities, Madras IN, 1980.

□ Discusses problems of poverty and the role of adult

education in reducing social inequalities, especially within Third World countries, by promoting the people's level of consciousness.

□ *Adult education**, *poverty**, *social inequality**, *income distribution*, *conscientization*.

XL 3455 Alschuler, L.R. / ed. (University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **Dependent agricultural development and agrarian reform in Latin America**. Social Sciences Studies - University of Ottawa. Faculty of Social Sciences (CA) no.12, Ottawa, University of Ottawa Press, 1981. 186p. ISBN 2-7603-3012-5.

□ Explores, in the light of dependency theories, the Latin American development process. Places agriculture in the centre of discussions on this process and stresses the role of agro-exports. Argues that contradictions created by dependent agricultural development have led to agrarian reform programmes and peasant movements.

□ *Agricultural development**, *dependence**, *Latin America - agrarian reforms*, *capitalism*, *social implications*, *political aspects*, *multinational enterprises*, *agricultural market*, *coffee*, *military*, *Peru*, *land tenure*, *Brazil*, *Cuba*, *Argentina*, *urbanization*.

XL 3456 Axline, W.A.; Landriault, F. (Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **Sous-développement, inégalité et crise de coopération dans la communauté des Caraïbes**. Revue Canadienne d'Etudes du Développement (CA) v.1(1), 1980. p.47-74.

□ Définit les paramètres théoriques et la dynamique du processus d'intégration économique dans un contexte de sous-développement, et analyse l'expérience de la Communauté des Caraïbes (CARICOM) en fonction de cette nouvelle théorie économique et politique de l'intégration.

□ *Intégration régionale**, *coopération économique**, *sous-développement*, *Caraïbes*, *redistribution du revenu*, *CARICOM**, *disparité régionale*, *investissements étrangers*, *analyse économique*, *bibliographie*, *données statistiques*.

XL 3457 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles**. Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence on Canada's Relations with Latin America and the Caribbean (CA) no.6, 18 Jun 1981. 95p.

□ Review of economic and political conditions in the Caribbean and Latin America by various academics, with emphasis on tourism, foreign investments, trade relations with Canada, political and economic stability, the role and impact of aid, etc.

□ *Political problems*, *economic conditions**, *foreign investments*, *trade relations*, *obstacles to development**, *development aid*, *Caribbean*, *Latin America*.

XL 3458 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles**. Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence on Canada's Relations with Latin America and the Caribbean (CA) no.8, 8 Jul 1981. 43p.

□ Representatives of the Canadian Conference of Catholic Bishops describe economic and social conditions in Latin America; role of the Catholic Church; restrictions on its work in certain countries. They recommend a revision of Canadian foreign policy to respond to aspirations and needs of the area; support to Nicaragua; curtailment of arms shipments to El Salvador.

□ *Catholic Church**, *dependence*, *poverty*, *human rights**, *Canada*, *foreign policy*, *economic relations*, *multinational enterprises**, *Latin America*, *Nicaragua*, *El Salvador*, *Amerindians*.

XL 3459 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles**. Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence on Canada's Relations with Latin America and the Caribbean (CA) no.9, 9 Jul 1981. 40p.

□ Representatives of the Inter-Church Committee on Human Rights in Latin America describe social and political conditions in Central America and in the Southern Cone and advocate that Canada reconsider its foreign policy, aid and trade with respect to the region.

□ *Human rights**, *Church*, *political systems**, *political problems*, *Latin America*.

XL 3460 Garbuny, Siegfried (Georgetown University, Washington, D.C. US) **New relations: USA and Latin America. Neue Beziehungen: USA und Lateinamerika**. Aussenpolitik (DE) v.29(2), 1978. p.145-158. ISSN 0587-3835.

□ *International relations**, *economic relations**, *USA*, *Latin America*.

XL 3461 Haglund, D.G. (University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. CA. Institute of International Relations) **Latin American oil and the prospects for western hemisphere self-sufficiency**. International Journal (CA) v.37(1), Winter 1981-82. p.60-75. ISSN 0020-7020.

□ Presents an analysis of the prospects of hemispheric oil security, and focuses attention on the role of United States as the single most important consumer and largest producer of oil in the Western hemisphere. Determines whether there is enough supply to provide for Western hemisphere oil needs over the medium term, examining USA imports and the production and export balance of both Mexico and Venezuela.

□ *Petroleum**, *production*, *export volume**, *import volume**, *Mexico*, *Venezuela*, *USA*.

- XL 3462** Hendrickson, M.A. (University of Calgary, Calgary, Alta. CA. Dept. of Geography) **The changing pattern of Canada-West Indies trade: 1966-1976.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.39259, M.A. Jun 1978. 202p. (3 microfiches).
☐ Discusses the changing trade pattern between Canada and the West Indies from 1966 to 1976, and examines a number of factors which determined this pattern. Emphasizes the merchandise trade flow, and suggests some developments for and implications of future trends.
☐ *Trade agreements*, trade negotiations*, trade relations*, export volume, import volume, Canada, Commonwealth, Caribbean - international trade, historical analysis, statistical analysis, bibliography.*
- XL 3463** Hopenhayn, B. (UNCTAD, Genève CH) **Notes on the international economy and the external sector in Latin America.** Lefebvre, L.; North, L.L. / eds. York University, Toronto, Ont. CA. Centre for Research on Latin America and the Caribbean. Latin American Research Unit, Toronto, Ont. CA. Democracy and development in Latin America. CERLAC-LARU Studies on the Political Economy, Society and Culture of Latin America and the Caribbean (CA) v.1, 1980. p.41-59. ISBN 0-9690553-0-7. Democracy and Development: Latin America and Canada, Toronto, Ont. CA, Nov 1978.
☐ Identifies the problems of the external economic relations of Latin America, presenting an analysis of the international economy and the external sector of the region.
☐ *Economic relations*, Latin America - New International Economic Order, foreign investments, balance of payments, economic forecasts, bibliography.*
- XL 3464** Kharitonov, V.A.; Nikitin, M.C. / ed. **Foreign capital in economics of Latin American countries.** Inostrannyj kapital v ehkonomike stran Latinskoj Ameriki. Moscow, SU, s.n., 1978. 227p.
☐ *Foreign capital*, foreign enterprises*, economic policy, development aid*, international trade, regional cooperation, Latin America.*
- XL 3465** Lefebvre, L. (York University, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Spatial population distribution: urban and rural development.** Lefebvre, L.; North, L.L. / eds. York University, Toronto, Ont. CA. Centre for Research on Latin America and the Caribbean. Latin American Research Unit, Toronto, Ont. CA. Democracy and development in Latin America. CERLAC-LARU Studies on the Political Economy, Society and Culture of Latin America and the Caribbean (CA) v.1, 1980. p.93-103. ISBN 0-9690553-0-7. Democracy and Development: Latin America and Canada, Toronto, Ont. CA, Nov 1978.
☐ Outlines the elements of a theory of spatial population distribution; focuses on the political problems of development policy which combines economic growth with equity.
- ☐ *Population distribution*, Latin America, historical analysis.*
- XL 3466** Nakhjavani, M. (McGill University, Montreal, Que. CA) **Agricultural credit and agrarian reform in Latin America.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.35771, M.A. 1978. 112p. (2 microfiches).
☐ Examines the role that the provision of credit plays in promoting agrarian reform in Latin America and identifies reasons why small farmers tend to be excluded from the institutional credit market, such as the existence of powerful vested interests in rural areas, as well as the theories that underlie established banking practice. Argues that institutional credit will not play a major role in the agrarian reform without structural change in the rural sector.
☐ *Agricultural credit*, agrarian reforms*, rural areas, farmers, credit policy*, agricultural market, economic structure, social structure, bibliography.*
- XL 3467** Nef, J. / ed. Canadian Association of Latin American and Caribbean Studies, Ottawa CA. **Repression and liberation in Latin America.** Ottawa, CA, CERLAC, 1981. 240p. ISBN 0-9690837-0-X. 1980 Conference of the Canadian Association of Latin American and Caribbean Studies, Toronto, Ont. CA, May 1980.
☐ Discusses the issue of repression and liberation in Latin America. Examines cultural themes in Latin American and Caribbean literature. Concentrates upon the structures and processes of economic development and underdevelopment.
☐ *Dependence*, liberation*, Latin America - literature, political systems, revolution, information dissemination, socialism, bibliography.*
- XL 3468** North, L.L. (York University, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Some observations on problems of democratization in Peru and Ecuador.** Pollock, D.H.; Ritter, A.R.M. / eds. Prospects for and processes of democratization in Latin America. Latin American prospects for the '80s: what kinds of development? deformation, reformation or transformation. v.2 Ottawa, CA, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University, 1981. p.70-90. ISBN 0-7709-0110-7. Conference on Latin American Prospects for the Eighties, Ottawa CA, 17 Oct-15 Nov 1980.
☐ *Political systems*, development strategy*, income distribution*, political development, democratization, Peru, Ecuador.*
- XL 3469** Pfeiffermann, G. (IBRD, Washington, D.C. US) **Pros and cons of opening up policies.** Pollock, D.H.; Ritter, A.R.M. / eds. Equity, human rights and international interconnections. Latin American prospects for the '80s: what kinds of development? deformation, reformation or transformation. v.1 Ottawa, CA, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University,

1981. p.150-164. ISBN 0-7709-0109-3. Conference on Latin American Prospects for the Eighties, Ottawa CA, 17 Oct-15 Nov 1980.

□ *Trade policy**, *trade liberalization**, *economic implications*, *Latin America*.

XL 3470 Pollock, D.H.; Ritter, A.R.M. / eds. (Carleton University, Ottawa CA) **Latin American prospects for the '80s: what kinds of development? deformation, reformation, or transformation.** Ottawa, CA, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University, 1981. 3v. Conference on Latin American Prospects for the Eighties, Ottawa CA, 17 Oct-15 Nov 1980.

□ Compilation of papers on current issues in Latin America and the Caribbean, with particular emphasis on government, democracy and human rights, regional cooperation, and international relations.

□ *Political systems**, *regional cooperation**, *social control*, *foreign investments*, *social conditions*, *democratization*, *human rights*, *international relations*, *foreign intervention*, *Latin America*.

XL 3471 Roempczyk, Elmar (Evangelische Zentralstelle fuer Entwicklungshilfe, Bonn DE) **Ecuador, Chile: "Conservative revolution". Ecuador, Chile: "Konservative Revolution".** Der Ueberblick (DE) v.14(2), 1978. p.43-46.

□ *Agrarian reforms**, *economic structure**, *Ecuador*, *Chile*.

XL 3472 Rogoff, E. (Latin American Research Unit, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Latin American television: an overview of past experiences and future perspectives.** Working Paper - Latin American Research Unit (CA) no.30, Toronto, LARU, Apr 1981. 22p. (Also published in: The Caribbean and issues of communication and development. Ottawa, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University, 1981, p.126-167).

□ Argues that television programmes generated in the United States are a means of disseminating American influence and values in Latin American society. Examines structural causes and economic considerations affecting the nature and content of Latin American television programming, and some possible actions to remedy the situation.

□ *Television**, *dissemination of culture**, *acculturation**, *value systems*, *foreign ownership*, *economic aspects*, *USA*, *Latin America*, *statistical data*.

XL 3473 Sackey, J.A. (University of the West Indies, Cave Hill BB) **The structure and performance of CARICOM: lessons for the development of ECOWAS.** Canadian Journal of African Studies (CA) v.12(2), 1978. p.259-277. ISSN 0008-3968.

□ Makes a critical evaluation of the chances of success of the Economic Community of West Africa States (ECOWAS). Compares the structure and circumstances surrounding its formation to those of the Caribbean Community (CARICOM), and discusses its principal limitations, as currently constituted, using

the experience of CARICOM as framework. Suggests that economic and political integrations need to go hand in hand, and that one cannot be pursued without the other.

□ *Economic integration**, *West Africa*, *CARICOM*, *Caribbean - political aspects*, *ruling class*, *institution building*, *regional disparity*, *statistical data*.

XL 3474 Shul'govskij, A.F.; Merin, V.M. / eds. **The ruling classes of Latin America. Gospodstvuyushchie klassy Latinskoj Ameriki.** Moscow, SU, Nauka, 1978. 444p.

□ *Ruling class**, *peasants*, *social conflicts**, *working class*, *political power**, *military*, *social policy*, *Latin America*.

XL 3475 Tarasov, K.S. **Secret war of the USA imperialism in Latin America. Tajnaya vojna imperializma v Latinskoj Amerike.** Moscow, SU, Politizdat, 1978. 214p.

□ *National liberation movements**, *independence**, *neocolonialism*, *imperialism*, *foreign enterprises*, *Latin America*.

XL 3476 Yudanov, Yu. **The West European capital in the countries of Latin America. Zapadnoevropejskij kapital v stranakh Latinskoj Ameriki.** Mirovaya Ehkonomika i Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya (SU) no.11, 1980. p.81-90.

□ *Western Europe*, *Latin America*, *foreign capital**, *foreign investments**, *foreign enterprises*, *foreign trade*, *neocolonialism*.

XL 3477 Zinov'ev, N. **Economic relations between the USSR and Latin America. Ehkonomicheskie svyazi SSSR s Latinskoj Amerikoj.** Mezhdunarodnaya Zhizn' (SU) no.12, 1980. p.108-113.

□ *Economic relations**, *development aid**, *foreign trade**, *USSR*, *Latin America*.

XL AN 3478 Chin, H.E. (Universiteit van Amsterdam, Amsterdam NL. Instituut voor Sociaal-Economische Studie van Minder Ontwikkelde Gebieden) **The role of the Netherlands Antilles in the international economic system and their forthcoming independence. De functie van de Nederlandse Antillen in het wereld economisch systeem en de naderende onafhankelijkheid.** Internationale Spectator (NL) v.35(12), Dec 1981. p.703-710. ISSN 0020-9317.

□ Article analyzing the *economic structure** of the *Netherlands Antilles* within the framework of the world economy - paying attention to the development of this small developing country into an important international centre for *exports** and *trade*, its various forms of *economic dependence** on the *USA* and Aruba's struggle for *independence*.

XL BR 3479 Alves, M.H.M. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass. US) **Mechanisms of social control of the military governments in Brazil (1964-1980).** Pollock,

D.H.; Ritter, A.R.M. / eds. Prospects for and processes of democratization in Latin America. Latin American prospects for the '80s: what kinds of development? deformation, reformation or transformation. v.2 Ottawa, CA, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University, 1981. p.149-242. ISBN 0-7709-0110-7. Conference on Latin American Prospects for the Eighties, Ottawa CA, 17 Oct-15 Nov 1980.

□ *Social control*, State*, political systems*, political power, legal aspects, institutional framework, political opposition, Brazil.*

XL BR 3480 Bruneau, T.C. **Church, state, and religion in Brazil.** Pollock, D.H.; Ritter, A.R.M. / eds. Prospects for and processes of democratization in Latin America. Latin American prospects for the '80s: what kinds of development? deformation, reformation or transformation. Ottawa, CA, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University, 1981. p.118-148. ISBN 0-7709-0110-7. Conference on Latin American Prospects for the Eighties, Ottawa CA, 17 Oct-15 Nov 1980.

□ Relates the evolution of the Catholic Church in Brazil to the changing social and political environment. Evaluates the impact of the changing Church on religious beliefs and practices of the population, and the implications of these patterns of practices and beliefs for socio-political orientations.

□ *Catholic Church*, political participation, religious practice, religious institutions*, social role, social inequality, state, Brazil, bibliography.*

XL BR 3481 Schwamborn, F. / ed. **Contributions to Brazilian-German relations. Beitrage zu den brasilianisch-deutschen Beziehungen.** DAAD-Forum, Studien, Berichte, Materialien (DE) no.10, Bonn-Bad Godesberg, Deutscher Akademischer Austauschdienst, 1978. 364p.

□ *Student exchange, law, philosophy, universities, ethnology, scientific cooperation*, physicians, further training, literature, forestry, botany, earth sciences.*

XL BR 3482 Wipplinger, Guenter (Institut fuer Iberoamerika-Kunde, Hamburg DE) **Brazil: much growth, little development. Brasilien: Viel Wachstum, wenig Entwicklung.** Der Ueberblick (DE) v.14(2), 1978. p.40-43.

□ *Economic growth*, Brazil.*

XL BZ 3483 Lambert, J.D.H.; Arnason, J.T. (Carleton University, Ottawa CA) **Traditional milpa agriculture in Belize.** Discussion Papers - University of Ottawa. International Development Studies Group (CA) no.824, Jan 1982. 40p.

□ Reports some of the findings of the three year study (1977-80) on nutrient cycling in undisturbed forest and milpa in Belize. Includes recommendations for increasing yields.

□ *Shifting cultivation*, subsistence farming*, traditional technology*, Belize - forests, land use, weed*

control, soil chemistry, recommendation, bibliography.

XL CL 3484 Landis, F. **Mass media and ideological conflict: the case of Chile.**

Nef, J. / ed. Canadian Association of Latin American and Caribbean Studies, Ottawa CA. Repression and liberation in Latin America. Ottawa, CA, CERLAC, 1981. p.76-93. ISBN 0-9690837-0-X. 1980 Conference of the Canadian Association of Latin American and Caribbean Studies, Toronto, Ont. CA, May 1980.

□ Describes the El Mercurio newspaper of Chile as the propaganda tool of the CIA in its attempt to create political disunity and fear of communism in the society. Details techniques of the manipulation of headlines, photographs and news in creating a false impression of the socialist party and its leader Allende, in the months preceding the 1970 elections, the March 1973 congressional elections and the September 1973 military coup. Concludes that the coup was the result of CIA destabilisation and psychological warfare.

□ *Press*, political problems*, political ideologies, Chile.*

XL CL 3485 Schiefelbein, E.; Farrell, J.P. **Eight years of their lives: through schooling to the labour market in Chile.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1982. 207p. ISBN 0-88936-326-9. IDRC-191e.

□ *Educational systems, schooling*, educational policy, access to education*, employment opportunities*, youth, Chile - historical analysis, primary schools, secondary schools, transition from school to work, labour market, family, educational selection, methodology, questionnaires, educational statistics, IDRC, bibliography.*

XL CO 3486 Berry, R.A. (University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Technology choice and technological change in agriculture: the case of Colombia.** Lefebvre, L.; North, L.L. / eds. York University, Toronto, Ont. CA. Latin American Research Unit, Toronto, Ont. CA. Democracy and development in Latin America. CERLAC-LARU Studies on the Political Economy, Society and Culture of Latin America and the Caribbean (CA) v.1, 1980. p.105-123. ISBN 0-9690553-0-7. Democracy and Development: Latin America and Canada, Toronto, Ont. CA, Nov 1978.

□ Focuses on the distribution of benefits resulting from technological change and from associated capital formation in agriculture during the post World War II period. Examines the processes that have led to inequality in this distribution of benefits, and investigates to what extent this could have been avoided by a government policy different from that pursued in the past. Special reference is made to Colombia.

□ *Technological change*, agricultural censuses, Colombia, agricultural production, agricultural statistics, case studies.*

- XL CU 3487** Chatinyan, A.V. **Cuba and Latin American countries: mutual cooperation. Kuba i strany Latinskoj Ameriki: vzaimovyygodnoe sotrudnichestvo.** Latinskaya Amerika (SU) no.10, 1980. p.76-86.
☐ *International cooperation*, foreign trade, foreign relations*, Cuba, Latin America.*
- XL CU 3488** Ritter, A.R.M. (Carleton University, Ottawa CA) **Los Organos del Poder Popular and participatory democracy in Cuba: a preliminary analysis.** Pollock, D.H.; Ritter, A.R.M. / eds. Prospects for and processes of democratization in Latin America. Latin American prospects for the '80s: what kinds of development? deformation, reformation or transformation. v.2 Ottawa, CA, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University, 1981. p.27-69. ISBN 0-7709-0110-7. Conference on Latin American Prospects for the Eighties, Ottawa CA, 17 Oct-15 Nov 1980.
☐ Examines Cuba's new political institutions, and the extent to which they increase participatory democracy.
☐ *Political systems*, political participation*, political power*, electoral systems, democratization, political leadership, Cuba.*
- XL CU 3489** Thierbach, Hans **Cuba's economic problems. Kubas Wirtschaftsprobleme.** Zeitschrift fuer Wirtschaftsgeographie (DE) v.22(4), 1978. p.116-119.
☐ *Economic structure*, economic policy, Cuba.*
- XL GT 3490** Immink, M.D.C.; Viteri, F.E. (Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. US) **Energy intake and productivity of Guatemalan sugarcane cutters: an empirical test of the efficiency wage hypothesis.** Journal of Development Economics (NL) v.9(2), Oct 1981. p.251-271,273-287. ISSN 0304-3878.
☐ Paper presented in two parts on results of an empirical test of the productivity-consumption relation, a crucial part of the efficiency wages hypothesis, with regard to *sugar cane workers* in Guatemala - concluding that increased *calories** intake by *rural workers** is not significantly related to increased *labour productivity**. *Statistical data and bibliography.*
- XL MX 3491** Boris, D. (Philipps-Universitaet Marburg, Marburg DE) **Structures and tendencies of the workers' and trade union's movement in Mexico. Strukturen und Tendenzen der Arbeiter- und Gewerkschaftsbewegung in Mexiko.** Berichte zur Entwicklung in Spanien, Portugal und Lateinamerika (DE) v.3(19), 1978. p.35-48. ISSN 0340-6504.
☐ *Trade unions*, labour movements*, Mexico.*
- XL MX 3492** Paré, L. (Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, México MX) **Le développement du capitalisme dans l'agriculture mexicaine et le processus de prolétarianisation des paysans.** Travail capital et société (CA) v.13(1), avr 1980. p.35-52. ISSN 0706-1706.
☐ Examine et commente d'une part, la position marxiste orthodoxe selon laquelle le développement du capitalisme dans l'agriculture mexicaine amènerait la disparition de la paysannerie et sa transformation en prolétariat agricole, et d'autre part, une deuxième position qui constate la persistance des paysans dans la structure de classes à la campagne et note que les nouvelles formes de pénétration du capitalisme n'impliquent pas nécessairement la séparation du paysan de sa terre, mais plutôt une subordination formelle de son travail au processus de valorisation du capital.
☐ *Capitalisme*, agriculture*, paysans*, prolétariat, Mexique - classe ouvrière, modes de production, capitaliste, politique agricole, travailleurs agricoles, doctrines politiques, bibliographie.*
- XL MX 3493** Scott, R.E. (University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. US) **National development and Mexico's foreign policy.** International Journal (CA) v.37(1), Winter 1981-82. p.42-59. ISSN 0020-7020.
☐ Analyzes the view, held by Mexican policy-makers, identifying the United States as their continuing and overwhelming problem in external relations and the principal focus for all foreign policy decisions. Argues that this view must be changed to a more sophisticated and comprehensive one if Mexico hopes to take advantage of its internal economic expansion and of the evolving world conditions which have reduced the relative power position of the United States.
☐ *Foreign policy*, bilateral relations*, Mexico, USA - attitudes, economic relations, petroleum.*
- XL MX 3494** Vanasse, P. (Université du Québec à Montréal, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Le rôle des capitaux privés étrangers dans la politique d'industrialisation du Mexique, 1965-1974.** Thèses Canadiennes sur Microfiche (CA) no.41648, M.A. avr 1978. 300p. (4 microfiches).
☐ Examine la conjoncture politique de l'état mexicain, et analyse les conséquences de la participation des investissements étrangers directs dans les politiques gouvernementales d'industrialisation.
☐ *Investissements étrangers*, politique d'industrialisation*, développement industriel*, Mexique - politique de développement, aspects politiques, capitaux étrangers, bibliographie.*
- XL NI 3495** Bulyched, I. **Nicaragua: on the roads of construction of a new life.** Mirovaya Ehkonomika i Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya (SU) no.12, 1980. p.80-94.
☐ *National liberation movements*, economic and social development, economic policy, foreign policy, Nicaragua.*
- XL PE 3496** Kimmig, K.H. **The industrial reform in Peru. Die Industriereform in Peru.** Transfines Studien zu Politik und Gesellschaft des Auslandes (DE) no.7, Meisenheim, Anton

Hain, 1978. 180p. ISBN 3-445-01557-0.

□ *Industrialization*, industry, industrial policy*, Peru.*

XL PE 3497 Nickoleit, Gerd (Gesellschaft zur Foerderung der Partnerschaft mit der Dritten Welt mbH, Wuppertal DE) **Peru: dependency is stronger than ever before. Peru: Die Abhaengigkeit Perus ist staerker als je zuvor.** Der Ueberblick (DE) v.14(2), 1978. p.38-40.

□ *IMF, dependence*, economic policy, development policy, indebtedness*, Peru.*

XL PR 3498 Weisskoff, R.; Wolff, E.N. (Iowa State University of Science and Technology, Ames, Iowa US) **The structure of income inequality in Puerto Rico.** Journal of Development Economics (NL) v.9(2), Oct 1981. p.205-228. ISSN 0304-3878.

□ Paper refuting the hypothesis that the level of income inequality first rises and then falls in the course of economic development, taking Puerto Rico as a case study - arguing with the aid of an input output model that an "inequality plateau" occurs at a certain stage of development, a stage which is dependent on the relationship between the inequality band and the degree of sectoral interdependence within the economy. Pointing out the possible need for government intervention at this stage in order to achieve income redistribution. Statistical data and references.

□ *Income*, economic development, case studies, input-output*, models*, Puerto Rico, government, income redistribution, statistical data.*

XL SR 3499 Caram, A.R. (Hogeschool te Tilburg, Tilburg NL. Faculteit der Economische Wetenschappen) **An analysis of monetary financing and central bank policy in Surinam: some considerations on the role of monetary policy in economic development since 1957. Geldanalyse en centrale bankpolitiek in Suriname: enige beschouwingen over de rol van het monetaire beleid bij de economische ontwikkeling sedert 1957.** Ph.D. Tilburg, NL, Katholieke Hogeschool Tilburg, 1981. 12+270p.

□ Thesis on the effects of the monetary policy, in particular that of the Central Bank of Surinam, on the economic development of Surinam - giving a detailed description of the economic system and the financial institutions of Surinam and stating that the national income is not sufficient to finance the necessary investments which are required to speed up economic development. Accentuating the need to formulate a suitable economic theory to measure and assess monetary phenomena and establishing practical guidelines for a monetary policy based on economic equilibrium. With a summary in the English language, references and statistical data.

□ *Monetary policy*, central banks*, Surinam, economic development, economic systems, financial institutions, national income, investments, economic theory, economic equilibrium*, bibliography, statistical data.*

XL SV 3500 Guy, J. (College of Cape Breton, Sydney, N.S. CA) **El Salvador: revolution without change.** Behind the Headlines (CA) v.34(4), Oct 1981. 23p. ISSN 0005-7983.

□ Argues that the political system in El Salvador does not have the capacity to change in order to satisfy popular demands and expectations; thus the prospects for stability seem dim.

□ *El Salvador, revolution*, political leadership*, dictatorship, historical analysis, land tenure, economic aspects, military, Catholic Church, USA, Canada.*

XL TT 3501 Bayne, C.S. (McGill University, Montreal, Que. CA. Dept. of Economics) **A study of the oil industry of Trinidad and Tobago.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.35683, Ph.D. Jun 1977. 355p. (4 microfiches).

□ Studies the Trinidad oil industry in the context of the changes taking place in the world oil industry and examines the changing power relationships between the government and the foreign oil companies. Evaluates the extent to which Trinidad's petroleum legislation and the government's development policies affect benefits derived from the development of its hydrocarbon resources.

□ *Petroleum industry*, petroleum*, OPEC, Trinidad and Tobago - government policy, development strategy, international market, prices, cost-benefit analysis, historical analysis, bibliography.*

XN CA 3502 Hébert, J.; Strong, M.F. (Jeunesse Canada monde, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Le grand branle-bas: le Canada, espoir du Tiers Monde.** Montréal, CA, Les Quinze, 1980. 188p. ISBN 2-89026-261-8.

□ Invite les Canadiens à se pencher sur le sort des indigents dans le monde et à chercher des solutions pour corriger cette situation. Expose d'une part, une opinion personnelle sur l'orientation que prendra la contribution du Canada dans les relations Nord-Sud, et d'autre part, quelques-unes des mesures qui pourront être mises à l'étude lors de la formulation des recommandations touchant cette question.

□ *Responsabilité*, aide à l'étranger*, Canada, pays en développement - famine, jeunesse, besoins fondamentaux, coopération internationale, attitudes, organisations non-gouvernementales.*

XN CA 3503 Hébert, J.; Strong, M.F. (Canada World Youth, Toronto, Ont. CA) **The great building bee: Canada, a hope for the Third World.** Don Mills, Ont., CA, General Publishing, 1980. 189p. ISBN 0-7736-1067-7.

□ Invites Canadians to be aware of the situation of the poor people in the world and to seek solutions to correct this situation. Outlines some personal views as to the future direction of Canada's contribution to North-South relations, and some of the specific measures which might be considered in formulating recommendations on this subject.

□ *Responsibility*, foreign aid*, Canada, developing countries - basic needs, youth, international cooperation, attitudes, non-governmental organizations.*

- XN US 3504 Brauch, Hans Guenter (Institut fuer Politische Wissenschaft, Heidelberg DE) **The New World Economic Order and the USA. Neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung und die USA. Aussenpolitik (DE) v.29(2), 1978. p.173-186. ISSN 0587-3835.**
☐ *Economic systems*, international relations*, New International Economic Order, USA.*
- XP 3505 Dohmen, Holger; Weggel, Oskar (Institut fuer Asienkunde, Hamburg DE) **Indo-China since the zero-hour. Indochina seit der Stunde Null. Europa Archiv (DE) v.33(1), 1978. p.21-32. ISSN 0014-2476.**
☐ *Indochina, political development*, political power, socialism, development planning*, foreign policy.*
- XP 3506 Guzevatyj, Y.W. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut vostokovedeniya) **Demographic and economic problems of Asia. Demografo-ehkonomicheskie problemy Azii. Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1980. 248p.**
☐ *Population dynamics*, economic development, population policy, population theory, India, China.*
- XP 3507 Ioanesjan, S.I. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut vostokovedeniya) **The agriculture of Southeast Asian countries. Sel'skoe khozjajstvo stran Yugo-vostochnoj Azii. Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1980. 146p.**
☐ *South East Asia, agricultural development*, agrarian structure*, food production, agricultural technology.*
- XP 3508 Kotova, Ye.V. **Some aspects of external indebtedness of developing countries: the example of South Asian and South East Asian countries. Nekotorye aspekty problemy vneshnej zadolzhennosti rasvivayushchikhsya stran: na primere stran Uyznoi i Yugo-Vostornoj Azii. Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.4, 1980. p.103-110.**
☐ *South East Asia, South Asia, financial policy*, inflation*, external debt*, financial aid.*
- XP 3509 Manezhev, S.A. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut Dal'nego Vostoka) **Chinese economic relations with South East Asian countries. Ehkonomicheskie otnosheniya KNR so stranami Yugo-Vostochnoj Azii. Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1980. 192p.**
☐ *South East Asia, foreign intervention, foreign trade*, economic relations*, China.*
- XP 3510 Sokolinskij, V. **Productive capital of Federal Republic of Germany in South East Asia. Proizvoditel'nyj kapital FRG v Yugo-Vostochnoj Azii. Mirovaya Ehkonomika i Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya (SU) no.3, 1980. p.108-113.**
☐ *Foreign capital*, foreign enterprises*, Germany FR, South East Asia.*
- XP 3511 Tepper, E.L. / ed. Canadian Asian Studies Association, Ottawa CA. **Southeast Asian exodus: from tradition to resettlement: understanding refugees from Laos, Kampuchea and Vietnam in Canada. 1980. 230p. ISBN 0-920296-08-4.**
☐ Presents an interpretation of the history and culture of Indochina; an overview of the human geography and recent political history of the area as a whole, and examines the regional impact of the refugee crisis. Analyzes problems of refugee resettlement, describes the genesis of Canadian legislation and policy on the recent immigration of Indochinese refugees, and speculates about the future.
☐ *Refugees*, Indochina - history, cultural identity, religion, Chinese, interethnic relations, human environment, Thailand, Canada, immigration, government policy, cultural factors, social adaptation, economic aspects, psychological aspects.*
- XP 3512 Timberg, T. **Indian socio-economic development: regions in Indian development. Pacific Affairs (CA) v.53(4), Winter 1980-81. p.643-650. ISSN 0030-851X. 32d Annual Meeting of the Association for Asian Studies, Washington, D.C. US, Mar 1980.**
☐ Evaluates three models of South Asian development and suggests some of the research priorities towards which they point.
☐ *Development strategy*, economic structure*, case studies, India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka.*
- XP 3513 Yudanov, Yu. **The West European capital in Asia. Zapadnoevropejskij kapital v Azii. Mirovaya Ehkonomika i Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya (SU) no.7, 1980. p.71-80.**
☐ *Western Europe, Asia, foreign capital*, foreign investments*, foreign enterprises, foreign trade, neo-colonialism.*
- XP AF 3514 Christensen, C. **Two professionals: complementary skills and cast iron stoves, Afghanistan. Mitchell, R.J. / ed. Experiences in appropriate technology. Ottawa, CA, Canadian Hunger Foundation, 1980. p.27-34.**
☐ Presents case study on Afghanistan showing how new techniques and traditional technology can be complementary.
☐ *Stoves*, foundry*, Afghanistan - technology transfer, traditional technology, case studies, illustrations.*
- XP AF 3515 Demchenko, P. **Afghanistan: standing guard over the people's gains. Afganistan: na strazhe zavoevanij naroda. Kommunist (SU) no.5, 1980. p.71-78.**
☐ *Revolution*, foreign policy, economic and social development, foreign intervention*, Afghanistan.*

XP BD 3516 Ahmed, S.; Feeny, D.; Mestelman, S. (McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont. CA) **Rural versus urban investment strategies: implications of a neo-classical dual economy model of Bangladesh.** Working Paper - McMaster University. Dept. of Economics (CA) no.81-07, Apr 1981. 25p.

□ Assesses the impact of alternate investment strategies in Bangladesh with the help of a neo-classical dual economy model. The results highlight the larger impacts on output and employment investments in rural development relative to those in the urban manufacturing factor.

□ *Investments*, agricultural sector*, industrial sector*, economic models, Bangladesh - economic implications, supply and demand.*

XP BD 3517 Dmitrieva, O.A. **Bangladesh: political crisis of 1975. Bangladesh: politicheskij krizis 1975.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.3, 1980. p.115-121.

□ *Political parties, political power*, political leadership*, political development*, economic policy, Bangladesh.*

XP BD 3518 Kabir, M.A.; Butterfield, D.W.; Kubursi, A.A. (Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B. CA) **Monetarist versus structuralist views of inflation: a disaggregated econometric model of price behaviour in Bangladesh.** QSEP Research Report (CA) no.43, Aug 1981. 30p.

□ Studies price behaviour in some key sectors of the economy and the way in which these sectoral prices interact. Concludes that the two views of inflation are complementary in the context of the Bangladesh economy.

□ *Econometric models, prices*, inflation*, Bangladesh - expenditures, deficit financing, population increase, import volume, taxation.*

XP BU 3519 Popov, G.V. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut Vostokovedeniya) **Cooperative movement in Burma (1904-1974). Kooperativnoe dvizhenie v Birme (1904-1974).** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1980. 133p.

□ *Cooperatives, cooperative movements*, Burma.*

XP CN 3520 Aarts, C.; Worms, C. (Universiteit van Amsterdam, Amsterdam NL. Faculteit der Economische Wetenschappen) **Transport.** Ellman, M. / ed. *De Chinese economie: een aantal verkenningen.* Leiden, NL, Stenfert Kroese, 1980. p.163-188. ISBN 90-207-0968-2.

□ Two articles written in connection with *study tours to China* - discussing the continuing need to improve the *transport infrastructure** particularly on a *local level*, and the importance of the transport industry in the economy. Outlining the *monetary systems** and *banking systems*, with reference to the *communist economic policy* and investigating the role of *financial institutions** in the economy and *foreign trade.* References, statistical data.

XP CN 3521 Borchardt, W.; Dietsch, U. (HWWA-Institut fuer Wirtschaftsforschung-Hamburg, Hamburg DE) **The new economic policy of the People's Republic of China. Der neue wirtschaftspolitische Kurs der VR China.** Wirtschaftsdienst (DE) v.58(6), 1978. p.296-301. ISSN 0043-6275.

□ *Economic policy*, economic structure*, economic planning*, China.*

XP CN 3522 Bronkhorst, D.; Koedoot, J.; Pas, R. ten; Berg, F. van den; Jense, D. (Universiteit van Amsterdam, Amsterdam NL. Faculteit der Economische Wetenschappen) **Population policy. Bevolkingspolitiek.** Ellman, M. / ed. *De Chinese economie: een aantal verkenningen.* Leiden, NL, Stenfert Kroese, 1980. p.33-76. ISBN 90-207-0968-2.

□ Collection of four articles written in connection with *study tours to China* dealing with the *population policy** and *agriculture* since 1949 - giving a *demographic analysis* stressing the importance of an increasing *food production** in view of the high rate of *population increase*, making a *comparative analysis* with *India.* Also discussing *technological changes* with regard to *agricultural mechanization** and analyzing the contribution of centrally planned *enterprises* and of communes active in *small-scale industry* run on a *local level* to the *industrialization* process. References, statistical data.

XP CN 3523 Dirlik, A. (University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. CA) **Socialism without revolution: the case of contemporary China.** Pacific Affairs (CA) v.54(4), Winter 1981-82. p.632-661. ISSN 0030-851X.

□ Shows the distinction between socialism and revolution in order to understand the role socialism has played in Chinese politics since the turn of the century. Identifies problems that corporatism faces in its effort to balance the forces of capitalism and socialism and presents a critical analysis of socialist vision of the society.

□ *Cultural change*, socialism*, politics, China corporatism, capitalism, ideologies, social stratification, social inequality, Marxism, communism.*

XP CN 3524 Ellman, M.; Beus, J. de; Knaack, R. (Universiteit van Amsterdam, Amsterdam NL. Faculteit der Economische Wetenschappen) **Thirty years of communist economic policy. Dertig jaar communistische economische politiek.** Ellman, M. / ed. *De Chinese economie: een aantal verkenningen.* Leiden, NL, Stenfert Kroese, 1980. p.1-32. ISBN 90-207-0968-2.

□ Two articles written in connection with *study tours to China* giving an evaluation of thirty years of changing *economic policy** and development in relation to the *political ideologies** of the *communist central government.* Also discussing the communist ideology behind *management techniques* applied at various levels in *industrial enterprises.* Bibliography, statistical data.

XP CN 3525 Jesse, H.; Bergen, A. van; Koot, Y.; Vis, L. (Universiteit van Amsterdam, Amsterdam NL. Faculteit der Economische Wetenschappen) **Labour motivation. Arbeidsmotivatie.** Ellman, M. / ed. De Chinese economie: een aantal verkenningen. Leiden, NL, Stenfert Kroese, 1980. p.77-105. ISBN 90-207-0968-2.

□ Collection of three articles written in connection with *study tours* in China dealing with *labour relations** - discussing *payment systems* as a means of motivating the *workers* in centrally organized *industrial plants* and in communes active in *small-scale industry*; analyzing the impact on *female manpower** of developments in *economic policy* since 1949, stating that *discrimination* against *women* exists. Also discussing the close relationship between the *trade unions**, the *communist political parties* and the *central government*. References, *statistical data*.

XP CN 3526 Kee, P.; Jelinek, P.; Boer, A. de; Houtenbos, J.; Son, J. van (Universiteit van Amsterdam, Amsterdam NL. Faculteit der Economische Wetenschappen) **The role of foreign trade in Chinese economic development. De rol van de buitenlandse handel in de Chinese economische ontwikkeling.** Ellman, M. / ed. De Chinese economie: een aantal verkenningen. Leiden, NL, Stenfert Kroese, 1980. p.107-161. ISBN 90-207-0968-2.

□ Collection of five articles written in connection with *study tours* to China dealing with *foreign relations* since 1949 - discussing the role of *foreign trade* and *trade relations**, particularly with the *EEC*, in *economic development* discussing *petroleum** as one of the main means of financing *industrialization* and agricultural development and indicating the possibilities for *developed countries* to make direct *foreign investments* and enter into *joint ventures* with China. Also analyzing the *motivations* behind China's *foreign aid** to other *developing countries*, taking a development project in *Zambia* as an example. With references and *statistical data* on *imports* and *exports*.

XP CN 3527 Taylor, R. **China's intellectual dilemma: politics and university enrolment, 1949-1978.** Vancouver, CA, University of British Columbia Press, 1981. 215p. ISBN 0-7748-0131-X.

□ Describes the shifts of emphasis in China's academic world. Traces the evolution of educational philosophy and policy and examines the present attitude that education has the purpose of producing functional manpower for economic development and that the intellectual is the servant of the ruling orthodoxy.

□ *Philosophy of education**, *higher education**, *political ideologies*, *admission requirements*, *China - historical analysis*, *educational development*, *development strategy*, *educational policy*, *aims of education*, *enrolment*, *examinations*, *administrative aspects*, *educational opportunities*, *social stratification*, *elite*, *levels of education*, *educational statistics*, *statistical data*, *glossary*, *bibliography*.

XP CN 3528 Unger, J. (University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kan. US) **The Chinese controversy over higher education.** Pacific Affairs (CA) v.53(1), Spring 1980. p.29-47. ISSN 0030-851X.

□ Reviews the controversy that has developed over higher education in China in the aftermath of the Cultural Revolution regarding the direction of programmes and admission policies. Discusses maximizing the production of trained human resources for the purpose of development versus reducing inequality of opportunity for different classes of the population.

□ *Access to education**, *higher education institutions**, *educational selection**, *universities*, *cultural change*, *China - educational policy*.

XP HK 3529 Chen, E.K.Y. (University of Hong Kong HK. Centre of Asian Studies) **The role of MNCs in the production and transfer of technology in host countries.** Development and Change (NL) v.12(4), Oct 1981. p.579-599. ISSN 0012-155X.

□ Article on the role of *multinational enterprises** regarding *technology transfer** in Hong Kong, based on a *data analysis* of 4 major enterprises active in *export-oriented industry** - concluding that *foreign investments* appear to be the direct cause of *technological change* but at the same time expressing reservations on the appropriateness of this process for the *economic and social development* of *developing countries*.

XP ID 3530 Kimman, E.J.J.M. (Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam, Rotterdam NL. Faculteit der Economische Wetenschappen) **Indonesian publishing: economic organizations in a langganan society.** Ph.D. Baarn, NL, Hollandia, 1981. 183p. ISBN 90-6045-234-8.

□ Thesis on the development of the book industry in Indonesia against the historical background of the multiethnic, multilingual society, with a strong oral tradition and a preference for audiovisual materials, which since 1928 has adopted Indonesian as the national language - analyzing publishing problems by paying attention to management, marketing patterns, the consumers and enterprises at the meso-economic level which are mostly family owned.

□ *Indonesia*, *book industry**, *history*, *ethnic groups*, *multilingualism**, *tradition*, *audiovisual materials*, *nation*, *languages*, *publishing*, *management**, *marketing*, *consumers*, *enterprises*, *family*, *bibliography*, *glossary*.

XP IN 3531 Ahmad, A.; Kumar, Ravi (Administrative Staff College of India, Hyderabad IN) **Disaster management.** Ahmad, A. / ed. Disaster management: preparedness and response. Hyderabad, IN, ASCI and ARTIL, Mar 1981. p.32-56.

□ Paper describing some of the *disasters** that affect India, such as *droughts*, *floods*, man-made disasters, cyclones, earthquakes, and other *natural disasters**, and conceptualizing the problems involved in manag-

ing disasters with particular emphasis on creating community preparedness and response. Lists the various areas of disaster management and identifies the role and need of *training** for improving the performance at various levels. *Bibliography*.

XP IN 3532 Ahmad, Imtiaz **Muslim educational backwardness: an inferential analysis**. Economic and Political Weekly (IN) v.16(36), 5 Sep 1981. p.1457-1465.

□ Article analysing the cause of *education**al backwardness among the Muslim community in *India*, and arguing that *educational opportunities** are likely to be exploited in any community by those sections that are oriented to *employment* in the professions and services. Attributes the educational backwardness of Indian Muslims to the small size of the social strata whose members can be expected to seek educational opportunities.

XP IN 3533 Bakker, P.; Bult, B. van de; Pronk, R.; Zwart-Schuurhof, B.; Zwart, J. (Federatie Nederlandse Vakbeweging, Amsterdam NL) **FNV-members to India. FNV-leden naar India**. Amsterdam, NL, Federatie Nederlandse Vakbeweging, 1981. 134p.

□ Report of a visit to *India* by a delegation of a *Netherlander* trade union, the FNV - describing the position of the *trade unions** in *India* in relation to the political, social and *economic conditions* and giving a survey of the trade unions for *rural workers** and *female manpower* visited by the delegation. Concluding that the trade unions represent only a small part of the labour force, namely, that active in the modern economic sectors, and that the aid provided by the Dutch trade union, in the form of *educational projects** does not benefit the *poverty* stricken people.

XP IN 3534 Bavinck, M.; Nieuwenhuis, O.; Oonk, G.; Rijnbout, F. (Landelijke India Werkgroep, Utrecht NL. Themagroep Visserij in India) **The blue revolution in India: millions of fishermen threatened by the advance of the trawler. Blauwe revolutie in India: miljoenen vissers bedreigd door opmars trawlers**. Utrecht, NL, Landelijke India Werkgroep, 1981. 70p.

□ Booklet on drastic effects of the *modernization** of the *fishery industry** in *India* for fishermen using *traditional, small scale fishing equipment* and methods - strongly criticizing *exports* of *fish* and *crustacea* to the *developed countries*, made possible by the use of *trawlers* and *refrigeration*, thereby removing an important source of *food supply** from the local population; describing the actions of the *fishermen* against the *multinational enterprises* and large Indian firms who own the modern equipment, particularly the setting up of *interest groups*, and criticising the involvement of the *Netherlands* in the form of *development aid* and *trade*. *Bibliography*.

XP IN 3535 Bose, Ashish (University of Delhi, Delhi IN. Institute of Economic Growth) **First thoughts on the 1981 census results**. Yojana (IN) v.25(9), 16-31 May 1981. p.10-12,18.

□ Comments on the 1981 *Indian* census results, giving *statistical data* showing decadal growth rates of *population** and discussing the reasons for growth rate. Reports increased growth rate and high illiteracy rate, especially amongst the female population. Discusses migration as one of the reasons attributed to the *population increase**.

XP IN 3536 Dogra, Bharat **Endangering an Indian rice bowl**. Alternative News and Features (IN) no.10, Jul 1981. p.6-8.

□ Article on the hazards which *farmers* in *India* have to face when foreign varieties of high-yielding *rice* hybrids* are introduced into their fields and on the persecution which scientists face when they try to introduce alternative strategies for increasing production based on indigenous resources. Discusses the incompatibility of foreign-bred seeds to Indian soil conditions, cropping practices, water management and other agro-climatic conditions, and suggests that the *government* stress indigenous resources and *intermediate technology**.

XP IN 3537 Iqbal, Badar Alam **Edible oils: need for bridging the gap**. Khadi Gramodyog (IN) v.27(6), Mar 1981. p.316-321.

□ Article on the need to bridge the gap between supply and demand of *edible oils** in *India* by the development of non-traditional sources of oil as well as promotion of various types of minor *oilseeds*. Includes *statistical data* showing area, production and productivity of 5 major oilseeds, per capita availability of edible oils, and estimates of oil supply between 1975-76 and 1979-80.

XP IN 3538 Jayaraman, T.K. **Farmers' organisation in surface irrigation projects: two empirical studies from Gujarat**. Economic and Political Weekly (IN) v.16(39), 26 Sep 1981. p.A89-98.

□ Article discussing the need for formal or informal farmers' organizations to deal with *irrigation** problems at the terminal level of maintenance, distribution of water and resolution of disputes. Delineates the functions of farmers' organizations in an irrigation project and the essentials of an environment under which these organizations can efficiently function. Presents two *case studies* from Gujarat, *India*, one dealing with an ancient surface irrigation system, and the other with a new irrigation scheme.

XP IN 3539 Joshi, R.B. (State University of New York College at Geneseo, Geneseo, N.Y. US) **"Ex-Untouchable": problems, progress, and policies in Indian social change**. Pacific Affairs (CA) v.53(2), Summer 1980. p.193-222. ISSN 0030-851X.

□ Presents an overview of the present situation and

prospects for improvement of social conditions, and educational and employment opportunities for India's Scheduled Castes, previously known as Untouchables. Describes Government policies and efforts to improve conditions for these castes.

□ *Lower class**, *castes**, *social change**, *discrimination*, *social status*, *social policy*, *political participation*, *employment opportunities*, *educational opportunities*, *India*.

XP IN 3540 Kindra, G.S. (University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA. Faculty of Administration) **Cooperative farming in India**. Discussion Papers - University of Ottawa. International Development Studies Group (CA) no.822, Oct 1981. 25p.

□ Explores the scope of cooperative farming in India, within the broad socio-cultural-political context of the region.

□ *Cooperative farming**, *agricultural cooperatives**, *India - agrarian structure*, *institutional framework*, *ideologies*, *bibliography*.

XP IN 3541 Levy, B. (Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **Le processus d'industrialisation de l'Inde: 660 millions d'habitants: objectif emploi**. Notes de Recherche - Université d'Ottawa. Groupe d'Etudes en Développement International (CA) no.819, 1981. 34p.

□ Détermine si l'industrialisation de l'Inde a permis des productions favorables au développement du pays. Insiste sur la nécessité de donner la priorité aux industries, tels le textile, susceptibles d'absorber une partie du fort excédent de la main-d'œuvre. Etudie les effets d'entraînement qu'il peut produire sur les autres industries ainsi que sur son rôle futur en liaison avec la nouvelle division internationale du travail.

□ *Industrie textile**, *industrialisation**, *planification industrielle**, *Inde - création d'emplois*, *petite industrie*, *villages*, *division internationale du travail*.

XP IN 3542 Mahajan, O.P. **Women and labour laws**. Social Welfare (IN) v.28(5), Aug 1981. p.1-3,42-43.

□ Article analysing the factors that hamper *Indian women** in exploiting *employment opportunities** open to them - illiteracy, ignorance of *women's rights**, the attitudes of the conservative male and traditional female, etc. Discusses the various provisions made for the protection of *female manpower* in factories, mines, plantations and shops - prohibition of night work, prohibition of work in hazardous occupations, maternity benefits, health facilities, equal pay for equal work, etc.

XP IN 3543 Neale, W.C. (University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn. US) **Indian socio-economic development: rural development and politics in India**. Pacific Affairs (CA) v.53(4), Winter 1980-81. p.626-631.

□ Postulates that to accompany the remarkable increase of India's agricultural production in the last three decades, there has been a radical change in class structure with the appearance of entrepreneur-farmers

who have acquired considerable political power.

□ *Rural development**, *political aspects**, *farmers*, *agricultural development*, *India*.

XP IN 3544 Shirokov, G.K. / ed. **The processes of integration in Indian economy**. Integratsionnye protsessy v indijskoj ehkonomie. Moscow, SU, Nauka, 1978. 223p.

□ *Economic growth**, *economic integration**, *public sector**, *international cooperation*, *agrarian structure*, *India*.

XP IN 3545 Stasov, M.N. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut Vostokovedeniya) **India and socialist countries: problems and trends of economic cooperation**. India i sotsialisticheskie strany: Lostoyanie i perspektiv ehkonomicheskogo sotrudnichestva. Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1980. 211p.

□ *Socialist countries*, *economic cooperation**, *development aid*, *India*.

XP IN 3546 Suri, Surindar (University of Mysore, Mysore IN) **Foreign aid and political forming of will in India: structural problems of economic development**. Auslandshilfe und politische Willensbildung in Indien: Strukturprobleme der wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung. Europa Archiv (DE) v.33(17), 1978. p.553-560. ISSN 0014-2476.

□ *Economic structure**, *economic development*, *development aid**, *political systems**, *India*.

XP IN 3547 Sverdlov, L.A. **The working class and trade unions of independent India**. Rabochij klass i profsouzy nezavisimoj Indii. Moskva, SU, Profizdat, 1980. 63p.

□ *Working class**, *working conditions*, *trade unions**, *unemployment*, *labour policy*, *India*.

XP IN 3548 Umarov, G. **The educational policy in India**. Indiya: politika v oblasti obrazovaniya. Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.5, 1980. p.151-156.

□ *Educational policy**, *educational reforms*, *educational planning**, *educational institutions*, *India*.

XP IR 3549 Doroshenko, E.A. **Shiite political traditions and anti-shah movement in Iran (1978-1979)**. Politicheskie traditsii shiizma i antimonarkhicheskoe dvizhenie v Irane (1978-1979). Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.6, 1980. p.58-66.

□ *Islam*, *tradition*, *political opposition**, *Iran*.

XP IR 3550 Ivanenko, V. **The USSR and Iran: equality and mutual benefit**. SSSR i Iran: Ravnopravie i bzaimnaya vygoda. Vneshnyaya Torgovlya (SU) no.11, 1980. p.22-25.

□ *Economic relations**, *foreign trade*, *foreign relations**, *Iran*, *USSR*.

XP IR 3551 Moghtader, Hushang (Universit-aet Teheran, Teheran IR) **Iran's foreign trade relations: part II. Irans aussenwirtschaftliche Beziehungen: Teil II. Aussenpolitik** (DE) v.29(2), 1978. p.209-226. ISSN 0587-3835.

□ *International trade*, economic relations, industrialization, economic agreements, Iran.*

XP IR 3552 Williamson, J. (Development Workshop, Tehran IR) **Development workshop: a local catalyst, Iran.** Mitchell, R.J. / ed. Experiences in appropriate technology. Ottawa, CA, Canadian Hunger Foundation, 1980. p.35-40.

□ Describes the experience of the Development Workshop in Iran, and focuses attention on its catalytic methods of encouraging self-reliance.

□ *Self-reliance*, construction industry*, Iran - housing, construction techniques, community development, illustrations.*

XP LK 3553 Jayasuriya, D.C. **Law and social problems in modern Sri Lanka.** New Delhi, IN, Sterling, 1982. 144p.

□ Discusses *law** in *Sri Lanka* and its impact on *family** formation and *family size*, status of *women**, equality, *consumer protection*, *abortion* and *drug addiction*.

XP LK 3554 Johnson, B.L.C. **Sri Lanka: land, people and economy.** London, GB, Heinemann, 1981. 154p.

□ A study of land, people and *economic conditions** of *Sri Lanka* covers *history*, *resources evaluation** and development.

XP LK 3555 Samaranayake, Tilak **Effect of inflation on income distribution.** Economic Review (LK) v.8(1), 1982. p.20-26.

□ Paper discusses *inflation** and *income distribution** in *Sri Lanka* including definitions, *measurement* of trends, and effects of inflation on *food consumption**.

XP MY 3556 De Koninck, R. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA) **Riziculture et capitalisme: l'évolution des rapports de production au sein de la paysannerie en Malaysia.** Travail Capital et Société (CA) v.14(1), avr 1981. p.40-52.

□ Détermine comment évolue la structure des classes au sein de la paysannerie tout entière en Malaisie et comment les paysans riches peuvent devenir des agriculteurs capitalistes. Etudie les relations entre ceux-ci et le secteur commercial et industriel, ainsi que le rôle de l'Etat dans l'articulation de ces intérêts de classes.

□ *Capitalisme*, classes sociales*, mécanisation agricole*, riz, paysans, Malaisie - agriculteurs, modes de production, stratification sociale, intervention de l'état, travailleurs agricoles, productivité du travail.*

XP MY 3557 Watson, K. **Influences and constraints on curriculum development in the Third World (with reference to the Integrated Science Programme in Peninsular Malaysia).** Canadian and International Education (CA) v.9(2), 1980. p.28-42. ISSN 0315-1409.

□ Discusses, with special reference to Malaysia's Integrated Science Programme, the educational legacy left by the colonial power; analyzes social, economic and political factors influencing curriculum development and examines constraints on successful curriculum reform. Postulates that these are far more subtle and therefore less easily resolved than is usually thought. Recommends urgent reconsideration of the place of science education in the Third World countries.

□ *Integrated curriculum*, curriculum development*, educational systems*, educational reforms, Malaysia, historical analysis, case studies.*

XP PK 3558 Chufirin, G.I. **Economic relations of Pakistan with other Moslem countries. Ehkonomicheskie svyazi Pakistana s drugimi musul'manskimi stranami.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.5, 1980. p.157-164.

□ *Economic relations*, Arab countries, foreign trade*, Pakistan.*

XP PK 3559 Ruziev, J. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut Vostokovedeniya) **History of the working class of Pakistan. Istoria rabocheho klassa Pakistana.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1980. 268p.

□ *Working class*, labour movements*, trade unions, labour policy, unemployment, Pakistan.*

XP PK 3560 Ural'skij, A. **Pakistan at the cross-roads: policy of good-neighbourly relations or confrontation. Pakistan na pere-nut'e: politika dobrososedstva ili konfrontatsii.** Mirovaya Politika i Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya (SU) no.5, 1980. p.25-37.

□ *Economic and social development, political development*, foreign policy*, Islam, Pakistan.*

XP SB 3561 Cannon, G.H. (University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. CA) **Schooling needs for developing countries: a comparative perspective.** 6 Jun 1979. 15p. Annual Convention of the Canadian Society for the Study of Education, Saskatoon, Sask. CA, 6 Jun 1979. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Criticizes the educational system inherited by the British Solomon Islands from missionaries and the colonial administration. Illustrates the criticism by examples of the teaching of science in schools. Postulates that an effort is needed in formal education to achieve levels of "cognitive processing" which children in more industrialized societies are able to acquire through informal education.

□ *Schooling*, educational systems*, Pacific Island. UK, bibliography.*

- XW 3562 Kovtunovich, O.; Nosenko, V. **The Near East problem and strategy of American imperialism. Blizhnevostochnaya problema i strategiya amerikanskogo imperialisma.** Mirovaya Ehkonomika i Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya (SU) no.7, 1980. p.33-42.
☐ *USA, Middle East, foreign policy*, neocolonialism, foreign intervention*, imperialism.*
- XW 3563 Medvedko, L. **The Near and Middle East in the strategy of imperialism. Blizhnij i Srednij Vostok v strategii imperialisma.** Mirovaya Ehkonomika i Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya (SU) no.11, 1980. p.46-56.
☐ *Middle East, imperialism*, foreign policy, neocolonialism, foreign intervention*.*
- XW 3564 Osipov, A.A. **Economic expansion of US in Arabic countries. Ehkonomicheskaya ehkspansiya CShA v arabskikh stranakh.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1980. 160p.
☐ *Arab countries, foreign intervention, foreign capital, foreign enterprises*, foreign investments*, USA.*
- XW 3565 Primakov, E. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut vos-tokovedeniya) **The anatomy of the Middle East conflict. Anatomiya blizhnevostochnogo konflikta.** Moscow, SU, Mysl', 1978. 374p.
☐ *Middle East, international relations*, Arab countries, aggression*, USA, foreign policy, energy crisis, military, conflicts*.*
- XW 3566 Primakov, E. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut vos-tokovedeniya) **Middle East: further militarisation of US policy. Blizhnij vostok: dal'nejshaya militarizatsiya politiki SShA.** Kommunist (SU) no.9, 1980. p.105-115.
☐ *Middle East, international relations*, foreign policy*, military aid*.*
- XW AE 3567 Ozoling, V. **United Arab Emirates: specifics of social-economic development. Obedinennye Arabskie Ehmiraty: osobennosti sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya.** Mirovaya Ehkonomika i Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya (SU) no.4, 1980. p.137-143.
☐ *Economic and social development, petroleum industry*, population, financial policy*, manpower, United Arab Emirates.*
- XW IQ 3568 Menteshashvili, A.M. **Problems of socio-economic development of contemporary Iraq. Voprosy sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya sovremennogo Iraka.** Tbilisi, SU, Metsniereba, 1980. 108p.
☐ *Economic development, social development, political development, obstacles to development*, Iraq.*
- XW SA 3569 Primakov, A. **Saudi Arabia: petroleum and policy. Saudovskaya Araviya: neft' i politika.** Mirovaya Ehkonomika i Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya (SU) no.6, 1980. p.130-133.
☐ *Petroleum industry*, economic relations, exports, foreign policy*, government policy, Saudi Arabia.*
- XW SA 3570 Turner, Louis; Bedore, James (Royal Institute of International Affairs, London GB) **Saudi Arabia - a financial power. Saudi-Arabien - eine Geldmacht.** Europa Archiv (DE) v.33(13), 1978. p.397-410. ISSN 0014-2476.
☐ *OPEC*, petroleum*, international relations*, Saudi Arabia.*
- XZ 3571 (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut ehkonomiki mirovoj sotsialisticheskoy sistemy) **SMEA countries and developing countries of socialist orientation: economic cooperation. Strany SEhV i razvivayushchiesya gosudarstva sotialisticheskoy orientatsii: ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1980. 183p.
☐ *Developing countries, development aid*, economic cooperation*, socialist countries.*
- XZ 3572 Aarts, P.; Heijningen, B. van (Universiteit van Amsterdam, Amsterdam NL. Vakgroep Internationale Betrekkingen en Volkenrecht) **Special issue on Western-Europe and the Arab world: the Arab challenge: Europe face to face with a new reality. Themanummer West-Europa en de Arabische wereld: de Arabische uitdaging: Europa oog in oog met een nieuwe realiteit.** Intermediair (NL) v.17(43), 23 Oct 1981. p.1-75. ISSN 0020-5605.
☐ *Special issue on the international relations* between the European communities and the Arab countries with special reference to the Netherlands - including articles on the Dutch energy policy, and their opinion on the Palestinean conflicts, the policy of the OPEC countries, stressing the importance of integrating the industrial sector into the economic structure as a whole in these countries, the impact of Islam and the dominant role of petroleum multinational enterprises*. With a bibliography.*
- XZ 3573 Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut gosudarstva i prava. **Legal regulation of national relations. Pravovoe regulirovanie natsional'nykh otnoshenij.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1980. 182p.
☐ *National policy*, legal aspects, political integration*.*
- XZ 3574 Alibekov, I.V. / ed. **The problems of economic development of Iran and Turkey. Voprosy ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya Irana i Turtsii.** Baku, SU, Ehlm, 1978. 184p.
☐ *Economic development, industrial development*, foreign capital*, public sector, international cooperation*, Iran, Turkey.*

- XZ 3575** Anand, A. **Re-thinking women and development: the case for feminism.** Convergence (CA) v.15(1), 1982. p.17-26. ISSN 0010-8146. (Reprinted by permission. Also published in the Resource Guide on Women and Development, 1982).
☐ Describes the failure of development planners to integrate women into development. Observes that development strategies were planned by men who were insensitive to the needs of women in developing countries, the majority of whom lived in oppressive patriarchal societies. Concludes that if women are to become a vital force in their societies, change will have to be based on a new theory of development which embraces feminism.
☐ *Female manpower*, education of women*, developing countries, development planning, social role, maternal child health.*
- XZ 3576** Atroshenko, A.A. **Economic problems of employment in the developing countries.** Ekhnomiccheskie problemy zanyatosti v razvivayushchikhsya stranakh. Moskva, SU, Znanie, 1980. 64p.
☐ *Developing countries, labour market*, labour policy, employment, unemployment*.*
- XZ 3577** Barrow, N. (World Council of Churches, Genève CH. Christian Medical Commission) **Knowledge belongs to everyone: the challenge for adult education and primary health care.** Convergence (CA) v.14(2), 1981. p.45-52. ISSN 0010-8146.
☐ Pleads the cause of primary health care in terms of the involvement of people who desire to know, to tell and to share responsibility for doing something about conditions that are inimical to their own health. Gives a few examples of areas that are within the responsibility of individuals and the community, in order to show the interaction between adult education and primary health care.
☐ *Primary health care*, adult education* - water supply, sanitation, health education, nutrition, food supply.*
- XZ 3578** Baxendell, P.B. (Shell Transport & Trading Co. Ltd., London GB) **Energy in the 21st Century: what happens to the "have-nots".** CUSO Forum (CA) v.4(1), 1982. p.25-29. ISSN 0711-1851.
☐ Focuses on the problem of the rising cost of oil imports and discusses some commercial energy alternatives for developing countries. Outlines solutions to the energy problem indicating that they require a degree of national and international cooperation.
☐ *Petroleum*, energy resources*, energy consumption*, price policy - OPEC, least developed countries, power demand, power supply, economic implications.*
- XZ 3579** Bechtel, R.M. / ed. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 6.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1980. 157p. ISBN 0-88936-249-1. IDRC-153e.
☐ *Annotated bibliography, health services*, public health*, rural areas, health manpower*, developing countries - vocational training, medical education, health education, health planning, family planning.*
- XZ 3580** Bechtel, R.M. / ed. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 7.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1981. 142p. ISBN 0-88936-290-4. IDRC-165e.
☐ *Annotated bibliography, health services*, public health*, rural areas, health manpower*, developing countries - vocational training, medical education, health education, health planning, family planning.*
- XZ 3581** Bechtel, R.M. / ed. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 8.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1981. 143p. ISBN 0-88936-301-3. IDRC-173e.
☐ *Annotated bibliography, health services*, public health*, health manpower*, rural areas, developing countries - vocational training, medical education, health education, health planning, family planning, appropriate technology.*
- XZ 3582** Berry, A. (University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. CA) **The role and effects of technological change in the agricultural sector of less developed countries.** Canadian Journal of Development Studies (CA) v.1(1), 1980. p.11-26.
☐ Argues that technological improvement in agriculture is one of the few reliable avenues towards overall growth in most developing countries. Emphasizes the fact that even in those countries that achieve this by favouring large farms, there is evidence that there are still some income gains for the poorer segments of the population.
☐ *Technological change*, agricultural sector*, income distribution*, least developed countries - farm size, agricultural development, farms, statistical data.*
- XZ 3583** Bor, W. van den (Landbouwhogeschool, Wageningen NL. Vakgroep Pedagogiek en Didactiek) **Learning needs and rural education in the Third World. Leerbehoeften en ruraal onderwijs in de derde wereld.** Intermediair (NL) v.17(45,47), 6,20 Nov 1981. various pagings. ISSN 0020-5605. (Published in two parts).
☐ Two articles discussing *learning** needs in *agricultural education**, which are of particular importance for the development of *educational systems in rural areas** in *developing countries* - describing in detail a *methodology* for identifying learning needs and mentioning the interests of the *central government, employers, teachers, students and parents* in these needs. With references and a *flow chart*.

- XZ 3584** Brandt, W. **Balancing North and South: on the work of the Independent Commission for International Development.** *Ausgleich zwischen Nord und Sued: zur Arbeit der Unabhaengigen Kommission fuer Internationale Entwicklungsfragen.* Die Neue Gesellschaft (DE) v.25(12), 1978. p.952-959.
☐ *Economic systems*, economic development, international cooperation*, international organizations*.*
- XZ 3585** Brandt, W. **Dangers & options: the matter of world survival.** Toronto, Ont., CA, Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, 1982. 79p. ISBN 0-88794-105-2.
☐ Presents personal thoughts on factors which influence the changing economic world such as international relations, North-South dialogue, detente, etc. Analyzes the relationships between development and disarmament, and presents opinions and recommendations for the future.
☐ *International relations*, detente*, disarmament*, economic development, opinion - North-South dialogue, economic systems, peaceful coexistence, recommendation.*
- XZ 3586** Caïus, A.M. **Multinationale et sous-développement.** Verdieu, E.; Bernardin, R.; Bwatshia, K.; Bugain, J.; Demers, R. Centre d'étude et de coopération internationale, Montréal, Qué. CA. Conseil Consultatif sur la Formation, la Recherche, et la Documentation. Les voies du "Tiers-Monde": rupture & négociation collectives. 1979. p.121-133. ISBN 2-920114-00-X. Colloque sur le Nouvel Ordre Economique International, Montréal CA, 1-3 déc 1978.
☐ Décrit le mode de fonctionnement des entreprises multinationales, insistant sur leur politique d'investissement et d'expansion, ainsi que sur leur stratégie d'intervention dans les politiques de développement des pays d'accueil.
☐ *Entreprises multinationales*, sous-developpement* - politique d'investissement, impérialisme, capitaliste, dépendance, bibliographie.*
- XZ 3587** Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean / Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles.** Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence on Canada's Relations with Latin America and the Caribbean (CA) no.5, 16 Jun 1981. 77p.
☐ Representatives of Air Canada and CP Air discuss the economics of transport of passengers and goods between Canada and Latin America and the Caribbean. Professors from the University of Western Ontario and York University discuss cultural and social factors affecting international relations; general economic and political conditions; American and Canadian foreign policy with respect to the area, etc.
☐ *Air transport*, air traffic, economic relations*, political problems, economic conditions, social as-*
- pects, regional organizations, Latin America, Caribbean, Canada.*
- XZ 3588** Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles.** Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence on Canada's Relations with Latin America and the Caribbean (CA) no.11, 15 Jul 1981. 42p.
☐ Representatives of the Canadian Association on Latin America and the Caribbean report on commercial ties between Canada and the region, and the impact of foreign investments on economic conditions in the host countries.
☐ *Trade relations*, economic implications, foreign investments.*
- XZ 3589** Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles.** Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence on Canada's Relations with Latin America and the Caribbean (CA) no.12, 16 Jul 1981. 109p.
☐ *Telecommunications*, regional cooperation*, development aid, international relations, universities, economic conditions, political aspects, Latin America, Caribbean, Canada.*
- XZ 3590** Chevrier, B.; Villemure, G. (Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **Les entreprises multinationales dans le processus de développement des pays dépendants.** Notes de Recherche - Université d'Ottawa. Groupe d'Etudes en Développement International (CA) no.805, avr 1980. 70p.
☐ Démontre que la théorie de la dépendance s'applique aussi bien dans le cas d'un pays hautement industrialisé que dans celui d'un pays en développement. Cite à ce propos l'exemple du Canada et du Mexique, qui voient leur expansion et croissance conditionnées par les entreprises multinationales américaines.
☐ *Dépendance*, entreprises multinationales*, Canada, Mexique, Etats-Unis - théorie du développement, technologie, aspects financiers, méthodes de recherche, bibliographie.*
- XZ 3591** Cohen-Rosenthal, E. (ECR Associates, Laytonville, Md. US) **Participation as pedagogy: quality of working life and adult education.** *Convergence* (CA) v.15(1), 1982. p.5-16. ISSN 0010-8146.
☐ Defines and presents an overview of developments in the "quality of working life" field. Shows how adult education may be incorporated in the "quality of working life" programme for improvement, as well as for increasing the educational standard of participating workers.

□ *Working life**, *quality of life**, *adult education**, *workers participation*, *humanization of work*.

XZ 3592 Corea, E. (IDRC, Ottawa CA)
 Beyond dialogue: a southern call for action to meet the growing crisis of Third World development. Ottawa, CA, Balmuir, 1981. 69p. ISBN 0-919511-00-7.

□ Argues that public awareness and understanding is an important factor in the quest for productive change in the North-South relationship. Places the objectives of the South in their historical perspective.

□ *North-South dialogue**, *economic relations*, *international negotiation** - *developing countries*, *politics*, *USA*, *Canada*.

XZ 3593 Dam, F. van (Netherlands. Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken NL. Directoraat-Generaal Internationale Samenwerking) **North-South negotiations.** Development and Change (NL) v.12(4), Oct 1981. p.481-503. ISSN 0012-155X.

□ English translation of a paper previously published in Dutch on the North-South dialogue and the Third Development Decade - paying attention to the conflicts concerning markets, particularly the role of the OPEC, and to the economic conditions of developing countries exporting petroleum and of developing countries importing petroleum.

□ *Translation*, *New International Economic Order*, *conflicts**, *market**, *OPEC**, *economic conditions*, *developing countries*, *petroleum*, *imports*, *exports*.

XZ 3594 Daniel, J.S.; Stroud, M.A.; Thompson, J.R. / eds. (International Council for Correspondence Education XZ) **Learning at a distance: a world perspective.** Edmonton, Alta., CA, Athabasca University, 1982. 338p. ISBN 0-919737-00-5.

□ Describes the state-of-the-art of distance education in the early 1980s. Argues that distance education seems to be approaching a crossroads where it will either stride towards its full potential in the mainstream of the social, cultural, and economic activities of virtually every nation, or toddle along on the periphery where it has been since its beginnings.

□ *Distance study**, *non-formal education**, *educational innovations** - *educational research*, *educational planning*, *trends*, *media*, *educational television*, *correspondence education*, *horizontal cooperation*, *glossary*, *educational statistics*, *bibliography*.

XZ 3595 Donges, Juergen B. (Christian-Albrechts Universitaet, Kiel DE) **The world trade order at the cross-road. Die Welthandelsordnung am Scheidewege.** Europa Archiv (DE) v.33(7), 1978. p.197-204. ISSN 0014-2476.

□ *Trade liberalization**, *protectionism**, *international trade**.

XZ 3596 Edwardson, W.; MacCormac, C. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Proceedings of a workshop on approaches to process improvement for small food industry in developing countries.** International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.48, Jun 1981. 38p. IDRC-MR48e. Workshop on Approaches to Process Improvement for Small Food Industry in Developing Countries, Singapore SG, 13-17 Oct 1980.

□ Examines the small food processing sector in several developing countries. Studies the common traditional food processes, their perceived problems. Identifies the scientists and scientific innovations available within these countries for research on process improvement.

□ *Industrial processes**, *food industry**, *small-scale industry**, *developing countries* - *research and development*, *integrated approach*, *conference report*, *list of participants*.

XZ 3597 Eide, W.B. (Universitet i Oslo, Oslo NO) **The nutrition educator's role in access to food.** Convergence (CA) v.15(1), 1982. p.57-64. ISSN 0010-8146. Annual Meeting of the Society for Nutritional Education, San Diego, Calif. US, Aug 1981.

□ Discusses relationship between the world economic pattern and food distribution with its attending problems. Describes three traditional models used to explain distribution. Identifies factors often overlooked, which influence food patterns such as multinational food corporations and the transfer of values. Concludes that nutrition education must be flexible and should be related to the particular problems of each area.

□ *Food supply**, *nutrition**, *developing countries*, *consumer education*.

XZ 3598 Finlayson, J.A.; Zacher, M.W. (University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. CA) **International trade institutions and the North/South dialogue.** International Journal (CA) v.36(4), Autumn 1981. p.732-765. ISSN 0027-7020.

□ Examines the nature and outcomes of the attempts to change the institutional components of global trade régimes. Generates insights concerning both general significance of international organizations and the structure of power in global economic relations, by studying the concept of the "institutional issue" in North-South bargaining over trade issues.

□ *International trade**, *North-South dialogue** - *trade development*, *trade negotiations*, *trade relations*, *trade policy*, *commodity agreements*, *GATT*, *UNCTAD*, *trade barriers*.

XZ 3599 Fohrbeck, Sebastian A **New World Economic Order? Limits and possibilities. Eine neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung? Grenzen und Moeglichkeiten.** Sozialwissenschaftliche Studien zu Internationalen Problemen (DE) no.36, Saarbruecken, Verlag Breitenbach, 1978. 149p. ISBN 3-88156-094-7.

☐ *Economic systems*, capitalism*, raw materials, commodity market, industrialization*, international division of labour, exports, conference.*

XZ **3600** Gavrilov, Yu.N. (Akademiya obshchestvennykh nauk, Moskva SU) **Formation of a vanguard party in countries of socialist orientation and its problems. Problemy formirovaniya avangardnoj partii v stranakh sotsialisticheskoy orientatsii.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.6, 1980. p.10-23.

☐ *Political parties*, political leadership*, socialist countries, revolution, democracy, political power.*

XZ **3601** Gayfer, M. (Convergence (Periodical), Toronto, Ont. CA) **Priority for adult education: ensuring the human dimension of development.** Convergence (CA) v.13(4), 1980. p.14-23. ISSN 0010-8146.

☐ Robert Gardiner, President of the International Council for Adult Education, discusses the philosophy and aims of adult education and emphasizes the importance for adult educators to realize and make use of the power and potential of people to learn, to analyze and to understand situations, especially in the field of development. Special reference is made to Africa.

☐ *Aims of education*, adult education*.*

XZ **3602** Groeneveld, S.; Meliczek, H. / eds. **Rural development for conquering mass poverty. Rurale Entwicklung zur Ueberwindung von Massenarmut.** Saarbruecken, DE, SSIP-Schriften Breitenbach, 1978. 415p. ISBN 3-88156-091-2. (Publication in honour of H. Wilbrandt).

☐ *Poverty*, rural development*, rural cooperatives, agricultural production, self-reliance, agricultural cooperatives, rural communities*.*

XZ **3603** Head, I.L. (CRDI, Ottawa CA) **La recherche pour le développement.** 29 avr 1982. 9p. Colloque sur la Recherche pour le Développement du Tiers-Monde, Trois-Rivières, Qué. CA, 29-30 avr 1982. (Texte dactylographié).

☐ Souligne les liens entre les problèmes de santé et de l'alimentation, et la qualité de la vie d'un peuple. Montre les objectifs du Centre de Recherches pour le Développement International (CRDI) dans sa mission d'encourager et de subventionner les recherches scientifiques menées dans l'intérêt des pays en développement.

☐ *Santé publique*, alimentation*, qualité de la vie*, pays en développement, CRDI.*

XZ **3604** Head, I.L. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Notes for remarks ... to 12th Pacific Trade and Development Conference: "Renewable Resources in the Pacific Area", Vancouver, B.C., 7 September 1981.** 7 Sep 1981. 9p. 12th Pacific Trade and Development Conference "Renewable Resources in the Pacific Area", Vancouver, B.C. CA, 7 Sep 1981. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Explores interdependence of international trading partners and discusses implications for development with specific reference to the areas of food and energy.

☐ *International trade*, feed production*, energy sources*, developing countries, IDRC.*

XZ **3605** Head, I.L. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Notes for remarks to Research for Development Symposium: St. Francis Xavier University: Antigonish, Nova Scotia: June 1, 1981.** 1 Jun 1981. 11p. IDRC-doc-255. Research for Development Symposium, Antigonish, N.S. CA, 1 Jun 1981. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ *Developing countries, economic cooperation*, developed countries - food supply, quality of life, conscientization.*

XZ **3606** Head, I.L. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **The issue is survival.** 6 Jan 1982. 20p. American Association for the Advancement of Science, Washington, D.C. US, 6 Jan 1982. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Criticizes the attitude of the governments of the developed countries towards the developing countries. Points out the necessity for cooperation in order to attain international political, ecological and economic stability.

☐ *North-South dialogue*, international cooperation*, economic relations, international trade.*

XZ **3607** Helleiner, G.K. (University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. CA) **International economic disorder: essays in North-South relations.** Toronto, CA, University of Toronto Press, 1981. 245p. ISBN 0-8020-2396-7.

☐ Compilation of essays relating to North-South relations; new industrial protectionism and the developing countries; problem of Third World debt; the less developed countries' interests in the international monetary system. Demonstrates that there have been, and still are, major imperfections in the markets of most crucial concern to the developing countries. Attempts to survey major issues surrounding the questions of international technology and foreign aid dependence in poor countries.

☐ *International relations*, economic relations* - international market, labour market, developing countries, economic implications, trade barriers, debt relief, international monetary system, technology transfer, New International Economic Order, development aid, bibliography, statistical data.*

XZ **3608** Heuwinkel, Ludwig **Autocentric development and the New World Economic Order. Autozentrierte Entwicklung und die neue Weltwirtschafts-Ordnung.** Sozialwissenschaftliche Studien zu Internationalen Problemen (DE) no.37, Saarbruecken, Verlag Breitenbach, 1978. 160p. ISBN 3-88156-095-5.

☐ *Economic systems*, self-reliance*, raw materials, commodity market*, industrialization, imperialism, international trade, import substitution, dependence, international division of labour.*

XZ

3609 Islam, N. (University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **Food aid: conscience, morality, and politics.** International Journal (CA) v.36(2), Spring 1981. p.353-370. ISSN 0027-7020.

□ Focuses attention on the literature that seeks to justify food aid on moral grounds, emphasizing either the rights of the starving people or the moral obligations of the affluent. Examines Neo-Malthusian utilitarian arguments for not providing any assistance to the starving, and concludes that food aid is based on politics and economics and not on morality.

□ *Food aid**, *political aspects*, *economic aspects* - *famine*, *responsibility*, *ideologies*, *opinion*.

XZ

3610 Jones, G.; Lucas, D. (Australian National University, Canberra AU) **Some sociocultural factors affecting female labour force participation in Jakarta and Lagos.** Labour Capital and Society (CA) v.12(2), Nov 1979. p.19-51. ISSN 0706-1706.

□ Determines female labour force economic participation rates by comparing data from two major Third World cities: Jakarta, Indonesia, and Lagos, Nigeria. Underlines the complexity of the factors influencing this participation, and the importance of culture and tradition as a screen through which economic motivation for the search for employment is mediated.

□ *Female manpower**, *migrant workers**, *urban areas*, *Indonesia*, *Nigeria* - *cultural factors*, *time factor*, *case studies*, *statistical data*, *bibliography*, *comparative analysis*.

XZ

3611 Kahler, D. **Curriculum development for basic education programmes.** Bonn, DE, Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung, 1978. 116p. Dok969A/a-IIA-S1/78. International Seminar on Curriculum Development for Basic Education Programmes, Berlin-West DE, 12-21 Jun 1978.

□ *Curriculum**, *primary education**, *literacy*, *case studies*.

XZ

3612 Kleinpenning, J.M.G. (Katholieke Universiteit Nijmegen, Nijmegen NL. Geografisch en Planologisch Instituut, Vakgroep Sociale Geografie van de Ontwikkelingslanden) **The struggle for space in the Third World: a subject for further research. Strijd om de ruimte in de derde wereld: een thema voor nader onderzoek.** Geografisch Tijdschrift (NL) v.15(5), 1981. p.422-428. ISSN 0016-7215.

□ Article on the shortage of living and working space in the *developing countries* - paying attention to *conflicts* over land in both the *rural environment** and *urban environment**, giving examples of problems concerning *land tenure** and settlement, *land reforms* and *land speculation* and mentioning the *housing* problems in *urban areas*. Recommending a systematic approach to *social research*.

XZ

3613 Knjazhinskaja, L.A. **The population growth and food problem in the developing countries. Rost naselenija i prodovol'stvennaja problema v razvivayushchikhsja stranakh.** Moskva, SU, Statistika, 1980. 192p.

□ *Developing countries*, *population increase**, *population policy*, *food policy*, *food aid**, *food requirements*.

XZ

3614 Kollatz, U. **Development cooperation - examples of practical policy. Entwicklungszusammenarbeit - Lehrstuecke praktischer Politik.** Aus Politik und Zeitgeschichte (DE) no.B50, 1978. p.3-24. ISSN 0479-611X.

□ *Development policy**, *development aid**, *financial aid**.

XZ

3615 Kulagina, L.M. / ed. **History and ideology of Eastern countries. Istoriya i ideologiya stran Vostoka.** Moscow, SU, Nauka, 1978. 265p.

□ *Social development*, *political development*, *history**, *labour movements*, *political parties*, *religion*, *ideologies**, *socialist countries*.

XZ

3616 Kulagina, L.M. / ed. **The problems of economic development of contemporary Eastern countries. Voprosy ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya stran sovremennogo Vostoka.** Moscow, SU, Nauka, 1978. 199p.

□ *Economic development*, *economic policy**, *international cooperation**, *socialist countries*.

XZ

3617 Kuprijanov, A.B. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut ehkonomiki mirovoj sotsialisticheskoy sistemy) **The developing countries and international cooperation: regional aspect. Razvivayushchiesja, strany i mezhdunarodnoe sotrudnichestvo: regional'nyj aspekt.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1980. 263p.

□ *Developing countries*, *socialist countries*, *economic cooperation**, *industrial development*, *regional development**.

XZ

3618 Leccia, J.B. (Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **Essai de réflexions pour une nouvelle planification urbaine dans les pays pauvres.** Notes de Recherche - Université d'Ottawa. Groupe d'Etudes en Développement International (CA) no.815, fév 1981. 80p.

□ Analyse les origines et les manifestations du drame de l'accroissement des grandes villes dans les pays en développement. Montre comment les colonisateurs l'ont suscité puis entretenu et comment, au lieu de le dénouer, les gouvernements des états pauvres l'ont amplifié pour en faire un élément majeur du processus de leur sous-développement en cours. Propose un ensemble de mesures susceptibles d'apporter une solution à ce problème.

□ *Urbanisation**, *pays en développement*, *concentration urbaine**, *villes nouvelles*, *attraction urbaine** - *bidonvilles*, *aménagement urbain*, *implications sociales*, *implications économiques*.

- XZ 3619 Lister, P.H.W. (Queen's University, Kingston, Ont. CA) **Beyond the informal sector: a critical study of the informal sector concept in Third World urban employment plannings.** 1980. 14p. 10th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Guelph, Ont. CA, 6-9 May 1980. (Unpublished typescript).
☐ Proposes that the role of the informal economy in Third World cities is not that of a panacea for the employment crisis, but that of a subsidizing mechanism which gives developing countries a much needed comparative advantage within the world economy.
☐ *Informal sector**, *capitalism**, *urban areas*, *comparative advantage*, *small enterprises*.
- XZ 3620 Litsios, S. (WHO, Genève CH) **Primary health care and adult education: opportunities for the joining of forces.** *Convergence* (CA) v.15(2), 1982. p.14-22. ISSN 0010-8146.
☐ Presents primary health care as the central focus of a total health system which is to be realised through adult education.
☐ *Primary health care**, *adult education**, *public education*, *health education*.
- XZ 3621 MacEwen, G.B. (University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, N.B. CA. Dept. of Economics) **The theory of underemployment in developing countries.** *Canadian Theses on Microfiche* (CA) no.35611, M.A. Apr 1977. 85p. (1 microfiche).
☐ Examines and evaluates three major theories of economic development based on the hypothesis of underemployment in developing countries. Concludes that underemployment does exist, but mainly on a seasonal basis.
☐ *Underemployment**, *economic theory*, *disguised unemployment**, *developing countries - economic aspects*, *social aspects*, *rural workers*, *labour supply*, *obstacles to development*, *manpower*, *bibliography*.
- XZ 3622 Mansvelt Beck, J. (Universiteit van Amsterdam, Amsterdam NL. Sociaal-Geografisch Instituut) **The environment and the Third World. Milieu en derde wereld.** *Verkenningen in Culturele Ecologie* (NL) no.5, Delft, Delftse Universitaire Pers, 1981. 8 + 149p. ISBN 90-6275-015-X.
☐ Book written from a cultural ecological point of view on environmental problems in the developing countries and on the global aspects and implications of these problems - analyzing changes in the environment since 1500, particularly the impact of urbanization on the ecosystem and the process of economic integration, paying special attention to the Third World environmental problems caused by underdevelopment and poverty and making suggestions for an integrated environmental policy.
☐ *Culture*, *ecology*, *environment**, *developing countries*, *urbanization*, *ecosystems**, *economic integration*, *underdevelopment**, *poverty*, *environmental policy*, *statistical data*, *bibliography*.
- XZ 3623 Maslennikov, V.P. **The role of cooperative movement in socio-economic development of African and Asian countries. Rol' kooperativnogo dvizheniya v sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskom razvitii afro-aziatskikh stran.** Moscow, SU, *Ehonomika*, 1978. 206p.
☐ *Cooperative movements**, *agricultural cooperatives**, *economic reconstruction*, *social reform**, *international cooperation*, *Africa*, *Asia*.
- XZ 3624 Meyer, Klaus **The European-Arab dialogue at the turning-point? Position and prospects. Der europäische-arabische Dialog am Wendepunkt? Stand und Ausichten.** *Europa Archiv* (DE) v.33(10), 1978. p.290-298. ISSN 0014-2476.
☐ *International cooperation**, *regional cooperation**, *energy**, *industrialization*, *Europe*, *Arab countries*.
- XZ 3625 Moulin, C. (Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa CA. Dépt. de récréologie) **Le tourisme et ses effets sur les pays du Tiers-Monde.** *Notes de Recherche - Université d'Ottawa. Groupe d'Etudes en Développement International* (CA) no.821, oct 1981. 27p.
☐ Détermine les motivations à la base des mouvements de populations à partir des sociétés industrialisées vers les pays du Tiers Monde. Analyse les effets, que produisent les divers types de touristes, sur les populations locales, ainsi que les répercussions d'ordre social, économique et culturel qu'engendre le développement touristique.
☐ *Tourisme**, *loisir**, *implications économiques*, *implications sociales*, *pays en développement - acculturation*, *motivations*, *bibliographie*.
- XZ 3626 Nesterov, L.M. **Developing countries and environment problems. Razvivayushchiesya strany i problemy okruzhayushchey sredy.** Moskva, SU, *Znanie*, 1980. 48p.
☐ *Environmental protection**, *environmental policy**, *pollution*.
- XZ 3627 Nettleford, R. (University of the West Indies, Mona JM) **Ideology and nation building: implications for adult education, training and employment.** *Convergence* (CA) v.15(1), 1982. p.27-37. ISSN 0010-8146. Seminar on Adult Education, Training and Employment, Port-of-Spain TT, 1-3 Jun 1981.
☐ Discusses the role of adult education and the need for the adult educator to be responsive to local needs. Argues that the real value of education lies in its influence on attitudes, motivation, social and communication skills, and not solely on its ability to impart productive skills or technical knowledge.
☐ *Self-determination**, *adult education**, *development potential*, *developing countries*.
- XZ 3628 Noortman, H.J.; Linneman, H.; Kuiler, H.C.; Kutsch Lojenga, F.; Schut, M. **Some transport problems in developing countries.** *Tijdschrift voor Vervoerwetenschap* (NL)

v.15(1), 1979. p.5-102. ISSN 0040-7623.

□ Collection of articles on the *transport**ation sector in *developing countries*, an essential but neglected element in the process of *industrialization** - discussing *sea transport*, *air transport*, *railway transport* and *road transport*, pointing out the correlation between the development of transport techniques and *economic growth** and the resultant impact on *trade* and the *international division of labour*. Stressing the importance of *regional planning* with regard to transport and the inadequacy of the literature on this field in general. *Statistical data and bibliography*.

XZ 3629 Norman, Colin (Worldwatch Institute, Washington, D.C. US) **Mass production or production by the masses? The search for appropriate technologies for the Third World. Massenproduktion oder Produktion durch die Massen? Die Suche nach geeigneten Technologien fuer die Dritte Welt.** Europa Archiv (DE) v.33(17), 1978. p.529-540. ISSN 0014-2476.

□ *Appropriate technology**, *technology transfer*, *economic systems**, *industrialization**, *agricultural mechanization*.

XZ 3630 Pool, G.R. (McGill University, Montreal, Que. CA. Dept. of Anthropology) **Development in the West Indies and migration to Canada.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.43003, Ph.D. Mar 1979. 516p. (6 microfiches).

□ Examines the problem of West Indian migration to Canada due to local constraints on development, and as a means of adjustment to underdevelopment. Also examines the consequences of immigration to Canada. Discusses the integration of West Indian immigrants into Canadian society and considers, in the light of the present "brain drain", the contribution of returned migrants to the West Indies. Demonstrates, by an examination of skills, employment experiences and entrepreneurship of West Indians, that class and ethnicity, change in the modes of production and the needs of Canada have minimized the tendency for West Indians to become an underclass.

□ *International migrations**, *underdevelopment**, *migrant workers**, *Jamaica*, *Trinidad and Tobago*, *Canada - economic implications*, *modes of production*, *social classes*, *obstacles to development*, *ethnic factors*, *skilled workers*, *employment opportunities*, *historical analysis*, *bibliography*.

XZ 3631 Primakov, Ye.M. (Institut vostokovedeniya, Moskva SU) **Liberalized countries: problems of commonness. Osvobodivshiesya strany: problemy obshchnosti.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.5, 1980. p.3-14.

□ *Economic and social development*, *political development**, *economic structure**, *dependence*, *national liberation movements**, *development theory*.

XZ 3632 Rittberger, V. (United Nations Institute for Training and Research, Geneva CH) **The role of science and technology in the New International Order.** Intereconomics (DE) v.13(11-12), 1978. p.279-286. ISSN 0020-5346.

□ *Economic systems**, *science*, *technology**, *scientific cooperation**, *UN*.

XZ 3633 Rugman, A.M. (Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. CA) **Canadian multinational enterprises and developing countries.** Cahiers du CETAI (CA) no.81-18, Dec 1981. 27p. ISSN 0709-986X.

□ Analyzes the performance of Canadian based multinational enterprises (MNEs) and their degree of involvement in developing nations. Argues that MNEs should be analyzed on the grounds of economic efficiency only, and that the best method is by the application of internationalization theory.

□ *Multinational enterprises**, *Canada*, *economic analysis*, *developing countries - economic theory*, *comparative analysis*, *profits*, *economic behaviour*, *bibliography*.

XZ 3634 Sachsenmeier, P.; Mueller, J. Welzel, A. / ed. (Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung, Bonn DE) **Basic education: reflections on participatory curriculum development and planning.** Bonn, DE, German Foundation for International Development, 1978. 56p. Dok954A/a IIA-B4/78.

□ *Primary education**, *curriculum**, *educational development**, *bibliography*, *case studies*.

XZ 3635 Sanger, C. **Safe and sound: disarmament and development in the eighties.** Ottawa, CA, Deneau, 1982. 122p. ISBN 0-88879-057-0.

□ Summarizes the report on the relationship between disarmament and development submitted to the UN General Assembly in October of 1981. Lays out the costs, if the arms race continues unabated, and explores possibilities for action, once agreement on measures of disarmament has somehow been achieved.

□ *Disarmament**, *economic and social development*, *armament*, *military expenditures*, *economic implications*, *defence*, *weapons*, *research and development scenarios*, *New International Economic Order*, *UN international cooperation*, *recommendation*, *list of documents*.

XZ 3636 Schlei, Marie **Women in the Third World. Frauen in der Dritten Welt.** Die Neue Gesellschaft (DE) v.25(10), 1978. p.840-843.

□ *Women**, *women's rights*, *education of women*.

XZ 3637 Schmidt, H. **The International Economic Order and the North-South dialogue.** Vierteljahresberichte (DE) no.74, 1978. p.269-274.

□ *Economic systems**, *economic development*, *international cooperation**, *North-South dialogue**.

XZ 3638 Shirkie, R.; Rybczynski, W. **Technology: what is appropriate.** IDRC Reports (CA) v.10(2), Jul 1981. p.22-23. ISSN 0315-9981. (Reprinted in *Convergence*, vol.14(4), 1981, p.29-33. Also published in Spanish in *CIID Informa*, vol.10(2), 1981, p.22-23).

□ Examines the validity of the concept, "small is beautiful", since smaller scale technologies may have undesirable effects. Argues that one of the reasons for the limited effect of appropriate technology on the global problem of poverty is the fact that it was exported from industrialized countries to developing countries.

□ *Appropriate technology**, *technology transfer**, *developed countries*, *developing countries*.

XZ 3639 Smirnov, A.G.; Pobokova, O.P.; Tkach, G.F. (Nauchno-issledovatel'skij Institut problem vysshej shkoly, Moskva SU) **The national cadres of liberated countries.** *Natsional'nye kadry osvobodivshikhsya stran.* Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1980. 229p.

□ *Educational policy**, *technical education**, *training assistance*, *training centres*.

XZ 3640 Smith, A.; Sanger, C. **Stitches in time: the Commonwealth in world politics.** Don Mills, Ont., CA, General Publishing, 1981. 322p. ISBN 0-7736-0100-7. (Also published by André Deutsch in Great Britain).

□ Presents a personal account, by the first Secretary-General, of the history of the Commonwealth Secretariat. Emphasizes the role it plays in attempting to diminish political crises, in establishing a fund for technical cooperation among member states, and in encouraging mutual understanding and cohesion among the democratic societies that comprise the Commonwealth.

□ *Commonwealth**, *international politics**, *international negotiation**, *horizontal cooperation*, *historical analysis - regional cooperation*, *training programmes*, *membership*, *political leadership*, *diplomacy*, *peace*, *Rhodesia*, *civil war*, *Nigeria*, *Bangladesh*, *Southern Africa*, *Uganda*, *Australia*.

XZ 3641 Sofinskij, N. **Soviet aid in training national cadres in developing countries.** *Pomoshch' Sovetskogo Soyuza razvivayushimysya stranam v podgotovke natsional'nikh kadrov.* *Ehkonomicheskoe Sotrudnichestvo Stran-chlenov SSSR* (SU) no.4, 1980. p.99-103.

□ *Training*, *training abroad*, *training assistance**, *foreign aid*, *USSR*.

XZ 3642 Stabreit, Immo (Internationale Energie-Agentur, Paris FR) **International cooperation in the field of energy: a must of economic and political intelligence.** *Internationale Zusammenarbeit auf dem Gebiet der Energie: ein Gebot der wirtschaftlichen und politischen Vernunft.* *Europa Archiv* (DE) v.33(5), 1978. p.145-152. ISSN 0014-2476.

□ *International cooperation**, *petroleum**, *energy**.

XZ 3643 Tetsch, Ernst J.; Eichberg, Henning; Karsten, Detlev **Sports and cultural change.** *Sport und Kulturwandel.* Materialien zum Internationalen Kulturaustausch (DE) no.5, Stuttgart, Institut fuer Auslandsbeziehungen, 1978. 125p.

□ *Culture*, *sport**, *cultural change**, *social aspects*, *training assistance**.

XZ 3644 Timmler, Markus **From development aid to development policy.** *Von der Entwicklungshilfe zur Entwicklungspolitik.* *Aussenpolitik* (DE) v.29(2), 1978. p.159-172. ISSN 0587-3835.

□ *Development aid**, *development policy**, *UNCTAD*, *raw materials*, *financing*, *economic systems*, *economic cooperation*.

XZ 3645 Tkachenko, A.A. **Agrarian development of Egypt, Iraq and Syria.** *Agrarnoe razvitie Egipta, Iraka i Sirii.* Moscow, SU, Nauka, 1978. 160p.

□ *Agricultural development**, *land reforms**, *agricultural policy**, *agricultural sector*, *agricultural production*, *farming*, *agricultural management*, *agrarian structure*, *rural cooperatives*, *Green Revolution*, *Egypt*, *Iraq*, *Syria*.

XZ 3646 Tolba, M.K. **Etat de l'environnement 1981: rapport du Directeur exécutif du Programme des Nations Unies pour l'environnement.** *De Toute Urgence* (CA) v.12(3), déc 1981. p.355-382. ISSN 0703-7120.

□ Dr. Mostafa Kamal Tolba, directeur exécutif du PNUE, présente le rapport sur l'état de l'environnement dans le monde en 1981. Discute des problèmes de l'utilisation et de la gestion des ressources renouvelables: les eaux souterraines; les substances chimiques toxiques et la chaîne alimentaire humaine; enfin, le problème de l'économie de l'environnement.

□ *Economie de l'environnement**, *gestion des ressources*, *ressources renouvelables**, *substances toxiques** - *eau souterraine*, *pollution de l'eau*, *polluants de l'eau*, *sources de pollution*, *effets sur l'environnement*, *politique de l'environnement*, *coûts*.

XZ 3647 Visser, H. (Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam NL. Faculteit der Economische Wetenschappen) **The exploitation of poor countries by rich countries.** *Uitbuiting van arme landen door rijke landen.* *Maandschrift Economie* (NL) v.45(7/8), 1981. p.285-304. ISSN 0013-0486.

□ Article discussing various definitions and interpretations of exploitation and *imperialism** in the context of misuse of the *developing countries* by the *developed countries* on the grounds of *profitability**, particularly the interpretations found in the *economic theory* of Marx and of Emmanuel, making a differentiation between exploitation in the *production* sector and in *international trade** - giving an *economic analysis* of the role of the *production factors*, *surpluses*, *profits*, *price control* and the influence of the *state* and *multinational enterprises* on *capital movements*. Con-

cluding that the *underdevelopment* of the developing countries is not caused by exploitation but by a lower level of *labour productivity* in these countries. *Statistical data*.

XZ 3648 Vitzthum, Wolfgang Graf (Albert-Ludwigs-Universitaet Freiburg, Freiburg DE) **New World Economic Order and New International Maritime Law. Neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung und neue Weltmeeresordnung.** Europa Archiv (DE) v.33(15), 1978. p.455-468. ISSN 0014-2476.

□ *Economic systems**, *maritime law**, *marine resources*, *raw materials*, *commodity market**, *GATT*, *UNCTAD*.

XZ 3649 Vogel, G.N. (FAO, Roma IT) **The world food problem.** Economic Planning (CA) v.17(3-4), May-Aug 1981. p.12-15. ISSN 0013-0222.

□ Focuses on the need to increase food production in the Third World countries.

□ *Food production**, *developing countries*, *food supply**, *FAO*.

XZ 3650 Volkov, M. **The developing countries: problem of employment.** *Razvivayushchiesya strany: problema zanyatosti.* Voprosy Ekonomiki (SU) no.4, 1978. p.87-90.

□ *Employment*, *employment policy**, *labour policy*, *labour market**, *labour movements*, *labour supply*, *unemployment**.

XZ 3651 von Maydell, H.J. (Bundesforschungsanstalt fuer Forst- und Holzwirtschaft, Hamburg DE) **Agroforestry - a way towards integrated land-use in the tropics and subtropics.** *Agroforstwirtschaft - ein Weg zur integrierten Landnutzung in den Tropen und Subtropen.* Entwicklung und Laendlicher Raum (DE) v.12(6), 1978. p.3-6.

□ *Agroforestry**, *rural development*, *agricultural production*, *land use**, *tropical zone*.

XZ 3652 Woodhall, M. **Education, travail et emploi: revue sommaire.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1982. 56p. ISBN 0-88936-339-0. IDRC-TS30f. (Publié également en anglais).

□ *Education**, *niveau d'éducation*, *planification de l'éducation*, *emploi**, *marché du travail*, *pays en développement - recherche pédagogique*, *analyse de contenu*.

XZ 3653 Yaskin, V.A. **Place of liberated countries in the system of world social relations.** *Osvobodivshiesya strany v sisteme mirovykh obshchestvennykh otnoshenij.* Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.6, 1980. p.103-113.

□ *International cooperation**, *decolonization*, *economic development*, *dependence**, *economic structure*, *socialist*.

XZ 3654 Zevin, L. **New forms of economic cooperation between socialist and developing countries.** *Novye formy ehkonomicheskogo sotrudnichestva sotsialisticheskikh i razvivayushchikhsya gosydarstv.* Azija i Afrika Segodnya (SU) no.12, 1980. p.10-12.

□ *Socialist countries*, *developing countries*, *international cooperation**, *development aid**.

XZ 3655 Zevin, L.Z.; Dankovichova, T.; Ushakova, N.A. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut ehkonomiki mirovoj sotsialisticheskoy sistemy) **Cooperation between socialist and developing countries: new type of international economic relations.** *Sotrudnichestvo sotsialisticheskikh i razvivayushchikhsya stran: novyj tip mezhdunovrodknykh ehkonomicheskikh otnoshenij.* Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1980. 208p.

□ *Socialist countries*, *developing countries*, *economic cooperation**, *development aid**.

A35 Existing situations: sub-national / Situations existantes: sub-nationales

XA BW 3656 Bell, M. (University of Leicester, Leicester GB. Dept. of Geography) **Modern sector employment and urban social change: a case study from Gaborone, Botswana.** Canadian Journal of African Studies (CA) v.15(2), 1981. p.259-276. ISSN 0008-3968.

□ Focuses on a cross-section of rural-urban migrants with various levels of education, and assesses the key factors influencing the level of migrant integration into the urban community of Gaborone, Botswana. Questions the effects of urban integration on the form and strength of the rural-urban link, and discusses the types of social organizations among migrants in town in relation to the changing socio-economic relationships with their rural place of origin.

□ *Educational level**, *social integration**, *Botswana*, *urban migrants**, *urban communities*, *occupational qualification - rural communities*, *historical analysis*, *rural migrations*, *statistical tables*: p.265: *educational level*, *age-sex distribution*, BW, 1977. p.266: *educational level*, *parents*, *father*, *occupational qualification*, BW, 1977.

XA BW 3657 Kerven, C.K. (University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. CA. Dept. of Anthropology) **Underdevelopment, migration and class formation in the North East District of Botswana.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.36711, Ph.D. Oct 1977. 449p. (5 microfiches).

□ Examines the relationship between rural underdevelopment and urban migration in the North East District of Botswana. Shows that migration to urban areas is the result of the underdevelopment of the traditional economy and that it leads to further underdevelopment in the rural areas.

□ *Underdevelopment**, *rural migrations**, *social stratification*, *Botswana - labour migrations*, *migrants*, *remittances*, *historical analysis*, *case studies*.

XA GH 3658 Gercama-Broekhuis, J. **Behaviour during sickness in a rural district in Ghana. Ziektegedrag in een plattelandsdistrict in Ghana.** Gezondheid en samenleving (NL) v.2(3), Sep 1981. p.206-220. ISSN 0167-1642.

□ Article analyzing the *behaviour** of people suffering from *diseases** in five *villages* in the Dormaa District of *Ghana* - describing the *survey area* and the impact of the availability of formal *health services*, of traditional healers and drug *dealers* on the way people solve their medical problems. Discussing characteristics such as *age* and *sex*, the kind of medical complaint, *educational level* and *income* as factors influencing the choice of *medical care**. Pointing out the importance of self-medication and that most people have more confidence in modern medicine than in *traditional medicine*. With *statistical data* and *bibliography*.

XA KE 3659 Norcliffe, G.B.; Freeman, D.B. (York University, Toronto, Ont. CA. Dept. of Geography) **Nonfarm activities in market centres of Central Province, Kenya.** Canadian Journal of African Studies (CA) v.14(3), 1980. p.503-517. ISSN 0008-3968.

□ Presents a functional interpretation of how the rural nonfarm sector currently operates in Central Province, Kenya, taking into account both economic and social factors. Considers family and clan, with a view to demonstrating that family connections influence the operation of the rural nonfarm sector in a variety of ways, and that the difficulty of entry into this sector is related to the emergence of a rural petit bourgeoisie. Concludes that rural nonfarm sector fulfills an important role in developing economies, and therefore, should be accorded much more attention.

□ *Rural areas**, *rural industry**, *employment opportunities*, *economic implications*, *social implications*, *Kenya*, *activity analysis** - *employment creation*, *occupational structure*, *economic structure*, *cottage industry*, *statistical data*. p.506: *enterprises*, *full time employment*, *part time employment*, KE, (1977). p.507: *rural industry*, *male*, *female*, KE, (1977). p.510: *industrial enterprises*, *economic analysis*, *employment*, KE, (1977). p.511: *economic analysis*, *enterprises*, KE, (1977). p.512: *economic analysis*, *sales*, KE, (1977). p.515: *hours of work*, KE, (1977). p.516: *investments*, KE, (1977).

XA KE 3660 Ven, F. van de (Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht, Utrecht NL. Geografische Instituut, Vakgroep Sociale Geografie van de Ontwikkelingslanden) **Marketing systems and urban provision of food: case studies on marketing systems for poultry products in the districts of Nakuru and Kisumu, Kenya. Marketingsystemen ten behoeve van de stedelijke voedselvoorziening: case studies van de marketingsystemen voor pluimveeprodukten in de distrikten Nakuru en Kisumu, Kenya.** M.A. Utrecht, NL, Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht, 1980. 136p.

□ Thesis giving an *historical analysis* of the differences in the *marketing** of *poultry** products in two towns and their hinterlands in *Kenya*, namely Nakuru

and Kisumu - questioning how far differences on a *local level* correlate with differences in the rate of integration in the *international market*. With *statistical data*, *maps* and *bibliography*.

XL BO 3661 Havet, J. (University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **Administrative complexity and agrarian reform in Bolivia: implications and prospects.** Discussion Papers - University of Ottawa. International Development Studies Group (CA) no.812, Nov 1980. 48p.

□ Discusses the features of the post-revolutionary social order, and reviews the complex administrative process of implementing the law of agrarian reform in the province of B. Boeto, in Bolivia. Stresses its implications in terms of the maintenance of local social stability.

□ *Agrarian reforms**, *social stratification**, *political power**, *Bolivia* - *peasants*, *elite*, *social change*, *land ownership*, *administrative aspects*, *intergroup relations*, *revolution*, *bibliography*.

XL BO 3662 Havet, J. (Interamerican University Association, Quebec, Que. CA) **Réforme agraire et complexité administrative: un exemple bolivien.** Revue Canadienne d'Etudes du Développement (CA) v.2(1), 1981. p.54-69.

□ Etudie l'application de la loi de la réforme agraire dans la province de B. Boeto, en Bolivie et les rapports qui existent entre cette application et la structure du pouvoir dans cette zone rurale. Conclut en montrant le potentiel que présentent la sociologie et la politologie dans l'étude de "micro-régions" rurales dans les pays en développement.

□ *Réformes agraires**, *stratification sociale**, *pouvoir politique**, *Bolivie* - *paysans*, *élite*, *changement social*, *propriété foncière*, *aspects administratifs*, *relations intergroupes*, *révolution*, *bibliographie*.

XL BR 3663 Benson, M.E.F. (University of Regina, Regina, Sask. CA. Faculty of Social Work) **A social administration approach to the consequences of urbanization: the case of Teresina, Piaui State, Brazil.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.50636, M.S.W. Jun 1981. 89p. (2 microfiches).

□ Examines the intended and unintended consequences of migration and urbanization processes through the application of social administration approaches. Studies characteristics of the residents of the ITARARE-1 development in the city of Teresina, Brazil, and their rates of participation in service programs designed to assist the residents, most of whom are migrants from rural areas. Concludes that social administration approaches can help in productively relating the larger theoretical issues of policy analysis to social planning concerns at both macro and micro levels.

□ *Social administration**, *urbanization**, *rural migrations**, *Brazil* - *social surveys*, *housing*, *urban development*.

- XL BR 3664** O'Gorman, F.E. (Federacao de Orgaos para Assistencia Social e Educacional, Rio de Janeiro BR) **Children's needs and community development: social and educational responses.** Convergence (CA) v.14(1), 1981. p.65-76. ISSN 0010-8146. Conference of the World Council of Curriculum and Instruction, PH, 1980.
- Analyzes the problems of poor working mothers and needy children of the deprived areas of Sao Paulo, Brazil, and discusses community responses to the situation.
- *Day care centres**, *community development**, *children**, *Brazil - social participation, basic needs, living conditions, female manpower.*
- XL CL 3665** Brunner, J.J. (Facultad Latinoamericana de Ciencias Sociales, Santiago CL) **Education and culture in a disciplinary society.** Lefeber, L.; North, L.L. / eds. York University, Toronto, Ont. CA. Centre for Research on Latin America and the Caribbean. Latin American Research Unit, Toronto, Ont. CA. Democracy and development in Latin America. CERLAC-LARU Studies on the Political Economy, Society and Culture of Latin America and the Caribbean (CA) v.1, 1980. p.147-162. ISBN 0-9690553-0-7. Democracy and Development: Latin America and Canada, Toronto, Ont. CA, Nov 1978.
- Describes the educational ideology of the sixties, illustrates how an authoritarian regime establishes strict administrative controls on culture and education, with particular reference to Chile, and presents an interpretative proposition concerning the changing political functions of culture in authoritarian regimes. Discusses the function of educational system in the social reproduction of inequality.
- *Aims of education**, *culture**, *educational systems, Chile, case studies.*
- XL CO 3666** Taussig, M. (University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. US) **Coming home: ritual and labour migration in a Colombian town.** Working Papers - McGill University. Centre for Developing-Area Studies (CA) no.30, 1982. 28p. ISSN 0384-059X.
- Analyzes the contradictions between the two diametrically opposed ways of life that face returning migrants. Presents a study of a ritual gathering at Easter in the Timbiqui river region of Colombia.
- *Return migrations**, *migrants**, *villages**, *Colombia - folk culture, economic conditions, working conditions, social change, attitudes, conflicts.*
- XL CR 3667** Albert, M. (University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA. Institute for International Development and Cooperation) **Sex selectivity in internal migration: an exploratory study of Costa Rica.** Discussion Papers - University of Ottawa. International Development Studies Group (CA) no.827, Mar 1982. 74p.
- Studies the sex selectivity of urban migration in Costa Rica, and analyzes the main socio-economic determinants of this phenomenon. Gives an historical background of the migration process.
- *Rural migrations**, *women, sex distribution**, *Costa Rica - models, theory, statistical data, bibliography.*
- XL GT 3668** Wharton, D. **Designing with users: developing the Lorena stove, Guatemala.** Mitchell, R.J. / ed. Experiences in appropriate technology. Ottawa, CA, Canadian Hunger Foundation, 1980. p.21-26.
- Describes the development of the Lorena stove, an example of appropriate technology developed by the Choqui Experimental Station. Identifies the benefits and disadvantages arising from its use in rural Guatemala.
- *Stoves**, *appropriate technology, Guatemala, illustrations, bibliography.*
- XL HT 3669** Alward, R.; Lawand, T. (Brace Research Institute, Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Que. CA) **Condensing a solution: community solar engineering, Haiti.** Mitchell, R.J. / ed. Experiences in appropriate technology. Ottawa, CA, Canadian Hunger Foundation, 1980. p.73-77.
- Explains the success of a solar distillation plant, a community development project, in Haiti in terms of the decision-making process, selection of options, and the longer-term technical reliability of the system.
- *Solar energy**, *drinking water**, *Haiti - community development, illustrations.*
- XL HT 3670** Cecil, R.G. **Evaluating external aid to small farming communities: some examples from Haiti.** Nef, J. / ed. (Canadian Association of Latin American and Caribbean Studies, Ottawa CA) Repression and liberation in Latin America. Ottawa, CA, CERLAC, 1981. p.145-160. ISBN 0-9690837-0-X. 1980 Conference of the Canadian Association of Latin American and Caribbean Studies, Toronto, Ont. CA, May 1980.
- Evaluates a selection of development projects in rural, small farming communities of Haiti, funded by private foreign organizations including Oxfam Canada. Describes methodology of geographical system of evaluation being used. Presents cases of three villages in two of which projects were successfully implemented bringing about change, acceptance and nativisation of strategies used. Observes that failure resulted where innovations were imposed rather than aid being used to foster self-motivated development.
- *Aid evaluation**, *agricultural projects**, *community development**, *private aid, Haiti.*
- XL MX 3671** Breton, Y.; Labrecque, M.F. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA. Dépt. d'Anthropologie) **L'agriculture, la pêche et l'artisanat au Yucatan: prolétarianisation de la paysannerie maya au Mexique.** Québec, CA, Presses de l'Université Laval, 1981. 384p. ISBN 2-7637-6918-1.
- Examine la production agraire et l'économie régionale du Yucatan. Analyse la technicité du procès de travail comme gradimètre des rapports sociaux qui le caractérisent; la signification multiple de la petite

production marchande dans son articulation avec le mode de production capitaliste; l'importance de la circulation comme source d'accumulation primitive; les mécanismes sous-jacents à la reproduction des classes sociales. Démontre que l'étude de la production dans l'organisation économique constitue une démarche significative dans la compréhension des mécanismes qui sous-tendent une économie régionale.

□ *Analyse régionale**, *structure économique**, *modes de production**, *capitalisme*, *paysans*, *Mexique - sisal*, *corderie*, *régimes fonciers*, *utilisation des terres*, *pêche côtière*, *artisanat*, *facteurs de production*, *classes sociales*, *structure sociale*.

XL PE 3672 Barndt, D. **Education and social change: a photographic study of Peru.** Toronto, CA, Kendall/Hunt, 1980. 392p.

□ Describes, with the aid of photographs, the use of popular education to develop critical social consciousness and to mobilize people for social change. The particular case is the literacy programme in the urban migrant communities of Lima, Peru; the educational orientation, that of Paulo Freire. The dynamics between individual and society, between action and reflection, are woven throughout.

□ *Mass education**, *social change**, *conscientization**, *new towns*, *Peru - marginality*, *social participation*, *political participation*, *literacy*, *community development*, *group dynamics*, *field research*, *research methods*.

XP ID 3673 Adi Sukadana, A.; Nooy-Palm, C.H.M. (Universitas Airlangga, Surabaya ID) **Transition rites and nutrition of mother and child: internal report on the desa Rapa Daya, kecamatan Omben, Madura (1978).** *Overgangsruten en voeding van moeder en kind: intern rapport betreffende de desa Rapa Daya, kecamatan Omben, Madura (1978).* Amsterdam, NL, Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen, 1980. 79p.

□ *Interdisciplinary research* report on *nutrition**al practices of *mothers** and *children** in a Madurese village in *Indonesia* - giving a survey of conditions regarding *habitat* and *family* structure in the village as well as some *statistical data* about *food crops* and *traditional* customs in connection with *feeding* habits and some ecological aspects written in the Indonesian language. With a list of *photographs* of the area available in the Royal Tropical Institute and *bibliography*.

XP ID 3674 Stoler, A.L. (Columbia University, New York, N.Y. US. Dept. of Anthropology) **In the backwaters of society: a history of women working on plantations and the labour policy in North Sumatra.** *In de schaduw van de maatschappij: een geschiedenis van plantagevrouwen en arbeidsbeleid op Noord-Sumatra.* Aalten, A.; Brouwer, L.; Fontaine, B.; Mossink, M.; Uyl, M. den / eds. *Feminisme en antropologie.* Amsterdam, NL, Sara, 1981. p.202-220. ISBN 90-6328-050-5.

□ Article on *labour relations* regarding *women* working on *plantations** in North Sumatra, *Indonesia*,

and the drastic changes that have affected *working conditions of female manpower** and their *social status* as women - pointing out that wage labour has had neither advantages nor disadvantages for women, that their contribution to *home economics* is defined by the *household* or *social environment* in which they carry out their labour. Also arguing that inequality in the *division of labour** according to *sex* is completely determined by the interests of *enterprises* or the political strategy of *trade unions*. With referential notes.

XP ID 3675 Wieringa, S. (Vrouwengroep Antropologie Amsterdam, Amsterdam NL) **And she leaves behind a trail of blood everywhere: power, sex and class in the batik industry of Central Java.** *En overal laat zij bloedsporen achter: macht, sekse en klasse in de batikindustrie van Midden-Java.* Aalten, A.; Brouwer, L.; Fontaine, B.; Mossink, M.; Uyl, M. den / eds. *Feminisme en antropologie.* Amsterdam, NL, Sara, 1981. p.178-201. ISBN 90-6328-050-5.

□ Article describing the deterioration of *employment opportunities** for *women* because of the changes in the *modes of production* of the *small-scale industry*, in batik in Central Java, *Indonesia* - paying attention to the impact of the *capitalist marketing* system and the restructuring of the *batik textile industry**, increasing *male manpower* at the cost of *female manpower** because *profits* making has caused a change in the *division of labour* between the sexes. Querying the *social norms* regarding the role of *motherhood* and *sex* in view of attitudes towards employment. With referential notes.

XP IN 3676 Arole, R.S. (Comprehensive Rural Health Project, Jamkhed IN) **Community health as tool for people's organisation.** Fernandes, W. / ed. (Indian Social Institute, New Delhi IN) *People's participation in development: approaches to non-formal education.* New Delhi, IN, Indian Social Institute, 1980. p.27-43.

□ Paper on the need for a system which will bring *health services** to the doorsteps of households in the *rural areas* of *India*, mentioning some health programmes including that of the Comprehensive Rural Health Project at Jamkhed. Discusses the components of a rural health programme - the Village Health Worker, the mobile team or dispensary, and the health centre or hospital; the *training* of health teams; necessary finances and research.

XP IN 3677 Batra, V.S.; Gupta, D.R. (Thapar Polytechnic, Patiala IN) **Rural latrines.** *Changing Villages* (IN) v.3(1), May-Jun 1981. p.68-77.

□ Article outlining the lack of proper *sanitation** and *waste disposal** facilities in the *rural areas* of *India*, and the reasons for this. Lists the characteristics of a good rural latrine, and descriptions with diagrams of dry latrines, hand flushed latrines, and septic tank latrines. Concludes with some suggestions for promoting the sanitation program among villagers.

XP IN 3678 Bhalla, Sheila **Islands of growth: a note on Haryana experience and some possible implications.** Economic and Political Weekly (IN) v.16(23), 6 Jun 1981. p.1022-1030.

□ Article examining the growth process of the *Indian* state of Haryana, and discussing, with the help of *statistical data*, the structural change and growth of its economy from 1961 to 1971, changes in rural age structure, pattern of farm labour demand, and incidence of dire *poverty** among landless households. Draws attention to some possible implications of the apparent drift of regional *economic policy** and *development policy**.

XP IN 3679 Chakranarayan, M. (Madhya Pradesh College of Home Science, Jabalpur IN) **The present state of teaching related to women in Madhya Pradesh India.** Jul 1982. 8p. International Conference on Research and Teaching Related to Women, Montréal, Qué. CA, 26 Jul-4 Aug 1982. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Describes population patterns and educational facilities of Madhya Pradesh, using government statistics to illustrate level of attendance. Explains social constraints which discourage education of women. Describes formal and non-formal methods of teaching women and outlines social changes which have resulted from women's education.

□ *Women**, *education of women**, *access to education**, *female manpower*, *India*, *social change*.

XP IN 3680 Chowdhury, N. **Exploited rural mineworkers.** Voluntary Action (IN) v.24(5), Dec 1981. p.244-247.

□ Article on the exploited communities of Gujjar and Od miners in the Badarpur area, near Delhi, India, who are exploited by politicians and contractors, and middlemen.

□ *Overexploitation**, *miners**, *India*.

XP IN 3681 Dayal, N. **Dairy development and income distribution in India (Part I).** Yojana (IN) v.25(18), 1-15 Oct 1981. p.10-12,38.

□ Article examining the *dairy industry** as an instrument of change in the *rural areas* of *India*, and its ability to raise the income levels of small and marginal *farmers* and landless *agricultural workers**. Discusses the increasing genetic potential of milch *cattle*, and the constraints in motivating farmers to begin commercial milk production with crossbred cattle in a small farm situation. *Income distribution**.

XP IN 3682 Dogra, Bharat **Development leaves Harijans untouched.** How (IN) v.4(7-8), Jul-Aug 1981. p.15-16.

□ Article on the oppression of Harijans in Gujarat, *India*, a region which is known for some reputedly progressive happenings such as the organization of milk *cooperatives*, which are supposed to benefit the poor in *rural areas**, but where social and economic *discrimination** still exists.

XP IN 3683 Hegde, N.G. (Bharatiya Agro-Industries Foundation, Poona

IN) **Role of agro-forestry in rural development: introduction of Leucaena (Kubabul).** Changing Villages (IN) v.3(2), Jul-Aug 1981. p.33-40.

□ Article on the role of *afforestation** in *rural development* in *India*, and the advantages of the Hawaiian Giant type of leucaena, a *Leguminosae** species exactly suited to Indian tropical and sub-tropical conditions. Discusses the advantages of growing leucaena - easy propagation by seeds, drought resistance, fast growth, low cost of cultivation, soil enriching properties; its various uses - as fodder, fuel, timber, and for shade and prevention of soil erosion; the scope for leucaena agro-forestry, and method of cultivation.

XP IN 3684 Jodha, N.S. **Role of credit in farmers' adjustment against risk in arid and semi-arid tropical areas of India.** Economic and Political Weekly (IN) v.16(42-43), 17-24 Oct 1981. p.1696-1709.

□ Article discussing weather-induced instability of farming as the principal source of risk in agriculture in arid and semiarid zones of India, and the several adjustment devices evolved by farmers to manage their survival during the drought years. Examines the possibilities of strengthening farmers' adjustment methods through agricultural credit - credit for "drought proofing" of the farming systems to make it less vulnerable to risk, risk or loss-minimizing credit, and loss management credit.

□ *Agricultural insurance*, *agriculture**, *arid zone**, *India*, *agricultural credit**, *farming systems*.

XP IN 3685 Leaf, M.J. (University of Texas, Austin, Tex. US) **Indian socio-economic development: the Green Revolution in a Punjab village, 1965-1978.** Pacific Affairs (CA) v.53(4), Winter 1980-81. p.617-625. ISSN 0030-851X. 32d Annual Meeting of the Association for Asian Studies, Washington, D.C. US, Mar 1980.

□ Discusses the changes that took place in an agricultural village in East-Central Punjab, India, during the period 1965-1978. Concludes that there has been a revolution in the Punjab, and it has been much more than the introduction of new cropping patterns, or the increase in overall income. Considers that it has been a genuine and clearly progressive change in the relation between villagers and the state.

□ *Green Revolution**, *villages**, *India*, *rural development** - *social change*, *living conditions*, *crop yield*, *population increase*, *housing*, *agricultural credit*, *statistical tables*: p.619: *crop yield*, *agricultural income*, IN, 1965, 1978. p.620: *population increase*, IN, 1965-1978.

XP IN 3686 Lynch, O.M. **Rioting as rational action: an interpretation of the April 1978 riots in Agra.** Economic and Political Weekly (IN) v.16(48), 28 Nov 1981. p.1951-1956.

□ Article examining various theories of *violence** put forward by social scientists and suggesting that none

of them can fully explain urban violence in socially and culturally specific situations. Discusses incidents of urban violence involving Harijans on the one side and caste Hindus and the police on the other in Agra, *India*, in 1978, explaining that contrary to much theoretical thinking, there was order, rationality and deliberation in the Agra riots. The paper argues that urban violence can be orderly, culturally normative and quite rational.

XP IN 3687 Mali, D.D. (Small Industry Extension Training Institute, Hyderabad IN) **Rural credit in Meghalaya.** Kurukshetra (IN) v.29(18), 16 Jun 1981. p.20-22.

□ Article studying the existing position of rural *credit** in a village in Meghalaya, *India*, on the basis of *field research* conducted in the area. Discusses, giving *statistical data*, the proportion of indebted households among different occupational groups, different debt groups, sources of credit and rates of interest. Lists the conclusions arrived at through the study - the significant role of non-institutional sources in providing credit, high rates of interest charged by money lenders, and the absence of long-term credit.

XP IN 3688 Menezes, L.M. (India. Ministry of Defence IN) **Social housing as a tool for people's development.** Fernandes, W. / ed. (Indian Social Institute, New Delhi IN) *People's participation in development: approaches to non-formal education.* New Delhi, IN, Indian Social Institute, 1980. p.45-52.

□ Article discussing *housing** as an important component of comprehensive *community development**, examining various schemes for community housing in *India*, such as the Seminary Shramdan Sangh, Mangalore, Traggler's multi-storeyed complex for slum dwellers in Bombay, the Don Bosco Social Service Society's experience in Madras, Kirtee Shah's rural housing programme in Gujarat, and the Madras Metropolitan Development Authority's experience in housing for the poor.

XP IN 3689 Mies, M. (Internationaal Instituut voor Sociale Studien, Den Haag NL) **The lace makers of Narsapur: the dynamics of the division of labour between the sexes and the integration of rural women in the world market. De kantwerksters van Narsapur: de dynamiek van de arbeidsdeling tussen de geslachten en de integratie van plattelandsvrouwen in de wereldmarkt.** Aalten, A.; Brouwer, L.; Fontaine, B.; Mossink, M.; Uyl, M. den / eds. *Feminisme en antropologie.* Amsterdam, NL, Sara, 1981. p.158-176. ISBN 90-6328-050-5.

□ Article describing the process of change in the *division of labour** between the sexes resulting in *lower class women** in the village of Narsapur, *India*, being forced back into a position of working only within the *household* - pointing out the important contribution to the *family budget* of women's earnings from lace making, a *cottage industry**, and the growing importance of the role of *men in labour supply* caused by the introduction of *capitalist modes*

of production in the production of lace.

XP IN 3690 Nachane, D.M.; Chary, P.R.; Subbarao, V.V. **Coastal shipping: destination unknown.** *Economic and Political Weekly* (IN) v.16(47), 21 Nov 1981. p.1907-1918.

□ Article attempting to delineate the factors responsible for the adverse trend in coastal shipping in India, and suggesting measures to reverse this trend. Includes statistical data indicating total cargo carried by coastal shipping since 1951, number of vessels and tonnage deployed along the coast, per tonne cost of transportation of coal. Concludes that coastal shipping operations have been severely hampered by poor cargo offerings which have been rapidly declining over the years and an unimaginative freight rate policy on the part of the government.

□ *Sea transport**, *coastal waters, India, statistical data, cargo**, *government.*

XP IN 3691 Pande, Ramesh Chandra **Medicinal plants of Dharchula.** Khadi Gramodyog (IN) v.27(8), May 1981. p.401-411.

□ Article on the *medicinal plants** of Dharchula in Uttar Pradesh, *India*, attempting to study their distribution, habitat, conditions of collection, and uses. Lists the species of medicinal plants found in the area. Suggests the possibility of manufacturing medicines on small scale basis, in order to develop the local economy.

XP IN 3692 Pandey, Santosh Kumar (Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi IN. Dept. of Sociology) **Problems of sari weavers of Varanasi.** *Social Welfare* (IN) v.28(4), Jul 1981. p.6-7.

□ Article on the handloom *weaving** industry of Varanasi, *India*, which suffers many difficulties, such as shortage of credit and lack of proper marketing facilities, exploitation by intermediaries, want of regular supply of raw material at stable rates. Gives the social conditions of the *craftsmen**, the inadequate welfare schemes started for them by the government for extending banking and credit facilities. Concludes with a suggestion for starting a comprehensive educational and *handicraft promotion*, programme and for establishing proper weavers' cooperatives.

XP IN 3693 Prasad, V. Sivalinga; Manohar, K. Murali **Providing safe drinking water to our villages.** Kurukshetra (IN) v.29(19), 1 Jul 1981. p.12-18.

□ Article based on a study of one district of Andhra Pradesh where three sources of *drinking water** are available. The purpose of this study was to learn more about the problems of identification and maintenance of water sources and ensuring proper distribution. Includes some suggestions for improving the availability of drinking water in *Indian villages**.

XP IN 3694 Prazauskas, A.A. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut Vostokovedeniya) **Sikkim: 22nd State in India. Sikkim: 22-j Shtat Indii.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1980. 127p.

□ *Regional development**, *regional policy*, *political aspects, India.*

XP IN 3695 Rao, Amiya **Brick-kiln labour: in poverty and bondage.** Economic and Political Weekly (IN) v.16(27), 4 Jul 1981. p.1137-1139.

□ Article exposing the existence of bonded *labour** in the flourishing brick kiln trade in the states of Haryana and Punjab in *India*, and the attempts of a few dedicated persons to fight for the freedom of these labourers. Discusses the *working conditions** of bonded labourers who are subject to *poverty*, hunger and disease, and unaware of their fundamental *human rights*.

XP IN 3696 Rao, V.M. **Nature of rural development: a field view.** Economic and Political Weekly (IN) v.16(41), 10 Oct 1981. p.1655-1666.

□ Article on the need for focusing *development projects** on the *basic needs** of *villages* and of target groups of the poor of the area, and the need for planners to perceive a rural area as a social system undergoing diverse processes of change so that the rural societies of *India* can participate in the benefits of national *economic development*. This paper attempts to interpret the correspondence between the economic base and the features of the associated village community in Tumkur district, and describes the development characteristics of rural groups in order to outline a methodology for micro level planning for *rural development**.

XP IN 3697 Sah, Bhuwan Lal **Role of block personnel in I.R.D. programmes.** Kurukshetra (IN) v.29(20), 16 Jul 1981. p.25-30.

□ Article based on a study conducted to analyze the organisational structure and staffing of block personnel in Bhikiasen Block of Uttar Pradesh, *India*, examining the extent of their involvement in an *integrated approach** to *rural development** programmes, and suggesting remedies to remove the bottlenecks in administration.

XP IN 3698 Saradamini, K. **Education, employment and land-ownership: role of caste and economic factors.** Economic and Political Weekly (IN) v.16(36), 5 Sep 1981. p.1466-1469.

□ Article attempting to present intra-caste and inter-caste differences in *education**, *employment** and *land ownership** in a village near Trivandrum in Kerala, *India*, with the objective of examining whether these differences were predominantly influenced by caste or economic factors. Advocates a total revitalising of *educational systems*, lessening and levelling inequalities as an in-built function of education, fresh

manpower planning and creation of sufficient jobs to absorb all.

XP IN 3699 Sarkar, S. **Marketing of food-grains: an analysis of village survey data for West Bengal and Bihar.** Economic and Political Weekly (IN) v.16(39), 26 Sep 1981. p.A103-108.

□ Article presents an analysis of village survey data on the relationship between different classes of producers of foodgrain and different categories of traders who act as marketing channels for paddy and rice in West Bengal and Bihar, India. This study shows that not only do different agents within the same market pay different prices, but the same agent also offers different prices to different classes of producers at the same time.

□ *Agricultural market**, *market studies**, *rice**, *India.*

XP IN 3700 Sarup, S.; Pandey, R.K. (Indian Agricultural Statistics Research Institute, New Delhi IN) **Indebtedness among farm households of Puri: case study.** Yojana (IN) v.25(24), 1-15 Jan 1982. p.28-30.

□ Article based on *case studies* of farm households in the Puri district of Orissa, *India* conducted to ascertain the degree of *indebtedness** in *rural areas*, and the prevalence of other socio-economic variables associated with indebtedness. The study reveals that more than three-fourths of the total farm households were under debt. Includes *statistical data* indicating extent and distribution of indebtedness among different holding size groups.

XP IN 3701 Singh, Balwinder; Singh, J.N. (Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana IN) **Economic analysis of urban dairy farms.** Kurukshetra (IN) v.29(17), 1 Jun 1981. p.28-30.

□ Article based on a study of the economics of *milk** production at different categories of dairy farms in Ludhiana, *India*. Gives the methodology and findings of the study, examining the cost of production of milk, the profit margins on small, medium and large dairy farms, and suggests methods to lower the cost of *milk processing*.

XP IN 3702 Sivaraman, B. **Development of backward areas.** Yojana (IN) v.25(16), 1-15 Sep 1981. p.13-16.

□ Article attempting to define the characteristics of the so-called backward areas of *India*, suggesting that no *rural development** can be brought about unless it involves the people inhabiting the area. Concludes that backward areas development is ultimately development of small and marginal farmers and *agricultural workers*, which requires a mass effort which cannot be mobilized unless there is governmental regimentation and support, and a related *development policy**.

- XP IN 3703 Unnayan, Calcutta IN. Rickshaws in Calcutta. Feb 1981. 53p.
☐ A report on the rickshaw trade in Greater Calcutta, India, describing its scale and many of its social, economic and technical aspects. Discusses the roles of rickshaws, the lifestyle of rickshaw pullers, the trade, rickshaw design and manufacture, and concludes with a summary of the main arguments associated with issues of rickshaw policy, such as licensing, taxation and ownership, and offers some options for consideration.
☐ *Public transport*, non-motorized transport*, India.*
- XP IN 3704 Uyl, M. den (Vrouwengroep Antropologie Amsterdam, Amsterdam NL) Sometimes we don't eat: Harijan women in a Southern Indian village. Soms eten we niet: Harijanvrouwen in een Zuidindiaas dorp. Aalten, A.; Brouwer, L.; Fontaine, B.; Mossink, M.; Uyl, M. den / eds. Feminisme en antropologie. Amsterdam, NL, Sara, 1981. p.136-155. ISBN 90-6328-050-5.
☐ Article investigating the change in the *social status of lower class women** caused by the growing influence of the *capitalist system on agricultural production** in Southern India - describing these women's complete or partial loss of *employment opportunities** and consequent reduction in *income*. Also paying attention to the increasing *decision making power of men* concerning *marriage* and *sexual matters* due to the adoption of *middle class* values regarding the *family*.
- XP LK 3705 Ranasinghe, S.W. (Sri Lanka Foundation Institute, Colombo LK) Plantation economy and the marginalization of labour with special reference to Sri Lanka. Labour Capital and Society (CA) v.15(1), Apr 1982. p.64-79 ISSN 0706-1706.
☐ Examines the persistence of poverty and the marginalization of labour in plantation economies. Focuses attention on the nationalization of the plantations in Sri Lanka and the changes that followed in production organization, management patterns and the living standards of the plantation workers.
☐ *Tea, plantations*, marginality*, manpower*, Sri Lanka - production factors, economic implications, nationalization, social change, living conditions, quality of life, agricultural workers, management techniques, historical analysis.*
- XP LK 3706 Risseeuw, C. (Research Project Women and Development, Leiden NL) The wrong end of the rope: women coir workers in Sri Lanka. Leiden, NL, Research Project Women and Development, 1980. 264p.
☐ Report, based on a household survey and interviews, on the working and living conditions of women engaged in the coir rope making industry in a village in Sri Lanka - consistently showing the repressed and inferior economic and social status of women by paying attention to the social environment, particularly the family environment and the traditions concerning marriage, the woman's life cycle and child rearing, and to the division of labour between the sexes with regard to household duties and rope making. Describing the mat making project set up by the researcher, a small scale development project in response to the need for better employment opportunities and income levels for women, the development of a common identity amongst the rope making women and better access to information on such topics as health and education. References.
☐ *Household, surveys, interviews, working conditions, living conditions, women*, coir*, rope industry*, Sri Lanka, villages, social status, social environment, family environment, tradition, marriage, life, child rearing, division of labour, sex, research, development projects, employment opportunities, income, access to information, bibliography.*
- XP MY 3707 Crotty, Raymond (University of Sussex, Falmer, Brighton GB) Constraints on smallholder treecropping in Malaysia. Internationales Asienforum (DE) v.9(3-4), 1978. p.229-241.
☐ *Agrarian reforms*, agrarian structure*, agroforestry*, Malaysia.*
- XP MY 3708 Etherington, A.B. (McGill University, Montreal, Que. CA. School of Architecture) Physical and social factors in the rehabilitation or resettlement of squatter communities in South East Asia. Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.39660, M.A.Arch. Jun 1978. 181p. (3 microfiches).
☐ Examines the potential of low income groups in developing countries to improve their environmental, social and economic conditions through self-help. Studies a squatter community in Malaysia.
☐ *Community development*, slums*, self-help*, Malaysia - living conditions, social conditions, environmental quality, squatters, quality of life, case studies, development strategy, scenarios.*
- XP PG 3709 Florida, N. (South Pacific Appropriate Technology Foundation, Boroko PG) Putting the components of AT together, Papua New Guinea. Mitchell, R.J. / ed. Experiences in appropriate technology. Ottawa, CA, Canadian Hunger Foundation, 1980. p.79-85.
☐ Focuses on the role of the South Pacific Appropriate Technology Foundation (SPATF) in the development of a network of activities and services to promote small-scale appropriate technology projects mainly in the rural areas of Papua New Guinea (PNG) and other islands in the South Pacific.
☐ *Appropriate technology*, extension services*, small enterprises, Papua New Guinea, bibliography.*
- XZ 3710 Feurerstein, M.T. Mobilization for primary health care: role of adult education. Convergence (CA) v.15(2), 1982. p.23-34. ISSN 0010-8146.
☐ Discusses factors incorporated in primary health

care integral to the achievement of the goal of health for all. Factors include training of community health workers, organization of community self-help projects, the establishment of adequate infrastructure for efficient health services and health education. Sees adult education as major mobilising factor for primary health care.

□ *Primary health care**, *health education**, *adult education**, *auxiliary health workers*, *health services*, *self-help*, *community relations*.

XZ 3711 Paul, S. **Beyond investment: some lessons from development programmes.** Economic and Political Weekly (IN) v.16(48), 28 Nov 1981. p.M130-140.

□ Article attempting to draw some lessons regarding the success of development projects by studying six relatively successful programmes selected from different parts of the Third World. Identifies three factors as critical to success - political support, resources and leadership, arguing that these do not ensure the success of a development programme unless "strategic management" is involved. Defines "strategic movement" as the set of critical top management interventions by the government and programme leaders which provide the basic framework for operational decisions and set the pace for performance.

□ *Project management**, *developing countries*, *development projects**, *government*.

XZ 3712 Srinivasan, C. **Peoples health and commercial profit: drugs, the devil and the many of us.** How (IN) v.5(3), Apr 1982. p.23-26.

□ An article that brings out the principle on which the multinational enterprises operate - maximizing profits, minimizing risks. The pharmaceutical industry, too, began following this, which resulted in confusion and disarray. This in turn led to overuse and misuse of drugs at many levels. This was due to various reasons (a) rich profits (b) false advertising claims (c) liberal greasing of bureaucratic palms (d) irresponsible medical profession (e) gullible public. Groups of people who are aware are now organizing resistance movements and coming up with action plans.

□ *Multinational enterprises**, *pharmaceutical industry**, *drugs*.

B PRESCRIPTIONS FOR DECISION-MAKING/RECOMMANDATIONS POUR LES PRISES DE DECISIONS

B10 Prescriptions for development policy or action: international and national / Recommandations concernant des actions ou des politiques de développement: internationales et nationales

XA 3713 CRDI, Ottawa CA. CEA, Addis Ababa ET. **Les priorités de la recherche sur la politique scientifique et technique en Afrique: compte rendu du colloque tenu à l'Université d'Ife, Ile-Ife (Nigéria) du 3 au 6 décembre 1979.**

Ottawa, CA, CRDI, 1981. 32p. ISBN 0-88936-280-7. IDRC-162f. Colloque sur les Priorités de la Recherche sur la Politique Scientifique et Technique en Afrique, Ile-Ife NG, 3-6 déc 1979.

□ *Recherche**, *politique scientifique**, *élaboration d'une politique*, *Afrique - chercheurs*, *besoins de main d'oeuvre*, *politique de la recherche*, *prise de décision*, *recherche et développement*, *projets de recherche*, *rapport de réunion*.

XA 3714 IDRC, Ottawa CA. ECA, Addis Ababa ET. **Priorities for science and technology policy research in Africa: report of a seminar held at the University of Ife, Ile-Ife, Nigeria, 3-6 December 1979.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1981. 32p. ISBN 0-88936-279-3. IDRC-162e. Workshop on Priorities for Science and Technology Research in Africa, Ile-Ife NG, 3-6 Dec 1979.

□ *Research**, *science policy**, *policy making*, *Africa - research policy*, *decision making*, *research and development*, *research projects*, *conference report*.

XA 3715 Jeanneret, C.A. (Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **L'harmonisation de la stratégie du CILSS/Club du Sahel avec les plans de développement nationaux des pays Sahéliens, est-elle possible.** Notes de Recherche - Université d'Ottawa. Groupe d'Etudes en Développement International (CA) no.818, avr 1981. 59p.

□ Examine le degré d'harmonisation entre les objectifs déclarés par les divers pays faisant partie du Comité Permanent Inter-Etats de Lutte contre la Sécheresse dans le Sahel (CILSS) dans la "Stratégie" de 1977 et les politiques nationales de développement. Formule des propositions en vue d'améliorer la cohérence opérationnelle de cette "Stratégie" dans le contexte actuel, et propose un modèle d'harmonisation qui souligne les véritables dimensions des responsabilités nationales, et permet de faciliter la concordance avec les priorités du Club du Sahel.

□ *Stratégie de développement**, *planification nationale**, *Sahel - planification du développement*, *politique d'investissement*, *développement intégré*.

XA GH 3716 Fobih, D.K. (Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. CA) **A review of Ghana's educational system and a proposed pre-school model.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.3608, M.Ed. 30 Apr 1977. 209p. (3 microfiches).

□ Reviews Ghana's present educational system. Suggests an early childhood education model best suited to society's and the child's development needs, and makes recommendations for its implementation. Presents case studies of early childhood education programmes in the USSR, Great Britain, USA and Canada.

□ *Educational systems**, *early childhood*, *educational reforms**, *preschool education**, *Ghana - historical analysis*, *educational innovations*, *case studies*, *recommendation*, *educational policy*, *bibliography*.

- XL 3717** Araujo, J.E.G. (Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, San José CR) **Adult education, food, and development.** *Convergence* (CA) v.13(4), 1980. p.41-54. ISSN 0010-8146.
☐ Explores the relationship between food supply and economic development, especially in Latin America and the Caribbean. Argues that the major problem of rural poverty is not one of producing enough food but of attacking the structural causes of underdevelopment and low productivity. Describes the impact of the approach to adult education which emphasizes the acquisition of skills to correspond to employment opportunities and technological innovation. Argues in favour of the Paulo Freire approach in which rural populations identify skills needed to solve the problems they have defined themselves.
☐ *Adult education*, social change, conscientization, agricultural extension, agricultural production, technological change, development strategy, Latin America.*
- XL 3718** Iglesias, E. (ECLA, Santiago CL) **Latin America calls for new partnership arrangement.** *International Perspectives* (CA) Mar-Apr 1981. p.21-25. ISSN 0381-4874.
☐ Underlines the importance to the Third World, especially Latin America, of finding a strategy encouraging the development of economic cooperation between North and South. Identifies areas of complementarity in the North-South dialogue: financial resources, energy, etc.
☐ *Interdependence*, economic cooperation*, industrial integration*, North-South dialogue, Latin America.*
- XL 3719** Innes, F.C. (University of Windsor, Windsor, Ont. CA) **Commonwealth Caribbean indigenous development: a review of the neglected sector.** Pollock, D.H.; Ritter, A.R.M. / eds. *The Caribbean and issues of communication and development. Latin American prospects for the '80s: what kinds of development? deformation, reformation or transformation.* v.3 Ottawa, CA, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University, 1981. p.80-104. ISBN 0-7709-0111-5. Conference on Latin American Prospects for the Eighties, Ottawa CA, 17 Oct-15 Nov 1980.
☐ *Agricultural development*, obstacles to development*, farm size, Commonwealth, Caribbean, bibliography.*
- XL CO 3720** Ridler, N.B. (University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, N.B. CA) **Coffee in Colombia: employment implications.** *Labour Capital and Society* (CA) v.14(2), Nov 1981. p.64-73. ISSN 0706-1706.
☐ Describes the role of the coffee sector in the Colombian economy, especially in the field of employment. Examines the technological revolution in coffee cultivation both from the microeconomic perspective of the individual coffee farmer and from the macroeconomic perspective of the authorities. Poses the policy dilemma faced by the Colombian authorities and suggests some policy options.
☐ *Coffee*, employment creation*, technological change*, Colombia - cultivation systems, innovations, employment opportunities, economic policy, statistical data.*
- XL GY 3721** Bacchus, M.K. (University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta. CA) **Education for development or underdevelopment? Guyana's educational system and its implications for the Third World.** *Development Perspectives* (CA) no.2, Waterloo, Ont., Wilfred Laurier University Press, 1980. 302p. ISBN 0-88920-084-X.
☐ Examines Guyana's educational system and advocates a reduction in wage differentials between the modern and traditional sectors as a first step in educational reform. Concludes that the high cost of producing professionals and skilled workers usually prices them out of reach of the traditional sector. Suggests less expensive and more appropriate training to increase their effectiveness within the traditional sector.
☐ *Educational development*, educational systems*, educational reforms*, Guyana - historical analysis, dual economy, occupational structure, interethnic relations, Indian, primary education, enrolment, secondary education, curriculum, post-secondary education, technical education, teacher training, cost of education, bibliography, statistical data.*
- XN CA 3722** Adams, J.H. / ed. (North South Institute, Ottawa CA) **Obstacles and opportunities: proceedings of the North-South Institute Trade Symposium.** *Canada and Third World Trade* (CA) no.3, 1981. 48p. ISBN 0-920494-26-9. North-South Institute Trade Symposium, Ottawa CA, 27 Oct 1980.
☐ *Canada, foreign trade*, developing countries - trade policy, competition, trends, trade relations*, conference report.*
- XN CA 3723** Adams, J.H. / ed. (Institut Nord-Sud, Ottawa CA) **Obstacles et perspectives: compte-rendu du symposium sur le commerce de l'Institut Nord-Sud.** *Commerce Canada Tiers Monde* (CA) no.3, 1981. 48p. ISBN 0-920494-27-7. Symposium sur le Commerce de l'Institut Nord-Sud, Ottawa CA, 27 oct 1980.
☐ *Canada, commerce extérieur*, pays en développement - politique du commerce international, concurrence, tendances, relations commerciales*, rapport de réunion.*
- XN CA 3724** Bwatshia, K. **Canada et Tiers-Monde pour quel avenir commun.** Verdieu, E.; Bernardin, R.; Bwatshia, K.; Bugain, J.; Demers, R. Centre d'étude et de coopération internationale, Montréal, Qué. CA. Conseil Consultatif sur la Formation, la Recherche, et la Documentation. Les voies du "Tiers-Monde": rupture & négociation collectives. 1979. p.105-120. ISBN 2-920114-00-X. Colloque sur le Nouvel Ordre Economique International,

Montréal CA, 1-3 déc 1978.

□ Décrit l'attitude du Canada face aux pays du Tiers-Monde d'une part, et d'autre part, face aux Etats-Unis et à l'Europe. S'interroge sur la retombée économique et politique de l'aide qu'il dispense à l'étranger.

□ *Aide à l'étranger**, *relations internationales, Canada, pays en développement, bibliographie.*

XN CA 3725 Canada. Parlement. Chambre des Communes CA. **Groupe de travail parlementaire sur les relations Nord-Sud: rapport à la chambre des communes sur les relations entre pays développés et pays en développement.** Hull, Qué., CA, Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1980. 92p. ISBN 0-660-50718-8.

□ Rapport du Groupe de travail sur les relations Nord-Sud recommandant à la Chambre des communes du Canada des politiques concrètes et pratiques qui répondent aux besoins des pays en développement, notamment dans les domaines de l'alimentation, de l'énergie, du commerce, des balances de paiements, etc., tout en favorisant les intérêts canadiens dans le monde. Recommande également que le Canada serve de pont dans le dialogue entre pays riches et pays pauvres et réserve un pour-cent de son budget d'aide au développement à la sensibilisation des canadiens aux affaires Nord-Sud.

□ *Aide au développement**, *dialogue Nord-Sud**, *pays en développement - recommandation, aide alimentaire, aide financière, énergie, endettement, coordination de l'aide, relations commerciales, Canada.*

XN CA 3726 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Parliamentary Task Force on North-South Relations: report to the House of Commons on the relations between developed and developing countries.** Hull, Que., CA, Supply and Services Canada, 1980. 86p. ISBN 0-660-50718-8.

□ Report of the Task Force on North-South Relations recommending to the House of Commons of Canada concrete and practical policies which will respond to needs of developing countries, especially in the areas of food, energy, trade, payment balances, etc., in ways which promote Canadian interests in the world. Also recommends that Canada should take a leadership role in the North-South dialogue and allocate one percent of Official Development Assistance to be used to encourage Canadian involvement in North-South concerns.

□ *Development aid**, *North-South dialogue**, *developing countries, aid coordination, food aid, financial aid, energy, trade relations, indebtedness, recommendation, Canada.*

XN CA 3727 Canadian University Service Overseas, Ottawa CA. **Canada and the world food system: a submission to the House of Commons Standing Committee on Agriculture.** CUSO Food Brief (CA) 1976. 46p.

□ Focuses attention on some aspects of the world food system, discusses some of the important factors in Canadian food production and relates these to the

world system, and describes some existing Canadian efforts in agricultural development in developing countries.

□ *Food supply**, *developing countries - international trade, food production, manpower, CUSO, agricultural production, food aid, agricultural development, aid programmes, Canada.*

XN CA 3728 Ghent, J.M. (Carleton University, Ottawa CA. Norman Paterson School of International Affairs) **Canadian government participation in international science and technology.** Science Council of Canada Background Study (CA) no.44, 1979. 136p. ISBN 0-660-10134-3. (Also published in French).

□ Analyzes Canada's participation in international science and technology particularly since 1965, and the results and benefits of the four types of agreements. Suggests that scientific and technological ends are best attained when bilateral activities are initiated through informal channels. Examines the underlying objectives and formulation as well as the merging of science and foreign policy.

□ *Canada, scientific cooperation**, *science policy* - historical analysis, policy making, international agreements.*

XN CA 3729 Ghent, J.M. (Carleton University, Ottawa CA. Norman Paterson School of International Affairs) **La participation du gouvernement canadien à l'activité scientifique et technique internationale.** Etude de Documentation pour le Conseil des Sciences du Canada (CA) no.44 fév 1981. 155p. ISBN 0-660-10134-3. (Publié également en anglais).

□ Analyse la participation du Canada à l'activité scientifique et technique internationale particulièrement depuis 1965 et les résultats et bénéfices de quatre types d'accords. Suggère que les belts scientifiques et techniques sont mieux servis lorsque la collaboration se déroule hors du cadre des accords bilatéraux officiels. Examine les objectifs et l'élaboration fondamentaux aussi que l'amalgamation des politiques scientifique et étrangère.

□ *Canada, coopération scientifique**, *politique scientifique** - *analyse historique, élaboration d'une politique, accords internationaux.*

XN CA 3730 Langdon, S.W. **Canadian private direct investment and technology marketing in developing countries.** Hull, CA, Supply and Services Canada, 1980. 55p. ISBN 0-660-10570-5.

□ Argues that Canadian government policy should not encourage direct investment by Canadian corporations in developing countries, as it is generally not advantageous to host-country or home-country economic development. Concludes that policies toward corporate internationalization can be selected to benefit the people of both Canada and the developing countries.

□ *Foreign investments**, *technology transfer**, *Canada, developing countries - multinational enterprise*

industrial investments, private investments, investment policy, economic implications, economic relations, statistical data.

XN CA 3731 Walker, J.A.S. (Canada. Ministry of State for Science and Technology CA) **Cooperative international development research: towards an enhanced application of Canada's R & D expertise to problems of the developing countries.** 1 Jun 1979. 22p. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Discusses the role of Canada and, in particular, of IDRC in applying Canada's domestic R & D resources to international development and in fostering indigenous research capabilities in developing countries.

□ *Canada, research and development*, technical assistance*, developing countries - research policy, development research.*

XP 3732 Fine, J.C.; Lattimore, R.G.; Kealey-Vallière, K. / ed. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Livestock in Asia: issues and policies.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1982. 192p. ISBN 0-88936-353-6. IDRC-202e.

□ Draws attention to important agricultural policy issues dealing with livestock production and research in Asia.

□ *Livestock*, animal production*, Asia - production factors, cattle production, dairy industry, agricultural investments, feed, animal products, consumption, marketing, agricultural research, agricultural policy, economic aspects, statistical data, bibliography.*

XP IN 3733 Arora, D.R. **Employment generation in rural Punjab through flaying centres.** Khadi Gramodyog (IN) v.27(7), Apr 1981. p.370-373.

□ Article on the *employment creation** potential of carcass flaying centres in *rural areas* of Punjab in *India*. Discusses the present methods of carcass disposal in villages, the utility value of *hides and skins**, and suggestions for establishing flaying centres for groups of *villages*. Includes *statistical data* giving cost benefit analysis of flaying centres, estimated expenditure, annual expenditure including wages of workers, and estimated profits.

XP IN 3734 George, P.T. (National Institute of Rural Development, Hyderabad IN) **Access to land: an alternative approach.** Kurukshetra (IN) v.29(16), 16 May 1981. p.4-15.

□ Article examining the overall effectiveness of *land reforms** in *India* and the alternatives that are now available to ensure greater access to land to a larger number of people. Suggests some considerations that should be taken into account under the new approach to land reforms - declaration of tenants as owners of tenanted land, imposition of ceilings on landholding and distribution of surplus land, and establishment of a committee in each of the *villages* to ensure proper leasing of land, etc.

XP IN 3735 Siwal, Beg Raj (National Institute of Public Cooperation and Child Development, New Delhi IN) **Organizing rural poor.** Kurukshetra (IN) v.29(19), 1 Jul 1981. p.4-5,26.

□ Article on the need for organizing *low income** groups in the *rural areas** of *India* in order to prevent their exploitation. Discusses the methods of organising them and the role the *government* can play by eliminating the dominance of landlords through *agrarian reforms* and total redemption of debt, providing alternative sources of *agricultural credit* and elimination of violence.

XP LK 3736 Central Bank of Ceylon, Colombo LK. Statistics Department. **Report of the planned investment survey 1980.** 1981. 8p.

□ Paper discusses *surveys* of planned investments in the *industrial sector* and services sector in *Sri Lanka*.

□ *Preinvestment surveys*, service industry.*

XZ 3737 Bhola, H.S. (Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. US) **Why literacy can't wait: issues for the 1980s.** Convergence (CA) v.14(1), 1981. p.6-23. ISSN 0010-8146. National Conference of the Adult Education Association, International Adult Education Section, St. Louis, Mo. US, Nov 1980.

□ Argues that adult literacy should be a central objective of non-formal education. Discusses the importance of adult literacy, particularly its effects on an individual's income, the educational level of his family and his capacity for participating in politics and in the community. Analyzes several strategies for literacy promotion.

□ *Non-formal education, literacy*, adult education* - educational needs, mass education, educational policy.*

XZ 3738 Brookfield, H.C. (University of the West Indies, Cave Hill BB) **Development and the environment: politics, production and pollution.** Pacific Affairs (CA) v.53(4), Winter 1980-81. p.661-680. ISSN 0030-851X.

□ Argues that environmental management is interdependent with economic growth and social welfare on a global basis. Underlines the importance of integrating environmental considerations into development research and planning.

□ *Environmental management*, environmental protection*, economic development, welfare economics* - pollution, decision making, environmental effects, bibliography.*

XZ 3739 Canadian Commission for Unesco, Ottawa CA. **Human goals for science and technology: the global context.** Ottawa, CA, CCU, Feb 1981. 28p. Workshop on Human Goals for Science and Technology, New Richmond, Que. CA, 7-11 Jul 1980.

□ Report of a workshop organized by the Canadian Commission for UNESCO, discussing Canadian con-

cerns with science and technology and focusing on human goals and values within the global context of international development policy.

□ *Human rights**, *basic needs** - *science, technology, development policy, recommendation, Canada.*

XZ 3740 Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung, Berlin DE.

International conference on creation and development of regional centers for tax training and research. 1978. 24+29p. Dok963c/a-V-IT35/78. International Conference on Creation and Development of Regional Centres for Tax Training and Research, Berlin-West DE, 19-24 Jun 1978.

□ *Training**, *taxation**, *public administration**, *research.*

XZ 3741 Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung, Feldafing DE. **Marketing: a dynamic force for rural development.** Berlin-West, DE, German Foundation for International Development, 1978. 52p. Dok924A/a VII-IT20/77. International Expert Consultation on Marketing and Rural Development, Feldafing DE, 27 Nov-3 Dec 1977.

□ *Rural development**, *marketing**, *cooperative marketing**, *agricultural products.*

XZ 3742 Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung, Feldafing DE. **Working papers presented for the international expert consultation: marketing and rural development.** Berlin-West, DE, German Foundation for International Development, 1978. various pagings. Dok924B/a VII-IT20/77. International Expert Consultation on Marketing and Rural Development, Feldafing DE, 27 Nov-3 Dec 1977.

□ *Rural development**, *marketing**, *cooperative marketing**, *agricultural products.*

XZ 3743 Echeverria, L. (International Council for Adult Education, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Adult education for social mobilization = Educación de adultos para la movilización social.** Convergence (CA) v.14(2), 1981. p.8-15, ISSN 0010-8146.

□ Argues that adult education should contribute to the solution of the large problems of underdevelopment in the Third World, i.e. poverty, illiteracy, over-population, poor nutrition, disease, and external dependence.

□ *Adult education**, *developing countries, aims of education, social change.*

XZ 3744 Ehrhardt, R.; Hanson, A.; Sanger, C.; Wood, B. North South Institute, Ottawa CA. Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. CA. **Canadian aid and the environment: the policies and performance of the Canadian International Development Agency.** Halifax, N.S., CA, Dalhousie University, 1981. 94p. ISBN 0-920494-22-6.

□ Studies the environmental policies and procedures followed by CIDA in the context of international

development, and makes some recommendations for their improvement.

□ *CIDA, environmental protection**, *development projects - environmental policy, environmental effects, international cooperation, responsibility, institutional framework, technical assistance.*

XZ 3745 Head, I.L. (IDRC, Ottawa CA)

Notes for remarks to House of Commons Special Committee on North-South relations: 4 November 1980. 4 Nov 1980. 13p. IDRC-doc-252. (Unpublished typescript).

□ *Decision making**, *foreign aid, foreign policy**, *North-South dialogue**, *economic implications, Canada.*

XZ 3746 Head, I.L. (IDRC, Ottawa CA)

Notes for remarks to IDRC colloquium on research for Third World development: Vancouver, B.C.: 8 December, 1980. 8 Dec 1980. 28p. IDRC-doc-281. Colloquium on Research for Third World Development, Vancouver, B.C. CA, 8 Dec 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Stresses the need for a broad view of the developmental process and argues that, without adequate attention to social as well as economic issues, successful policies are unlikely.

□ *Social development, responsibility**, *policy making** - *technological change, Iran, income distribution.*

XZ 3747 Head, I.L. (IDRC, Ottawa CA)

What kind of world do we live in? An address to the National Defence College: Kingston, Ontario: 4 September 1980. 4 Sep 1980. 35p. IDRC-doc-282. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Discusses the turbulence, confusion and change characterizing the 20th century. Presents options for policymakers.

□ *International relations**, *armament**, *energy crisis**, *economic conditions, common market, regional cooperation, developing countries, Canada.*

XZ 3748 Jain, Yogendra **Education and rural development.** (IN) s.d. 42p.

(Extract from a dissertation entitled "Education in a rural environment").

□ Booklet emphasizing the need for an *integrated approach to rural development**, analysing the role of *education** in development. Discusses informal, formal, and *non-formal education*, future possibilities in education and development in *rural areas*, e.g. reorientation and transformation of schools, strengthening indigenous learning systems, and building educational components into local development projects. Concludes with *case studies* of *Upper Volta, Tanzania, Red China*, Social Work and Research Centre, Tilonia, *India*, and Neelbagh.

XZ 3749 Kidd, J.R. (Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Toronto

Ont. CA) **Education research needs in adult education** Convergence (CA) v.14(2), 1981. p.53-62. ISSN 0010-8146. Lifelong Learning Research Conference

- College Park, Md. US, 1980.
- Describes changes affecting adult education, presents criticisms formulated by those interested in the improvement of research performance and examines some proposals about research needs.
- *Adult education**, *educational research**, *social reform*, *evaluation*, *educational needs*.
- XZ 3750 Loubser, J.J. Des objectifs humains dans leur contexte planétaire: pour une nouvelle orientation de la science et de la technologie.** Ottawa, CA, Commission canadienne pour l'Unesco, fév 1981. 30p. Atelier sur des Objectifs Humains pour la Science et la Technologie, New Richmond, Qué. CA, 7-11 jul 1980.
- Souligne l'importance d'une approche intégrée au développement scientifique et technologique, qui accorde toute leur importance aux facteurs sociaux et culturels ainsi qu'au rôle que doivent jouer les sciences et techniques sociales, afin d'assurer un développement harmonieux centré sur les valeurs, buts et besoins humains, et la protection des ressources naturelles. Met en évidence les contradictions entre les structures politiques et économiques existantes et la nécessité de résoudre les problèmes critiques à l'échelle globale. Propose un cadre théorique de référence pour l'élaboration de politiques scientifiques et techniques aux niveaux national et international. Recommande des politiques et actions aux gouvernement canadien.
- *Politique scientifique**, *changement technologique**, *qualité de la vie**, *interdépendance*, *approche intégrée*, *implications sociales*, *facteurs culturels*, *qualité de l'environnement*, *Canada*.
- XZ 3751 Loubser, J.J. Human goals in global context: a framework for science and technology.** Ottawa, CA, Canadian Commission for Unesco, Feb 1981. 32p. Workshop on Human Goals for Science and Technology, New Richmond, Que. CA, 7-11 Jul 1980.
- Stresses the importance of an integrative approach to scientific and technological development that recognizes social and cultural factors and the role of social science and technology, in order to ensure harmonious development centered on human values, goals and needs, and the protection of the earth's resources. Highlights contradictions between existing political and economic structures and the need to deal with critical global issues. Provides a framework for science and technology policy at the national and international levels. Recommends policy and actions for the Canadian government.
- *Science policy**, *technological change**, *quality of life**, *interdependence*, *integrated approach*, *social implications*, *cultural factors*, *environmental quality*, *Canada*.
- XZ 3752 Miles, S. ACDI, Ottawa CA. Canada. Ministère de l'environnement CA. Ecodéveloppement et régions urbaines du Tiers Monde: étude prospective d'une politique de coopération au développement international.**
- Projet conjoint sur l'environnement et le développement (CA) no.5, Hull, Qué., Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1979. 93p. ISBN 0-662-90499-0. (Publié également en anglais).**
- Examine l'importance de l'écodéveloppement comme fondement de la coopération au développement international, et l'application de sa théorie à des projets mis en oeuvre pour répondre aux besoins des habitants des grandes agglomérations urbaines des pays en développement. Propose diverses façons d'aborder, dans une optique écodéveloppementale, l'aménagement des régions urbaines du Tiers Monde et formule des recommandations spécifiques à l'intention du Canada en vue de l'application de l'approche proposée.
- *Ecodéveloppement**, *coopération internationale**, *développement urbain*, *politique de développement - recommandation*, *Canada*.
- XZ 3753 Nationale Advies Raad voor Ontwikkelingssamenwerking, Den Haag NL. Recommendations on energy problems of developing countries. Advies energieproblematiek van ontwikkelingslanden.** Publikaties - Nationale Advies Raad voor Ontwikkelingssamenwerking (NL) no.72, Den Haag, Staatsuitgeverij, 1981. 77p. ISBN 90-12-03670-4.
- Report by the National Advisory Council for Development Cooperation on the *energy policy** and situation of *developing countries* importing *petroleum* giving *recommendations* about the possible contribution of the *Netherlands* to fulfilling their *power demand** - paying attention to the *energy resources* including traditional, new and *renewable resources*, and paying special attention to *Kenya*, *Tanzania*, *Upper Volta* and *Bangladesh*, all members of the group on which Dutch *technical assistance* has been concentrated. With referential notes and *statistical data*.
- XZ 3754 North South Institute, Ottawa CA. North-South relations 1980-85: priorities for Canadian policy.** Nov 1980. 73p. ISBN 0-920494-20-X.
- Discusses priorities and options for North-South policy in the 1980s dealing with the challenges of promoting change in world poverty and coping with change in a turbulent world economy. Presents policy recommendations in the areas of energy, trade relations, and foreign aid.
- *Canada*, *foreign policy**, *economic relations**, *North-South dialogue**, *developing countries - economic development*, *deficit financing*, *energy policy*, *trade policy*, *international negotiation*, *foreign aid*.
- XZ 3755 Oldenbruch, G. (Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung, Bad Honnef DE) On the basic needs strategy. Zur Strategie der Erfuellung von Grundbeduerfnissen.** Arbeitsmaterialien zur Entwicklungspolitischen Unterrichtung (DE) no.4 Dok.967C, Bad Honnef, Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung, 1978. 135p.

☐ *Basic needs*, poverty*, self-reliance, politics, purchasing power, public services.*

XZ 3756 Québec (Province). Ministère de l'éducation CA. **Actes du colloque tenu à Québec du 19 au 21 septembre 1979 sur le thème de l'enseignement des sciences et de la technologie et sur l'information scientifique et technique.** 1979. 334p. ISBN 2-550-00545-7. Colloque sur le Thème de l'Enseignement des Sciences et de la Technologie et sur l'Information Scientifique et Technique, Québec CA, 19-21 sep 1979.

☐ Compte rendu du colloque tenu à Québec du 19 au 21 septembre 1979, portant, d'une part, sur l'enseignement des sciences et de la technologie et, d'autre part, sur l'information scientifique et technique. Souligne que l'information scientifique est essentielle à la recherche, au développement social, industriel et économique et à la culture générale de tout peuple.

☐ *Enseignement*, science*, technologie*, information scientifique, information technique - niveaux d'enseignement, rapport de réunion, ordre du jour, liste des participants.*

XZ 3757 Sagasti, F. (Science and Technology Policy Instruments Project XZ) **Science and technology for development: a review of schools of thought on science, technology, development, and technical change: STPI module 1.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1980. 56p. ISBN 0-88936-215-7. IDRC-TS18e.

☐ *Theory, philosophy, science, economic and social development, technological change* - development theory, scientific progress, science policy, developing countries, Marxism, dependence, choice of technology, ECLA, bibliography.*

XZ 3758 Science Council of Canada, Ottawa CA. **Collaboration for self-reliance: Canada's scientific and technological contribution to the food supply of developing countries.** Science Council of Canada Report (CA) no.32, Hull, Que., Supply and Services Canada, 1981. 112p. ISBN 0-660-10898-4.

☐ Offers recommendations for policy changes that will increase Canada's capability to help developing countries solve their food-system problems. Concludes that Canada's major role is to stimulate and facilitate greater self-reliance in these countries through their acquisition of scientific management and technical capabilities.

☐ *Development aid*, scientific cooperation*, agricultural production*, self-reliance, science policy, Canada - agricultural research, universities, non-governmental organizations, central government, private sector, CIDA, IDRC, scientists, training, institutional framework, recommendation.*

XZ 3759 Strong, M.F. (Petro-Canada, Calgary, Alta. CA) **Institute for International Co-operation, University of Ottawa, guest speaker: Maurice F. Strong.** 21 Oct 1976. 19p. (Text of a speech delivered on October 21, 1976.

Unpublished typescript).

☐ *Raw materials*, trade relations*, commodity prices* - natural resources, OPEC, petroleum, jute, Bangladesh, Canada, developing countries.*

XZ 3760 Verdieu, E.; Bernardin, R.; Bwatshia, K.; Bugain, J.; Demers, R. Centre d'étude et de coopération internationale, Montréal, Qué. CA. Conseil Consultatif sur la Formation, la Recherche, et la Documentation. **Les voies du "Tiers-Monde": rupture & négociation collectives.** 1979. 200p. ISBN 2-920114-00-X. Colloque sur le Nouvel Ordre Economique International, Montréal CA, 1-3 déc 1978.

☐ Recueil de textes présentés au colloque sur le Nouvel ordre économique international. Cerne les problèmes tels: le NOEI et les droits de l'homme, les entreprises multinationales, le Canada et le Tiers-Monde, l'autodéveloppement, etc.

☐ *Nouvel ordre écon. international*, pays en développement - besoins fondamentaux, Canada, auto-développement, droits de l'homme, entreprises multinationales, aide à l'étranger, négociation internationale, sous-développement.*

XZ 3761 Verdieu, E. **Nouvel Ordre Economique International & droits de l'homme.** Verdieu, E.; Bernardin, R.; Bwatshia, K.; Bugain, J.; Demers, R. Centre d'étude et de coopération internationale, Montréal, Qué. CA. Conseil Consultatif sur la Formation, la Recherche, et la Documentation. Les voies du "Tiers-Monde": rupture & négociation collectives. 1979. p.31-67. ISBN 2-920114-00-X. Colloque sur le Nouvel Ordre Economique International, Montréal CA, 1-3 déc 1978.

☐ Souligne, lors d'un débat sur le Nouvel ordre économique international et les droits de l'homme, le fait que, dans une certaine mesure, les droits de l'homme donnent un crédit moral aux pays industrialisés capitalistes, en ce sens qu'ils insistent plus sur les libertés individuelles que sur des structures économiques et sociales injustes.

☐ *Nouvel ordre écon. international*, droits de l'homme - pays développés, pays capitalistes, attitudes, opinion publique, bibliographie.*

XZ 3762 Villaflor, A.L. (Philippines. Ministry of Education and Culture PH) **Teaching related to women in the context of adult/nonformal and continuing education.** Jul 1982. 4p. International Conference on Research and Teaching Related to Women, Montréal, Qué. CA, 26 Jul-4 Aug 1982. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Discusses problems faced by women in developing countries which prevent their participation in programmes which contribute to their own development. Suggests strategies, the underlying principle of which is adult education, to be utilised in counteracting the problems stated.

☐ *Women*, education of women*, quality of life, developing countries.*

- XZ 3763** Williams, D.; Young, R. (Institut Nord-Sud, Ottawa CA) **La sécurité alimentaire: moisson des années 1980.** Essais Nord Sud (CA) no.3, 1981. 83p. ISBN 0-920949-18-8.
☐ Détermine et analyse la façon dont les politiques publiques des pays développés et en développement contribuent aux disponibilités alimentaires dans le monde. Examine certains des principaux mécanismes et projets envisagés pour assurer la sécurité alimentaire à l'échelle mondiale dans un proche avenir.
☐ *Disponibilités alimentaires*, politique alimentaire*, politique du commerce international - réserves alimentaires, aide alimentaire, politique des prix, accords internationaux, assurances, céréales, production alimentaire, participation de l'état, pays développés, pays moins développés, bibliographie, données statistiques.*
- XZ 3764** Williams, D.; Young, R. (North South Institute, Ottawa CA) **Taking stock: world food security in the eighties.** North South Papers (CA) no.3, 1981. 76p. ISBN 0-920494-17-X.
☐ Identifies and analyzes the contribution of different public policies in both developed and developing countries to the world's food availability. Reviews some of the principal mechanisms and proposals currently under consideration for the attainment of world food security in the near future.
☐ *Food supply*, food policy*, trade policy - food reserves, food aid, price policy, state participation, developed countries, least developed countries, food production, price stabilization, international agreements, insurance, bibliography, statistical data.*
- B15 Prescriptions for development policy or action: sub-national / Recommandations concernant des actions ou des politiques de développement: sub-nationales**
- XA ET 3765** Gabre, G. (University of Calgary, Calgary, Alta. CA. Faculty of Environmental Design) **Urban land nationalization and housing in Addis Ababa (Ethiopia).** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.42009, M.E.D. Apr 1979. 238p. (3 microfiches).
☐ Reviews town planning and development in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. Makes a critical analysis of and suggests modifications to the 1975 proclamation that nationalized urban land and extra houses. Discusses the formulation of alternative housing programmes within the framework of recent land and planning policies.
☐ *Urban planning*, housing policy*, land ownership*, nationalization, Ethiopia, urban development - national planning, development policy, bibliography.*
- XA NG 3766** George Igoche, M.H. (St. Joseph's Teacher Training College, Lagos NG) **Integrating conscientization into a program for illiterate urban women in Nigeria.** Convergence (CA) v.13(1-2), 1980. p.110-117. ISSN 0010-8146.
☐ Discusses the results of a 6-month research study of 32 illiterate urban Nigerian women for whom the author devised a home economics training course in food and nutrition and home and family living intended to help them improve their living conditions. Emphasizes the need for conscientization as a preliminary step in any educational programme and presents recommendations and implications for home economics extension workers.
☐ *Women, research report*, illiterates, urban environment, training courses, home economics*, conscientization*, Nigeria, recommendation, living conditions.*
- XA TZ 3767** Bukagile, S.R.K. (University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta. CA. Dept. of Rural Economy) **Analysis of smallholder tea development in Tanzania.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.34301, M.Sc. Fall 1977. 164p. (2 microfiches).
☐ Assesses the viability of the smallholders' tea-growing enterprise in Tanzania in view of sharp increases in the price of fertilizer. Examines the indebtedness of tea growers and the time taken to repay the loan under the existing loan repayment plan. Searches for an alternative plan that would enable a tea grower to pay back the tea loan in a shorter time and meet short term credit for the maintenance fertilizer from the proceeds of green leaf sales.
☐ *Tea*, small enterprises, Tanzania - financing programmes, loans, investment returns, manpower needs, agricultural income, agricultural credit, agricultural market, recommendation, bibliography.*
- XA UG 3768** Munyakabere, B.S. (University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, N.B. CA. Dept. of Forest Resources) **Forest fire control plans for Uganda.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.38106, M.F. May 1978. 93p. (2 microfiches).
☐ Discusses activities involved in forest fire control. Suggests how the Ugandan Department of Forestry could adapt or modify some of these activities to suit the local conditions. Discusses possible interactions with other government departments involved in land use management.
☐ *Forest fires*, fire control*, Uganda - forest conservation, recommendation, bibliography.*
- XP IN 3769** Das Gupta, M. (Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. CA) **The distribution of benefits from growth in rural India.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.36064, Ph.D. 1978. 122p. (2 microfiches).
☐ Examines how the benefits of economic growth have been distributed between the rich and poor households in rural India between 1968-69 and 1970-71, and explains the pattern of the observed distribution of benefits. Concludes that if growth is to be redistributive, all policies followed by the government must consistently attempt to achieve the dual goals of growth and redistribution.
☐ *Income redistribution*, economic growth*, rural*

areas*, India - investment returns, capital gains, household, incomes policy, poverty, social inequality, case studies, bibliography.

XP IN 3770 Gupta, J.D. (University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Ont. CA) **A regional land use-transport model for the Delhi region.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.37854, Ph.D. 1978. 183+84p. (3 microfiches).

□ Develops a regional land use-transport model for strategic regional planning in the Delhi-Commuter Region (DCR), India. Incorporates, into the model, projected transport demand, population-employment relationships and cost functions.

□ *Transport policy**, *regional planning**, *India - historical analysis*, *population size*, *employment*, *urban areas*, *transport infrastructure*, *costs*, *models*, *recommendation*, *bibliography*.

XP IN 3771 Kindra, G.S.; Pangotra, P.P. (University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **Managing the marketing of birth control in India.** Discussion Papers - University of Ottawa. International Development Studies Group (CA) no.829, May 1982. 40p.

□ Develops a broad framework for the planning of population control in the Indian context and in the context of the family planning programme. Stresses that in order to have people adopt the small family norm and practise birth control, the marketing programme must create and perpetuate conditions so that families want to, are able to, and have the potential to limit their size.

□ *Family planning**, *family planning programmes**, *India - birth control*, *family size*, *programme planning*, *motivations*, *bibliography*.

XP IN 3772 Sarma, J.S. **Agricultural policy in India: growth with equity.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1982. 94p. ISBN 0-88936-347-1. IDRC-201e.

□ Reviews agricultural policies as they have evolved in India, assesses their impact on the economy, and examines the conflicts between growth and equity in the agricultural sector. Discusses methods of reconciling or minimizing conflicts and suggests possible outlines of policies and strategies that could be adopted to achieve growth with equity.

□ *Agricultural policy**, *agricultural planning**, *development strategy*, *economic implications*, *social justice*, *India - agrarian reforms*, *agrarian structure*, *cereals*, *crop yield*, *historical analysis*, *technological change*, *regional disparity*, *agricultural statistics*.

XP IN 3773 Singh, Katar (Institute of Rural Management, Anand IN) **Why are U.P. hills still backward.** Kurukshetra (IN) v.29(17), 1 Jun 1981. p.11-16.

□ Article discussing the lack of a comprehensive strategy for development of the Uttar Pradesh hill area in India, and the need for a strategy for *integrated development**. Suggests some guidelines for formulating *rural development** programmes, includ-

ing development of land, water resources, livestock and fodder, production of vegetables, fruits and nuts, development of social forestry, human resources, and infrastructural services.

XP LK 3774 Agrarian Research and Training Institute, Colombo LK. ARTI **Wageningen University research project in agricultural planning: a demonstration of resource based socio-economic planning in Matara district.** Regional Planning for Agricultural Development in Sri Lanka Research Study (LK) no.1,47, 1982. 247p. maps

□ A report on evaluation of *agricultural potential** in Matara district, *Sri Lanka* with suggestions for *regional agricultural planning** and policies within the framework of *district development projects**.

XP LK 3775 De Alwis, K.A.; Dimantha, S. (Sri Lanka. Dept. of Irrigation LK. Land Use Division) **Land suitability evaluation and land use study of Nuwara Eliya district.** 1981. 106p.

□ A report on land suitability *evaluation* and *land use** as a part of integrated *rural development** programme for Nuwara Eliya district, *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 3776 Gunasekera, Wickrema **The role of traditional water management in modern paddy cultivation in Sri Lanka.** Marga (LK) v.6(3), 1982. p.69-123.

□ Comprehensive account of ancient *irrigation systems** in *Sri Lanka*, actions taken by *government* for maintenance, role of *water management** in modern *rice** cultivation and changes in present system.

C OFFICIAL POLICIES, PLANS, PROGRAMMES, ARRANGEMENTS/
POLITIQUES, PLANS, DISPOSITIONS ET PROGRAMMES OFFICIELS

C10 Official statements of development policy /
Déclarations officielles relatives à la politique de développement

XA MA 3777 Anonyme **Equipement - le plan: un vaste programme de mobilisation du potentiel énergétique national.** La Vie Economique (MA) no.3117, 25 déc 1981. p.5-20. (Microfiche no.81-646).

□ *Equipement*, *production d'énergie**, *énergie hydroélectrique*, *télécommunications*, *urbanisme**, *planification régionale**, *Maroc*.

XA MA 3778 Anonyme **Industrie et commerce - mesures en faveur du développement industriel.** La Vie Economique (MA) no.3117, 25 déc 1981. p.21-28. (Microfiche no.81-647).

□ *Développement industriel**, *industrie*, *investissements privés**, *Maroc*, *commerce intérieur*, *commerce extérieur*, *matériaux de construction*, *pêche en mer*.

XA MA 3779 Anonyme **L'activité de la Banque Nationale pour le développement économique en 1980.** Bulletin des Décideurs (MA) no.45, oct 1981. p.9-10. (Microfiche no.81-759).

□ *Rapport d'activité* de la Banque Nationale pour le développement économique, au *Maroc*, pour l'année 1980 concernant sa *gestion financière*, son *crédit** et ses *emprunts**.

XA MA 3780 Anonyme **L'aménagement du territoire - le plan 1981-85 prépare déjà le Maroc de l'an 2000.** La Vie Economique (MA) no.3117, 25 déc 1981. p.47-58. (Microfiche no.81-650).

□ *Planification régionale**, *développement économique et social*, *Maroc*, *bâtiments*, *habitat*, *techniques de construction*, *eau potable*, *plans de développement*, 1981-85.

XA MA 3781 Anonyme **Le projet de la loi de finances - les résultats de 1981.** La Vie Economique (MA) no.3116, 18 déc 1981. p.6-9. (Microfiche no.81653).

□ *Elaboration de projet* de loi de *finances publiques**, *budget de l'état*, *impôt sur les salaires**, *exonération fiscale**, *fraude fiscale*, *contrôle des prix*, *Maroc*.

XA MA 3782 Anonyme **Le secteur privé doit jouer un rôle essentiel dans la réalisation du plan.** La Vie Economique (MA) no.3117, 25 déc 1981. p.3. (Microfiche no.81-645).

□ *Secteur privé**, *réalisation du plan*, *planification économique*, *plans de développement**, *dépenses publiques*, *Maroc*.

XA MA 3783 Anonyme **Les dépenses budgétaires pour 1982.** Bulletin des Décideurs (MA) no.51, jan 1982. p.3-6. (Microfiche no.820014).

□ *Etablissement du budget* 1982, *Maroc*, *budget de l'état**, *dépenses publiques**.

XA MA 3784 Anonyme **Les mines - une série de réformes et un contrôle plus strict.** La Vie Economique (MA) no.3117, 25 déc 1981. p.29-36. (Microfiche no.81-648).

□ *Mines**, *planification de la production*, *Maroc*, *phosphates*, *développement économique et social*, *réforme économique**.

XA MA 3785 Anonyme **Loi de Finances 1982.** Revue de la Conjoncture (MA) no.451, jan 1982. p.11-12. (Microfiche no.82005).

□ *Présentation d'un projet* de loi de *finances publiques** pour 1982 et des *conditions économiques** au *Maroc*, *impôt sur les salaires* et sur les bénéfices professionnels.

XA MA 3786 Anonyme **Plan 1981-85: l'artisanat.** Bulletin des Décideurs (MA) no.51, jan 1982. p.12-17. (Microfiche no.82-15).

□ *Plans de développement** 1981-85, *Maroc*, *artisanat**, *investissements privés*, *valeur des exportations*.

XA MA 3787 Anonyme **Rapport Général de la Commission Financière de la Planification et le Développement Régional sur le Programme du Plan de Développement Economique et Social 1981-1985.** Rabat, MA, Parlement, 1981. 314p. (Microfiche no.81-771).

□ *Planification du développement*, *agriculture**, *commerce extérieur*, *production d'énergie**, *Maroc - industrie*, *transport*, *finances publiques*, *population*, *tourisme*, *aménagement urbain**.

XA MA 3788 Banque Nationale pour le Développement Economique, Rabat MA. **La Banque Nationale pour le Développement Economique.** La Vie Economique (MA) no.3092, 19 jun 1981. p.12-14. (Microfiche no.81-196).

□ Description des activités de la Banque Nationale de *Développement Economique* du *Maroc* (banques de développement*) et sa *politique de développement**. *Inventaire des ressources* propres, locales et étrangères de la BNDE et de ses moyens d'action.

XA MA 3789 Bouabid, M. **Déclaration gouvernementale faite par Monsieur le premier ministre Maâti Bouabid devant la chambre des représentants.** Rabat, MA, Parlement, 1981. 70p. (Microfiche no.81-569).

□ *Plans de développement* 1981-1985, *Maroc*, *développement économique et social*, *sécheresse*, *réformes agraires**.

XA MA 3790 Maroc. Ministère de l'enseignement supérieur MA. **Préparation du plan 1978-1982: Commission nationale de l'enseignement supérieur et de la recherche scientifique.** 1977. 138p. (Microfiche no.36801).

□ *Plans de développement*, *enseignement supérieur**, *recherche**, *Maroc*.

XA MA 3791 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Préfecture de Rabat-Salé: 2e semestre 1980.** Rabat, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, 1981. 63p. (Microfiche no.81-635).

□ *Données statistiques* concernant le *développement économique** et le *développement social** de la Préfecture de Rabat-Salé, *Maroc*, durant le 2e semestre 1980.

XA MA 3792 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Agadir: 1er semestre 1980.** Agadir, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, 1980. 77p. (Microfiche no.80-972).

□ *Données statistiques* concernant le *développement social** et le *développement économique** de la Province d'Agadir, *Maroc*, durant le 1er semestre 1980.

XA MA 3793 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Agadir: 1er semestre 1981.** Agadir, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, 1981. 76p. (Microfiche no.81772).

□ *Données statistiques concernant le développement économique* et le développement social* de la Province d'Agadir, Maroc, durant le 1er semestre 1981.*

XA MA 3794 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Agadir: 2e semestre 1980.** Agadir, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, 1980. 85p. (Microfiche no.80-974).

□ *Données statistiques concernant le développement social* et le développement économique* de la Province d'Agadir, Maroc, durant le 2e semestre 1980.*

XA MA 3795 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Azilal: 2e semestre 1980.** Azilal, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, 1980. 112p. (Microfiche no.80-973).

□ *Données statistiques concernant le développement économique* et le développement social* de la Province d'Azilal, Maroc, durant le 2e semestre 1980.*

XA MA 3796 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Essaouira: 1er semestre 1981.** Essaouira, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, 1981. 81p. (Microfiche no.81-530).

□ *Données statistiques concernant le développement économique* et le développement social* de la Province de Essaouira, Maroc, durant le 1er semestre 1980.*

XA MA 3797 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ch'aouen: 1er semestre 1981.** Chaouen, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, 1981. 75p. (Microfiche no.81-415).

□ *Données statistiques concernant le développement social* et le développement économique* de la Province de Chaouen, Maroc, durant le 1er semestre 1981.*

XA MA 3798 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Fès: 1er semestre 1981.** Fès, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, 1981. 103p. (Microfiche no.81-621).

□ *Données statistiques concernant le développement économique* et le développement social* de la Province de Fès, Maroc, durant le 1er semestre 1981.*

XA MA 3799 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Guelmim: 1er semestre 1981.** Guelmim, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, 1981. 27p. (Microfiche no.81-634).

□ *Données statistiques concernant le développement économique* et le développement social* de la Province de Guelmim, Maroc, durant le 1er semestre 1981.*

XA MA 3800 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ouarzazate: 1er semestre 1981.** Ouarzazate, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, 1981. 95p. (Microfiche no.81-773).

□ *Données statistiques concernant le développement économique* et le développement social* de la Province d'Ouarzazate, Maroc, durant le 1er semestre 1981.*

XA MA 3801 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 2e semestre 1980.** Tan-Tan, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, 1981. 40p. (Microfiche no.81-623).

□ *Données statistiques concernant le développement économique* et le développement social* de la Province de Tan-Tan, Maroc, durant le 2e semestre 1980.*

XA MA 3802 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Taounate: 1er semestre 1981.** Taounate, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, 1981. 79p. (Microfiche no.81-603).

□ *Données statistiques concernant le développement économique* et le développement social* de la Province de Taounate, Maroc, durant le 1er semestre 1981.*

XA MA 3803 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tata: 1er semestre 1981.** Tata, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, 1981. 52p. (Microfiche no.81-622).

□ *Données statistiques concernant le développement économique* et le développement social* de la Province de Tata, Maroc, durant le 1er semestre 1981.*

XA MA 3804 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tétouan: 2e semestre 1980.** Tetouan, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, 1981. 38p. (Microfiche no.81-605).

□ *Données statistiques concernant le développement économique* et le développement social* de la Province de Tetouan, Maroc, durant le 2e semestre 1980.*

XA MA 3805 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Enseignement primaire et secondaire: programme d'action.** Kénitra, MA, Province de Kénitra, 1977. 1p. (Microfiche no.36792).

□ *Données statistiques des investissements* en matière de l'enseignement primaire* et l'enseignement secondaire* prévus par le plan de développement 1978-1982 dans la Province de Kénitra, Maroc. Plan de développement.*

XA MA 3806 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Enseignement supérieur: programme d'action.** Kénitra, MA, Province de Kénitra, 1977. 1p. (Microfiche no.36791).

□ *Rapport sur la nécessité de disposer d'établissements d'enseignement* particulièrement dans le domaine de l'enseignement supérieur* dans la Province*

de Kénitra, *Maroc*, dans le cadre du plan de développement 1978-1982. *Plans de développement*.

XA MA 3807 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Equipements des collectivités locales: programme d'action.** Kénitra, MA, Province de Kénitra, 1977. 1p. (Microfiche no.36795).

□ *Données statistiques des investissements* en matière de l'équipement pour le développement des collectivités dans le cadre du plan de développement 1978-1982 dans la Province de Kénitra, *Maroc*, particulièrement l'alimentation en eau*, l'assainissement* et l'électrification* en zone rurale. *Plans de développement*.

XA MA 3808 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Jeunesse et sports: programme d'action.** Kénitra, MA, Province de Kénitra, 1977. 1p. (Microfiche no.36793).

□ *Données statistiques des investissements** en matière de l'équipement socio-culturel* pour la jeunesse et les installations sportives* dans le cadre du plan de développement 1978-1982 dans la Province de Kénitra, *Maroc*. *Plans de développement*.

XA MA 3809 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Justice: programme d'action.** Kénitra, MA, Province de Kénitra, 1977. 1p. (Microfiche no.36794).

□ Programme d'action en matière de *jurisprudence** et d'*administration de la justice** pour la Province de Kénitra, *Maroc*, prévu dans le cadre du plan de développement 1978-1982. *Plans de développement*.

XA MA 3810 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Rapport économique et social de la Chambre de Commerce et d'Industrie de Fès, Boulemane et Taounate: 1er semestre 1981.** Fès, MA, Chambre de Commerce et d'Industrie, 1981. 43p. (Microfiche no.81-606).

□ *Données statistiques* concernant le développement économique* et le développement social* des Provinces de Fès, Boulemane et Taounate, *Maroc*, durant le 1er semestre 1981.

XA MA 3811 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Rapport économique et social de la préfecture de Rabat-Salé: 1er semestre 1980.** Rabat, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, 1980. 59p. (Microfiche no.80-961).

□ *Données statistiques* concernant le développement économique* et le développement social* dans la préfecture de Rabat-Salé, *Maroc*, durant le 1er semestre 1980.

XA MA 3812 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur
MA. **Rapport économique et social de la Province de Khemisset: 1er semestre 1981.** Khemisset, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, 1981. 106p. (Microfiche no.81-604).

□ *Données statistiques* concernant le développement économique* et le développement social* de la Province de Khemisset, *Maroc*, durant le 1er semestre

1981.

XA MA 3813 Maroc. Ministère des travaux publics et des communications
MA. **Préparation du plan quinquennal de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission de l'infrastructure; rapport de synthèse.** 1977. 263p. (Microfiche no.36799).

□ *Plans de développement, travaux publics*, infrastructure de transport*, Maroc*.

XA MA 3814 Maroc. Ministère du plan et du développement régional MA. **Annuaire statistique de la région économique du sud: 1980.** Agadir, MA, Délégation Régionale du Sud, jul 1981. 86p. (Microfiche no.81-607).

□ *Données statistiques* concernant le développement économique* et le développement social* de la région économique du sud, *Maroc*.

XA MA 3815 Maroc. Ministère du plan et du développement régional MA. **Annuaire statistique, région économique du Tensift: 1980.** Marrakech, MA, Délégation Régionale du Tensift, 1981. 184p. (Microfiche no.81-529).

□ *Données statistiques* concernant le développement économique* et le développement social* de la région économique du Tensift, *Maroc*.

XA MA 3816 Maroc. Ministère du plan, de la formation des cadres et de la formation professionnelle MA. **Annuaire statistique - Région du Nord-Ouest: 1980.** Kénitra, MA, Délégation Régionale du Nord-Ouest, 1981. 164p. (Microfiche no.81-733).

□ *Données statistiques* concernant le développement économique* et le développement social* de la région du Nord-Ouest du *Maroc* (Kénitra) pour l'année 1980.

XA MA 3817 Maroc. Ministère du plan, de la formation des cadres et de la formation professionnelle MA. **Aperçu statistique 1981.** Rabat, MA, Direction de la Statistique, fév 1982. 23p. tableaux (Microfiche no.82-098).

□ *Données statistiques* concernant le développement économique et social* du *Maroc*.

XA MA 3818 Maroc. Ministère du plan, de la formation des cadres et de la formation professionnelle MA. **Rapport d'activité de la Délégation Régionale de Tensift 1981.** Tensift, MA, Délégation Régionale de Tensift, 1981. 12p. (Microfiche no.81-757).

□ *Rapport d'activité* de la Délégation Régionale de Tensift, *Maroc*, concernant le développement économique et social* de la région durant l'année 1981.

XA MA 3819 Maroc. Ministère du plan, de la formation des cadres et de la formation professionnelle MA. **Rapport d'activité de la Délégation Régionale du Centre-Sud durant l'année 1981.** Meknès, MA, Délégation Régionale du Centre-

Sud, 1981. 17p. (Microfiche no.81840).

□ *Rapport d'activité de la Délégation Régionale du Centre-Sud, Maroc, concernant le développement économique et social** de la région durant l'année 1981.

XE DE 3820 Bundesministerium fuer wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit, Bonn DE. **Development policy - parties and social groupings. Entwicklungspolitik - Parteien und gesellschaftliche Gruppen.** Entwicklungspolitik - Materialien (DE) no.61, 1978. 127p.

□ *Political parties*, development policy*, church, industry, trade unions, Germany FR.*

XL 3821 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Canada and Latin America - past, present and future = Le Canada et l'Amérique latine - hier, aujourd'hui et demain.** Statement - Secretary of State for External Affairs (CA) 29 Mar 1980. 13p.

□ The first foreign policy address of the New Secretary of State for External Affairs for Canada.

□ *Foreign policy*, economic relations, Latin America, Caribbean, Canada.*

XL BR 3822 Crener, M.A.; Hénault, G.M.; Kahl, A.L. (University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA. Institute for International Co-operation) **A model for conflict avoidance between host governments and transnational corporations: a case study of Brazil.** Discussion Papers - University of Ottawa. International Development Studies Group (CA) no.801, Jan 1980. 36p.

□ Presents an empirical testing of a research methodology for the study of potential conflict areas to which the multinational enterprises are exposed. Ascertains a methodology of conflict avoidance in Brazil regarding Canadian, European and Japanese transnational corporations, allowing for the identification of the main dependent variables and issues to be taken into account in the bargaining process.

□ *Multinational enterprises*, management attitudes*, behaviour, conflicts, Brazil - research methods.*

XN CA 3823 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Government response to the report of the Parliamentary Task Force on North-South relations.** (1982). 11p.

□ Provides an official government response to the main recommendations of the Parliamentary Task Force on North-South relations.

□ *Opinion, Canada, North-South dialogue*, foreign relations*, recommendation.*

XN CA 3824 Canada. Ministère des affaires extérieures CA. **Réponse du gouvernement au rapport du groupe de travail parlementaire sur les relations Nord-Sud.** (1982). 11p.

□ Présente la réaction officielle du gouvernement canadien aux principales recommandations du Groupe de travail parlementaire sur les relations Nord-Sud.

□ *Opinion*, Canada, dialogue Nord-Sud*.*

XN CA 3825 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Organization and order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Organisation et ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles.** Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence on Canada's Relations with Latin America and the Caribbean (CA) no.1, 12 May, 8 Jun 1981. 44p.

□ Mark MacGuigan, Secretary of State for External Affairs, and other representatives of the Dept. of External Affairs, reply to questions on Canadian policy on trade and aid with respect to Latin America and the Caribbean.

□ *Foreign policy*, policy making, political problems, trade relations, Canada, Latin America.*

XN CA 3826 Head, I.L. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Text of a speech by ... to the Conference on World Food Security.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1979. 18p. IDRC-doc-188. Conference on World Food Security, Toronto CA, 24 Mar 1979.

□ Comments formulated by the president of the International Development Research Centre, Ivan L. Head, on IDRC's attitudes towards international cooperation for social and economic development in the Third World.

□ *International cooperation*, economic and social development, IDRC - attitudes, social participation.*

XN CA 3827 MacGuigan, M. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Development: a global search for the future = Le développement: recherche d'un avenir à l'échelle planétaire.** Statement - Secretary of State for External Affairs (CA) 26 Aug 1980. 7p.

□ *International relations*, foreign policy*, Canada.*

XN CA 3828 MacGuigan, M. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **The world challenge: international development and East-West tension = Le défi mondial: développement international et tensions Est-Ouest.** 1981. 8p. Couchiching Conference, 50th, Orillia, Ont. CA, 29 Jul-3 Aug 1981.

□ *International relations*, basic principles of Canada's foreign policy*.*

XP LK 3829 Mendis, George **Education in Sri Lanka and the small school development programme.** Colombo, LK, Ratna Poth Prakashakayo, 1981. 94p.

□ Discusses *educational systems** in Sri Lanka including *history* since 1945, school systems, *teacher training**, *budget*, *educational administration* and small school development programme as part of *integrated development*.*

XP LK 3830 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Education LK. **Education proposals for reform: general, university and tertiary (vocational, technical and professional).** 1981. 28p.

□ Detailed study on *educational reforms** in *Sri Lanka* discusses existing and proposed structural organization, *educational administration* universities, grants commission, technical education, vocational education and agricultural education, organization of teaching programmes** with *recommendations*.

XP LK 3831 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Finance and Planning LK. National Planning Division. **Public investment 1982-1986**. 1982. 143p.

□ Discusses *public investments** in *Sri Lanka* for the period 1982-86; reviews trends, medium term perspective, *population, manpower and employment, exports, agriculture, industry, macroeconomics* and Mahaweli development project.

XP TH 3832 Supapol, B.B. (McGill University, Montreal, Que. CA. Dept. of Economics) **The public sector's fostering of manufacturing industry in Thailand**. Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.33397, M.A. Jan 1977. 196p. (3 microfiches).

□ Shows how the manufacturing industry has been gradually transferred from the public to the private sector of the economy in Thailand. Discusses the role of the "state enterprises" in this transition and presents economic policies developed by the government to guard domestic manufacturing industry against foreign competition.

□ *Manufacturing*, industrial sector*, public sector*, Thailand - state participation, economic policy, institutional framework, industrialization, industrial development, bibliography*.

XZ 3833 Gayfer, M. (International Council for Adult Education, Toronto, Ont. CA) **International Council for Adult Education: issues, programs and priorities for the 1980s**. Convergence (CA) v.12(3), 1979. p.55-64. ISSN 0010-8146. 7th Annual General Meeting of the International Council for Adult Education, Hanasauri FI, 18-19 Jun 1979.

□ Decision on issues, programmes and priorities for adult education for the 1980s, taken at the seventh Annual General Meeting of the International Council for Adult Education (ICAE).

□ *Adult education*, primary health care, education of women, trends, conference report*.

XZ 3834 MacGuigan, M. Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Disarmament and development = Désarmement et développement** Statement - Secretary of State for External Affairs (CA) 23 Sep 1980. 12p.

□ Reaffirms Canada's commitment to disarmament in the interests of economic development and reduction in the number of refugees.

□ *Disarmament*, military expenditures*, refugees, Canada, foreign policy*.

XZ 3835 MacGuigan, M. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **North-South futures and Canada's role = Le rôle du Canada dans la prospective Nord-Sud**. Statement - Secretary of State for External Affairs (CA) 3 Oct 1981. 10p.

□ *North-South dialogue*, future, Canada, aid programmes, policy making, technological change*.

XZ 3836 MacGuigan, M. Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Notes for a speech by the Secretary of State for External Affairs ... at the Inaugural Plenary Meeting of the Canada/CARICOM Joint Trade and Economic Committee, Kingston, Jamaica, January 15, 1981 = Notes pour une allocution du Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures ... à la séance plénière d'ouverture de la réunion du Comité commercial...** Statement - Secretary of State for External Affairs (CA) 15 Jan 1981. 8p.

□ Reviews cooperation and economic ties between Canada and the Caribbean countries and details specific areas in which Canada is prepared to offer assistance.

□ *Economic cooperation*, development aid*, trade relations, CARICOM, Canada*.

XZ 3837 MacGuigan, M. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Notes for an address by the Secretary of State for External Affairs of Canada ... to the 36th Regular Session of the United Nations General Assembly**. Statement - Secretary of State for External Affairs (CA) 21 Sep 1981. 16p. 36th Regular Session of the United Nations General Assembly, New York US, 21 Sep 1981. (Also published in French).

□ Presents *Canada's* views on global *interdependence**, evolution of economic and social conditions since 1960, and the role of the *UN*. Announces that 0.15% of Canadian GNP will be reserved for Official Development Assistance to *least developed countries*.

XZ 3838 MacGuigan, M. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Notes for remarks by the Secretary of State for External Affairs ... to the Canadian Human Rights Foundation, Ottawa, March 27, 1981 = Notes pour une allocution du Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires Extérieures ... devant la Fondation canadienne des droits de l'homme, Ottawa, le 27 mars 1981**. Statement - Secretary of State for External Affairs (CA) 27 Mar 1981. 7p.

□ *Human rights*, international agreements, Canada - attitudes, motivations, trends, foreign policy*.

XZ 3839 Tapiola, Kari (OECD, Paris FR) **The "multis": a subject for the United Nations. Die "Multis": ein Thema fuer die Vereinten Nationen**. Vereinte Nationen (DE) v.23(5), 1978. p.151-154.

□ *UN, multinational enterprises**.

- XZ 3840** Verghese, B.G. **The International Medical Commission for health and human rights.** Voluntary Action (IN) v.24(9), Apr 1982. p.371,374.
- An article that outlines the areas to be covered by the International Medical Commission such as: human rights principles in all interactions between health systems and other systems; promotion of accepted codes of ethics followed by the physicians in a changing world; promotion of health services for all.
- *Health*, health services*, physicians, human rights*.*
- C15 Commentaries on official policies and activities / Commentaires relatifs aux activités et politiques officielles**
- XA 3841** Freeman, L. (Carleton University, Ottawa CA) **Canada and Africa in the 1970s.** International Journal (CA) v.35(4), Autumn 1980. p.794-820.
- Argues that Canada's policies towards Africa can be explained by its support of the trade interests of the Canadian private sector, by its participation in the Western alliance, and by the governments' concern to contain Quebec's aspirations for direct relations with other French-speaking countries.
- *Economic relations*, foreign policy*, Canada, Africa - economic aspects, political aspects, development aid, New International Economic Order, trade relations, private investments, capital movements.*
- XA 3842** Howard, R. (McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont. CA) **The Canadian Government's response to Africa's refugee problem.** Canadian Journal of African Studies (CA) v.15(1), 1981. p.95-116. ISSN 0008-3968.
- Reviews UNHCR's definition of refugees and discusses the possible administrative and political problems a refugee claimant in Canada might encounter. Focuses on Canada's contribution to the solution of problems of refugee populations in Africa.
- *Blacks, Africa, refugees*, Canada, UNHCR, OAU.*
- XA 3843** Ross, C.G. (Davidson College, Davidson, N.C. US) **The development of the Gambia River Basin - a planning methodology.** Economic Planning (CA) v.18(2), Mar-Apr 1982. p.3-8. ISSN 0013-0222.
- Describes the planning methodology used in designing a development strategy for the Gambia River Basin in West Africa. Presents an evaluation of this planning process, and identifies problems encountered.
- *Planning methods*, development strategy*, development plans, Gambia, Senegal, Guinea - development projects, scenarios, obstacles to development, agricultural sector, livestock, water management.*
- XA KE 3844** Laubstein, K.H. (University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. CA. Dept. of Political Economy) **The failure of physical planning in post-colonial Kenya.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.36727, Ph.D. 1977. 528p. (6 microfiches).
- Analyzes and evaluates the Kenyan approach to physical development and planning during the period 1969-71. Argues that during this particular period, physical planning had virtually no effect on the development of Kenya's physical environment. Asserts two basic reasons for this failure: first, ineffective method of planning by Town Planning Department (TPD); and second, inappropriate models of development resulting from that planning.
- *Physical environment*, land use*, national planning*, Kenya - planning methods, development strategy, scenarios, national plans, social implications, policy making, urban planning, government policy, bibliography.*
- XA MA 3845** Maroc. Ministère du commerce et de l'industrie MA. Centre national de documentation, Rabat MA. **Contribution du Centre National de Documentation: propriété industrielle et information.** 1982. 5p. Propriété Industrielle et Formation, Casablanca MA, 27 fév 1982. (Microfiche no.82-68. Texte dactylographié).
- *Propriété industrielle*, brevets, marques commerciales, information économique information scientifique*, information technique, Maroc.*
- XA NG 3846** Wallace, T. (University of Aston in Birmingham, Birmingham GB) **The challenge of food: Nigeria's approach to agriculture 1975-80.** Canadian Journal of African Studies (CA) v.15(2), 1981. p.239-258. ISSN 0008-3968. National Food Policy Conference, Ibadan NG, 27-31 May 1979.
- Analyzes present government strategies to increase agricultural production and productivity in Nigeria. Examines the assumptions behind them, and postulates that these policies, designed to improve life in rural areas, in reality ignore the fundamental problems of rural population (such as food, health, labour, etc.), and place reliance on the largest farmers, agricultural companies, foreign consultants, agricultural technicians, etc., to achieve a rise in food production.
- *Food production*, food policy*, agricultural economy*, Nigeria - scenarios, strategic planning, IBRD, agricultural projects, farmers, agricultural population.*
- XA ZR 3847** Schatzberg, M.G. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, Va. US. Dept. of Political Science) **The State and the economy: the "radicalization of the revolution" in Mobutu's Zaire.** Canadian Journal of African Studies (CA) v.14(2), 1980. p.239-257. ISSN 0008-3968.
- Describes both "Zairianization" policy formulation and its implementation. Presents specific data on its effects in Lisala, headquarters of Mongala Subregion in northwestern Zaire. Draws conclusions concerning the effect of the radicalization on Zairian class structure, on the commercial system, and on the

role of the state in the economy.

□ *Radicalism**, *economic reform**, *state intervention**, *Zaire - economic implications, political aspects, economic systems, stabilization*.

XE 3848 Kutte, Waldemar **EEC's development policy: a survey. Entwicklungspolitik der EG: ein Ueberblick.** Entwicklungspolitische Korrespondenz (DE) v.9(3-4), 1978. p.7-11.

□ *Development policy**, *economic cooperation, foreign aid**, *EEC**, *food aid, private investments, tariffs*.

XE 3849 Wiemann, Juergen (Deutsches Institut fuer Entwicklungspolitik, Berlin DE) **Neocolonialism or development policy? EEC's trade policy towards developing countries. Neokolonialismus oder Entwicklungspolitik? Handelspolitik der EG gegenueber Entwicklungslaendern.** Entwicklungspolitische Korrespondenz (DE) v.9(3-4), 1978. p.32-37.

□ *EEC**, *trade policy**, *economic relations**, *tariffs*.

XL 3850 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles.** Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence on Canada's Relations with Latin America and the Caribbean (CA) no.2, 9 Jun 1981. 115+4p.

□ Representatives of CIDA and of the Departments of External Affairs and Industry, Trade and Commerce review Canadian relations with Latin America and the Caribbean, particularly with respect to cooperation, aid, trade and foreign investments.

□ *Economic cooperation**, *aid programmes**, *trade relations**, *foreign investments, Canada, Latin America, Caribbean, CIDA, OAS, CARICOM*.

XL 3851 Leicht, Anton **The EEC and Latin America. Die EG und Lateinamerika.** Entwicklungspolitische Korrespondenz (DE) v.9(3-4), 1978. p.38-43.

□ *EEC**, *international cooperation**, *trade relations**, *agricultural products, terms of trade*.

XL 3852 Mace, G. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA) **Les dix années d'existence du Groupe andin.** Perspectives Internationales (CA) sep-déc 1979. p.20-25. ISSN 0381-4874.

□ Fait le bilan de dix années d'existence du Groupe Andin et passe en revue les mécanismes tant culturels qu'économiques, politiques, etc. mis en place pour atteindre les résultats obtenus durant la décennie. Présente l'avenir économique et social de ce processus.

□ *Groupe Andin**, *intégration régionale**, *accords économiques** - *coopération économique, coopération régionale, aspects politiques, accords culturels, modèles économiques, cadre institutionnel*.

XL 3853 Mace, G. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA) **The Andean group at the ten year mark.** International Perspectives (CA) Sep-Dec 1979. p.30-34. ISSN 0381-4874.

□ Assesses the first decade of the Andean Group analyzing the economic, cultural and political mechanisms, etc. implemented to achieve results. Presents social and economic forecasts of this integration process.

□ *Andean Group**, *regional integration**, *economic agreements** - *economic cooperation, regional cooperation, political aspects, cultural agreements, economic models, institutional framework*.

XL 3854 Murray, D.R. (University of Guelph, Guelph, Ont. CA. Dept. of History) **The bilateral road: Canada and Latin America in the 1980s.** International Journal (CA) v.37(1), Winter 1981-2. p.108-131. ISSN 0020-7020.

□ Examines Canadian foreign policy towards Latin America in the 1980s, emphasizing its bilateral relations with Mexico, Brazil, Venezuela and the Commonwealth Caribbean. Focuses on Canada's role in establishing human rights in Chile, Nicaragua and El Salvador.

□ *Foreign policy**, *bilateral relations**, *trade relations, Canada, Latin America, Commonwealth, Caribbean - foreign relations, imports, exports, bilateral aid, human rights*.

XL JM 3855 Rock, T.S.E. (University of Regina, Regina, Sask. CA) **The political economy of Canadian foreign aid: a case study of Jamaica.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.39081, M.A. Feb 1979. 194p. (3 microfiches).

□ Uses a case study of Jamaica to demonstrate that the Canadian foreign aid programme which promotes the economic and political interests of the Canadian bourgeoisie, also appears to advance the imperialist hegemonist aims of the USA. Argues that foreign aid is, in fact, an export of capital and analyzes its effects on the Jamaican economy.

□ *Foreign aid**, *aid policy**, *imperialism, aid programmes**, *Canada, Jamaica - economic implications, case studies, historical analysis, USA, bibliography*.

XL VE 3856 Fraino, C. (McGill University, Montreal, Que. CA) **Venezuela's bilateral air transport agreements on the threshold of the supersonic era.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.35713, Jun 1977. 249p. (3 microfiches).

□ Reviews the origins and development of Venezuela's civil aviation, and legislation pertaining to it. Presents a comparative study of bilateral air transport agreements currently in force. Points to a tendency towards protectionism and regionalism, which is aimed at protecting the national airline from competition from the major airlines of the industrialized nations.

□ *Air transport**, *international agreements, legislation, comparative analysis, Venezuela, bibliography*.

XN CA 3857 ACDI, Ottawa CA. **Rapport sur les attitudes des Canadiens face à l'aide étrangère: novembre 1980.** mai 1981. 68p. (Publié également en anglais).

□ Présente les résultats d'un sondage d'opinion publique effectué par voie d'appels téléphoniques sur les attitudes des Canadiens à l'égard des problèmes du Tiers-Monde.

□ *Aide à l'étranger*, programmes d'aide*, attitudes, Canada - enquêtes, opinion publique, ACDI.*

XN CA 3858 Berry, A. **Canadian foreign aid and income distribution.** Discussion Paper - Economic Council of Canada (CA) no.133, Jul 1979. 95p. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Reviews the current wisdom on the distribution of welfare in developing countries and discusses the impact of Canadian foreign aid on the distribution of income and the alleviation of poverty in the recipient countries.

□ *Foreign aid*, income distribution, Canada, developing countries - economic indicators, social indicators, economic policy, policy making, income redistribution, CIDA.*

XN CA 3859 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **A report on Canadians' attitudes toward foreign aid: November, 1980.** May 1981. 68p. ISBN 0-662-11578-3. (Also published in French).

□ Presents results of a telephone survey on the attitude of the Canadian public towards and perceptions of international development assistance.

□ *Foreign aid*, aid programmes*, attitudes, Canada - surveys, public opinion, CIDA.*

XN CA 3860 Fromm, P.; Hull, J.P. (Citizens for Foreign Aid Reform, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Down the drain? A critical re-examination of Canadian foreign aid.** Toronto, Ont., CA, Griffin House, 1981. 165p. ISBN 88760-105-7.

□ Questions the present Canadian foreign aid policies. Seeks to expose waste and mismanagement in aid programmes, abuse of human rights, aid to socialist countries. Attacks CIDA, NIEO, socialist development models. Advocates more foreign investment by multinationals, specialization in quick response disaster relief, more financial control, privatization of aid, etc.

□ *Foreign aid*, aid evaluation*, Canada - CIDA, New International Economic Order, responsibility, human rights, aid programmes.*

XN CA 3861 Institut Nord-Sud, Ottawa CA. **L'enjeu Canadien, ou le développement du Tiers-Monde dans les années 1980.** Canada Nord-Sud (CA) 1980. 206p. ISBN 0-920494-12-9.

□ Réexamine les raisons fondamentales pour le Canada de coopérer au développement et précise les intérêts sectoriels et nationaux dans les domaines où ses rapports avec le Tiers-Monde sont particulièrement importants, ceux notamment de l'alimentation et de l'agriculture, du commerce, des marchés interna-

tionaux de matières premières et les programmes d'aide. Inclut une étude de James H. Adams mettant en lumière les principales caractéristiques et conséquences politiques de l'évolution et de l'expansion des sociétés transnationales, en se concentrant tout particulièrement sur les politiques canadiennes d'investissement dans les pays du Tiers-Monde.

□ *Aide économique*, relations bilatérales*, coopération économique*, Canada, pays en développement investissements étrangers, entreprises multinationales, politique d'investissement, assistance technique, relations commerciales, attitudes, conditions de l'aide, conscientisation, implications économiques, indicateurs économiques.*

XN CA 3862 North South Institute, Ottawa CA. **In the Canadian interest: Third World development in the 1980s.** Canada North-South (CA) 1980. 190p. ISBN 0-920494-10-2.

□ Re-examines the basic motives for Canadian action on development and clarifies national and sectoral interests in a number of areas where Third World relations are particularly important, including food and agriculture, trade, international commodity market and aid programmes. Includes a study by James H. Adams, on the policy implications of the evolution and expansion of the transnational enterprises, with particular focus on Canadian investment in developing countries.

□ *Economic aid*, economic cooperation*, bilateral relations*, Canada, developing countries - technical assistance, trade relations, multinational enterprises, foreign investments, investment policy, attitudes, terms of aid, conscientization, economic implications, economic indicators.*

XN CA 3863 Williams, D.; Young, R. (North South Institute, Ottawa CA) **Canadian food aid: surpluses and hunger.** International Journal (CA) v.36(2), Spring 1981. p.335-352. ISSN 0027-7020.

□ Discusses Canadian food aid policies by examining the conflicting objectives of such assistance from the perspective of donor and recipient governments, by reviewing the Canadian food aid record, including the use of food aid as an instrument of domestic and foreign policy, and by looking to the future of Canadian foreign aid programmes.

□ *Food aid*, food policy*, motivations, Canada - aid programmes, future, trends, foreign policy, agricultural surpluses.*

XN US 3864 O'Manique, J. (Carleton University, Ottawa CA. Norman Paterson School of International Affairs) **The Reagan administration and Third World development.** Canadian Journal of Development Studies (CA) v.3(1), 1982. p.144-160. ISSN 0225-5189.

□ Assesses the attitude of the Reagan Administration towards the North-South dialogue and to proposals for Third World development. Investigates the support for the Reagan development policy in other sectors of the US society and discusses the significance

of the policy to the North-South dialogue. Criticizes the free enterprise system as a development strategy. Suggests that the rest of the world should attempt to escape the influence of the super powers and form new, more advantageous alliances.

□ *Foreign aid**, *foreign policy**, *USA*, *development strategy*, *North-South dialogue*.

XP ID 3865 van Weert, P.M. (McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont. CA)

The politics of Canada's foreign aid programme: Indonesia - a case study. Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.46967, M.A. Sep 1979. 141p. (2 microfiches).

□ Examines the motivations of the Canadian government to provide Indonesia with development assistance. Shows that while CIDA is responsible for the administration of Canadian development assistance, the aid programme to Indonesia also reflects the concerns of other federal government departments such as External Affairs. Points out that the political concerns which instigated the Canadian government's interest in development assistance still exist to a certain extent.

□ *Foreign aid**, *foreign policy**, *motivations*, *aid programmes**, *Canada*, *Indonesia - terms of aid*, *case studies*, *CIDA*.

XP IN 3866 Daya Krishna **Houses for the rural poor.** Kurukshetra (IN) v.29(16), 16 May 1981. p.16-17,23.

□ Article on the various schemes implemented by the government of India to provide *housing** facilities for the poor in *rural areas**, and the inadequacies of such programmes. Suggests that rural house planning should take into account rural occupations, fuel and transportation problems, and sources and quantities of available *construction materials*.

XP IN 3867 Devasia, Leelamma (MSS Institute of Social Work, Nagpur IN) **Maternal and child care under the plans.** Kurukshetra (IN) v.29(18), 16 Jun 1981. p.8-15.

□ Article attempting to study the provisions made for *maternal and child health** in the *rural areas* of India under the Five Year plans; the organisational structure of the services, the strength and weakness of the programme and future outlook of the plans. Discusses the implementation of the Primary *Health Centres** (PHC) plan of the government, its organisational structure, functions, and achievements - reduction in maternal and *infant mortality*, increase in medically trained personnel, and extension of *training programmes** to various parts of the country.

XP IN 3868 Kumar, S. Krishna **Micro-planning for ending poverty.** Voluntary Action (IN) v.24(2), Sep 1981. p.127-131. Poverty, Population and Hope, New Delhi IN, 10-13 Jun 1981.

□ Article defining the aims and objectives of the Integrated *Rural Development** (IRD) programme launched by the *Indian government*, to provide full

*employment** through productive programmes in a selected area. This paper is based on the implementation of the IRD programme in Mysore during 1980-81, and attempts to show how IRD becomes, in implementation, an exercise in micro-level *rural planning**.

XP IN 3869 Naidu, S. Venkatramana **KVI in Kurnool: a critical appraisal.**

Khadi Gramodyog (IN) v.27(10), Jul 1981. p.493-498.

□ A critical study of Khadi and Village Industries activities in Kurnool district of Andhra Pradesh, India, giving *statistical data* showing the growth of *rural industry** in the area and the different types of units, production and sales figures and *employment* and *wages* in 1978-79. Concludes that rural industrialization, through Village Industries, plays a major role in *rural development** and needs greater intensive efforts for its growth.

XP IN 3870 Panditrao, Y.A. **Institutional finance for artisans.** Khadi Gramodyog (IN) v.27(5), Feb 1981. p.267-274.

□ Article on the need for financial support to *craftsmen** in order to solve the problem of *poverty* in the *rural areas* of India. Gives the number of artisans according to the 1971 census, the inadequate measures taken by the government to support them, and the current schemes in operation - Differential Rate of Interest Scheme, Artisans Employment Guarantee Scheme in Maharashtra, Antyodaya Scheme, Integrated Rural Development, Reserve Bank of India's scheme for *cottage industry**. Concludes with suggestions for consideration - indirect *financing** for scattered artisans, dissemination of institutional credit through block level administration of state governments, and formation of artisans *cooperatives*.

XP IN 3871 Singh, Radha Raman **Role of KVI in rural development: a case study of Bihar.** Khadi Gramodyog (IN) v.27(6), Mar 1981. p.300-308.

□ Article on the socio-economic problems of *poverty* and *unemployment** in Bihar, India, and the role of the Khadi and Village Industries Commission (KVI) in *rural development**. Discusses the KVI's growth and performance, the employment potential of Khadi and Village Industries and the causes for its sluggish growth. Suggests essential measures for successful functioning of Khadi and Village Industries - stimulating and sustained action programmes, a strategy for rural industrialization, and coordination of government and voluntary organizations in strengthening the KVI.

XP IN 3872 Thomas, R.G.C. (Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis. US) **Energy politics and Indian security.** Pacific Affairs (CA) v.55(1), Spring 1982. p.32-53. ISSN 0030-851X.

□ Focuses on two basic aspects of the international energy crisis as it affects India: the domestic economic

and political impact of the energy crisis; India's foreign policy responses, especially economic strategies and military postures to resolve its energy-related problems. Demonstrates that, despite the low level of oil consumption, the international oil crisis has serious domestic economic, political and military implications for India. Focuses on India's foreign policy, especially economic strategies and military postures designed to minimize the adverse internal effects of the energy-related problems.

□ *Energy crisis**, *energy policy**, *petroleum**, *India - investment policy*, *energy consumption*, *OPEC*, *economic implications*, *political aspects*, *foreign policy*, *armament*, *energy economics*, *prices*, *import volume*, *export volume*, *nuclear energy*, *economic forecasts*, *development strategy*.

XP IN 3873 Vagganer, Mallikarjuna (Cooperative Training College (NCUI), Bangalore IN) **How have PACS fared: a study.** Kurukshetra (IN) v.29(17), 1 Jun 1981. p.4-10,16.

□ Article on the Primary *Agricultural Credit** Societies (PACS) set up in rural *India* to liberate the poor from the stranglehold of moneylenders. Discusses, giving *statistical data* the progress of PACS, advances of loans, *government aid* received by PACS, membership, etc.

XP LK 3874 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Trade and Shipping LK. Trade and Shipping Information Service. **Exporting from Sri Lanka: an introduction to procedures.** 1981. 15p.

□ Report covers information on *exports** from *Sri Lanka*: procedures, operating instructions, *insurance** policy, and addresses of important institutions.

XP LK 3875 Wijesekera, Gamini **Workers participatory management of public enterprises in Sri Lanka.** Sri Lanka Labour Gazette (LK) v.33(1-2), 1982. p.53-69.

□ A discussion of steps taken by government to establish *workers participation** in *management** of *public enterprises** in *Sri Lanka*.

XP MY 3876 Zehender, Wolfgang; Gerau, Juergen; Heims, Heinrich; Klope, Adolf; Koberstein, Bernhard (Deutsches Institut fuer Entwicklungspolitik, Berlin DE) **Industrial location behaviour of Malaysian and foreign investors - the effectiveness of the Malaysian decentralization policy.** Berlin-West, DE, German Development Institute, 1978. 219p.

□ *Industrialization policy**, *industrial promotion*, *decentralization*, *investment policy*, *manufacturing*, *location of industry**, *foreign investments**, *Malaysia*.

XZ 3877 Carty, R.; Smith, V. Latin American Working Group, Toronto, Ont. CA. **Perpetuating poverty: the political economy of Canadian foreign aid.** Toronto, CA, Between the Lines, 1981. 212p. ISBN 0-919946-21-6.

□ Focuses on the evolution of aid as an instrument

reinforcing underdevelopment and dependence in the Third World. Assesses CIDA programmes from the viewpoint of the Canadian initiative and presents a thorough analysis of Canada's bilateral aid.

□ *Foreign aid**, *Canada - bilateral aid*, *multilateral aid*, *food aid*, *aid programmes*, *CIDA*, *public opinion*, *underdevelopment*, *development banks*.

XZ 3878 Corbo, V.; Havrylyshyn, O. (Concordia University, Montreal, Que. CA) **Canada's trade relations with developing countries: the evolution of export and import structures and barriers to trade in Canada.** Ottawa, CA, Economic Council of Canada, 1980. 136p. ISBN 0-660-10538-1.

□ Reviews the trends in trade policies of developing countries and discusses the direction and commodity composition of Canada's trade, with special emphasis on her trade with different areas in the developing world. Canada's barriers to trade and trade flows with developing countries are analyzed, and a market-share model to decompose changes in trade flows is used.

□ *Canada*, *foreign trade**, *trade relations**, *trade structure*, *developing countries - tariff policy*, *preferential tariffs*, *trade barriers*, *exports*, *imports*, *commodity market*, *geographic distribution*, *evaluation*, *models*, *bibliography*.

XZ 3879 Corbo, V.; Havrylyshyn, O. (Concordia University, Montreal, Que. CA) **Les relations commerciales entre le Canada et les pays en développement: la composition des exportations et des importations et les entraves au commerce.** Hull, Qué., CA, Approvisionnement et Services Canada, 1980. 152p. ISBN 0-660-90410-1. (Etude préparée pour le Conseil économique du Canada).

□ Passe en revue les tendances des politiques commerciales des pays en développement et discute l'orientation et la composition du commerce canadien, particulièrement avec diverses régions du Tiers-Monde. Examine les barrières qui limitent le commerce. Analyse les échanges commerciaux du Canada en utilisant un modèle de part du marché pour décomposer les changements survenus dans ce domaine.

□ *Canada*, *commerce extérieur**, *relations commerciales**, *structure du commerce international*, *pays en développement - politique tarifaire*, *tarifs préférentiels*, *barrières commerciales*, *importations*, *exportations*, *marché des produits de base*, *répartition géographique*, *évaluation*, *bibliographie*.

XZ 3880 Girvan, N. **Swallowing the IMF medicine in the seventies.** Carabisch Forum (NL) v.2(1), Jul 1981. p.3-28.

□ Paper outlining the *deficit financing** policy of the *IMF** with special reference to *case studies* of *Jamaica*, *Peru* and *Portugal* - describing the *political systems*, *social structure* and *economic structure* of each country, paying attention to the impact of the *international economic recession*, *international inflation* and increasing *petroleum prices* resulting in

balance of payments deficits*. Concluding that the IMF stabilization programmes have failed and that the IMF must develop a programme for *international monetary reform*. *Bibliography and statistical data*.

XZ 3881 Hoffman, G.H. **Foreign aid? yes, but ...: a constructive critique of the "North-South" conspiracy**. Toronto, CA, Our Canada Publications, 1981. 55p.

□ Criticizes the assumption that foreign aid should be given freely to Third World countries. Discusses the North-South relations and the shortcomings of the Brandt Report.

□ *Foreign aid**, *North-South dialogue**, *foreign policy*, *income distribution - agricultural development*, *educational development*, *food policy*, *Canada*, *bilateral aid*.

XZ 3882 Kaehler-Dost, Heidi **The Lomé agreement. Das Abkommen von Lomé**. Entwicklungspolitische Korrespondenz (DE) v.9(3-4), 1978. p.11-20.

□ *EEC*, *economic cooperation**, *economic agreements**, *trade policy*, *export earnings**, *sugar*, *financing*, *industrialization*.

XZ 3883 Laar, A. van de (Internationaal Instituut voor Sociale Studien, Den Haag NL) **The World Bank and the poor**. Series on the Development of Societies (NL) no.6, Den Haag, Nijhoff, 1980. 12+269p. ISBN 0-89838-042-1.

□ Studies the role and importance of the World Bank group of institutions, namely the *IBRD**, *IFC* and *IDB*, in development cooperation and the development process - pointing out the problem of *access to information* on the *decision making* process and internal functioning of the bank, thus making an *evaluation* of the bank's activities exceedingly difficult, paying attention to the reorientation of the bank's *development policy* on those living in extreme *poverty**, particularly the small *farmers*, an issue of major importance in the design of *international development strategy**. *Statistical data* and a *bibliography*.

XZ 3884 Laberge, P. (Université de Montréal, Montréal, Qué. CA. Institut d'Histoire et de Socio-politique des Sciences) **Evolution du processus de la planification scientifique et technologique dans les Etats arabes (1970-1979): politiques scientifiques et technologiques**. mai 1979. 20p. 9e Congrès Annuel de l'Association Canadienne des Etudes Africaines, Winnipeg CA, 1-4 mai 1979. (Texte dactylographié).

□ Examine le rôle de la science et de la technologie dans les politiques nationales des Etats arabes avant 1970. Enumère les facteurs qui ont marqué la seconde décennie et conclut à une nette évolution dans l'attitude de ces Etats en ce qui concerne tous les aspects de la science et de la technologie.

□ *Science**, *technologie**, *planification du développement**, *planification nationale*, *pays arabes - politique scientifique*, *politique de développement*, *politique régionale*, *planification régionale*, *conf*, *organisations arabes*.

XZ 3885 MacGuigan, M. Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA.

Address by the Secretary of State for External Affairs of Canada ... to the 35th regular session of the United Nations General Assembly, New York, September 22, 1980 = Allocution du Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures du Canada ... à la 35e session ordinaire de l'Assemblée générale des Nations unies, New York, le 22 septembre 1980. Statement - Secretary of State for External Affairs (CA) 22 Sep 1980. 7p.

□ Presents Canada's position on world events, particularly in Southern Africa, South East Asia, and the Middle East.

□ *Canada*, *North-South dialogue**, *conflicts**, *human rights*, *Law of the Sea*.

XZ 3886 Mueller, J. (Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung, Bonn DE) **The UNESCO programme for literacy. Das UNESCO Programm zur Alphabetisierung**. Bonn, DE, Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung, 1978. 42p. Dok971C-IIA-B6/78.

□ *Unesco**, *literacy**, *educational planning**.

XZ 3887 Smith, M.A. (McGill University, Montreal, Que. CA. Dept. of Economics) **Unemployment in the less developed countries: paradigms past or new directions**. Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.47443, M.A. May 1979. 147p. (2 microfiches).

□ Traces the evolution of policy prescriptions by examining changes in development objectives: from that of growth, to redistribution, to fulfillment of basic human needs. Inquires into the economic, social, political, psychological and cultural justification of attaching significance to employment in the development process, and examines the more salient causes of unemployment in the LDCs.

□ *Unemployment**, *underemployment**, *income redistribution**, *least developed countries - income distribution*, *employment creation*, *employment opportunities*, *basic needs*, *economic growth*, *development theory*, *development strategy*, *statistical data*, *bibliography*.

XZ 3888 Timmler, Markus **The developing countries search for self-reliance. Die Entwicklungslaender suchen den Alleingang**. Ausenpolitik (DE) v.29(3), 1978. p.313-327. ISSN 0587-3835.

□ *UN*, *conference*, *self-reliance**, *UNDP**, *technique**, *economic cooperation*.

XZ 3889 Verdieu, E. **Nouvel Ordre Economique International & stratégie des besoins essentiels**. Verdieu, E.; Bernardin, R.; Bwatshia, K.; Bugain, J.; Demers, R./eds. Centred'étude et de coopération internationale, Montréal, Qué. CA. Conseil Consultatif sur la Formation, la Recherche, et la Documentation. Les voies du "Tiers-Monde": rupture & négociation collectives. 1979. p.69-103. ISBN

2-920114-00-X. Colloque sur le Nouvel Ordre Economique International, Montréal CA, 1-3 déc 1978.

□ Expose les éléments de définition et souligne la nécessité d'une stratégie des besoins fondamentaux. S'interroge sur les objectifs que visent l'Organisation internationale du travail (OIT), la Banque mondiale et les pays de l'OCDE dans leur politique d'aide au développement des pays pauvres.

□ *Nouvel ordre écon. international**, *besoins fondamentaux**, *OIT*, *OCDE*, *BIRD*, *pays en développement*.

C20 Development plans / Plans de développement

XA MA 3890 Anonyme **La planification.** La Vie Economique (MA) no.3092, 19 jun 1981. p.40-45. (Microfiche no.81-198).

□ *Plans de développement** 1981-85, *finances publiques*, *institutions financières*, *développement économique et social**, *démographie*, *Maroc*.

XA MA 3891 Anonyme **Le plan-énergie du Maroc.** La Vie Economique (MA) no.3105, 2 oct 1981. p.1,4. (Microfiche no.81-373).

□ Description des grandes lignes du plan de développement marocain en ce qui concerne les besoins, la production, et les ressources énergétiques; les ressources en uranium, la projet de création d'une première centrale nucléaire en 1993.

□ *Plans de développement*, *production d'énergie**, *ressources énergétiques**, *Maroc - uranium*, *centrales nucléaires*.

XA MA 3892 Anonyme **Plan 81-85: l'énergie.** Bulletin des Décideurs (MA) no.45, oct 1981. p.3-6. (Microfiche no.81758).

□ *Plans de développement**, *Maroc*, 1981-1985 de la *production d'énergie** et *programmes de recherche de pétrole*, *développement des énergies renouvelables*, particulièrement *énergie solaire*, *énergie éolienne* et *énergie électrique*.

XA MA 3893 Maroc. Commission nationale de la statistique, de l'informatique, de la documentation et de l'ingénierie MA. **Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: rapport de la Commission spécialisée de la statistique et de l'information économique et sociale.** 1977. 86p. (Microfiche no.36798).

□ Rapport de la commission spécialisée concernant la *statistique**, *l'information économique** et *l'information sociale** dans le cadre du plan de développement 1978-1982, *Maroc. Plans de développement*.

XA MA 3894 Maroc. Ministère de l'information MA. **Fiches projets du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982.** Rabat, MA, R.T.M., 1977. 1p. (Microfiche no.36802).

□ *Plans de développement*, *radio**, *télévision**, *Maroc*.

XA MA 3895 Maroc. Ministère de l'information MA. **Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission information et mass media; la publicité.** Casablanca, MA, S.A.P., 1977. (sans pagination). (Microfiche no.36806).

□ *Plans de développement*, *moyens de communication**, *publicité*, *Maroc*.

XA MA 3896 Maroc. Ministère de l'information MA. **Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Maghreb arabe presse.** Rabat, MA, M.A.P., 1977. (sans pagination). (Microfiche no.36805).

□ *Plans de développement*, *presse**, *Maroc*.

XA MA 3897 Maroc. Ministère de l'information MA. **Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Centre cinématographique marocain.** Rabat, MA, C.C.M., 1977. 79p. (Microfiche no.36804).

□ *Plans de développement*, *cinéma**, *Maroc*.

XA MA 3898 Maroc. Ministère de l'information MA. **Rapport du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Radiodiffusion télévision marocaine.** Rabat, MA, R.T.M., 1977. 3p. (Microfiche no.36803).

□ *Plans de développement*, *communication*, *radio**, *télévision**, *Maroc*.

XA MA 3899 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Plan quinquennal 1978-1982, Province de Tanger: secteur activités productives: chapitre 2: Développement agricole et barrages: note de présentation.** Tanger, MA, Province de Tanger, 1977. 64p. (Microfiche no.37073).

□ Notice descriptive et fiches techniques du plan de développement 1978-1982 concernant le *développement agricole** et les *barrages** dans la Province de Tanger, *Maroc. Plans de développement*.

XA MA 3900 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Plan quinquennal 1978-1982, Province de Tanger: secteur équipements d'infrastructure: chapitre 8: Infrastructure: note de présentation.** Tanger, MA, Province de Tanger, 1977. 41p. (Microfiche no.37074).

□ Notice descriptive et fiches techniques du plan de développement 1978-1982 concernant l'*infrastructure de transport**, *l'aménagement hydraulique** et *l'électrification** dans la Province de Tanger, *Maroc. Plans de développement*.

XA MA 3901 Maroc. Ministère de la jeunesse et des sports MA. **Le plan quinquennal 1978-1982.** 1977. 64p. (Microfiche no.36796).

□ Rapport concernant le programme des *investissements* en matière d'*équipement des installations sportives** et d'*équipement socio-culturel** pour la *jeunesse** dans le cadre du plan de développement, *Maroc*, 1978-1982. *Plans de développement*.

XA MA 3902 Maroc. Ministère de la justice
MA. **Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: rapport de la Commission de la justice.** 1977. 96p. (Microfiche no.36800).

□ *Plans de développement, jurisprudence*, administration de la justice*, Maroc.*

XA MA 3903 Maroc. Secrétariat d'Etat au plan et au développement régional
MA. **Annuaire statistique de la région économique du sud: 1976.** Agadir, MA, Délégation Région Sud, 1977. 54p. (Microfiche no.36797).

□ *Données statistiques concernant le développement économique* et le développement social* dans les Provinces d'Agadir, Ouarzazate, Tan-Tan et Tiznit, Maroc. Plans de développement.*

XL CU 3904 Landstreet, B.; Mundigo, A.I.
(York University, Toronto, Ont.

CA) **Development policies and demographic change in socialist Cuba.** Lefeber, L.; North, L.L. / eds. York University, Toronto, Ont. CA. Centre for Research on Latin America and the Caribbean. Latin American Research Unit, Toronto, Ont. CA. Democracy and development in Latin America. CERLAC-LARU Studies on the Political Economy, Society and Culture of Latin America and the Caribbean (CA) v.1, 1980. p.125-145. ISBN 0-9690553-0-7. Democracy and Development: Latin America and Canada, Toronto, Ont. CA, Nov 1978.

□ Surveys some of the most significant changes in Cuban fertility, public health, emigration, and urbanization, and stresses how these changes are connected to the country's development policies.

□ *Population dynamics*, Cuba - fertility, public health, health services, international migrations, development strategy.*

XP LK 3905 National Paper Corporation, Colombo LK. **Corporate Plan 1982-1986.** 1981. 52p.

□ Corporate plan for National Paper Corporation in Sri Lanka for the period 1982-1986 including action plans and manpower planning.

□ *Work programme, Sri Lanka, manpower planning*.*

XP LK 3906 Wijayapala, W.A.L. (Sri Lanka. Ministry of Plan Implementation
LK) **Local level planning and development in Sri Lanka.** 1981. 125p.

□ Discusses the programme of *research in local level* development planning** in Sri Lanka. Covers *historical analysis*, profiles of *villages*, strategies and methodologies, linkage with *public administration* *field research* analysis and *recommendations*.

C25 Commentaries on development plans / Commentaires relatifs aux plans de développement

XP IN 3907 Bhawe, G.P. (Reserve Bank of India, Bombay IN. College of Agricultural Banking) **Institutional finance and inte-**

grated rural development. Kurukshetra (IN) v.29(20), 16 Jul 1981. p.4-7,30.

□ Article discussing the concept of an *integrated approach** to *rural development** (IRD), the role of credit and institutional finance in IRD, and outlining the principal objectives of the national *credit** plan, which includes the removal of *unemployment*, raising the standard of living in the poorest sections of *India*, and provision of basic needs for them. Stresses the need for integration of *irrigation* projects, *animal husbandry* programmes, investment incentives, etc.

XP IN 3908 Kurien, C.T. (Madras Institute of Development Studies, Madras IN) **The sixth Five Year Plan and social justice.** Yojana (IN) v.25(16), 1-15 Sep 1981. p.8-11.

□ Article discussing the strategy and methodology for *rural development** under *India's* sixth Five Year Plan, and the various programmes that have been undertaken, questioning the fact that development has so far benefitted only the favourably placed sections of the community. Argues that the Planning Commission has no mandate to alter the basic structure of the economy, and that no steps for effective control of *inflation** have been taken. *Rural planning**.

XP IN 3909 Verghese, B.G. **Kharif bonus on black soils.** Voluntary Action (IN) v.24(3), Oct 1981. p.165-167.

□ Article on an appropriate technology developed by ICRISAT (International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics) for fallow black soil in India, which could yield kharif harvests over three tonnes per hectare to boost India's food yield by 36 million tonnes. Discusses the ICRISAT system which entails construction of slightly raised and gently sloped semi-permanent broadbeds and furrows which lock in moisture and prevent water logging.

□ *Cultivation practices*, cultivation techniques, appropriate technology*, soil*, India.*

XZ 3910 Pratt, C. (University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. CA) **From Pearson to Brandt: evolving perceptions concerning international development.** International Journal (CA) v.35(4), Autumn 1980. p.623-645. ISSN 0020-7020.

□ Compares the Pearson report, "Partners for development" and the Brandt report, "North-South: a programme for survival", published respectively in 1969 and 1980, in order to describe changes in attitudes and practical responses to Third World development and North-South relations. Notes the increased emphasis on the need for major changes in the international economic order in order to reduce poverty, which is seen as a threat to peace and stability. Summarizes the main proposals of the Brandt report.

□ *Development strategy*, poverty*, North-South dialogue, development theory.*

C30 Legal, financial and administrative arrangements: international / Dispositions administratives, financières et légales: internationales

XA MA 3911 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Final communiqué: visit to Canada of M'Hamed Boucetta, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Morocco Communiqué final: visite au Canada de M. M'Hamed Boucetta, ministre des Affaires étrangères du Maroc.** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.105, 19 Oct 1981. 2p.

□ *Bilateral relations**, Morocco, Canada.

XA NE 3912 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Consultations between Niger and Canada: April 22-24, 1981 = Consultations entre le Niger et le Canada: 22-24 avril 1981.** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.40, 24 Apr 1981. 2p.

□ *Canada, Niger, bilateral relations**, development aid.

XA RW 3913 Canada. Ministère des affaires extérieures CA. **Communiqué à l'issue de la visite d'Etat au Canada du Président de la République rwandaise, S.E. de Général Juvénal Habyarimana.** Communiqué - Ministère des Affaires Extérieures (CA) no.84, 24 sep 1980. 3p.

□ *Relations bilatérales**, Rwanda, Canada.

XA ZR 3914 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **First meeting of Canada-Zairean bilateral commission: November 23-25, 1981.** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.115, 26 Nov 1981. 2p.

□ *Bilateral relations**, Canada, Zaire.

XL VE 3915 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Joint communiqué on the occasion of the visit to Canada of the Foreign Minister of Venezuela, His Excellency Dr. José Alberto Zambrano-Velasco / Communiqué conjoint à l'occasion de la visite au Canada du Ministre des Affaires étrangères du Venezuela, son Excellence le Docteur José Alberto Zambrano-Velasco.** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.11, 6 Feb 1981. 3p.

□ *Bilateral relations**, Canada, Venezuela.

XN CA 3916 Svoboda, C.V. (ACDI, Ottawa CA) **Coopération fédérale-provinciale en matière d'aide au développement.** Perspectives Internationales (CA) mai-août 1979. p.29-32. ISSN 0381-4874.

□ Réaffirme l'autorité du gouvernement fédéral du Canada en matière d'aide au développement et de politique étrangère. Retracer cependant la contribution des provinces durant les 15 dernières années, notamment dans le domaine de l'éducation qui relève de la juridiction des gouvernements provinciaux.

□ *Coordination de l'aide**, aide à l'étranger, programmes d'aide, ACDI - personnel affecté au développement, administration régionale, Canada.

XN CA 3917 Svoboda, C.V. (CIDA, Ottawa CA) **Federal-provincial co-operation in development assistance.** International Perspectives (CA) May-Aug 1979. p.25-28. ISSN 0014-5432.

□ Affirms the authority of the Federal Government regarding official development aid and foreign policy, but recounts the contribution of the provinces during the last 15 years, particularly in the field of education which is a jurisdiction of provincial governments in Canada.

□ *Aid coordination**, foreign aid, aid programmes, CIDA - development personnel, regional government, Canada.

XP 3918 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Secretary of State for External Affairs signs Canada-ASEAN Cooperation Agreement: New York, September 25, 1981 = Le Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures signe un accord de coopération Canada ASEAN: New York, le 25 septembre 1981.** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.92, 25 Sep 1981. 1p.

□ *ASEAN, international agreements**, Canada.

XP PH 3919 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Signature of Canada-Philippines Nuclear Agreement = Signature d'un accord nucléaire entre le Canada et les Philippines.** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.58, 19 Jun 1981. 1p.

□ *International agreements**, nuclear energy*, Canada, Philippines.

XZ 3920 Halliday, F. (Transnational Institute, Amsterdam NL) **Labour migration in the Arab World: the ugly face of the New Economic Order.** Labour Capital and Society (CA) v.15(1), Apr 1982. p.8-22. ISSN 0706-1706.

□ Analyzes factors influencing labour migration in the Arab World. Describes the four types of migration and identifies consequences in the labour-importing and labour-exporting countries. Questions whether the negotiation of new terms of trade with the industrialized world and with other Third World nations provide the solution to the problems of the Third World. Argues that the New International Economic Order requires a new underlying set of productive and social relationships to be genuinely new.

□ *Labour migrations**, migrant workers*, petroleum*, Arab countries - imports, exports, New International Economic Order, economic implications, international relations, statistical data.

XZ 3921 Kaufman, M. (York University Toronto, Ont. CA. Dept. of Social Science) **Contradictions of semi-colonialism and the "New International Economic Order".** Jan 1981. 26p. Conference on Latin American Prospects for the Eighties, Ottawa CA, 17 Oct-15 Nov 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Investigates a complex of contradictory structures and class forces that are affecting the world economy and which have an important impact on politics in

peripheral capitalist countries.

□ *New International Economic Order**, *economic relations*, *neocolonialism** - *historical analysis*.

C35 **Commentaries on international arrangements: legal, financial and administrative / Commentaires relatifs aux dispositions internationales, administratives, financières et légales**

KA 3922 Asante, S.K.W. (University of Ghana, Legon, Accra GH) **Policies of regional economic integration: the case of the Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS)**. Vierteljahresberichte (DE) no.74, 1978. p.283-301.

□ *Regional cooperation**, *economic integration**, *West Africa*.

KA 3923 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **International conference on assistance to refugees in Africa: Geneva, April 9-10 = Conférence internationale sur l'assistance aux réfugiés en Afrique: Genève, 9 et 10 avril**. Communiqué Department of External Affairs (CA) no.26, 1 Apr 1981. 1p.

□ *Refugees**, *UN, Africa, OAU*.

KA 3924 Davis, C.H. (Université de Montréal, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Africa and UNCSTD: from science for Africa to African science policies**. Mar 1979. 20p. 9th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Winnipeg, Man. CA, 1-4 May 1979. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Examines two plans for the application of science and technology to development in Africa: the 1972 African Regional Plan for the application of Science and Technology to Development (ACAST) and the United Nations Conference on Science and Technology for Development (UNCSTD). Compares the two strategies in order to provide both a general indication of the development of thinking about African science and technology policy and an indication of African science and technology policy issues in the forthcoming UNCSTD.

□ *Science policy**, *scientific cooperation**, *UNCSTD**, *Africa - regional cooperation*, *recommendation*, *bibliography*.

KA 3925 Sackey, J.A. (University of the West Indies, Cave Hill BB) **West African integration: some further reflections**. 1979. 6p. 9th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Winnipeg, Man. CA, 1-4 May 1979. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Examines the nature and functioning of ECOWAS, arguing that the structure of the regional movement in West Africa and its developmental strategy can only be explained with reference to the region's state of dependence and underdevelopment.

□ *Regional integration**, *African organizations**, *regional cooperation**, *obstacles to development*, *West Africa*.

XL 3926 Paragg, R.R. (Queen's University, Kingston, Ont. CA. Dept. of Political Studies) **Canada and the Commonwealth Caribbean: the political economy of a relationship in transition**. Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.39542, Ph.D. Dec 1978. 534p. (6 microfiches).

□ Presents a critical assessment and evaluation of Canada-Commonwealth Caribbean relations from the perspective of dependency theory. Examines terms of aid, trade, finance and direct investment and shows that the external economic relations of the Commonwealth Caribbean are changing.

□ *Economic relations**, *terms of aid**, *investment policy**, *Canada, Commonwealth, Caribbean - trade relations*, *financial aid*, *dependence*, *development theory*, *underdevelopment*, *bibliography*, *statistical data*.

XL JM 3927 Morgan, K.P. (McGill University, Montreal, Que. CA. Dept. of Economics) **The importance of Jamaica-Canada trade relations in the context of Jamaican dependent underdevelopment**. Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.39751, M.A. Aug 1978. 124p. (2 microfiches).

□ Examines trade relations between Jamaica and Canada in order to explain the dwindling importance of commodities and the recent reduction in alumina shipments to Canada. Focuses on the behaviour of resource multinationals, on specific aspects of Jamaica's social situation and the significance of changes in Jamaica's trading patterns. Concludes that both Jamaica and Canada require a new understanding of the mutual benefits to be derived from bilateral trade.

□ *Trade relations**, *bilateral relations*, *Jamaica, Canada - New International Economic Order*, *multinational enterprises*, *commodity market*, *dependence*, *underdevelopment*, *bibliography*, *statistical data*.

XZ 3928 Bagambiire, D.B.N. (Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. CA)

The new Law of the Sea: the non-national sea-bed area and the International Sea-Bed Authority. Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.36034, M.L. Sep 1977. 231p. (3 microfiches).

□ Presents an historical perspective of the legal regime applicable to the submarine areas beyond national jurisdiction, and the modality for setting up the national-international boundary. Examines the International Sea-Bed Authority (ISA) and its future viability, and discusses the problems of exploiting the common heritage of mankind, in the context of the New International Economic Order (NIEO).

□ *Law of the Sea**, *international control**, *seabed**, *boundaries*, *New International Economic Order - resources exploitation*, *future*, *trends*, *historical analysis*, *bibliography*.

XZ 3929 Borrmann, Axel (HWWA-Institut fuer Wirtschaftsfor-schung-Hamburg, Hamburg DE) **Unending disagreement. Dissens ohne Ende**. Wirtschaftsdienst (DE) v.58(4), 1978. p.206-210. ISSN 0043-6275.

□ *Maritime law**, *UN**, *conference*, *marine re-sources*.

XZ 3930 Broeren, W. Canadian University Service Overseas, Ottawa CA. **Canada, the Third World and the Law of the Sea.** CUSO Forum (CA) Spring 1982. p.17-23.

□ Sums up the basic outcome of the protracted UN Law of the Sea negotiations, and assesses that outcome in relation to the objectives and interests of both the developing countries and Canada.

□ *Law of the Sea*, international negotiation*, UN, Canada, developing countries - economic implications, fishery, mineral resources, pollution.*

XZ 3931 Cameron, D. (University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA. Dept. of Political Science) **Canada and the Third World economic order.** Discussion Papers - University of Ottawa. International Development Studies Group (CA) no.828, Apr 1982. 48p.

□ Considers the orientation and formulation of Canadian foreign policy and its adjustment to the evolving world economic order.

□ *Canada, economic relations*, New International Economic Order* - developing countries, OPEC, multinational enterprises, monetary relations, regional integration, economic conditions, state intervention, bibliography.*

XZ 3932 Clark, R.G. (Canada. Ministère des affaires extérieures CA. Direction des politiques en matière de commerce et d'économie générale) **Le commerce international au lendemain des NCM.** Perspectives Internationales (CA) sep-déc 1979. p.15-19. ISSN 0381-4874.

□ Décrit les facteurs structurels qui, à moyen terme, conditionneront l'environnement commercial du monde de l'après les grandes négociations commerciales et tarifaires multinationales (NCM), et clarifie certaines grandes questions de politique commerciale qui en découlent.

□ *Négociations commerciales*, négociations tarifaires*, GATT* - protectionnisme, mesures protectionnistes, pays en développement, reconstruction économique, relations économiques, interdépendance.*

XZ 3933 Cohn, T.; Hainsworth, G.; Kavic, L.J. / eds. (Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies, Ottawa CA) **Canada and Southeast Asia: perspectives and evolution of public policies.** Coquitlam, B.C., CA, Kaen, (1980). 58p. 9th Annual Conference of the Canadian Council of Southeast Asian Studies, Vancouver, B.C. CA, Nov 1979. (Revised versions of papers presented).

□ Examines various facets of Canada's relationship with South East Asia. Discusses Canada's role in refugee crises, and other activities in the promotion of peace and security within the region.

□ *South East Asia, Canada, international relations* - refugees, attitudes, economic relations, ASEAN, food aid, technical assistance, IDRC.*

XZ 3934 Hasse, R.; Weitz, R. (Universität Koeln, Koeln DE) **The renegotiation of the Lomé Convention: experiences and demands.** Intereconomics (DE) v.13(11-12), 1978. p.273-278. ISSN 0020-5346.

□ *International trade*, economic agreements*.*

XZ 3935 Head, I.L. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Energy issues: Canada and the developing world: notes for remarks ..., Winnipeg, 30 November 1981.** Nov 1981. 30p. Conference on Energy: Social Issues - Canada and the World, Winnipeg, Man. CA, 30 Nov 1981. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Discusses energy-linked problems in the content of constraints to development. Cites a number of connections between Canada and the energy problems of developing countries, such as: energy consumption, technology transfer, international loans, foreign aid, etc. Stresses IDRC's role, particularly its energy research programmes.

□ *Energy crisis*, obstacles to development*, developing countries, Canada - IDRC, research programmes, petroleum, prices, indebtedness, bilateral aid, energy utilization.*

XZ 3936 Head, I.L. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Notes for remarks to meeting on North-South relations: Santiago, Chile: 15 April 1980.** 15 Apr 1980. 10p. IDRC-doc-280. Meeting on North-South Relations, Santiago CL, 15 Apr 1981. (Unpublished typescript).

□ *North-South dialogue*, attitudes* - responsibility, adaptation to change.*

XZ 3937 Head, I.L. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Notes for remarks to the National Defence College: Kingston, Canada: September 9th, 1982.** 9 Sep 1982. 37p. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Discusses international problems associated with the consequences of nuclear weaponry, pollution, depletion of natural resources, population growth, political instability, East-West tensions, North-South relations, oppression and terrorism. Points out the necessity for international cooperation in planning for the future and setting in motion systems that will be capable of dealing effectively with the problems stated.

□ *International relations*, international cooperation*, political stability, agricultural production, monetary relations, international trade, human rights, environmental management, international agreements.*

XZ 3938 Hedrich, Manfred; von der Ropp, Klaus (Planungsministerium Obervolta, Ouagadougou HV) **Lomé II in the light of the experiences with Lomé I. Lomé II im Licht der Erfahrungen mit Lomé I.** Aussenpolitik (DE) v.29(3) 1978. p.297-312. ISSN 0587-3835.

□ *EEC, development policy*, trade relations*, export earnings, industry, financing, economic agreements*, international cooperation.*

- XZ 3939 Hulse, J.H.; MacCormac, C.; McNaughton, A.E.L. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **The accelerating food crisis: the need for urgent political action.** 1 Jun 1981. 12+21p. (Unpublished typescript).
☐ Argues that the most pressing issue in the North-South dialogue is how to feed people, and that the highest priorities should be to encourage agricultural research and development and to arrest the loss of arable land.
☐ *Food supply*, food shortage* - malnutrition, land use, plant production, agricultural research, forest resources, projections.*
- XZ 3940 Khvojnuk, P. **World capitalism and developing countries (about the report of W. Brandt's Commission). Mirovoj kapitalizam i razvivayushchiesya gosudarstva (o doklade komissii V. Brandta).** Mirovaya Ekonomika i Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya (SU) no.10, 1980. p.44-57.
☐ *International cooperation*, capitalist countries, neocolonialism, development aid*.*
- XZ 3941 Kokole, O.H. (Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. CA) **STABEX revisited: one step forward, two backwards.** May 1980. 23p. 10th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Guelph, Ont. CA, 6-9 May 1980. (Unpublished typescript).
☐ Evaluates advantages and disadvantages of the export stabilization system (STABEX), and the significance of the emphasis placed on technical cooperation in the agricultural sector by Lomé II. Concludes that the scheme has not contributed significantly to the reduction of inequalities among ACP states or among people within the individual member states.
☐ *International agreements*, market stabilization*, economic cooperation, economic implications, EEC, Africa, Caribbean, Pacific Region.*
- XZ 3942 Long, F. (University of Oxford, Oxford GB) **Agricultural cooperation between the European Economic Community and the African, Caribbean and Pacific States.** Economic Planning (CA) v.16(3-4), Aug 1980. p.3-5.
☐ *Economic cooperation*, EEC, international agreements - agricultural development, agricultural sector, Africa, Caribbean, Pacific Region.*
- XZ 3943 McDorman, T.L.; Letalik, N.G.; Mills, H.; Johnston, D.M.; Gold, E. (Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. CA. Dalhousie Ocean Studies Programme) **The marine environment and the Caracas Convention on the Law of the Sea (A study of the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea and other related marine environmental activities).** Halifax, N.S., CA, Dalhousie University, Dec 1981. 127p. ISBN 0-7703-0079-0. 3d United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, Caracas VE, 1974.
☐ Examines the potential implications of the Third United Nations Law of the Sea (UNCLOS III) with respect to Canada's responsibilities in protecting the marine environment.
- ☐ *Law of the Sea*, international agreements* - legislation, Canada, marine environment, environmental protection, marine pollution.*
- XZ 3944 Merle, M. (Université de Paris, Paris FR) **Le désarmement à l'ONU - adieu aux armes.** Perspectives Internationales (CA) Automne 1981. p.34-40.
☐ Démontre que si le problème de désarmement se présente comme un cercle vicieux, c'est parce que l'esprit humain, aux prises avec la réalité sociale, se trouve prisonnier d'une double contradiction: celle de la fin et des moyens, celle de la cause et des effets. Analyse le rapport entre ces sources de contradiction et conclut à leur ressemblance.
☐ *Désarmement*, dépenses militaires*, armement*, achat d'armes, ONU - aspects politiques, implications économiques.*
- XZ 3945 Roy, J.S. **Recap of UN special session on international development.** International Perspectives (CA) Mar-Apr 1981. p.2-4. ISSN 0381-4874.
☐ *UN General Assembly, international negotiation*, development strategy*, developing countries, North-South dialogue, Canada.*
- C45 **Commentaries on national arrangements: legal, financial and administrative / Commentaires relatifs aux dispositions nationales: administratives, financières et légales**
- XA GH 3946 Ayittey, G.B.N. (University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man. CA. Dept. of Economics) **Effective savings: an alternate approach to development.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.50912, Ph.D. 1980. 300p. (4 microfiches).
☐ Defines "effective savings" as abstaining from consuming foreign rather than domestic income. Argues that Ghana's inability to earn foreign exchange or increase its effective savings is caused by domestic factors. Recommends revitalizing the export sector through price incentives, instituting an effective import control programme, and control of bribery and corruption as well as smuggling.
☐ *Savings*, foreign exchange*, Ghana, price policy, export promotion, import restrictions, corruption, models, bibliography.*
- XN CA 3947 CIDA, Ottawa CA. Canada. Secretary of State CA. **CIDA's response to university initiatives in international development: criteria for support = Réactions de l'ACDI aux initiatives des universités dans le domaine du développement international: critères applicables à l'aide.** Hull, Que., CA, CIDA, 1980. 96p. Workshop on Canadian University Activity in International Cooperation, Ottawa CA, 24-25 Nov 1980.
☐ Report providing a record of the second workshop of Canadian university activity in international cooperation. Includes case studies of various projects

carried out in the framework of CIDA's International Cooperation Programme, with Canadian universities.

□ *Universities*, international cooperation*, Canada, developing countries - conference report, horizontal cooperation, solar energy, development administration, teacher training, library science, CIDA.*

XP IN 3948 Sharma, K.C. (Universiteit van Amsterdam, Amsterdam NL. Faculteit der Sociale Wetenschappen) **The compatibility of a federal framework and development planning: the Indian case.** Ph.D. Amsterdam, NL, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 1981. 5+276p.

□ Thesis analyzing the compatibility of a federal *institutional framework** and *development planning** with special reference to the *administrative aspects* of the planning process, taking the State of Rajasthan in *India* as an example - discussing the theoretical background to the federal state of India and development planning, paying special attention to the centre-state relationship and the *decision making* power of the Central Planning Commission on a *national level* compared to the power of the state planning organizations. Describing the role of the National Development Council in centre-state *communication*, for example, the formulation of development plans and the distribution of *financial resources*. Concluding that it is impossible to combine a centralized planning process with a federal framework.

D DEVELOPMENT ACTION: OPERATIONAL EXPERIENCE/ACTIONS DE DEVELOPPEMENT: EXPERIENCES PRATIQUES

D10 Studies for particular projects / Etudes d'activités de développement particulières

XA GW 3949 Guinée-Bissau. Commissariat d'Etat du développement rural GW. Service universitaire canadien outre-mer, Montréal, Qué. CA. Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA. Centre de recherches en aménagement et en développement. **Développement intégré de la zone IV région de Bolama: rapport de la phase I: études et propositions préliminaires.** Québec, CA, Université Laval, (1981). 315p.

□ Compte rendu des données rassemblées et recueillies sur la zone IV de la région de Bolama, Guinée-Bissau, présentant les premières analyses ainsi que les perspectives de développement de cette région. Décrit les milieux humain et physique, la situation dans les divers secteurs retenus et propose des solutions nécessaires à leur développement.

□ *Développement régional*, développement intégré*, îles, Guinée-Bissau - aspects géographiques, population, environnement physique, milieu social, culture traditionnelle, agriculture, pêche, transport, infrastructure de transport, commercialisation, industrie alimentaire, tourisme, santé, éducation, stratégie de développement, recommandation, bibliographie, données statistiques, cartes géologiques.*

XA MA 3950 Anonyme **L'industrie métallurgique nationale victime des marchés clé en main.** La Vie Economique (MA) no.3102, 11 sep 1981. p.1,3. (Microfiche no.81-381).

□ Etude des problèmes de l'*industrie sidérurgique** au Maroc, notamment la *métallurgie**, dans le *marché intérieur* et dans le *marché international*.

XA MA 3951 Anonyme **Le problème de la protection tarifaire des industries.** La Vie Economique (MA) no.3106, 9 oct 1981. p.1,5. (Microfiche no.81-408).

□ *Industrie*, réglementations, protection légale, tarifs douaniers*, politique des prix, Maroc.*

XA MA 3952 Anonyme **Les recettes des exportations en 1980.** La Vie Economique (MA) no.3097, 31 jul 1981. p.3,8. (Microfiche no.81-338).

□ *Produits alimentaires*, produits finis, produits semi-manufacturés, relations extérieures, commerce extérieur*, balance des paiements, Maroc.*

XL LC 3953 Leonce, L.M. (McGill University, Montreal, Que. CA. Dept. of Agricultural Engineering) **A preliminary study of the potential water requirements, collection and storage in St. Lucia.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.38286, M.Sc. Jan 1978. 203p. (3 microfiches).

□ Presents a preliminary study of water requirements, water collection and storage in St. Lucia, and offers feasible solutions to the problem of water shortage during the dry season. Deals with filtration and other treatment processes for domestic, livestock and industrial water supplies.

□ *Water requirements*, water shortage*, water supply*, water treatment, water utilization, rain, St Lucia - volume, irrigation, economic implications, data collecting, recommendation, bibliography.*

XP IN 3954 Darshan, Salilesh; Sharma, M.L. (Haryana Agricultural University, Hissar IN. Dept. of Sociology) **Awareness and adoption of soil-testing practices.** Kurukshetra (IN) v.29(18), 16 Jun 1981. p.23-24.

□ Article based on a study conducted to assess the extent of awareness and adoption of soil-testing practices among small *farmers** in some *Indian villages*. Discusses the methodology and findings of the study which revealed the small percentage of farmers who were aware of soil-testing practices, the ignorance regarding procedures to avail of improved *technology**, and the small section of farmers (14.06%) who were aware of adoption. Concludes with suggestions for helping farmers with *adaptation to change**.

XP IN 3955 Reddy, Y. Upender; Reddy, S.V.; Reddy, G.V.N. **How effective are Farm Radio programmes? A study of listeners' preferences.** Kurukshetra (IN) v.29(21), 1 Aug 1981. p.25-26.

□ Article based on a study conducted in Nalgonda district of Andhra Pradesh, *India*, to identify the farm

broadcast listeners' preferences of modes of presentation and programmes broadcast. Discusses the methodology and findings of the study, with a table showing the mode of preferences for *radio** programmes by the *farmers**.

XP LK 3956 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Finance and Planning LK. National Planning Division. **A study of intercropping in coconut lands.** 1981. 95p.

□ A study of *intercropping** among *coconuts** in *Sri Lanka* consisting of 3 parts; covers *technical aspects* and *financial aspects* of intercropping, *economic analysis** and institutional supports.

D20 Development resources (particular projects) / Ressources pour le développement (activités de développement particulières)

XP IN 3957 Dayal, M. **Hazards of a health programme among quarry workers.** *How* (IN) v.5(3), Apr 1982. p.13-14.

□ The experiences of grass root workers at the stone quarries of Mandi-Jaunpur in Mehrauli block, near Delhi, India. This article brings out the problems of implementing and carrying out a health programme successfully. They are (a) non-availability of the physician during the time of need (b) short supply of medicines (c) misunderstanding among trainees (d) lack of personnel who were willing to take up health services on a long term basis.

□ *Health services**, *pharmaceuticals*, *physicians*, *India*.

XP LK 3958 Herath, H.M.W. **Cinnamon cultivation in Matara district.** Occasional Publication - Agrarian Research and Training Institute (LK) no.3, Colombo, Agrarian Research and Training Institute, 1981. 5+62p.

□ A study on present state of cultivation of cinnamon (*spices**), *industrial crops* in Matara district *Sri Lanka*; covers *marketing** prospects, *recommendations* and *project design** for development.

XP LK 3959 Manokeran, P. **Sesbania for paper making.** *Sri Lanka Forester* (LK) v.14(3-4), 1980. p.187-191.

□ Use of *Sesbania speciosa*, an *arid zone hemp** crop of the *leguminosae* family, as *raw materials** for *pulp and paper industry**, in *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 3960 Seneviratne, Eardley **Industrial utilization of tropical plants in Sri Lanka with special reference to forest products.** *Sri Lanka Forester* (LK) v.14(3-4), 1980. p.103-121.

□ A study of *forest trees** and *agricultural crops** utilized in the *industrial sector* of *Sri Lanka*.

D30 Announcements and descriptions of new projects / Annonces et descriptions de nouvelles activités de développement

XA 3961 Bannon, S. CIDA, Ottawa CA.

Additional Canadian assistance to refugees in Africa = Aide supplémentaire du Canada aux réfugiés d'Afrique. CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-31, 24 Jul 1981. 2p.

□ *Refugees**, *emergency relief**, *UNHCR*, *Angola*, *Zaire*, *Cameroon*, *Ethiopia*, *Djibouti*, *Canada*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$1 660 000.

XA 3962 Bannon, S. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Humanitarian assistance for refugees and drought victims in Angola and Chad = Aide humanitaire aux réfugiés et aux victimes de la sécheresse en Angola et au Tchad.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-02, 13 Jan 1982. 2p.

□ *Grants* made by *Canada* to the World Council of Churches (WCC) through the Canadian Council of Churches and to the Canadian Red Cross Society for humanitarian assistance for *refugees**, and *drought victims* in *Angola* and *Chad*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$180 000 (CA).

XA 3963 Canada. Ministère des affaires extérieures CA. **Contribution de l'ACDI de 1 500 000 dollars au CILSS.** Communiqué - Ministère des Affaires Extérieures (CA) no.81, 19 sep 1980. 2p.

□ *Sahel**, *ACDI*, *dons*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$1 500 000 (CA).

XA 3964 Jamieson, A.C. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canadian aid for relief efforts in Africa = Participation du Canada aux activités de secours en Afrique.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-12, 26 Mar 1982. 1p.

□ Canada grant to the League of Red Cross Societies (LRCS) in support of its humanitarian relief efforts in Africa.

□ *CIDA*, *grants*, *emergency relief**, *refugees**, *natural disasters*, *Africa*, *drought*, *famine*, *foreign aid**. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$450 000 (CA).

XA 3965 Levett, R. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canadian relief funds to Djibouti and Mozambique = Le Canada finance des secours pour Djibouti et le Mozambique.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-55, 23 Nov 1981. 1p.

□ *Health aid**, *emergency relief**, *CIDA*, *Djibouti*, *Mozambique*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$208 000 (CA).

XA 3966 MacGuigan, M. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Notes for an address by the Secretary of State for External Affairs ... to the International Conference on Assistance to Refugees in Africa (ICARA), Geneva, April 9, 1981 = Notes pour une allocution du Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures ... à la Conférence internationale sur l'assistance aux réfugiés en Afrique, Genève, le 9 avril 1981.** Statement - Secretary of State for External Affairs (CA) 9 Apr 1981. 4p. International Conference on Assistance to Refugees in Africa,

Geneva CH, 9 Apr 1981.

□ Announces intention of Canadian government to contribute \$(CA) 22.4 million in relief programmes for refugees in Africa.

□ *African, refugees*, Canada, foreign aid, attitudes.*

XA DJ 3967 Andresen, M. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **CIDA provides medical team for Djibouti = L'ACDI finance une équipe médicale à Djibouti.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-28, 10 Jul 1981. 1p.

□ *CIDA, emergency relief*, health aid*, Djibouti.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$82 000 (CA).

XA EG 3968 Camu, S. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **CIDA to subsidize study on urban transit in Egypt = L'ACDI subventionne une étude sur le transport urbain en Egypte.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-48, 19 Oct 1981. 1p.

□ *Urban transport*, transport planning, Egypt, CIDA.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$250 000 (CA).

XA ET 3969 Bannon, S. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada provides emergency assistance to Ethiopia through UNICEF = Aide canadienne d'urgence à l'Ethiopie par l'entremise de l'UNICEF.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-63, 24 Dec 1981. 1p.

□ *Grants from Canada to the United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) for emergency relief* to vulnerable women* and children* in drought-stricken areas of Ethiopia.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$600 000 (CA).

XA GM 3970 Andresen, M. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada pledges \$100 000 in emergency food aid to Gambia = Le Canada annonce une aide alimentaire d'urgence de \$100 000 à la Gambie.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-40, 8 Sep 1981. 1p.

□ *CIDA, food aid*, rice, emergency relief*, Gambia.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$100 000 (CA).

XA KE 3971 Lamalice, A.; Andresen, M. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Toronto firm awarded contract for Kenyan university = Contrat adjugé à une firme torontoise en vue de la construction d'une université.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-22, 10 Jun 1981. 1p.

□ *University buildings*, CIDA, Kenya.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$200 000 (CA).

XA MA 3972 Anonyme **L'artisanat exporte de plus en plus: plus de 26% en 1981.** La Vie Economique (MA) no.3118, 1 jan 1982. p.12. (Microfiche no. 82-007).

□ *Artisanat*, valeur des exportations*, commercialisation, marché, Maroc.*

XA MA 3973 Anonyme **La politique restrictive du crédit.** La Vie Economique (MA) no.3103, 18 sep 1981. p.7,12. (Microfiche no.81-685).

□ *Politique du crédit*, crédit à l'exportation, taux d'intérêt, epargne nationale investissements, Maroc.*

XA MA 3974 Anonyme **Le gaz des Meskala: confirmation.** La Vie Economique (MA) no.3118, 1 jan 1982. p.1,3. (Microfiche no.82006).

□ *Découverte d'un gisement de gaz naturel* à Meskala, Maroc, description de son forage et de ses structures géologiques.*

XA MA 3975 Atkins, W.S. **Etude de faisabilité pour le complexe sidérurgique de Nador.** Rabat, MA, Société Nationale de Sidérurgie, 1975. 188p. (Microfiche no.75695).

□ *Rapport d'activité sur les études de faisabilité* pour le complexe sidérurgique de Nador, Maroc, études de marché des produits industriels*, développement économique de l'industrie sidérurgique* son fonctionnement et son organisation.*

XA MW 3976 Andresen, M.; Lamalice, A. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Agreement signed for Malawi railway = Signature d'un accord pour l'achèvement d'un chemin de fer au Malawi.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-17, 29 May 1981. 1p.

□ *Canadian grant to Malawi for the improvement of its railway system.*

□ *CIDA, grants, foreign aid, Malawi, railways*.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$7 600 000 (CA).

XA NE 3977 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Seventh annual Canada-Niger consultation: April 22-24, 1981 = Septième consultation annuelle Canada-Niger: 22-24 avril 1981.** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.39, 16 Apr 1981. 1p.

□ *Economic cooperation*, bilateral relations, Niger, Canada.*

XA SD 3978 Andresen, M. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada donates \$1.6 million to UNHCR for Sudan = Le Canada octroie \$1,6 million à l'UNHCR pour aider les réfugiés au Soudan.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-61, 16 Dec 1981. 1p.

□ *Announces Canada's grant to UNHCR to help refugees living in Sudan.*

□ *Refugees*, grants, Canada, Sudan, UNHCR.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$1 600 000 (CA).

XA SD 3979 Bannon, S. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada provides \$3 million to Sudan = Le Canada octroie \$3 millions au Soudan.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-24, 1 Jun 1982. 1p.

□ *Balance of payments*, financial aid*, Canada, Sudan.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$3 000 000 (CA).

- XA SD 3980** CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada provides Sudan with food aid = Le Canada fournit une aide alimentaire au Soudan.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-35, 20 Aug 1981. 1p.
☐ Canada grant to Sudan for the purchase and shipment of wheat flour for relief of refugees.
☐ *Grants, wheat, flour, refugees, food aid*, Sudan, CIDA.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$4 000 000 (CA).
- XA SO 3981** Levett, R. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canadian aid to Somalia = Aide canadienne en Somalie.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-10, 16 Mar 1982. 1p.
☐ Canadian aid to Somalia to train and upgrade Somali graduate students and faculty members in the areas of agriculture, education, health and veterinary medicine.
☐ *Training assistance*, higher education*, CIDA, Somalia, research fellowships.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$2 160 000 (CA).
- XA TD 3982** Jamieson, A.C. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada assists repatriation of Chadian refugees = Le Canada aide au rapatriement des réfugiés tchadiens.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-09, 16 Mar 1982. 1p.
☐ Canada's contribution for the repatriation programme for Chadian refugees.
☐ *Refugees*, basic needs, Chad, CIDA.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$750 000 (CA).
- XA TD 3983** Jamieson, A.C. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canadian relief assistance to Chad = Secours canadiens en faveur du Tchad.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-25, 3 Jun 1982. 1p.
☐ Announces Canadian relief assistance to Chad, through the International Humanitarian Assistance (IHA) programme of the Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA).
☐ *Foreign aid*, emergency relief*, transport infrastructure, Canada, Chad.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$500 000 (CA).
- XA ZW 3984** Bannon, S. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canadian locomotives and other essential goods destined for Zimbabwe = Locomotives canadiennes et autres biens essentiels pour le Zimbabwe.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-49, 23 Oct 1981. 2p.
☐ *Loans and line of credit to Zimbabwe from Canada for purchase of Canadian locomotives*, spare parts, equipment, fertilizers, etc.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$21 000 000 (CA).
- XL 3985** Upton, B. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Relief provided to Nicaragua and Honduras = Secours en faveur du Nicaragua et du Honduras.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-26, 9 Jun 1982. 1p.
☐ Announces Canada's financial assistance to victims of the tropical storm which hit Nicaragua and Honduras on May 22, 1982.
- ☐ *Emergency relief*, storms, Canada, Honduras, Nicaragua.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$220 000 (CA).
- XL CO 3986** Jamieson, A.C.; Préfontaine, S. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada assists furniture industry in Colombia = Le Canada encourage l'industrie du meuble en Colombie.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-32, 6 Aug 1982. 2p.
☐ *Foreign aid*, furniture industry*, technical assistance, Colombia, Canada.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$6 400 000 (CA).
- XL DM 3987** Andresen, M.; Lamalice, A. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada helps Dominica re-build coconut industry = Le Canada aide la Dominique à remettre sur pied son industrie de la noix de coco.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-16, 28 May 1981. 2p.
☐ Canada's contribution to the expansion and rehabilitation of the coconut industry in Dominica.
☐ *Canada, grants, technical assistance, Dominica, coconuts*, plant production, agricultural training, fertilizers.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$4 000 000 (CA).
- XL GD 3988** Andresen, M.; Lamalice, A. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canadian project revitalizes Grenada's cocoa industry = Un nouveau départ pour l'industrie du cacao à la Grenade.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-15, 28 May 1981. 2p.
☐ Canada's grant to Grenada to revitalize its cocoa industry.
☐ *CIDA, grants, cocoa*, plant production, Grenada.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$7 300 000 (CA).
- XL GD 3989** Andresen, M.; Lamalice, A. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **CIDA gives \$1.5 million grant to Grenada for central garage facilities = L'ACDI accorde à la Grenade une subvention de \$1,5 million pour un garage central.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-18, 29 May 1981. 1p.
☐ *CIDA, grants, Grenada, maintenance and repair*, repair shops, automobile service*.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$1 500 000 (CA).
- XL HN 3990** Jamieson, A.C. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canadian aid to Miskito Indians in Honduras = Aide canadienne en faveur des Indiens Miskito réfugiés au Honduras.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-20, 12 May 1982. 1p.
☐ Announces Canada's contribution to the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR) in support of its programme of assistance to Miskito Indians in Honduras.
☐ *Financial aid*, refugees*, CIDA, Honduras.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$250 000 (CA).

XL HT 3991 Upton, B.; Vermette-Gagné, D. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Suspension of Canadian aid project in Haiti = Le Canada suspend sa participation à un projet d'aide en Haïti.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-58, 28 Nov 1981. 2p.

□ *Development projects*, development aid*, Canada, Haiti.*

XL JM 3992 Levett, R. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Solar heating in Jamaica = Chauffe-eau solaire en Jamaïque.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-31, 27 Jul 1982. 1p.

□ Announces a CIDA project to provide a solar hot water system for the Paediatric Center of the University Hospital of the West Indies.

□ *Solar energy*, water*, Canada, Jamaica.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$244 900 (CA).

XL NI 3993 Andresen, M. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada donates aid to Red Cross in Nicaragua = Le Canada fait un don à la Croix-Rouge du Nicaragua.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-37, 31 Aug 1981. 1p.

□ *CIDA, emergency relief*, Amerindians, Nicaragua.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$50 000 (CA).

XL NI 3994 Walters, E.L. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canadian relief to Nicaraguan flood victims = Le Canada aide les victimes d'inondations au Nicaragua.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-36, 31 Aug 1982. 1p.

□ Announces the government's contribution to Canadian Council of Churches for assistance to flood victims in Nicaragua.

□ *Canada, Nicaragua, emergency relief*, floods.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$80 000 (CA).

XL SV 3995 Bannon, S. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Additional humanitarian assistance for El Salvadoreans = Nouvel octroi d'aide humanitaire au peuple salvadorien.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-32, 4 Aug 1981. 1p.

□ Canada's contribution to support humanitarian assistance activities for victims of civil unrest in El Salvador.

□ *Canada, grants, prisoners*, refugees*, civil war, El Salvador.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$200 000 (CA).

XL SV 3996 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada assists El Salvadorean refugees = Le Canada vient en aide aux réfugiés salvadoriens.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-30, 23 Jul 1981. 1p.

□ *Salvadorian refugees*, Canada, grants.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$500 000 (CA).

XN CA 3997 Andresen, M.; Lamalice, A. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **International humanitarian and emergency relief for 1980-81 = Secours humanitaires et d'urgence pour 1980-1981.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-19, 2 Jun 1981. 4p.

□ Announcement by the Secretary of State of External Affairs of Canada's contributions for international humanitarian and emergency relief for 1980-81, through the Canadian International Development Agency.

□ *CIDA, emergency relief* - refugees, drought, civil war, famine.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$21 000 000 (CA).

XN CA 3998 Bustos, J. IDRC, Ottawa CA. **Canadians to study impact of communications in Third World = Des canadiens s'intéressent aux communications dans le Tiers-Monde.** IDRC News (CA) 8 Jun 1982. 3p.

□ Announces winners of the IDRC Professional Development Awards for 1982-83 and outlines their research programmes studying the impact of communications on Third World development.

□ *Research fellowships*, IDRC, communication research*, developing countries.*

XN CA 3999 Camu, S.; Andresen, M. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada announces UN contributions = Le Canada verse des contributions à des organisations des Nations Unies.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-51, 4 Nov 1981. 1p.

□ Announces pledges for 1982-1983 to *UNDP**, *UNICEF** and *UNFPA** subject to approval by the Parliament of Canada. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$68 500 000 (CA).

XN CA 4000 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Scholarships provided to students from developing countries = Bourses accordées à des étudiants de pays en développement.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-45, 5 Oct 1981. 2p.

□ CIDA provides 24 scholarships to the students from developing countries in 1981-82, in order to match a further 24 scholarships made available by Pearson College using the funds raised from the private sector.

□ *CIDA, scholarships*, foreign students*, developing countries.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$600 000 (CA).

XN CA 4001 IDRC, Ottawa CA. **Plans underway to utilize \$10 million allocated to IDRC for energy research in Third World countries = Des plans sont dressés pour l'utilisation des 10 millions de dollars alloués au CRDI pour la recherche en énergie dans les pays du Tiers-Monde.** IDRC News (CA) 15 Jan 1982. 2p.

□ *Energy*, research, financial aid*, Canada, developing countries, IDRC.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$10 000 000 (CA).

- XN CA 4002** Jamieson, A.C. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **CIDA scholarship winners announced = L'ACDI decerne ses bourses d'études pour 1982-1983.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-33, 9 Aug 1982. 2p.
☐ *Scholarships*, development research*, CIDA.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$400 000 (CA).
- XP 4003** CIDA, Ottawa CA. **\$1.15 million for S.E. Asian refugee relief = \$1,15 million pour les réfugiés du Sud-Est Asiatique.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.80-26, 15 Oct 1980. 2p.
☐ Canadian grant to the international relief organizations for humanitarian assistance to refugees in South East Asia.
☐ *Refugees*, grants, South East Asia, CIDA.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$1 150 000 (CA).
- XP 4004** CIDA, Ottawa CA. **CIDA to assist industrial technology transfer to Asia = L'ACDI contribue au transfert de technologie industrielle vers l'Asie.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.80-25, 17 Sep 1980. 1p.
☐ Canadian technical assistance to Technonet-Asia for the development of industrial technology in Asia.
☐ *Small-scale industry*, technical assistance*, Asia, CIDA.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$1 000 000 (CA).
- XP 4005** Lamalice, A. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada to transfer fisheries technology to ASEAN countries = Transfert de techniques canadiennes de pêche aux pays membres de l'ASEAN.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-23, 19 Jun 1981. 2p.
☐ *Canada, grants, fishery product processing*, ASEAN*, technical assistance.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$1 500 000 (CA).
- XP BD 4006** Crutchlow, S. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada to help Bangladesh become self-sufficient in urea fertilizer = Le Canada aide le Bangladesh à produire de l'engrais à base d'urée.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-57, 30 Nov 1981.
☐ CIDA grant for multi-donor project to construct an integrated ammonia-urea fertilizer plant designed to make Bangladesh self-sufficient in fertilizers by the mid 1980s. CIDA's grant will finance the purchase of Canadian steam generation equipment and spare parts and services.
☐ *Fertilizer industry*, urea, CIDA grants, Bangladesh.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$2 500 000 (CA).
- XP CN 4007** CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canadian training for Chinese trade commissioners = Formation de délégués commerciaux chinois au Canada.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-43, 22 Sep 1981. 2p.
☐ *Management development*, export promotion, training courses, China, Canada.*
- XP CN 4008** Crutchlow, S. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **A second food aid shipment to China = Deuxième contribution d'aide alimentaire en faveur de la Chine.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-06, 22 Feb 1982. 1p.
☐ Canada provides food aid to China, in order to assist two Chinese provinces affected by food shortages caused by drought and flood.
☐ *Canada, food aid*, China - wheat, food shortage, floods, drought.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$2 000 000 (CA).
- XP CN 4009** Crutchlow, S. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada gives \$2 million food aid to China = Le Canada accorde une aide alimentaire de \$2 millions à la Chine.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-60, 9 Dec 1981. 2p.
☐ Announces *Canada's food aid** to the People's Republic of *China* to provide *emergency relief* in two disaster-ridden provinces. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$2 000 000 (CA).
- XP CN 4010** Levett, R. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **China-Canada health care training project = Projet Sino-Canadien de formation sanitaire.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-37, 3 Sep 1982. 1p.
☐ *Training assistance*, medical education*, China.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$589 267 (CA).
- XP FJ 4011** Andresen, M. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Prime Minister opens School of Natural Resources in Fiji = Premier ministre inaugure une école de ressources naturelles aux îles Fidji.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-46, 8 Oct 1981. 2p.
☐ *University buildings*, Fiji, CIDA, grants.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$8 030 000 (CA).
- XP ID 4012** Jamieson, A.C. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canadian disaster relief to Indonesia following volcanic eruption = Le Canada vient au secours des victimes d'une éruption volcanique en Indonésie.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-29, 6 Jul 1982. 1p.
☐ Announces Canadian disaster relief to Indonesia through the International Humanitarian Assistance (IHA) programme of the Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA), following the eruptions of Mount Galunggung in Western Java.
☐ *Emergency relief*, volcanic eruptions, Indonesia, Canada.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$100 000 (CA).
- XP IN 4013** Jamieson, A.C. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada responds to churches' appeals for India = Le Canada répond aux appels des églises en faveur de l'Inde.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-41, 27 Oct 1982. 1p.
☐ Announces the provision of funds in response to appeals from Church groups on behalf of flood victims in the state of Orissa, India.

□ *Canada, emergency relief*, floods, India, church, private aid.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$195 000 (CA).

XP LK 4014 Agroskills Ltd., Colombo LK. **Investment opportunities in the agriculture sector.** 1981. 78p.

□ A study of opportunities for *investments** in the *agricultural sector* in *Sri Lanka* covers information on *agricultural crops, animal husbandry, forestry, resources inventory*, and *demonstration for investment promotion**.

XP LK 4015 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Finance and Planning LK. International Economic Co-operation Division. **Foreign investment regime in Sri Lanka.** 1981. 4p.

□ Paper deals with *foreign investments** in *Sri Lanka*.

XP NP 4016 Thornley, A.; Préfontaine, S. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada helps Nepal train paramedics = Le Canada aide le Nepal à former des auxiliaires médicaux.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.80-35, 2 Dec 1980. 5p.

□ Canadian grant to help Nepal train auxiliary health workers so that basic care can be made available to people living in the isolated eastern region of the mountainous Asian country.

□ *Health manpower*, training assistance*, grants, Nepal, CIDA.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$2 990 000 (CA).

XP PK 4017 Andresen, M. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada contributes \$3 million for Afghan refugees = Le Canada alloue \$3 millions pour les réfugiés afghans.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-59, 3 Dec 1981. 1p.

□ *Canada's grants* to the *UNHCR* (United Nations High Commission for Refugees) to help *Afghan refugees** living in *Pakistan*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$3 000 000 (CA).

XP PK 4018 Andresen, M. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada donates \$300 000 for Afghan refugees in Pakistan = Le Canada consent \$300 000 pour aider les réfugiés afghans au Pakistan.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-44, 30 Sep 1981. 2p.

□ *Afghan refugees*, food aid*, medical care, Pakistan, CIDA.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$300 000 (CA).

XP PK 4019 Andresen, M. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada provides \$2 million food aid to Pakistan for Afghan refugees = Le Canada fournit une aide alimentaire de \$2 millions au Pakistan à l'intention des réfugiés afghans.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-25, 26 Jun 1981. 2p.

□ *CIDA, grants, food aid*, Afghan, refugees*, Pakistan.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$2 000 000 (CA).

XP PK 4020 Crutchlow, S. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canadian contribution to Pakistan power sector = Contribution du Canada à la production d'électricité au Pakistan.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-16, 13 Apr 1982. 2p.

□ Canadian contribution to the development of the energy sector in Pakistan.

□ *CIDA, loans, hydroelectric power plants*, Pakistan.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$20 000 000 (CA).

XP PK 4021 Crutchlow, S. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canadian wheat for refugee relief in Pakistan = Du blé canadien pour les réfugiés afghans au Pakistan.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-08, 8 Mar 1982. 2p.

□ Canada's contribution to help feed Afghan refugees camped along the north-western border of Pakistan since the Soviet invasion of Afghanistan in December 1979.

□ *Afghan refugees*, food aid*, Canada, Pakistan - wheat.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$5 000 000 (CA).

XP TH 4022 Crutchlow, S. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada provides refugee relief in Thailand = Le Canada apporte son aide aux réfugiés en Thaïlande.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-56, 24 Nov 1981. 1p.

□ *Refugees*, emergency relief*, Kampuchean, Thailand, CIDA.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$2 375 000 (CA).

XP TO 4023 Bannon, S. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada provides additional emergency assistance to Tonga = Le Canada fournit d'autres secours d'urgence aux îles Tonga.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-23, 25 May 1982. 2p.

□ Canada's grant to UNICEF in response to its appeal on behalf of victims of a cyclone that devastated the Tonga Islands, March 2nd and 3rd, 1982.

□ *Emergency relief*, storms, Tonga, Canada.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$100 000 (CA).

XW LB 4024 Jamieson, A.C. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canadian aid to Lebanese refugees = Aide canadienne aux réfugiés du Liban.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-27, 17 Jun 1982. 1p.

□ Announces Canada's response to an appeal from the International Committee of the Red Cross (ICRC) for emergency assistance to the civilian population of Lebanon that has suffered massive displacement as a result of the Israeli invasion.

□ *Refugees*, emergency relief*, Canada, Lebanon.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$1 000 000 (CA).

XW LB 4025 Jamieson, A.C. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Further Canadian humanitarian aid to Lebanon = Nouvelle aide humanitaire canadienne en faveur du Liban.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-30, 23 Jul 1982. 1p.

□ Announces Canadian grants, through the International Humanitarian Assistance (IHA) programme of the Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA), for humanitarian aid to the civilian population in Lebanon.

□ *Emergency relief**, *refugees**, *Lebanon, Canada*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$950 000 (CA).

XW YD 4026 Levett, R. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Humanitarian assistance to flood victims in the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen = Aide humanitaire aux victimes d'inondations en République démocratique populaire du Yémen**. CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-22, 21 May 1982. 1p.

□ Announces the Canadian grant to the League of Red Cross Societies (LRS) for emergency relief to flood victims in the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen.

□ *Emergency relief**, *grants, floods, Canada, Yemen PDR*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$50 000 (CA).

XZ 4027 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Appointment of Sa-drud-din Aga Khan as special rapporteur on question of mass exoduses of populations = Nomination de M. Sa-drud-din Aga Khan comme rapporteur spécial chargé d'étudier la question des exodes massifs de populations**. Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.36, 9 Apr 1981. 2p.

□ *Migrations**, *refugees**, *Africa, Asia, Latin America*.

XZ 4028 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Canada announces an increase in its contribution to the International Fund for University Co-operation (FICU) = Le Canada annonce un accroissement de sa contribution au fonds international de coopération universitaire (FICU)**. Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.86, 2 Sep 1981. 1p.

□ *Universities**, *CIDA, grants*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$650 000 (CA).

XZ 4029 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **\$9 million grant for research in the area of food production = Octroi de \$9 millions pour la recherche dans le domaine de la production alimentaire**. CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-14, 5 May 1981. 2p.

□ *Grants, agricultural production**, *agricultural research, Mexico, Philippines, Nigeria, CIDA*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$9 000 000 (CA).

XZ 4030 Corea, E. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Cooperative programs: lecture given in Vancouver at the Simon Fraser University Seminar: December 8,9 & 10, 1980**. 1980. 13p. IDRC-doc-296. Simon Fraser University Seminar, Vancouver, B.C. CA, 8-10 Dec 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Outlines the framework within which a new phase

of cooperative projects linking Canadian and developing country research can evolve, based on the UNCSTD formulation.

□ *Development research**, *international cooperation**, *IDRC, developing countries - UNCSTD, government policy, Canada, statement*.

XZ 4031 Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Technische Zusammenarbeit, Eschborn DE. **Technical cooperation in rural area: what - where - how 1978. Technische Zusammenarbeit im laendlichen Raum: Was - wo - wie 1978**. 5th Schriftenreihe (DE) no.55, 1978. 690p. ISBN 3-88085-044-5.

□ *Technical assistance, aid institutions**, *development projects**, *development personnel, agricultural projects**.

XZ 4032 IDRC, Ottawa CA. **Energy research and the Third World = La recherche sur l'énergie et le Tiers Monde**. IDRC News (CA) 23 Apr 1982. 2p.

□ *Energy sources**, *research**, *financial aspects, developing countries*.

XZ 4033 Jamieson, A.C. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada contributes \$880,000 for war victims = Le Canada verse \$880 000 en faveur des victimes de guerres**. CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-13, 26 Mar 1982. 2p.

□ Announces Canada's grant to the International Committee of the Red Cross (ICRC), to assist victims of conflicts including the Iran-Iraq war and civil strife in El Salvador and Lebanon.

□ *Canada, emergency relief**, *war, prisoners, civil war, Iran, Iraq, El Salvador, Lebanon*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$880 000 (CA).

XZ 4034 Jamieson, A.C. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada grants \$1 million to UNICEF = Subvention canadienne de \$1 million à l'UNICEF**. CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-40, 22 Oct 1982. 1p.

□ Announces a donation to UNICEF for an expanded immunization programme in Ethiopian refugee settlements and for emergency assistance in Lebanon.

□ *Canada, financial aid**, *UNICEF**, *immunization, Ethiopia, emergency relief, Lebanon*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$1 000 000 (CA).

XZ 4035 Jamieson, A.C. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada provides \$12 million to refugee relief program = Le Canada accorde \$12 millions pour les secours aux réfugiés**. CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-38, 19 Oct 1982. 1p.

□ Announces Canada's contribution to the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees for refugee relief activities in Pakistan, Thailand, Central America, and the countries of the Horn of Africa.

□ *Canada, UNHCR, emergency relief**, *refugees* - Pakistan, Thailand, El Salvador, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Ethiopia, Somalia, Sudan*. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$12 000 000 (CA).

XZ

4036 Jamieson, A.C. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada provides emergency relief through League of Red Cross Societies = Le Canada fournit des secours d'urgence par le truchement de la Ligue des Sociétés de la Croix-Rouge.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-04, 11 Feb 1982. 1p.

□ Canada's grants, through League of Red Cross Societies, to help cyclone victims in Madagascar and flood and landslide victims in Peru.

□ *Emergency relief*, grants, CIDA, Madagascar, Peru, natural disasters.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$130 000 (CA).

XZ

4037 Jamieson, A.C. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canadian assistance to International Red Cross = Le Canada envoie des fonds à la Croix-Rouge internationale.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-39, 20 Oct 1982. 1p.

□ Announces Canada's contribution to the International Committee of the Red Cross for humanitarian refugee relief programmes in Africa and Thailand.

□ *Canada, emergency relief*, refugees*, Africa South of Sahara, Thailand.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$2 000 000 (CA).

XZ

4038 Jamieson, A.C. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canadian grants for disaster relief = Dons du Canada pour les victimes de catastrophes naturelles.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-18, 3 May 1982. 2p.

□ Canadian grants for disaster relief activities in Bolivia, Morocco and Tonga.

□ *Natural disasters, emergency relief*, grants, Canada, Bolivia, Morocco, Tonga - floods, storms.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$85 000 (CA).

XZ

4039 Jamieson, A.C. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canadian relief to flood victims in Honduras, Paraguay and Tanzania = Secours du Canada aux victimes d'inondations au Honduras, au Paraguay et en Tanzanie.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.82-28, 2 Jul 1982. 2p.

□ Announces Canada's contribution, through the International Humanitarian Assistance (IHA) programme of the Canadian International Development Agency, to flood victims in Honduras, Paraguay and Tanzania.

□ *Emergency relief*, floods, Canada, Paraguay, Honduras, Tanzania.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$110 000 (CA).

XZ

4040 Levett, R. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **CIDA to support transfer of technology to developing countries = L'ACDI appuie le transfert de la technologie aux pays en développement.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-50, 4 Nov 1981. 1p.

□ CIDA grant in support of small and medium-size Canadian and Third World enterprises exhibiting at the Second International Fair in Mexico City.

□ *CIDA, grants, trade fairs, small enterprises*, appropriate technology*.*

XZ

4041 Society for International Development, Washington, D.C. US. **North South round table (NSRT).** 14-16 Nov 1980. various pagings. 3d Annual Session of the North South Round Table, Ottawa CA, 14-16 Nov 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

□ *Economic cooperation, international negotiation, basic needs*, energy policy*, monetary relations - economic recession, political aspects, renewable resources, energy sources, OPEC, financial resources, petrodollars, power supply, power demand, developing countries, Canada.*

D40 Operational experience (particular projects) / Expériences pratiques (activités de développement particulières)

XA

4042 Université de Montréal, Montréal, Qué. CA. ACDI, Ottawa CA.

Bilan du programme de formation des communicateurs africains (1972-1980). Montréal, CA, Université de Montréal, 1980. 102p. ISBN 2-9800053-0-4.

□ Retraces le bilan de huit ans d'expérience de stages d'un trimestre offerts par l'Université de Montréal aux étudiants du Centre d'études des sciences et techniques de l'information (CESTI) de l'Université de Dakar, Sénégal, et de l'Ecole supérieure internationale de journalisme de Yaoundé (ESIJY), Université de Yaoundé, Cameroun. Met en relief la structure du programme de formation et souligne son impact au Canada et en Afrique.

□ *Programmes de formation*, journalistes*, communication de masse*, Cameroun, Sénégal, Canada formation à l'étranger, ACDI, Africain, enseignants, emploi, coopération scientifique.*

XA MA 4043 Centre national de documentation, Rabat MA. **Rapport concernant l'exécution par le Centre National de Documentation du projet MINISIS (Maroc) déc. 1981.** 1981. 9p (Microfiche no.81744).

□ *Rapport d'activité* concernant l'exécution par le Centre National de Documentation de la *gestion de projet MINISIS Maroc, services d'information*, formation professionnelle, réalisation des bases de données**, d'une *bibliographie* marocaine en langue espagnole et d'un *thésaurus*.

□ *Rapport d'activité* concernant l'exécution par le Centre National de Documentation de la *gestion de projet MINISIS Maroc, services d'information*, formation professionnelle, réalisation des bases de données**, d'une *bibliographie* marocaine en langue espagnole et d'un *thésaurus*.

XA MA 4044 Maroc. Ministère du plan et du développement régional MA.

Séminaire d'évaluation des réalisations du CND 1968-1980. Rabat, MA, CND, jun 1981. 97p. (Microfiche no.81-151).

□ *Rapport d'activité* évaluant la réalisation du plan du CND 1968-1980, Maroc; *données statistique* relatives aux besoins des *utilisateurs d'information* formation professionnelle**.

XA NG 4045 Bappa, S. (Ahmadu Bello University, Zaria NG. Dept. of English. Drama Section) **Maska Project in Nigeria**

popular theatre for adult education, community action and social change. Convergence (CA) v.14(2), 1981

p.24-35. ISSN 0010-8146.

□ Evaluates the impact of a workshop which sought to explore the use of popular theatre as a means of awakening a sense of awareness geared toward profound social change.

□ *Theatre**, *adult education**, *Nigeria - social participation, conscientization*.

XA SN 4046 Beaulieu, C.E. (Université du Québec à Montréal, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Projet "Bilan analytique des recherches au Sahel": rapport de mission à Dakar pour participer à la réunion organisée par l'Institut du Sahel du 2 au 6 juillet 1979.** 12 jul 1979. paginations diverses. IDRC-doc-215. Bilan Analytique des Recherches au Sahel, Dakar SN, 2-6 jul 1979.

□ *Gestion scientifique**, *système d'information de gestion**, *Sahel, organisation de la recherche - rapport de mission, rapport de réunion, appréciation de projet, sources d'information, Sénégal, politique scientifique, mise en oeuvre de projet, méthodes de recherche, liste des participants*.

XA TZ 4047 Freeman, L. (University of Guelph, Guelph, Ont. CA) **CIDA, wheat and rural development in Tanzania.** May 1980. 42p. 10th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Guelph, Ont. CA, 6-9 May 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Reviews three CIDA projects related to wheat growing, crop storage and bread baking in Tanzania in the context of the country's economic situation and policy of self-reliance.

□ *Wheat**, *agricultural production**, *agricultural projects, food production**, *rural development, development policy, aid evaluation, CIDA, Tanzania*.

XL HN 4048 Atucha, L.M.A.; Crone, C.D. (World Education, New York, N.Y. US) **A participatory methodology for integrating literacy and health education in Honduras.** Convergence (CA) v.15(2), 1982. p.70-81. ISSN 0010-8146.

□ Describes the Integrated Rural Project in Education, Health and Family Planning, undertaken in Honduras, based on concepts of adult education derived from J.L. Lebet and Paulo Freire. Describes in some detail the stages of the project, its evaluation system, the principles on which it is based, its application and the dynamics of the methodology utilised. Concludes with an evaluation which shows that the objects were realised in that the goals coincided with the needs and interests of the community.

□ *Adult education**, *health education**, *quality of life, Honduras*.

XL MX 4049 Renuka **Evolution of people's health programme: a Mexican experience.** How (IN) v.5(3), Apr 1982. p.15-18.

□ An article based on an interview with David Werner. The problems and difficulties he encountered in the process of evolving the people's health programme in Mexico are brought out. A detailed account of how and why the programme began has

been given. Health services act as an important tool in making the people aware, and in organizing them. The risks involved in such people's programmes has also been brought out by him in this interview.

□ *Health services**, *health, Mexico*.

XL NI 4050 Saenz, R.A. (Nicaragua. Ministry of Public Education NI. Vice Ministry for Adult Education) **Popular Adult Education: the Nicaragua experience.** Convergence (CA) v.14(2), 1981. p.16-23. ISSN 0010-8146. Seminar on Adult Education, Training and Employment, Port-of-Spain TT, 1-3 Jun 1981.

□ Presents the aims and the development of Nicaragua's Popular Adult Education Programme. Describes the functions of coordinator and promoter; the role of radio; and underlines the importance of popular participation in this programme.

□ *Mass education**, *functional literacy**, *adult education**, *Nicaragua, educational planning, educational radio*.

XN CA 4051 ACDI, Ottawa CA. **Les Canadiens dans le Tiers Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1980-1981.** Hull, Qué., CA, Approvisionnement et Services Canada, 1982. 60p. ISBN 0-662-91541-0. (Publié également en anglais).

□ Décrit les programmes d'aide de l'ACDI au cours de 1980-81 en les regroupant selon les quatre régions d'activités de l'agence: l'Afrique du Commonwealth, l'Afrique francophone, les Amériques et l'Asie. Montre comment les diverses directions générales ont oeuvré à la réalisation d'un programme d'aide au développement qui tend à faire progresser la justice et l'équité dans le monde.

□ *ACDI**, *aide bilatérale**, *aide multilatérale**, *Afrique anglophone, Caraïbes, Afrique francophone, Amérique latine, Asie - organisations non-gouvernementales, secours d'urgence, assistance technique, aide alimentaire*.

XN CA 4052 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1980-81.** Hull, Qué., CA, Supply and Services Canada, Feb 1982. 52p. ISBN 0-662-11918-5. (Also published in French).

□ Describes CIDA's activities during 1980-81 throughout its four regions of operation: Commonwealth and Francophone Africa, the Americas, and Asia. Shows the role played by various branches in creating and maintaining a development assistance programme that is helping to build a more just and equitable world.

□ *CIDA**, *bilateral aid**, *multilateral aid**, *English speaking Africa, Caribbean, French speaking Africa, Asia - non-governmental organizations, emergency relief, technical assistance, food aid*.

XP 4053 Canadian Crafts Council, Ottawa CA. **Report of the Canadian participants to the international conference on rural income generating craft projects held in Bangkok, Thailand, February 1981 and on an exploratory mis-**

sion made to India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. (1982). 27p.

□ Presents a report of the Canadian participants to the international conference on rural income-generating craft projects held in Bangkok, Thailand, February 1981 and on an exploratory mission made to India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. Describes the mission undertaken with the assistance of the Canadian International Development Agency at the request of the Canadian Crafts Council, and presents the general results of interviews and discussions.

□ *Handicraft*, handicraft promotion*, rural areas* - cottage industry, India, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, Thailand, conference report.*

XP CN 4054 Head, I.L.; Hulse, J.H.; Woolston, J.E.; Kappagoda, N.; Gill, J. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **International Development Research Centre: China trip report: September 8-17, 1980.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1980. various pagings.

□ Report recounting a brief and selective involvement by senior IDRC personnel in the People's Republic of China.

□ *Mission report, bilateral relations*, IDRC, China - agriculture, food, nutrition, information sciences, forest resources, social sciences, health policy.*

XP ID 4055 Johnston, M. (Indonesia Sejahtera Foundation, Badran, Solo ID) **Adult education makes the crucial difference in training and mobilizing people.** Convergence (CA) v.15(2), 1982. p.43-54. ISSN 0010-8146.

□ Describes the development of primary health care in Indonesia through the education strategy of the Indonesia Sejahtera Foundation in training health workers. Describes two health worker cases to demonstrate the successful implementation of the training programme. Underlines the importance of adult education in promoting primary health care.

□ *Primary health care*, auxiliary health workers*, health education, training programmes, adult education, Indonesia.*

XP IN 4056 Anonymous **Heralding an era of communications technology: APPLE starts experimentation.** Communicator (IN) v.16(3), Jul 1981. p.30-32.

□ Article on the objectives and characteristics of India's geostationary technical satellite - APPLE (Ariane Passenger Payload Experiment). Includes illustrations showing an exploded view of APPLE and the APPLE mission profile. Discusses the snags encountered by the satellite after its launching on 16 July 1981, and APPLE as the forerunner of *communication satellites** in India.

XP IN 4057 Babu, Theodore R. **Water, wind & windmill.** Skip Newsletter (IN) no.64, Aug 1981. p.7-9.

□ Article on the windmill pump project that WORTH (Workshop for Rehabilitation and Training of the Handicapped) began in Trichy, India, in collaboration with HIVOS-WOT of Holland. Discuss-

es the initial resistance of farmers to the idea of installing windmill pumps*, but their later willingness to install them.

XP IN 4058 Choudhary, S.N. **Community latrines in Bihar.** Voluntary Action (IN) v.24(4), Nov 1981. p.211,218.

□ Article on the community latrine programme started by the Sulabh Sauchalaya Sansthan in Bihar, India to provide lavatory facilities for those living in the slums who do not have facilities of their own. Discusses the inception and growth of the programme, the expenditure involved, and some of the problems that have been encountered.

□ *Sanitation services*, India, slums.*

XP IN 4059 Dandia, M.C. **Scaling the mountain with amputated legs.** Yojana (IN) v.25(19), 16-31 Oct 1981. p.23-26.

□ Article on the artificial limbs made by the Rehabilitation* Centre at Sawai Man Singh Hospital, Jaipur, India, which enables the disabled to lead a normal life. Discusses the "Jaipur Foot", an artificial leg which has full manoeuvrability like that of a natural leg, suited to Indian conditions, and much cheaper than other available artificial limbs.

XP IN 4060 Das, P.K. **The Monsoon Experiment (MONEX): its early results.** Yojana (IN) v.25(9), 16-31 May 1981. p.13-18.

□ Article reviewing the Monsoon Experiment (MONEX) organized by the World Meteorological Organization and the International Council of Scientific Unions, describing new observational techniques used for the first time in India in 1979. Discusses the features of the rainy season*, the designing of mathematical models to simulate the response of the atmosphere to external disturbances, and the basic components of long term research programmes on the Indian monsoon to improve weather forecasts*.

XP IN 4061 Ebenezer, J.S. **Rural energy from pedal power.** Voluntary Action (IN) v.24(4), Nov 1981. p.207,210.

□ Article describing some pedal-powered agricultural equipment* designed by the Rural Appropriate Technology* Centre in Madras, India - the paddy thresher, winnower, groundnut decorticator and water-pumps.

XP IN 4062 Gandhi Peace Foundation, New Delhi IN. GPF Environmental Cell. **Eco-development camps in Jodhpur villages.** Voluntary Action (IN) v.24(2), Sep 1981. p.152-153.

□ Article on ecodevelopment* camps organized by the Gandhi Peace Foundation Environmental Cell in two villages of Jodhpur, India, during which saplings were planted, and health and family planning drives were organized.

XP IN 4063 George, D. **Beach blossoms.** Voluntary Action (IN) v.24(2), Sep 1981. p.134-136.

□ Article on the Beach Blossoms Project (BBP) for the *conscientization** and liberation of the working class beach dwellers of Kerala, *India*. Discusses the inception of the project and its activities which include literacy and *adult education* classes, group discussions on socio-political and cultural topics, seminars, camps, *training programmes**, and research and documentation.

XP IN 4064 Gonsalves, G.J. **Chetna Sanghs in North Bihar**. Voluntary Action (IN) v.24(5), Dec 1981. p.223-227,236.

□ Article on Chetna Sanghs or "awareness groups" formed by the K.R. Educational Association, one of the *voluntary organizations** in Bettiah, Bihar, *India*, engaged in *rural development** activities such as *adult education** and organization of rural people. Discusses the formation of Chetna Sanghs to ensure people's participation in adult education, the training of instructors, and training projects for workers.

XP IN 4065 Jajoo, U.U. (MFC Group, Sevagram IN) **Medical Friend Circle at Sevagram**. How (IN) v.5(3), Apr 1982. p.10-12.

□ An account of the experience of the MFC Group of the Medical College, Sevagram, India. Formation of a study group that went down to the field from arm-chair discussions on the existing conditions of the health services in the surrounding rural areas. Various programmes on health were started but were not very successful. This was found to be due to malnutrition which is the cause of other illnesses. This again was due to the socio-economic conditions and political framework. Health and medical care can be a good medium for establishing rapport with the people, and if medical services should improve, then this will involve a fight against poverty and political interest.

□ *Health services**, *malnutrition**, *medical care*, *health*, *India*.

XP IN 4066 Juneja, Ratna **"Project Canbank Village": a bank sets a standard**. Kurukshetra (IN) v.29(16), 16 May 1981. p.26-28.

□ Article on a new approach applied by the Canara Bank in Kakkadampoyil village in Calicut, Kerala, *India*, called Project Canbank Village which aims at developing a village in all its aspects, with special emphasis on *credit* facilities and infrastructural development. Discusses the implementation and planning of the project, and the visible impact in the area of the efforts of the *banks**.

XP IN 4067 Kaithathara, S.; Mariam, D.C. **Community health to build up people's leadership: the Berhampur experience**. Fernandes, W. / ed. (Indian Social Institute, New Delhi IN) People's participation in development: approaches to non-formal education. New Delhi, IN, Indian Social Institute, 1980. p.125-140.

□ Paper on the activities of the Mobile Orientation and Training Team of the Indian Social Institute (ISI-MOTT) in Berhampur, India, where a new approach to health care was adopted and the role of

Village Health Workers was stressed for the purposes of prevention and education. Discusses the selection of health workers, their training and functions, and their role as community leaders.

□ *Health services**, *auxiliary health workers**, *health education**, *India*, *training*.

XP IN 4068 Naik, C. (Indian Institute of Education, Pune IN. State Resource Centre for Non-Formal Education) **In and out of school**. Future (IN) First quarter 1982. p.6-9. ISSN 0252-1873.

□ This article describes an ongoing experience in community based education in a non-formal setting for illiterate out-of-school children of Pune district in Maharashtra, India. This action-research project of the Indian Institute of Education uses playing, singing, observing, and communicating as means of education, and low-cost teaching materials as aids. Discusses the core curriculum and extracurricular activities encouraged, the assessment methods used, and the cost of educating a child.

□ *Non-formal education**, *children**, *rural areas*, *India*.

XP IN 4069 Ninan, S. **Awakening from slumber**. Voluntary Action (IN) v.24(2), Sep 1981. p.144-146.

□ Article on Weaker Community's Action for Development and Liberation (WCADL), one of the *voluntary organizations** in Mahbubnagar in Andhra Pradesh, *India*, seeking to promote *agriculture* and *cottage industry**, establish credit facilities, train farmers and artisans, and help them avail of government subsidies, and other *rural development** projects.

XP IN 4070 Ninan, S. **Health for all - a CMC venture**. Voluntary Action (IN) v.24(8), Mar 1982. p.319-322.

□ Article on the Rural Health Centre of the Christian Medical College, Vellore, operating in the nearby village of Kaniyambadi, Tamil Nadu, India. Describes this health project, its shortcomings, activities, financial aid and organization. Formation of women's group health insurance scheme, family planning, establishment of a milk cooperative and poultry and sheep rearing units are some of the activities undertaken.

□ *Health services**, *rural development**, *India*, *health insurance*, *family planning*.

XP IN 4071 Ninan, S. **Nomads of Ahmednagar**. Voluntary Action (IN) v.24(2), Sep 1981. p.137-138.

□ Article on the nomadic tribes of Ahmednagar district in *India*, who so far have no access to government facilities or schemes for tribal development. Discusses the steps taken by the Centre for Studies in Rural Development to extend its ongoing *rural development** programme to these *nomads** - assisting them in applying for loans, procuring land, organizing literacy classes and *health education** sessions.

XP IN 4072 Prem, Ragini Agrindus health project (The Village Health Service): an experiment in primary health care as a component of Comprehensive Rural Development Programme. *Changing Villages* (IN) v.3(1), May-Jun 1981. p.30-49.

□ Article on the Village Health Service of the Banwasi Seva Ashram, one of the *voluntary organizations** in Govindpur village, Uttar Pradesh, India, of which the Agrindus Clinic was an experiment. Discusses the various aspects of the Clinic: *health education, health services*, family planning, training* of village health workers, medical care. Includes an *evaluation* of the comprehensive *rural development** approach including the health services of the Ashram.

XP IN 4073 Verghese, B.G. A water revolution in Gonda. *Voluntary Action* (IN) v.24(4), Nov 1981. p.203-206.

□ Article on the Gonda Minor *Irrigation** Project undertaken by the Deen Dayal Research Institute (DRI), one of the *voluntary organizations** in Gonda in Eastern UP, India. Discusses the DRI's successful attempts to motivate farmers to drill over 31,000 tubewells in the region, and their future plans to establish a research and training centre. Outlines some other activities of the DRI - fish farming, dairying, poultry farming, rural marketing centres, and integrated *rural development** programmes.

XP IN 4074 Verghese, B.G. Lace workers of Narsapur. *Voluntary Action* (IN) v.24(8), Mar 1982. p.333,338.

□ Article on the lace workers of Narsapur in West Godavari district, India, and the activities of the Working Women's Forum of Madras in organizing them. The objectives of the Forum includes fighting for higher wages for those workers, to obtain government subsidies, persuade the government to recognize lace workers as a union and train workers so that they get access to grass roots health care.

□ *Women's organizations*, handicraft*, India, wages.*

XP IN 4075 Verghese, B.G. Rural marketing centres in Mirzapur: progress report. *Voluntary Action* (IN) v.24(7), Feb 1982. p.313-314.

□ Report on the establishment of two Rural *Marketing** and Service Centres in Mirzapur district, India, by the Banwasi Sewa Ashram which has been organizing *rural development** work in the area for the last 24 years. The Centres promote 4 main types of industries: rural *textiles* (spinning and weaving of blankets and carpets); forest based industries (sericulture, *agriculture*, collection and marketing of medicinal herbs and plants, manufacture of ropes and strings); *leather industry*; and *training** of carpenters and masons. Includes the turnover of the Centres, and their managerial organization.

XP IN 4076 Vijayendra, T. (Kosambi Research Institute for Scientific Investigations into Society, New Delhi IN) *Adult education integrates literacy, health and conscientization: the Mandar story*. *Convergence* (CA) v.15(2), 1982. p.35-42. ISSN 0010-8146.

□ Describes experimental project integrating adult and health education, in the village of Mandar in India, which proved successful. Concludes that adult education can be a powerful tool for community health and development.

□ *Health education*, conscientization*, primary health care, adult education*, health services, India.*

XP LK 4077 Petroleum Corporation, Colombo LK. *Petroleum statistics of Sri Lanka 1970-1980*. 1981. 32p.

□ Report contains basic information and recent operational *statistics* on the *petroleum industry** in Sri Lanka from 1970-80; covers *foreign trade, foreign exchange* earnings, production, sales and manpower*.

XP LK 4078 University of Peradeniya, Peradeniya LK. People's Bank, Colombo LK. Research Dept. *Rice milling industry in Sri Lanka: a case study in the Anuradhapura district*. 1980. 66p. maps, tables.

□ A case study of the state of *rice* milling industry** in Anuradhapura district, Sri Lanka includes identification of areas for improvement and suggestions to assist in *government policy* making for *industrial development*.

XZ 4079 Bernard, A.K.; Gayfer, M. (International Council for Adult Education, Toronto, Ont. CA) *Women hold up more than half the sky: report of the ICAE Women's Project*. *Convergence* (CA) v.14(4), 1981. p.59-71. ISSN 0010-8146.

□ Highlights the findings and proceedings of the International Council for Adult Education (ICAE) Women's Project concerning the quality and extent of the participation of women in adult and non-formal education.

□ *Women*, non-formal education*, adult education*, developing countries - conference report.*

XZ 4080 Bourrier, G.R. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) *IDRC and the development effort: how does IDRC contribute*. *Agrologist* (CA) v.10(1), Winter 1981. p.20-22. ISSN 0044-684X.

□ *IDRC, research projects, agricultural research*.*

XZ 4081 Vollweiler, Bertold (Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Technische Zusammenarbeit, Eschborn DE) *College of Surveying and Cadastral Science: Costa Rica*. *Schriftenreihe* (DE) no.68, Eschborn, Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Technische Zusammenarbeit, 1978. 29p. ISBN 3-88085-049-6.

□ *Training assistance*, cadastral surveys*, technological institutes*.*

D50 Operational experience (general) / Expériences pratiques (générales)

XA 4082 Wilson, D.N. (University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Modernization of the colonial legacy in apprenticeship training in Africa.** 8 May 1980. 17p. 10th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Guelph, Ont. CA, 6-9 May 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Describes four attempts at modernization of apprenticeship training programmes in Malawi, Zaire, Ghana and Brazil and the creation of the Inter-African Centre for the Development of Occupational Training (CIADFOR) in 1977.

□ *Apprenticeship*, training programmes*, training centres, Malawi, Zaire, Ghana, French speaking Africa, Brazil.*

XA MA 4083 Centre national de documentation, Rabat MA. **Rapport d'activité pour l'année 1980.** jan 1981. 22p. (Texte dactylographié).

□ *Rapport d'activité, services d'information*, documentation, traitement de l'information*, données statistiques, Maroc.*

XA TD 4084 Decaluwe, B. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA) **Structures industrielles et pays en voie de développement les moins avancés: le cas du Tchad.** Revue Canadienne d'Etudes du Développement (CA) v.1(2), 1980. p.243-261.

□ Décrit la structure économique du Tchad et étudie les relations intersectorielles. Évalue la portée des politiques industrielles poursuivies dans le pays au cours des années 1973-1978, et identifie les principaux goulots d'étranglement du développement de ce secteur. Analyse certaines données économiques et financières caractérisant la situation de l'industrie manufacturière.

□ *Structure économique*, politique industrielle*, développement industriel*, secteur industriel, Tchad, politique d'industrialisation - stratégie de développement, dualisme économique, secteur primaire, secteur tertiaire, études de cas, statistiques industrielles, bibliographie.*

XL 4085 Rousseau, M. **Organisations privées de développement en Amérique latine: étude comparative d'organisations privées de promotion socio-économique et des types et qualité du développement auquel elles travaillent ...** août 1979. 141p. (Texte dactylographié).

□ Présente et analyse quelque 22 organisations privées en Amérique latine et le type de développement qu'elles viennent de promouvoir, leurs champs d'activité, leurs objectifs, les services offerts, etc.

□ *Organisations non-gouvernementales*, organisations non-lucratives*, aide privée, niveau national, développement économique, développement social, Amérique latine, Caraïbes - cadre institutionnel, théorie du développement, relations avec la collectivité, conscientisation, idéologies, aspects politiques, obstacles au développement.*

XL 4086 Université de Sherbrooke, Sherbrooke, Qué. CA. **Seminario interamericano de financiamiento cooperativo: 1976.** Sherbrooke, Qué., CA, Centre d'études en économie coopérative, Université de Sherbrooke, 1 feb 1978. 258p.

□ Describe proyectos en financiamiento cooperativo, sobre todo agropecuario, apoyados en Latinoamérica por la OEA, el BID, el Banco Mundial, varios organismos canadienses con alcance internacional, y organizaciones nacionales en la Argentina, Costa Rica, Chile, Nicaragua, Panamá, Paraguay, y Puerto Rico; incluye resúmenes de las actividades y discusiones, los trabajos presentados, las conclusiones, y la declaración final.

□ *Programas de ayuda*, ayuda financiera*, cooperativas de crédito, América Latina - organizaciones intergubernamentales, organizaciones internacionales, organizaciones regionales, informe de reunión.*

XN CA 4087 ACIDI, Ottawa CA. **Revue annuelle de l'aide 1979: mémoire du Canada au Comité d'aide au développement de l'Organisation de coopération et de développement économiques.** 1979. 55p.

□ Mémoire du Canada au Comité d'aide au développement de l'OCDE sur le volume et les conditions de l'aide en 1979, et la répartition par secteur et par région de l'aide bilatérale et multilatérale. Décrit les tendances récentes dans le domaine des relations commerciales canadiennes avec les pays en développement.

□ *Aide bilatérale*, aide multilatérale*, assistance technique*, conditions de l'aide, Canada, OCDE, tableaux statistiques: p.3: aide bilatérale, aide multilatérale, CA, 1978-1979. p.9: aide alimentaire, CA XZ, 1979. p.15: aide multilatérale, organisations internationales, banques de développement, ONU, CA, 1978-1979. p.18-26: aide bilatérale, programmes d'aide, CA, 1977-1979. p.38-39: programmes d'aide, énergie, CA, 1979-1980. p.45-46: mouvements de capitaux, dons, crédit à l'exportation, investissements étrangers, CA, 1978-1979. p.52-53: exportations, importations, CA, 1977-1979.*

XN CA 4088 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Canada's financial contribution to the United Nations.** Reference Series - Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. External Information Programs Division (CA) no.21, 1979. 23p. ISBN 0-662-10723-3.

□ Survey on the nature and extent of Canada's contribution to the UN system.

□ *Canada, foreign aid*, UN system* - budget, development projects, emergency relief, peace keeping.*

XN CA 4089 Canada. Ministère des affaires extérieures CA. **Apport financier du Canada aux Nations Unies.** Documents - Canada. Ministère des Affaires Extérieures. Direction des

Programmes d'Information à l'Etranger (CA) no.21, 1979. 27p. ISBN 0-662-90482-6.

□ Décrit l'ampleur et la nature de la contribution du Canada au système des Nations-Unies.

□ *Canada, aide à l'étranger**, *système des Nations-Unies** - budget, projets de développement, secours d'urgence, maintien de la paix.

XN CA 4090 Canadian Institute of International Affairs, Toronto, Ont. CA.

Annual report: a report on the work of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs: 1981-1982 = Rapport annuel: rapport des activités de l'Institut canadien des affaires internationales: 1981-1982. 1982. 36p.

□ Outlines the activities of the Institute during 1981-1982 including study trips, conferences, branch activities, research, library, publications, and the National Speakers Programme.

□ *Annual report, work programme**, *research programmes**, *international relations**, *Canada*.

XN CA 4091 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Annual aid review 1979: memorandum of**

Canada to the Development Assistance Committee of the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development. 1979. 51p.

□ Canadian memorandum to the OECD Development Assistance Committee on volume and terms of aid in 1979, distribution by area and sector of bilateral and multilateral aid, and industrial and technical assistance. Discusses trends in Canada's trade relations with developing countries.

□ *Bilateral aid**, *multilateral aid**, *technical assistance**, *terms of aid, Canada, OECD, statistical tables*: p.3: *bilateral aid, multilateral aid*, CA, 1978-1979. p.8: *food aid*, CA XZ, 1979. p.14: *multilateral aid, international organizations, development banks, UN*, CA, 1978-1979. p.17-24: *bilateral aid, aid programmes*, CA XZ, 1977-1979. p.36-37: *aid programmes, energy*, CA, 1979-1980. p.41,43: *capital movements, grants, export credit, foreign investments*, CA, 1978-1979. p.49-50: *exports, imports*, CA, 1977-1979.

XN CA 4092 St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, N.S. CA. Coady International Institute. **Coady International Institute: 1980-1981 annual report.** 1981. 22p.

□ Annual report covering the activities of the Coady International Institute for the year, May 1, 1980 - April 30, 1981.

□ *Leadership**, *training programmes**, *training centres** - curriculum subjects, financing, evaluation, annual report.

XN CA 4093 Université du Québec à Montréal, Montréal, Qué. CA. **Rapport annuel de la coopération internationale 1980-1981.** 1982. 52p.

□ Recensement des activités de coopération de l'Université du Québec réalisées au cours de l'année 1980-81 comprennent les projets institutionnels, un inventaire des relations universitaires internationales

ainsi que diverses données sur les étudiants étrangers à l'Université du Québec.

□ *Coopération internationale**, *universités**, *Canada - relations internationales, étudiants étrangers*.

XP BD 4094 Ali, Sheikh Maqsood (National Institute of Public Administration, Dacca BD) **Batasan-Durgapur rural development format.** Voluntary Action (IN) v.24(7), Feb 1982. p.295-299,301.

□ Article on the *rural development** format developed by Noor Mohammad Mondol for the village of Batasan-Durgapur in Rangpur district, *Bangladesh*. Discusses Mondol's activities in mobilizing the villagers - formation of committees to formulate plans and policies for development work, organizing the villagers to dig wells, *economic reconstruction* after floods, motivation for *family planning**, establishment of *adult education* centres, and employment schemes.

XP IN 4095 Cardozo, Nickybhau **The Kashtakari Sanghatana: niti, nyaya and samanta.** Voluntary Action (IN) v.24(1), Jul-Aug 1981. p.40-45,57.

□ Article on the Kashtakari Sanghatana, one of the *voluntary organizations** of poor *farmers** and landless labourers of Thana district, Maharashtra, *India*, that is trying to organise unorganised labour. Discusses its inception, ideology, and activities which include *education**, and mobilisation of the masses.

XP IN 4096 Chaudhry, N.G. **Gandhian ideas in action at Kallupatti.** Social Welfare (IN) v.28(5), Aug 1981. p.8-9,43.

□ Article on the Gandhi Niketan Ashram in Kallupatti village in Tamil Nadu, *India*. Discusses its inception, ideology, and *rural development** activities which include *training* of extension officers, *weaving* of khadi, promotion of *cottage industry**, formation of a primary and high school, running of health camps and village consultation centres which look after community amenities.

XP IN 4097 Chowdhury, N. **Macro action at the grassroots.** Voluntary Action (IN) v.24(1), Jul-Aug 1981. p.26-39.

□ Article on three *voluntary organizations** located in Maharashtra's tribal area, whose aim is *consciousness** of the poor in the *rural areas* of *India*, enabling them to fight casteism and class domination, and to facilitate structural *social change* - Shramik Sangathana, a peasants' union; Bhoomi Sena, and the Kashtakari Sanghatana.

XP IN 4098 D'Souza, V. **From disaster to development: an experience after floods.** Fernandes, W. / ed. (Indian Social Institute New Delhi IN) People's participation in development approaches to non-formal education. New Delhi, IN Indian Social Institute, 1980. p.141-161.

□ Article on one of the *voluntary organizations**, the Seminary Shramadana Sangha (SSS), which set itself the task of helping the victims of the 1974 floods tha

swept Karnata, *India*. Discusses the efforts of volunteers to know the people and their problems in the course of *economic reconstruction** attempts, and their struggle to teach them self-reliance. Also talks about the SSS volunteers attempts at *health education*, and motivating local leadership.

XP IN 4099 Halim, B. **Former Naxalites strive for peaceful change.** Voluntary Action (IN) v.24(5), Dec 1981. p.237-238.

□ Article on the Institute for Motivating Self-Employment (IMSE), one of the voluntary organizations formed by former Naxalite youths to help the poor in rural areas, with the intent of bringing about social change. Discusses the activities of IMSE in the backward districts of Birbhum, West Bengal, and Santhal Parganas in Bihar, India, which includes setting up of adult education centres, cooperatives for agricultural workers, and struggling with the poor against social, political and economic oppression.

□ *Conscientization**, *voluntary organizations**, *rural areas, India, adult education**.

XP IN 4100 Joseph, C.M. **Formal education as entry point to people's organisation: the Pauta experiment.** Fernandes, W. / ed. (Indian Social Institute, New Delhi IN) People's participation in development: approaches to non-formal education. New Delhi, IN, Indian Social Institute, 1980. p.83-99.

□ Article on the Pauta *Community Development** Project in Hazaribagh, Bihar, *India*, discussing its inception and activities which include the establishing and running of *schools** for the children in *rural areas*, a *health education* programme, a *nutrition* programme, a mother and child care programme, medical services, and their attempts at involving the community in all projects for integrated development.

XP IN 4101 Khan, S.M. **Parivartan in Bastar.** Voluntary Action (IN) v.24(2), Sep 1981. p.132-133.

□ Article on Parivartan, one of the *voluntary organizations** in the tribal district of Bastar in Madhya Pradesh, *India*, engaged in *rural development** and awakening of the poor in *rural areas*, seeking to educate, motivate and catalyze the rural poor to make the best use of the resources and opportunities open to them.

XP IN 4102 Madiath, A. **When tribals awake: the Kerandimals movement.** Fernandes, W. / ed. (Indian Social Institute, New Delhi IN) People's participation in development: approaches to non-formal education. New Delhi, IN, Indian Social Institute, 1980. p.101-123.

□ Paper on the experiences of Gram Vikas, one of the *voluntary organizations** that involved itself in the development of the Khond *tribes* who live in the foothills of the Kerandimals in Southern Orissa, *India*. Discusses the *health services** begun in the area, which centered around community participation, and included simple preventive measures, mother and child

health services and environmental *sanitation*. Gram Vikas also helped the tribals fight exploitation and injustices, and educated them for united struggle.

XP IN 4103 Martine, S. **Harijans can act: an experiment in liberating education.** Fernandes, W. / ed. (Indian Social Institute, New Delhi IN) People's participation in development: approaches to non-formal education. New Delhi, IN, Indian Social Institute, 1980. p.67-81.

□ Article on the activities of the Rural *Community Development** Association (RCDA) in Tamil Nadu, *India*, giving the socio-economic background of the operational area, the ideology and objectives of the RCDA which emphasize the recognition of Harijans as an integral part of society. Lists the activities of RCDA - *non-formal education** for Harijan children, literacy classes, leadership training, *training* women, and training in conscientization for *social workers*. Discusses the formation of the Rural Harijan Agricultural Development Association.

XP IN 4104 Matthai, T.P. **Rooting development in the soil: a two-way trust.** Future (IN) Second quarter 1982. p.17-22. ISSN 0252-1873.

□ Article on the manifold activities of the Bhagvatula Charitable Trust (BCT), a voluntary organization operating in the drought-prone area of Yellamanchili in Andhra Pradesh, India - afforestation programmes, cattle-breeding, dairy farming, poultry farming, irrigation projects, cooperative farmers' service centre, mobilizing artisans into cooperatives, adult education, health care training. Discusses some of the constraints faced by the BCT, and the philosophy of the organization.

□ *Voluntary organizations**, *adult education**, *afforestation*, *cooperatives*, *health education*, *training*, *India*.

XP IN 4105 Matthai, T.P. **Taking over from the cyclone.** Future (IN) First quarter 1982. p.28-32. ISSN 0252-1873.

□ Article on the voluntary relief work undertaken by the Arthik Samata Mandal (ASM) in the cyclone-hit areas of coastal Andhra Pradesh, India, in 1977. The inception of ASM, its ideologies, and its involvement in development work is elaborated upon. It seeks to foster cultural and social progress as well as economic development through agriculture, irrigation, animal husbandry, fisheries, education, women's activities, child welfare projects, and care of the aged.

□ *Voluntary organizations**, *economic reconstruction**, *rural development**, *agriculture*, *irrigation*, *animal husbandry*, *education*, *India*.

XP IN 4106 Myladoor, T. **From housing to people's organisation: the Pulianthope slums experience.** Fernandes, W. / ed. (Indian Social Institute, New Delhi IN) People's participation in development: approaches to non-formal education. New Delhi, IN, Indian Social Institute, 1980. p.163-177.

- Article on the Don Bosca Social-Service Society (DBSSS) and its efforts towards community development in the three slums of Pulianthope in Tamil Nadu, India. Discusses their attempts to educate and conscientize the people, to provide them better living conditions, healthy surroundings, proper housing, strong community relations, and a new identity as an active social group; and the plan for organization which involved selection and training of extension workers.
- *Conscientization**, *community development**, *India*, *housing*.

XP IN 4107 Ninan, S. A dawning sense of people's power. Voluntary Action (IN) v.24(1), Jul-Aug 1981. p.60-64.

- Article on Action for Welfare and Awakening in Rural Environment, one of the *voluntary organizations** operating in Khammam in Hyderabad, *India*, attempting to fight the practice of bonded *labour*, and to help fight oppression by feudal landlords. Discusses the inception of AWARE, and its approaches to the problem of *human rights*, through organization, *education**, and simultaneous uplift with economic inputs.

XP IN 4108 Rural Communes, Bombay IN. Graduate volunteers to rural commune. Voluntary Action (IN) v.24(6), Jan 1982. p.254-255,271.

- Article on the Rural Communes formed by the Graduate Voluntary Scheme (GVS) of the University of Bombay, *India*, in various *villages** as an attempt in *rural development**, and to initiate social change. Gives the organizational structure and the *training* of rural workers undertaken by the Communes.

XP IN 4109 Sabnis, S.R. (Rural Agricultural Institute, Narayangaon IN) The poor man's cow. Voluntary Action (IN) v.24(3), Oct 1981. p.168-169,179.

- Article on a project undertaken by the Rural Agricultural Institute, one of the *voluntary organizations* of Narayangaon, *India*, to upgrade the local goat population as a means of promoting income-generation and *nutrition* in the area. Discusses the introduction of the Saanen breed of *goats** which have a greater yield of *milk* than the local breed, lower incidence of disease, and high fertility rate.

XP IN 4110 Sugirtharaj, Felix N. Organising agricultural labourers for human rights. Voluntary Action (IN) v.24(1), Jul-Aug 1981. p.52-57.

- Article on Rural Harijan Agricultural Development Association, one of the *voluntary organizations** working for the uplift of poor and oppressed agricultural labourers in Tamil Nadu, *India*, discussing some of their activities - problem-oriented *training*, *conscientization**, organizing strikes for higher wages, running schools and *vocational training** centres for children and women, etc.

XP IN 4111 Verghese, B.G. Community kitchen in Pune. Voluntary Action (IN) v.24(3), Oct 1981. p.180-181.

- Article on the Indira Community Kitchen Society, one of the *voluntary organizations** in Pune, *India*, which is involved in clean, nutritious and yet inexpensive *food preparation** for the poorer sections. Discusses the inception and growth of the project, and the desirability of similar efforts in other cities where large numbers of working people eat out for their midday meal.

XP IN 4112 Verghese, B.G. Sisterhood and self-help. Voluntary Action (IN) v.24(8), Mar 1982. p.332-333.

- Article on the Working Women's Forum that assists working women in South India. Discusses its inception, giving a profile of the kind of woman the Forum assists, who is usually self-employed, lives in a thatched house in a slum, has three or four children, and whose income is the main support of her family. Health and credit are the two specific areas of assistance.

- *Women's organizations**, *female manpower**, *India*, *self-employed*, *health*, *credit**.

XP LK 4113 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Plan Implementation LK. Development 1931-1981 Sri Lanka. 1981. 279p.

- Report issued to commemorate universal adult franchise, describes various *public sector** development activities in *Sri Lanka* with historical background during the period 1931-1981.

XP PH 4114 Flores, P.V. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) Educational innovation in the Philippines: a case study of Project Impact. Ottawa CA, IDRC, 1981. 88p. ISBN 0-88936-294-7. IDRC TS36e.

- *Primary education**, *mass education**, *educational innovations**, *Philippines - programmed instruction*, *peer teaching*, *educational projects*, *project implementation*, *project evaluation*, *cost analysis*, *educational theory*, *educational research*, *school-community relationships*.

XZ 4115 Amey, A.B. Le rôle des organismes non-gouvernementaux canadiens en matière d'approvisionnement vivrier mondial entre 1968 et 1977. (Conseil canadien pour la coopération internationale, Ottawa CA) A partir de la base: contribution des ONG canadiens à l'alimentation et à l'aménagement rural dans le Tiers Monde. Jul 1980. p.9-94.

- Décrit certains aspects des activités et des structures des organisations non-gouvernementales canadiennes (ONG), ainsi que quelques caractéristiques de la collaboration entre les ONG, le secteur public et les organisations internationales. Présente sa méthode d'élaboration et d'évaluation des projets, et propose des mesures permettant l'utilisation optimale des ressources humaines et matérielles dans les domaines de l'alimentation et de l'agriculture.

□ *Organisations non-gouvernementales**, *techniques de gestion**, *élaboration de projet**, *prise de décision*, *affectation des ressources*, *évaluation de projet*, *Canada - organisations volontaires*, *coopération internationale*, *ACDI*, *aide à l'étranger*, *recommandation*, *bibliographie*, *données statistiques*: p.18: *organisations non-gouvernementales*, *aide à l'étranger*, *pays en développement*, CA, 1968-1978. p.30-31: *aide financière*, *aide alimentaire*, *ressources humaines*, *organisations non-gouvernementales*, CA, 1973-1978.

XZ 4116 Brug, L.J.P. **Help by the high and mighty: development cooperation and cultural conflict.** **Hulp uit de hoogte: ontwikkeling-samenwerking en cultureel conflict.** *Intermediair (NL)* v.17(49), 4 Dec 1981. p.25,27,29. ISSN 0020-5605.

□ Article discussing the negative change in *attitudes* frequently experienced by *development personnel** after being posted to a developing country - paying attention to their *motivations** and expectations with regard to their work and the enormous differences in *culture*, arguing that problems of cultural and *social adaptation** cannot be prevented by *acculturation courses* and language courses in the Netherlands but could be helped by more realistic *information* on the *life styles* and *traditional culture* in the developing countries. Bibliography.

XZ 4117 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Food aid: CIDA's involvement.** Feb 1980.

p.
□ Enumerates the various CIDA programmes to provide food aid to developing countries.

*Food aid**, *CIDA*, *multilateral aid*, *bilateral aid*, *aid programmes*, *Africa*, *Asia*, *Latin America*, *statistical data*: p.5: *Food aid*, *aid programmes*, *CIDA*, CA, XZ, 1978-1979. Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: \$194 430 000 (CA).

XZ 4118 CRDI, Ottawa CA. **Une décennie d'expérience: Centre de recherches pour le développement international: la Division des sciences de l'agriculture, de l'alimentation et de la nutrition: bilan des dix premières années.** Ottawa, CA, CRDI, 1981. 200p. ISBN 0-88936-299-8. IDRC-170f.

□ *CRDI*, *agriculture*, *aliments*, *nutrition*, *recherche agricole**, *recherche appliquée*, *programme de travail*, *pays en développement*, *projets de recherche*, *recherche forestière*, *recherche halieutique*, *recherche nutritionnelle*, *systèmes post-récolte*, *formation*, *Canada*, *centres de recherche*, *futur*, *publication*.

XZ 4119 Eby, J.C. (Bank of Nova Scotia, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Canada and the Inter-American Development Bank.** *Canadian Banker and IDB Review (CA)* v.85(2), Mar-Apr 1978. p.7-14.

□ Reviews the history, and outlines the organization and operations of the Inter-American Development Bank. Illustrates and comments on its role of providing seed capital that will attract private investment.

□ *IDB**, *multilateral aid**, *international loans** - *aid financing*, *investment returns*, *institutional framework*, *foreign policy*, *Canada*.

XZ 4120 Holly, D.A. (Université du Québec à Montréal, Montréal, Qué. CA) **L'Unesco: le Tiers-Monde et l'économie mondiale.** Montréal, CA, Les Presses de l'Université de Montréal, 1981. 176p. ISBN 2-7606-0525-2.

□ Dégage la place de l'Organisation des Nations-Unies pour l'Education, la Science et la Culture (Unesco) dans le système économique mondial. Analyse le contenu de ses projets et de ses programmes et s'interroge sur sa stratégie de développement en général. Cerne, d'une part les incidences politiques, idéologiques et économiques de son action sur les pays dominés.

□ *Unesco**, *Nouvel Ordre Econ. International**, *stratégie de développement**, *relations internationales*, *systèmes économiques*, *organisations internationales*, *ONU*, *pays moins développés* - *plans de développement*, *politique internationale*, *reconstruction économique*, *systèmes d'enseignement*, *industrialisation*, *ressources budgétaires*, *dépendance*, *données statistiques*, *bibliographie*.

XZ 4121 IDRC, Ottawa CA. **A decade of learning: International Development Research Centre: Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Sciences Division: the first ten years.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1981. 180p. ISBN 0-88936-297-1. IDRC-170e.

□ *IDRC*, *agriculture*, *food*, *nutrition*, *agricultural research**, *applied research*, *work programme*, *developing countries*, *research projects*, *forestry research*, *fishery research*, *nutrition research*, *post-harvest systems*, *training*, *Canada*, *research centres*, *future*, *publication*.

XZ 4122 IDRC, Ottawa CA. **Annual report 1980-1981: International Development Research Centre = Rapport annuel 1980-1981: Centre de recherches pour le développement international.** 1981. 76p. ISBN 0-88936-311-0. IDRC-003/81e,f.

□ *Annual report*, *IDRC** - *development research**, *research projects**.

XZ 4123 International Development Office, Ottawa CA. **International Development Office: annual report 1979-80 = Secrétariat pour le développement international: rapport annuel 1979-80.** Ottawa, CA, AUCC, International Development Office, 1980. 7p.

□ Report on the activities during 1979-80 of the International Development Office of the AUCC, especially in the area of liaison and contacts with Third World universities, organizations such as CIDA and IDRC, embassies in Canada.

□ *Annual report*, *development centres*, *universities**, *international cooperation**, *Canada - development projects*, *CIDA*, *IDRC*.

XZ 4124 International Development Office, Ottawa CA. **International Development Office: annual report 1981-82 = Secrétariat pour le développement international: rapport annuel 1981-82.** Ottawa, CA, AUCC, International Development Office, 1982. 10p.

□ Report on the activities during 1981-82 of the International Development Office of the AUCC, especially in the area of liaison and contacts with Third World universities, organizations such as CIDA and IDRC, embassies in Canada.

□ *Annual report, development centres, universities*, international cooperation*, Canada - development projects, CIDA, IDRC.*

XZ 4125 Ker, A.D.R. (CRDI, Ottawa CA) **L'impératif alimentaire: exposé du programme de cultures vivrières subventionné par le Centre de recherches pour le développement international.** Ottawa, CA, CRDI, 1981. 79p. ISBN 0-88936-247-5. IDRC-143f.

□ *Projets agricoles*, CRDI, Amérique latine, Afrique, Asie, Moyen Orient, Canada, recherche agricole*, formation agricole, sorgho, mil, triticales, légumineuses, graines oléagineuses, plantes-racines, systèmes de culture.*

XZ 4126 Service universitaire canadien outre-mer, Montréal, Qué. CA. **Le SUCO en Afrique et en Amérique latine.** Terrain (CA) v.3(2g), oct 1981. 53p.

□ Rapport sur les activités de SUCO dans le processus du développement économique et social en Afrique et en Amérique latine.

□ *Programmes d'aide*, aide au développement, SUCO, Afrique, Amérique latine.*

XZ 4127 Spurgeon, D. (CRDI, Ottawa CA) **Des outils pour bâtir: la science et la technologie au service du développement.** Ottawa, CA, CRDI, 1979. 198p. ISBN 0-88936-225-4. IDRC-131f.

□ Examine le rôle du CRDI dans la promotion de la recherche et la réalisation de projets dans les pays en développement. Présente la genèse et les objectifs du Centre, ainsi que des études de cas d'onze projets subventionnés par le CRDI. Évalue l'impact de la recherche et de son mode de financement dans les pays concernés.

□ *Recherche sur le développement*, projets de recherche*, CRDI, pays en développement, études de cas.*

XZ 4128 Woolston, J.E. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Documentation and information programs in the Third World: the role of IDRC.** Association pour l'avancement des sciences et des techniques de la documentation, Montréal, Qué. CA. Libraries, information and international development: a colloquium organized by the International Relations Committee of ASTED in collaboration with the Canadian Library Association. 1981. p.41-56. ISBN 2-89055-037-0. Colloquium on Libraries, Information

and International Development, Ottawa CA, 20-21 Jun 1979.

□ Describes the activities of IDRC's Information Sciences Division, particularly in the area of support to specialized information services and cooperative information systems at the global and regional levels.

□ *IDRC, information services*, information systems*, computer programmes*, aid programmes.*

E CONSEQUENCES AND EVALUATIONS. CONSEQUENCES ET EVALUATIONS

E10 Impact: international and national / Impact: international et national

XA 4129 Martens, A.; Gray, C. **Dépenses récurrentes et développement au Sahel.** Cahier - Centre de Recherche en Développement Economique (CA) no.23, mar 1981. 39p. (Egalement publié dans Revue Canadienne d'Etudes du Développement, 2(2), p.341-365).

□ *Coûts, financement, dépenses, projets de développement*, Sahel, analyse des coûts, déficit.*

XA 4130 May-Parker, J.; Ozumba, K. **Teacher effectiveness: research in West Africa.** International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.49, Jun 1981. 116p. IDRC-MR49e.

□ Discusses theoretical, conceptual and methodological issues, and practical implications of teacher effectiveness research in West Africa.

□ *Educational research*, quality of education*, West Africa - educational administration, behaviour, conference report, research methods.*

XA 4131 Mustafa, K.; Budung George Igoche, M.; Mduma, E.K. **Africa: the role of culture in development: jipemoyo project, Tanzania: women gaining awareness and skills in an urban slum of Nigeria: grain storage project at Bwaki-ra Chini village in Tanzania.** Callaway, H. / ed. (Studiecentrum NCVO, Amersfoort NL) International Council for Adult Education, Toronto, Ont. CA. Case studies of participatory research. Amersfoort, NL, Studiecentrum NCVO, 1980. 127p. p.75-97. International Forum on Participatory Research, Ljubljana YU, 12-22 Apr 1980.

□ Three case studies of participatory research* in the field of adult education* in Africa - describing two research projects in Tanzania, one dealing with the role of traditional culture in the process of rural development and the other with a project on storage of cereals and a project for women* in urban slums in the state of Lagos, Nigeria, offering courses in home economics to help women become more aware of their deplorable living conditions.

XA 4132 Ochan, R. (Dalhousie University Halifax, N.S. CA) **The political economy of technology transfer to developing countries.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.44309 M.A. 1979. 130p. (2 microfiches).

□ Investigates the relationship, in ten Black African countries, between the level and rate of economic development and the quantity of technology acquired by them from developed countries during the ten year period, 1965-1975. Raises the question about the perception of technology in the industrialized countries as providing the all-encompassing solution to the problems of underdevelopment. Identifies those channels of technology transfer that appear to have the potential of having a positive influence in terms of economic and social development. Concludes that developing countries should be very selective in their acquisition of foreign technology.

□ *Technology transfer**, *Africa south of Sahara - economic implications, data collecting, statistical analysis, economic indicators*.

XA DZ 4133 Schnetzler, J. (Université de Yaoundé, Yaoundé CM) **Les effets pervers du sous-emploi à travers l'exemple algérien.** *Revue Canadienne des Etudes Africaines* (CA) v.14(3), 1980. p.451-471. ISSN 0008-3968.

□ Analyse le modèle algérien de développement et souligne l'étendue de la dépendance de son économie vis-à-vis du monde extérieur, et la contradiction entre un dessein politique qui se veut socialiste et une politique industrielle fortement arrimée à l'Occident capitaliste avec qui il effectue l'essentiel de ses transactions. Etudie les conséquences tant sur plan humain que sur le plan économique, du chômage et du sous-emploi dans cette société.

□ *Sous-emploi**, *chômage des jeunes**, *stratégie de développement, Algérie - dépendance, industrialisation, sécurité d'emploi, implications sociales, implications économiques, données statistiques*.

XA GH 4134 Holtermann, S. **Appropriate technology vs. economic reality, Ghana.** Mitchell, R.J. / ed. *Experiences in appropriate technology.* Ottawa, CA, Canadian Hunger Foundation, 1980. p.93-96.

□ Report based on an assessment of the experience of a group of independent AT (Appropriate Technology) centres, operating in a different economic context.

□ *Soap**, *appropriate technology**, *small enterprises, Ghana - report*.

XA LS 4135 Feachem, R., et al. **The politics of water, Lesotho.** Mitchell, R.J. / ed. *Experiences in appropriate technology.* Ottawa, CA, Canadian Hunger Foundation, 1980. p.59-63.

□ Evaluates rural water programmes in Lesotho, using some village case studies as examples.

□ *Water supply**, *Lesotho, political aspects, case studies*.

XA NG 4136 Maclure, R.A. (Carleton University, Ottawa CA. Norman Paterson School of International Affairs) **Education in Nigeria and its role in the development process.** *Canadian Theses on Microfiche* (CA) no.49515, M.A. 8 Apr 1980. 430p. (5 microfiches).

□ Examines the relative effectiveness of Nigeria's

education programme. Discusses educational quality; rates of return of various types of schooling; effects of education on urbanization, industrialization and unemployment; and the role of education as an instrument of national integration.

□ *Educational output**, *educational systems**, *Nigeria - schooling, quality of education, cost of education, levels of education, curriculum, teaching, labour productivity, unemployment, industrialization, rural migrations, bibliography*.

XA TZ 4137 Mueller, S.D. (African Studies Center, Brookline, Mass. US) **Barriers to the further development of capitalism in Tanzania: the case of tobacco.** 1980. 32p. 10th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Guelph, Ont. CA, 6-9 May 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Discusses Tanzania's policy of institutionalizing a middle peasantry while stymieing the development of capitalism's principal classes. Using tobacco production as an example, demonstrates the way in which the middle peasant household producers are being squeezed and pauperized by this backward capitalist system. Argues that the system hinders the concentration of capital and prevents the socialization of labour while perpetuating labour intensive agricultural production.

□ *Tanzania, self-reliance**, *socialism**, *peasants**, *development policy - agricultural workers, tobacco, Marxism, bibliography*.

XA UG 4138 Tindigarukayo, J.K. (Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. CA) **The role of development project administration in the economic growth of Uganda: the case of Central and Busoga Provinces.** May 1979. 19p. 9th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Winnipeg, Man. CA, 1-4 May 1979.

□ Uses data from development projects in Central and Busoga Provinces, Uganda, to demonstrate that the manner in which individual projects are organized seems to be the determining factor of the usefulness of a project towards development, rather than the availability of capital per se.

□ *Project management**, *financial resources**, *Uganda - project selection, project evaluation, case studies, bibliography*.

XL 4139 Chossudovsky, M. (University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **Capitalist development and agriculture in Latin America.** Alschuler, L.R. / ed. *Dependent agricultural development and agrarian reform in Latin America.* Social Sciences Studies - University of Ottawa. Faculty of Social Sciences (CA) no.12, Ottawa, University of Ottawa, 1981. p.13-28. ISBN 2-7603-3012-5.

□ Analyzes the shifts which have occurred in the agricultural sector as a consequence of the change in the overall pattern of capitalist development in Latin America. Discusses the relationship between the development of the low wage economy and malnutrition in both rural and urban areas.

□ *Agricultural sector, capitalist, development strategy*, capital formation*, agricultural income*, Latin America - agrarian reforms, social implications, statistical data.*

XL 4140 Lefebvre, L.; North, L.L. / eds. York University, Toronto, Ont. CA. Centre for Research on Latin America and the Caribbean. Latin American Research Unit, Toronto, Ont. CA. **Democracy and development in Latin America.** CERLAC-LARU Studies on the Political Economy, Society and Culture of Latin America and the Caribbean (CA) v.1, Toronto, Ont., CERLAC, 1980. 193p. ISBN 0-9690553-0-7. Democracy and Development: Latin America and Canada, Toronto, Ont. CA, Nov 1978.

□ Studies the relationship between the political economy of development and democratic forms of social and political organization in Latin America. Argues that Latin American development cannot be resolved without a fundamental socio-political transformation.

□ *Economic relations*, economic systems*, political systems*, Latin America - democracy, capitalism, economic recession, New International Economic Order, population distribution, technological change, population dynamics, Cuba, aims of education, Chile, foreign relations, Canada, conference report.*

XL 4141 Mytelka, L.K. (Carleton University, Ottawa CA) **Restructuring the Andean Common Market.** Pollock, D.H.; Ritter, A.R.M. / eds. Equity, human rights and international interconnections. Latin American prospects for the '80s: what kinds of development? deformation, reformation or transformation. v.1 Ottawa, CA, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University, 1981. p.191-208. ISBN 0-7709-0109-3. Conference on Latin American Prospects for the Eighties, Ottawa CA, 17 Oct-15 Nov 1980.

□ *Common market*, regional integration*, industrial planning*, foreign investments, Andean Group.*

XL 4142 Paragg, R.R. (Queen's University, Kingston, Ont. CA) **Canadian aid in the Commonwealth Caribbean: neo-colonialism or development.** Canadian Public Policy (CA) v.6(4), Autumn 1980. p.628-641 ISSN 0317-0861.

□ Argues that Canadian aid in the Commonwealth Caribbean is compatible with the aim of Caribbean governments to achieve greater economic diversification, self-reliance in food production and the development of secondary manufactures in order to reduce Caribbean vulnerability inherent in mono-culture production. Concludes that Canadian aid behaviour deviates significantly from the dependency model of aid, and is, indeed, supportive of Caribbean development despite a dearth of Canadian direct aid involvement in industrial projects.

□ *Development aid*, aid programmes*, aid evaluation*, Canada, Commonwealth, Caribbean, self-reliance, bibliography, statistical data.*

XL 4143 Seward, S.B.; Spinrad, B.K. / eds. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Tourism in the Caribbean: the economic impact.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1982. 163p. ISBN 0-88936-334-X. IDRC-196e.

□ Individual detailed studies in four microeconomies assess the contribution of tourism to gross domestic product, employment, government revenue, and foreign exchange. Provides quantitative data.

□ *Tourism*, economic implications, Antigua, St. Lucia, United States Virgin Islands - consumer demand, consumer expenditures, trade volume, hotel industry, seasonal fluctuations, tax revenues, foreign exchange, employment creation, data collecting, IDRC, bibliography.*

XL 4144 Wit, T. de; Gianotten, V.; Falabella, G.; Dinan, J. International Council for Adult Education, Toronto, Ont. CA. **Latin America: rural training in traditional communities of Peru: working with migrant agricultural labourers in Chile: Venezuela: participatory research as an educational methodology.** Callaway, H. / ed. (Studiecentrum NCVO, Amersfoort NL) Case studies on participatory research. Amersfoort, NL, Studiecentrum NCVO, 1980. 127p. p.53-73. International Forum on Participatory Research, Ljubljana YU, 12-22 Apr 1980.

□ Three case studies of participatory research* in the field of adult education* in Latin America describing the effects of rural training programme within an integrated programme of rural development on two rural communities in Peru, the development of class consciousness of poor peasants and migrant agricultural workers in Chile and the need for social participation* by the local population to achieve social change, taking Venezuela as an example.

XL AR 4145 Amadeo, E.P.; Fernandez, R.F.; Morales, F. **Argentina's machine tool sector.** International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.35, Aug 1982. 97p. IDRC-MR35e. (STPI background paper no.2).

□ Analyzes the set of elements that make up the framework within which the entrepreneurs of the machine-tool industry sector make their technological decisions. Examines some characteristics of these decisions.

□ *Science policy*, decision making*, machine tool industry*, Argentina - size of enterprise, technology, industrial management, production, exports, imports, statistical data.*

XL AR 4146 Amadeo, E.P. **Los instrumentos de política científica y tecnológica en Argentina: una síntesis de proyecto STPI.** International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.36, Aug 1982. 30p. IDRC-MR36s. (STPI background paper no.3).

□ *Política científica* tecnología, sector industrial* Argentina - evaluación, participación estatal.*

XL AR 4147 Teichman, J. (University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Ont. CA) **Dependency, entrepreneurial conflict and the pattern of Argentine industrial growth.** Nef, J. / ed. Canadian Association of Latin American and Caribbean Studies, Ottawa CA. Repression and liberation in Latin America. Ottawa, CA, CERLAC, 1981. 98-117. ISBN 0-9690837-0-X. 1980 Conference of the Canadian Association of Latin American and Caribbean Studies, Toronto, Ont. CA, May 1980.

Examines political role of Argentine business groups and the manner in which they have influenced economic policy. Identifies two periods with conflicting economic strategies: the pre-Peronist period (1850-1930's) during which economy and political power was monopolized by the agro-livestock oligarchy who protected British interests by orienting economy towards food export and import of consumer items, the Peronist period which saw the rise of light industrialists who encouraged state intervention in the economy, resulting in protection of local industry and increased political representation. Concludes that state in responding to conflicting demands of competing groups deepened conflict and contributed towards instability of Argentine economy.

Industrial development, political leadership*, economic policy*, state intervention, protectionism, import substitution, entrepreneurs, Argentina.*

XL BR 4148 Orde Morton, F.W. **Brazil's emergency on the world stage.** International Journal (CA) v.37(1), Winter 1981-82. 13-41. ISSN 0020-7020.

Examines the recent growth of Brazil's foreign relations, and the consequences of that expansion for its traditional ties with Spanish America and the United States. Focuses attention on the institutions which take part in policy formation in Brasília and of the conceptual framework in which they operate.

Foreign relations, foreign policy*, bilateral relations*, Brazil, USA, Latin America - elite, trade relations, economic growth, attitudes, dependence.*

XL BR 4149 Versiani, F.R.; Bastos, V.L. **The Brazilian machine-tool industry: patterns of technological transfer and the role of the government.** International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.37, Aug 1982. 36p. DRC-MR37e. (STPI background paper no.4).

Analyzes the supply and demand of machine tools and the evolution of the Brazilian machine tool industry. Points out the discrepancy between governmental intentions and governmental technology policy.

Technology transfer, machine tool industry*, Brazil - science policy, supply and demand, industrial policy, self-reliance.*

XL CO 4150 Cook, C.J. (Concordia University, Montreal, Que. CA. Dept. of Economics) **The impact of commodity price distortions on the development of the agricultural sector in Third World countries: a case study of Colombia.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.49594, Ph.D. 1980. 75p. (4 microfiches).

Examines the costs of import substitution as a development strategy using Colombia as a case study. Investigates the effects of commodity price distortions on the agricultural sector, income distribution and rural migration.

Cost-benefit analysis, commodity prices, import substitution*, agricultural production, rural employment, agricultural income, rural migrations.*

XL CU 4151 Landstreet, B. (York University, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Urbanization and ruralism in Cuba.** Alschuler, L.R. / ed. Dependent agricultural development and agrarian reform in Latin America. Social Sciences Studies - University of Ottawa. Faculty of Social Sciences (CA) no.12, Ottawa, University of Ottawa, 1981. p.147-168. ISBN 2-7603-3012-5.

Discusses the evolution of the main patterns of Cuban population distribution in terms of land use, density, and urbanization. Reviews a variety of ways in which the Cuban government has been trying to bridge the gap between countryside and city. Discusses changes in Havana's growth pattern and attempts at the solution of the continuing problem of housing.

Urbanization, population distribution*, Cuba - urban development, housing policy, bibliography, statistical data.*

XL MX 4152 Kate, A.; Wallace, R.B.; Waarts, A.; Ramírez de Wallace, M.D. (Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam, Rotterdam NL. Centrum voor Ontwikkelingsprogrammering) **Protection and economic development in Mexico.** Rotterdam, NL, Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam, 1980. 12+318p. ISBN 0-566-00409-7. (Also published by Gower, Farnborough, GB).

Critical analysis of the effects of the *government policy of protectionism** on *economic development in Mexico* - giving an *input-output analysis* of protectionist measures in the *industrial sector* and *agricultural sector* and the effects of this on *domestic market** prices, analyzing from a protectionist point of view *economic growth*, *import substitution*, direct foreign investments, mostly by multinational enterprises, and (inter) *regional development*s*. References and *statistical data*.

XP 4153 Belamide, E.; Ji Woong Cheong; Kanhare, V.P. International Council for Adult Education, Toronto, Ont. CA. **Asia: participatory research among farmer-settlers in Southern Philippines: a women's cooperative store: rural development in Korea: the struggle in Dhulia: a women's movement in India.** Callaway, H. / ed. (Studiecentrum NCVO, Amersfoort NL) Case studies of participatory research. Amersfoort, NL, Studiecentrum NCVO, 1980. p.1-20. International Forum on Participatory Research, Ljubljana YU, 12-22 Apr 1980.

Three *case studies* of *participatory research** in the field of *adult education** in *Asia* - describing *training programmes* in *community development* for

the benefit of farmer-settlers in *villages* in the *Philippines*, on the solving of *marketing* problems by means of the reorganization of one of the *women's organizations** in a village in *Korea* and against *sexual abuse* of women in *India*.

XP IN 4154 Gupta, S. (Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C. CA. Dept. of Economics) **A study of black market exchange rates.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.51005, Ph.D. 1980. 159p. (2 microfiches).

□ Examines the determinants of the black market exchange rate for India and the efficiency of the black markets in foreign exchange for India, Taiwan and South Korea.

□ *Black market*, foreign exchange*, India, exchange rate*, economic models, Taiwan, Korea R, statistical data, bibliography.*

XP IN 4155 Kotwal, A. (University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. CA. Dept. of Economics) **The impact of the Green Revolution on labor contracts and rural poverty.** Discussion Paper - University of British Columbia. Dept. of Economics (CA) no.81-33, Aug 1981. 50p.

□ Examines the effects of the Green Revolution on employment patterns in rural areas of India. Argues that the greater cropping intensity favours long term, permanent contracts, and that casual workers unable to secure such contracts may see their employment opportunities shrink despite an increase in overall labour requirement.

□ *Temporary employment*, employment opportunities*, agricultural workers*, rural areas, India - contract labour, casual workers, technical unemployment, Green Revolution.*

XP IN 4156 Murthy, A.G. (McGill University, Montreal, Que. CA. Dept. of Social Foundations) **The Dimili Project: an investigation of the impact of nonformal education on Indian rural development.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.39753, M.A. Apr 1978. 189p. (3 microfiches).

□ Analyzes the impact of non-formal education on rural development in Dimili, a village in Andhra Pradesh, India. Identifies the structure, organisation, sources of funding, etc. of the development agencies in this village, and the beneficiaries in terms of programmes, caste and class. Presents an evaluation of the prospects for non-formal education and an analysis of the factors that obstruct the success of these programmes.

□ *Non-formal education*, rural development*, India - social stratification, social classes, castes, case studies, educational development, educational planning, bibliography.*

XP IN 4157 Solanki, S.S. **Impact of rural development programme on skill formation: a case study of Haryana villages.** Khadi Gramodyog (IN) v.27(7), Apr 1981. p.361-369.

□ Article attempting to assess the impact of *rural*

*development** programmes on the skill formation of *rural workers* in *India*. Discusses the concept of skill formation, its relation to education, the shifting of *skilled workers** to new occupations related to modern technology, the sources of *information* available to rural workers and their degree of effectiveness. Concludes that rural development programmes have adversely affected the lives of *craftsmen* by decreasing their commitment to their age-old occupations.

XP IN 4158 Tandon, R. (International Council for Adult Education, New Delhi IN) **The interlinkages between primary health care and adult education.** Convergence (CA) v.15(2) 1982. p.3-13. ISSN 0010-8146.

□ Presents holistic approach of the primary health care and adult education programmes in developing countries. Shows how the linkages between both have been used by development planners in increasing the impact of each. The common factors which appear in both programmes are the provision of equal access to health and education, the development of self-reliance in individuals and community participation in planning and implementing programmes. Concludes that it is through adult education that the goals of primary health care will be realised.

□ *Primary health care*, adult education*, community development*, public health.*

XP MY 4159 Bode, Thilo; Mueller-Debus, T. eds. **Direct investment in Malaysia: its influence on the economic development.** Direktinvestitionen in Malaysia: Der Einfluss auf die wirtschaftliche Entwicklung. Bochumer Materialien zu Entwicklungsforschung und Entwicklungspolitik (DE) no.9, Tuebingen, Horst Erdmann Verlag, 1978. 391p. ISBN 3-7711-0303-7.

□ *Industrialization*, employment*, foreign investments*, balance of payments, taxes, economic development, import substitution.*

XP PH 4160 Rondinelli, D.A. (Syracuse University, Syracuse, N.Y. US) **Regional disparities and investment allocation policies in the Philippines: spatial dimensions of poverty in a developing country.** Canadian Journal of Development Studies (CA) v.1(2), 1980. p.262-287.

□ Examines the adverse effects of investment allocation policies on the distribution of income and wealth and on the production capacity of rural areas by focusing on typical inequalities in Pakistan. Contends that macro-development policies can perpetuate regional poverty in the same way that concentrated national investment policies created severe economic inequalities. Suggests that investments must be allocated in such a way as to provide the urban and rural poor greater access to productive resources, markets and social services.

□ *Regional disparity*, investment policy*, rural resources allocation*, Pakistan - underdevelopment, standard of living, rural areas, urban areas, development strategy, development plans, scenarios, case studies, spatial analysis, poverty, statistical data.*

- XZ **4161** Callaway, H. / ed. (Studiecentrum NCVO, Amersfoort NL) **International Council for Adult Education**, Toronto, Ont. CA. **Case studies of participatory research**. Amersfoort, NL, Studiecentrum NCVO, 1980. 127p. International Forum on Participatory Research, Ljubljana YU, 12-22 Apr 1980.
☐ Collection of *case studies* of participatory *research** in the field of *adult education** in *Asia, North America, Latin America, Africa* and *Europe*.
- XZ **4162** Clark, R.G. (Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. Commercial and Economic Policy Division) **International trade environment in the post-MTN period**. International Perspectives (CA) Sep-Dec 1979. p.7-12. ISSN 0381-4874.
☐ Focuses attention on the fundamental medium-term structural issues which will condition the international trading environment in the post-multilateral trade and tariff negotiation (MTN) period, and on the major trade-policy issues which flow from them.
☐ *Trade negotiations**, *tariff negotiations**, *GATT**, *protectionism*, *protectionist measures*, *developing countries*, *economic reconstruction*, *economic relations*, *interdependence*.
- XZ **4163** Doxey, M. (Trent University, Peterborough, Ont. CA) **Oil and food as international sanctions**. International Journal (CA) v.36(2), Spring 1981. p.311-334. ISSN 0027-7020.
☐ Focuses on oil and food as international sanctions and argues that, on their own merits, they differ in likely efficacy in respect of impact while both share the limitations and weaknesses of all collective economic measures of coercion.
☐ *Petroleum**, *food**, *embargo** - *boycott*, *economic implications*, *social implications*.
- XZ **4164** Gaay Fortman, B. de / ed. (Internationaal Instituut voor Sociale Studien, Den Haag NL) **The development deadlock: a series of public lectures held at the Institute of Social Studies, January - April 1979**. Den Haag, NL, Institute of Social Studies, 1980. 5+134p.
☐ Series of lectures discussing ways to break through the impasse in *international relations* and development that evolved during the *Second Development Decade** - paying attention to the disappointing results of *international negotiations* and conferences on the *New International Economic Order** and the *North-South dialogue* and discussing *obstacles to development** from a *Marxism* point of view.
- XZ **4165** King, K. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Dilemmas of research aid to education in developing countries**. 1981. 13p. "Bellagio" Education Group of Donor Agencies, West Berlin DE, 1-14 Feb 1981. (Unpublished typescript).
☐ Examines the impact of direct funding of Third World researchers in the field of education. Discusses foreign versus local funding, research traditions and environments, aid and research priorities.
☐ *Educational research**, *development aid*, *financing** - *research fellowships*.
- XZ **4166** Rajana, C. (Queen's University, Kingston, Ont. CA) **The Lomé Convention: an evaluation of E.E.C. economic assistance to the A.C.P. states**. Canadian Journal of Development Studies (CA) no.2(2), 1981. p.301-340.
☐ Defines and evaluates the economic assistance extended by the European Economic Community (EEC) to the African, Caribbean and Pacific Group states (ACP) under the terms of the Convention of Lomé. Examines the issues of additionality, real value of aid and aid privileges; the implementation procedures and allocation pattern of EEC aid. Concludes with a reflection on the findings of the analysis in light of the contending dependency and interdependence interpretations of EEC aid.
☐ *Aid evaluation**, *EEC*, *ACP* - *aid coordination*, *financing programmes*, *economic aid*, *economic implications*, *dependence*, *loans*.
- XZ **4167** Swift, R.; Clarke, R. / eds. (Development Education Centre, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Ties that bind: Canada and the Third World**. Toronto, CA, Between the Lines, 1982. 240p. ISBN 0-919946-23-2.
☐ Discusses how poverty and underdevelopment in Third World countries are inextricably tied to an existing world system in which international political control over national development of natural and human resources, and industrial potential is perpetuated. Maintains that development assistance programming is based on traditional political and commercial goals of the donor countries.
☐ *Economic relations**, *development aid**, *Canada*, *underdevelopment**, *developing countries* - *economic aid*, *dependence*, *poverty*, *North-South dialogue*, *indebtedness*, *New International Economic Order*, *multinational enterprises*, *terms of aid*, *foreign aid*, *motivations*, *CIDA*, *multilateral aid*, *armament*.
- XZ **4168** Vielle, J.P. **The impact of research on educational change**. International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.50, Jun 1981. 34+2p. IDRC-MR50e.
☐ Studies those aspects of educational change and innovation which are a direct consequence of the activities of educational research.
☐ *Educational research**, *educational innovations**, *educational theory* - *educational projects*, *bibliography*.
- XZ **4169** Wilson, W.R. (University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta. CA. Dept. of Rural Economy) **Canadian import patterns from the developing countries**. Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.36496, M.S. Spring 1978. 119p. (2 microfiches).
☐ Examines factors affecting the export performance of developing countries supplying goods to Canada

since 1960. Provides a detailed examination of Canada's commodity import pattern with developing countries during a period when Canada expressed a desire to facilitate the economic growth of these countries by removing existing domestic trade encumbrances.

□ *Canada, import promotion*, import volume*, developing countries, trends, political aspects, export value, economic aspects, recommendation, bibliography.*

E20 Impact: sub-national / Impact: sub-national

XA 4170 Banks, Y.K. (Carleton University, Ottawa CA. Norman Paterson School of International Affairs) **Ruling class strategies for rural development: a comparative study of Tanzania and the Ivory Coast.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.49469, M.A. May 1980. 264p. (3 microfiches).

□ Compares rural development strategies of Tanzania and the Ivory Coast in a study of the role of the national ruling classes in creating and perpetuating inequality in these two societies. Focuses on the ruling classes, their links with international capitalism and the penetration of capitalist production in rural areas, and as contributors to underdevelopment. Assesses the impact of rural development policies on various aspects of rural life.

□ *Rural development*, ruling class*, social inequality*, Tanzania, Ivory Coast - colonialism, dependence, social stratification, regional disparity, social structure, rural sociology, rural planning, bibliography.*

XA ML 4171 Caughman, S.; N'diaye Thiam, M. (American Friends Service Committee, Philadelphia, Pa. US) **Women finding suitable assistance: soapmaking in Mali.** Mitchell, R.J. / ed. Experiences in appropriate technology. Ottawa, CA, Canadian Hunger Foundation, 1980. p.65-71.

□ Discusses the economic benefits of the transfer of soapmaking technology to women in Markala, Mali.

□ *Technical assistance*, women*, soap*, Mali - rural cooperatives, economic implications, illustrations.*

XA NG 4172 Ariyo, J.A. (York University, Toronto, Ont. CA) **An analysis of the processes of a growth centre's spatial impact: a case study of three manufacturing firms in Ilorin, Nigeria.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.36972, M.A. Apr 1978. 169p. (2 microfiches).

□ Examines the influence of an urban growth centre in Nigeria on the development of its rural surroundings. Finds that, contrary to certain assumptions, the greatest impact is not necessarily confined to the immediate region. Discusses the limitations of the growth centre concept as a regional planning tool.

□ *Industrial concentration*, Nigeria, spatial analysis, economic implications, regional development, employment creation, consumer expenditures, rural migrations, statistical data, bibliography.*

XA SD 4173 Leclaire, D.D. (Carleton University, Ottawa CA. Norman Paterson School of International Affairs) **Rural development in Southern Sudan: the role of non-governmental organizations.** M.A. Aug 1981. 228p. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Shows that most NGO activities in Southern Sudan are not radically different in approach from those of the more official and larger development agencies, as they do not reflect the usual NGO characteristics of implementation and local participation. Argues that the Southern Sudanese are not given adequate opportunity to be involved in their own development process.

□ *Non-governmental organizations*, rural development*, project implementation*, Sudan - underdevelopment, integrated approach, development strategy, regional disparity, aid programmes, development projects, bibliography.*

XP PG 4174 Greenwood, P.; Perrett, C.W. (Papua New Guinea University of Technology, Lae PG. Dept. of Electrical Engineering) **Generating the links between engineers and rural villages, Papua New Guinea.** Mitchell, R.J. / ed. Experiences in appropriate technology. Ottawa, CA, Canadian Hunger Foundation, 1980. p.87-91.

□ Shows the impact of electrification on the quality of life of rural population in Papua New Guinea.

□ *Hydroelectric power plants*, electrification*, Papua New Guinea, bibliography.*

E30 Evaluations / Evaluations

XA ET 4175 Milkias, P. **Zemecha - assessing the political and social foundations of mass education in Ethiopia.** 1979. 59p. Conference of the Comparative and International Education Society of Canada, Saskatoon CA, 6 Jun 1979. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Examines the role of "Zemecha", an educational development campaign launched in October 1974, in Ethiopia's social and political transformation. Stresses that, despite numerous obstacles, its alphabetization programme has been a success, and enumerates the most successful areas: political awareness, illiteracy and ignorance, health education, etc.

□ *Mass education*, functional literacy*, conscientization*, educational development, Ethiopia - political education, student participation, bibliography.*

XA GH 4176 Boateng, K.A. (Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C. CA. Dept. of Communication) **International development and communication: a case study of the origins, objectives and consequences of Ghana's Volta River Project.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.50978, M.A. 1980. 271p. (4 microfiches).

□ Examines the communication role of development aid in the international system and its impact on Ghanaian society through a case study of the Volta River Project. Demonstrates that, unless accompanied by effective communication and structural adjust-

ments, projects do not naturally lead to the desired progress which was envisioned by the project planners.

□ *Communication**, *hydroelectric power plants**, *aluminium industry**, *Ghana - development projects*, *project evaluation*, *modernization*, *social costs*, *bibliography*.

XA KE 4177 Leo, C. (University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man. CA) **Who benefited from the Million-Acre Scheme? A class analysis of Kenya's transition to independence.** May 1980. 41p. 10th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Guelph, Ont. CA, 6-9 May 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Introduces a class analysis of the groups involved in Kenya's Million-Acre Scheme as a means of clarifying its objectives and results. Evidence suggests that the landless farmers were included in the settlement by the colonial administration because their land purchases offered a source of funds for the compensation of European large-scale farmers.

□ *Land settlement**, *farmers**, *social classes*, *Kenya*.

XA MA 4178 Anonyme **Economie et finances.** La Vie Economique (MA) no.3092, 19 jun 1981. p.16-39. (Microfiche no.81-197).

□ *Finances publiques*, *commerce extérieur**, *balance des paiements*, *plans de développement**, *politique du crédit*, *politique financière*, *Maroc*.

XA MA 4179 Anonyme **Industrie et commerce.** La Vie Economique (MA) no.3092, 19 jun 1981. p.74-93. (Microfiche no.81-202).

□ *Développement industriel**, *production industrielle*, *commerce intérieur*, *politique des prix*, *stratégie de développement*, *investissements industriels**, *Maroc*.

XA MA 4180 Anonyme **L'aménagement du territoire.** La Vie Economique (MA) no.3092, 19 jun 1981. p.62-73. (Microfiche no.81-201).

□ *Planification régionale**, *équipement*, *construction de route*, *formation*, *eau potable*, *barrages*, *politique budgétaire**, *Maroc*.

XA MA 4181 Anonyme **Les échanges extérieurs.** La Vie Economique (MA) no.3092, 19 jun 1981. p.114-117. (Microfiche no.81-205).

□ *Commerce extérieur**, *volume des exportations*, *volume des importations*, *accords commerciaux**, *Maroc*.

XA MA 4182 Anonyme **Tourisme.** La Vie Economique (MA) no.3092, 19 jun 1981. p.130-135. (Microfiche no.81-207).

□ *Tourisme**, *industrie hôtelière**, *voyages*, *Maroc*.

XA MA 4183 Anonyme **Transports.** La Vie Economique (MA) no.3092, 19 jun 1981. p.118-129. (Microfiche no.81-206).

□ *Transport*, *transport aérien*, *transport routier*, *transport maritime*, *politique d'investissement*, *infrastructure de transport**, *politique commerciale**, *Maroc*.

XA MA 4184 Barondeau, G. **L'industrie du cycle, cyclomoteur et motocycle au Maroc.** Revue de la Conjoncture (MA) no.454, fév. 1982. p.5-7. (Microfiche no.82-74).

□ Situation de la *production industrielle** des *bicyclettes** et *motocyclettes** au Maroc. *Marché et statistiques douanières de la bicyclette et du cyclomoteur*, *crédit à la consommation*.

XA MA 4185 Chemineau, M.J. **Situation de l'industrie de montage automobile au 31-12-1981.** Revue de la Conjoncture (MA) no.455, fév. 1982. p.5-6. (Microfiche no.82-73).

□ Situation de l'*industrie automobile** de montage au 31-12-1981, *statistiques de production** d'*automobiles*, *tourisme*, *Maroc*.

XA MA 4186 Crédit Immobilier et Hôtelier, Casablanca MA. **Rapport du Conseil d'Administration sur l'exercice 1980 à l'Assemblée Générale du 24 juin 1981 du Crédit Immobilier et Hôtelier.** 1981. 73p. (Microfiche no.81-732).

□ *Rapport d'activité* du Crédit Immobilier et Hôtelier du Maroc, en particulier les moyens de *financement des prêts** au *logement**, au secteur du *tourisme* et aux autres branches de *crédit**. Le résultat de l'exercice 1980 du CIH.

XA MA 4187 Maroc. Ministère des finances MA. **Statistiques du commerce extérieur pour l'année 1980.** Casablanca, MA, Office des Changes, 1981. 890p. (Microfiche no.81-320).

□ *Données statistiques* concernant la répartition du *commerce extérieur** du Maroc, en particulier le *volume des importations*, le *volume des exportations* et la *valeur des exportations* par pays et par produit pour l'année 1980.

XA MA 4188 Maroc. Ministère du plan et du développement régional MA. **La conjoncture économique au Maroc.** Rabat, MA, Direction de la Statistique, 1981. 35p. tableaux, graphes. (Microfiche no.81-601).

□ *Evaluation économique*, *développement économique et social*, *production d'énergie**, *consommation d'énergie*, *production industrielle*, *mines*, *commerce extérieur*, *tourisme**, *Maroc*.

XA MA 4189 Maroc. Ministère du plan, de la formation des cadres et de la formation professionnelle MA. **La situation économique du Maroc en 1980.** Rabat, MA, Direction de la Statistique, 1982. 145p. (Microfiche no.36544).

□ *Données statistiques*, *agriculture**, *commerce extérieur*, *production d'énergie**, *Maroc - industrie*,

transport, finances publiques, population.

XA MA 4190 Maroc. Office des changes MA. **Bulletin d'informations économiques et financières de l'Office des changes.** Casablanca, MA, Division des Etudes et de la Balance des Paiements, 1981. 24p. (Microfiche no.81-620).

□ Etude de la conjoncture nationale au Maroc, particulièrement la *balance commerciale**, l'*indice des prix** et l'évolution de l'indice du coût de la vie en comparaison avec la conjoncture internationale en ce qui concerne le *commerce*, l'*emploi* et le *contrôle des changes* dans le *système monétaire international*.

XP IN 4191 Bhatt, V.V. **Financial institutions and technical consultancy services: experiment in small enterprise promotion.** Economic and Political Weekly (IN) v.16(48), 28 Nov 1981. p.M141-152.

□ Article evaluating the performance of Technical Consultancy Organisations (TCOs) set up as autonomous corporate units in each backward Indian state by financial institutions under the leadership of the Industrial Development Bank of India. Discusses the conception and strategy of the TCOs, their activities and operations, the response of assisted enterprises to the TCOs services, and offers some suggestions to improve the effectiveness of the TCO network.

□ *Consultants**, *India*, *financial institutions**.

XP IN 4192 Singh, N.P.; Gill, S.S. **Farmers' perceptions towards KVK programmes.** Kurukshetra (IN) v.29(21), 1 Aug 1981. p.23-24.

□ Article based on the reactions of *farmers** to Krishi Vigyan Kendra (KVK) *training programmes** started throughout *India*, based on the concept of need-based *vocational training**. Expresses the farmers' satisfaction with the subject matter of the programmes, the quality of trainers, and their views regarding physical facilities, duration of training and their suggestions for improvement of the courses.

F RESOURCES AND TOOLS FOR DEVELOPMENT/RESSOURCES ET MOYENS POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT

F10 Research / Recherches

XA 4193 Kirk-Greene, A. (St. Antony's College, Oxford GB) **The development of African studies: a survey 1929-1979: parts 1 & 2.** Supplement to Canadian Association of African Studies Newsletter (CA) nos.15&16, 15 Oct 1981 & 16 Apr 1982. 11+12p. (Reprinted from Optima, vol.29(4)).

□ Presents an overview of African studies programmes in USA, Canada, Europe, Asia and Africa.

□ *Teaching programmes**, *information dissemination*, *Africa - historical analysis*, *Canada*, *demand*, *publication*.

XA MA 4194 Akla, A. (Faculté de Droit de Rabat, Rabat MA) **La décentralisation à l'épreuve - cas de la ville de Salé - essai pratique de recherche en science administrative.** Rabat, MA, Faculté de Droit, 1980. 157p. (Microfiche no.80-0991).

□ Etude de la *décentralisation** de l'*administration régionale* au Maroc, du cas de la ville de Salé et des conditions actuelles de la *recherche* en science de l'*administration publique**. Analyse des éléments de la *sociologie* de l'*histoire sociale* de la *démographie* et du *développement économique et social* du Maroc.

XE 4195 Danckwortt, D. (Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung, Bonn DE) **Country reports on information and documentation activities in the field of international development research and training.** Bonn, DE, Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung, 1978. 122p. Dok965c/a-IIB-B5/78.

□ *Documentation**, *information centres**, *development research**, *development centres*.

XL 4196 Institut Nauchnoj Informatsii po Obshchestvennym Naukam, Moskva SU. **Latin America in Soviet publications: index of books and articles in Russian concerning current political situation, economies, culture, geography and history of Latin American countries.** *Latinskaya Amerika v sovetskoj pechati: ukazatel' knig i statej na russkom yazyke, o sovremennom politicheskom polozhenii, ehkonomike, kulture, geografii i istorii stran Latinskoj Ameriki.* 1980. 201p.

□ *Bibliography**, *Latin America*.

XL 4197 Konrad, H.W. (University of Calgary, Calgary, Alta. CA) **The Canadian academic establishment and Latin America and the Caribbean: research and training.** Pollock, D.H.; Ritter, A.R.M. / eds. *The Caribbean and issues of communication and development. Latin American prospects for the '80s: what kinds of development? deformation, reformation or transformation.* v.3 Ottawa, CA, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University, 1981. p.195-224. ISBN 0-7709-0111-5. Conference on Latin American Prospects for the Eighties, Ottawa CA, 17 Oct-15 Nov 1980.

□ Reviews research about Latin America and the Caribbean conducted since 1970 in Canadian academic institutions.

□ *Research**, *higher education institutions*, *Canada*, *Latin America*, *trends*.

XP 4198 Garionova, O.L. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva SU. Institut Vostokovedeniya) **Bibliography of South-East Asian countries (1959-1970): Soviet literature in Russian.** *Bibliografiya stran Yugo-Vostochnoj Azii (1959-1970): sovetskaya literatura na russkom yazyke.* Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1980. 423p.

□ *Bibliography**, *South East Asia*.

XP IN 4199 Bhasin, Kamla; Palshikar, Vasant; Rao, Lakshmi (FAO, New Delhi IN) **The role and training of development activists.** May 1980. 62p. Workshop on "The Content and Methodology of Training for Activists", Bangalore IN, 26-30 Nov 1979.

□ Report of a workshop organized by the Centre for Development Research and Action and the FAO in Bangalore, *India*, on "The Content and Methodology of Training for Activists". Defines the role of an activist in helping the poor organize themselves and create a free and equal social order, and discusses the content and methodology of *training programmes** for activists.

XP IN 4200 Henny, Leonard **Action research with film and video.** 1981. 7p.

Policy Workshop on Research and Action on the Trade Unions and the Labouring Poor in the Third World, with Special Reference to India, New Delhi IN, 29 Mar-25 Apr 1981. (Reprint).

□ Paper on two-way community *communication** through the use of the concept of community *radio** and *television**, citing some examples of action *research* in *India* using video, and discussing their methodological aspects. The conclusion asserts that action research with *media* is effective in identifying latent needs and grievances, and that films and video programs on the subject under study may be a feasible means of communication to those who may be able to contribute to alleviation of the problems identified by such action research.

XZ 4201 CRDI, Ottawa CA. **Centre de recherches pour le développement international: projets 1970-1981.** 1982. 416p. ISBN 0-88936-309-9. IDRC-180f. (Publié également en anglais).

□ *Projets de recherche*, recherche sur le développement*, assistance technique, CRDI, pays en développement.*

XZ 4202 CRDI, Ottawa CA. **Quête d'avenir: rapport d'activité du CRDI 1980 ... et petite revue rétrospective de la première décennie du CRDI 1970-1980.** 1981. 40p. ISBN 0-88936-288-2. IDRC-164f.

□ *CRDI, cadre institutionnel, programmes de recherche* - projets de recherche, recherche nutritionnelle, sciences sociales, santé, rapport annuel, liste de publications.*

XZ 4203 Daniels, D.; Nestel, B. / eds. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Resource allocation to agricultural research: proceedings of a workshop held in Singapore, 8-10 June 1981.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1981. 170p. ISBN 0-88936-314-5. IDRC-182e. Workshop on Resource Allocation to Agricultural Research, Singapore SG, 8-10 Jun 1981.

□ *Agricultural research*, resources allocation, developing countries - evaluation, financing, manpower needs, research workers, manpower planning, organization of research, research policy, decision making,*

costs, classification, information exchange, conference report, list of participants.

XZ 4204 Head, I.L. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Notes for remarks by ... President, International Development Research Centre to the Engineering Institute of Canada: 96th annual congress.** 14 Jun 1982. 12p. IDRC-doc-326. 96th Annual Congress of the Engineering Institute of Canada, Vancouver, B.C. CA, 14 Jun 1982. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Discusses the role of science and technology in developing countries as seen from the perspective of IDRC. Details some areas of agricultural research undertaken by IDRC. Describes development in the field of communication in the form of computer conferencing.

□ *Development research*, computer conferencing*, IDRC.*

XZ 4205 Hunter, R.B. (University of Guelph, Guelph, Ont. CA) **Relevant research experience for advanced agricultural students from developing countries.** 8 May 1979. 8p. 9th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Winnipeg, Man. CA, 1-4 May 1979. (Unpublished typescript).

□ *Agricultural education*, training abroad*, higher education - agricultural research, developing countries, agricultural institutes.*

XZ 4206 IDRC, Ottawa CA. **International Development Research Centre: projects 1970-1981.** 1982. 384p. ISBN 0-88936-308-0. IDRC-180e. (Also published in French).

□ *Development research*, research projects*, technical assistance, IDRC, developing countries.*

XZ 4207 IDRC, Ottawa CA. IBRD, Washington, D.C. US. Dept. of Urban Development. **Low-income urban shelter projects: an annotated bibliography of research funded by IDRC-IBRD.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1982. 61p. ISBN 0-88936-355-2. IDRC-TS41e. (Also published in French and Spanish).

□ Partially annotated bibliography of evaluation of four IBRD-financed low-income urban housing projects.

□ *Annotated bibliography*, project evaluation*, low income, urban, housing*, development projects, El Salvador, Philippines, Senegal, Zambia.*

XZ 4208 IDRC, Ottawa CA. **Research for development - Atlantic Canada and the Third World.** International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) Oct 1981. 98p. IDRC-MR54e. Seminar on Research for Development - Atlantic Canada and the Third World, Antigonish, N.S. CA, 1-2 Jun 1981.

□ Report of a seminar held at Antigonish, Nova Scotia, which aimed to familiarize Atlantic region educational and research institutions with the role of the International Development Research Centre

(IDRC) in supporting Third World research. Identifies those research capacities and experiences in planning of the Atlantic region which are transferable to Third World problem situations.

□ *Development research*, research programmes*, Canada, IDRC - fishery research, educational research, organization of research, health services, training programmes, foreign students, scientific co-operation.*

XZ 4209 IDRC, Ottawa CA. **Searching: review of IDRC activities 1980 ... and a look back at IDRC's first decade 1970-1980.** 1981. 40p. ISBN 0-88936-287-4. IDRC-164e.

□ *IDRC, institutional framework, research programmes* - research projects, agricultural research, nutrition research, information sciences, social sciences, health services, annual report, list of publications.*

XZ 4210 International Course for Development Oriented Research in Agriculture, Wageningen NL. Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research, Washington, D.C. US. **Agricultural research and its clientele: report on the ICRA experimental course, 1981.** Wageningen, NL, International Course for Development Oriented Research in Agriculture, 1981. 24+4p.

□ *Evaluation of an experimental, interdisciplinary course held in the Netherlands designed to help agricultural research workers from both developing and developed countries become more familiar with the problems of the small farmer, field activity on the physical, biological, economic and social environment in which the farmer works constituting a major part of the course.*

□ *Evaluation, interdisciplinary research, courses*, agricultural research*, Netherlands, research workers, developing countries, developed countries, farmers, field activity, economic conditions, social environment*.*

XZ 4211 Isaev, V.I. (Vsesoyuznaja gosudarstvennaya biblioteka inostranoj literatury, Moskva SU) **Intellectuals and social movements in developing countries. Intelligentsiya i sotsial'nye dvizheniya v razvivayuschikhsya stranakh.** s.d. 154p.

□ *Bibliography*, intellectuals*, social movements*.*

XZ 4212 Parent, J.R. (Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières, Trois-Rivières, Qué. CA) **La coopération internationale par la recherche universitaire.** 29 avr 1982. 6p. Colloque sur la Recherche pour le Développement du Tiers-Monde, Trois-Rivières, Qué. CA, 29-30 avr 1982. (Texte dactylographié).

□ *Etudie le rôle des universités canadiennes dans la recherche et le développement international et énumère quelques pistes d'orientation et matière de coopération internationale.*

□ *Universités*, coopération internationale*, recherche sur le développement*, Canada, pays en deve-*

loppement, développement économique - CRDI, ACIDI, CUSO.

XZ 4213 Sachsenmeier, P. (Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung, Bonn DE) **African-German cooperation in educational research and planning.** Bonn, DE, Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung, 1978. 69p. Dok945A/a-IIA-IT2/77.

□ *Educational research*, educational planning*, Africa, Germany FR, bibliography.*

F20 Information / Information

XA 4214 Ndiaye, G.O. (CRDI. Bureau régional pour l'Afrique centrale et occidentale, Dakar SN. Division des sciences de l'information) **Perspectives africaines du Centre de recherches pour le développement international (CRDI).** nov 1981. 22p. IDRC-doc-288. 8e Congrès de l'Association pour l'Avancement des Sciences et Techniques de la Documentation, Montréal, Qué. CA, 4-7 nov 1981. (Unpublished typescript).

□ *Informatique*, documentation*, CRDI, Afrique - besoins d'information, formation professionnelle, systèmes d'information.*

XA MA 4215 Fassi-Fihri, A. **Rôle de la documentation et de l'information scientifique et technique dans le cadre de l'enseignement.** Rabat, MA, Association Marocaine de Prospective, 1981. 10p. Séminaire sur l'Education, la Culture et la Société Marocaine en l'An 2000, Chaouen MA, 25-27 sep 1981. (Microfiche no.81-591).

□ *Etude du rôle de la documentation, de l'information scientifique et de l'information technique dans le cadre de l'enseignement* au Maroc. Accès à l'information* par la création de bibliothèques et de services d'information*, encouragement de la télévision éducative et élaboration de programmes de formation.*

XA NG 4216 Aiyepoku, W.O. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Global, African and Nigerian efforts to develop information systems for socioeconomic development.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, May 1981. 14p.

□ *Describes the conceptual and operational framework for DEVSIS in the context of the objectives of mission-oriented, global information systems. Discusses the relationship between DEVSIS and the Pan-African Documentation and Information System (PADIS). Argues that Nigerian efforts to define a national information policy as a crucial component of rapid socio-economic development will achieve maximum effectiveness if pursued in the context of DEVSIS and PADIS.*

□ *Information systems*, DEVSIS, information policy*, Nigeria.*

XL 4217 Schiefelbein, E. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Educational networks in Latin America: their role in the production, diffusion, and use of educational knowledge.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC,

1982. 44p. ISBN 0-88936-350-1. IDRC-TS39e. (Also published in French and Spanish).

□ Discusses the educational information networks operating in Latin America. Identifies overlaps and possible social forces that are shaping the development of networks. Provides information for use in future forums on educational research.

□ *Educational research*, educational development, information network*, Latin America - information dissemination, educational projects, institutional framework, research workers, periodicals, reference materials.*

XL 4218 Schmitt, C. (University of Windsor, Windsor, Ont. CA) **Television and newspaper coverage of Latin American and Caribbean news: a Canadian-American comparison.** M.A. Windsor, Ont., CA, University of Windsor, 1981. 56p.

□ Examines differences in reporting and treatment of Latin American and Caribbean news as presented in newspapers and on television newscasts in Canada, and the USA in the fall of 1980.

□ *News*, Latin America, Caribbean, television, press, USA, Canada.*

XP 4219 Harris, B. (University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **Translation and the transfer of technology with special reference to the training of Southeast Asian translation teachers at RELC, Singapore.** Rev. Jul 1981. 25p. 9th World Congress of the International Federation of Translators, Warsaw PL, May 1981. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Studies the role of translation in the transfer of technology and the need for special training of translation teachers, particularly in South East Asia. Examines the curriculum.

□ *Translation*, technology transfer*, teacher training*, South East Asia, curriculum development, training courses.*

XP IN 4220 India. Ministry of Health and Family Welfare IN. **Manual for community health workers.** New Delhi, IN, UNICEF, Oct 1977. various pagings.

□ A manual for community health workers in India, on how to identify, prevent, and treat malaria, smallpox, communicable diseases, and minor ailments. It also deals with the administration of first aid in case of emergencies. Other than this, the areas that the paramedical personnel should cover in educating the rural community are: environmental sanitation, personal hygiene, immunization, family planning, maternal and child health care, and nutrition. A guide for the use and administration of traditional medicine has also been given.

□ *Health manpower, infectious diseases*, primary health care*, family planning, traditional medicine, health education, manual, India.*

XP IN 4221 Laliberte, D. / ed. **Child health care in rural areas: a manual for auxiliary nurse midwives.** Narangwal, IN, Rural Health Research Centre, 1974. 364p. ISBN 0-210-40550-3.

□ This book is written as a guide for auxiliary nurse midwives working at primary health centres and sub-centres in the rural areas of India. Child care is given importance and the ways in which paramedical personnel can prevent and cure illness of children is brought out. Maternal and child health, family planning, immunization, hygiene, and other related aspects have also been discussed.

□ *Manual, child care*, auxiliary health workers, maternal and child health*, family planning, immunization, hygiene, India.*

XZ 4222 Balson, D.; Drysdale, R.; Stanley, B. / eds. IDRC, Ottawa CA. International Federation for Information Processing, Genève CH. **Computer-based conferencing systems for developing countries: report of a workshop held in Ottawa, Canada, 26-30 October 1981.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1982. 43p. ISBN 0-88936-325-0. IDRC-190e. Workshop on Computer-Based Conferencing Systems for Developing Countries, Ottawa CA, 26-30 Oct 1981.

□ *Telecommunications*, communication systems, computers*, information exchange*, conference, developing countries - information systems, research, non-governmental organizations, international cooperation, conference report, recommendation, list of participants, IDRC.*

XZ 4223 Cross-Cultural Learner Centre, London, Ont. CA. **Cross Cultural Learner Centre: audio-visual materials: title listing: 1981.** 1981. 74p.

□ Catalogue of educational films, slide-tapes, filmstrips and audio cassettes dealing with developing countries, particularly on topics relating to cross-cultural analysis, living conditions, underdevelopment, culture, and social and economic development.

□ *Catalogue, educational films*, audiovisual materials, cross cultural analysis, living conditions*, underdevelopment*, culture, economic and social development.*

XZ 4224 Daneliuk, F.A. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Information retrieval and library management: an interactive minicomputer system.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1981. 16p. ISBN 0-88936-170-3. IDRC-TS14e.

□ Describes the background and feasibility study of the implementation of IDRC's bibliographic information system on a minicomputer. Discusses system design and computer programming work done at IDRC.

□ *Information systems*, computers, computer programmes*, IDRC, systems design, feasibility studies.*

- XZ 4225 Daneliuk, F.A. (CRDI, Ottawa CA) **Un système interactif sur mini-ordinateur pour la recherche documentaire et la gestion de bibliothèques.** Ottawa, CA, CRDI, 1979. 19p. ISBN 0-88936-192-4. IDRC-TS14f.
- Décrit le système d'information à base de mini-ordinateur au CRDI; discute l'étude de viabilité de la mise en oeuvre du système d'information bibliographique sur un mini-ordinateur, la conception du système et le travail lié au logiciel effectué au CRDI; inclut une bibliographie.
- *Systèmes d'information*, ordinateurs, programmes d'ordinateur*, CRDI, conception de systèmes, études de faisabilité.*
- XZ 4226 Delaney, F.M. (IDRC, Ottawa CA. Information Sciences Division) **Population information activities of United Nations regional commission and agencies and other organizations: development assistance to population information activities - the support of the International Development Research Centre.** Apr 1981. 9p. IDRC-doc-275. Population Information Network Consultative Meeting, Geneva CH, 27-30 Apr 1981. (Unpublished typescript).
- Reviews the activities of the IDRC Information Sciences Division in the area of population information. Describes its involvement in the development and support of information systems such as POPIN and DOCPAL.
- *Population*, information network*, IDRC, national level, information systems, training programmes.*
- XZ 4227 Houda, F. (Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **Le transfert de technologie et la dépendance des pays du Tiers-Monde: cas des systèmes internationaux d'information.** Thèses Canadiennes sur Microfiche (CA) no.44036, M.S. automne 1978. 202p. (3 microfiches).
- Etablit une relation entre le transfert de technologie et l'internationalisation du capital, et étudie les liens déterminants qui rattachent l'information scientifique et technique à la recherche. Définit les composantes de l'infrastructure de Recherche-Développement (R-D) et de l'infrastructure d'information. Analyse la stratégie des organismes internationaux en matière de transfert de l'information et déduit que le transfert de technologie qui accompagne les systèmes d'information conduit à l'intégration verticale et à la dépendance des pays du Tiers-Monde.
- *Information scientifique*, systèmes d'information*, transfert de technologie*, politique internationale, diffusion de l'information, dépendance, pays développés, pays en développement - sciences de l'information, entreprises multinationales, intégration verticale, facteurs de production, capitaux étrangers, industrie des communications, recherche et développement, implications économiques, bibliographie.*
- XZ 4228 IDRC, Ottawa CA. IAEA, Wien AT. United Nations Conference on Science and Technology for Development, New York, N.Y. US. **International cooperative information systems: proceedings of a seminar held in Vienna, Austria, 9-13 July 1979.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1980. 111p. ISBN 0-88936-252-1. IDRC-156e. Seminar on International Cooperative Information Systems, Vienna AT, 9-13 Jul 1979.
- *International cooperation, scientific cooperation, scientific information, technical information*, information exchange*, information systems* - information services, information network, data banks, AGRIS, DEVSIS, INIS, ISIS, UNIDO, UNISIST, IDRC.*
- XZ 4229 Man, W.H. de; Schaap, A.D.J. / eds. (International Institute for Aerial Survey and Earth Sciences, Enschede NL) **Proceedings of the workshop information requirements for development planning in developing countries, Enschede, the Netherlands, February 18-23, 1980.** Enschede, NL, International Institute for Aerial Survey and Earth Sciences, 1980. 195p. Workshop Information Requirements for Development Planning in Developing Countries, Enschede NL, 18-23 Feb 1980.
- Proceedings of a conference aimed at a better understanding of real *information needs** in the context of *development planning** and thus attempting to bridge the gap between *information services* and *information users* - identifying obstacles to fulfillment of information needs particularly regarding the *political aspects* and *management** barriers, focusing on papers with summaries of the discussions on natural resources development, *remote sensing* techniques, *environmental management* techniques and information systems on *geography*.
- XZ 4230 Raja, N.N. **Role of a community health worker in anti-TB campaign.** Social Welfare (IN) v.28(12), Mar 1982. p.22-23.
- This article brings out the role of a community health worker in anti-TB campaigns. These paramedical personnel act as guides who help establish the campaign, and find means of achieving its goals. The community health worker must communicate the importance of this particular project - anti-tuberculosis. He should also educate and provide information on TB. Research should also be carried out by these health workers.
- *Tuberculosis*, health manpower*, preventive medicine.*
- XZ 4231 Sabourin, L. (OCDE, Paris FR) **Le rôle de l'information et de la documentation dans le développement économique, social et culturel.** Association pour l'avancement des sciences et des techniques de la documentation, Montréal, Qué. CA. Documentation, information et développement international: colloque organisé par le Comité des relations internationales de l'ASTED en collaboration avec la Canadian Library Association.

1981. p.13-31. ISBN 2-89055-037-0. Colloque sur la Documentation, l'Information et le Développement International, Ottawa CA, 20-21 jun 1979.

□ Analyse les liens entre l'information, la documentation et le développement; traite des problèmes spécifiques dans l'usage de l'information, et souligne les efforts de coordination à l'échelle internationale, notamment le rôle de la science et de la technologie en matière d'informations utiles pour le développement économique, social et culturel.

□ *Sciences de l'information**, *documentation*, *développement économique et social*, *accès à l'information**, *diffusion de l'information**, OCDE.

XZ 4232 Sly, M. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Improving accessibility to development literature: some activities of IDRC.** 1981. 19p. IDRC-doc-284. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Describes the activities of the IDRC Information Sciences Division concerned with the improvement of bibliographic control and document delivery of socio-economic development literature.

□ *IDRC, information systems**, *economic and social development*, *DEVSIIS*, *information dissemination*, *access to information*, *international cooperation*, *data bases*.

XZ 4233 Stone, M.B. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **International cooperative information system on women's issues: is it viable; notes for a paper.** Jul 1982. 14p. International Conference on Research and Teaching Related to Women, Montréal, Qué. CA, 26 Jul-4 Aug 1982. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Examines features of networking and information systems with particular reference to DEVSIIS, AGRIS, and INIS. Observes that the area of women's issues was too loosely defined to allow for the design of an efficient information system. Suggests the compilation of a register of researchers on women's issues as an alternative.

□ *Women**, *information systems**, *universal bibliographic control**, *information exchange*, *AGRIS*, *DEVSIIS*.

F30 Men, money and materials: international and national / Main-d'oeuvre, fonds et matières premières: sur les plans international et national

XA 4234 IDRC, Ottawa CA. **Rural water supply in developing countries: proceedings of a workshop on training held in Zomba, Malawi, 5-12 August 1980.** 1981. 144p. ISBN 0-88936-292-0. IDRC-167e. Workshop on Water Supply, Zomba MW, 5-12 Aug 1980.

□ Discusses low-cost renewable energy technologies presently available or being field tested. Examines the role of training in operation and maintenance, community participation, health, education, economic and socio-cultural aspects of water supply delivery. Presents guidelines for new directions in rural water supply training.

□ *Rural, water supply**, *alternative technology*, *training programmes*, *Africa - self-help*, *pilot projects*, *water storage*, *pumps*, *wells*, *technical aspects*, *costs*, *methane*, *wind energy*, *water treatment*, *cultural factors*, *social participation*, *women*, *technical personnel*, *engineers*, *training*, *curriculum*.

XA 4235 IDRC, Ottawa CA. **Sanitation in developing countries: proceedings of a workshop on training held in Lobatse, Botswana, 14-20 August 1980.** 1981. 172p. ISBN 0-88936-293-9. IDRC-168e. Workshop on Training, Lobatse BW, 14-20 Aug 1980.

□ Discusses sanitation and waste disposal techniques in Ethiopia, Kenya, Tanzania, Malawi, Botswana, Zambia, Mozambique and Lesotho. Examines manpower development and training programmes for professional, technical and village level personnel. Includes recommendations for specific follow-up activities.

□ *Sanitation**, *waste waters*, *waste disposal**, *appropriate technology*, *health education*, *Africa - sanitation services*, *waste treatment*, *methane*, *disease transmission*, *water supply*, *water pollution*, *health services*, *auxiliary health workers*, *civil engineering*, *vocational training*, *resistance to change*, *financial aspects*.

XA GA 4236 Boussiengui, R.M. (Université de Sherbrooke, Sherbrooke, Qué. CA. Dépt. de Géographie) **Modèles alternatifs de localisation d'activités secondaires complémentaires à intégration verticale dans les régions minières des pays de la périphérie: application au développement de la région du Haut-Ogooue au Gabon.** Thèses Canadiennes sur Microfiche (CA) no.37914, M.S. jun 1978. 219p. (3 microfiches).

□ Etudie la situation de l'industrie extractive des régions minières des pays périphériques dans la forme actuelle de l'organisation économique mondiale. Analyse la redéfinition de la vocation industrielle et de l'organisation spatiale des activités secondaires qui seront créées dans ces régions, et examine les perspectives d'insertion d'unités de production complémentaires à l'intégration verticale dans la région du Haut-Ogooue, Gabon.

□ *Industrie minière**, *intégration verticale**, *développement industriel**, *Gabon - mines*, *aspects industriels*, *pays en développement*, *études de cas*, *analyse d'activité*, *analyse régionale*, *stratégie de développement*, *bibliographie*.

XA KE 4237 Jamieson, B.M. (University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Resource allocation to agricultural research in Kenya from 1963 to 1978.** Ph.D. 1981. 437+350p. 2v. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Examines the patterns of financial and staff allocations to agricultural research during the first fifteen years of independence, 1963-1978. Traces the demands for research from different social groups, e.g. consumers, large-scale and small-scale farmers. Discusses the impact of a variety of political, social,

institutional and economic forces on the allocation process. Presents a simulation model of the decision-making process with respect to the allocation of resources among agricultural research programmes.

□ *IDRC, agricultural research*, resources allocation*, Kenya - political aspects, interest groups, research policy, agricultural development, financial resources, research programmes, bureaucracy, manpower, models, statistical data.*

XA MA 4238 Anonyme **Energie.** La Vie Economique (MA) no.3092, 19 jun 1981. p.46-53. (Microfiche no.81-199).

□ *Plans de développement, production d'énergie*, évaluation des ressources, énergie, énergie nucléaire, Maroc.*

XA MA 4239 Anonyme **Les mines.** La Vie Economique (MA) no.3092, 19 jun 1981. p.54-61. (Microfiche no.81-200).

□ *Plans de développement, capacité de production, mines*, recherche, ressources pétrolières, phosphates, Maroc.*

XL CO 4240 Wolff, J.H. (Arnold-Bergstraesser-Institut fuer Kulturwissenschaftliche Forschung, Freiburg DE) **Budget control in Colombia: thoughts about chances and limits of efficient budget administration in a developing country.** Haushaltskontrolle in Kolumbien: Ueberlegungen zu Moeglichkeiten und Grenzen effizienter Haushaltsfuehrung in einem Entwicklungsland. Vierteljahresberichte (DE) no.74, 1978. p.303-320.

□ *National budget*, public administration*, Colombia.*

XL PE 4241 Hatzius, T. (Gesellschaft fuer Agrarentwicklung, Bonn DE) **Comparison of economic factors for the production of rice and cotton in Peru. Wirtschaftlichkeitsvergleich der Reis- und Baumwollproduktion im Bewaesserungsdistrikt Chancay-Lambayeque.** Entwicklung und Laendlicher Raum (DE) v.12(6), 1978. p.10-14.

□ *Food production*, cotton*, rice*, Peru.*

XN CA 4242 Association of Atlantic Universities, Halifax, N.S. CA. **Current involvement and future interests of Atlantic universities and colleges in overseas placements: a survey report.** Dec 1980. 221p.

□ Presents results of a survey concerning the nature and extent of current involvement and future interests in overseas placements for international development purposes among the staff of colleges and universities in Atlantic Canada. Identifies recent programmes and projects initiated or supported by these institutes. Includes information on manpower needs as expressed by overseas governments and universities.

□ *Canadian, teaching personnel*, universities*, employment, developing countries - leave of absence, recruitment, motivations, manpower needs, employment services, development projects, surveys, questionnaires.*

XP BD 4243 Halim, M.A. (Carleton University, Ottawa CA. Dept. of Political Science) **Lending policy of the World Bank with special reference to its contribution to the economic development of Bangladesh from 1972 to 1978.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.44404, M.A. Jul 1979. 230p. (3 microfiches).

□ Examines the role played by World Bank aid in promoting the development of Bangladesh and argues that the current lending policy of the World Bank is not succeeding in promoting economic development in Bangladesh and that to do so, it should be revised to meet the basic needs of the poor. Suggests that at the same time, the Government of Bangladesh should adopt a basic needs strategy.

□ *Foreign aid*, loans*, credit policy*, IBRD, IDA, Bangladesh - development plans, historical analysis, statistical data.*

XP LK 4244 Sri Lanka. Dept. of Census and Statistics LK. **Labour force and socio-economic survey 1980/81: preliminary report.** 1982. 65p.

□ Report of the *surveys** discusses information on *demography** and *manpower** characteristics of the population of *Sri Lanka*.

XZ 4245 Chan, K.S. (McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont. CA) **Exchange rate dynamics with a non-renewable resource: an asset approach.** Working Paper - McMaster University. Dept. of Economics (CA) no.81-11, Aug 1981. 17p.

□ Examines the role of non-renewable resources as a wealth asset, and the impact of changes in the international price of these resources on a small economy.

□ *Prices*, non-renewable resources*, economic implications - models.*

XZ 4246 Geis, H.G.; Goetz, G. **Training and advanced training for development banking. Aus- und Fortbildung fuer das Development Banking.** Schriftenreihe der Deutsche Stiftung fuer Internationale Entwicklung (DE) Dok.Nr.970A, Baden-Baden, Nomos Verlagsgesellschaft, 1978. 229p. ISBN 3-7890-0373-5.

□ *Training*, further training*, development banks*.*

XZ 4247 Hayes, Denis (Worldwatch Institute, Washington, D.C. US) **Energy options for the Third World: the advantages of solar energy. Energieoptionen fuer die Dritte Welt: Die Vorteile der Sonnenenergie.** Europa Archiv (DE) v.33(4), 1978. p.111-124. ISSN 0014-2476.

□ *Solar energy*, energy economics*, electricity.*

XZ 4248 Hiemenz, U. (Christian-Albrechts Universitaet, Kiel DE) **Capital accumulation, employment generation and economic growth in developing countries.** Giersch, H. / ed. Capital shortage and unemployment in the world

economy: symposium 1977. Tuebingen, DE, J.C.B. Mohr, 1978. p. 139-156. ISBN 3-16-341191-6.

□ *Financial resources*, investments, employment*, economic growth*, manpower.*

XZ 4249 Hughes, H.; Shilling, J.D. **Capital requirements for full employment and economic growth in developing countries.** Giersch, H. / ed. (Christian-Albrechts Universitaet, Kiel DE) Capital shortage and unemployment in the world economy: symposium 1977. Tuebingen, DE, J.C.B. Mohr, 1978. p.111-135. ISBN 3-16-341191-6.

□ *Financial resources*, employment*, economic growth*, manpower, investments.*

XZ 4250 Kroeller, E. (OECD, Paris FR) **Debt implications of international resource transfers to developing countries.** Giersch, H. / ed. (Christian-Albrechts Universitaet, Kiel DE) Capital shortage and unemployment in the world economy: symposium 1977. Tuebingen, DE, J.C.B. Mohr, 1978. p.271-294. ISBN 3-16-341191-6.

□ *External debt*, financial resources, financing programmes.*

XZ 4251 Sithole, B.B. (Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. CA) **Science and technology in rural development.** May 1980. 15p. 10th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Guelph, Ont. CA, 6-9 May 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Argues that science and technology, properly instituted, have a significant role to play in rural development in the developing countries. Gives a few examples demonstrating the positive value of the application of appropriate technology.

□ *Appropriate technology*, rural development*, developing countries.*

F40 Men, money and materials: sub-national / Main-d'oeuvre, fonds et matières premières: sur le plan sub-national

XP IN 4252 Gomez, R. (Tamil Nadu Board of Education, Madras IN. State Resource Centre for Non-Formal Education) **The training of cadres for adult education.** Convergence (CA) v.14(4), 1981. p.10-16. ISSN 0010-8146.

□ Examines means of developing the training of cadres, with emphasis on cadre-based adult education. Using case studies from India, demonstrates the involvement of cadres in village life.

□ *Adult education*, non-formal education*, managers, training*, India - institution building, conscientization, social participation.*

F50 Models, methodologies, techniques and tools / Modèles, méthodologies, techniques et outils

XA 4253 Goulding, P.; Shaw, T.M. (Carleton University, Ottawa CA) **Regional scenarios on Africa's future.** May 1979.

49p. 9th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Winnipeg, Man. CA, 1-4 May 1979. (Unpublished typescript).

□ Reviews existing scenarios on the future of Africa at the global, continental, regional and national levels and develops a framework for a comparative analysis of these scenarios. Suggests that an analysis of possible future trends may be useful in providing insights on the question.

□ *Political development*, international relations*, scenarios, future, comparative analysis, Africa.*

XA ZM 4254 Panayotou, T. (University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. CA. Dept. of Economics) **The contribution of non-renewable natural resources to economic development: the case of copper in Zambia.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.37699, Ph.D. Feb 1978. 293p. (4 microfiches).

□ Constructs a model of economic development through optimal exploitation of a non-renewable resource and indicates how a numerical solution might be obtained, using Zambia, a country totally dependent on copper, as a case study.

□ *Non-renewable resources*, resources exploitation*, copper, mining*, resources depletion, production functions, Zambia - economic models, economic growth, mineral resources, case studies, development planning, data collecting, bibliography.*

XE DE 4255 Huebl, L.; Moeller, K.P. (Institut fuer angewandte Systemforschung und Prognose, Hannover DE) **The Federal Republic in the North-South dialogue: some longer-term projections.** Intereconomics (DE) v.13(11-12), 1978. p.291-295. ISSN 0020-5346.

□ *Economic systems*, international trade*, economic cooperation.*

XL 4256 Hénault, G.M.; Crener, M.A. (University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **The MNC/host country interface: the evolution of the bargaining process in Latin America.** Pollock, D.H.; Ritter, A.R.M. / eds. Equity, human rights and international interconnections. Latin American prospects for the '80s: what kinds of development? deformation, reformation or transformation. v.1 Ottawa, CA, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University, 1981. p.209-236. ISBN 0-7709-0109-3. Conference on Latin American Prospects for the Eighties, Ottawa CA, 17 Oct-15 Nov 1980.

□ Explores areas of conflict between foreign multinationals and host countries, and suggests ways of resolving these differences. Variables analyzed are power, perception of goals and of possibilities of achieving them, and technical and managerial know-how.

□ *Foreign enterprises*, State, conflicts, know how, Latin America, bibliography.*

- XL 4257** Simmons, A.B. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Social inequality and the demographic transition: Latin America.** Pollock, D.H.; Ritter, A.R.M. / eds. Equity, human rights and international interconnections. Latin American prospects for the '80s: what kinds of development? deformation, reformation or transformation. Ottawa, CA, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University, 1981. p.98-130. ISBN 0-7709-0109-3. Conference on Latin American Prospects for the Eighties, Ottawa CA, 17 Oct-15 Nov 1980.
- Examines recent research findings pertaining to socio-economic and population interrelationships and suggests modifications to current theory on population change and socio-economic organization.
- *Population dynamics*, population theory, models, trends, social aspects, economic aspects, Latin America, statistical data.*
- XL MX 4258** Tomlinson, J.W.C.; Willie, C.S.W. (University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. CA. Faculty of Commerce and Business Administration) **Modelling the joint-venture process in Latin America: Mexico.** Canadian Journal of Development Studies (CA) v.3(1), 1982. p.66-94. ISSN 0225-5189.
- Studies joint-ventures between Canada and Mexico with the aim of developing a model which may be applied across countries using the mixed market industry joint-venture as the baseline model for development. Suggests that it should be generally applicable with minor modifications in individual cases.
- *Joint ventures*, foreign investments*, Mexico, Canada.*
- XL VE 4259** Doutriaux, J.; Osborne, H. (University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **An inter-industry model for corporate planning in an industrializing country.** Discussion Papers - University of Ottawa. International Development Studies Group (CA) no.817, Mar 1981. 39p.
- Discusses a sectoral planning model developed by Corporación Venezolana de Guayana (CVG) in Caracas and focuses on the empirical aspects of the work dictated by problems common to developing countries. Argues whether a large public corporation should develop, update and operate a model of national scope.
- *Sectoral planning*, industrial sector*, Venezuela - economic models, input-output.*
- XL VE 4260** Osborne, H.; Doutriaux, J. (University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **Input-output as a policy guide to promote a sector's growth.** Discussion Papers - University of Ottawa. International Development Studies Group (CA) no.809, Nov 1980.
- Discusses an innovative interindustry sectoral planning model developed by an advisory group from the Harvard Institute for International Development in its work for Venezuela's Guayana Corporation.
- *Input-output*, industrial sector*, sectoral planning*, Venezuela - economic models, growth policy, bibliography.*
- XP IN 4261** Mukherjee, B.N. (Ford Foundation, New Delhi IN. Central Research Cell) **A health hazard index: a simple technique for identifying settlements which need extra health services.** New Delhi, IN, Ford Foundation, Sep 1973. 70p. Pilot Research Project in Growth Centres, New Delhi IN, Sep 1973.
- A simple procedure has been described here to solve the problem of identifying settlements which are subject to a health hazard, and thus in need of adequate health facilities. A health hazard index has been derived following a simple weighting technique on the basis of information for each settlement with respect to existing health facilities, mortality rates, accessibility conditions, total number of women and percentage of female literacy. The index was obtained by weighted sum of the above variables after each one was transformed to decile scores. It includes an illustration of the index calculation procedure based on data collected from the Aska Block, Orissa, India.
- *Health*, India, social indicators*, index numbers.*
- XZ 4262** Abonyi, G. (University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **SIAM: strategic impact and assumptions-identification method for project, program and policy planning.** Discussion Papers - University of Ottawa. International Development Studies Group (CA) no.823, Dec 1981. 45p.
- Presents a method for assessing the "social soundness" of programmes and policies, the outcome of which is likely to be projects that are responsive to needs. This technique, appropriate to a wide spectrum of application, assists in identifying the strategic linkages between a proposed project, and specific social groups in the project's environment.
- *Forecasting techniques, management techniques*, project design*, project appraisal*, programme planning - social implications, social environment.*
- XZ 4263** Ahrens, H.D. (Universitaet Heidelberg, Heidelberg DE) **Determining factors of and alternatives to diverging regional growth in developing countries. Bestimmungsgruende und Alternativen divergierender regionaler Wachstumsverlaeuft in Entwicklungslaendern.** Beitrage zur Suedasien-Forschung, Suedasien-Institut Heidelberg (DE) no.42, Ph.D. Wiesbaden, Franz Steiner, 1978. 392p. ISBN 3-515-02827-7.
- *Regional development*, economic growth*, economic infrastructure*, investments, capital, industrialization.*
- XZ 4264** Araújo, A. / ed. **Consulting and engineering design in developing countries.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1981. 140p. ISBN 0-88936-278-5. IDRC-161e.
- *Engineering design*, consultants*, enterprises, developing countries - case studies, Argentina, Korea R, Philippines, chemical industry, Brazil, research, government policy.*

- XZ **4265** Bergmann, Christel; Grundmann, Helge E. (Prognos Aktiengesellschaft, Basel CH) **Job securing through development credits and exports in developing countries: by order of the Minister for Economic Cooperation: Bonn. Arbeitsplatzsicherung durch Entwicklungshilfe-Kredite und Exporte in Entwicklungslaender: Im Auftrage des Bundesministers fuer wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit: Bonn.** Basel, CH, Prognos Aktiengesellschaft, 1978. 132p.
☐ *International trade, exports, export credit*, employment*, private investments, financial aid*.*
- XZ **4266** Beyfuss, J. (Institut der deutschen Wirtschaft, Koeln DE) **The trade with developing countries: its potentialities and limitations.** Intereconomics (DE) v.13(11-12), 1978. p.287-290. ISSN 0020-5346.
☐ *International trade*, exports*.*
- XZ **4267** Kalder, L.N. (King's College, Cambridge GB) **Is capital shortage a cause of mass unemployment.** Giersch, H. / ed. (Christian-Albrechts Universitaet, Kiel DE) Capital shortage and unemployment in the world economy: symposium 1977. Tuebingen, DE, J.C.B. Mohr, 1978. p.21-30. ISBN 3-16-341191-6.
☐ *Unemployment*, financial resources*, industrial production.*
- XZ **4268** Keferstein, K. **Promotion of foreign trade between developing countries: an alternative of development policy. Foerderung des Aussenhandels unter Entwicklungslaendern: eine entwicklungspolitische Alternative.** Frankfurt-Main, DE, Haag und Herchen, 1978. 330p. ISBN 3-88129-147-4.
☐ *Foreign trade*, trade promotion*, raw materials, commodity market, import substitution, customs union, tariffs, basic needs.*
- XZ **4269** Lim-Fat, D.H.C. (University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Computer software and developing nations.** M.Sc. Oct 1980. 103p.
☐ Examines current usage and potential benefits of software packages, and identifies obstacles faced by computer users in developing countries in their attempts at applying computer technology in development. Concludes that software packages, even if beneficial, can only alleviate part of the software problem in developing nations, and that it is necessary to examine ways of improving the software, in its broader sense.
☐ *Computer programmes*, computers, technology transfer*, computer science, developing countries, bibliography.*
- XZ **4270** Piltz, H. (Universitaet Hamburg, Hamburg DE) **Post-harvesting problems in the Third World. Nachernteprobleme in der Dritten Welt.** Entwicklung und Laendlicher Raum (DE) v.12(6), 1978. p.17-19.
☐ *Storage*, food spoilage*, agricultural production.*

Subject Index

ACCESS TO EDUCATION

- XA KE** Material, pedagogical and socio-psychological differences in Kenya's primary schools and their impact on educational outcome. **3428**
- XL CL** Eight years of their lives: through schooling to the labour market in Chile. **3485**
- XP CN** The Chinese controversy over higher education. **3528**
- IN** The present state of teaching related to women in Madhya Pradesh India. **3679**

ACCESS TO INFORMATION

- XA MA** Rôle de la documentation et de l'information scientifique et technique dans le cadre de l'enseignement. **4215**
- XZ** Le rôle de l'information et de la documentation dans le développement économique, social et culturel. **4231**

ACCULTURATION

- XL** Latin American television: an overview of past experiences and future perspectives. **3472**

ACTIVITY ANALYSIS

- XA KE** Nonfarm activities in market centres of Central Province, Kenya. **3659**

ADAPTATION TO CHANGE

- XP IN** Awareness and adoption of soil-testing practices. **3954**

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

- XA MA** Justice: programme d'action. **3809**
- Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: rapport de la Commission de la justice. **3902**

ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS

- XP CN** Administrative reform and modernization in post-Mao China. **3297**

ADULT EDUCATION

- XA** Africa: the role of culture in development: jipemoyo project, Tanzania: women gaining awareness and skills in an urban slum of Nigeria: grain storage project at Bwakira Chini village in Tanzania. **4131**
- NG** Maska Project in Nigeria: popular theatre for adult education, community action and social change. **4045**
- XL** Adult education and inequality. **3454**
- Adult education, food, and development. **3717**
- Latin America: rural training in traditional communities of Peru: working with migrant agricultural labourers in Chile: Venezuela: participatory research as an educational methodology. **4144**

- HN** A participatory methodology for integrating literacy and health education in Honduras. **4048**

- NI** Popular Adult Education: the Nicaragua experience. **4050**

- XP** Asia: participatory research among farmer-settlers in Southern Philippines: a women's cooperative store: rural development in Korea: the struggle in Dhulia: a women's movement in India. **4153**

- IN** Adult education integrates literacy, health and conscientization: the Mandar story. **4076**

Chetna Sanghs in North Bihar. **4064**

Former Naxalites strive for peaceful change. **4099**

The interlinkages between primary health care and adult education. **4158**

Rooting development in the soil: a two-way trust. **4104**

The training of cadres for adult education. **4252**

- XZ** Adult education for social mobilization = Educación de adultos para la movilización social. **3743**

Case studies of participatory research. **4161**

Education research needs in adult education. **3749**

Ideology and nation building: implications for adult education, training and employment. **3627**

International Council for Adult Education: issues, programs and priorities for the 1980s. **3833**

Knowledge belongs to everyone: the challenge for adult education and primary health care. **3577**

Mobilization for primary health care: role of adult education. **3710**

Participation as pedagogy: quality of working life and adult education. **3591**

Peace education is integral to adult education. **3323**

Primary health care and adult education: opportunities for the joining of forces. **3620**

Priority for adult education: ensuring the human dimension of development. **3601**

Why literacy can't wait: issues for the 1980s. **3737**

Women hold up more than half the sky: report of the ICAE Women's Project. **4079**

AFFORESTATION

- XP IN** Role of agro-forestry in rural development: introduction of *Leucaena* (Kubabul). **3683**

AFRICAN ORGANIZATIONS

XA West African integration: some further reflections. **3925**

AGGRESSION

XW Anatomiya blizhnevostochnogo konflik-ta. The anatomy of the Middle East conflict. **3565**

AGRARIAN REFORMS

XA DZ Ob agrarnykh preobrazovaniyakh v Alz-hire. About agrarian reforms in Algeria. **3424**
Opyt agrarnykh preobrazovaniy v Alz-hire. The experience of agrarian reforms in Algeria. **3423**

MA Déclaration gouvernementale faite par Monsieur le premier ministre Maâti Bouabid devant la chambre des repré-sentants. **3789**

XL Agricultural credit and agrarian reform in Latin America. **3466**

BO Administrative complexity and agrarian reform in Bolivia: implications and pros-pects. **3661**
Réforme agraire et complexité adminis-trative: un exemple bolivien. **3662**

CL Ecuador, Chile: "Konservative Revolu-tion". Ecuador, Chile: "Conservative revolution". **3471**

EC Ecuador, Chile: "Konservative Revolu-tion". Ecuador, Chile: "Conservative revolution". **3471**

XP MY Constraints on smallholder treecropping in Malaysia. **3707**

AGRARIAN STRUCTURE

XP Sel'skoe khozjajstvo stran Yugo-vos-tochnoj Azii. The agriculture of South-east Asian countries. **3507**

MY Constraints on smallholder treecropping in Malaysia. **3707**

AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES

XA Rol' kooperativnogo dvizheniya v sot-sial'no-ehkonomicheskom razvitii afro-aziatskikh stran. The role of cooperative movement in socio-economic develop-ment of African and Asian countries. **3623**

DZ Ob agrarnykh preobrazovaniyakh v Alz-hire. About agrarian reforms in Algeria. **3424**

SN Coopératives, état et paysans: rôle des coopératives dans la production vivrière au Sénégal. **3441**

XP Rol' kooperativnogo dvizheniya v sot-sial'no-ehkonomicheskom razvitii afro-aziatskikh stran. The role of cooperative movement in socio-economic develop-ment of African and Asian countries. **3623**

IN Cooperative farming in India. **3540**

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

XL Agricultural credit and agrarian reform in Latin America. **3466**

XP IN How have PACS fared: a study. **3873**
Indebtedness among agricultural la-bourers: a study in Dt. Ghaziabad (U.P.). **3373**
Role of credit in farmers' adjustment against risk in arid and semi-arid tropi-cal areas of India. **3684**

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

XA DZ Opyt agrarnykh preobrazovaniy v Alz-hire. The experience of agrarian reforms in Algeria. **3423**

EG Agrarnoe razvitie Egipta, Iraka i Sirii. Agrarian development of Egypt, Iraq and Syria. **3645**

MA Plan quinquennal 1978-1982, Province de Tanger: secteur activités productives: chapitre 2: Développement agricole et barrages: note de présentation. **3899**

XL Commonwealth Caribbean indigenous development: a review of the neglected sector. **3719**
Dependent agricultural development and agrarian reform in Latin America. **3455**

XP Sel'skoe khozjajstvo stran Yugo-vos-tochnoj Azii. The agriculture of South-east Asian countries. **3507**

IN Changing rural employment structure and technology. **3306**

XW IQ Agrarnoe razvitie Egipta, Iraka i Sirii. Agrarian development of Egypt, Iraq and Syria. **3645**

SY Agrarnoe razvitie Egipta, Iraka i Sirii. Agrarian development of Egypt, Iraq and Syria. **3645**

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMY

XA NG The challenge of food: Nigeria's ap-proach to agriculture 1975-80. **3846**

XP IN Agricultural economy of Rajasthan. **3375**

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

XZ Leerbehoeften en ruraal onderwijs in de derde wereld. Learning needs and rural education in the Third World. **3583**
Relevant research experience for ad-vanced agricultural students from devel-oping countries. **4205**

AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT

XP IN Rural energy from pedal power. **4061**

AGRICULTURAL INCOME

XL Capitalist development and agriculture in Latin America. **4139**

AGRICULTURAL MARKET

XP IN Marketing of foodgrains: an analysis of village survey data for West Bengal and Bihar. **3699**

AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION

XP MY Riziculture et capitalisme: l'évolution des rapports de production au sein de la paysannerie en Malaysia. **3556**

AGRICULTURAL PLANNING

XP IN Agricultural policy in India: growth with equity. **3772**

LK ARTI Wageningen University research project in agricultural planning: a demonstration of resource based socio-economic planning in Matara district. **3774**

AGRICULTURAL POLICY

XA EG Agrarnoe razvitie Egipta, Iraka i Sirii. Agrarian development of Egypt, Iraq and Syria. **3645**

ET Agrarnaya politika revolyutsionnoj Ethiopii. Agrarian policy in revolutionary Ethiopia. **3426**

XP IN Agricultural policy in India: growth with equity. **3772**

XW IQ Agrarnoe razvitie Egipta, Iraka i Sirii. Agrarian development of Egypt, Iraq and Syria. **3645**

SY Agrarnoe razvitie Egipta, Iraka i Sirii. Agrarian development of Egypt, Iraq and Syria. **3645**

AGRICULTURAL POTENTIAL

XP LK ARTI Wageningen University research project in agricultural planning: a demonstration of resource based socio-economic planning in Matara district. **3774**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

XA NG \$9 million grant for research in the area of food production = Octroi de \$9 millions pour la recherche dans le domaine de la production alimentaire. **4029**

TZ CIDA, wheat and rural development in Tanzania. **4047**

XL MX \$9 million grant for research in the area of food production = Octroi de \$9 millions pour la recherche dans le domaine de la production alimentaire. **4029**

XP IN Soms eten we niet: Harijanvrouwen in een Zuidindiaas dorp. Sometimes we don't eat: Harijan women in a Southern Indian village. **3704**

PH \$9 million grant for research in the area of food production = Octroi de \$9 millions pour la recherche dans le domaine de la production alimentaire. **4029**

XZ Collaboration for self-reliance: Canada's scientific and technological contribution to the food supply of developing countries. **3758**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

XN CA Canada's agricultural trade with developing countries. **3291**

XZ Vertikales Diversifizierungspotential der Entwicklungslaender bei der Weiterverarbeitung von Rohstoffen. Vertical diversification potential of developing countries in processing of raw materials. **3391**

AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS

XE DE Technische Zusammenarbeit im laendlichen Raum: Was - wo - wie 1978. Technical cooperation in rural area: what - where - how 1978. **4031**

XL HT Evaluating external aid to small farming communities: some examples from Haiti. **3670**

XZ L'impératif alimentaire: exposé du programme de cultures vivrières subventionné par le Centre de recherches pour le développement international. **4125**

Technische Zusammenarbeit im laendlichen Raum: Was - wo - wie 1978. Technical cooperation in rural area: what - where - how 1978. **4031**

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

XA KE Resource allocation to agricultural research in Kenya from 1963 to 1978. **4237**

XE NL Agricultural research and its clientele: report on the ICRA experimental course, 1981. **4210**

XZ Agricultural research and its clientele: report on the ICRA experimental course, 1981. **4210**

A decade of learning: International Development Research Centre: Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Sciences Division: the first ten years. **4121**

Une décennie d'expérience: Centre de recherches pour le développement international: la Division des sciences de l'agriculture, de l'alimentation et de la nutrition: bilan des dix premières années. **4118**

IDRC and the development effort: how does IDRC contribute. **4080**

L'impératif alimentaire: exposé du programme de cultures vivrières subventionné par le Centre de recherches pour le développement international. **4125**

Resource allocation to agricultural research: proceedings of a workshop held in Singapore, 8-10 June 1981. **4203**

AGRICULTURAL SECTOR

- XP BD** Rural versus urban investment strategies: implications of a neo-classical dual economy model of Bangladesh. **3516**
- XZ** The role and effects of technological change in the agricultural sector of less developed countries. **3582**

AGRICULTURAL TRAINING

- XP MY** Educational and occupational aspirations and expectations of Malaysian vocational agriculture students. **3315**

AGRICULTURAL WORKERS

- XP IN** Dairy development and income distribution in India (Part I). **3681**
Forms of un-free labour in Indian agriculture. **3305**
The impact of the Green Revolution on labor contracts and rural poverty. **4155**
Indebtedness among agricultural labourers: a study in Dt. Ghaziabad (U.P.). **3373**

AGRICULTURE

- XA MA** Rapport Général de la Commission Financière de la Planification et le Développement Régional sur le Programme du Plan de Développement Economique et Social 1981-1985. **3787**
La situation économique du Maroc en 1980. **4189**
- XL MX** Le développement du capitalisme dans l'agriculture mexicaine et le processus de prolétarianisation des paysans. **3492**
- XP IN** Role of credit in farmers' adjustment against risk in arid and semi-arid tropical areas of India. **3684**

AGROFORESTRY

- XP MY** Constraints on smallholder treecropping in Malaysia. **3707**
- XZ** Agroforstwirtschaft - ein Weg zur integrierten Landnutzung in den Tropen und Subtropen. Agroforestry - a way towards integrated land-use in the tropics and subtropics. **3651**

AGROINDUSTRY

- XP IN** Agro-industries. **3304**

AID COORDINATION

- XN CA** Coopération fédérale-provinciale en matière d'aide au développement. **3916**
Federal-provincial co-operation in development assistance. **3917**

AID EVALUATION

- XA** The Lomé Convention: an evaluation of E.E.C. economic assistance to the A.C.P. states. **4166**

XL

Canadian aid in the Commonwealth Caribbean: neo-colonialism or development. **4142**

The Lomé Convention: an evaluation of E.E.C. economic assistance to the A.C.P. states. **4166**

HT

Evaluating external aid to small farming communities: some examples from Haiti. **3670**

XN CA

Down the drain? A critical re-examination of Canadian foreign aid. **3860**

XP

The Lomé Convention: an evaluation of E.E.C. economic assistance to the A.C.P. states. **4166**

AID INSTITUTIONS

- XE DE** Technische Zusammenarbeit im laendlichen Raum: Was - wo - wie 1978. Technical cooperation in rural area: what - where - how 1978. **4031**
- XZ** Technische Zusammenarbeit im laendlichen Raum: Was - wo - wie 1978. Technical cooperation in rural area: what - where - how 1978. **4031**

AID PROGRAMMES

- XA** Le SUCO en Afrique et en Amérique latine. **4126**
- XL** Canadian aid in the Commonwealth Caribbean: neo-colonialism or development. **4142**
Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3850**
Seminario interamericano de financiamiento cooperativo: 1976. **4086**
Le SUCO en Afrique et en Amérique latine. **4126**
- JM** The political economy of Canadian foreign aid: a case study of Jamaica. **3855**
- TT** Coping with oil wealth: the case of Trinidad/Tobago and the Commonwealth Caribbean. **3289**
- XN CA** Exercising policy leverage through aid: a critical survey. **3290**
Rapport sur les attitudes des Canadiens face à l'aide étrangère: novembre 1980. **3857**
A report on Canadians' attitudes toward foreign aid: November, 1980. **3859**
- XP ID** The politics of Canada's foreign aid programme: Indonesia - a case study. **3865**

AIMS OF EDUCATION

- XL CL** Education and culture in a disciplinary society. **3665**
- XZ** Priority for adult education: ensuring the human dimension of development. **3601**

AIR TRANSPORT

- XA MA Transports routiers: 172 cars pour la CTM (Compagnie de Transport Marocain). **3270**
- XL Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3587**
- VE Venezuela's bilateral air transport agreements on the threshold of the supersonic era. **3856**
- XN CA Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3587**

ALUMINIUM INDUSTRY

- XA GH International development and communication: a case study of the origins, objectives and consequences of Ghana's Volta River Project. **4176**

ANDEAN GROUP

- XL The Andean group at the ten year mark. **3853**
- Andskaya gruppа na porogi 80-kh godov. Andean group on the eve of 1980's. **3368**
- Les dix années d'existence du Groupe andin. **3852**

ANIMAL PRODUCTION

- XP Livestock in Asia: issues and policies. **3732**

ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY

- XA SN Low-income urban shelter projects: an annotated bibliography of research funded by IDRC-IBRD. **4207**
- XL SV Low-income urban shelter projects: an annotated bibliography of research funded by IDRC-IBRD. **4207**
- XP PH Low-income urban shelter projects: an annotated bibliography of research funded by IDRC-IBRD. **4207**

APPRENTICESHIP

- XA Modernization of the colonial legacy in apprenticeship training in Africa. **4082**

APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY

- XA GH Appropriate technology vs. economic reality, Ghana. **4134**
- ZR Technology transfer and the choice of industrial technologies in a developing country: the case of Zaire. **3443**
- XP ID Local AT experts, Indonesia. **3372**
- Users assess appropriate technology, Indonesia. **3298**

- IN Changing rural employment structure and technology. **3306**
- Kharif bonus on black soils. **3909**
- Rural energy from pedal power. **4061**
- PG Putting the components of AT together, Papua New Guinea. **3709**
- XZ CIDA to support transfer of technology to developing countries = L'ACDI appuie le transfert de la technologie aux pays en développement. **4040**
- Experiences in appropriate technology. **3329**
- Massenproduktion oder Produktion durch die Massen? Die Suche nach geeigneten Technologien fuer die Dritte Welt. Mass production or production by the masses? The search for appropriate technologies for the Third World. **3629**
- Science and technology in rural development. **4251**
- Technology: what is appropriate. **3638**

ARID ZONE

- XA Chelovek i okruzhayushchaya sreda v aridnykh zonakh Afriki. Man and environment in the arid zones of Afrika. **3410**
- XP IN Role of credit in farmers' adjustment against risk in arid and semi-arid tropical areas of India. **3684**

ARMAMENT

- XZ Le désarmement à l'ONU - adieu aux armes. **3944**
- What kind of world do we live in? An address to the National Defence College: Kingston, Ontario: 4 September 1980. **3747**

ASEAN

- XP L'accélération de l'intégration du commerce extérieur des pays de l'ASEAN au marché mondial. **3294**
- Canada and ASEAN: a preliminary analysis. **3295**
- Canada to transfer fisheries technology to ASEAN countries = Transfert de techniques canadiennes de pêche aux pays membres de l'ASEAN. **4005**

ATTITUDES

- XZ Notes for remarks to meeting on North-South relations: Santiago, Chile: 15 April 1980. **3936**

AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

- XA MA Situation de l'industrie de montage automobile au 31-12-1981. **4185**

AUTOMOBILE SERVICE

XL GD CIDA gives \$1.5 million grant to Grenada for central garage facilities = L'ACDI accorde à la Grenade une subvention de \$1,5 million pour un garage central. **3989**

AUXILIARY HEALTH WORKERS

XP ID Adult education makes the crucial difference in training and mobilizing people. **4055**

IN Community health to build up people's leadership: the Berhampur experience. **4067**

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

XA SD Canada provides \$3 million to Sudan = Le Canada octroie \$3 millions au Soudan. **3979**

XP IN Indian socio-economic development: India's foreign trade and payments since 1965: managing the nation as a peasant household. **3299**

BALANCE OF TRADE

XA MA Bulletin d'informations économiques et financières de l'Office des changes. **4190**

BANKING

XL Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3279**

XP LK Some aspects of the foreign currency banking scheme in Sri Lanka. **3314**

BANKS

XP IN "Project Canbank Village": a bank sets a standard. **4066**

BASIC NEEDS

XA The politics of basic needs: urban aspects of assaulting poverty in Africa. **3413**

XP IN Nature of rural development: a field view. **3696**

XZ Human goals for science and technology: the global context. **3739**

North South round table (NSRT). **4041**

Nouvel Ordre Economique International & stratégie des besoins essentiels. **3889**

Zur Strategie der Erfuellung von Grundbeduerfnissen. On the basic needs strategy. **3755**

BEHAVIOUR

XA GH Ziektegedrag in een plattelandsdistrict in Ghana. Behaviour during sickness in a rural district in Ghana. **3658**

BIBLIOGRAPHY

XL Latinskaya Amerika v sovetskoj pechati: ukazatel' knig i statej na russkom yazyke, o sovremennom politicheskom polozenii, ehkonomike, kulture, geografii i istorii stran Latinskoj Ameriki. Latin America in Soviet publications: index of books and articles in Russian concerning current political situation, economies, culture, geography and history of Latin American countries. **4196**

XP Bibliografiya stran Yugo- Vostochnoj Azii (1959-1970): sovetskaya literatura na russkom yazyke. Bibliography of South-East Asian countries(1959-1970): Soviet literature in Russian. **4198**

IN Rural development and technology: a status report-cum-bibliography. **3301**

XZ Intelligentsiya i sotsial'nye dvizheniya v razvivayuschikhsya stranakh. Intellectuals and social movements in developing countries. **4211**

BICYCLES

XA MA L'industrie du cycle, cyclomoteur et motocycle au Maroc. **4184**

BILATERAL AID

XN CA Annual aid review 1979: memorandum of Canada to the Development Assistance Committee of the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development. **4091**

Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1980-81. **4052**

Les Canadiens dans le Tiers Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1980-1981. **4051**

Revue annuelle de l'aide 1979: mémoire du Canada au Comité d'aide au développement de l'Organisation de coopération et de développement économiques. **4087**

BILATERAL RELATIONS

XA Africans and Arabs: collaboration without co-operation, change without challenge. **3407**

La coopération bilatérale entre le Canada et les pays francophones de l'Afrique de l'Ouest: une évaluation de l'offre entre 1961 et 1975. **3402**

MA Final communiqué: visit to Canada of M'Hamed Boucetta, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Morocco = Communiqué final: visite au Canada de M. M'Hamed Boucetta, ministre des Affaires étrangères du Maroc. **3911**

NE Consultations between Niger and Canada: April 22-24, 1981 = Consultations entre le Niger et le Canada: 22-24 avril 1981. **3912**

- RW** Communiqué à l'issue de la visite d'Etat au Canada du Président de la République rwandaise, S.E. de Général Juvénal Habyarimana. **3913**
- ZR** First meeting of Canada-Zairean bilateral commission: November 23-25, 1981. **3914**
- XL** The bilateral road: Canada and Latin America in the 1980s. **3854**
- BR** Brazil's emergency on the world stage. **4148**
- MX** National development and Mexico's foreign policy. **3493**
- VE** Joint communiqué on the occasion of the visit to Canada of the Foreign Minister of Venezuela, His Excellency Dr. José Alberto Zambrano-Velasco = Communiqué conjoint à l'occasion de la visite au Canada du Ministre des Affaires étrangères du Venezuela, son Excellence le Docteur José Alberto Zambrano-Velasco. **3915**
- XN CA** L'enjeu Canadien, ou le développement du Tiers-Monde dans les années 1980. **3861**
- In the Canadian interest: Third World development in the 1980s. **3862**
- XP CN** International Development Research Centre: China trip report: September 8-17, 1980. **4054**

BLACK MARKET

- XP IN** A study of black market exchange rates. **4154**

BOOK INDUSTRY

- XP ID** Indonesian publishing: economic organizations in a langganan society. **3530**

BORROWING

- XA MA** L'activité de la Banque Nationale pour le développement économique en 1980. **3779**

BUDGETARY POLICY

- XA MA** L'aménagement du territoire. **4180**

BUREAUCRACY

- XZ** Capitalisme d'état ou société bureaucratique de développement. **3320**

CACM

- XL** Some comments on Central American economic integration. **3286**

CADASTRAL SURVEYS

- XE DE** College of Surveying and Cadastral Science: Costa Rica. **4081**
- XL CR** College of Surveying and Cadastral Science: Costa Rica. **4081**

CALORIES

- XL GT** Energy intake and productivity of Guatemalan sugarcane cutters: an empirical test of the efficiency wage hypothesis. **3490**

CAPITAL FORMATION

- XL** Capitalist development and agriculture in Latin America. **4139**

CAPITALISM

- XL** Caribbean prospects for the 1980s: the plight and the destiny. **3379**
- The dynamics of peripheral capitalism. **3285**
- MX** Le développement du capitalisme dans l'agriculture mexicaine et le processus de prolétarianisation des paysans. **3492**
- XP MY** Riziculture et capitalisme: l'évolution des rapports de production au sein de la paysannerie en Malaysia. **3556**
- XZ** Beyond the informal sector: a critical study of the informal sector concept in Third World urban employment planning. **3619**
- Capitalisme d'état ou société bureaucratique de développement. **3320**
- Eine neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung? Grenzen und Moeglichkeiten. A New World Economic Order? Limits and possibilities. **3599**

CARGO

- XP IN** Coastal shipping: destination unknown. **3690**

CARICOM

- XL** Sous-développement, inégalité et crise de coopération dans la communauté des Caraïbes. **3456**

CASTES

- XP IN** "Ex-Untouchable": problems, progress, and policies in Indian social change. **3539**

CATHOLIC CHURCH

- XL** Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3458**
- BR** Church, state, and religion in Brazil. **3480**

CENTRAL BANKS

- XL SR** Geldanalyse en centrale bankpolitiek in Suriname: enige beschouwingen over de rol van het monetaire beleid bij de economische ontwikkeling sedert 1957. An analysis of monetary financing and central bank policy in Surinam: some considerations on the role of monetary

policy in economic development since 1957. **3499**

CHILD CARE

XP IN Child health care in rural areas: a manual for auxiliary nurse midwives. **4221**

CHILDREN

XA ET Canada provides emergency assistance to Ethiopia through UNICEF = Aide canadienne d'urgence à l'Éthiopie par l'entremise de l'UNICEF. **3969**

XL BR Children's needs and community development: social and educational responses. **3664**

XP ID Overgangsriten en voeding van moeder en kind: intern rapport betreffende de desa Rapa Daya, kecamatan Omben, Madura (1978). Transition rites and nutrition of mother and child: internal report on the desa Rapa Daya, kecamatan Omben, Madura (1978). **3673**

IN In and out of school. **4068**

CHOICE OF TECHNOLOGY

XA ZR Technology transfer and the choice of industrial technologies in a developing country: the case of Zaire. **3443**

CIDA

XN CA Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1980-81. **4052**
Les Canadiens dans le Tiers Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1980-1981. **4051**

CINEMA

XA MA Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Centre cinématographique marocain. **3897**

COCOA

XL GD Canadian project revitalizes Grenada's cocoa industry = Un nouveau départ pour l'industrie du cacao à la Grenade. **3988**

COCONUTS

XL DM Canada helps Dominica re-build coconut industry = Le Canada aide la Dominique à remettre sur pied son industrie de la noix de coco. **3987**

XP LK Coconut products: annual review for 1981. **3312**

An economic study of the coconut industry in Sri Lanka. **3310**

Report of the sample survey of intercropping in coconut lands. **3313**

A study of intercropping in coconut lands. **3956**

COFFEE

XL CO Coffee in Colombia: employment implications. **3720**

COIR

XP LK The wrong end of the rope: women coir workers in Sri Lanka. **3706**

COLONIALISM

XP LK Food and society. **3311**

COMMERCIAL BANKS

XL Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3279**

COMMERCIAL POLICY

XA MA Transports. **4183**

COMMODITY MARKET

XA Afrika als Teil der Weltrohstoffwirtschaft. Africa as a part of world raw material economics. **3415**

XZ Autozentrierte Entwicklung und die neue Weltwirtschafts-Ordnung. Auto-centric development and the New World Economic Order. **3608**

Neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung und neue Weltmeeresordnung. New World Economic Order and New International Maritime Law. **3648**

COMMODITY PRICES

XL CO The impact of commodity price distortions on the development of the agricultural sector in Third World countries: a case study of Colombia. **4150**

XZ Institute for International Co-operation, University of Ottawa, guest speaker: Maurice F. Strong. **3759**

COMMON MARKET

XL Restructuring the Andean Common Market. **4141**

COMMONWEALTH

XZ Stitches in time: the Commonwealth in world politics. **3640**

COMMUNICATION

XA GH International development and communication: a case study of the origins, objectives and consequences of Ghana's Volta River Project. **4176**

MA Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Azilal: 1er semestre 1980. **3340**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Errachidia: 1er semestre 1980. **3341**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Errachidia: 2e semestre 1980. **3342**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Essaouira: 1er semestre 1980. **3343**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Essaouira: 2e semestre 1980. **3344**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ben Slimane: 1er semestre 1980. **3345**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ben Slimane: 2e semestre 1980. **3346**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ch'aouen: 1er semestre 1980. **3347**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ch'aouen: 2e semestre 1980. **3348**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Fès: 1er semestre 1980. **3349**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Guelmim: 1er semestre 1980. **3350**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Guelmim: 2e semestre 1980. **3351**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Khémisset: 2e semestre 1980. **3352**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Khénifra: 1er semestre 1980. **3353**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Khénifra: 1er semestre 1981. **3354**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Meknès: 1er semestre 1980. **3355**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ouarzazate: 1er semestre 1980. **3356**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 1er semestre 1980. **3357**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 1er semestre 1980. **3358**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 2e semestre 1980. **3359**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Taounate: 1er semestre 1980. **3360**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tata: 1er semestre 1980. **3361**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tata: 2e semestre 1980. **3362**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tétouan: 1er semestre 1980. **3363**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tiznit: 1er semestre 1980. **3364**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tiznit: 1er semestre 1981. **3365**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tiznit: 2e semestre 1980. **3366**

XP IN Action research with film and video. **4200**

COMMUNICATION RESEARCH

XN CA Canadians to study impact of communications in Third World = Des canadiens s'intéressent aux communications dans le Tiers-Monde. **3998**

COMMUNICATION SATELLITES

XP IN Heralding an era of communications technology: APPLE starts experimentation. **4056**

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

XL BR Children's needs and community development: social and educational responses. **3664**

HT Evaluating external aid to small farming communities: some examples from Haiti. **3670**

XP IN Formal education as entry point to people's organisation: the Pauta experiment. **4100**

From housing to people's organisation: the Pulianthope slums experience. **4106**

Harijans can act: an experiment in liberating education. **4103**

The interlinkages between primary health care and adult education. **4158**

Social housing as a tool for people's development. **3688**

MY Physical and social factors in the rehabilitation or resettlement of squatter communities in South East Asia. **3708**

COMPUTER CONFERENCING

XN CA Notes for remarks by ... President, International Development Research Centre to the Engineering Institute of Canada: 96th annual congress. **4204**

XZ Notes for remarks by ... President, International Development Research Centre to the Engineering Institute of Canada: 96th annual congress. **4204**

COMPUTER PROGRAMMES

XZ Computer software and developing nations. **4269**

Documentation and information programs in the Third World: the role of IDRC. **4128**

Information retrieval and library management: an interactive minicomputer system. **4224**

Un système interactif sur mini-ordinateur pour la recherche documentaire et la gestion de bibliothèques. **4225**

COMPUTER SCIENCE

XA Perspectives africaines du Centre de recherches pour le développement international (CRDI). **4214**

COMPUTERS

XZ Computer-based conferencing systems for developing countries: report of a workshop held in Ottawa, Canada, 26-30 October 1981. **4222**

CONFLICTS

XW Anatomiya blizhnevostochnogo konflikta. The anatomy of the Middle East conflict. **3565**

XZ Address by the Secretary of State for External Affairs of Canada ... to the 35th regular session of the United Nations General Assembly, New York, September 22, 1980 = Allocution du Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures du Canada ... à la 35e session ordinaire de l'Assemblée générale des Nations unies, New York, le 22 septembre 1980. **3885**
North-South negotiations. **3593**

CONSCIENTIZATION

XA ET Zemecha - assessing the political and social foundations of mass education in Ethiopia. **4175**

NG Integrating conscientization into a program for illiterate urban women in Nigeria. **3766**

XL PE Education and social change: a photographic study of Peru. **3672**

XP IN Adult education integrates literacy, health and conscientization: the Mandar story. **4076**

Beach blossoms. **4063**

Former Naxalites strive for peaceful change. **4099**

From housing to people's organisation: the Pulianthope slums experience. **4106**

Macro action at the grassroots. **4097**

Organising agricultural labourers for human rights. **4110**

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

XA MA L'accumulation du capital dans le secteur du bâtiment et travaux publics et ses contradictions. **3268**

XP IR Development workshop: a local catalyst, Iran. **3552**

CONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUES

XL GT Strengthening houses and local organization, Guatemala. **3287**

CONSULTANTS

XP IN Financial institutions and technical consultancy services: experiment in small enterprise promotion. **4191**

XZ Consulting and engineering design in developing countries. **4264**

CONTRACT LABOUR

XP IN Contract labour or bonded labour. **3374**

COOPERATIVE FARMING

XP IN Cooperative farming in India. **3540**

COOPERATIVE MARKETING

XZ Marketing: a dynamic force for rural development. **3741**

Working papers presented for the international expert consultation: marketing and rural development. **3742**

COOPERATIVE MOVEMENTS

XA Rol' kooperativnogo dvizheniya v sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskom razvitii afroaziatskikh stran. The role of cooperative movement in socio-economic development of African and Asian countries. **3623**

XP Rol' kooperativnogo dvizheniya v sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskom razvitii afroaziatskikh stran. The role of cooperative movement in socio-economic development of African and Asian countries. **3623**

BU Kooperativnoe dvizhenie v Birme (1904-1974). Cooperative movement in Burma (1904-1974). **3519**

COTTAGE INDUSTRY

XP IN Awakening from slumber. **4069**

De kantwerksters van Narsapur: de dynamiek van de arbeidsdeling tussen de geslachten en de integratie van platelandsvrouwen in de wereldmarkt. The lace makers of Narsapur: the dynamics of the division of labour between the sexes and the integration of rural women in the world market. **3689**

Gandhian ideas in action at Kallupatti. **4096**

Institutional finance for artisans. **3870**

COTTON

XL PE Wirtschaftlichkeitsvergleich der Reis- und Baumwollproduktion im Bewaesserungsdistrikt Chancay-Lambayeque. Comparison of economic factors for the production of rice and cotton in Peru. **4241**

COURSES

- XE NL** Agricultural research and its clientele: report on the ICRA experimental course, 1981. **4210**
- XZ** Agricultural research and its clientele: report on the ICRA experimental course, 1981. **4210**

CRAFTSMEN

- XP IN** Institutional finance for artisans. **3870**
Problems of sari weavers of Varanasi. **3692**

CREDIT

- XA MA** L'activité de la Banque Nationale pour le développement économique en 1980. **3779**
Rapport du Conseil d'Administration sur l'exercice 1980 à l'Assemblée Générale du 24 juin 1981 du Crédit Immobilier et Hôtelier. **4186**
- XP IN** Institutional finance and integrated rural development. **3907**
Rural credit in Meghalaya. **3687**
Sisterhood in self-help. **4112**

CREDIT POLICY

- XA MA** La politique restrictive du crédit. **3973**
- XL** Agricultural credit and agrarian reform in Latin America. **3466**
- XP BD** Lending policy of the World Bank with special reference to its contribution to the economic development of Bangladesh from 1972 to 1978. **4243**

CROPS

- XP LK** Industrial utilization of tropical plants in Sri Lanka with special reference to forest products. **3960**

CULTIVATION PRACTICES

- XP IN** Kharif bonus on black soils. **3909**

CULTURAL CHANGE

- XE DE** Sport und Kulturwandel. Sports and cultural change. **3643**
- TR** Nekotorye aspekty izucheniya kul'tury sovremennoj Turtsii. Some aspects of researching of contemporary Turkish culture. **3452**
- XP CN** Socialism without revolution: the case of contemporary China. **3523**
- XZ** Sport und Kulturwandel. Sports and cultural change. **3643**

CULTURAL COOPERATION

- XA** Uzbekistan - strany Arabskogo Vostoka i Afriki: (nekotorye aspekty sotrudnichestva 1968-1978). Uzbekistan - countries of Arabic East and Africa (some aspects of cooperation 1968-1978). **3405**

CULTURAL POLICY

- XE TR** Nekotorye aspekty izucheniya kul'tury sovremennoj Turtsii. Some aspects of researching of contemporary Turkish culture. **3452**

CULTURE

- XL CL** Education and culture in a disciplinary society. **3665**

CURRICULUM

- XA SL** Implementation of needs oriented curricula. **3440**
- XZ** Basic education: reflections on participatory curriculum development and planning. **3634**
Curriculum development for basic education programmes. **3611**

CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT

- XP MY** Influences and constraints on curriculum development in the Third World (with reference to the Integrated Science Programme in Peninsular Malaysia). **3557**

DAIRY INDUSTRY

- XP IN** Dairy development and income distribution in India (Part I). **3681**

DAMS

- XA MA** Plan quinquennal 1978-1982, Province de Tanger: secteur activités productives: chapitre 2: Développement agricole et barrages: note de présentation. **3899**
- ML** Grands barrages pour l'industrie, eau pourrie pour les villageois: au fleuve Sénégal une population entière est menacée. **3400**
- MR** Grands barrages pour l'industrie, eau pourrie pour les villageois: au fleuve Sénégal une population entière est menacée. **3400**
- SN** Grands barrages pour l'industrie, eau pourrie pour les villageois: au fleuve Sénégal une population entière est menacée. **3400**

DATA BASES

- XA MA** Rapport concernant l'exécution par le Centre National de Documentation du projet MINISIS (Maroc) déc. 1981. **4043**

DAY CARE CENTRES

- XL BR** Children's needs and community development: social and educational responses. **3664**

DECENTRALIZATION

- XA MA** La décentralisation à l'épreuve - cas de la ville de Salé - essai pratique de recherche en science administrative. **4194**

DECISION MAKING

- XL AR** Argentine's machine tool sector. **4145**
- XN CA** Notes for remarks to House of Commons Special Committee on North-South relations: 4 November 1980. **3745**
- XZ** Notes for remarks to House of Commons Special Committee on North-South relations: 4 November 1980. **3745**

DEFICIT FINANCING

- XE PT** Swallowing the IMF medicine in the seventies. **3880**
- XL JM** Swallowing the IMF medicine in the seventies. **3880**
- PE** Swallowing the IMF medicine in the seventies. **3880**

DEMOCRACY

- XL** The dynamics of peripheral capitalism. **3285**

DEMOCRATIZATION

- XE MT** Transition to workers' self-management: its dynamics in the decolonizing economy of Malta. **3448**

DEMOGRAPHY

- XP LK** Labour force and socio-economic survey 1980/81: preliminary report. **4244**

DEPENDENCE

- XA** External economic dependency and growth without development in Black Africa. **3419**
- From dependence to self-reliance: Africa's prospects for the next twenty years. **3378**
- XE TR** Een militaire coup en internationale afhankelijkheid: een politiek-ekonomische analyse van recente ontwikkelingen in Turkije. A military coup and international dependence: a political, economic analysis of recent developments in Turkey. **3453**
- XL** Dependent agricultural development and agrarian reform in Latin America. **3455**
- Repression and liberation in Latin America. **3467**
- AN** De functie van de Nederlandse Antillen in het wereld economisch systeem en de naderende onafhankelijkheid. The role of the Netherlands Antilles in the international economic system and their forthcoming independence. **3478**
- MX** Les entreprises multinationales dans le processus de développement des pays dépendants. **3590**
- PE** Peru: Die Abhaengigkeit Perus ist staerker als je zuvor. Peru: dependency is stronger than ever before. **3497**

- XN CA** Les entreprises multinationales dans le processus de développement des pays dépendants. **3590**
- US** Les entreprises multinationales dans le processus de développement des pays dépendants. **3590**
- XZ** Osvobodivshiesya strany v sisteme mirovykh obshchestvennykh otnoshenij. Place of liberated countries in the system of world social relations. **3653**

DETENTE

- XZ** Dangers & options: the matter of world survival. **3585**

DEVELOPMENT AID

- XA MA** Proniknovenie amerikanskogo kapitala v Marokko. Penetration of American capital into Morocco. **3431**
- NG** Ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo Sovetskogo Soyuza i Nigerii. Economic cooperation between the Soviet Union and Nigeria. **3438**
- XL** Canadian aid in the Commonwealth Caribbean: neo-colonialism or development. **4142**
- Ehkonomicheskies svyazi SSSR s Latinskoy Amerikoj. Economic relations between the USSR and Latin America. **3477**
- Inostrannyj kapital v ehkonomike stran Latinskoy Ameriki. Foreign capital in economics of Latin American countries. **3464**
- Notes for a speech by the Secretary of State for External Affairs ... at the Inaugural Plenary Meeting of the Canada/CARICOM Joint Trade and Economic Committee, Kingston, Jamaica, January 15, 1981 = Notes pour une allocution du Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures ... à la séance plénière d'ouverture de la réunion du Comité commercial.... **3836**
- HT** Suspension of Canadian aid project in Haiti = Le Canada suspend sa participation à un projet d'aide en Haïti. **3991**
- TT** Coping with oil wealth: the case of Trinidad/Tobago and the Commonwealth Caribbean. **3289**
- XN CA** Groupe de travail parlementaire sur les relations Nord-Sud: rapport à la chambre des communes sur les relations entre pays développés et pays en développement. **3725**
- Notes for a speech by the Secretary of State for External Affairs ... at the Inaugural Plenary Meeting of the Canada/CARICOM Joint Trade and Economic Committee, Kingston, Jamaica, January 15, 1981 = Notes pour une allocution du Secrétaire d'Etat aux Af-

fares extérieures ... à la séance plénière d'ouverture de la réunion du Comité commercial.... **3836**

Parliamentary Task Force on North-South Relations: report to the House of Commons on the relations between developed and developing countries. **3726**

XP IN Auslandshilfe und politische Willensbildung in Indien: Strukturprobleme der wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung. Foreign aid and political forming of will in India: structural problems of economic development. **3546**

XZ Collaboration for self-reliance: Canada's scientific and technological contribution to the food supply of developing countries. **3758**

Entwicklungszusammenarbeit - Lehrstuecke praktischer Politik. Development cooperation - examples of practical policy. **3614**

Mirovoj kapitalizm i razvivayushchiesya gosudarstva (o doklade komissii V. Brandta). World capitalism and developing countries (about the report of W. Brandt's Commission). **3940**

Novye formy ehkonomicheskogo sotrudnichestva sotsialisticheskikh i razvivayushchikhsya gosydarstv. New forms of economic cooperation between socialist and developing countries. **3654**

Sotrudnichestvo sotsialisticheskikh i razvivayushchikhsya stran: novyj tip mezhdunovrodneykh ehkonomicheskikh otnoshenij. Cooperation between socialist and developing countries: new type of international economic relations. **3655**

Strany SEhV i razvivayushchiesya gosudarstva sotsialisticheskoy orientatsii: ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo. SMEA countries and developing countries of socialist orientation: economic cooperation. **3571**

Ties that bind: Canada and the Third World. **4167**

Von der Entwicklungshilfe zur Entwicklungspolitik. From development aid to development policy. **3644**

DEVELOPMENT BANKS

XA MA La Banque Nationale pour le Développement Economique. **3788**

XZ Aus- und Fortbildung fuer das Development Banking. Training and advanced training for development banking. **4246**

DEVELOPMENT PERSONNEL

XZ Hulp uit de hoogte: ontwikkelingssamenwerking en cultureel conflict. Help by the high and mighty: development cooperation and cultural conflict. **4116**

DEVELOPMENT PLANNING

XA Evolution du processus de la planification scientifique et technologique dans les Etats arabes (1970-1979): politiques scientifiques et technologiques. **3884**

XP Indochina seit der Stunde Null. Indo-China since the zero-hour. **3505**

IN The compatibility of a federal framework and development planning: the Indian case. **3948**

LK Local level planning and development in Sri Lanka. **3906**

XW Evolution du processus de la planification scientifique et technologique dans les Etats arabes (1970-1979): politiques scientifiques et technologiques. **3884**

XZ Proceedings of the workshop information requirements for development planning in developing countries, Enschede, the Netherlands, February 18-23, 1980. **4229**

DEVELOPMENT PLANS

XA MA Economie et finances. **4178**
Plan 1981-85: l'artisanat. **3786**
Plan 81-85: l'énergie. **3892**
La planification. **3890**

Le secteur privé doit jouer un rôle essentiel dans la réalisation du plan. **3782**

DEVELOPMENT POLICY

XA MA La Banque Nationale pour le Développement Economique. **3788**

XE Entwicklungspolitik der EG: ein Ueberblick. EEC's development policy: a survey. **3848**

DE Entwicklungspolitik - Parteien und gesellschaftliche Gruppen. Development policy - parties and social groupings. **3820**

XP IN Development of backward areas. **3702**
Islands of growth: a note on Haryana experience and some possible implications. **3678**

XZ Entwicklungszusammenarbeit - Lehrstuecke praktischer Politik. Development cooperation - examples of practical policy. **3614**

Lomé II im Licht der Erfahrungen mit Lomé I. Lomé II in the light of the experiences with Lomé I. **3938**

Von der Entwicklungshilfe zur Entwicklungspolitik. From development aid to development policy. **3644**

DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS

XA Dépenses récurrentes et développement au Sahel. **4129**

XE DE Technische Zusammenarbeit im laendlichen Raum: Was - wo - wie 1978. Technical cooperation in rural areas: what - where - how 1978. **4031**

- XL HT** Suspension of Canadian aid project in Haiti = Le Canada suspend sa participation à un projet d'aide en Haïti. **3991**
- XP IN** Nature of rural development: a field view. **3696**
- LK** ARTI Wageningen University research project in agricultural planning: a demonstration of resource based socio-economic planning in Matara district. **3774**
- XZ** Beyond investment: some lessons from development programmes. **3711**
Technische Zusammenarbeit im laendlichen Raum: Was - wo - wie 1978. Technical cooperation in rural area: what - where - how 1978. **4031**

DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH

- XE** Country reports on information and documentation activities in the field of international development research and training. **4195**
- XN CA** CIDA scholarship winners announced = L'ACDI decerne ses bourses d'études pour 1982-1983. **4002**
Cooperative programs: lecture given in Vancouver at the Simon Fraser University Seminar: December 8,9&10, 1980. **4030**
La coopération internationale par la recherche universitaire. **4212**
Notes for remarks by ... President, International Development Research Centre to the Engineering Institute of Canada: 96th annual congress. **4204**
Research for development - Atlantic Canada and the Third World. **4208**
- XZ** Annual report 1980-1981: International Development Research Centre = Rapport annuel 1980-1981: Centre de recherches pour le développement international. **4122**
Centre de recherches pour le développement international: projets 1970-1981. **4201**
Cooperative programs: lecture given in Vancouver at the Simon Fraser University Seminar: December 8,9&10, 1980. **4030**
La coopération internationale par la recherche universitaire. **4212**
Des outils pour bâtir: la science et la technologie au service du développement. **4127**
International Development Research Centre: projects 1970-1981. **4206**
Notes for remarks by ... President, International Development Research Centre to the Engineering Institute of Canada: 96th annual congress. **4204**
Research for development - Atlantic Canada and the Third World. **4208**

DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY

- XA** The future of pastoral peoples: proceedings of a conference held in Nairobi, Kenya, 4-8 August 1980. **3390**
L'harmonisation de la stratégie du CILSS/Club du Sahel avec les plans de développement nationaux des pays Sahéliens, est-elle possible. **3715**
- GA** The development of the Gambia River Basin - a planning methodology. **3843**
- GN** The development of the Gambia River Basin - a planning methodology. **3843**
- SN** The development of the Gambia River Basin - a planning methodology. **3843**
- XL** Capitalist development and agriculture in Latin America. **4139**
A Latin American strategy to the year 2000: can the past serve as a guide to the future. **3383**
- EC** Some observations on problems of democratization in Peru and Ecuador. **3468**
- PE** Some observations on problems of democratization in Peru and Ecuador. **3468**
- XP** Indian socio-economic development: regions in Indian development. **3512**
- XW** The future of pastoral peoples: proceedings of a conference held in Nairobi, Kenya, 4-8 August 1980. **3390**
- XZ** From Pearson to Brandt: evolving perceptions concerning international development. **3910**
Recap of UN special session on international development. **3945**
L'Unesco: le Tiers-Monde et l'économie mondiale. **4120**
The World Bank and the poor. **3883**
Zakon neravnomenosti razvitiya i istoricheskie sud'by osvobodivshikhsya stran. The law of uneven development and the historic fate of the liberated countries. **3331**

DEVELOPMENT THEORY

- XZ** Kontseptsiya "vzaimozavisimosti natsij" i ideologiya neocolonialisma. The conception of "interdependence of nations" and the ideology of neocolonialism. **3337**
Razvivayushchijsya mir i global'nye modeli burzhuaiznoj futurologii. Developing countries in the global models of bourgeois futurology. **3324**

DISARMAMENT

- XZ** Dangers & options: the matter of world survival. **3585**
Le désarmement à l'ONU - adieu aux armes. **3944**
Disarmament and development = Désarmement et développement. **3834**
Safe and sound: disarmament and development in the eighties. **3635**

DISASTERS

XP IN Disaster management. 3531

DISCRIMINATION

XP IN Development leaves Harijans untouched. 3682

DISEASES

XA GH Ziektegedrag in een plattelandsdistrict in Ghana. Behaviour during sickness in a rural district in Ghana. 3658

DISGUISED UNEMPLOYMENT

XZ The theory of underemployment in developing countries. 3621

DISSEMINATION OF CULTURE

XL Latin American television: an overview of past experiences and future perspectives. 3472

DISTANCE STUDY

XZ Learning at a distance: a world perspective. 3594

DIVISION OF LABOUR

XP IN De kantwerksters van Narsapur: de dynamiek van de arbeidsdeling tussen de geslachten en de integratie van plattelandsvrouwen in de wereldmarkt. The lace makers of Narsapur: the dynamics of the division of labour between the sexes and the integration of rural women in the world market. 3689

DOCUMENTATION

XA Perspectives africaines du Centre de recherches pour le développement international (CRDI). 4214

XE Country reports on information and documentation activities in the field of international development research and training. 4195

DOMESTIC MARKET

XL MX Protection and economic development in Mexico. 4152

DRINKING WATER

XL HT Condensing a solution: community solar engineering, Haiti. 3669

XP IN Providing safe drinking water to our villages. 3693

ECODEVELOPMENT

XP IN Eco-development camps in Jodhpur villages. 4062

XZ Ecodéveloppement et régions urbaines du Tiers Monde: étude prospective d'une politique de coopération au développement international. 3752

ECONOMIC AGREEMENTS

XL The Andean group at the ten year mark. 3853

Les dix années d'existence du Groupe andin. 3852

XZ Das Abkommen von Lomé. The Lomé agreement. 3882

Lomé II im Licht der Erfahrungen mit Lomé I. Lomé II in the light of the experiences with Lomé I. 3938

The renegotiation of the Lomé Convention: experiences and demands. 3934

ECONOMIC AID

XN CA L'enjeu Canadien, ou le développement du Tiers-Monde dans les années 1980. 3861

In the Canadian interest: Third World development in the 1980s. 3862

ECONOMIC ANALYSIS

XA MA Eléments d'analyse de la crise du logement à travers l'étude de la ville de Rabat. 3271

XP LK A study of intercropping in coconut lands. 3956

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

XA MA Aperçu statistique 1981. 3817

La planification. 3890

Rapport d'activité de la Délégation Régionale de Tensift 1981. 3818

Rapport d'activité de la Délégation Régionale du Centre-Sud durant l'année 1981. 3819

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

XA MA La Banque Marocaine du Commerce Extérieur entre les exigences du développement économique et les préoccupations d'une banque de dépôt. 3432

Loi de Finances 1982. 3785

XE TR Een militaire coup en internationale afhankelijkheid: een politiek-ekonomische analyse van recente ontwikkelingen in Turkije. A military coup and international dependence: a political, economic analysis of recent developments in Turkey. 3453

XL Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. 3457

XP LK Sri Lanka: land, people and economy. 3554

ECONOMIC COOPERATION

XA Africans and Arabs: collaboration without co-operation, change without challenge. 3407

- Uzbekistan - strany Arabskogo Vostoka i Afriki: (nekotorye aspekty sotrudnichestva 1968-1978). Uzbekistan - countries of Arabic East and Africa (some aspects of cooperation 1968-1978). **3405**
- NE Seventh annual Canada-Niger consultation: April 22-24, 1981 = Septième consultation annuelle Canada-Niger: 22-24 avril 1981. **3977**
- NG Ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo Sovetskogo Soyuza i Nigerii. Economic cooperation between the Soviet Union and Nigeria. **3438**
- XL Latin America calls for new partnership arrangement. **3718**
- Notes for a speech by the Secretary of State for External Affairs ... at the Inaugural Plenary Meeting of the Canada/CARICOM Joint Trade and Economic Committee, Kingston, Jamaica, January 15, 1981 = Notes pour une allocution du Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures ... à la séance plénière d'ouverture de la réunion du Comité commercial.... **3836**
- Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3278**
- Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3850**
- Sous-développement, inégalité et crise de coopération dans la communauté des Caraïbes. **3456**
- XN CA L'enjeu Canadien, ou le développement du Tiers-Monde dans les années 1980. **3861**
- In the Canadian interest: Third World development in the 1980s. **3862**
- Notes for a speech by the Secretary of State for External Affairs ... at the Inaugural Plenary Meeting of the Canada/CARICOM Joint Trade and Economic Committee, Kingston, Jamaica, January 15, 1981 = Notes pour une allocution du Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures ... à la séance plénière d'ouverture de la réunion du Comité commercial.... **3836**
- XP IN India i sotsialisticheskie strany: Lostoyanie i perspektivnoye ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo. India and socialist countries: problems and trends of economic cooperation. **3545**
- XZ Agricultural cooperation between the European Economic Community and the African, Caribbean and Pacific States. **3942**
- Das Abkommen von Lomé. The Lomé agreement. **3882**
- Notes for remarks to Research for Development Symposium: St. Francis Xavier University: Antigonish, Nova Scotia: June 1, 1981. **3605**
- razvivayushchiesya, strany i mezhdunarodnoye sotrudnichestvo: regional'nyy aspekt. The developing countries and international cooperation: regional aspect. **3617**
- Sotrudnichestvo sotsialisticheskikh i razvivayushchikhsya stran: novyy tip mezhdunovrodneykh ehkonomicheskikh otnoshenij. Cooperation between socialist and developing countries: new type of international economic relations. **3655**
- Strany SEhV i razvivayushchiesya gosudarstva sotsialisticheskoy orientatsii: ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo. SMEA countries and developing countries of socialist orientation: economic cooperation. **3571**
- ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
- XA MA Annuaire statistique - Région du Nord-Ouest: 1980. **3816**
- Annuaire statistique de la région économique du sud: 1976. **3903**
- Annuaire statistique de la région économique du sud: 1980. **3814**
- Annuaire statistique, région économique du Tensift: 1980. **3815**
- La Banque Marocaine du Commerce Extérieur entre les exigences du développement économique et les préoccupations d'une banque de dépôt. **3432**
- Bulletin économique et social de la Préfecture de Rabat-Salé: 2e semestre 1980. **3791**
- Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Agadir: 1er semestre 1980. **3792**
- Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Agadir: 1er semestre 1981. **3793**
- Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Agadir: 2e semestre 1980. **3794**
- Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Azilal: 2e semestre 1980. **3795**
- Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Essaouira: 1er semestre 1981. **3796**
- Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ch'aouen: 1er semestre 1981. **3797**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Fès: 1er semestre 1981. **3798**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Guelmim: 1er semestre 1981. **3799**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ouarzazate: 1er semestre 1981. **3800**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 2e semestre 1980. **3801**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Taounate: 1er semestre 1981. **3802**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tata: 1er semestre 1981. **3803**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tétouan: 2e semestre 1980. **3804**

Rapport économique et social de la Chambre de Commerce et d'Industrie de Fès, Boulemane et Taounate: 1er semestre 1981. **3810**

Rapport économique et social de la préfecture de Rabat-Salé: 1er semestre 1980. **3811**

Rapport économique et social de la Province de Khemisset: 1er semestre 1981. **3812**

ECONOMIC DISPARITY

XA External economic dependency and growth without development in Black Africa. **3419**

ECONOMIC EQUILIBRIUM

XL SR Geldanalyse en centrale bankpolitiek in Suriname: enige beschouwingen over de rol van het monetaire beleid bij de economische ontwikkeling sedert 1957. An analysis of monetary financing and central bank policy in Surinam: some considerations on the role of monetary policy in economic development since 1957. **3499**

ECONOMIC GROWTH

XA External economic dependency and growth without development in Black Africa. **3419**

From dependence to self-reliance: Africa's prospects for the next twenty years. **3378**

O neravnomernosti ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya razvivayushchikhsya stran Azii i Afriki i ikh differentsiatsii. The inequality of economic development of Afro-Asian countries and their differentiation. **3338**

XL A Latin American strategy to the year 2000: can the past serve as a guide to the future. **3383**

BR Brasilien: Viel Wachstum, wenig Entwicklung. Brazil: much growth, little development. **3482**

XP O neravnomernosti ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya razvivayushchikhsya stran Azii i Afriki i ikh differentsiatsii. The inequality of economic development of Afro-Asian countries and their differentiation. **3338**

IN The distribution of benefits from growth in rural India. **3769**

Integratsionnye protsessy v indijskoj ehkonomike. The processes of integration in Indian economy. **3544**

PK Bestimmungsgruende und Alternativen divergierender regionaler Wachstumsverlaeufe in Entwicklungslaendern. Determinating factors of and alternatives to diverging regional growth in developing countries. **4263**

XW IQ Industrial activity in Iraq: a quantitative analysis and some projections to the year 2000. **3388**

XZ Bestimmungsgruende und Alternativen divergierender regionaler Wachstumsverlaeufe in Entwicklungslaendern. Determinating factors of and alternatives to diverging regional growth in developing countries. **4263**

Capital accumulation, employment generation and economic growth in developing countries. **4248**

Capital requirements for full employment and economic growth in developing countries. **4249**

Prospects of economic growth. **3393**

Some transport problems in developing countries. **3628**

ECONOMIC INFORMATION

XA MA Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: rapport de la Commission spécialisée de la statistique et de l'information économique et sociale. **3893**

ECONOMIC INFRASTRUCTURE

XP PK Bestimmungsgruende und Alternativen divergierender regionaler Wachstumsverlaeufe in Entwicklungslaendern. Determinating factors of and alternatives to diverging regional growth in developing countries. **4263**

XZ Bestimmungsgruende und Alternativen divergierender regionaler Wachstumsverlaeufe in Entwicklungslaendern. Determinating factors of and alternatives to diverging regional growth in developing countries. **4263**

ECONOMIC INTEGRATION

- XA** Politics of regional economic integration: the case of the Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS). **3922**
- XL** Some comments on Central American economic integration. **3286**
The structure and performance of CARICOM: lessons for the development of ECOWAS. **3473**
- XP IN** Integratsionnye protsessy v indijskoj ehkonomie. The processes of integration in Indian economy. **3544**

ECONOMIC PLANNING

- XA DZ** Algerien vor dem neuen Vierjahresplan: Wirtschaftsstruktur und Entwicklungsprobleme. Algeria before the new 4-year-plan: economic structure and development problems. **3422**
- XP CN** Der neue wirtschaftspolitische Kurs der VR China. The new economic policy of the People's Republic of China. **3521**

ECONOMIC POLICY

- XL AR** Dependency, entrepreneurial conflict and the pattern of Argentine industrial growth. **4147**
- XP** Voprosy ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya stran sovremennogo Vostoka. The problems of economic development of contemporary Eastern countries. **3616**
- CN** Der neue wirtschaftspolitische Kurs der VR China. The new economic policy of the People's Republic of China. **3521**
Dertig jaar communistische economische politiek. Thirty years of communist economic policy. **3524**
- IN** Islands of growth: a note on Haryana experience and some possible implications. **3678**
- XW** Voprosy ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya stran sovremennogo Vostoka. The problems of economic development of contemporary Eastern countries. **3616**

ECONOMIC RECONSTRUCTION

- XP IN** From disaster to development: an experience after floods. **4098**
Taking over from the cyclone. **4105**

ECONOMIC REFORM

- XA MA** Les mines - une série de réformes et un contrôle plus étroit. **3784**
- ZR** The State and the economy: the "radicalization of the revolution" in Mobutu's Zaire. **3847**

ECONOMIC RELATIONS

- XA** Canada and Africa in the 1970s. **3841**

XE

Neokolonialismus oder Entwicklungspolitik? Handelspolitik der EG gegenüber Entwicklungsländern. Neocolonialism or development policy? EEC's trade policy towards developing countries. **3849**

- SU** СССР и мусульманские страны. The USSR and Moslem countries. **3451**

- XL** Canada and the Commonwealth Caribbean: the political economy of a relationship in transition. **3926**

Democracy and development in Latin America. **4140**

Ehkonomicheskie svyazi SSSR s Latinskoy Amerikoy. Economic relations between the USSR and Latin America. **3477**

Neue Beziehungen: USA und Lateinamerika. New relations: USA and Latin America. **3460**

Notes on the international economy and the external sector in Latin America. **3463**

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3587**

- XN CA** Canada and the Third World economic order. **3931**

North-South relations 1980-85: priorities for Canadian policy. **3754**

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3587**

- XP** Ehkonomicheskie otnosheniya KNR so stranami Yugo-Vostochnoi Azii. Chinese economic relations with South East Asian countries. **3509**

- IR** СССР и Иран: Равноправие и взаимная выгода. The USSR and Iran: equality and mutual benefit. **3550**

- PK** Ehkonomicheskie svyazi Pakistana s drugimi musul'manskimi stranami. Economic relations of Pakistan with other Moslem countries. **3558**

- XZ** Canada and the Third World economic order. **3931**

International economic disorder: essays in North-South relations. **3607**

North-South relations 1980-85: priorities for Canadian policy. **3754**

Ties that bind: Canada and the Third World. **4167**

ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

- XA DZ** Algerien vor dem neuen Vierjahresplan: Wirtschaftsstruktur und Entwicklungsprobleme. Algeria before the new 4-year-plan: economic structure and development problems. **3422**
- SL** Sierra Leone: Wirtschaftliche und soziale Strukturen und Entwicklung. Sierra Leone: economic and social structures and development. **3439**
- TD** Structures industrielles et pays en voie de développement les moins avancés: le cas du Tchad. **4084**
- XL AN** De functie van de Nederlandse Antillen in het wereld economisch systeem en de naderende onafhankelijkheid. The role of the Netherlands Antilles in the international economic system and their forthcoming independence. **3478**
- CL** Ecuador, Chile: "Konservative Revolution". Ecuador, Chile: "Conservative revolution". **3471**
- CU** Kubas Wirtschaftsprobleme. Cuba's economic problems. **3489**
- EC** Ecuador, Chile: "Konservative Revolution". Ecuador, Chile: "Conservative revolution". **3471**
- MX** L'agriculture, la pêche et l'artisanat au Yucatan: prolétarianisation de la paysannerie maya au Mexique. **3671**
- XP** Indian socio-economic development: regions in Indian development. **3512**
- CN** Der neue wirtschaftspolitische Kurs der VR China. The new economic policy of the People's Republic of China. **3521**
- IN** Auslandshilfe und politische Willensbildung in Indien: Strukturprobleme der wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung. Foreign aid and political forming of will in India: structural problems of economic development. **3546**
- XZ** Osvobodivshiesya strany: problemy obshchnosti. Liberated countries: problems of commonness. **3631**

ECONOMIC SYSTEMS

- XE** Die Europaeische Gemeinschaft in einer Welt des Uebergangs: Die Aufgaben Europas bei der Gestaltung einer kooperativen Weltordnung. The European Community in a world of transition: Europe's tasks in constructing a cooperative world order. **3447**
- DE** The Federal Republic in the North-South dialogue: some longer-term projections. **4255**
- XL** Democracy and development in Latin America. **4140**
- XN US** Neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung und die USA. The New World Economic Order and the USA. **3504**

XZ

Ausgleich zwischen Nord und Sued: zur Arbeit der Unabhaengigen Kommission fuer Internationale Entwicklungsfragen. Balancing North and South: on the work of the Independent Commission for International Development. **3584**

Autozentrierte Entwicklung und die neue Weltwirtschafts-Ordnung. Auto-centric development and the New World Economic Order. **3608**

Eine neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung? Grenzen und Moeglichkeiten. A New World Economic Order? Limits and possibilities. **3599**

The International Economic Order and the North-South dialogue. **3637**

Massenproduktion oder Produktion durch die Massen? Die Suche nach geeigneten Technologien fuer die Dritte Welt. Mass production or production by the masses? The search for appropriate technologies for the Third World. **3629**

Neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung und neue Weltmeeresordnung. New World Economic Order and New International Maritime Law. **3648**

The role of science and technology in the New International Order. **3632**

ECOSYSTEMS

- XZ** Milieu en derde wereld. The environment and the Third World. **3622**

EDIBLE OILS

- XP IN** Edible oils: need for bridging the gap. **3537**

EDUCATION

- XA MA** Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Azilal: 1er semestre 1980. **3340**
- Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Errachidia: 1er semestre 1980. **3341**
- Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Errachidia: 2e semestre 1980. **3342**
- Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Essaouira: 1er semestre 1980. **3343**
- Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Essaouira: 2e semestre 1980. **3344**
- Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ben Slimane: 1er semestre 1980. **3345**
- Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ben Slimane: 2e semestre 1980. **3346**
- Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ch'aouen: 1er semestre 1980. **3347**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ch'aouen: 2e semestre 1980. **3348**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Fès: 1er semestre 1980. **3349**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Guelmim: 1er semestre 1980. **3350**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Guelmim: 2e semestre 1980. **3351**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Khémisset: 2e semestre 1980. **3352**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Khénifra: 1er semestre 1980. **3353**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Khénifra: 1er semestre 1981. **3354**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Meknès: 1er semestre 1980. **3355**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ouarzazate: 1er semestre 1980. **3356**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 1er semestre 1980. **3357**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 1er semestre 1980. **3358**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 2e semestre 1980. **3359**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Taounate: 1er semestre 1980. **3360**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tata: 1er semestre 1980. **3361**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tata: 2e semestre 1980. **3362**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tétouan: 1er semestre 1980. **3363**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tiznit: 1er semestre 1980. **3364**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tiznit: 1er semestre 1981. **3365**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tiznit: 2e semestre 1980. **3366**

SL Implementation of needs oriented curricula. **3440**

XE NL Education and ethnic minorities: report of a study conference held in Middelburg on 22nd and 23rd February 1980 = Onderwijs en etnische minderheden: verslag van de studieconferentie op 22 en 23 februari 1980 gehouden te Middelburg. **3449**

XP IN A dawning sense of people's power. **4107**

Education, employment and land-ownership: role of caste and economic factors. **3698**

The Kashtakari Sanghatana: niti, nyaya and samanta. **4095**

Muslim educational backwardness: an inferential analysis. **3532**

XZ Education and rural development. **3748**

Education, travail et emploi: revue sommaire. **3652**

EDUCATION OF WOMEN

XP IN The present state of teaching related to women in Madhya Pradesh India. **3679**

XZ Re-thinking women and development: the case for feminism. **3575**

Teaching related to women in the context of adult/nonformal and continuing education. **3762**

EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION

XA GA Le phénomène d'inadaptation de l'enseignement au contexte socio-culturel et aux exigences du développement en Afrique: le Gabon. **3266**

XP LK Education proposals for reform: general, university and tertiary (vocational, technical and professional). **3830**

EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

XL GY Education for development or under-development? Guyana's educational system and its implications for the Third World. **3721**

XZ Basic education: reflections on participatory curriculum development and planning. **3634**

EDUCATIONAL FILMS

XZ Cross Cultural Learner Centre: audio-visual materials: title listing: 1981. **4223**

EDUCATIONAL INNOVATIONS

XP PH Educational innovation in the Philippines: a case study of Project Impact. **4114**

XZ The impact of research on educational change. **4168**

Learning at a distance: a world perspective. **3594**

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

XA MA Enseignement supérieur: programme d'action. **3806**

EDUCATIONAL LEVEL

- XA BW** Modern sector employment and urban social change: a case study from Gaborone, Botswana. **3656**

EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES

- XP IN** Muslim educational backwardness: an inferential analysis. **3532**

EDUCATIONAL OUTPUT

- XA KE** Material, pedagogical and socio-psychological differences in Kenya's primary schools and their impact on educational outcome. **3428**
- NG** Education in Nigeria and its role in the development process. **4136**

EDUCATIONAL PLANNING

- XA** African-German cooperation in educational research and planning. **4213**
- XE DE** African-German cooperation in educational research and planning. **4213**
- XP IN** Indiya: politika v oblasti obrazovaniya. The educational policy in India. **3548**
- XZ** Das UNESCO Programm zur Alphabetisierung. The UNESCO programme for literacy. **3886**

EDUCATIONAL POLICY

- XP IN** Indiya: politika v oblasti obrazovaniya. The educational policy in India. **3548**
- XZ** Natsional'nye kadry osvobodivshikhsya stran. The national cadres of liberated countries. **3639**

EDUCATIONAL PROJECTS

- XP IN** FNV-leden naar India. FNV-members to India. **3533**

EDUCATIONAL REFORMS

- XA GA** Le phénomène d'inadaptation de l'enseignement au contexte socio-culturel et aux exigences du développement en Afrique: le Gabon. **3266**
- GH** A review of Ghana's educational system and a proposed pre-school model. **3716**
- XL GY** Education for development or under-development? Guyana's educational system and its implications for the Third World. **3721**
- XP LK** Education proposals for reform: general, university and tertiary (vocational, technical and professional). **3830**

EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH

- XA** African-German cooperation in educational research and planning. **4213**
- Teacher effectiveness: research in West Africa. **4130**
- XE DE** African-German cooperation in educational research and planning. **4213**
- XL** Educational networks in Latin America: their role in the production, diffusion, and use of educational knowledge. **4217**

- XZ** Dilemmas of research aid to education in developing countries. **4165**

Education research needs in adult education. **3749**

The impact of research on educational change. **4168**

EDUCATIONAL SELECTION

- XP CN** The Chinese controversy over higher education. **3528**

EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS

- XA GH** A review of Ghana's educational system and a proposed pre-school model. **3716**
- NG** Education in Nigeria and its role in the development process. **4136**
- XL GY** Education for development or under-development? Guyana's educational system and its implications for the Third World. **3721**
- XP LK** Education in Sri Lanka and the small school development programme. **3829**
- MY** Influences and constraints on curriculum development in the Third World (with reference to the Integrated Science Programme in Peninsular Malaysia). **3557**
- SB** Schooling needs for developing countries: a comparative perspective. **3561**

EEC

- XE** Entwicklungspolitik der EG: ein Ueberblick. EEC's development policy: a survey. **3848**

Neokolonialismus oder Entwicklungspolitik? Handelspolitik der EG gegenüber Entwicklungsländern. Neocolonialism or development policy? EEC's trade policy towards developing countries. **3849**

- XL** Die EG und Lateinamerika. The EEC and Latin America. **3851**

ELECTRIFICATION

- XA MA** Equipements des collectivités locales: programme d'action. **3807**
- Plan quinquennal 1978-1982, Province de Tanger: secteur équipements d'infrastructure: chapitre 8: Infrastructure: note de présentation. **3900**
- XP PG** Generating the links between engineers and rural villages, Papua New Guinea. **4174**

EMBARGO

- XZ** Oil and food as international sanctions. **4163**

EMERGENCY RELIEF

- XA** Additional Canadian assistance to refugees in Africa = Aide supplémentaire du Canada aux réfugiés d'Afrique. **3961**

	Canada provides \$12 million to refugee relief program = Le Canada accorde \$12 millions pour les secours aux réfugiés. 4035		
	Canadian aid for relief efforts in Africa = Participation du Canada aux activités de secours en Afrique. 3964		
	Canadian assistance to International Red Cross = Le Canada envoie des fonds à la Croix-Rouge internationale. 4037		
DJ	Canadian relief funds to Djibouti and Mozambique = Le Canada finance des secours pour Djibouti et le Mozambique. 3965		
	CIDA provides medical team for Djibouti = L'ACDI finance une équipe médicale à Djibouti. 3967		
ET	Canada provides emergency assistance to Ethiopia through UNICEF = Aide canadienne d'urgence à l'Éthiopie par l'entremise de l'UNICEF. 3969		
GM	Canada pledges \$100 000 in emergency food aid to Gambia = Le Canada annonce une aide alimentaire d'urgence de \$100 000 à la Gambie. 3970		
MA	Canadian grants for disaster relief = Dons du Canada pour les victimes de catastrophes naturelles. 4038		
MG	Canada provides emergency relief through League of Red Cross Societies = Le Canada fournit des secours d'urgence par le truchement de la Ligue des Sociétés de la Croix-Rouge. 4036		
MZ	Canadian relief funds to Djibouti and Mozambique = Le Canada finance des secours pour Djibouti et le Mozambique. 3965		
TD	Canadian relief assistance to Chad = Secours canadiens en faveur du Tchad. 3983		
TZ	Canadian relief to flood victims in Honduras, Paraguay and Tanzania = Secours du Canada aux victimes d'inondations au Honduras, au Paraguay et en Tanzanie. 4039		
XL	Canada provides \$12 million to refugee relief program = Le Canada accorde \$12 millions pour les secours aux réfugiés. 4035		
BO	Canadian grants for disaster relief = Dons du Canada pour les victimes de catastrophes naturelles. 4038		
HN	Canadian relief to flood victims in Honduras, Paraguay and Tanzania = Secours du Canada aux victimes d'inondations au Honduras, au Paraguay et en Tanzanie. 4039		
	Relief provided to Nicaragua and Honduras = Secours en faveur du Nicaragua et du Honduras. 3985		
		NI	Canada donates aid to Red Cross in Nicaragua = Le Canada fait un don à la Croix-Rouge du Nicaragua. 3993
			Canadian relief to Nicaraguan flood victims = Le Canada aide les victimes d'inondations au Nicaragua. 3994
			Relief provided to Nicaragua and Honduras = Secours en faveur du Nicaragua et du Honduras. 3985
		PE	Canada provides emergency relief through League of Red Cross Societies = Le Canada fournit des secours d'urgence par le truchement de la Ligue des Sociétés de la Croix-Rouge. 4036
		PY	Canadian relief to flood victims in Honduras, Paraguay and Tanzania = Secours du Canada aux victimes d'inondations au Honduras, au Paraguay et en Tanzanie. 4039
		SV	Canada contributes \$880,000 for war victims = Le Canada verse \$880 000 en faveur des victimes de guerres. 4033
		XN	CA
			Canada provides emergency relief through League of Red Cross Societies = Le Canada fournit des secours d'urgence par le truchement de la Ligue des Sociétés de la Croix-Rouge. 4036
			International humanitarian and emergency relief for 1980-81 = Secours humanitaires et d'urgence pour 1980-1981. 3997
		XP	Canada provides \$12 million to refugee relief program = Le Canada accorde \$12 millions pour les secours aux réfugiés. 4035
		ID	Canadian disaster relief to Indonesia following volcanic eruption = Le Canada vient au secours des victimes d'une éruption volcanique en Indonésie. 4012
		IN	Canada responds to churches' appeals for India = Le Canada répond aux appels des églises en faveur de l'Inde. 4013
		IR	Canada contributes \$880,000 for war victims = Le Canada verse \$880 000 en faveur des victimes de guerres. 4033
		TH	Canada provides refugee relief in Thailand = Le Canada apporte son aide aux réfugiés en Thaïlande. 4022
			Canadian assistance to International Red Cross = Le Canada envoie des fonds à la Croix-Rouge internationale. 4037
		TO	Canada provides additional emergency assistance to Tonga = Le Canada fournit d'autres secours d'urgence aux îles Tonga. 4023
			Canadian grants for disaster relief = Dons du Canada pour les victimes de catastrophes naturelles. 4038
		XW	IQ
			Canada contributes \$880,000 for war victims = Le Canada verse \$880 000 en faveur des victimes de guerres. 4033

- LB** Canadian aid to Lebanese refugees = Aide canadienne aux réfugiés du Liban. **4024**
Further Canadian humanitarian aid to Lebanon = Nouvelle aide humanitaire canadienne en faveur du Liban. **4025**
- YD** Humanitarian assistance to flood victims in the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen = Aide humanitaire aux victimes d'inondations en République démocratique populaire du Yémen. **4026**

EMPLOYMENT

- XA MA** Resultats de l'enquête sur l'emploi urbain. **3274**
- XE DE** Arbeitsplatzsicherung durch Entwicklungshilfe-Kredite und Exporte in Entwicklungslaender: Im Auftrage des Bundesministers fuer wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit: Bonn. Job securing through development credits and exports in developing countries: by order of the Minister for Economic Cooperation: Bonn. **4265**
- XP IN** Changing rural employment structure and technology. **3306**
Education, employment and land-ownership: role of caste and economic factors. **3698**
Micro-planning for ending poverty. **3868**
- MY** Direktinvestitionen in Malaysia: Der Einfluss auf die wirtschaftliche Entwicklung. Direct investment in Malaysia: its influence on the economic development. **4159**
- XZ** Arbeitsplatzsicherung durch Entwicklungshilfe-Kredite und Exporte in Entwicklungslaender: Im Auftrage des Bundesministers fuer wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit: Bonn. Job securing through development credits and exports in developing countries: by order of the Minister for Economic Cooperation: Bonn. **4265**
Capital accumulation, employment generation and economic growth in developing countries. **4248**
Capital requirements for full employment and economic growth in developing countries. **4249**
Education, travail et emploi: revue sommaire. **3652**
Trade access and employment in developing countries: a survey. **3333**

EMPLOYMENT CREATION

- XL CO** Coffee in Colombia: employment implications. **3720**
- XP IN** Employment generation in rural Punjab through flaying centres. **3733**

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES

- XL CL** Eight years of their lives: through schooling to the labour market in Chile. **3485**
- XP ID** En overall laat zij bloedsporen achter: macht, sekse en klasse in de batikindustrie van Midden-Java. And she leaves behind a trail of blood everywhere: power, sex and class in the batik industry of Central Java. **3675**
- IN** The impact of the Green Revolution on labor contracts and rural poverty. **4155**
Soms eten we niet: Harijanvrouwen in een Zuidindiaas dorp. Sometimes we don't eat: Harijan women in a Southern Indian village. **3704**
Women and labour laws. **3542**

EMPLOYMENT POLICY

- XZ** Razvivayuschiesya strany: problema zanyatosti. The developing countries: problem of employment. **3650**

ENERGY

- XE** Der europaeische-arabische Dialog am Wendepunkt? Stand und Aussichten. The European-Arab dialogue at the turning-point? Position and prospects. **3624**
- XN CA** Plans underway to utilize \$10 million allocated to IDRC for energy research in Third World countries = Des plans sont dressés pour l'utilisation des 10 millions de dollars alloués au CRDI pour la recherche en énergie dans les pays du Tiers-Monde. **4001**
- XW** Der europaeische-arabische Dialog am Wendepunkt? Stand und Aussichten. The European-Arab dialogue at the turning-point? Position and prospects. **3624**
- XZ** Internationale Zusammenarbeit auf dem Gebiet der Energie: ein Gebot der wirtschaftlichen und politischen Vernunft. International cooperation in the field of energy: a must of economic and political intelligence. **3642**

ENERGY CONSUMPTION

- XP FJ** Rural energy in Fiji: a survey of domestic rural energy use and potential. **3371**
- XZ** Energy in the 21st Century: what happens to the "have-nots". **3578**

ENERGY CRISIS

- XN CA** Energy issues: Canada and the developing world: notes for remarks ..., Winnipeg, 30 November 1981. **3935**
- XP IN** Energy politics and Indian security. **3872**
- XZ** Energy issues: Canada and the developing world: notes for remarks ..., Winnipeg, 30 November 1981. **3935**

What kind of world do we live in? An address to the National Defence College: Kingston, Ontario: 4 September 1980. **3747**

ENERGY ECONOMICS

XZ Energieoptionen fuer die Dritte Welt: Die Vorteile der Sonnenenergie. Energy options for the Third World: the advantages of solar energy. **4247**

ENERGY POLICY

XP IN Energy politics and Indian security. **3872**

XZ Advies energieproblematiek van ontwikkelingslanden. Recommendations on energy problems of developing countries. **3753**

North South round table (NSRT). **4041**

ENERGY RESOURCES

XA MA Le plan-énergie du Maroc. **3891**

XZ Energy in the 21st Century: what happens to the "have-nots". **3578**

ENERGY SOURCES

XP FJ Rural energy in Fiji: a survey of domestic rural energy use and potential. **3371**

XZ Energy research and the Third World = La recherche sur l'énergie et le Tiers Monde. **4032**

Notes for remarks ... to 12th Pacific Trade and Development Conference: "Renewable Resources in the Pacific Area", Vancouver, B.C., 7 September 1981. **3604**

ENERGY UTILIZATION

XP FJ Rural energy in Fiji: a survey of domestic rural energy use and potential. **3371**

ENGINEERING DESIGN

XZ Consulting and engineering design in developing countries. **4264**

ENVIRONMENT

XZ Milieu en derde wereld. The environment and the Third World. **3622**

ENVIRONMENTAL ECONOMICS

XZ Etat de l'environnement 1981: rapport du Directeur exécutif du Programme des Nations Unies pour l'environnement. **3646**

ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

XZ Development and the environment: politics, production and pollution. **3738**

ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY

XZ Razvivayushchiesya strany i problemy okruzhayushchey sredy. Developing countries and environment problems. **3626**

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

XA Chelovek i okruzhayushchaya sreda v aridnykh zonakh Afriki. Man and environment in the arid zones of Afrika. **3410**

XZ Canadian aid and the environment: the policies and performance of the Canadian International Development Agency. **3744**

Development and the environment: politics, production and pollution. **3738**

Razvivayushchiesya strany i problemy okruzhayushchey sredy. Developing countries and environment problems. **3626**

ETHNIC MINORITIES

XE NL Education and ethnic minorities: report of a study conference held in Middelburg on 22nd and 23rd February 1980 = Onderwijs en etnische minderheden: verslag van de studieconferentie op 22 en 23 februari 1980 gehouden te Middelburg. **3449**

EXCHANGE RATE

XP IN A study of black market exchange rates. **4154**

EXPORT CREDIT

XE DE Arbeitsplatzsicherung durch Entwicklungshilfe-Kredite und Exporte in Entwicklungslaender: Im Auftrage des Bundesministers fuer wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit: Bonn. Job securing through development credits and exports in developing countries: by order of the Minister for Economic Cooperation: Bonn. **4265**

XZ Arbeitsplatzsicherung durch Entwicklungshilfe-Kredite und Exporte in Entwicklungslaender: Im Auftrage des Bundesministers fuer wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit: Bonn. Job securing through development credits and exports in developing countries: by order of the Minister for Economic Cooperation: Bonn. **4265**

EXPORT DIVERSIFICATION

XZ Vertikales Diversifizierungspotential der Entwicklungslaender bei der Weiterverarbeitung von Rohstoffen. Vertical diversification potential of developing countries in processing of raw materials. **3391**

EXPORT EARNINGS

- XZ** Das Abkommen von Lomé. The Lomé agreement. **3882**

EXPORT VALUE

- XA MA** L'artisanat exporté de plus en plus: plus de 26% en 1981. **3972**

EXPORT VOLUME

- XL** Latin American oil and the prospects for western hemisphere self-sufficiency. **3461**

EXPORT-ORIENTED INDUSTRY

- XP HK** The role of MNCs in the production and transfer of technology in host countries. **3529**

EXPORTS

- XE DE** Aussenhandel mit Entwicklungsländern: Entwicklung und Perspektiven. Foreign trade with developing countries: trends and perspectives. **3276**
- XL AN** De functie van de Nederlandse Antillen in het wereld economisch systeem en de naderende onafhankelijkheid. The role of the Netherlands Antilles in the international economic system and their forthcoming independence. **3478**
- XP LK** Coconut products: annual review for 1981. **3312**
- Exporting from Sri Lanka: an introduction to procedures. **3874**
- XZ** The trade with developing countries: its potentialities and limitations. **4266**

EXTENSION SERVICES

- XP PG** Putting the components of AT together, Papua New Guinea. **3709**

EXTERNAL DEBT

- XP** Nekotorye aspekty problemy vneshnej zadolzhennosti rasvivayushchikhsya stran: na primere stran Uyznoi i Yugo-Vostornoj Azii. Some aspects of external indebtedness of developing countries: the example of South Asian and South East Asian countries. **3508**
- XZ** Debt implications of international resource transfers to developing countries. **4250**

FAMILY

- XP LK** Law and social problems in modern Sri Lanka. **3553**

FAMILY PLANNING

- XP BD** Batasan-Durgapur rural development format. **4094**
- IN** Managing the marketing of birth control in India. **3771**

FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMMES

- XP IN** Managing the marketing of birth control in India. **3771**

FARMERS

- XA KE** Who benefited from the Million-Acre Scheme? A class analysis of Kenya's transition to independence. **4177**
- XP IN** Awareness and adoption of soil-testing practices. **3954**
- Farmers' perceptions towards KVK programmes. **4192**
- How effective are Farm Radio programmes? A study of listeners' preferences. **3955**
- The Kashtakari Sanghatana: niti, nyaya and samanta. **4095**

FEASIBILITY STUDIES

- XA MA** Etude de faisabilité pour le complexe sidérurgique de Nador. **3975**

FEED PRODUCTION

- XZ** Notes for remarks ... to 12th Pacific Trade and Development Conference: "Renewable Resources in the Pacific Area", Vancouver, B.C., 7 September 1981. **3604**

FEEDING

- XZ** La recherche pour le développement. **3603**

FEMALE MANPOWER

- XA NG** Some sociocultural factors affecting female labour force participation in Jakarta and Lagos. **3610**
- XP CN** Arbeidsmotivatie. Labour motivation. **3525**
- ID** En overall laat zij bloedsporen achter: macht, sekse en klasse in de batikindustrie van Midden-Java. And she leaves behind a trail of blood everywhere: power, sex and class in the batik industry of Central Java. **3675**
- In de schaduw van de maatschappij: een geschiedenis van plantagevrouwen en arbeidsbeleid op Noord-Sumatra. In the backwaters of society: a history of women working on plantations and the labour policy in North Sumatra. **3674**
- Some sociocultural factors affecting female labour force participation in Jakarta and Lagos. **3610**
- IN** Sisterhood in self-help. **4112**
- XZ** Re-thinking women and development: the case for feminism. **3575**

FERTILIZER INDUSTRY

- XP BD** Canada to help Bangladesh become self-sufficient in urea fertilizer = Le Canada aide le Bangladesh à produire de l'engrais à base d'urée. **4006**
- IN** Agro-industries. **3304**

FINANCIAL AID

- XA** Uzbekistan - strany Arabskogo Vostoka i Afriki: (nekotorye aspekty sotrudnichestva 1968-1978). Uzbekistan - countries of Arabic East and Africa (some aspects of cooperation 1968-1978). **3405**
- ET** Canada grants \$1 million to UNICEF = Subvention canadienne de \$1 million à l'UNICEF. **4034**
- MA** La loi et les finances de l'Etat. **3272**
- SD** Canada provides \$3 million to Sudan = Le Canada octroie \$3 millions au Soudan. **3979**
- XE DE** Arbeitsplatzsicherung durch Entwicklungshilfe-Kredite und Exporte in Entwicklungslaender: Im Auftrage des Bundesministers fuer wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit: Bonn. Job securing through development credits and exports in developing countries: by order of the Minister for Economic Cooperation: Bonn. **4265**
- XL** Seminario interamericano de financiamiento cooperativo: 1976. **4086**
- HN** Canadian aid to Miskito Indians in Honduras = Aide canadienne en faveur des Indiens Miskito réfugiés au Honduras. **3990**
- XN CA** Plans underway to utilize \$10 million allocated to IDRC for energy research in Third World countries = Des plans sont dressés pour l'utilisation des 10 millions de dollars alloués au CRDI pour la recherche en énergie dans les pays du Tiers-Monde. **4001**
- XW LB** Canada grants \$1 million to UNICEF = Subvention canadienne de \$1 million à l'UNICEF. **4034**
- XZ** Arbeitsplatzsicherung durch Entwicklungshilfe-Kredite und Exporte in Entwicklungslaender: Im Auftrage des Bundesministers fuer wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit: Bonn. Job securing through development credits and exports in developing countries: by order of the Minister for Economic Cooperation: Bonn. **4265**
- Entwicklungszusammenarbeit - Lehrstuecke praktischer Politik. Development cooperation - examples of practical policy. **3614**

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

- XA MA** Compte-rendu de l'activité des entreprises d'assurances et de réassurances. **3273**
- XP CN** Transport. **3520**
- IN** Financial institutions and technical consultancy services: experiment in small enterprise promotion. **4191**

FINANCIAL POLICY

- XP** Nekotorye aspekty problemy vneshnej zadolzhennosti rasvivayushchikhsya stran: na primere stran Uyznoi i Yugo-Vostornoj Azii. Some aspects of external indebtedness of developing countries: the example of South Asian and South East Asian countries. **3508**
- XW AE** Obedinennye Arabskie Ehmiraty: osobennosti sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya. United Arab Emirates: specifics of social-economic development. **3567**

FINANCIAL RESOURCES

- XA UG** The role of development project administration in the economic growth of Uganda: the case of Central and Busoga Provinces. **4138**
- XZ** Capital accumulation, employment generation and economic growth in developing countries. **4248**
- Capital requirements for full employment and economic growth in developing countries. **4249**
- Is capital shortage a cause of mass unemployment. **4267**

FINANCING

- XP IN** Institutional finance for artisans. **3870**
- XZ** Dilemmas of research aid to education in developing countries. **4165**

FIRE CONTROL

- XA UG** Forest fire control plans for Uganda. **3768**

FISH PRODUCTION

- XP LK** Factors effecting per capita fish consumption in Sri Lanka (1972-1981). **3308**

FISHERY INDUSTRY

- XP IN** Blauwe revolutie in India: miljoenen vissers bedreigd door opmars trawlers. The blue revolution in India: millions of fishermen threatened by the advance of the trawler. **3534**

FISHERY PRODUCT PROCESSING

- XP** Canada to transfer fisheries technology to ASEAN countries = Transfert de techniques canadiennes de pêche aux pays membres de l'ASEAN. **4005**

FOOD

- XZ** Oil and food as international sanctions. **4163**

FOOD AID

- XA GM** Canada pledges \$100 000 in emergency food aid to Gambia = Le Canada annonce une aide alimentaire d'urgence de \$100 000 à la Gambie. **3970**
- SD** Canada provides Sudan with food aid = Le Canada fournit une aide alimentaire au Soudan. **3980**
- XN CA** Canadian food aid: surpluses and hunger. **3863**
- XP CN** Canada gives \$2 million food aid to China = Le Canada accorde une aide alimentaire de \$2 millions à la Chine. **4009**
- A second food aid shipment to China = Deuxième contribution d'aide alimentaire en faveur de la Chine. **4008**
- PK** Canada donates \$300 000 for Afghan refugees in Pakistan = Le Canada consent \$300 000 pour aider les réfugiés afghans au Pakistan. **4018**
- Canada provides \$2 million food aid to Pakistan for Afghan refugees = Le Canada fournit une aide alimentaire de \$2 millions au Pakistan à l'intention des réfugiés afghans. **4019**
- Canadian wheat for refugee relief in Pakistan = Du blé canadien pour les réfugiés afghans au Pakistan. **4021**
- XZ** Food aid: CIDA's involvement. **4117**
- Food aid: conscience, morality, and politics. **3609**
- Problema goloda v kapitalisticheskom mire. The problem of hunger in the capitalist world. **3328**
- Rost naselenija i prodovol'stvennaja problema v razvivayushchikhsja stranakh. The population growth and food problem in the developing countries. **3613**

FOOD CONSUMPTION

- XP LK** Effect of inflation on income distribution. **3555**
- Factors effecting per capita fish consumption in Sri Lanka (1972-1981). **3308**
- Food and society. **3311**
- XZ** Problema goloda v kapitalisticheskom mire. The problem of hunger in the capitalist world. **3328**

FOOD INDUSTRY

- XZ** Proceedings of a workshop on approaches to process improvement for small food industry in developing countries. **3596**

FOOD POLICY

- XA NG** The challenge of food: Nigeria's approach to agriculture 1975-80. **3846**
- XN CA** Canadian food aid: surpluses and hunger. **3863**

- XZ** La sécurité alimentaire: moisson des années 1980. **3763**
- Taking stock: world food security in the eighties. **3764**

FOOD PREPARATION

- XP IN** Community kitchen in Pune. **4111**

FOOD PROCESSING

- XL GY** Competitiveness of indigenous technology versus foreign technology: a preliminary study of food processing technology in Guyana. **3288**

FOOD PRODUCTION

- XA NG** The challenge of food: Nigeria's approach to agriculture 1975-80. **3846**
- SN** Coopératives, état et paysans: rôle des coopératives dans la production vivrière au Sénégal. **3441**
- TZ** CIDA, wheat and rural development in Tanzania. **4047**
- XL PE** Wirtschaftlichkeitsvergleich der Reis- und Baumwollproduktion im Bewässerungsdistrikt Chancay-Lambayeque. Comparison of economic factors for the production of rice and cotton in Peru. **4241**
- XP BD** Low rice productivity in Bangladesh. **3296**
- CN** Bevolkingspolitiek. Population policy **3522**
- XZ** The world food problem. **3649**

FOOD SHORTAGE

- XZ** The accelerating food crisis: the need for urgent political action. **3939**
- Efforts to overcome world hunger. **3334**
- Problema goloda v kapitalisticheskom mire. The problem of hunger in the capitalist world. **3328**

FOOD SPOILAGE

- XZ** Nachernteprobleme in der Dritten Welt. Post-harvesting problems in the Third World. **4270**

FOOD SUPPLY

- XN CA** Canada and the world food system: a submission to the House of Commons Standing Committee on Agriculture. **3727**
- XZ** The accelerating food crisis: the need for urgent political action. **3939**
- The nutrition educator's role in access to food. **3597**
- La sécurité alimentaire: moisson des années 1980. **3763**
- Taking stock: world food security in the eighties. **3764**
- The world food problem. **3649**

FOREIGN AID

XA		Canadian aid for relief efforts in Africa = Participation du Canada aux activités de secours en Afrique. 3964
	TD	Canadian relief assistance to Chad = Secours canadiens en faveur du Tchad. 3983
XE		Entwicklungspolitik der EG: ein Ueberblick. EEC's development policy: a survey. 3848
	SU	Leninskij vneshnepoliticheskij kurs i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie. Leninist foreign policy and national liberation movement. 3332
XL	CO	Canada assists furniture industry in Colombia = Le Canada encourage l'industrie du meuble en Colombie. 3986
	JM	The political economy of Canadian foreign aid: a case study of Jamaica. 3855
XN	CA	Apport financier du Canada aux Nations Unies. 4089 Canada et Tiers-Monde pour quel avenir commun. 3724 Canada's financial contribution to the United Nations. 4088 Canadian foreign aid and income distribution. 3858 Down the drain? A critical re-examination of Canadian foreign aid. 3860 Exercising policy leverage through aid: a critical survey. 3290 Le grand branle-bas: le Canada, espoir du Tiers Monde. 3502 The great building bee: Canada, a hope for the Third World. 3503 Perpetuating poverty: the political economy of Canadian foreign aid. 3877 Rapport sur les attitudes des Canadiens face à l'aide étrangère: novembre 1980. 3857 A report on Canadians' attitudes toward foreign aid: November, 1980. 3859
	US	The Reagan administration and Third World development. 3864
XP	BD	Lending policy of the World Bank with special reference to its contribution to the economic development of Bangladesh from 1972 to 1978. 4243
	ID	The politics of Canada's foreign aid programme: Indonesia - a case study. 3865
XZ		Foreign aid? yes, but ...: a constructive critique of the "North-South" conspiracy. 3881 Leninskij vneshnepoliticheskij kurs i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie. Leninist foreign policy and national liberation movement. 3332 Perpetuating poverty: the political economy of Canadian foreign aid. 3877

FOREIGN CAPITAL

XA	MA	Proniknovenie amerikanskogo kapitala v Marokko. Penetration of American capital into Morocco. 3431
XE	TR	Voprosy ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya Irana i Turtsii. The problems of economic development of Iran and Turkey. 3574
XL		Inostrannyj kapital v ehkonomike stran Latinskoj Ameriki. Foreign capital in economics of Latin American countries. 3464 Zapadnoevropejskij kapital v stranakh Latinskoj Ameriki. The West European capital in the countries of Latin America. 3476
XP		Proizvoditel'nyj kapital FRG v Yugo-Vostochnoj Azii. Productive capital of Federal Republic of Germany in South East Asia. 3510 Zapadnoevropejskij kapital v Azii. The West European capital in Asia. 3513
	IR	Voprosy ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya Irana i Turtsii. The problems of economic development of Iran and Turkey. 3574

FOREIGN ENTERPRISES

XL		Inostrannyj kapital v ehkonomike stran Latinskoj Ameriki. Foreign capital in economics of Latin American countries. 3464 The MNC/host country interface: the evolution of the bargaining process in Latin America. 4256 Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. 3278
XP		Proizvoditel'nyj kapital FRG v Yugo-Vostochnoj Azii. Productive capital of Federal Republic of Germany in South East Asia. 3510
XW		Ehkonomicheskaya ehkspansiya CShA v arabskikh stranakh. Economic expansion of US in Arabic countries. 3564

FOREIGN EXCHANGE

XA	GH	Effective savings: an alternate approach to development. 3946
XP	IN	A study of black market exchange rates. 4154
	LK	Petroleum statistics of Sri Lanka 1970-1980. 4077

FOREIGN INTERVENTION

XP	AF	Afganistan: na strazhe zavoevanij naroda. Afghanistan: standing guard over the people's gains. 3515
----	----	--

XW		Blizhnevostochnaya problema i strategiya amerikanskogo imperialisma. The Near East problem and strategy of American imperialism. 3562 Blizhnij i Srednij Vostok v strategii imperialisma. The Near and Middle East in the strategy of imperialism. 3563			Canada and Latin America - past, present and future = Le Canada et l'Amérique latine - hier, aujourd'hui et demain. 3821
			BR		Brazil's emergency on the world stage. 4148
			MX		National development and Mexico's foreign policy. 3493
			XN	CA	Development: a global search for the future = Le développement: recherche d'un avenir à l'échelle planétaire. 3827 North-South relations 1980-85: priorities for Canadian policy. 3754 Notes for remarks to House of Commons Special Committee on North-South relations: 4 November 1980. 3745 Organization and order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Organisation et ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. 3825 The world challenge: international development and East-West tension = Le défi mondial: développement international et tensions Est-Ouest. 3828
			US		The Reagan administration and Third World development. 3864
			XP	ID	The politics of Canada's foreign aid programme: Indonesia - a case study. 3865
			PK		Pakistan na perenut'e: politika dobrososedstva ili konfrontatsii. Pakistan at the cross-roads: policy of good-neighbourly relations or confrontation. 3560
			XW		Blizhnevostochnaya problema i strategiya amerikanskogo imperialisma. The Near East problem and strategy of American imperialism. 3562 Blizhnij vostok: dal'nejshaya militarizatsiya politiki SShA. Middle East: further militarisation of US policy. 3566
			SA		Saudovskaya Araviya: neft' i politika. Saudi Arabia: petroleum and policy. 3569
			XZ		Leninskij vneshnepoliticheskij kurs i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie. Leninist foreign policy and national liberation movement. 3332 North-South relations 1980-85: priorities for Canadian policy. 3754 Notes for remarks to House of Commons Special Committee on North-South relations: 4 November 1980. 3745
					FOREIGN RELATIONS
			XL		Canada and Latin America: four points of view. 3283
			BR		Brazil's emergency on the world stage. 4148
			CU		Kuba i strany Latinskoj Ameriki: vzaimovыgodnoe sotrudnichestvo. Cuba and Latin American countries: mutual cooperation. 3487
					FOREIGN INVESTMENTS
			XA		The West and Southern Africa: economic involvement and support for liberation. 3417
			XL		Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. 3279 Zapadnoevropejskij kapital v stranakh Latinskoj Ameriki. The West European capital in the countries of Latin America. 3476
			MX		Modelling the joint-venture process in Latin America: Mexico. 4258 Le rôle des capitaux privés étrangers dans la politique d'industrialisation du Mexique, 1965-1974. 3494
			XN	CA	Canadian private direct investment and technology marketing in developing countries. 3730
			XP		Zapadnoevropejskij kapital v Azii. The West European capital in Asia. 3513
			LK		Foreign investment regime in Sri Lanka. 4015
			MY		Direktinvestitionen in Malaysia: Der Einfluss auf die wirtschaftliche Entwicklung. Direct investment in Malaysia: its influence on the economic development. 4159 Industrial location behaviour of Malaysian and foreign investors - the effectiveness of the Malaysian decentralization policy. 3876
			XW		Ehkonomicheskaya ehkspansiya CShA v arabskikh stranakh. Economic expansion of US in Arabic countries. 3564
					FOREIGN POLICY
			XA		Canada and Africa in the 1970s. 3841 Osnovnye cherty vneshnej politiki afrikanskikh gosudarstv sotsialisticheskij orientatsii. Main features of the foreign policy of African states of socialist orientation. 3409
			XE	SU	Leninskij vneshnepoliticheskij kurs i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie. Leninist foreign policy and national liberation movement. 3332 SSSR i musul'manskije strany. The USSR and Moslem countries. 3451
			XL		The bilateral road: Canada and Latin America in the 1980s. 3854

- XN CA** Government response to the report of the Parliamentary Task Force on North-South relations. **3823**
- XP** Canada and ASEAN: a preliminary analysis. **3295**
- IR** SSSR i Iran: Ravnopravie i bzaimnaya vygoda. The USSR and Iran: equality and mutual benefit. **3550**

FOREIGN STUDENTS

- XN CA** Scholarships provided to students from developing countries = Bourses accordées à des étudiants de pays en développement. **4000**

FOREIGN TRADE

- XA MA** Economie et finances. **4178**
Les échanges extérieurs. **4181**
Statistiques du commerce extérieur pour l'année 1980. **4187**
- NG** Ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo Sovetskogo Soyuz a i Nigerii. Economic cooperation between the Soviet Union and Nigeria. **3438**
- XE DE** Aussenhandel mit Entwicklungslaendern: Entwicklung und Perspektiven. Foreign trade with developing countries: trends and perspectives. **3276**
- XL** Ehkonomicheskie svyazi SSSR s Latinskoj Amerikoj. Economic relations between the USSR and Latin America. **3477**
- XN CA** Canada's trade relations with developing countries: the evolution of export and import structures and barriers to trade in Canada. **3878**
Obstacles and opportunities: proceedings of the North-South Institute Trade Symposium. **3722**
Obstacles et perspectives: compte-rendu du symposium sur le commerce de l'Institut Nord-Sud. **3723**
Les relations commerciales entre le Canada et les pays en développement: la composition des exportations et des importations et les entraves au commerce. **3879**
- XP** L'accélération de l'intégration du commerce extérieur des pays de l'ASEAN au marché mondial. **3294**
Ehkonomicheskie otnosheniya KNR so stranami Yugo-Vostochnoi Azii. Chinese economic relations with South East Asian countries. **3509**
- CN** The China trade: recent developments and future prospects. **3387**
- IN** Indian socio-economic development: India's foreign trade and payments since 1965: managing the nation as a peasant household. **3299**

- PK** Ehkonomicheskie svyazi Pakistana s drugimi musul'manskimi stranami. Economic relations of Pakistan with other Moslem countries. **3558**
- XZ** Canada's trade relations with developing countries: the evolution of export and import structures and barriers to trade in Canada. **3878**
Foerderung des Aussenhandels unter Entwicklungslaendern: eine entwicklungspolitische Alternative. Promotion of foreign trade between developing countries: an alternative of development policy. **4268**
Les relations commerciales entre le Canada et les pays en développement: la composition des exportations et des importations et les entraves au commerce. **3879**

FOREST AREAS

- XL SV** Highland deforestation and approaches to forest recovery in the American tropics: the Metapan-Montecristo example of El Salvador. **3369**

FOREST FIRES

- XA UG** Forest fire control plans for Uganda. **3768**

FOREST MANAGEMENT

- XL SV** Highland deforestation and approaches to forest recovery in the American tropics: the Metapan-Montecristo example of El Salvador. **3369**

FOREST TREES

- XA** L'homme et l'arbre en Afrique tropicale: trois essais sur le rôle des arbres dans l'environnement africain. **3265**
- XP LK** Industrial utilization of tropical plants in Sri Lanka with special reference to forest products. **3960**

FOUNDRY

- XP AF** Two professionals: complementary skills and cast iron stoves, Afghanistan. **3514**

FREIGHT

- XP LK** Freight rates. **3309**

FUNCTIONAL LITERACY

- XA ET** Zemecha - assessing the political and social foundations of mass education in Ethiopia. **4175**
- XL NI** Popular Adult Education: the Nicaragua experience. **4050**

FURNITURE INDUSTRY

- XL CO** Canada assists furniture industry in Colombia = Le Canada encourage l'industrie du meuble en Colombie. **3986**

FURTHER TRAINING

- XZ** Aus- und Fortbildung fuer das Development Banking. Training and advanced training for development banking. **4246**

GATT

- XZ** International trade environment in the post-MTN period. **4162**

GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION

- XP LK** The large towns in Sri Lanka. **3376**

GOATS

- XP IN** The poor man's cow. **4109**

GOVERNMENT

- XP IN** Rural development and technology: a status report-cum-bibliography. **3301**

GOVERNMENT POLICY

- XA BW** Minerals objectives, policies and strategies in Botswana: analysis and lessons. **3420**
- XP LK** Factors effecting per capita fish consumption in Sri Lanka (1972-1981). **3308**

GREEN REVOLUTION

- XP IN** Indian socio-economic development: the Green Revolution in a Punjab village, 1965-1978. **3685**

HANDICRAFT

- XA MA** L'artisanat exporte de plus en plus: plus de 26% en 1981. **3972**
- Plan 1981-85: l'artisanat. **3786**
- XP BD** Report of the Canadian participants to the international conference on rural income generating craft projects held in Bangkok, Thailand, February 1981 and on an exploratory mission made to India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. **4053**
- IN** Lace workers of Narsapur. **4074**
- Report of the Canadian participants to the international conference on rural income generating craft projects held in Bangkok, Thailand, February 1981 and on an exploratory mission made to India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. **4053**
- LK** Report of the Canadian participants to the international conference on rural income generating craft projects held in Bangkok, Thailand, February 1981 and on an exploratory mission made to India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. **4053**

HANDICRAFT PROMOTION

- XP BD** Report of the Canadian participants to the international conference on rural income generating craft projects held in Bangkok, Thailand, February 1981 and on an exploratory mission made to India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. **4053**

- IN** Report of the Canadian participants to the international conference on rural income generating craft projects held in Bangkok, Thailand, February 1981 and on an exploratory mission made to India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. **4053**

- LK** Report of the Canadian participants to the international conference on rural income generating craft projects held in Bangkok, Thailand, February 1981 and on an exploratory mission made to India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. **4053**

HEALTH

- XP IN** A health hazard index: a simple technique for identifying settlements which need extra health services. **4261**
- XZ** The International Medical Commission for health and human rights. **3840**

HEALTH AID

- XA DJ** Canadian relief funds to Djibouti and Mozambique = Le Canada finance des secours pour Djibouti et le Mozambique. **3965**
- CIDA provides medical team for Djibouti = L'ACDI finance une équipe médicale à Djibouti. **3967**
- MZ** Canadian relief funds to Djibouti and Mozambique = Le Canada finance des secours pour Djibouti et le Mozambique. **3965**

HEALTH CENTRES

- XP IN** Maternal and child care under the plans. **3867**

HEALTH EDUCATION

- XL HN** A participatory methodology for integrating literacy and health education in Honduras. **4048**
- XP IN** Adult education integrates literacy, health and conscientization: the Mandar story. **4076**
- Community health to build up people's leadership: the Berhampur experience. **4067**
- Nomads of Ahmednagar. **4071**
- XZ** Mobilization for primary health care: role of adult education. **3710**

HEALTH MANPOWER

- XP NP** Canada helps Nepal train paramedics = Le Canada aide le Nepal à former des auxiliaires médicaux. **4016**
- XZ** Role of a community health worker in anti-TB campaign. **4230**
- SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 6. **3579**

SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 7. **3580**
 SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 8. **3581**

HEALTH SERVICES

XA ZR Traditional medicine in Zaire: present and potential contribution to the health services. **3275**
XL MX Evolution of people's health programme: a Mexican experience. **4049**
XP IN Agrindus health project (The Village Health Service): an experiment in primary health care as a component of Comprehensive Rural Development Programme. **4072**
 Community health as tool for people's organisation. **3676**
 Community health to build up people's leadership: the Berhampur experience. **4067**
 Evolution of health services in India. **3300**
 Hazards of a health programme among quarry workers. **3957**
 Health for all - a CMC venture. **4070**
 Medical Friend Circle at Sevagram. **4065**
 When tribals awake: the Kerandimals movement. **4102**
XZ The International Medical Commission for health and human rights. **3840**
 SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 6. **3579**
 SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 7. **3580**
 SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 8. **3581**

HEMP

XP LK Sesbania for paper making. **3959**

HIDES AND SKINS

XP IN Employment generation in rural Punjab through flaying centres. **3733**

HIGHER EDUCATION

XA MA Enseignement supérieur: programme d'action. **3806**
 Préparation du plan 1978-1982: Commission nationale de l'enseignement supérieur et de la recherche scientifique. **3790**

SO Canadian aid to Somalia = Aide canadienne en Somalie. **3981**
XP CN China's intellectual dilemma: politics and university enrolment, 1949-1978. **3527**

HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS

XP CN The Chinese controversy over higher education. **3528**

HISTORY

XZ Istoriya i ideologiya stran Vostoka. History and ideology of Eastern countries. **3615**

HOME ECONOMICS

XA NG Integrating conscientization into a program for illiterate urban women in Nigeria. **3766**

HOTEL INDUSTRY

XA MA Tourisme. **4182**

HOUSING

XA MA Eléments d'analyse de la crise du logement à travers l'étude de la ville de Rabat. **3271**
 Rapport du Conseil d'Administration sur l'exercice 1980 à l'Assemblée Générale du 24 juin 1981 du Crédit Immobilier et Hôtelier. **4186**
SN Low-income urban shelter projects: an annotated bibliography of research funded by IDRC-IBRD. **4207**
XL SV Low-income urban shelter projects: an annotated bibliography of research funded by IDRC-IBRD. **4207**
XP IN Houses for the rural poor. **3866**
 Social housing as a tool for people's development. **3688**
PH Low-income urban shelter projects: an annotated bibliography of research funded by IDRC-IBRD. **4207**

HOUSING POLICY

XA ET Urban land nationalization and housing in Addis Ababa (Ethiopia). **3765**
KE Housing policy and the state in East Africa. **3416**
TZ Housing policy and the state in East Africa. **3416**

HUMAN RIGHTS

XA The dilemma of human rights in sub-Saharan Africa. **3403**
XL Latin America: a human right's perspective for the '80s. **3382**
 Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3280**

- Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3458**
- Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3459**
- XZ** Human goals for science and technology: the global context. **3739**
- The International Medical Commission for health and human rights. **3840**
- Notes for remarks by the Secretary of State for External Affairs ... to the Canadian Human Rights Foundation, Ottawa, March 27, 1981 = Notes pour une allocution du Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires Extérieures ... devant la Fondation canadienne des droits de l'homme, Ottawa, le 27 mars 1981. **3838**
- HYDROELECTRIC POWER PLANTS**
- XA GH** International development and communication: a case study of the origins, objectives and consequences of Ghana's Volta River Project. **4176**
- XP PG** Generating the links between engineers and rural villages, Papua New Guinea. **4174**
- PK** Canadian contribution to Pakistan power sector = Contribution du Canada à la production d'électricité au Pakistan. **4020**
- IBRD**
- XZ** The World Bank and the poor. **3883**
- IDB**
- XL** Canada and the Inter-American Development Bank. **4119**
- XN** Canada and the Inter-American Development Bank. **4119**
- IDEOLOGIES**
- XZ** Istoriya i ideologiya stran Vostoka. History and ideology of Eastern countries. **3615**
- IDRC**
- XZ** Annual report 1980-1981: International Development Research Centre = Rapport annuel 1980-1981: Centre de recherches pour le développement international. **4122**
- IMF**
- XE PT** Swallowing the IMF medicine in the seventies. **3880**
- XL JM** Swallowing the IMF medicine in the seventies. **3880**
- PE** Swallowing the IMF medicine in the seventies. **3880**
- IMMIGRANTS**
- XZ** Illegal migration: research and policy problems. **3325**
- IMMIGRATION**
- XL** Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3277**
- IMPERIALISM**
- XW** Blizhnij i Srednij Vostok v strategii imperialisma. The Near and Middle East in the strategy of imperialism. **3563**
- XZ** Uitbuiting van arme landen door rijke landen. The exploitation of poor countries by rich countries. **3647**
- IMPORT PROMOTION**
- XN CA** Canadian import patterns from the developing countries. **4169**
- XZ** Canadian import patterns from the developing countries. **4169**
- IMPORT SUBSTITUTION**
- XL CO** The impact of commodity price distortions on the development of the agricultural sector in Third World countries: a case study of Colombia. **4150**
- IMPORT VOLUME**
- XL** Latin American oil and the prospects for western hemisphere self-sufficiency. **3461**
- XN CA** Canadian import patterns from the developing countries. **4169**
- XZ** Canadian import patterns from the developing countries. **4169**
- IMPORTS**
- XE DE** Aussenhandel mit Entwicklungslaendern: Entwicklung und Perspektiven. Foreign trade with developing countries: trends and perspectives. **3276**
- INCOME**
- XL PR** The structure of income inequality in Puerto Rico. **3498**
- INCOME DISTRIBUTION**
- XL** Income distribution in Latin America during the 1980s. **3380**
- EC** Some observations on problems of democratization in Peru and Ecuador. **3468**
- PE** Some observations on problems of democratization in Peru and Ecuador. **3468**

- XP IN Dairy development and income distribution in India (Part I). **3681**
- LK Effect of inflation on income distribution. **3555**
- XZ The role and effects of technological change in the agricultural sector of less developed countries. **3582**

INCOME REDISTRIBUTION

- XP IN The distribution of benefits from growth in rural India. **3769**
- XZ Unemployment in the less developed countries: paradigms past or new directions. **3887**

INDEBTEDNESS

- XL PE Peru: Die Abhaengigkeit Perus ist staerker als je zuvor. Peru: dependency is stronger than ever before. **3497**
- XP IN Indebtedness among agricultural labourers: a study in Dt. Ghaziabad (U.P.). **3373**
Indebtedness among farm households of Puri: case study. **3700**

INDEPENDENCE

- XA Istoriya natsional'no-osvoboditel'noj bor'by narodov Afriki v novejshee vremya. History of national liberation struggle of African people in contemporary period. **3399**
- ZW Vazhnyj ehtap politicheskoy bor'by v Rodezii. Important stage of political struggle in Rhodesia. **3445**
Zimbabwe at two. **3446**
- XL Tajnaya vojna imperializma v Latinskoj Amerike. Secret war of the USA imperialism in Latin America. **3475**
- XZ Novyj ehtap bor'by za natsional'noe osvobozhdenie. A new stage of struggle for national liberation. **3330**

INDUSTRIAL CONCENTRATION

- XA NG An analysis of the processes of a growth centre's spatial impact: a case study of three manufacturing firms in Ilorin, Nigeria. **4172**

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

- XA Razvitie promyshlennosti v Afrike: podkhody i priority. The development of industry in Africa: approaches and priorities. **3397**
- EG Osnovnye problemy industrializacii Egipta, 1952-1977. General problems of Egypt's industrialization, (1952-1977). **3425**
- GA Modèles alternatifs de localisation d'activités secondaires complémentaires à intégration verticale dans les régions minières des pays de la périphérie: application au développement de la région du Haut-Ogooue au Gabon. **4236**

- MA Industrie et commerce. **4179**
Industrie et commerce - mesures en faveur du développement industriel. **3778**
- TD Structures industrielles et pays en voie de développement les moins avancés: le cas du Tchad. **4084**
- XE TR Voprosy ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya Irana i Turtsii. The problems of economic development of Iran and Turkey. **3574**
- XL AR Dependency, entrepreneurial conflict and the pattern of Argentine industrial growth. **4147**
- MX Le rôle des capitaux privés étrangers dans la politique d'industrialisation du Mexique, 1965-1974. **3494**
- XP IR Voprosy ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya Irana i Turtsii. The problems of economic development of Iran and Turkey. **3574**

INDUSTRIAL EXTENSION

- XA Small-scale technical assistance, West Africa. **3263**

INDUSTRIAL INTEGRATION

- XL Latin America calls for new partnership arrangement. **3718**

INDUSTRIAL INVESTMENTS

- XA MA Industrie et commerce. **4179**

INDUSTRIAL PLANNING

- XL Restructuring the Andean Common Market. **4141**
- XP IN Le processus d'industrialisation de l'Inde: 660 millions d'habitants: objectif emploi. **3541**

INDUSTRIAL POLICY

- XA Razvitie promyshlennosti v Afrike: podkhody i priority. The development of industry in Africa: approaches and priorities. **3397**
- TD Structures industrielles et pays en voie de développement les moins avancés: le cas du Tchad. **4084**
- XL PE Die Industriereform in Peru. The industrial reform in Peru. **3496**

INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES

- XZ Proceedings of a workshop on approaches to process improvement for small food industry in developing countries. **3596**

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

- XA MA L'industrie du cycle, cyclomoteur et motocycle au Maroc. **4184**
- XZ The Lima target: an analytical re-consideration. **3392**

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

- XA MA Etude de faisabilité pour le complexe sidérurgique de Nador. 3975

INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY

- XA MA Contribution du Centre National de Documentation: propriété industrielle et information. 3845

INDUSTRIAL SECTOR

- XL AR Los instrumentos de política científica y tecnológica en Argentina: una síntesis de proyecto STPI. 4146
- VE Input-output as a policy guide to promote a sector's growth. 4260
- An inter-industry model for corporate planning in an industrializing country. 4259
- XP BD Rural versus urban investment strategies: implications of a neo-classical dual economy model of Bangladesh. 3516
- TH The public sector's fostering of manufacturing industry in Thailand. 3832
- XW IQ Industrial activity in Iraq: a quantitative analysis and some projections to the year 2000. 3388
- SY Syrian manufacturing activity: past performance and future prospects. 3389

INDUSTRIALIZATION

- XA Razvitie promyshlennosti v Afrike: podkhody i priority. The development of industry in Africa: approaches and priorities. 3397
- EG Osnovnye problemy industrializacii Egipta, 1952-1977. General problems of Egypt's industrialization, (1952-1977). 3425
- XL PE Die Industriereform in Peru. The industrial reform in Peru. 3496
- XP MY Direktinvestitionen in Malaysia: Der Einfluss auf die wirtschaftliche Entwicklung. Direct investment in Malaysia: its influence on the economic development. 4159
- XZ Eine neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung? Grenzen und Moeglichkeiten. A New World Economic Order? Limits and possibilities. 3599
- Massenproduktion oder Produktion durch die Massen? Die Suche nach geeigneten Technologien fuer die Dritte Welt. Mass production or production by the masses? The search for appropriate technologies for the Third World. 3629
- Some transport problems in developing countries. 3628

INDUSTRIALIZATION POLICY

- XL MX Le rôle des capitaux privés étrangers dans la politique d'industrialisation du Mexique, 1965-1974. 3494

- XP MY Industrial location behaviour of Malaysian and foreign investors - the effectiveness of the Malaysian decentralization policy. 3876

INDUSTRY

- XA MA Le problème de la protection tarifaire des industries. 3951

INFECTIOUS DISEASES

- XP IN Manual for community health workers. 4220

INFLATION

- XP Nekotorye aspekty problemy vneshnej zadolzhennosti rasvivayushchikhsya stran: na primere stran Uyznoi i Yugo-Vostornoj Azii. Some aspects of external indebtedness of developing countries: the example of South Asian and South East Asian countries. 3508
- BD Monetarist versus structuralist views of inflation: a disaggregated econometric model of price behaviour in Bangladesh. 3518
- IN The sixth Five Year Plan and social justice. 3908
- LK Effect of inflation on income distribution. 3555

INFORMAL SECTOR

- XA Urban poverty despite urban bias: industrialization and marginalization in tropical Africa. 3414
- ZA Working on the streets in South Africa: the hawkers of Johannesburg and Soweto. 3367
- XZ Beyond the informal sector: a critical study of the informal sector concept in Third World urban employment planings. 3619

INFORMATION DISSEMINATION

- XZ Le rôle de l'information et de la documentation dans le développement économique, social et culturel. 4231

INFORMATION EXCHANGE

- XZ Computer-based conferencing systems for developing countries: report of a workshop held in Ottawa, Canada, 26-30 October 1981. 4222
- International cooperative information systems: proceedings of a seminar held in Vienna, Austria, 9-13 July 1979. 4228

INFORMATION NEEDS

- XZ Proceedings of the workshop information requirements for development planning in developing countries, Enschede, the Netherlands, February 18-23, 1980. 4229

INFORMATION NETWORK

- XL** Educational networks in Latin America: their role in the production, diffusion, and use of educational knowledge. **4217**
- XN CA** Population information activities of United Nations regional commission and agencies and other organizations: development assistance to population information activities - the support of the International Development Research Centre. **4226**
- XZ** Population information activities of United Nations regional commission and agencies and other organizations: development assistance to population information activities - the support of the International Development Research Centre. **4226**

INFORMATION POLICY

- XA NG** Global, African and Nigerian efforts to develop information systems for socio-economic development. **4216**

INFORMATION PROCESSING

- XA MA** Rapport d'activité pour l'année 1980. **4083**

INFORMATION SCIENCES

- XZ** Le rôle de l'information et de la documentation dans le développement économique, social et culturel. **4231**

INFORMATION SERVICES

- XA MA** Rapport concernant l'exécution par le Centre National de Documentation du projet MINISIS (Maroc) déc. 1981. **4043**
Rapport d'activité pour l'année 1980. **4083**
Rôle de la documentation et de l'information scientifique et technique dans le cadre de l'enseignement. **4215**
- XZ** Documentation and information programs in the Third World: the role of IDRC. **4128**

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

- XA NG** Global, African and Nigerian efforts to develop information systems for socio-economic development. **4216**
- XN CA** Improving accessibility to development literature: some activities of IDRC. **4232**
- XZ** Documentation and information programs in the Third World: the role of IDRC. **4128**
Improving accessibility to development literature: some activities of IDRC. **4232**
Information retrieval and library management: an interactive minicomputer system. **4224**

International cooperative information system on women's issues: is it viable; notes for a paper. **4233**

International cooperative information systems: proceedings of a seminar held in Vienna, Austria, 9-13 July 1979. **4228**

Un système interactif sur mini-ordinateur pour la recherche documentaire et la gestion de bibliothèques. **4225**

Le transfert de technologie et la dépendance des pays du Tiers-Monde: cas des systèmes internationaux d'information. **4227**

INFORMATION USERS

- XA MA** Séminaire d'évaluation des réalisations du CND 1968-1980. **4044**

INPUT-OUTPUT

- XL PR** The structure of income inequality in Puerto Rico. **3498**
- VE** Input-output as a policy guide to promote a sector's growth. **4260**

INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK

- XP IN** The compatibility of a federal framework and development planning: the Indian case. **3948**

INSURANCE

- XA MA** Compte-rendu de l'activité des entreprises d'assurances et de réassurances. **3273**
- XP LK** Exporting from Sri Lanka: an introduction to procedures. **3874**

INTEGRATED APPROACH

- XP IN** Institutional finance and integrated rural development. **3907**
Role of block personnel in I.R.D. programmes. **3697**

INTEGRATED CURRICULUM

- XP MY** Influences and constraints on curriculum development in the Third World (with reference to the Integrated Science Programme in Peninsular Malaysia). **3557**

INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT

- XA GW** Développement intégré de la zone IV région de Bolama: rapport de la phase I: études et propositions préliminaires. **3949**
- XP IN** Why are U.P. hills still backward. **3773**
- LK** Education in Sri Lanka and the small school development programme. **3829**

INTELLECTUALS

- XZ** **LK** *Intelligentsiya i sotsial'nye dvizheniya v razvivayushikhsya stranakh. Intellectuals and social movements in developing countries.* **4211**

INTERCROPPING

- XP** **LK** *Report of the sample survey of intercropping in coconut lands.* **3313**
A study of intercropping in coconut lands. **3956**

INTERDEPENDENCE

- XL** *Latin America calls for new partnership arrangement.* **3718**
- XN** **CA** *Notes for an address by the Secretary of State for External Affairs of Canada ... to the 36th Regular Session of the United Nations General Assembly.* **3837**
- XZ** *Notes for an address by the Secretary of State for External Affairs of Canada ... to the 36th Regular Session of the United Nations General Assembly.* **3837**

INTERMEDIATE TECHNOLOGY

- XP** **IN** *Endangering an Indian rice bowl.* **3536**

INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS

- XP** *Secretary of State for External Affairs signs Canada-ASEAN Cooperation Agreement: New York, September 25, 1981 = Le secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures signe un accord de coopération Canada ASEAN: New York, le 25 septembre 1981.* **3918**
- PH** *Signature of Canada-Philippines Nuclear Agreement = Signature d'un accord nucléaire entre le Canada et les Philippines.* **3919**
- XZ** *The marine environment and the Caracas Convention on the Law of the Sea (A study of the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea and other related marine environmental activities).* **3943**
STABEX revisited: one step forward, two backwards. **3941**

INTERNATIONAL CONTROL

- XZ** *The new Law of the Sea: the non-national sea-bed area and the International Sea-Bed Authority.* **3928**

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

- XA** *Osnovnye cherty vneshnej politiki afrikanskikh gosudarstv sotsialisticheskoy orientatsii. Main features of the foreign policy of African states of socialist orientation.* **3409**
- XE** *Der europaeische-arabische Dialog am Wendepunkt? Stand und Aussichten. The European-Arab dialogue at the turning-point? Position and prospects.* **3624**

Die Europaeische Gemeinschaft in einer Welt des Uebergangs: Die Aufgaben Europas bei der Gestaltung einer kooperativen Weltordnung. The European Community in a world of transition: Europe's tasks in constructing a cooperative world order. **3447**

- TR** *Voprosy ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya Irana i Turtsii. The problems of economic development of Iran and Turkey.* **3574**

XL *Die EG und Lateinamerika. The EEC and Latin America.* **3851**

- CU** *Kuba i strany Latinskoj Ameriki: vzaimovыgodnoe sotrudnichestvo. Cuba and Latin American countries: mutual cooperation.* **3487**

XN **CA** *CIDA's response to university initiatives in international development: criteria for support = Réactions de l'ACDI aux initiatives des universités dans le domaine du développement international: critères applicables à l'aide.* **3947**

Cooperative programs: lecture given in Vancouver at the Simon Fraser University Seminar: December 8,9&10, 1980. **4030**

La coopération internationale par la recherche universitaire. **4212**

International Development Office: annual report 1979-80 = Secrétariat pour le développement international: rapport annuel 1979-80. **4123**

International Development Office: annual report 1981-82 = Secrétariat pour le développement international: rapport annuel 1981-82. **4124**

Rapport annuel de la coopération internationale 1980-1981. **4093**

Text of a speech by ... to the Conference on World Food Security. **3826**

- XP** *Voprosy ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya stran sovremennogo Vostoka. The problems of economic development of contemporary Eastern countries.* **3616**

IR *Voprosy ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya Irana i Turtsii. The problems of economic development of Iran and Turkey.* **3574**

XW *Der europaeische-arabische Dialog am Wendepunkt? Stand und Aussichten. The European-Arab dialogue at the turning-point? Position and prospects.* **3624**

Voprosy ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya stran sovremennogo Vostoka. The problems of economic development of contemporary Eastern countries. **3616**

XZ *Ausgleich zwischen Nord und Sued: zur Arbeit der Unabhaengigen Kommission fuer Internationale Entwicklungsfragen. Balancing North and South: on the work of the Independent Commission for International Development.* **3584**

Cooperative programs: lecture given in Vancouver at the Simon Fraser University Seminar: December 8,9&10, 1980. **4030**

La coopération internationale par la recherche universitaire. **4212**

Ecodéveloppement et régions urbaines du Tiers Monde: étude prospective d'une politique de coopération au développement international. **3752**

International Development Office: annual report 1979-80 = Secrétariat pour le développement international: rapport annuel 1979-80. **4123**

International Development Office: annual report 1981-82 = Secrétariat pour le développement international: rapport annuel 1981-82. **4124**

The International Economic Order and the North-South dialogue. **3637**

Internationale Zusammenarbeit auf dem Gebiet der Energie: ein Gebot der wirtschaftlichen und politischen Vernunft. International cooperation in the field of energy: a must of economic and political intelligence. **3642**

The issue is survival. **3606**

Kontsepsiya "vzaimozavisimosti natsij" i ideologiya neocolonialisma. The conception of "interdependence of nations" and the ideology of neocolonialism. **3337**

Mirovoj kapitalizm i razvivayushchiesya gosudarstva (o doklade komissii V. Brandta). World capitalism and developing countries (about the report of W. Brandt's Commission). **3940**

Notes for remarks to the National Defence College: Kingston, Canada: September 9th, 1982. **3937**

Novye formy ehkonomicheskogo sotrudnichestva sotsialisticheskikh i razvivayushchikhsya gosydarstv. New forms of economic cooperation between socialist and developing countries. **3654**

Osvobodivshiesya strany v sisteme mirovykh obshchestvennykh otnoshenij. Place of liberated countries in the system of world social relations. **3653**

INTERNATIONAL LOANS

XL Canada and the Inter-American Development Bank. **4119**

XN Canada and the Inter-American Development Bank. **4119**

INTERNATIONAL MIGRATIONS

XL JM Development in the West Indies and migration to Canada. **3630**

TT Development in the West Indies and migration to Canada. **3630**

XN CA Development in the West Indies and migration to Canada. **3630**

XZ Illegal migration: research and policy problems. **3325**

INTERNATIONAL NEGOTIATION

XZ Beyond dialogue: a southern call for action to meet the growing crisis of Third World development. **3592**

Canada, the Third World and the Law of the Sea. **3930**

Recap of UN special session on international development. **3945**

Stitches in time: the Commonwealth in world politics. **3640**

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

XZ Ausgleich zwischen Nord und Sued: zur Arbeit der Unabhaengigen Kommission fuer Internationale Entwicklungsfragen. Balancing North and South: on the work of the Independent Commission for International Development. **3584**

INTERNATIONAL POLITICS

XZ Stitches in time: the Commonwealth in world politics. **3640**

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

XA Afrika v mirovom razvitii i problemy sovetskoy afrikanistiki. Africa in world development and problems of Soviet studies of Africa. **3262**

Osnovnye cherty vneshnej politiki afrikanskikh gosudarstv sotsialisticheskoy orientatsii. Main features of the foreign policy of African states of socialist orientation. **3409**

Regional scenarios on Africa's future. **4253**

XE Themanummer West-Europa en de Arabische wereld: de Arabische uitdaging: Europa oog in oog met een nieuwe realiteit. Special issue on Western-Europe and the Arab world: the Arab challenge: Europe face to face with a new reality. **3572**

XL Carleton international proceedings: global and or Latin American development during the 1980's: what lies ahead? what should lie ahead? Fall 1981. **3384**

Neue Beziehungen: USA und Lateinamerika. New relations: USA and Latin America. **3460**

XN CA Annual report: a report on the work of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs: 1981-1982 = Rapport annuel: rapport des activités de l'Institut canadien des affaires internationales: 1981-1982. **4090**

Canada and Southeast Asia: perspectives and evolution of public policies. **3933**

Development: a global search for the future = Le développement: recherche d'un avenir à l'échelle planétaire. **3827**

The world challenge: international development and East-West tension = Le défi mondial: développement international et tensions Est-Ouest. **3828**

US Neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung und die USA. The New World Economic Order and the USA. **3504**

XP Canada and Southeast Asia: perspectives and evolution of public policies. **3933**

XW Anatomiya blizhnevostochnogo konflikta. The anatomy of the Middle East conflict. **3565**

Blizhnij vostok: dal'nejshaya militarizatsiya politiki SShA. Middle East: further militarisation of US policy. **3566**

Themanummer West-Europa en de Arabische wereld: de Arabische uitdaging: Europa oog in oog met een nieuwe realiteit. Special issue on Western-Europe and the Arab world: the Arab challenge: Europe face to face with a new reality. **3572**

SA Saudi-Arabien - eine Geldmacht. Saudi Arabia - a financial power. **3570**

XZ Dangers & options: the matter of world survival. **3585**

International economic disorder: essays in North-South relations. **3607**

Notes for remarks to the National Defence College: Kingston, Canada: September 9th, 1982. **3937**

What kind of world do we live in? An address to the National Defence College: Kingston, Ontario: 4 September 1980. **3747**

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

XA LY The changing role of Iran, Iraq and Libya in the CMEA strategy for imports of fuels. **3336**

XE DE The Federal Republic in the North-South dialogue: some longer-term projections. **4255**

XP IR The changing role of Iran, Iraq and Libya in the CMEA strategy for imports of fuels. **3336**

Irans aussenwirtschaftliche Beziehungen: Teil II. Iran's foreign trade relations: part II. **3551**

XW IQ The changing role of Iran, Iraq and Libya in the CMEA strategy for imports of fuels. **3336**

XZ Die Welthandelsordnung am Scheidewege. The world trade order at the cross-road. **3595**

International trade institutions and the North/South dialogue. **3598**

Notes for remarks ... to 12th Pacific Trade and Development Conference: "Renewable Resources in the Pacific Area", Vancouver, B.C., 7 September 1981. **3604**

The renegotiation of the Lomé Convention: experiences and demands. **3934**

State trading: a major factor in international business. **3326**

The trade with developing countries: its potentialities and limitations. **4266**

Uitbuiting van arme landen door rijke landen. The exploitation of poor countries by rich countries. **3647**

INVESTMENT POLICY

XL Canada and the Commonwealth Caribbean: the political economy of a relationship in transition. **3926**

XP PH Regional disparities and investment allocation policies in the Philippines: spatial dimensions of poverty in a developing country. **4160**

INVESTMENT PROMOTION

XP LK Investment opportunities in the agriculture sector. **4014**

INVESTMENTS

XA MA Enseignement primaire et secondaire: programme d'action. **3805**
Jeunesse et sports: programme d'action. **3808**

XP BD Rural versus urban investment strategies: implications of a neo-classical dual economy model of Bangladesh. **3516**

LK Investment opportunities in the agriculture sector. **4014**

IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY

XA MA Etude de faisabilité pour le complexe sidérurgique de Nador. **3975**
L'industrie métallurgique nationale victime des marchés clé en main. **3950**

IRRIGATION

XP IN Farmers' organisation in surface irrigation projects: two empirical studies from Gujarat. **3538**
A water revolution in Gonda. **4073**

IRRIGATION SYSTEMS

XP LK The role of traditional water management in modern paddy cultivation in Sri Lanka. **3776**

JOINT VENTURES

XL MX Modelling the joint-venture process in Latin America: Mexico. **4258**

JOURNALISTS

XA Bilan du programme de formation des communicateurs africains (1972-1980). **4042**

JURISPRUDENCE

XA MA Justice: programme d'action. **3809**
Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: rapport de la Commission de la justice. **3902**

LABOUR

XP IN Brick-kiln labour: in poverty and bondage. **3695**

LABOUR MARKET

XE NL Antillianen in Nederland: een inventarisatie van de ontwikkelingen binnen het welzijnswerk voor Antillianen. Antilleans in the Netherlands: a survey of the developments in social work for Antilleans. **3450**

XZ Ekhnomichekieskie problemy zanyatosti v razvivayushchikhsya stranakh. Economic problems of employment in the developing countries. **3576**

Razvivayushchiesya strany: problema zanyatosti. The developing countries: problem of employment. **3650**

LABOUR MIGRATIONS

XA Labour migration in the Arab World: the ugly face of the New Economic Order. **3920**

XW Labour migration in the Arab World: the ugly face of the New Economic Order. **3920**

LABOUR MOVEMENTS

XA Afrika: u istokov klassovykh bitv. Africa: at the outset of class battles. **3406**
Tendentsii razvitiya rabocheho klassa v stranakh Afriki. Working class in African countries: tendencies of evolution. **3401**

XL MX Strukturen und Tendenzen der Arbeiter- und Gewerkschaftsbewegung in Mexiko. Structures and tendencies of the workers' and trade union's movement in Mexico. **3491**

XP IN Problemy formirovaniya proletariata razvivayushchikhsya stran: voprosy metodologii (na primere Indii). Problems of formation of the proletariat in developing countries: methodological aspects (with reference to India). **3302**

PK Istoria rabocheho klassa Pakistana. History of the working class of Pakistan. **3559**

LABOUR POLICY

XA ZW Changing patterns of worker relations in Zimbabwe: conference report: 10-12 April 1981 = Evolution des relations de travail au Zimbabwe: rapport sur une conference: 10-12 avril 1981. **3444**

LABOUR PRODUCTIVITY

XL GT Energy intake and productivity of Guatemalan sugarcane cutters: an empirical test of the efficiency wage hypothesis. **3490**

LABOUR RELATIONS

XA ZW Changing patterns of worker relations in Zimbabwe: conference report: 10-12 April 1981 = Evolution des relations de travail au Zimbabwe: rapport sur une conference: 10-12 avril 1981. **3444**

XP CN Arbeidsmotivatie. Labour motivation. **3525**

LAND OWNERSHIP

XA ET Urban land nationalization and housing in Addis Ababa (Ethiopia). **3765**

MA L'accumulation du capital dans le secteur du bâtiment et travaux publics et ses contradictions. **3268**

XP IN Education, employment and land-ownership: role of caste and economic factors. **3698**

LAND REFORMS

XA EG Agrarnoe razvitie Egipta, Iraka i Sirii. Agrarian development of Egypt, Iraq and Syria. **3645**

XP IN Access to land: an alternative approach. **3734**

XW IQ Agrarnoe razvitie Egipta, Iraka i Sirii. Agrarian development of Egypt, Iraq and Syria. **3645**

SY Agrarnoe razvitie Egipta, Iraka i Sirii. Agrarian development of Egypt, Iraq and Syria. **3645**

LAND SETTLEMENT

XA KE Who benefited from the Million-Acre Scheme? A class analysis of Kenya's transition to independence. **4177**

LAND TENURE

XZ Strijd om de ruimte in de derde wereld: een thema voor nader onderzoek. The struggle for space in the Third World: a subject for further research. **3612**

LAND USE

XA KE The failure of physical planning in post-colonial Kenya. **3844**

XP BD Low rice productivity in Bangladesh. **3296**

LK Land suitability evaluation and land use study of Nuwara Eliya district. **3775**

XZ Agroforstwirtschaft - ein Weg zur integrierten Landnutzung in den Tropen und Subtropen. Agroforestry - a way towards integrated land-use in the tropics and subtropics. **3651**

LAW

- XP LK** Law and social problems in modern Sri Lanka. **3553**

LAW OF THE SEA

- XZ** Canada, the Third World and the Law of the Sea. **3930**
The marine environment and the Caracas Convention on the Law of the Sea (A study of the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea and other related marine environmental activities). **3943**
The new Law of the Sea: the non-national sea-bed area and the International Sea-Bed Authority. **3928**

LEADERSHIP

- XN CA** Coady International Institute: 1980-1981 annual report. **4092**

LEARNING

- XZ** Leerbehoeften en ruraal onderwijs in de derde wereld. Learning needs and rural education in the Third World. **3583**

LEGUMINOSAE

- XP IN** Role of agro-forestry in rural development: introduction of Leucaena (Kubabul). **3683**

LEISURE

- XZ** Le tourisme et ses effets sur les pays du Tiers-Monde. **3625**

LIBERATION

- XL** Repression and liberation in Latin America. **3467**

LITERACY

- XZ** Das UNESCO Programm zur Alphabetisierung. The UNESCO programme for literacy. **3886**
Why literacy can't wait: issues for the 1980s. **3737**

LIVESTOCK

- XP** Livestock in Asia: issues and policies. **3732**

LIVING CONDITIONS

- XZ** Cross Cultural Learner Centre: audio-visual materials: title listing: 1981. **4223**

LOANS

- XA MA** Rapport du Conseil d'Administration sur l'exercice 1980 à l'Assemblée Générale du 24 juin 1981 du Crédit Immobilier et Hôtelier. **4186**
XP BD Lending policy of the World Bank with special reference to its contribution to the economic development of Bangladesh from 1972 to 1978. **4243**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- XP TH** Role of local administration in national development. **3318**

LOCAL LEVEL

- XP LK** Local level planning and development in Sri Lanka. **3906**

LOCATION OF INDUSTRY

- XP MY** Industrial location behaviour of Malaysian and foreign investors - the effectiveness of the Malaysian decentralization policy. **3876**

LOCOMOTIVES

- XA ZW** Canadian locomotives and other essential goods destined for Zimbabwe = Locomotives canadiennes et autres biens essentiels pour le Zimbabwe. **3984**

LOW INCOME

- XP IN** Organizing rural poor. **3735**

LOWER CLASS

- XP IN** "Ex-Untouchable": problems, progress, and policies in Indian social change. **3539**

MACHINE TOOL INDUSTRY

- XL AR** Argentine's machine tool sector. **4145**
BR The Brazilian machine-tool industry: patterns of technological transfer and the role of the government. **4149**

MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

- XL GD** CIDA gives \$1.5 million grant to Grenada for central garage facilities = L'ACDI accorde à la Grenade une subvention de \$1,5 million pour un garage central. **3989**

MALNUTRITION

- XP IN** Medical Friend Circle at Sevagram. **4065**

MANAGEMENT

- XP LK** Workers participatory management of public enterprises in Sri Lanka. **3875**
XZ Proceedings of the workshop information requirements for development planning in developing countries, Enschede, the Netherlands, February 18-23, 1980. **4229**

MANAGEMENT ATTITUDES

- XL BR** A model for conflict avoidance between host governments and transnational corporations: a case study of Brazil. **3822**

MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT

- XP CN** Canadian training for Chinese trade commissioners = Formation de délégués commerciaux chinois au Canada. **4007**

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM

XA SN Projet "Bilan analytique des recherches au Sahel": rapport de mission à Dakar pour participer à la réunion organisée par l'Institut du Sahel du 2 au 6 juillet 1979. **4046**

MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES

XN CA Le rôle des organismes non-gouvernementaux canadiens en matière d'approvisionnement vivrier mondial entre 1968 et 1977. **4115**

XZ Le rôle des organismes non-gouvernementaux canadiens en matière d'approvisionnement vivrier mondial entre 1968 et 1977. **4115**

SIAM: strategic impact and assumptions-identification method for project, program and policy planning. **4262**

MANPOWER

XP LK Labour force and socio-economic survey 1980/81: preliminary report. **4244**

Plantation economy and the marginalization of labour with special reference to Sri Lanka. **3705**

MANPOWER PLANNING

XP LK Corporate Plan 1982-1986. **3905**

MANUFACTURING

XP TH The public sector's fostering of manufacturing industry in Thailand. **3832**

XW IQ Industrial activity in Iraq: a quantitative analysis and some projections to the year 2000. **3388**

SY Syrian manufacturing activity: past performance and future prospects. **3389**

MARGINALITY

XA Urban poverty despite urban bias: industrialization and marginalization in tropical Africa. **3414**

XP LK Plantation economy and the marginalization of labour with special reference to Sri Lanka. **3705**

MARITIME LAW

XZ Dissens ohne Ende. Unending disagreement. **3929**

Neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung und neue Weltmeeresordnung. New World Economic Order and New International Maritime Law. **3648**

MARKET

XZ North-South negotiations. **3593**

MARKET STABILIZATION

XZ STABEX revisited: one step forward, two backwards. **3941**

MARKET STUDIES

XP IN Marketing of foodgrains: an analysis of village survey data for West Bengal and Bihar. **3699**

MARKETING

XA KE Marketingsystemen ten behoeve van de stedelijke voedselvoorziening: case studies van de marketingsystemen voor pluimveeprodukten in de distrikten Nakuru en Kisumu, Kenya. Marketing systems and urban provision of food: case studies on marketing systems for poultry products in the districts of Nakuru and Kisumu, Kenya. **3660**

XP IN Rural marketing centres in Mirzapur: progress report. **4075**

LK Cinnamon cultivation in Matara district. **3958**

XZ Marketing: a dynamic force for rural development. **3741**

Working papers presented for the international expert consultation: marketing and rural development. **3742**

MASS COMMUNICATION

XA Bilan du programme de formation des communicateurs africains (1972-1980). **4042**

MASS EDUCATION

XA ET Zemecha - assessing the political and social foundations of mass education in Ethiopia. **4175**

XL NI Popular Adult Education: the Nicaragua experience. **4050**

PE Education and social change: a photographic study of Peru. **3672**

XP PH Educational innovation in the Philippines: a case study of Project Impact. **4114**

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH

XP IN Child health care in rural areas: a manual for auxiliary nurse midwives. **4221**

Maternal and child care under the plans. **3867**

MEDIA

XA MA Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission information et mass media; la publicité. **3895**

MEDICAL EDUCATION

XP CN China-Canada health care training project = Projet Sino-Canadien de formation sanitaire. **4010**

MEDICINAL PLANTS

XP IN Medicinal plants of Dharchula. **3691**

METALLURGY

XA MA L'industrie métallurgique nationale victime des marchés clé en main. **3950**

METHANE

XP IN Diurnal variation in gas production from biogas plant. **3303**

MIGRANT WORKERS

XA Labour migration in the Arab World: the ugly face of the New Economic Order. **3920**

LS Labour migration and economic development in Lesotho. **3429**

NG Some sociocultural factors affecting female labour force participation in Jakarta and Lagos. **3610**

XL Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3277**

JM Development in the West Indies and migration to Canada. **3630**

TT Development in the West Indies and migration to Canada. **3630**

XN CA Development in the West Indies and migration to Canada. **3630**

XP ID Some sociocultural factors affecting female labour force participation in Jakarta and Lagos. **3610**

XW Labour migration in the Arab World: the ugly face of the New Economic Order. **3920**

MIGRANTS

XA BW Modern sector employment and urban social change: a case study from Gaborone, Botswana. **3656**

XL CO Coming home: ritual and labour migration in a Colombian town. **3666**

MIGRATION POLICY

XZ Illegal migration: research and policy problems. **3325**

MIGRATIONS

XZ Appointment of Sadruddin Aga Khan as special rapporteur on question of mass exoduses of populations = Nomination de M. Sadruddin Aga Khan comme rapporteur spécial chargé d'étudier la question des exodes massifs de populations. **4027**

MILITARY

XA NG Nigeriya v period voennykh rezhimov. Military regimes in Nigeria. **3437**

MILITARY AID

XW Blizhnij vostok: dal'nejshaya militarizatsiya politiki SSsA. Middle East: further militarisation of US policy. **3566**

MILITARY EXPENDITURES

XZ Le désarmement à l'ONU - adieu aux armes. **3944**

Disarmament and development = Désarmement et développement. **3834**

MILK

XP IN Economic analysis of urban dairy farms. **3701**

MILLING INDUSTRY

XP LK Rice milling industry in Sri Lanka: a case study in the Anuradhapura district. **4078**

MINERAL RESOURCES

XA Ehkonomika mineral' nogo syr'ya stran Afrikii: Burundi, Keniya, Madagaskar, Mozambik, Narodnaya Respublika Kongo, Ruanda, Tanzaniya, Uganda. Economics of mineral resources in African countries: Burundi, Kenya, Madagascar, Mozambique, People's Republic of Congo, Ruanda, Tanzania, Uganda. **3411**

MINERALS

XA BW Minerals objectives, policies and strategies in Botswana: analysis and lessons. **3420**

MINERS

XP IN Exploited rural mineworkers. **3680**

MINES

XA MA Les mines. **4239**
Les mines - une série de réformes et un contrôle plus étroit. **3784**

MINING

XA GA Modèles alternatifs de localisation d'activités secondaires complémentaires à intégration verticale dans les régions minières des pays de la périphérie: application au développement de la région du Haut-Ogooue au Gabon. **4236**

ZM The contribution of non-renewable natural resources to economic development: the case of copper in Zambia. **4254**

MINORITY GROUPS

XE NL Antillianen in Nederland: een inventarisatie van de ontwikkelingen binnen het welzijnswerk voor Antillianen. Antilleans in the Netherlands: a survey of the developments in social work for Antilleans. **3450**

MODELS

XL PR The structure of income inequality in Puerto Rico. **3498**

MODERNIZATION

- XP CN Administrative reform and modernization in post-Mao China. **3297**
- IN Blauwe revolutie in India: miljoenen vissers bedreigd door opmars trawlers. The blue revolution in India: millions of fishermen threatened by the advance of the trawler. **3534**

MODES OF PRODUCTION

- XL MX L'agriculture, la pêche et l'artisanat au Yucatan: prolétarianisation de la paysannerie maya au Mexique. **3671**

MONETARY POLICY

- XL SR Geldanalyse en centrale bankpolitiek in Suriname: enige beschouwingen over de rol van het monetaire beleid bij de economische ontwikkeling sedert 1957. An analysis of monetary financing and central bank policy in Surinam: some considerations on the role of monetary policy in economic development since 1957. **3499**

MONETARY SYSTEMS

- XP CN Transport. **3520**

MOTIVATIONS

- XZ Hulp uit de hoogte: ontwikkelingssamenwerking en cultureel conflict. Help by the high and mighty: development cooperation and cultural conflict. **4116**

MOTORCYCLES

- XA MA L'industrie du cycle, cyclomoteur et motocycle au Maroc. **4184**

MULTILATERAL AID

- XL Canada and the Inter-American Development Bank. **4119**
- KN Canada and the Inter-American Development Bank. **4119**
- CA Annual aid review 1979: memorandum of Canada to the Development Assistance Committee of the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development. **4091**
- Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1980-81. **4052**
- Les Canadiens dans le Tiers Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1980-1981. **4051**
- Revue annuelle de l'aide 1979: mémoire du Canada au Comité d'aide au développement de l'Organisation de coopération et de développement économiques. **4087**

MULTILINGUALISM

- P ID Indonesian publishing: economic organizations in a langganan society. **3530**

MULTINATIONAL ENTERPRISES

- XL Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3458**
- BR A model for conflict avoidance between host governments and transnational corporations: a case study of Brazil. **3822**
- GT Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3281**
- MX Les entreprises multinationales dans le processus de développement des pays dépendants. **3590**
- Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3281**
- PE Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3281**
- XN CA Canadian multinational enterprises and developing countries. **3633**
- Les entreprises multinationales dans le processus de développement des pays dépendants. **3590**
- US Les entreprises multinationales dans le processus de développement des pays dépendants. **3590**
- XP HK The role of MNCs in the production and transfer of technology in host countries. **3529**
- XZ Canadian multinational enterprises and developing countries. **3633**
- Die "Multis": ein Thema fuer die Vereinten Nationen. The "multis": a subject for the United Nations. **3839**
- Multinationale et sous-développement. **3586**
- Peoples health and commercial profit: drugs, the devil and the many of us. **3712**

NATIONAL BUDGET

- XA MA Les dépenses budgétaires pour 1982. **3783**
- XL CO Haushaltskontrolle in Kolumbien: Ueberlegungen zu Moeglichkeiten und Grenzen effizienter Haushaltsfuehrung in einem Entwicklungsland. Budget control in Colombia: thoughts about chances and limits of efficient budget administration in a developing country.

NATIONAL LIBERATION MOVEMENTS

- XA** Afrika: osvoboditel'naya bor'ba i proiski imperialisma. Africa: liberation struggle and intrigues of imperialism. **3418**
- Afrika: u istokov klassovykh bitv. Africa: at the outset of class battles. **3406**
- Istoriya natsional'no-osvoboditel'noj bor'by narodov Afriki v novejshee vremya. History of national liberation struggle of African people in contemporary period. **3399**
- Uchenye socialisticheskikh stran o problemakh natsional'no osvoboditel'nogo dvizheniya v Afrike. Scientists from socialist countries about the problems of national liberation movement in Africa. **3264**
- LY** Liviya na puti nezavisimosti i progressa. Libya on the way of independence and social progress. **3430**
- MZ** Mozambik. Mozambique. **3433**
- XE SU** Leninskij vneshnepoliticheskij kurs i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie. Leninist foreign policy and national liberation movement. **3332**
- XL** Tajnaya vojna imperializma v Latinskoj Amerike. Secret war of the USA imperialism in Latin America. **3475**
- NI** Nicaragua: on the roads of construction of a new life. **3495**
- XZ** Leninskij vneshnepoliticheskij kurs i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie. Leninist foreign policy and national liberation movement. **3332**
- Neodolimost' osvoboditel'nogo dvizheniya. Invincibility of the liberation movement. **3395**
- Novyj etap bor'by za natsional'noe osvobozhdenie. A new stage of struggle for national liberation. **3330**
- O natsional'nom osvobozhdenii i natsionalisme. National liberation and nationalism. **3335**
- Osvobodivshiesya strany: problemy obshchnosti. Liberated countries: problems of commonness. **3631**
- Sovmestnaya bor'ba rabochego i natsional'no-osvoboditel'nogo dvizheniya protiv imperialisma za sotsial'nyj progress. Joint struggle of the working class and national liberation movement against imperialism for social progress. **3396**
- Zakon neravnomenosti razvitiya i istoricheskie sud'by osvobodivshikhsya stran. The law of uneven development and the historic fate of the liberated countries. **3331**

NATIONAL PLANNING

- XA** L'harmonisation de la stratégie du CILSS/Club du Sahel avec les plans de développement nationaux des pays Sahéliens, est-elle possible. **3715**
- KE** The failure of physical planning in post-colonial Kenya. **3844**

NATIONAL POLICY

- XA** Tropicheskaya Afrika: dinamika natsional'nogo soznaniya. Tropical Africa: the dynamics of national self-consciousness. **3404**
- XZ** Pravovoe regulirovanie natsional'nykh otnoshenij. Legal regulation of national relations. **3573**

NATIONALISM

- XZ** O natsional'nom osvobozhdenii i natsionalisme. National liberation and nationalism. **3335**

NATURAL DISASTERS

- XP IN** Disaster management. **3531**

NATURAL GAS

- XA MA** Le gaz des Meskala: confirmation. **3974**

NEOCOLONIALISM

- XP LK** Food and society. **3311**
- XZ** Contradictions of semi-colonialism and the "New International Economic Order". **3921**

NEW INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ORDER

- XL** Caribbean prospects for the 1980s: the plight and the destiny. **3379**
- XN CA** Canada and the Third World economic order. **3931**
- XZ** Canada and the Third World economic order. **3931**
- Contradictions of semi-colonialism and the "New International Economic Order". **3921**
- The development deadlock: a series of public lectures held at the Institute of Social Studies, January - April 1979. **4164**
- Nouvel Ordre Economique International & droits de l'homme. **3761**
- Nouvel Ordre Economique International & stratégie des besoins essentiels. **3889**
- L'Unesco: le Tiers-Monde et l'économie mondiale. **4120**
- Les voies du "Tiers-Monde": rupture négociation collectives. **3760**

NEWS

- XL** Television and newspaper coverage Latin American and Caribbean news: Canadian-American comparison. **4218**

- NOMADS**
- XA** The future of pastoral peoples: proceedings of a conference held in Nairobi, Kenya, 4-8 August 1980. **3390**
- XP IN** Nomads of Ahmednagar. **4071**
- XW** The future of pastoral peoples: proceedings of a conference held in Nairobi, Kenya, 4-8 August 1980. **3390**
- NON-FORMAL EDUCATION**
- XP IN** The Dimili Project: an investigation of the impact of nonformal education on Indian rural development. **4156**
 Harijans can act: an experiment in liberating education. **4103**
 In and out of school. **4068**
 The training of cadres for adult education. **4252**
- XZ** Learning at a distance: a world perspective. **3594**
 Women hold up more than half the sky: report of the ICAE Women's Project. **4079**
- NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS**
- XA SD** Rural development in Southern Sudan: the role of non-governmental organizations. **4173**
- XL** Organisations privées de développement en Amérique latine: étude comparative d'organisations privées de promotion socio-économique et des types et qualité du développement auquel elles travaillent ... **4085**
- XN CA** Le rôle des organismes non-gouvernementaux canadiens en matière d'approvisionnement vivrier mondial entre 1968 et 1977. **4115**
- XZ** Le rôle des organismes non-gouvernementaux canadiens en matière d'approvisionnement vivrier mondial entre 1968 et 1977. **4115**
- NON-MOTORIZED TRANSPORT**
- XP IN** Rickshaws in Calcutta. **3703**
- NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS**
- XL** Organisations privées de développement en Amérique latine: étude comparative d'organisations privées de promotion socio-économique et des types et qualité du développement auquel elles travaillent ... **4085**
- NON-RENEWABLE RESOURCES**
- XA ZM** The contribution of non-renewable natural resources to economic development: the case of copper in Zambia. **4254**
- XZ** Exchange rate dynamics with a non-renewable resource: an asset approach. **4245**
- NORTH-SOUTH DIALOGUE**
- XN CA** A few thoughts on the prospects for development and co-operation. **3292**
 Government response to the report of the Parliamentary Task Force on North-South relations. **3823**
 Groupe de travail parlementaire sur les relations Nord-Sud: rapport à la chambre des communes sur les relations entre pays développés et pays en développement. **3725**
 North-South relations 1980-85: priorities for Canadian policy. **3754**
 Notes for remarks to House of Commons Special Committee on North-South relations: 4 November 1980. **3745**
 Parliamentary Task Force on North-South Relations: report to the House of Commons on the relations between developed and developing countries. **3726**
 Quelques éléments de réflexion prospective au sujet du développement et de la coopération. **3293**
 Réponse du gouvernement au rapport du groupe de travail parlementaire sur les relations Nord-Sud. **3824**
- XZ** Address by the Secretary of State for External Affairs of Canada ... to the 35th regular session of the United Nations General Assembly, New York, September 22, 1980 = Allocution du Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures du Canada ... à la 35e session ordinaire de l'Assemblée générale des Nations unies, New York, le 22 septembre 1980. **3885**
 Beyond dialogue: a southern call for action to meet the growing crisis of Third World development. **3592**
 Foreign aid? yes, but ...: a constructive critique of the "North-South" conspiracy. **3881**
 The International Economic Order and the North-South dialogue. **3637**
 International trade institutions and the North/South dialogue. **3598**
 The issue is survival. **3606**
 North-South futures and Canada's role = Le rôle du Canada dans la prospective Nord-Sud. **3835**
 North-South relations 1980-85: priorities for Canadian policy. **3754**
 Notes for remarks to House of Commons Special Committee on North-South relations: 4 November 1980. **3745**
 Notes for remarks to meeting on North-South relations: Santiago, Chile: 15 April 1980. **3936**

NUCLEAR ENERGY

- XP PH** Signature of Canada-Philippines Nuclear Agreement = Signature d'un accord nucléaire entre le Canada et les Philippines. **3919**

NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS

- XL** Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3280**

NUTRITION

- XP ID** Overgangsriten en voeding van moeder en kind: intern rapport betreffende de desa Rapa Daya, kecamatan Omben, Madura (1978). Transition rites and nutrition of mother and child: internal report on the desa Rapa Daya, kecamatan Omben, Madura (1978). **3673**
- XZ** The nutrition educator's role in access to food. **3597**

OBSTACLES TO DEVELOPMENT

- XL** Commonwealth Caribbean indigenous development: a review of the neglected sector. **3719**
- Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3457**
- XN CA** Energy issues: Canada and the developing world: notes for remarks ..., Winnipeg, 30 November 1981. **3935**
- XW IQ** Voprosy sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya sovremennogo Iraka. Problems of socio-economic development of contemporary Iraq. **3568**
- XZ** The development deadlock: a series of public lectures held at the Institute of Social Studies, January - April 1979. **4164**
- Energy issues: Canada and the developing world: notes for remarks ..., Winnipeg, 30 November 1981. **3935**

OPEC

- XW SA** Saudi-Arabien - eine Geldmacht. Saudi Arabia - a financial power. **3570**
- XZ** North-South negotiations. **3593**

OPINION

- XN CA** Réponse du gouvernement au rapport du groupe de travail parlementaire sur les relations Nord-Sud. **3824**

OVEREXPLOITATION

- XP IN** Exploited rural mineworkers. **3680**

PAYROLL TAX

- XA MA** Le projet de la loi de finances - les résultats de 1981. **3781**

PEACE KEEPING

- XZ** Peace education is integral to adult education. **3323**

PEASANTS

- XA TZ** Barriers to the further development of capitalism in Tanzania: the case of tobacco. **4137**
- XL MX** Le développement du capitalisme dans l'agriculture mexicaine et le processus de prolétarianisation des paysans. **3492**

PETROLEUM

- XA** Labour migration in the Arab World: the ugly face of the New Economic Order. **3920**
- LY** The changing role of Iran, Iraq and Libya in the CMEA strategy for imports of fuels. **3336**
- XL** Latin American oil and the prospects for western hemisphere self-sufficiency. **3461**
- TT** A study of the oil industry of Trinidad and Tobago. **3501**
- XP CN** De rol van de buitenlandse handel in de Chinese economische ontwikkeling. The role of foreign trade in Chinese economic development. **3526**
- IN** Energy politics and Indian security. **3872**
- IR** The changing role of Iran, Iraq and Libya in the CMEA strategy for imports of fuels. **3336**
- XW** Labour migration in the Arab World: the ugly face of the New Economic Order. **3920**
- IQ** The changing role of Iran, Iraq and Libya in the CMEA strategy for imports of fuels. **3336**
- SA** Saudi-Arabien - eine Geldmacht. Saudi Arabia - a financial power. **3570**
- XZ** Energy in the 21st Century: what happens to the "have-nots". **3578**
- Internationale Zusammenarbeit auf dem Gebiet der Energie: ein Gebot der wirtschaftlichen und politischen Vernunft. International cooperation in the field of energy: a must of economic and political intelligence. **3642**
- Oil and food as international sanctions. **4163**

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

- XL TT** A study of the oil industry of Trinidad and Tobago. **3501**
- XP LK** Petroleum statistics of Sri Lanka 1970-1980. **4077**

- XW AE** Obedinennye Arabskie Ehmiraty: osobennosti sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya. United Arab Emirates: specifics of social-economic development. **3567**
- SA** Saudovskaya Araviya: neft' i politika. Saudi Arabia: petroleum and policy. **3569**

PETROLEUM RESOURCES

- XZ** Oil and gas in developing countries: prospects for and problems of their development. **3394**

PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY

- XZ** Peoples health and commercial profit: drugs, the devil and the many of us. **3712**

PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION

- XP CN** China's intellectual dilemma: politics and university enrolment, 1949-1978. **3527**

PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT

- XA KE** The failure of physical planning in post-colonial Kenya. **3844**

PLANNING METHODS

- XA GA** The development of the Gambia River Basin - a planning methodology. **3843**
- GN** The development of the Gambia River Basin - a planning methodology. **3843**
- SN** The development of the Gambia River Basin - a planning methodology. **3843**

PLANT ECOLOGY

- XA** L'homme et l'arbre en Afrique tropicale: trois essais sur le rôle des arbres dans l'environnement africain. **3265**

PLANTATIONS

- XP ID** In de schaduw van de maatschappij: een geschiedenis van plantagevrouwen en arbeidsbeleid op Noord-Sumatra. In the backwaters of society: a history of women working on plantations and the labour policy in North Sumatra. **3674**
- LK** Plantation economy and the marginalization of labour with special reference to Sri Lanka. **3705**

POLICY MAKING

- XZ** Notes for remarks to IDRC colloquium on research for Third World development: Vancouver, B.C.: 8 December, 1980. **3746**

POLITICAL ASPECTS

- XP IN** Indian socio-economic development: rural development and politics in India. **3543**

POLITICAL BEHAVIOUR

- XA** The West and Southern Africa: economic involvement and support for liberation. **3417**

POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT

- XA** O neravnomernosti ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya razvivayushchikhsya stran Azii i Afriki i ikh differentsiatsii. The inequality of economic development of Afro-Asian countries and their differentiation. **3338**
- Regional scenarios on Africa's future. **4253**

- LY** Liviya na puti nezavisimosti i progressa. Libya on the way of independence and social progress. **3430**

- MZ** Mozambik. Mozambique. **3433**

- NG** Nigeriya: politicheskie instituty razvitogo kapitalisma v usloviyakh razvivayushchegosya obshchestva (1960 gody). Nigeria: political institutions of developed capitalism in a developing society: the experience of the 1960s. **3435**

- ZW** Vazhnyj ehtap politicheskoy bor'by v Rodezii. Important stage of political struggle in Rhodesia. **3445**

- XP** Indochina seit der Stunde Null. Indo-China since the zero-hour. **3505**

- O neravnomernosti ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya razvivayushchikhsya stran Azii i Afriki i ikh differentsiatsii. The inequality of economic development of Afro-Asian countries and their differentiation. **3338**

- BD** Bangladesh: politicheskij krizis 1975. Bangladesh: political crisis of 1975. **3517**

- PK** Pakistan na perenut'e: politika dobrososedstva ili konfrontatsii. Pakistan at the cross-roads: policy of good-neighbourly relations or confrontation. **3560**

- XZ** Osobodivshiesya strany: problemy obshchnosti. Liberated countries: problems of commonness. **3631**

POLITICAL DOCTRINES

- XL** State and politics in Latin America. **3284**

POLITICAL IDEOLOGIES

- XN US** Pentagonism, trilateralism and military withdrawal in Latin America. **3386**

- XP CN** Dertig jaar communistische economische politiek. Thirty years of communist economic policy. **3524**

POLITICAL INTEGRATION

- XZ** Pravovoe regulirovanie natsional'nykh otnoshenij. Legal regulation of national relations. **3573**

POLITICAL LEADERSHIP

XA ZW Vazhnyj ehtap politicheskoy bor'by v Rodezii. Important stage of political struggle in Rhodesia. **3445**

XL AR Dependency, entrepreneurial conflict and the pattern of Argentine industrial growth. **4147**

SV El Salvador: revolution without change. **3500**

XP BD Bangladesh: politicheskij krizis 1975. Bangladesh: political crisis of 1975. **3517**

XZ Problemy formirovaniya avangardnoj partii v stranakh sotsialisticheskoy orientatsii. Formation of a vanguard party in countries of socialist orientation and its problems. **3600**

POLITICAL OPPOSITION

XL CL Chile's "Neo-Democracy": a road to pluralism or the mystification of dependent corporatism. **3385**

XP IR Politicheskie traditsii shiizma i antimonarkhicheskoe dvizhenie v Irane (1978-1979). Shiite political traditions and anti-shah movement in Iran (1978-1979). **3549**

POLITICAL PARTICIPATION

XL CU Los Organos del Poder Popular and participatory democracy in Cuba: a preliminary analysis. **3488**

POLITICAL PARTIES

XE DE Entwicklungspolitik - Parteien und gesellschaftliche Gruppen. Development policy - parties and social groupings. **3820**

XZ Problemy formirovaniya avangardnoj partii v stranakh sotsialisticheskoy orientatsii. Formation of a vanguard party in countries of socialist orientation and its problems. **3600**

POLITICAL POWER

XE TR Een militaire coup en internationale afhankelijkheid: een politiek-ekonomische analyse van recente ontwikkelingen in Turkije. A military coup and international dependence: a political, economic analysis of recent developments in Turkey. **3453**

XL Gospodstvuyushchie klassy Latinskoj Ameriki. The ruling classes of Latin America. **3474**

BO Administrative complexity and agrarian reform in Bolivia: implications and prospects. **3661**

CL Réforme agraire et complexité administrative: un exemple bolivien. **3662**

CL Chile's "Neo-Democracy": a road to pluralism or the mystification of dependent corporatism. **3385**

CU Los Organos del Poder Popular and participatory democracy in Cuba: a preliminary analysis. **3488**

XP BD Bangladesh: politicheskij krizis 1975. Bangladesh: political crisis of 1975. **3517**

POLITICAL PROBLEMS

XL CL Mass media and ideological conflict: the case of Chile. **3484**

POLITICAL SYSTEMS

XA NG Nigeriya v period voennykh rezhimov. Military regimes in Nigeria. **3437**

Nigeriya: politicheskie instituty razvitoego kapitalizma v usloviyakh razvivayushchegosya obshchestva (1960 gody). Nigeria: political institutions of developed capitalism in a developing society: the experience of the 1960s. **3435**

XL Democracy and development in Latin America. **4140**

Latin American prospects for the '80s: what kinds of development? deformation, reformation, or transformation. **3470**

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3459**

BR Mechanisms of social control of the military governments in Brazil (1964-1980). **3479**

CL Chile's "Neo-Democracy": a road to pluralism or the mystification of dependent corporatism. **3385**

CU Los Organos del Poder Popular and participatory democracy in Cuba: a preliminary analysis. **3488**

EC Some observations on problems of democratization in Peru and Ecuador. **3468**

PE Some observations on problems of democratization in Peru and Ecuador. **3468**

XP IN Auslandshilfe und politische Willensbildung in Indien: Strukturprobleme der wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung. Foreign aid and political forming of will in India: structural problems of economic development. **3546**

POLITICS

XP CN The China trade: recent developments and future prospects. **3387**

POPULATION

- XN CA** Population information activities of United Nations regional commission and agencies and other organizations: development assistance to population information activities - the support of the International Development Research Centre. **4226**
- XP IN** First thoughts on the 1981 census results. **3535**
- XZ** Population information activities of United Nations regional commission and agencies and other organizations: development assistance to population information activities - the support of the International Development Research Centre. **4226**

POPULATION DISTRIBUTION

- XL** Spatial population distribution: urban and rural development. **3465**
- CU** Urbanization and ruralism in Cuba. **4151**

POPULATION DYNAMICS

- XL** Social inequality and the demographic transition: Latin America. **4257**
- CU** Development policies and demographic change in socialist Cuba. **3904**
- XP** Demografo-ehkonomicheskie problemy Azii. Demographic and economic problems of Asia. **3506**
- XZ** Voprosy teorii nazodonaseleniya i razvivayushchiesya strany. Some problems of the population theory in the developing countries. **3321**

POPULATION INCREASE

- XP IN** First thoughts on the 1981 census results. **3535**
- XZ** Rost naseleniya i prodovol'stvennaja problema v razvivayushchikhsja stranakh. The population growth and food problem in the developing countries. **3613**

POPULATION POLICY

- XP CN** Bevolkingspolitiek. Population policy. **3522**

POPULATION THEORY

- XZ** Voprosy teorii nazodonaseleniya i razvivayushchiesya strany. Some problems of the population theory in the developing countries. **3321**

POULTRY

- XA KE** Marketingsystemen ten behoeve van de stedelijke voedselvoorziening: case studies van de marketingsystemen voor pluimveeprodukten in de distrikten Nakuru en Kisumu, Kenya. Marketing systems and urban provision of food: case

studies on marketing systems for poultry products in the districts of Nakuru and Kisumu, Kenya. **3660**

POVERTY

- XA** The politics of basic needs: urban aspects of assaulting poverty in Africa. **3413**
- XL** Adult education and inequality. **3454**
- XP IN** Islands of growth: a note on Haryana experience and some possible implications. **3678**
- XZ** From Pearson to Brandt: evolving perceptions concerning international development. **3910**
Rurale Entwicklung zur Ueberwindung von Massenarmut. Rural development for conquering mass poverty. **3602**
The World Bank and the poor. **3883**
Zur Strategie der Erfuellung von Grundbeduerfnissen. On the basic needs strategy. **3755**

POWER DEMAND

- XZ** Advies energieproblematiek van ontwikkelingslanden. Recommendations on energy problems of developing countries. **3753**

POWER GENERATION

- XA MA** La conjoncture économique au Maroc. **4188**
Energie. **4238**
Équipement - le plan: un vaste programme de mobilisation du potentiel énergétique national. **3777**
Plan 81-85: l'énergie. **3892**
Le plan-énergie du Maroc. **3891**
Rapport Général de la Commission Financière de la Planification et le Développement Régional sur le Programme du Plan de Développement Economique et Social 1981-1985. **3787**
La situation économique du Maroc en 1980. **4189**

POWER SUPPLY

- XZ** Oil and gas in developing countries: prospects for and problems of their development. **3394**

PREINVESTMENT SURVEYS

- XP LK** Report of the planned investment survey 1980. **3736**

PRESCHOOL EDUCATION

- XA GH** A review of Ghana's educational system and a proposed pre-school model. **3716**

PRESS

- XA MA** Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Maghreb arabe presse. **3896**

- XL** Latin America's press: opportunities missed. **3282**
- CL** Mass media and ideological conflict: the case of Chile. **3484**

PRICE INDEX

- XA MA** Bulletin d'informations économiques et financières de l'Office des changes. **4190**

PRICES

- XP BD** Monetarist versus structuralist views of inflation: a disaggregated econometric model of price behaviour in Bangladesh. **3518**
- XZ** Exchange rate dynamics with a non-renewable resource: an asset approach. **4245**

PRIMARY EDUCATION

- XA MA** Enseignement primaire et secondaire: programme d'action. **3805**
- NG** UPE and rural development in Nigeria. **3436**
- XP PH** Educational innovation in the Philippines: a case study of Project Impact. **4114**
- XZ** Basic education: reflections on participatory curriculum development and planning. **3634**
- Curriculum development for basic education programmes. **3611**

PRIMARY HEALTH CARE

- XP ID** Adult education makes the crucial difference in training and mobilizing people. **4055**
- IN** The interlinkages between primary health care and adult education. **4158**
- Manual for community health workers. **4220**
- XZ** Knowledge belongs to everyone: the challenge for adult education and primary health care. **3577**
- Mobilization for primary health care: role of adult education. **3710**
- Primary health care and adult education: opportunities for the joining of forces. **3620**

PRISONERS

- XL SV** Additional humanitarian assistance for El Salvadoreans = Nouvel octroi d'aide humanitaire au peuple salvadorien. **3995**

PRIVATE INVESTMENTS

- XA MA** Industrie et commerce - mesures en faveur du développement industriel. **3778**

PRIVATE SECTOR

- XA MA** Le secteur privé doit jouer un rôle essentiel dans la réalisation du plan. **3782**

PRODUCTION INCREASE

- XZ** The Lima target: an analytical re-consideration. **3392**

PRODUCTION STATISTICS

- XA MA** Situation de l'industrie de montage automobile au 31-12-1981. **4185**
- XP LK** Coconut products: annual review for 1981. **3312**

PROFITABILITY

- XZ** Uitbuiting van arme landen door rijke landen. The exploitation of poor countries by rich countries. **3647**

PROJECT APPRAISAL

- XZ** SIAM: strategic impact and assumptions-identification method for project, program and policy planning. **4262**

PROJECT DESIGN

- XN CA** Le rôle des organismes non-gouvernementaux canadiens en matière d'approvisionnement vivrier mondial entre 1968 et 1977. **4115**
- XP LK** Cinnamon cultivation in Matara district. **3958**
- XZ** Le rôle des organismes non-gouvernementaux canadiens en matière d'approvisionnement vivrier mondial entre 1968 et 1977. **4115**
- SIAM: strategic impact and assumptions-identification method for project, program and policy planning. **4262**

PROJECT EVALUATION

- XA SN** Low-income urban shelter projects: an annotated bibliography of research funded by IDRC-IBRD. **4207**
- XL SV** Low-income urban shelter projects: an annotated bibliography of research funded by IDRC-IBRD. **4207**
- XP PH** Low-income urban shelter projects: an annotated bibliography of research funded by IDRC-IBRD. **4207**

PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION

- XA SD** Rural development in Southern Sudan: the role of non-governmental organizations. **4173**

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

- XA UG** The role of development project administration in the economic growth of Uganda: the case of Central and Busoga Provinces. **4138**
- XZ** Beyond investment: some lessons from development programmes. **3711**

PROTECTIONISM

- XL MX** Protection and economic development in Mexico. **4152**

XZ Die Welthandelsordnung am Scheide-
wege. The world trade order at the
cross-road. **3595**

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- XA MA** La décentralisation à l'épreuve - cas de
la ville de Salé - essai pratique de
recherche en science administrative. **4194**
- XL CO** Haushaltskontrolle in Kolumbien; Ue-
berlegungen zu Moeglichkeiten und
Grenzen effizienter Haushaltsfuehrung
in einem Entwicklungsland. Budget con-
trol in Colombia: thoughts about
chances and limits of efficient budget
administration in a developing country. **4240**
- XP TH** Role of local administration in national
development. **3318**
- XZ** International conference on creation and
development of regional centers for tax
training and research. **3740**

PUBLIC ENTERPRISES

- XP LK** Workers participatory management of
public enterprises in Sri Lanka. **3875**

PUBLIC EXPENDITURES

- XA MA** Les dépenses budgétaires pour 1982.
3783

PUBLIC FINANCE

- XA MA** Loi de Finances 1982. **3785**
La loi et les finances de l'Etat. **3272**
Le projet de la loi de finances - les
résultats de 1981. **3781**

PUBLIC HEALTH

- XA MA** Bulletin économique et social de la
Province d'Azilal: 1er semestre 1980.
3340
Bulletin économique et social de la
Province d'Errachidia: 1er semestre
1980. **3341**
Bulletin économique et social de la
Province d'Errachidia: 2e semestre
1980. **3342**
Bulletin économique et social de la
Province d'Essaouira: 1er semestre
1980. **3343**
Bulletin économique et social de la
Province d'Essaouira: 2e semestre 1980.
3344
Bulletin économique et social de la
Province de Ben Slimane: 1er semestre
1980. **3345**
Bulletin économique et social de la
Province de Ben Slimane: 2e semestre
1980. **3346**
Bulletin économique et social de la
Province de Ch'aouen: 1er semestre
1980. **3347**

- Bulletin économique et social de la
Province de Ch'aouen: 2e semestre
1980. **3348**
Bulletin économique et social de la
Province de Fès: 1er semestre 1980.
3349
Bulletin économique et social de la
Province de Guelmim: 1er semestre
1980. **3350**
Bulletin économique et social de la
Province de Guelmim: 2e semestre 1980.
3351
Bulletin économique et social de la
Province de Khémisset: 2e semestre
1980. **3352**
Bulletin économique et social de la
Province de Khénifra: 1er semestre
1980. **3353**
Bulletin économique et social de la
Province de Khénifra: 1er semestre
1981. **3354**
Bulletin économique et social de la
Province de Meknès: 1er semestre 1980.
3355
Bulletin économique et social de la
Province de Ouarzazate: 1er semestre
1980. **3356**
Bulletin économique et social de la
Province de Tan-Tan: 1er semestre
1980. **3357**
Bulletin économique et social de la
Province de Tan-Tan: 1er semestre
1980. **3358**
Bulletin économique et social de la
Province de Tan-Tan: 2e semestre 1980.
3359
Bulletin économique et social de la
Province de Taounate: 1er semestre
1980. **3360**
Bulletin économique et social de la
Province de Tata: 1er semestre 1980.
3361
Bulletin économique et social de la
Province de Tata: 2e semestre 1980.
3362
Bulletin économique et social de la
Province de Tétouan: 1er semestre 1980.
3363
Bulletin économique et social de la
Province de Tiznit: 1er semestre 1980.
3364
Bulletin économique et social de la
Province de Tiznit: 1er semestre 1981.
3365
Bulletin économique et social de la
Province de Tiznit: 2e semestre 1980.
3366
La recherche pour le développement.
3603
SALUS: low-cost rural health care and
health manpower training: an annotated
bibliography with special emphasis on
developing countries: volume 6. **3579**

XZ

SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 7. **3580**
 SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 8. **3581**

PUBLIC INVESTMENTS

XP LK Public investment 1982-1986. **3831**

PUBLIC SECTOR

XP IN Integratsionnye protsessy v indijskoj ekonomike. The processes of integration in Indian economy. **3544**
 LK Development 1931-1981 Sri Lanka. **4113**
 TH The public sector's fostering of manufacturing industry in Thailand. **3832**

PUBLIC TRANSPORT

XP Low-cost transport in Asia: a comparative report on five cities. **3370**
 IN Rickshaws in Calcutta. **3703**

PUBLIC WORKS

XA MA Préparation du plan quinquennal de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission de l'infrastructure; rapport de synthèse. **3813**

PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRY

XP LK Sesbania for paper making. **3959**

PUMPS

XP IN Water, wind & windmill. **4057**

QUALITY OF EDUCATION

XA Teacher effectiveness: research in West Africa. **4130**

QUALITY OF LIFE

XZ Des objectifs humains dans leur contexte planétaire: pour une nouvelle orientation de la science et de la technologie. **3750**
 Human goals in global context: a framework for science and technology. **3751**
 Participation as pedagogy: quality of working life and adult education. **3591**
 La recherche pour le développement. **3603**

RADICALISM

XA ZR The State and the economy: the "radicalization of the revolution" in Mobutu's Zaire. **3847**

RADIO

XA MA Fiches projets du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982. **3894**

Rapport du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Radiodiffusion télévision marocaine. **3898**

XP IN Action research with film and video. **4200**

How effective are Farm Radio programmes? A study of listeners' preferences. **3955**

RAILWAY TRANSPORT

XA MA Transports routiers: 172 cars pour la CTM (Compagnie de Transport Marocain). **3270**

RAILWAYS

XA MW Agreement signed for Malawi railway = Signature d'un accord pour l'achèvement d'un chemin de fer au Malawi. **3976**

RAINY SEASON

XP IN The Monsoon Experiment (MONEX): its early results. **4060**

RAW MATERIALS

XA Afrika als Teil der Weltrohstoffwirtschaft. Africa as a part of world raw material economics. **3415**

XP LK Sesbania for paper making. **3959**

XZ Institute for International Co-operation, University of Ottawa, guest speaker: Maurice F. Strong. **3759**

Vertikales Diversifizierungspotential der Entwicklungslaender bei der Weiterverarbeitung von Rohstoffen. Vertical diversification potential of developing countries in processing of raw materials. **3391**

REFUGEES

XA Additional Canadian assistance to refugees in Africa = Aide supplémentaire du Canada aux réfugiés d'Afrique. **3961**

Canada provides \$12 million to refugee relief program = Le Canada accorde \$12 millions pour les secours aux réfugiés. **4035**

Canadian aid for relief efforts in Africa = Participation du Canada aux activités de secours en Afrique. **3964**

Canadian assistance to International Red Cross = Le Canada envoie des fonds à la Crois-Rouge internationale. **4037**

The Canadian Government's response to Africa's refugee problem. **3842**

International conference on assistance to refugees in Africa: Geneva, April 9-10 = Conférence internationale sur l'assistance aux réfugiés en Afrique: Genève, 9 et 10 avril. **3923**

	Notes for an address by the Secretary of State for External Affairs ... to the International Conference on Assistance to Refugees in Africa (ICARA), Geneva, April 9, 1981 = Notes pour une allocution du Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures ... à la Conférence internationale sur l'assistance aux réfugiés en Afrique, Genève, le 9 avril 1981. 3966			Canada provides \$2 million food aid to Pakistan for Afghan refugees = Le Canada fournit une aide alimentaire de \$2 millions au Pakistan à l'intention des réfugiés afghans. 4019
AO	Humanitarian assistance for refugees and drought victims in Angola and Chad = Aide humanitaire aux réfugiés et aux victimes de la sécheresse en Angola et au Tchad. 3962		TH	Canadian wheat for refugee relief in Pakistan = Du blé canadien pour les réfugiés afghans au Pakistan. 4021
SD	Canada donates \$1.6 million to UNHCR for Sudan = Le Canada octroie \$1,6 million à l'UNHCR pour aider les réfugiés au Soudan. 3978			Canada provides refugee relief in Thailand = Le Canada apporte son aide aux réfugiés en Thaïlande. 4022
TD	Canada assists repatriation of Chadian refugees = Le Canada aide au rapatriement des réfugiés tchadiens. 3982			Canadian assistance to International Red Cross = Le Canada envoie des fonds à la Crois-Rouge internationale. 4037
	Humanitarian assistance for refugees and drought victims in Angola and Chad = Aide humanitaire aux réfugiés et aux victimes de la sécheresse en Angola et au Tchad. 3962		VN	Southeast Asian exodus: from tradition to resettlement: understanding refugees from Laos, Kampuchea and Vietnam in Canada. 3511
XL	Canada provides \$12 million to refugee relief program = Le Canada accorde \$12 millions pour les secours aux réfugiés. 4035	XW	LB	Canadian aid to Lebanese refugees = Aide canadienne aux réfugiés du Liban. 4024
HN	Canadian aid to Miskito Indians in Honduras = Aide canadienne en faveur des Indiens Miskito réfugiés au Honduras. 3990			Further Canadian humanitarian aid to Lebanon = Nouvelle aide humanitaire canadienne en faveur du Liban. 4025
SV	Additional humanitarian assistance for El Salvadoreans = Nouvel octroi d'aide humanitaire au peuple salvadorien. 3995	XZ		Appointment of Sadruddin Aga Khan as special rapporteur on question of mass exoduses of populations = Nomination de M. Sadruddin Aga Khan comme rapporteur spécial chargé d'étudier la question des exodes massifs de populations. 4027
	Canada assists El Salvadorean refugees = Le Canada vient en aide aux réfugiés salvadoriens. 3996			REGIONAL ANALYSIS
XP	\$1.15 million for S.E. Asian refugee relief = \$1,15 million pour les réfugiés du Sud-Est Asiatique. 4003	XL	MX	L'agriculture, la pêche et l'artisanat au Yucatan: prolétarisation de la paysannerie maya au Mexique. 3671
	Canada provides \$12 million to refugee relief program = Le Canada accorde \$12 millions pour les secours aux réfugiés. 4035			REGIONAL COOPERATION
KH	Southeast Asian exodus: from tradition to resettlement: understanding refugees from Laos, Kampuchea and Vietnam in Canada. 3511	XA		Integratsionnye protsessy v razvivayushchetsya mire (na primere gosudarstv Tropicheskoj Afriki). Integration processes in the developing world (with reference to the tropical African states). 3408
LA	Southeast Asian exodus: from tradition to resettlement: understanding refugees from Laos, Kampuchea and Vietnam in Canada. 3511			Politics of regional economic integration: the case of the Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS). 3922
PK	Canada contributes \$3 million for Afghan refugees = Le Canada alloue \$3 millions pour les réfugiés afghans. 4017			West African integration: some further reflections. 3925
	Canada donates \$300 000 for Afghan refugees in Pakistan = Le Canada consent \$300 000 pour aider les réfugiés afghans au Pakistan. 4018	XE		Der europaeische-arabische Dialog am Wendepunkt? Stand und Aussichten. The European-Arab dialogue at the turning-point? Position and prospects. 3624
		XL		Andskaya gruppa na porogi 80-kh godov. Andean group on the eve of 1980's. 3368
				Latin American prospects for the '80s: what kinds of development? deformation, reformation, or transformation. 3470

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3589**

- XN CA** Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3589**
- XW** Der europäische-arabische Dialog am Wendepunkt? Stand und Aussichten. The European-Arab dialogue at the turning-point? Position and prospects. **3624**

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT

- XA GW** Développement intégré de la zone IV région de Bolama: rapport de la phase I: études et propositions préliminaires. **3949**
- NG** A transportation strategy for regional development: a case for Nigeria. **3434**
- XP IN** Sikkim: 22-j Shtat Indii. Sikkim: 22nd State in India. **3694**
- PK** Bestimmungsgruende und Alternativen divergierender regionaler Wachstumsverläufe in Entwicklungsländern. Determinating factors of and alternatives to diverging regional growth in developing countries. **4263**
- XZ** Bestimmungsgruende und Alternativen divergierender regionaler Wachstumsverläufe in Entwicklungsländern. Determinating factors of and alternatives to diverging regional growth in developing countries. **4263**
- razvivayushchiesja, strany i mezhdunarodnoe sotrudnichestvo: regional'nyj aspekt. The developing countries and international cooperation: regional aspect. **3617**

REGIONAL DISPARITY

- XP PH** Regional disparities and investment allocation policies in the Philippines: spatial dimensions of poverty in a developing country. **4160**

REGIONAL INTEGRATION

- XA** Integratsionnye protsessy v razvivayushchiesya mire (na primere gosudarstv Tropichestoj Afriki). Integration processes in the developing world (with reference to the tropical African states). **3408**
- West African integration: some further reflections. **3925**
- XL** The Andean group at the ten year mark. **3853**
- Les dix années d'existence du Groupe andin. **3852**

Restructuring the Andean Common Market. **4141**

Sous-développement, inégalité et crise de coopération dans la communauté des Caraïbes. **3456**

REGIONAL PLANNING

- XA MA** L'aménagement du territoire. **4180**
- L'aménagement du territoire - le plan 1981-85 prépare déjà le Maroc de l'an 2000. **3780**
- Équipement - le plan: un vaste programme de mobilisation du potentiel énergétique national. **3777**
- XP IN** A regional land use-transport model for the Delhi region. **3770**

REHABILITATION

- XP IN** Scaling the mountain with amputated legs. **4059**

REINSURANCE

- XA MA** Compte-rendu de l'activité des entreprises d'assurances et de réassurances. **3273**

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS

- XL BR** Church, state, and religion in Brazil. **3480**

RENEWABLE RESOURCES

- XZ** Etat de l'environnement 1981: rapport du Directeur exécutif du Programme des Nations Unies pour l'environnement. **3646**

REPAIR SHOPS

- XA** Small-scale technical assistance, West Africa. **3263**

RESEARCH

- XA** Africa: the role of culture in development: jipemoyo project, Tanzania: women gaining awareness and skills in an urban slum of Nigeria: grain storage project at Bwakira Chini village in Tanzania. **4131**
- Into the 80's: the proceedings of the eleventh annual conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies. **3412**
- Les priorités de la recherche sur la politique scientifique et technique en Afrique: compte rendu du colloque tenu à l'Université d'Ife, Ile-Ife (Nigéria) du 3 au 6 décembre 1979. **3713**
- Priorities for science and technology policy research in Africa: report of a seminar held at the University of Ife, Ile-Ife, Nigeria, 3-6 December 1979. **3714**

- MA** Préparation du plan 1978-1982: Commission nationale de l'enseignement supérieur et de la recherche scientifique. **3790**
- XL** The Canadian academic establishment and Latin America and the Caribbean: research and training. **4197**
Latin America: rural training in traditional communities of Peru: working with migrant agricultural labourers in Chile: Venezuela: participatory research as an educational methodology. **4144**
- XP** Asia: participatory research among farmer-settlers in Southern Philippines: a women's cooperative store: rural development in Korea: the struggle in Dhulia: a women's movement in India. **4153**
- XZ** Case studies of participatory research. **4161**
Energy research and the Third World = La recherche sur l'énergie et le Tiers Monde. **4032**

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

- XN CA** Cooperative international development research: towards an enhanced application of Canada's R & D expertise to problems of the developing countries. **3731**

RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS

- XN CA** Canadians to study impact of communications in Third World = Des canadiens s'intéressent aux communications dans le Tiers-Monde. **3998**

RESEARCH PROGRAMMES

- XN CA** Annual report: a report on the work of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs: 1981-1982 = Rapport annuel: rapport des activités de l'Institut canadien des affaires internationales: 1981-1982. **4090**
Research for development - Atlantic Canada and the Third World. **4208**
- XZ** Quête d'avenir: rapport d'activité du CRDI 1980 ... et petite revue rétrospective de la première décennie du CRDI 1970-1980. **4202**
Research for development - Atlantic Canada and the Third World. **4208**
Searching: review of IDRC activities 1980 ... and a look back at IDRC's first decade 1970-1980. **4209**

RESEARCH PROJECTS

- XZ** Annual report 1980-1981: International Development Research Centre = Rapport annuel 1980-1981: Centre de recherches pour le développement international. **4122**

Centre de recherches pour le développement international: projets 1970-1981. **4201**

Des outils pour bâtir: la science et la technologie au service du développement. **4127**

International Development Research Centre: projects 1970-1981. **4206**

RESEARCH REPORT

- XA NG** Integrating conscientization into a program for illiterate urban women in Nigeria. **3766**

RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION

- XL GT** Strengthening houses and local organization, Guatemala. **3287**

RESOURCES ALLOCATION

- XA KE** Resource allocation to agricultural research in Kenya from 1963 to 1978. **4237**
- XP PH** Regional disparities and investment allocation policies in the Philippines: spatial dimensions of poverty in a developing country. **4160**

RESOURCES EVALUATION

- XP LK** Sri Lanka: land, people and economy. **3554**

RESOURCES EXPLOITATION

- XA ZM** The contribution of non-renewable natural resources to economic development: the case of copper in Zambia. **4254**

RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

- XA BW** Minerals objectives, policies and strategies in Botswana: analysis and lessons. **3420**

RESPONSIBILITY

- XN CA** Le grand branle-bas: le Canada, espoir du Tiers Monde. **3502**
The great building bee: Canada, a hope for the Third World. **3503**
- XZ** Notes for remarks to IDRC colloquium on research for Third World development: Vancouver, B.C.: 8 December, 1980. **3746**

RETURN MIGRATIONS

- XL CO** Coming home: ritual and labour migration in a Colombian town. **3666**

REVOLUTION

- XA** Istoriya natsional'no-osvoboditel'noj bor'by narodov Afriki v novejshée vremya. History of national liberation struggle of African people in contemporary period. **3399**

- LR** Liberia: political economy of under-development and military "revolution" continuity or change. **3267**
- XL SV** El Salvador: revolution without change. **3500**
- XP AF** Afganistan: na strazhe zavoevanij naroda. Afghanistan: standing guard over the people's gains. **3515**
- XZ** Neodolimost' osvoboditel'nogo dvizheniya. Invincibility of the liberation movement. **3395**

RICE

- XL PE** Wirtschaftlichkeitsvergleich der Reis- und Baumwollproduktion im Bewässerungsdistrikt Chancay-Lambayeque. Comparison of economic factors for the production of rice and cotton in Peru. **4241**
- XP BD** Low rice productivity in Bangladesh. **3296**
- IN** Endangering an Indian rice bowl. **3536**
Marketing of foodgrains: an analysis of village survey data for West Bengal and Bihar. **3699**
- LK** Rice milling industry in Sri Lanka: a case study in the Anuradhapura district. **4078**
The role of traditional water management in modern paddy cultivation in Sri Lanka. **3776**

RIVER BASINS

- XA ML** Grands barrages pour l'industrie, eau pourrie pour les villageois: au fleuve Sénégal une population entière est menacée. **3400**
- MR** Grands barrages pour l'industrie, eau pourrie pour les villageois: au fleuve Sénégal une population entière est menacée. **3400**
- SN** Grands barrages pour l'industrie, eau pourrie pour les villageois: au fleuve Sénégal une population entière est menacée. **3400**

ROAD TRANSPORT

- XA MA** Transports routiers: 172 cars pour la CTM (Compagnie de Transport Marocain). **3270**
- NG** A transportation strategy for regional development: a case for Nigeria. **3434**

ROPE INDUSTRY

- XP LK** The wrong end of the rope: women coir workers in Sri Lanka. **3706**

RULING CLASS

- XA CI** Ruling class strategies for rural development: a comparative study of Tanzania and the Ivory Coast. **4170**
- TZ** Ruling class strategies for rural development: a comparative study of Tanzania and the Ivory Coast. **4170**

- XL** Gospodstvuyushchie klassy Latinskoj Ameriki. The ruling classes of Latin America. **3474**

RURAL AREAS

- XA KE** Nonfarm activities in market centres of Central Province, Kenya. **3659**
- XP BD** Report of the Canadian participants to the international conference on rural income generating craft projects held in Bangkok, Thailand, February 1981 and on an exploratory mission made to India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. **4053**
- IN** Development leaves Harijans untouched. **3682**
The distribution of benefits from growth in rural India. **3769**
Houses for the rural poor. **3866**
Organizing rural poor. **3735**
Report of the Canadian participants to the international conference on rural income generating craft projects held in Bangkok, Thailand, February 1981 and on an exploratory mission made to India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. **4053**
- LK** Report of the Canadian participants to the international conference on rural income generating craft projects held in Bangkok, Thailand, February 1981 and on an exploratory mission made to India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. **4053**
- XZ** Leerbehoefte en ruraal onderwijs in de derde wereld. Learning needs and rural education in the Third World. **3583**

RURAL COMMUNITIES

- XZ** Rurale Entwicklung zur Ueberwindung von Massenarmut. Rural development for conquering mass poverty. **3602**

RURAL DEVELOPMENT

- XA CI** Ruling class strategies for rural development: a comparative study of Tanzania and the Ivory Coast. **4170**
- NG** A transportation strategy for regional development: a case for Nigeria. **3434**
UPE and rural development in Nigeria. **3436**
- SD** Rural development in Southern Sudan: the role of non-governmental organizations. **4173**
- SL** Implementation of needs oriented curricula. **3440**
- TZ** Ruling class strategies for rural development: a comparative study of Tanzania and the Ivory Coast. **4170**
- XP BD** Batasan-Durgapur rural development format. **4094**
- IN** Agrindus health project (The Village Health Service): an experiment in primary health care as a component of Comprehensive Rural Development Programme. **4072**
Awakening from slumber. **4069**

- Chetna Sanghs in North Bihar. **4064**
 Development of backward areas. **3702**
 The Dimili Project: an investigation of the impact of nonformal education on Indian rural development. **4156**
 Gandhian ideas in action at Kallupatti. **4096**
 Graduate volunteers to rural commune. **4108**
 Health for all - a CMC venture. **4070**
 Impact of rural development programme on skill formation: a case study of Haryana villages. **4157**
 Indian socio-economic development: rural development and politics in India. **3543**
 Indian socio-economic development: the Green Revolution in a Punjab village, 1965-1978. **3685**
 Institutional finance and integrated rural development. **3907**
 KVI in Kurnool: a critical appraisal. **3869**
 Micro-planning for ending poverty. **3868**
 Nature of rural development: a field view. **3696**
 Nomads of Ahmednagar. **4071**
 Parivartan in Bastar. **4101**
 Role of block personnel in I.R.D. programmes. **3697**
 Role of KVI in rural development: a case study of Bihar. **3871**
 Rural development and technology: a status report-cum-bibliography. **3301**
 Rural marketing centres in Mirzapur: progress report. **4075**
 The sixth Five Year Plan and social justice. **3908**
 Taking over from the cyclone. **4105**
 A water revolution in Gonda. **4073**
 Why are U.P. hills still backward. **3773**
- LK** Land suitability evaluation and land use study of Nuwara Eliya district. **3775**
- XZ** Education and rural development. **3748**
 Marketing: a dynamic force for rural development. **3741**
 Rurale Entwicklung zur Ueberwindung von Massenarmut. Rural development for conquering mass poverty. **3602**
 Science and technology in rural development. **4251**
 Working papers presented for the international expert consultation: marketing and rural development. **3742**
- RURAL ENVIRONMENT**
- XZ** Strijd om de ruimte in de derde wereld: een thema voor nader onderzoek. The struggle for space in the Third World: a subject for further research. **3612**

RURAL INDUSTRY

- XA KE** Nonfarm activities in market centres of Central Province, Kenya. **3659**
XP IN KVI in Kurnool: a critical appraisal. **3869**

RURAL MIGRATIONS

- XA BW** Underdevelopment, migration and class formation in the North East District of Botswana. **3657**
NG UPE and rural development in Nigeria. **3436**
XL BR A social administration approach to the consequences of urbanization: the case of Teresina, Piaui State, Brazil. **3663**
CR Sex selectivity in internal migration: an exploratory study of Costa Rica. **3667**

RURAL PLANNING

- XP IN** Micro-planning for ending poverty. **3868**
 The sixth Five Year Plan and social justice. **3908**

RURAL POPULATION

- XA** The future of pastoral peoples: proceedings of a conference held in Nairobi, Kenya, 4-8 August 1980. **3390**
XW The future of pastoral peoples: proceedings of a conference held in Nairobi, Kenya, 4-8 August 1980. **3390**

RURAL WORKERS

- XL GT** Energy intake and productivity of Guatemalan sugarcane cutters: an empirical test of the efficiency wage hypothesis. **3490**
XP IN FNV-leden naar India. FNV-members to India. **3533**

SAHEL

- XA** Contribution de l'ACDI de 1 500 000 dollars au CILSS. **3963**

SANITATION

- XA** Sanitation in developing countries: proceedings of a workshop on training held in Lobatse, Botswana, 14-20 August 1980. **4235**
MA Equipements des collectivités locales: programme d'action. **3807**
XP IN Rural latrines. **3677**

SANITATION SERVICES

- XA EG** Social structure and solid waste: an adventure in problem analysis. **3339**
XP IN Community latrines in Bihar. **4058**
NP A women's toilet, Nepal. **3316**

SAVINGS

- XA GH** Effective savings: an alternate approach to development. **3946**

SCHOLARSHIPS

- XN CA** CIDA scholarship winners announced = L'ACDI decerne ses bourses d'études pour 1982-1983. **4002**
Scholarships provided to students from developing countries = Bourses accordées à des étudiants de pays en développement. **4000**

SCHOOLING

- XL CL** Eight years of their lives: through schooling to the labour market in Chile. **3485**
XP SB Schooling needs for developing countries: a comparative perspective. **3561**

SCHOOLS

- XP IN** Formal education as entry point to people's organisation: the Pauta experiment. **4100**

SCIENCE

- XA** Evolution du processus de la planification scientifique et technologique dans les Etats arabes (1970-1979): politiques scientifiques et technologiques. **3884**
XW Evolution du processus de la planification scientifique et technologique dans les Etats arabes (1970-1979): politiques scientifiques et technologiques. **3884**
XZ Actes du colloque tenu à Québec du 19 au 21 septembre 1979 sur le thème de l'enseignement des sciences et de la technologie et sur l'information scientifique et technique. **3756**

SCIENCE POLICY

- XA** Africa and UNCSTD: from science for Africa to African science policies. **3924**
Les priorités de la recherche sur la politique scientifique et technique en Afrique: compte rendu du colloque tenu à l'Université d'Ife, Ile-Ife (Nigéria) du 3 au 6 décembre 1979. **3713**
Priorities for science and technology policy research in Africa: report of a seminar held at the University of Ife, Ile-Ife, Nigeria, 3-6 December 1979. **3714**
XL AR Argentine's machine tool sector. **4145**
Los instrumentos de política científica y tecnológica en Argentina: una síntesis de proyecto STPI. **4146**
XN CA Canadian government participation in international science and technology. **3728**
La participation du gouvernement canadien à l'activité scientifique et technique internationale. **3729**
XZ Des objectifs humains dans leur contexte planétaire: pour une nouvelle orientation de la science et de la technologie. **3750**

Human goals in global context: a framework for science and technology. **3751**

SCIENTIFIC COOPERATION

- XA** Africa and UNCSTD: from science for Africa to African science policies. **3924**
XL BR Beitrage zu den brasilianisch-deutschen Beziehungen. Contributions to Brazilian-German relations. **3481**
XN CA Canadian government participation in international science and technology. **3728**
La participation du gouvernement canadien à l'activité scientifique et technique internationale. **3729**
XZ Collaboration for self-reliance: Canada's scientific and technological contribution to the food supply of developing countries. **3758**
The role of science and technology in the New International Order. **3632**

SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION

- XA MA** Contribution du Centre National de Documentation: propriété industrielle et information. **3845**
XZ Le transfert de technologie et la dépendance des pays du Tiers-Monde: cas des systèmes internationaux d'information. **4227**

SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT

- XA SN** Projet "Bilan analytique des recherches au Sahel": rapport de mission à Dakar pour participer à la réunion organisée par l'Institut du Sahel du 2 au 6 juillet 1979. **4046**

SEA TRANSPORT

- XA MA** Transports routiers: 172 cars pour la CTM (Compagnie de Transport Marocain). **3270**
XP IN Coastal shipping: destination unknown. **3690**

SEABED

- XZ** The new Law of the Sea: the non-national sea-bed area and the International Sea-Bed Authority. **3928**

SECOND DEVELOPMENT DECADE

- XZ** The development deadlock: a series of public lectures held at the Institute of Social Studies, January - April 1979. **4164**

SECONDARY EDUCATION

- XA MA** Enseignement primaire et secondaire: programme d'action. **3805**

SECTORAL PLANNING

- XL VE** Input-output as a policy guide to promote a sector's growth. **4260**

An inter-industry model for corporate planning in an industrializing country. **4259**

SELF-DETERMINATION

XZ Ideology and nation building: implications for adult education, training and employment. **3627**

SELF-HELP

XP MY Physical and social factors in the rehabilitation or resettlement of squatter communities in South East Asia. **3708**

SELF-RELIANCE

XA TZ Barriers to the further development of capitalism in Tanzania: the case of tobacco. **4137**

XP IR Development workshop: a local catalyst, Iran. **3552**

XZ Autozentrierte Entwicklung und die neue Weltwirtschafts-Ordnung. Auto-centric development and the New World Economic Order. **3608**
Die Entwicklungslaender suchen den Alleingang. The developing countries search for self-reliance. **3888**

SEX DISTRIBUTION

XL CR Sex selectivity in internal migration: an exploratory study of Costa Rica. **3667**

SHIFTING CULTIVATION

XL BZ Traditional milpa agriculture in Belize. **3483**

SKILLED WORKERS

XP IN Impact of rural development programme on skill formation: a case study of Haryana villages. **4157**

SLUMS

XP LK The urban housing question in Sri Lanka. **3377**

MY Physical and social factors in the rehabilitation or resettlement of squatter communities in South East Asia. **3708**

SMALL ENTERPRISES

XZ CIDA to support transfer of technology to developing countries = L'ACDI appuie le transfert de la technologie aux pays en développement. **4040**

SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRY

XP CIDA to assist industrial technology transfer to Asia = L'ACDI contribue au transfert de technologie industrielle vers l'Asie. **4004**

XZ Proceedings of a workshop on approaches to process improvement for small food industry in developing countries. **3596**

SOAP

XA GH Appropriate technology vs. economic reality, Ghana. **4134**

ML Women finding suitable assistance: soapmaking in Mali. **4171**

SOCIAL ADAPTATION

XZ Hulp uit de hoogte: ontwikkelingssamenwerking en cultureel conflict. Help by the high and mighty: development cooperation and cultural conflict. **4116**

SOCIAL ADMINISTRATION

XL BR A social administration approach to the consequences of urbanization: the case of Teresina, Piaui State, Brazil. **3663**

SOCIAL CHANGE

XA LR Liberia: political economy of under-development and military "revolution" continuity or change. **3267**

LY Liviya na puti nezavisimosti i progressa. Libya on the way of independence and social progress. **3430**

XL PE Education and social change: a photographic study of Peru. **3672**

XP IN "Ex-Untouchable": problems, progress, and policies in Indian social change. **3539**

SOCIAL CLASSES

XA The politics of basic needs: urban aspects of assaulting poverty in Africa. **3413**

KE Material, pedagogical and socio-psychological differences in Kenya's primary schools and their impact on educational outcome. **3428**

XP MY Riziculture et capitalisme: l'évolution des rapports de production au sein de la paysannerie en Malaysia. **3556**

SOCIAL CONFLICTS

XL Gospodstvuyushchie klassy Latinskoj Ameriki. The ruling classes of Latin America. **3474**

SOCIAL CONTROL

XL BR Mechanisms of social control of the military governments in Brazil (1964-1980). **3479**

SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

XA MA Annuaire statistique - Région du Nord-Ouest: 1980. **3816**

Annuaire statistique de la région économique du sud: 1976. **3903**

Annuaire statistique de la région économique du sud: 1980. **3814**

Annuaire statistique, région économique du Tensift: 1980. **3815**

Bulletin économique et social de la Préfecture de Rabat-Salé: 2e semestre 1980. **3791**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Agadir: 1er semestre 1980. **3792**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Agadir: 1er semestre 1981. **3793**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Agadir: 2e semestre 1980. **3794**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Azilal: 2e semestre 1980. **3795**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Essaouira: 1er semestre 1981. **3796**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ch'aouen: 1er semestre 1981. **3797**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Fès: 1er semestre 1981. **3798**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Guelmim: 1er semestre 1981. **3799**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ouarzazate: 1er semestre 1981. **3800**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 2e semestre 1980. **3801**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Taounate: 1er semestre 1981. **3802**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tata: 1er semestre 1981. **3803**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tétouan: 2e semestre 1980. **3804**

Rapport économique et social de la Chambre de Commerce et d'Industrie de Fès, Boulemane et Taounate: 1er semestre 1981. **3810**

Rapport économique et social de la préfecture de Rabat-Salé: 1er semestre 1980. **3811**

Rapport économique et social de la Province de Khemisset: 1er semestre 1981. **3812**

SOCIAL INDICATORS

XP IN A health hazard index: a simple technique for identifying settlements which need extra health services. **4261**

SOCIAL INEQUALITY

XA CI Ruling class strategies for rural development: a comparative study of Tanzania and the Ivory Coast. **4170**

TZ Ruling class strategies for rural development: a comparative study of Tanzania and the Ivory Coast. **4170**

XL Adult education and inequality. **3454**

Income distribution in Latin America during the 1980s. **3380**

SOCIAL INFORMATION

XA MA Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: rapport de la Commission spécialisée de la statistique et de l'information économique et sociale. **3893**

SOCIAL INTEGRATION

XA BW Modern sector employment and urban social change: a case study from Gaborone, Botswana. **3656**

XE NL Education and ethnic minorities: report of a study conference held in Middelburg on 22nd and 23rd February 1980 = Onderwijs en etnische minderheden: verslag van de studieconferentie op 22 en 23 februari 1980 gehouden te Middelburg. **3449**

SOCIAL MOVEMENTS

XZ Intelligentsiya i sotsial'nye dvizheniya v razvivayuschikhsya stranakh. Intellectuals and social movements in developing countries. **4211**

SOCIAL POLICY

XA Politika afrikanskikh gosudarstv v otnoshenii molodeshi. Youth in the social policy of African countries. **3398**

SOCIAL PROBLEMS

XA MZ Mozambik. Mozambique. **3433**

SOCIAL REFORM

XA Rol' kooperativnogo dvizheniya v sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskom razvitii afroaziatskikh stran. The role of cooperative movement in socio-economic development of African and Asian countries. **3623**

XP Rol' kooperativnogo dvizheniya v sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskom razvitii afroaziatskikh stran. The role of cooperative movement in socio-economic development of African and Asian countries. **3623**

SOCIAL RESEARCH

XP IR Razrabotka leninskogo teoreticheskogo naslediya v sovetskoj iranistike. Elaboration of Lenin's theoretical heritage in Soviet studies of Iran. **3307**

SOCIAL ROLE

- XA CG** Stanovlenie i problemy razvitiya rabochego klassa v Narodnoj Respublike Kongo. The working class of the People's Republic of Congo: formation and problems of evolution. **3421**
- XP IN** Problemy formirovaniya proletariata razvivayushchikhsya stran: voprosy metodologii (na primere Indii). Problems of formation of the proletariat in developing countries: methodological aspects (with reference to India). **3302**

SOCIAL STRATIFICATION

- XL BO** Administrative complexity and agrarian reform in Bolivia: implications and prospects. **3661**
Réforme agraire et complexité administrative: un exemple bolivien. **3662**
- XZ** Issledovaniya sotsiologicheskikh problem razvivayushchikhsya stran: Teoriya sotsial'noj struktury. The studies of sociological problems of developing countries: the theory of social structure. **3327**

SOCIAL STRUCTURE

- XA SL** Sierra Leone: Wirtschaftliche und soziale Strukturen und Entwicklung. Sierra Leone: economic and social structures and development. **3439**
- XZ** Issledovaniya sotsiologicheskikh problem razvivayushchikhsya stran: Teoriya sotsial'noj struktury. The studies of sociological problems of developing countries: the theory of social structure. **3327**

SOCIAL WORK

- XE NL** Antillianen in Nederland: een inventarisatie van de ontwikkelingen binnen het welzijnswerk voor Antillianen. Antilleans in the Netherlands: a survey of the developments in social work for Antilleans. **3450**

SOCIALISM

- XA TZ** Barriers to the further development of capitalism in Tanzania: the case of tobacco. **4137**
- XP CN** Socialism without revolution: the case of contemporary China. **3523**

SOCIO-CULTURAL FACILITIES

- XA MA** Jeunesse et sports: programme d'action. **3808**
Le plan quinquennal 1978-1982. **3901**

SOLAR ENERGY

- XL HT** Condensing a solution: community solar engineering, Haiti. **3669**
- JM** Solar heating in Jamaica = Chauffe-eau solaire en Jamaïque. **3992**

- XZ** Energieoptionen fuer die Dritte Welt: Die Vorteile der Sonnenenergie. Energy options for the Third World: the advantages of solar energy. **4247**

SPICES

- XP LK** Cinnamon cultivation in Matara district. **3958**

SPORT

- XE DE** Sport und Kulturwandel. Sports and cultural change. **3643**
- XZ** Sport und Kulturwandel. Sports and cultural change. **3643**

SPORTS FACILITIES

- XA MA** Jeunesse et sports: programme d'action. **3808**
Le plan quinquennal 1978-1982. **3901**

STATE

- XL** State and politics in Latin America. **3284**
- BR** Mechanisms of social control of the military governments in Brazil (1964-1980). **3479**

STATE INTERVENTION

- XA ZR** The State and the economy: the "radicalization of the revolution" in Mobutu's Zaire. **3847**
- XZ** Capitalisme d'état ou société bureaucratique de développement. **3320**

STATE PARTICIPATION

- XZ** State trading: a major factor in international business. **3326**

STATISTICS

- XA MA** Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: rapport de la Commission spécialisée de la statistique et de l'information économique et sociale. **3893**

STORAGE

- XZ** Nachernteprobleme in der Dritten Welt. Post-harvesting problems in the Third World. **4270**

STOVES

- XL GT** Designing with users: developing the Lorena stove, Guatemala. **3668**
- XP AF** Two professionals: complementary skills and cast iron stoves, Afghanistan. **3514**

STUDENTS

- XP MY** Educational and occupational aspirations and expectations of Malaysian vocational agriculture students. **3315**

SUBSISTENCE FARMING

- XL BZ** Traditional milpa agriculture in Belize. **3483**

SURVEYS

- XP LK** Labour force and socio-economic survey 1980/81: preliminary report. **4244**

TARIFF NEGOTIATIONS

- XZ** International trade environment in the post-MTN period. **4162**

TARIFFS

- XA MA** Le problème de la protection tarifaire des industries. **3951**

TAX EXEMPTION

- XA MA** Le projet de la loi de finances - les résultats de 1981. **3781**

TAXATION

- XZ** International conference on creation and development of regional centers for tax training and research. **3740**

TEA

- XA TZ** Analysis of smallholder tea development in Tanzania. **3767**

TEACHER TRAINING

- XP** Translation and the transfer of technology with special reference to the training of Southeast Asian translation teachers at RELC, Singapore. **4219**
- LK** Education in Sri Lanka and the small school development programme. **3829**

TEACHING

- XA MA** Rôle de la documentation et de l'information scientifique et technique dans le cadre de l'enseignement. **4215**
- XZ** Actes du colloque tenu à Québec du 19 au 21 septembre 1979 sur le thème de l'enseignement des sciences et de la technologie et sur l'information scientifique et technique. **3756**

TEACHING PERSONNEL

- XN CA** Current involvement and future interests of Atlantic universities and colleges in overseas placements: a survey report. **4242**

TEACHING PROGRAMMES

- XA** The development of African studies: a survey 1929-1979: parts 1 & 2. **4193**
- XP LK** Education proposals for reform: general, university and tertiary (vocational, technical and professional). **3830**

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

- XA ML** Women finding suitable assistance: soapmaking in Mali. **4171**

- XN CA** Annual aid review 1979: memorandum of Canada to the Development Assistance Committee of the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development. **4091**

Cooperative international development research: towards an enhanced application of Canada's R & D expertise to problems of the developing countries. **3731**

Revue annuelle de l'aide 1979: mémoire du Canada au Comité d'aide au développement de l'Organisation de coopération et de développement économiques. **4087**

- XP** CIDA to assist industrial technology transfer to Asia = L'ACDI contribue au transfert de technologie industrielle vers l'Asie. **4004**

TECHNICAL EDUCATION

- XZ** Natsional'nye kadry osvobodivshikhsya stran. The national cadres of liberated countries. **3639**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

- XZ** International cooperative information systems: proceedings of a seminar held in Vienna, Austria, 9-13 July 1979. **4228**

TECHNICIANS

- XP ID** Local AT experts, Indonesia. **3372**

TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE

- XL CO** Coffee in Colombia: employment implications. **3720**

Technology choice and technological change in agriculture: the case of Colombia. **3486**

- XZ** Des objectifs humains dans leur contexte planétaire: pour une nouvelle orientation de la science et de la technologie. **3750**

Human goals in global context: a framework for science and technology. **3751**

The role and effects of technological change in the agricultural sector of less developed countries. **3582**

Science and technology for development: a review of schools of thought on science, technology, development, and technical change: STPI module 1. **3757**

TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTES

- XE DE** College of Surveying and Cadastral Science: Costa Rica. **4081**

- XL CR** College of Surveying and Cadastral Science: Costa Rica. **4081**

TECHNOLOGY

- XA** Evolution du processus de la planification scientifique et technologique dans les Etats arabes (1970-1979): politiques scientifiques et technologiques. **3884**
- XP IN** Awareness and adoption of soil-testing practices. **3954**
- XW** Evolution du processus de la planification scientifique et technologique dans les Etats arabes (1970-1979): politiques scientifiques et technologiques. **3884**
- XZ** Actes du colloque tenu à Québec du 19 au 21 septembre 1979 sur le thème de l'enseignement des sciences et de la technologie et sur l'information scientifique et technique. **3756**
The role of science and technology in the New International Order. **3632**

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

- XA** The political economy of technology transfer to developing countries. **4132**
- ZR** Technology transfer and the choice of industrial technologies in a developing country: the case of Zaire. **3443**
- XL BR** The Brazilian machine-tool industry: patterns of technological transfer and the role of the government. **4149**
- GY** Competitiveness of indigenous technology versus foreign technology: a preliminary study of food processing technology in Guyana. **3288**
- XN CA** Canadian private direct investment and technology marketing in developing countries. **3730**
- XP** Translation and the transfer of technology with special reference to the training of Southeast Asian translation teachers at RELC, Singapore. **4219**
- HK** The role of MNCs in the production and transfer of technology in host countries. **3529**
- XZ** Bibliographie sélective sur les transferts internationaux de technologie. **3319**
Computer software and developing nations. **4269**
Technology: what is appropriate. **3638**
Le transfert de technologie et la dépendance des pays du Tiers-Monde: cas des systèmes internationaux d'information. **4227**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

- XL** Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3589**

- XN CA** Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3589**
- XZ** Computer-based conferencing systems for developing countries: report of a workshop held in Ottawa, Canada, 26-30 October 1981. **4222**

TELEVISION

- XA MA** Fiches projets du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982. **3894**
Rapport du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Radiodiffusion télévision marocaine. **3898**
- XL** Latin American television: an overview of past experiences and future perspectives. **3472**
- XP IN** Action research with film and video. **4200**

TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT

- XP IN** The impact of the Green Revolution on labor contracts and rural poverty. **4155**

TERMS OF AID

- XL** Canada and the Commonwealth Caribbean: the political economy of a relationship in transition. **3926**
- XN CA** Exercising policy leverage through aid: a critical survey. **3290**

TEXTILE INDUSTRY

- XP ID** En overal laat zij bloedsporen achter: macht, sekse en klasse in de batikindustrie van Midden-Java. And she leaves behind a trail of blood everywhere: power, sex and class in the batik industry of Central Java. **3675**
- IN** Le processus d'industrialisation de l'Inde: 660 millions d'habitants: objectif emploi. **3541**

THEATRE

- XA NG** Maska Project in Nigeria: popular theatre for adult education, community action and social change. **4045**

TOURISM

- XA MA** La conjoncture économique au Maroc. **4188**
Tourisme. **4182**
Tourisme - d'abord créer l'infrastructure nécessaire pour accueillir dans 20 ans 20 millions de touristes. **3269**
- XL** Tourism in the Caribbean: the economic impact. **4143**
- XZ** Le tourisme et ses effets sur les pays du Tiers-Monde. **3625**

TOWNS

XP LK The large towns in Sri Lanka. 3376

TOXIC SUBSTANCES

XZ Etat de l'environnement 1981: rapport du Directeur exécutif du Programme des Nations Unies pour l'environnement. 3646

TRADE AGREEMENTS

XA MA Les échanges extérieurs. 4181

XL The changing pattern of Canada-West Indies trade: 1966-1976. 3462

TRADE LIBERALIZATION

XL Pros and cons of opening up policies. 3469

XZ Die Welthandelsordnung am Scheidewege. The world trade order at the cross-road. 3595

Trade access and employment in developing countries: a survey. 3333

TRADE NEGOTIATIONS

XL The changing pattern of Canada-West Indies trade: 1966-1976. 3462

XZ International trade environment in the post-MTN period. 4162

TRADE POLICY

XE Neokolonialismus oder Entwicklungspolitik? Handelspolitik der EG gegenüber Entwicklungsländern. Neocolonialism or development policy? EEC's trade policy towards developing countries. 3849

XL International economic problems and prospects for the semi-industrialized countries of Latin America in the 1980's. 3381

Pros and cons of opening up policies. 3469

TRADE PROMOTION

XZ Foerderung des Aussenhandels unter Entwicklungsländern: eine entwicklungspolitische Alternative. Promotion of foreign trade between developing countries: an alternative of development policy. 4268

TRADE RELATIONS

XA The West and Southern Africa: economic involvement and support for liberation. 3417

LY The changing role of Iran, Iraq and Libya in the CMEA strategy for imports of fuels. 3336

XL The changing pattern of Canada-West Indies trade: 1966-1976. 3462

Die EG und Lateinamerika. The EEC and Latin America. 3851

International economic problems and prospects for the semi-industrialized countries of Latin America in the 1980's. 3381

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. 3278

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. 3588

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. 3850

JM The importance of Jamaica-Canada trade relations in the context of Jamaican dependent underdevelopment. 3927

XN CA Canada's agricultural trade with developing countries. 3291

Canada's trade relations with developing countries: the evolution of export and import structures and barriers to trade in Canada. 3878

Obstacles and opportunities: proceedings of the North-South Institute Trade Symposium. 3722

Obstacles et perspectives: compte-rendu du symposium sur le commerce de l'Institut Nord-Sud. 3723

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. 3588

Les relations commerciales entre le Canada et les pays en développement: la composition des exportations et des importations et les entraves au commerce. 3879

XP L'accélération de l'intégration du commerce extérieur des pays de l'ASEAN au marché mondial. 3294

CN De rol van de buitenlandse handel in de Chinese economische ontwikkeling. The role of foreign trade in Chinese economic development. 3526

IR The changing role of Iran, Iraq and Libya in the CMEA strategy for imports of fuels. 3336

XW IQ The changing role of Iran, Iraq and Libya in the CMEA strategy for imports of fuels. 3336

XZ

Canada's trade relations with developing countries: the evolution of export and import structures and barriers to trade in Canada. 3878
Institute for International Co-operation, University of Ottawa, guest speaker: Maurice F. Strong. 3759
Lomé II im Licht der Erfahrungen mit Lomé I. Lomé II in the light of the experiences with Lomé I. 3938
Les relations commerciales entre le Canada et les pays en développement: la composition des exportations et des importations et les entraves au commerce. 3879

TRADE STRUCTURE

XP

CN

The China trade: recent developments and future prospects. 3387

TRADE UNIONS

XA

ZW

Changing patterns of worker relations in Zimbabwe: conference report: 10-12 April 1981 = Evolution des relations de travail au Zimbabwe: rapport sur une conférence: 10-12 avril 1981. 3444

XL

MX

Strukturen und Tendenzen der Arbeiter- und Gewerkschaftsbewegung in Mexiko. Structures and tendencies of the workers' and trade union's movement in Mexico. 3491

XP

IN

FNV-leden naar India. FNV-members to India. 3533
Rabochij klass i profsouzy nezavisimoi Indii. The working class and trade unions of independent India. 3547

TRADITION

XA

Tropicheskaya Afrika: dinamika natsional'nogo soznaniya. Tropical Africa: the dynamics of national self-consciousness. 3404

XE

TR

Nekotorye aspekty izucheniya kul'tury sovremennoj Turtsii. Some aspects of researching of contemporary Turkish culture. 3452

TRADITIONAL CULTURE

XA

GA

Le phénomène d'inadaptation de l'enseignement au contexte socio-culturel et aux exigences du développement en Afrique: le Gabon. 3266

TRADITIONAL MEDICINE

XA

ZR

Traditional medicine in Zaire: present and potential contribution to the health services. 3275

TRADITIONAL TECHNOLOGY

XA

TZ

The persistent blacksmiths, Tanzania. 3442

XL

BZ

Traditional milpa agriculture in Belize. 3483

GY

Competitiveness of indigenous technology versus foreign technology: a preliminary study of food processing technology in Guyana. 3288

XZ

Experiences in appropriate technology. 3329

TRAINING

XP

IN

Disaster management. 3531
Rural marketing centres in Mirzapur: progress report. 4075
The training of cadres for adult education. 4252

XZ

Aus- und Fortbildung fuer das Development Banking. Training and advanced training for development banking. 4246
International conference on creation and development of regional centers for tax training and research. 3740

TRAINING ABROAD

XZ

Relevant research experience for advanced agricultural students from developing countries. 4205

TRAINING ASSISTANCE

XA

SO

Canadian aid to Somalia = Aide canadienne en Somalie. 3981

XE

DE

College of Surveying and Cadastral Science: Costa Rica. 4081
Sport und Kulturwandel. Sports and cultural change. 3643

SU

Pomoshch' Sovetskogo Soyuza razvivayushchimsya stranam v podgotovke natsional'nikh kadrov. Soviet aid in training national cadres in developing countries. 3641

XL

CR

College of Surveying and Cadastral Science: Costa Rica. 4081

XP

CN

China-Canada health care training project = Projet Sino-Canadien de formation sanitaire. 4010

NP

Canada helps Nepal train paramedics = Le Canada aide le Nepal à former des auxiliaires médicaux. 4016

XZ

Pomoshch' Sovetskogo Soyuza razvivayushchimsya stranam v podgotovke natsional'nikh kadrov. Soviet aid in training national cadres in developing countries. 3641
Sport und Kulturwandel. Sports and cultural change. 3643

TRAINING CENTRES

XN

CA

Coady International Institute: 1980-1981 annual report. 4092

TRAINING PROGRAMMES

XA

Bilan du programme de formation des communicateurs africains (1972-1980). 4042
Modernization of the colonial legacy in apprenticeship training in Africa. 4082

XN

CA

Coady International Institute: 1980-1981 annual report. 4092

XP

IN

Beach blossoms. 4063

Farmers' perceptions towards KVK programmes. 4192

Maternal and child care under the plans. 3867

The role and training of development activists. 4199

TRANSLATION

XP

Translation and the transfer of technology with special reference to the training of Southeast Asian translation teachers at RELC, Singapore. 4219

TRANSPORT

XZ

Some transport problems in developing countries. 3628

TRANSPORT ECONOMICS

XP

Low-cost transport in Asia: a comparative report on five cities. 3370

TRANSPORT INFRASTRUCTURE

XA

MA

Plan quinquennal 1978-1982, Province de Tanger: secteur équipements d'infrastructure: chapitre 8: Infrastructure: note de présentation. 3900

Préparation du plan quinquennal de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission de l'infrastructure; rapport de synthèse. 3813

Transports. 4183

XP

CN

Transport. 3520

TRANSPORT POLICY

XP

IN

A regional land use-transport model for the Delhi region. 3770

TUBERCULOSIS

XZ

Role of a community health worker in anti-TB campaign. 4230

UN

XZ

Dissens ohne Ende. Unending disagreement. 3929

UN SYSTEM

XN

CA

Apport financier du Canada aux Nations Unies. 4089

Canada's financial contribution to the United Nations. 4088

UNCSTD

XA

Africa and UNCSTD: from science for Africa to African science policies. 3924

UNDERDEVELOPMENT

XA

From dependence to self-reliance: Africa's prospects for the next twenty years. 3378

BW

Underdevelopment, migration and class formation in the North East District of Botswana. 3657

LR

Liberia: political economy of underdevelopment and military "revolution" continuity or change. 3267

XL

JM

Development in the West Indies and migration to Canada. 3630

TT

Development in the West Indies and migration to Canada. 3630

XN

CA

Development in the West Indies and migration to Canada. 3630

XZ

Cross Cultural Learner Centre: audio-visual materials: title listing: 1981. 4223

Milieu en derde wereld. The environment and the Third World. 3622

Multinationale et sous-développement. 3586

Ties that bind: Canada and the Third World. 4167

UNDEREMPLOYMENT

XA

Urban poverty despite urban bias: industrialization and marginalization in tropical Africa. 3414

DZ

Les effets pervers du sous-emploi à travers l'exemple algérien. 4133

XZ

The theory of underemployment in developing countries. 3621

Unemployment in the less developed countries: paradigms past or new directions. 3887

UNDP

XN

CA

Canada announces UN contributions = Le Canada verse des contributions à des organisations des Nations Unies. 3999

XZ

Die Entwicklungslaender suchen den Alleingang. The developing countries search for self-reliance. 3888

UNEMPLOYMENT

XA

CG

Stanovlenie i problemy razvitiya rabochego klassa v Narodnoj Respublike Kongo. The working class of the People's Republic of Congo: formation and problems of evolution. 3421

XP

IN

Role of KVI in rural development: a case study of Bihar. 3871

XZ

Ekhonomicheskie problemy zanyatosti v razvivayushchikhsya stranakh. Economic problems of employment in the developing countries. 3576

Is capital shortage a cause of mass unemployment. 4267

Razvivayushchiesya strany: problema zanyatosti. The developing countries: problem of employment. 3650

Unemployment in the less developed countries: paradigms past or new directions. 3887

UNESCO		
XZ		Das UNESCO Programm zur Alphabetisierung. The UNESCO programme for literacy. 3886 L'Unesco: le Tiers-Monde et l'économie mondiale. 4120
UNFPA		
XN CA		Canada announces UN contributions = Le Canada verse des contributions à des organisations des Nations Unies. 3999
UNICEF		
XA ET		Canada grants \$1 million to UNICEF = Subvention canadienne de \$1 million à l'UNICEF. 4034
XN CA		Canada announces UN contributions = Le Canada verse des contributions à des organisations des Nations Unies. 3999
XW LB		Canada grants \$1 million to UNICEF = Subvention canadienne de \$1 million à l'UNICEF. 4034
UNIVERSAL BIBLIOGRAPHIC CONTROL		
XZ		International cooperative information system on women's issues: is it viable; notes for a paper. 4233
UNIVERSITIES		
XN CA		CIDA's response to university initiatives in international development: criteria for support = Réactions de l'ACDI aux initiatives des universités dans le domaine du développement international: critères applicables à l'aide. 3947 La coopération internationale par la recherche universitaire. 4212 Current involvement and future interests of Atlantic universities and colleges in overseas placements: a survey report. 4242 International Development Office: annual report 1979-80 = Secrétariat pour le développement international: rapport annuel 1979-80. 4123 International Development Office: annual report 1981-82 = Secrétariat pour le développement international: rapport annuel 1981-82. 4124 Rapport annuel de la coopération internationale 1980-1981. 4093
XZ		Canada announces an increase in its contribution to the International Fund for University Co-operation (FICU) = Le Canada annonce un accroissement de sa contribution au fonds international de coopération universitaire (FICU). 4028 La coopération internationale par la recherche universitaire. 4212 International Development Office: annual report 1979-80 = Secrétariat pour le développement international: rapport annuel 1979-80. 4123
		International Development Office: annual report 1981-82 = Secrétariat pour le développement international: rapport annuel 1981-82. 4124
UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS		
XA KE		Toronto firm awarded contract for Kenyan university = Contrat adjugé à une firme torontoise en vue de la construction d'une université. 3971
XP FJ		Prime Minister opens School of Natural Resources in Fiji = Premier ministre inaugure une école de ressources naturelles aux îles Fidji. 4011
URBAN ATTRACTION		
XZ		Essai de réflexions pour une nouvelle planification urbaine dans les pays pauvres. 3618
URBAN COMMUNITIES		
XP LK		The urban housing question in Sri Lanka. 3377
URBAN CONCENTRATION		
XZ		Essai de réflexions pour une nouvelle planification urbaine dans les pays pauvres. 3618
URBAN ENVIRONMENT		
XZ		Strijd om de ruimte in de derde wereld: een thema voor nader onderzoek. The struggle for space in the Third World: a subject for further research. 3612
URBAN PLANNING		
XA ET		Urban land nationalization and housing in Addis Ababa (Ethiopia). 3765
URBAN POPULATION		
XA MA		Resultats de l'enquête sur l'emploi urbain. 3274
URBAN TRANSPORT		
XA EG		CIDA to subsidize study on urban transit in Egypt = L'ACDI subventionne une étude sur le transport urbain en Egypte. 3968
XP		Low-cost transport in Asia: a comparative report on five cities. 3370
URBANISM		
XA MA		Eléments d'analyse de la crise du logement à travers l'étude de la ville de Rabat. 3271 Equipement - le plan: un vaste programme de mobilisation du potentiel énergétique national. 3777
URBANIZATION		
XL BR		A social administration approach to the consequences of urbanization: the case of Teresina, Piaui State, Brazil. 3663

- CU** Urbanization and ruralism in Cuba. **4151**
- XZ** Essai de réflexions pour une nouvelle planification urbaine dans les pays pauvres. **3618**

VENDORS

- XA ZA** Working on the streets in South Africa: the hawkers of Johannesburg and Soweto. **3367**

VERTICAL INTEGRATION

- XA GA** Modèles alternatifs de localisation d'activités secondaires complémentaires à intégration verticale dans les régions minières des pays de la périphérie: application au développement de la région du Haut-Ogooue au Gabon. **4236**

VILLAGES

- XL CO** Coming home: ritual and labour migration in a Colombian town. **3666**
- XP IN** Graduate volunteers to rural commune. **4108**
- Indian socio-economic development: the Green Revolution in a Punjab village, 1965-1978. **3685**
- Providing safe drinking water to our villages. **3693**

VIOLENCE

- XP IN** Rioting as rational action: an interpretation of the April 1978 riots in Agra. **3686**

VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS

- XP MY** Educational and occupational aspirations and expectations of Malaysian vocational agriculture students. **3315**

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

- XA MA** Séminaire d'évaluation des réalisations du CND 1968-1980. **4044**
- Tourisme - d'abord créer l'infrastructure nécessaire pour accueillir dans 20 ans 20 millions de touristes. **3269**
- XP IN** Farmers' perceptions towards KVK programmes. **4192**
- Organising agricultural labourers for human rights. **4110**

VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATIONS

- XP IN** Agrindus health project (The Village Health Service): an experiment in primary health care as a component of Comprehensive Rural Development Programme. **4072**
- Awakening from slumber. **4069**
- Chetna Sanghs in North Bihar. **4064**
- Community kitchen in Pune. **4111**
- A dawning sense of people's power. **4107**
- Former Naxalites strive for peaceful change. **4099**

From disaster to development: an experience after floods. **4098**

The Kashtakari Sanghatana: niti, nyaya and samanta. **4095**

Macro action at the grassroots. **4097**

Organising agricultural labourers for human rights. **4110**

Parivartan in Bastar. **4101**

Rooting development in the soil: a two-way trust. **4104**

Taking over from the cyclone. **4105**

A water revolution in Gonda. **4073**

When tribals awake: the Kerandimals movement. **4102**

WASTE DISPOSAL

- XA** Sanitation in developing countries: proceedings of a workshop on training held in Lobatse, Botswana, 14-20 August 1980. **4235**
- XP IN** Rural latrines. **3677**

WATER

- XL JM** Solar heating in Jamaica = Chauffe-eau solaire en Jamaïque. **3992**

WATER MANAGEMENT

- XA MA** Plan quinquennal 1978-1982, Province de Tanger: secteur équipements d'infrastructure: chapitre 8: Infrastructure: note de présentation. **3900**
- XP LK** The role of traditional water management in modern paddy cultivation in Sri Lanka. **3776**

WATER REQUIREMENTS

- XL LC** A preliminary study of the potential water requirements, collection and storage in St. Lucia. **3953**

WATER SUPPLY

- XA** Rural water supply in developing countries: proceedings of a workshop on training held in Zomba, Malawi, 5-12 August 1980. **4234**
- LS** The politics of water, Lesotho. **4135**
- MA** Equipements des collectivités locales: programme d'action. **3807**
- XL LC** A preliminary study of the potential water requirements, collection and storage in St. Lucia. **3953**

WEATHER FORECASTS

- XP IN** The Monsoon Experiment (MONEX): its early results. **4060**

WEAVING

- XP IN** Problems of sari weavers of Varanasi. **3692**

WELFARE ECONOMICS

- XZ** Development and the environment: politics, production and pollution. **3738**

WHEAT
XA TZ CIDA, wheat and rural development in Tanzania. **4047**

WOMEN
XA Africa: the role of culture in development: jipemoyo project, Tanzania: women gaining awareness and skills in an urban slum of Nigeria: grain storage project at Bwakira Chini village in Tanzania. **4131**

ET Canada provides emergency assistance to Ethiopia through UNICEF = Aide canadienne d'urgence à l'Ethiopie par l'entremise de l'UNICEF. **3969**

ML Women finding suitable assistance: soapmaking in Mali. **4171**

XP IN De kantwerksters van Narsapur: de dynamiek van de arbeidsdeling tussen de geslachten en de integratie van platelandsvrouwen in de wereldmarkt. The lace makers of Narsapur: the dynamics of the division of labour between the sexes and the integration of rural women in the world market. **3689**

The present state of teaching related to women in Madhya Pradesh India. **3679**

Soms eten we niet: Harijanvrouwen in een Zuidindiaas dorp. Sometimes we don't eat: Harijan women in a Southern Indian village. **3704**

Women and labour laws. **3542**

LK Law and social problems in modern Sri Lanka. **3553**

The wrong end of the rope: women coir workers in Sri Lanka. **3706**

XZ Five-year review shows little progress on critical issues affecting women. **3322**

Frauen in der Dritten Welt. Women in the Third World. **3636**

International cooperative information system on women's issues: is it viable; notes for a paper. **4233**

Teaching related to women in the context of adult/nonformal and continuing education. **3762**

Women hold up more than half the sky: report of the ICAE Women's Project. **4079**

WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS

XP Asia: participatory research among farmer-settlers in Southern Philippines: a women's cooperative store: rural development in Korea: the struggle in Dhulia: a women's movement in India. **4153**

IN Lace workers of Narsapur. **4074**
Sisterhood in self-help. **4112**

WOMEN'S RIGHTS

XP IN Women and labour laws. **3542**

WORK PROGRAMME

XN CA Annual report: a report on the work of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs: 1981-1982 = Rapport annuel: rapport des activités de l'Institut canadien des affaires internationales: 1981-1982. **4090**

WORKERS PARTICIPATION

XP LK Workers participatory management of public enterprises in Sri Lanka. **3875**

WORKERS SELF-MANAGEMENT

XE MT Transition to workers' self-management: its dynamics in the decolonizing economy of Malta. **3448**

WORKING CLASS

XA Afrika: u istokov klassovykh bitv. Africa: at the outset of class battles. **3406**

Tendentsii razvitiya rabochego klassa v stranakh Afriki. Working class in African countries: tendencies of evolution. **3401**

CG Stanovlenie i problemy razvitiya rabochego klassa v Narodnoj Respublike Kongo. The working class of the People's Republic of Congo: formation and problems of evolution. **3421**

XP IN Problemy formirovaniya proletariata razvivayushchikhsya stran: voprosy metodologii (na primere Indii). Problems of formation of the proletariat in developing countries: methodological aspects (with reference to India). **3302**

Rabochij klass i profsouzy nezavisimoj Indii. The working class and trade unions of independent India. **3547**

PK Istoria rabochego klassa Pakistana. History of the working class of Pakistan. **3559**

WORKING CONDITIONS

XP IN Brick-kiln labour: in poverty and bondage. **3695**

WORKING LIFE

XP PK The length of working life in Pakistan. **3317**

XZ Participation as pedagogy: quality of working life and adult education. **3591**

YOUTH

XA Politika afrikanskikh gosudarstv v otnoshenii molodeshi. Youth in the social policy of African countries. **3398**

MA Le plan quinquennal 1978-1982. **3901**

YOUTH UNEMPLOYMENT

XA DZ Les effets pervers du sous-emploi à travers l'exemple algérien. **4133**

Index par sujet

ACCES A L'EDUCATION

- XA KE** Material, pedagogical and socio-psychological differences in Kenya's primary schools and their impact on educational outcome. **3428**
- XL CL** Eight years of their lives: through schooling to the labour market in Chile. **3485**
- XP CN** The Chinese controversy over higher education. **3528**
- IN** The present state of teaching related to women in Madhya Pradesh India. **3679**

ACCES A L'INFORMATION

- XA MA** Rôle de la documentation et de l'information scientifique et technique dans le cadre de l'enseignement. **4215**
- XZ** Le rôle de l'information et de la documentation dans le développement économique, social et culturel. **4231**

ACCORDS COMMERCIAUX

- XA MA** Les échanges extérieurs. **4181**
- XL** The changing pattern of Canada-West Indies trade: 1966-1976. **3462**

ACCORDS ECONOMIQUES

- XL** The Andean group at the ten year mark. **3853**
- Les dix années d'existence du Groupe andin. **3852**
- XZ** Das Abkommen von Lomé. The Lomé agreement. **3882**
- Lomé II im Licht der Erfahrungen mit Lomé I. Lomé II in the light of the experiences with Lomé I. **3938**
- The renegotiation of the Lomé Convention: experiences and demands. **3934**

ACCORDS INTERNATIONAUX

- XP** Secretary of State for External Affairs signs Canada-ASEAN Cooperation Agreement: New York, September 25, 1981 = Le secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures signe un accord de coopération Canada ASEAN: New York, le 25 septembre 1981. **3918**
- PH** Signature of Canada-Philippines Nuclear Agreement = Signature d'un accord nucléaire entre le Canada et les Philippines. **3919**
- XZ** The marine environment and the Caracas Convention on the Law of the Sea (A study of the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea and other related marine environmental activities). **3943**
- STABEX revisited: one step forward, two backwards. **3941**

ACCROISSEMENT DE POPULATION

- XP IN** First thoughts on the 1981 census results. **3535**
- XZ** Rost naselenija i prodovol'stvennaja problema v razvivayushchikhsja stranakh. The population growth and food problem in the developing countries. **3613**

ACCROISSEMENT DE PRODUCTION

- XZ** The Lima target: an analytical reconsideration. **3392**

ACCULTURATION

- XL** Latin American television: an overview of past experiences and future perspectives. **3472**

ACDI

- XN CA** Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1980-81. **4052**
- Les Canadiens dans le Tiers Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1980-1981. **4051**

ACQUISITION DE CONNAISSANCES

- XZ** Leerbehoeften en ruraal onderwijs in de derde wereld. Learning needs and rural education in the Third World. **3583**

ACTIVITE BANCAIRE

- XL** Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3279**
- XP LK** Some aspects of the foreign currency banking scheme in Sri Lanka. **3314**

ADAPTATION AU CHANGEMENT

- XP IN** Awareness and adoption of soil-testing practices. **3954**

ADAPTATION SOCIALE

- XZ** Hulp uit de hoogte: ontwikkelingssamenwerking en cultureel conflict. Help by the high and mighty: development cooperation and cultural conflict. **4116**

ADMINISTRATION DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT

- XA GA** Le phénomène d'inadaptation de l'enseignement au contexte socio-culturel et aux exigences du développement en Afrique: le Gabon. **3266**
- XP LK** Education proposals for reform: general, university and tertiary (vocational, technical and professional). **3830**

ADMINISTRATION DE LA JUSTICE

XA MA Justice: programme d'action. 3809
Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: rapport de la Commission de la justice. 3902

ADMINISTRATION LOCALE

XP TH Role of local administration in national development. 3318

ADMINISTRATION PUBLIQUE

XA MA La décentralisation à l'épreuve - cas de la ville de Salé - essai pratique de recherche en science administrative. 4194

XL CO Haushaltskontrolle in Kolumbien: Ueberlegungen zu Moeglichkeiten und Grenzen effizienter Haushaltsfuehrung in einem Entwicklungsland. Budget control in Colombia: thoughts about chances and limits of efficient budget administration in a developing country. 4240

XP TH Role of local administration in national development. 3318

XZ International conference on creation and development of regional centers for tax training and research. 3740

ADMINISTRATION SOCIALE

XL BR A social administration approach to the consequences of urbanization: the case of Teresina, Piaui State, Brazil. 3663

AFFECTATION DES RESSOURCES

XA KE Resource allocation to agricultural research in Kenya from 1963 to 1978. 4237

XP PH Regional disparities and investment allocation policies in the Philippines: spatial dimensions of poverty in a developing country. 4160

AGRESSION

XW Anatomiya blizhnevostochnogo konflikta. The anatomy of the Middle East conflict. 3565

AGRICULTEURS

XA KE Who benefited from the Million-Acre Scheme? A class analysis of Kenya's transition to independence. 4177

XP IN Awareness and adoption of soil-testing practices. 3954
Farmers' perceptions towards KVK programmes. 4192
How effective are Farm Radio programmes? A study of listeners' preferences. 3955
The Kashtakari Sanghatana: niti, nyaya and samanta. 4095

AGRICULTURE

XA MA Rapport Général de la Commission Financière de la Planification et le Développement Régional sur le Programme du Plan de Développement Economique et Social 1981-1985. 3787

La situation économique du Maroc en 1980. 4189

XL MX Le développement du capitalisme dans l'agriculture mexicaine et le processus de prolétarianisation des paysans. 3492

XP IN Role of credit in farmers' adjustment against risk in arid and semi-arid tropical areas of India. 3684

AGRICULTURE DE SUBSISTANCE

XL BZ Traditional milpa agriculture in Belize. 3483

AGRICULTURE ITINERANTE

XL BZ Traditional milpa agriculture in Belize. 3483

AGRIEXPLOITATION COOPERATIVE

XP IN Cooperative farming in India. 3540

AGROFORESTERIE

XP MY Constraints on smallholder treecropping in Malaysia. 3707

XZ Agroforstwirtschaft - ein Weg zur integrierten Landnutzung in den Tropen und Subtropen. Agroforestry - a way towards integrated land-use in the tropics and subtropics. 3651

AGROINDUSTRIE

XP IN Agro-industries. 3304

AIDE A L'ENFANCE

XP IN Child health care in rural areas: a manual for auxiliary nurse midwives. 4221

AIDE A L'ETRANGER

XA Canadian aid for relief efforts in Africa = Participation du Canada aux activités de secours en Afrique. 3964

TD Canadian relief assistance to Chad = Secours canadiens en faveur du Tchad. 3983

XE Entwicklungspolitik der EG: ein Ueberblick. EEC's development policy: a survey. 3848

SU Leninskij vneshnepoliticheskij kurs i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie. Leninist foreign policy and national liberation movement. 3332

XL CO Canada assists furniture industry in Colombia = Le Canada encourage l'industrie du meuble en Colombie. 3986

JM The political economy of Canadian foreign aid: a case study of Jamaica. 3855

XN	CA	Apport financier du Canada aux Nations Unies. 4089 Canada et Tiers-Monde pour quel avenir commun. 3724 Canada's financial contribution to the United Nations. 4088 Canadian foreign aid and income distribution. 3858 Down the drain? A critical re-examination of Canadian foreign aid. 3860 Exercising policy leverage through aid: a critical survey. 3290 Le grand branle-bas: le Canada, espoir du Tiers Monde. 3502 The great building bee: Canada, a hope for the Third World. 3503 Perpetuating poverty: the political economy of Canadian foreign aid. 3877 Rapport sur les attitudes des Canadiens face à l'aide étrangère: novembre 1980. 3857 A report on Canadians' attitudes toward foreign aid: November, 1980. 3859			Canada provides \$2 million food aid to Pakistan for Afghan refugees = Le Canada fournit une aide alimentaire de \$2 millions au Pakistan à l'intention des réfugiés afghans. 4019 Canadian wheat for refugee relief in Pakistan = Du blé canadien pour les réfugiés afghans au Pakistan. 4021 Food aid: CIDA's involvement. 4117 Food aid: conscience, morality, and politics. 3609 Problema goloda v kapitalisticheskom mire. The problem of hunger in the capitalist world. 3328 Rost naselenija i prodovol'stvennaja problema v razvivayushchikhsja stranakh. The population growth and food problem in the developing countries. 3613
	US	The Reagan administration and Third World development. 3864		XZ	
XP	BD	Lending policy of the World Bank with special reference to its contribution to the economic development of Bangladesh from 1972 to 1978. 4243			
	ID	The politics of Canada's foreign aid programme: Indonesia - a case study. 3865			
XZ		Foreign aid? yes, but ...: a constructive critique of the "North-South" conspiracy. 3881 Leninskij vneshnepoliticheskij kurs i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie. Leninist foreign policy and national liberation movement. 3332 Perpetuating poverty: the political economy of Canadian foreign aid. 3877			
AIDE ALIMENTAIRE					
XA	GM	Canada pledges \$100 000 in emergency food aid to Gambia = Le Canada annonce une aide alimentaire d'urgence de \$100 000 à la Gambie. 3970			
	SD	Canada provides Sudan with food aid = Le Canada fournit une aide alimentaire au Soudan. 3980			
XN	CA	Canadian food aid: surpluses and hunger. 3863			
XP	CN	Canada gives \$2 million food aid to China = Le Canada accorde une aide alimentaire de \$2 millions à la Chine. 4009 A second food aid shipment to China = Deuxième contribution d'aide alimentaire en faveur de la Chine. 4008			
	PK	Canada donates \$300 000 for Afghan refugees in Pakistan = Le Canada consent \$300 000 pour aider les réfugiés afghans au Pakistan. 4018			
AIDE AU DEVELOPPEMENT					
XA	MA	Pronikновение amerikanskogo kapitala v Marokko. Penetration of American capital into Morocco. 3431			
	NG	Ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo Sovetskogo Soyuza i Nigerii. Economic cooperation between the Soviet Union and Nigeria. 3438			
	XL	Canadian aid in the Commonwealth Caribbean: neo-colonialism or development. 4142 Ehkonomicheskie svyazi SSSR s Latinskoy Amerikoj. Economic relations between the USSR and Latin America. 3477 Inostrannyj kapital v ehkonomike stran Latinskoy Ameriki. Foreign capital in economics of Latin American countries. 3464 Notes for a speech by the Secretary of State for External Affairs ... at the Inaugural Plenary Meeting of the Canada/CARICOM Joint Trade and Economic Committee, Kingston, Jamaica, January 15, 1981 = Notes pour une allocution du Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures ... à la séance plénière d'ouverture de la réunion du Comité commercial.... 3836			
	HT	Suspension of Canadian aid project in Haiti = Le Canada suspend sa participation à un projet d'aide en Haïti. 3991			
	TT	Coping with oil wealth: the case of Trinidad/Tobago and the Commonwealth Caribbean. 3289			
	XN	CA			Groupe de travail parlementaire sur les relations Nord-Sud: rapport à la chambre des communes sur les relations entre pays développés et pays en développement. 3725

Notes for a speech by the Secretary of State for External Affairs ... at the Inaugural Plenary Meeting of the Canada/CARICOM Joint Trade and Economic Committee, Kingston, Jamaica, January 15, 1981 = Notes pour une allocution du Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures ... à la séance plénière d'ouverture de la réunion du Comité commercial.... **3836**

Parliamentary Task Force on North-South Relations: report to the House of Commons on the relations between developed and developing countries. **3726**

Auslandshilfe und politische Willensbildung in Indien: Strukturprobleme der wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung. Foreign aid and political forming of will in India: structural problems of economic development. **3546**

Collaboration for self-reliance: Canada's scientific and technological contribution to the food supply of developing countries. **3758**

Entwicklungszusammenarbeit - Lehrstücke praktischer Politik. Development cooperation - examples of practical policy. **3614**

Mirovoj kapitalizm i razvivayushchiesya gosudarstva (o doklade komissii V. Brandta). World capitalism and developing countries (about the report of W. Brandt's Commission). **3940**

Novye formy ehkonomicheskogo sotrudnichestva sotsialisticheskikh i razvivayushchikhsya gosydarstv. New forms of economic cooperation between socialist and developing countries. **3654**

Sotrudnichestvo sotsialisticheskikh i razvivayushchikhsya stran: novyj tip mezhdunovrodneykh ehkonomicheskikh otnoshenij. Cooperation between socialist and developing countries: new type of international economic relations. **3655**

Strany SEhV i razvivayushchiesya gosudarstva sotsialisticheskoy orientatsii: ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo. SMEA countries and developing countries of socialist orientation: economic cooperation. **3571**

Ties that bind: Canada and the Third World. **4167**

Von der Entwicklungshilfe zur Entwicklungspolitik. From development aid to development policy. **3644**

AIDE BILATERALE

Annual aid review 1979: memorandum of Canada to the Development Assistance Committee of the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development. **4091**

Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1980-81. **4052**

Les Canadiens dans le Tiers Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1980-1981. **4051**

Revue annuelle de l'aide 1979: mémoire du Canada au Comité d'aide au développement de l'Organisation de coopération et de développement économiques. **4087**

AIDE ECONOMIQUE

L'enjeu Canadien, ou le développement du Tiers-Monde dans les années 1980. **3861**

In the Canadian interest: Third World development in the 1980s. **3862**

AIDE FINANCIERE

Uzbekistan - strany Arabskogo Vostoka i Afriki: (nekotorye aspekty sotrudnichestva 1968-1978). Uzbekistan - countries of Arabic East and Africa (some aspects of cooperation 1968-1978). **3405**

Canada grants \$1 million to UNICEF = Subvention canadienne de \$1 million à l'UNICEF. **4034**

La loi et les finances de l'Etat. **3272**

Canada provides \$3 million to Sudan = Le Canada octroie \$3 millions au Soudan. **3979**

Arbeitsplatzsicherung durch Entwicklungshilfe-Kredite und Exporte in Entwicklungslaender: Im Auftrage des Bundesministers fuer wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit: Bonn. Job securing through development credits and exports in developing countries: by order of the Minister for Economic Cooperation: Bonn. **4265**

Seminario interamericano de financiamiento cooperativo: 1976. **4086**

Canadian aid to Miskito Indians in Honduras = Aide canadienne en faveur des Indiens Miskito réfugiés au Honduras. **3990**

Plans underway to utilize \$10 million allocated to IDRC for energy research in Third World countries = Des plans sont dressés pour l'utilisation des 10 millions de dollars alloués au CRDI pour la recherche en énergie dans les pays du Tiers-Monde. **4001**

Canada grants \$1 million to UNICEF = Subvention canadienne de \$1 million à l'UNICEF. **4034**

Arbeitsplatzsicherung durch Entwicklungshilfe-Kredite und Exporte in Entwicklungslaender: Im Auftrage des Bundesministers fuer wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit: Bonn. Job securing through development credits and exports in developing countries: by order of the

Minister for Economic Cooperation: Bonn. **4265**
 Entwicklungszusammenarbeit - Lehrstuecke praktischer Politik. Development cooperation - examples of practical policy. **3614**

AIDE MILITAIRE

XW Blizhnij vostok: dal'nejshaya militarizatsiya politiki SShA. Middle East: further militarisation of US policy. **3566**

AIDE MULTILATERALE

XL Canada and the Inter-American Development Bank. **4119**

XN Canada and the Inter-American Development Bank. **4119**

CA Annual aid review 1979: memorandum of Canada to the Development Assistance Committee of the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development. **4091**

Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1980-81. **4052**

Les Canadiens dans le Tiers Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1980-1981. **4051**

Revue annuelle de l'aide 1979: mémoire du Canada au Comité d'aide au développement de l'Organisation de coopération et de développement économiques. **4087**

AIDE SANITAIRE

XA DJ Canadian relief funds to Djibouti and Mozambique = Le Canada finance des secours pour Djibouti et le Mozambique. **3965**

CIDA provides medical team for Djibouti = L'ACDI finance une équipe médicale à Djibouti. **3967**

MZ Canadian relief funds to Djibouti and Mozambique = Le Canada finance des secours pour Djibouti et le Mozambique. **3965**

ALIMENTATION

XZ La recherche pour le développement. **3603**

ALIMENTATION EN EAU

XA Rural water supply in developing countries: proceedings of a workshop on training held in Zomba, Malawi, 5-12 August 1980. **4234**

LS The politics of water, Lesotho. **4135**

MA Equipements des collectivités locales: programme d'action. **3807**

XL LC A preliminary study of the potential water requirements, collection and storage in St. Lucia. **3953**

ALIMENTS

XZ Oil and food as international sanctions. **4163**

ALPHABETISATION

XZ Das UNESCO Programm zur Alphabetisierung. The UNESCO programme for literacy. **3886**

Why literacy can't wait: issues for the 1980s. **3737**

ALPHABETISATION FONCTIONNELLE

XA ET Zemecha - assessing the political and social foundations of mass education in Ethiopia. **4175**

XL NI Popular Adult Education: the Nicaragua experience. **4050**

ALTERATION DES ALIMENTS

XZ Nachernteprobleme in der Dritten Welt. Post-harvesting problems in the Third World. **4270**

AMENAGEMENT HYDRAULIQUE

XA MA Plan quinquennal 1978-1982, Province de Tanger: secteur équipements d'infrastructure: chapitre 8: Infrastructure: note de présentation. **3900**

XP LK The role of traditional water management in modern paddy cultivation in Sri Lanka. **3776**

AMENAGEMENT RURAL

XP IN Micro-planning for ending poverty. **3868**

The sixth Five Year Plan and social justice. **3908**

AMENAGEMENT URBAIN

XA ET Urban land nationalization and housing in Addis Ababa (Ethiopia). **3765**

ANALYSE D'ACTIVITE

XA KE Nonfarm activities in market centres of Central Province, Kenya. **3659**

ANALYSE ECONOMIQUE

XA MA Eléments d'analyse de la crise du logement à travers l'étude de la ville de Rabat. **3271**

XP LK A study of intercropping in coconut lands. **3956**

ANALYSE REGIONALE

XL MX L'agriculture, la pêche et l'artisanat au Yucatan: prolétarisation de la paysannerie maya au Mexique. **3671**

APPRECIATION DE PROJET

XZ SIAM: strategic impact and assumptions-identification method for project, program and policy planning. **4262**

APPRENTISSAGE

- XA Modernization of the colonial legacy in apprenticeship training in Africa. **4082**

APPROCHE INTEGREE

- XP IN Institutional finance and integrated rural development. **3907**
Role of block personnel in I.R.D. programmes. **3697**

ARBRES FORESTIERS

- XA L'homme et l'arbre en Afrique tropicale: trois essais sur le rôle des arbres dans l'environnement africain. **3265**
XP LK Industrial utilization of tropical plants in Sri Lanka with special reference to forest products. **3960**

ARMEMENT

- XZ Le désarmement à l'ONU - adieu aux armes. **3944**
What kind of world do we live in? An address to the National Defence College: Kingston, Ontario: 4 September 1980. **3747**

ARTISANAT

- XA MA L'artisanat exporte de plus en plus: plus de 26% en 1981. **3972**
Plan 1981-85: l'artisanat. **3786**
XP BD Report of the Canadian participants to the international conference on rural income generating craft projects held in Bangkok, Thailand, February 1981 and on an exploratory mission made to India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. **4053**
IN Lace workers of Narsapur. **4074**
Report of the Canadian participants to the international conference on rural income generating craft projects held in Bangkok, Thailand, February 1981 and on an exploratory mission made to India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. **4053**
LK Report of the Canadian participants to the international conference on rural income generating craft projects held in Bangkok, Thailand, February 1981 and on an exploratory mission made to India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. **4053**

ARTISANS

- XP IN Institutional finance for artisans. **3870**
Problems of sari weavers of Varanasi. **3692**

ASEAN

- XP L'accélération de l'intégration du commerce extérieur des pays de l'ASEAN au marché mondial. **3294**
Canada and ASEAN: a preliminary analysis. **3295**

Canada to transfer fisheries technology to ASEAN countries = Transfert de techniques canadiennes de pêche aux pays membres de l'ASEAN. **4005**

ASPECTS POLITIQUES

- XP IN Indian socio-economic development: rural development and politics in India. **3543**

ASSAINISSEMENT

- XA Sanitation in developing countries: proceedings of a workshop on training held in Lobatse, Botswana, 14-20 August 1980. **4235**
MA Equipements des collectivités locales: programme d'action. **3807**
XP IN Rural latrines. **3677**

ASSISTANCE EN MATIERE DE FORMATION

- XA SO Canadian aid to Somalia = Aide canadienne en Somalie. **3981**
XE DE College of Surveying and Cadastral Science: Costa Rica. **4081**
Sport und Kulturwandel. Sports and cultural change. **3643**
SU Pomoshch' Sovetskogo Soyuza razvivayushchimsya stranam v podgotovke natsional'nikh kadrov. Soviet aid in training national cadres in developing countries. **3641**
XL CR College of Surveying and Cadastral Science: Costa Rica. **4081**
XP CN China-Canada health care training project = Projet Sino-Canadien de formation sanitaire. **4010**
NP Canada helps Nepal train paramedics = Le Canada aide le Nepal à former des auxiliaires médicaux. **4016**
XZ Pomoshch' Sovetskogo Soyuza razvivayushchimsya stranam v podgotovke natsional'nikh kadrov. Soviet aid in training national cadres in developing countries. **3641**
Sport und Kulturwandel. Sports and cultural change. **3643**

ASSISTANCE TECHNIQUE

- XA ML Women finding suitable assistance: soapmaking in Mali. **4171**
XN CA Annual aid review 1979: memorandum of Canada to the Development Assistance Committee of the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development. **4091**
Cooperative international development research: towards an enhanced application of Canada's R & D expertise to problems of the developing countries. **3731**

Revue annuelle de l'aide 1979: mémoire du Canada au Comité d'aide au développement de l'Organisation de coopération et de développement économiques. **4087**

XP CIDA to assist industrial technology transfer to Asia = L'ACDI contribue au transfert de technologie industrielle vers l'Asie. **4004**

ASSURANCES

XA MA Compte-rendu de l'activité des entreprises d'assurances et de réassurances. **3273**

XP LK Exporting from Sri Lanka: an introduction to procedures. **3874**

ATELIERS DE REPARATION

XA Small-scale technical assistance, West Africa. **3263**

ATTITUDES

XZ Notes for remarks to meeting on North-South relations: Santiago, Chile: 15 April 1980. **3936**

ATTITUDES PATRONALES

XL BR A model for conflict avoidance between host governments and transnational corporations: a case study of Brazil. **3822**

ATTRACTION URBAINE

XZ Essai de réflexions pour une nouvelle planification urbaine dans les pays pauvres. **3618**

AUTOASSISTANCE

XP MY Physical and social factors in the rehabilitation or resettlement of squatter communities in South East Asia. **3708**

AUTODETERMINATION

XZ Ideology and nation building: implications for adult education, training and employment. **3627**

AUTODEVELOPPEMENT

XA TZ Barriers to the further development of capitalism in Tanzania: the case of tobacco. **4137**

XP IR Development workshop: a local catalyst, Iran. **3552**

XZ Autozentrierte Entwicklung und die neue Weltwirtschafts-Ordnung. Auto-centric development and the New World Economic Order. **3608**
Die Entwicklungslaender suchen den Alleingang. The developing countries search for self-reliance. **3888**

AUTOGESTION OUVRIERE

XE MT Transition to workers' self-management: its dynamics in the decolonizing economy of Malta. **3448**

BALANCE COMMERCIALE

XA MA Bulletin d'informations économiques et financières de l'Office des changes. **4190**

BALANCE DES PAIEMENTS

XA SD Canada provides \$3 million to Sudan = Le Canada octroie \$3 millions au Soudan. **3979**

XP IN Indian socio-economic development: India's foreign trade and payments since 1965: managing the nation as a peasant household. **3299**

BANQUES

XP IN "Project Canbank Village": a bank sets a standard. **4066**

BANQUES CENTRALES

XL SR Geldanalyse en centrale bankpolitiek in Suriname: enige beschouwingen over de rol van het monetaire beleid bij de economische ontwikkeling sedert 1957. An analysis of monetary financing and central bank policy in Surinam: some considerations on the role of monetary policy in economic development since 1957. **3499**

BANQUES COMMERCIALES

XL Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3279**

BANQUES DE DEVELOPPEMENT

XA MA La Banque Nationale pour le Développement Economique. **3788**

XZ Aus- und Fortbildung fuer das Development Banking. Training and advanced training for development banking. **4246**

BARRAGES

XA MA Plan quinquennal 1978-1982, Province de Tanger: secteur activités productives: chapitre 2: Développement agricole et barrages: note de présentation. **3899**

ML Grands barrages pour l'industrie, eau pourrie pour les villageois: au fleuve Sénégal une population entière est menacée. **3400**

MR Grands barrages pour l'industrie, eau pourrie pour les villageois: au fleuve Sénégal une population entière est menacée. **3400**

SN Grands barrages pour l'industrie, eau pourrie pour les villageois: au fleuve Sénégal une population entière est menacée. **3400**

BASES DE DONNEES

XA MA Rapport concernant l'exécution par le Centre National de Documentation du projet MINISIS (Maroc) déc. 1981. **4043**

BASSINS FLUVIAUX

XA ML Grands barrages pour l'industrie, eau pourrie pour les villageois: au fleuve Sénégal une population entière est menacée. **3400**

MR Grands barrages pour l'industrie, eau pourrie pour les villageois: au fleuve Sénégal une population entière est menacée. **3400**

SN Grands barrages pour l'industrie, eau pourrie pour les villageois: au fleuve Sénégal une population entière est menacée. **3400**

BATIMENTS UNIVERSITAIRES

XA KE Toronto firm awarded contract for Kenyan university = Contrat adjugé à une firme torontoise en vue de la construction d'une université. **3971**

XP FJ Prime Minister opens School of Natural Resources in Fiji = Premier ministre inaugure une école de ressources naturelles aux îles Fidji. **4011**

BESOINS D'INFORMATION

XZ Proceedings of the workshop information requirements for development planning in developing countries, Enschede, the Netherlands, February 18-23, 1980. **4229**

BESOINS EN EAU

XL LC A preliminary study of the potential water requirements, collection and storage in St. Lucia. **3953**

BESOINS FONDAMENTAUX

XA The politics of basic needs: urban aspects of assaulting poverty in Africa. **3413**

XP IN Nature of rural development: a field view. **3696**

XZ Human goals for science and technology: the global context. **3739**
North South round table (NSRT). **4041**
Nouvel Ordre Economique International & stratégie des besoins essentiels. **3889**
Zur Strategie der Erfuellung von Grundbeduerfnissen. On the basic needs strategy. **3755**

BIBLIOGRAPHIE

XL Latinskaya Amerika v sovetskoj pechati: ukazatel' knig i statej na russkom yazyke, o sovremennom politicheskom polozenii, ehkonomike, kulture, geografii i istorii stran Latinskoj Ameriki. Latin

America in Soviet publications: index of books and articles in Russian concerning current political situation, economies, culture, geography and history of Latin American countries. **4196**

XP Bibliografiya stran Yugo- Vostochnoj Azii (1959-1970): 'sovetskaya literatura na russkom yazyke. Bibliography of South-East Asian countries(1959-1970): Soviet literature in Russian. **4198**

IN Rural development and technology: a status report-cum-bibliography. **3301**

XZ Intelligentsiya i sotsial'nye dvizheniya v razvivayuschikhsya stranakh. Intellectuals and social movements in developing countries. **4211**

BIBLIOGRAPHIE ANNOTE

XA SN Low-income urban shelter projects: an annotated bibliography of research funded by IDRC-IBRD. **4207**

XL SV Low-income urban shelter projects: an annotated bibliography of research funded by IDRC-IBRD. **4207**

XP PH Low-income urban shelter projects: an annotated bibliography of research funded by IDRC-IBRD. **4207**

BICYCLETES

XA MA L'industrie du cycle, cyclomoteur et motocycle au Maroc. **4184**

BID

XL Canada and the Inter-American Development Bank. **4119**

XN Canada and the Inter-American Development Bank. **4119**

BIDONVILLES

XP LK The urban housing question in Sri Lanka. **3377**

MY Physical and social factors in the rehabilitation or resettlement of squatter communities in South East Asia. **3708**

BIRD

XZ The World Bank and the poor. **3883**

BLE

XA TZ CIDA, wheat and rural development in Tanzania. **4047**

BOISEMENT

XP IN Role of agro-forestry in rural development: introduction of Leucaena (Kubabul). **3683**

BOURSES D'ETUDE

XN CA CIDA scholarship winners announced = L'ACDI decerne ses bourses d'études pour 1982-1983. **4002**

Scholarships provided to students from developing countries = Bourses accordées à des étudiants de pays en développement. **4000**

BOURSES DE RECHERCHE

XN CA Canadians to study impact of communications in Third World = Des canadiens s'intéressent aux communications dans le Tiers-Monde. **3998**

BUDGET DE L'ETAT

XA MA Les dépenses budgétaires pour 1982. **3783**

XL CO Haushaltskontrolle in Kolumbien: Ueberlegungen zu Moeglichkeiten und Grenzen effizienter Haushaltsfuehrung in einem Entwicklungsland. Budget control in Colombia: thoughts about chances and limits of efficient budget administration in a developing country. **4240**

BUREAUCRATIE

XZ Capitalisme d'état ou société bureaucratique de développement. **3320**

CACAO

XL GD Canadian project revitalizes Grenada's cocoa industry = Un nouveau départ pour l'industrie du cacao à la Grenade. **3988**

CADRE INSTITUTIONNEL

XP IN The compatibility of a federal framework and development planning: the Indian case. **3948**

CAFE

XL CO Coffee in Colombia: employment implications. **3720**

CALORIES

XL GT Energy intake and productivity of Guatemalan sugarcane cutters: an empirical test of the efficiency wage hypothesis. **3490**

CAPITALISME

XL Caribbean prospects for the 1980s: the plight and the destiny. **3379**
The dynamics of peripheral capitalism. **3285**

MX Le développement du capitalisme dans l'agriculture mexicaine et le processus de prolétarianisation des paysans. **3492**

XP MY Riziculture et capitalisme: l'évolution des rapports de production au sein de la paysannerie en Malaysia. **3556**

XZ Beyond the informal sector: a critical study of the informal sector concept in Third World urban employment planings. **3619**

Capitalisme d'état ou société bureaucratique de développement. **3320**

Eine neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung? Grenzen und Moeglichkeiten. A New World Economic Order? Limits and possibilities. **3599**

CAPITAUX ETRANGERS

XA MA Proniknovenie amerikanskogo kapitala v Marokko. Penetration of American capital into Morocco. **3431**

XE TR Voprosy ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya Irana i Turtsii. The problems of economic development of Iran and Turkey. **3574**

XL Inostrannyj kapital v ehkonomike stran Latinskoj Ameriki. Foreign capital in economics of Latin American countries. **3464**

Zapadnoevropejskij kapital v stranakh Latinskoj Ameriki. The West European capital in the countries of Latin America. **3476**

XP Proizvoditel'nyj kapital FRG v Yugo-Vostochnoj Azii. Productive capital of Federal Republic of Germany in South East Asia. **3510**

Zapadnoevropejskij kapital v Azii. The West European capital in Asia. **3513**

IR Voprosy ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya Irana i Turtsii. The problems of economic development of Iran and Turkey. **3574**

CARGAISON

XP IN Coastal shipping: destination unknown. **3690**

CARICOM

XL Sous-développement, inégalité et crise de coopération dans la communauté des Caraïbes. **3456**

CASTES

XP IN "Ex-Untouchable": problems, progress, and policies in Indian social change. **3539**

CEE

XE Entwicklungspolitik der EG: ein Ueberblick. EEC's development policy: a survey. **3848**

Neokolonialismus oder Entwicklungspolitik? Handelspolitik der EG gegenüber Entwicklungslaendern. Neocolonialism or development policy? EEC's trade policy towards developing countries. **3849**

XL Die EG und Lateinamerika. The EEC and Latin America. **3851**

CENTRALES HYDROELECTRIQUES

- XA GH International development and communication: a case study of the origins, objectives and consequences of Ghana's Volta River Project. **4176**
- XP PG Generating the links between engineers and rural villages, Papua New Guinea. **4174**
- PK Canadian contribution to Pakistan power sector = Contribution du Canada à la production d'électricité au Pakistan. **4020**

CENTRALES NUCLEAIRES

- XL Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3280**

CENTRES D'ENSEIGNEMENT SUPERIEUR

- XP CN The Chinese controversy over higher education. **3528**

CENTRES DE FORMATION

- XN CA Coady International Institute: 1980-1981 annual report. **4092**

CHANCES D'EDUCATION

- XP IN Muslim educational backwardness: an inferential analysis. **3532**

CHANCES D'OBTENIR UN EMPLOI

- XL CL Eight years of their lives: through schooling to the labour market in Chile. **3485**
- XP ID En overal laat zij bloedsporen achter: macht, sekse en klasse in de batikindustrie van Midden-Java. And she leaves behind a trail of blood everywhere: power, sex and class in the batik industry of Central Java. **3675**
- IN The impact of the Green Revolution on labor contracts and rural poverty. **4155**
Soms eten we niet: Harijanvrouwen in een Zuidindiaas dorp. Sometimes we don't eat: Harijan women in a Southern Indian village. **3704**
Women and labour laws. **3542**

CHANGEMENT CULTUREL

- XE DE Sport und Kulturwandel. Sports and cultural change. **3643**
- TR Nekotorye aspekty izucheniya kul'tury sovremennoj Turtsii. Some aspects of researching of contemporary Turkish culture. **3452**
- XP CN Socialism without revolution: the case of contemporary China. **3523**
- XZ Sport und Kulturwandel. Sports and cultural change. **3643**

CHANGEMENT SOCIAL

- XA LR Liberia: political economy of underdevelopment and military "revolution" continuity or change. **3267**
- LY Liviya na puti nezavisimosti i progressa. Libya on the way of independence and social progress. **3430**
- XL PE Education and social change: a photographic study of Peru. **3672**
- XP IN "Ex-Untouchable": problems, progress, and policies in Indian social change. **3539**

CHANGEMENT TECHNOLOGIQUE

- XL CO Coffee in Colombia: employment implications. **3720**
Technology choice and technological change in agriculture: the case of Colombia. **3486**
- XZ Des objectifs humains dans leur contexte planétaire: pour une nouvelle orientation de la science et de la technologie. **3750**
Human goals in global context: a framework for science and technology. **3751**
The role and effects of technological change in the agricultural sector of less developed countries. **3582**
Science and technology for development: a review of schools of thought on science, technology, development, and technical change: STPI module 1. **3757**

CHANVRE

- XP LK Sesbania for paper making. **3959**

CHEMINS DE FER

- XA MW Agreement signed for Malawi railway = Signature d'un accord pour l'achèvement d'un chemin de fer au Malawi. **3976**

CHEPTEL

- XP Livestock in Asia: issues and policies. **3732**

CHEVRES

- XP IN The poor man's cow. **4109**

CHOIX DE TECHNOLOGIE

- XA ZR Technology transfer and the choice of industrial technologies in a developing country: the case of Zaire. **3443**

CHOMAGE

- XA CG Stanovlenie i problemy razvitiya rabochego klassa v Narodnoj Respublike Kongo. The working class of the People's Republic of Congo: formation and problems of evolution. **3421**
- XP IN Role of KVI in rural development: a case study of Bihar. **3871**

- XZ** Ekhnomichekieskie problemy zanyatosti v razvivayushchikhsya stranakh. Economic problems of employment in the developing countries. **3576**
Is capital shortage a cause of mass unemployment. **4267**
Razvivayushchiesya strany: problema zanyatosti. The developing countries: problem of employment. **3650**
Unemployment in the less developed countries: paradigms past or new directions. **3887**
- CHOMAGE DEGUISE**
XZ The theory of underemployment in developing countries. **3621**
- CHOMAGE DES JEUNES**
XA DZ Les effets pervers du sous-emploi à travers l'exemple algérien. **4133**
- CINEMA**
XA MA Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Centre cinématographique marocain. **3897**
- CLASSE DIRIGEANTE**
XA CI Ruling class strategies for rural development: a comparative study of Tanzania and the Ivory Coast. **4170**
TZ Ruling class strategies for rural development: a comparative study of Tanzania and the Ivory Coast. **4170**
XL Gospodstvuyushchie klassy Latinskoj Ameriki. The ruling classes of Latin America. **3474**
- CLASSE INFERIEURE**
XP IN "Ex-Untouchable": problems, progress, and policies in Indian social change. **3539**
- CLASSE OUVRIERE**
XA Afrika: u istokov klassovykh bitv. Africa: at the outset of class battles. **3406**
Tendentsii razvitiya rabocheho klassa v stranakh Afriki. Working class in African countries: tendencies of evolution. **3401**
CG Stanovlenie i problemy razvitiya rabocheho klassa v Narodnoj Respublike Kongo. The working class of the People's Republic of Congo: formation and problems of evolution. **3421**
XP IN Problemy formirovaniya proletariata razvivayushchikhsya stran: voprosy metodologii (na primere Indii). Problems of formation of the proletariat in developing countries: methodological aspects (with reference to India). **3302**
Rabochij klass i profsouzy nezavisimoi Indii. The working class and trade unions of independent India. **3547**
- PK** Istoria rabocheho klassa Pakistana. History of the working class of Pakistan. **3559**
- CLASSES SOCIALES**
XA The politics of basic needs: urban aspects of assaulting poverty in Africa. **3413**
KE Material, pedagogical and socio-psychological differences in Kenya's primary schools and their impact on educational outcome. **3428**
XP MY Riziculture et capitalisme: l'évolution des rapports de production au sein de la paysannerie en Malaysia. **3556**
- CNUSTED**
XA Africa and UNCSTD: from science for Africa to African science policies. **3924**
- COLLECTIVITES RURALES**
XZ Rurale Entwicklung zur Ueberwindung von Massenarmut. Rural development for conquering mass poverty. **3602**
- COLLECTIVITES URBAINES**
XP LK The urban housing question in Sri Lanka. **3377**
- COLONIALISME**
XP LK Food and society. **3311**
- COLONISATION RURALE**
XA KE Who benefited from the Million-Acre Scheme? A class analysis of Kenya's transition to independence. **4177**
- COMMERCE EXTERIEUR**
XA MA Economie et finances. **4178**
Les échanges extérieurs. **4181**
Statistiques du commerce extérieur pour l'année 1980. **4187**
NG Ekhnomichekoe sotrudnichestvo Sovetskogo Soyuza i Nigerii. Economic cooperation between the Soviet Union and Nigeria. **3438**
XE DE Aussenhandel mit Entwicklungslaendern: Entwicklung und Perspektiven. Foreign trade with developing countries: trends and perspectives. **3276**
XL Ekhnomichekieskie svyazi SSSR s Latinskoj Amerikoj. Economic relations between the USSR and Latin America. **3477**
XN CA Canada's trade relations with developing countries: the evolution of export and import structures and barriers to trade in Canada. **3878**
Obstacles and opportunities: proceedings of the North-South Institute Trade Symposium. **3722**
Obstacles et perspectives: compte-rendu du symposium sur le commerce de l'Institut Nord-Sud. **3723**

Les relations commerciales entre le Canada et les pays en développement: la composition des exportations et des importations et les entraves au commerce. **3879**

XP L'accélération de l'intégration du commerce extérieur des pays de l'ASEAN au marché mondial. **3294**

Ehkonomicheskie otnosheniya KNR so stranami Yugo-Vostochnoi Azii. Chinese economic relations with South East Asian countries. **3509**

CN The China trade: recent developments and future prospects. **3387**

IN Indian socio-economic development: India's foreign trade and payments since 1965: managing the nation as a peasant household. **3299**

PK Ehkonomicheskie svyazi Pakistana s drugimi musul'manskimi stranami. Economic relations of Pakistan with other Moslem countries. **3558**

XZ Canada's trade relations with developing countries: the evolution of export and import structures and barriers to trade in Canada. **3878**

Foerderung des Aussenhandels unter Entwicklungslaendern: eine entwicklungspolitische Alternative. Promotion of foreign trade between developing countries: an alternative of development policy. **4268**

Les relations commerciales entre le Canada et les pays en développement: la composition des exportations et des importations et les entraves au commerce. **3879**

COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL

XA LY The changing role of Iran, Iraq and Libya in the CMEA strategy for imports of fuels. **3336**

XE DE The Federal Republic in the North-South dialogue: some longer-term projections. **4255**

XP IR The changing role of Iran, Iraq and Libya in the CMEA strategy for imports of fuels. **3336**
Irans aussenwirtschaftliche Beziehungen: Teil II. Iran's foreign trade relations: part II. **3551**

XW IQ The changing role of Iran, Iraq and Libya in the CMEA strategy for imports of fuels. **3336**

XZ Die Welthandelsordnung am Scheidewege. The world trade order at the cross-road. **3595**
International trade institutions and the North/South dialogue. **3598**

Notes for remarks ... to 12th Pacific Trade and Development Conference: "Renewable Resources in the Pacific Area", Vancouver, B.C., 7 September 1981. **3604**

The renegotiation of the Lomé Convention: experiences and demands. **3934**

State trading: a major factor in international business. **3326**

The trade with developing countries: its potentialities and limitations. **4266**

Uitbuiting van arme landen door rijke landen. The exploitation of poor countries by rich countries. **3647**

COMMERCIALISATION

XA KE Marketingsystemen ten behoeve van de stedelijke voedselvoorziening: case studies van de marketingsystemen voor pluimveeproducten in de distrikten Nakuru en Kisumu, Kenya. Marketing systems and urban provision of food: case studies on marketing systems for poultry products in the districts of Nakuru and Kisumu, Kenya. **3660**

XP IN Rural marketing centres in Mirzapur: progress report. **4075**

LK Cinnamon cultivation in Matara district. **3958**

XZ Marketing: a dynamic force for rural development. **3741**

Working papers presented for the international expert consultation: marketing and rural development. **3742**

COMMONWEALTH

XZ Stitches in time: the Commonwealth in world politics. **3640**

COMMUNICATION

XA GH International development and communication: a case study of the origins, objectives and consequences of Ghana's Volta River Project. **4176**

MA Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Azilal: 1er semestre 1980. **3340**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Errachidia: 1er semestre 1980. **3341**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Errachidia: 2e semestre 1980. **3342**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Essaouira: 1er semestre 1980. **3343**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Essaouira: 2e semestre 1980. **3344**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ben Slimane: 1er semestre 1980. **3345**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ben Slimane: 2e semestre 1980. **3346**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ch'aouen: 1er semestre 1980. **3347**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ch'aouen: 2e semestre 1980. **3348**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Fès: 1er semestre 1980. **3349**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Guelmim: 1er semestre 1980. **3350**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Guelmim: 2e semestre 1980. **3351**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Khémisset: 2e semestre 1980. **3352**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Khénifra: 1er semestre 1980. **3353**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Khénifra: 1er semestre 1981. **3354**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Meknès: 1er semestre 1980. **3355**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ouarzazate: 1er semestre 1980. **3356**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 1er semestre 1980. **3357**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 1er semestre 1980. **3358**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 2e semestre 1980. **3359**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Taounate: 1er semestre 1980. **3360**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tata: 1er semestre 1980. **3361**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tata: 2e semestre 1980. **3362**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tétouan: 1er semestre 1980. **3363**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tiznit: 1er semestre 1980. **3364**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tiznit: 1er semestre 1981. **3365**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tiznit: 2e semestre 1980. **3366**

- XP IN** Action research with film and video. **4200**
- COMMUNICATION DE MASSE**
- XA** Bilan du programme de formation des communicateurs africains (1972-1980). **4042**
- COMPORTEMENT**
- XA GH** Ziektegedrag in een plattelandsdistrict in Ghana. Behaviour during sickness in a rural district in Ghana. **3658**
- COMPORTEMENT POLITIQUE**
- XA** The West and Southern Africa: economic involvement and support for liberation. **3417**
- CONCENTRATION INDUSTRIELLE**
- XA NG** An analysis of the processes of a growth centre's spatial impact: a case study of three manufacturing firms in Ilorin, Nigeria. **4172**
- CONCENTRATION URBAINE**
- XZ** Essai de réflexions pour une nouvelle planification urbaine dans les pays pauvres. **3618**
- CONCEPTION TECHNIQUE**
- XZ** Consulting and engineering design in developing countries. **4264**
- CONDITIONS DE L'AIDE**
- XL** Canada and the Commonwealth Caribbean: the political economy of a relationship in transition. **3926**
- XN CA** Exercising policy leverage through aid: a critical survey. **3290**
- CONDITIONS DE TRAVAIL**
- XP IN** Brick-kiln labour: in poverty and bondage. **3695**
- CONDITIONS DE VIE**
- XZ** Cross Cultural Learner Centre: audio-visual materials: title listing: 1981. **4223**
- CONDITIONS ECONOMIQUES**
- XA MA** La Banque Marocaine du Commerce Extérieur entre les exigences du développement économique et les préoccupations d'une banque de dépôt. **3432**
- Loi de Finances 1982. **3785**
- XE TR** Een militaire coup en internationale afhankelijkheid: een politiek-ekonomische analyse van recente ontwikkelingen in Turkije. A military coup and international dependence: a political, economic analysis of recent developments in Turkey. **3453**

- XL** Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = *Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles*. **3457**
- XP LK** Sri Lanka: land, people and economy. **3554**

CONFERENCES PAR ORDINATEUR

- XN CA** Notes for remarks by ... President, International Development Research Centre to the Engineering Institute of Canada: 96th annual congress. **4204**
- XZ** Notes for remarks by ... President, International Development Research Centre to the Engineering Institute of Canada: 96th annual congress. **4204**

CONFLITS

- XW** *Anatomiya blizhnevostochnogo konflikta*. The anatomy of the Middle East conflict. **3565**
- XZ** Address by the Secretary of State for External Affairs of Canada ... to the 35th regular session of the United Nations General Assembly, New York, September 22, 1980 = *Allocution du Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures du Canada ... à la 35e session ordinaire de l'Assemblée générale des Nations unies*, New York, le 22 septembre 1980. **3885**
- North-South negotiations. **3593**

CONFLITS SOCIAUX

- XL** *Gospodstvuyushchie klassy Latinskoj Ameriki*. The ruling classes of Latin America. **3474**

CONSCIENTISATION

- XA ET** Zemecha - assessing the political and social foundations of mass education in Ethiopia. **4175**
- NG** Integrating conscientization into a program for illiterate urban women in Nigeria. **3766**
- XL PE** Education and social change: a photographic study of Peru. **3672**
- XP IN** Adult education integrates literacy, health and conscientization: the Mandar story. **4076**
- Beach blossoms. **4063**
- Former Naxalites strive for peaceful change. **4099**
- From housing to people's organisation: the Pulianthope slums experience. **4106**
- Macro action at the grassroots. **4097**
- Organising agricultural labourers for human rights. **4110**

CONSOMMATION ALIMENTAIRE

- XP LK** Effect of inflation on income distribution. **3555**
- Factors effecting per capita fish consumption in Sri Lanka (1972-1981). **3308**
- Food and society. **3311**
- XZ** *Problema goloda v kapitalisticheskom mire*. The problem of hunger in the capitalist world. **3328**

CONSOMMATION D'ENERGIE

- XP FJ** Rural energy in Fiji: a survey of domestic rural energy use and potential. **3371**
- XZ** Energy in the 21st Century: what happens to the "have-nots". **3578**

CONSTRUCTION RESIDENTIELLE

- XL GT** Strengthening houses and local organization, Guatemala. **3287**

CONSULTANTS

- XP IN** Financial institutions and technical consultancy services: experiment in small enterprise promotion. **4191**
- XZ** Consulting and engineering design in developing countries. **4264**

CONTROLE BIBLIOGRAPHIQUE UNIVERSEL

- XZ** International cooperative information system on women's issues: is it viable; notes for a paper. **4233**

COOPERATION CULTURELLE

- XA** Uzbekistan - strany Arabskogo Vostoka i Afriki: (nekotorye aspekty sotrudnichestva 1968-1978). Uzbekistan - countries of Arabic East and Africa (some aspects of cooperation 1968-1978). **3405**

COOPERATION ECONOMIQUE

- XA** Africans and Arabs: collaboration without co-operation, change without challenge. **3407**
- Uzbekistan - strany Arabskogo Vostoka i Afriki: (nekotorye aspekty sotrudnichestva 1968-1978). Uzbekistan - countries of Arabic East and Africa (some aspects of cooperation 1968-1978). **3405**
- NE** Seventh annual Canada-Niger consultation: April 22-24, 1981 = *Septième consultation annuelle Canada-Niger*: 22-24 avril 1981. **3977**
- NG** *Ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo Sovetskogo Soyuza i Nigerii*. Economic cooperation between the Soviet Union and Nigeria. **3438**
- XL** Latin America calls for new partnership arrangement. **3718**

- Notes for a speech by the Secretary of State for External Affairs ... at the Inaugural Plenary Meeting of the Canada/CARICOM Joint Trade and Economic Committee, Kingston, Jamaica, January 15, 1981 = Notes pour une allocution du Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures ... à la séance plénière d'ouverture de la réunion du Comité commercial.... **3836**
- Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3278**
- Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3850**
- Sous-développement, inégalité et crise de coopération dans la communauté des Caraïbes. **3456**
- XN CA** L'enjeu Canadien, ou le développement du Tiers-Monde dans les années 1980. **3861**
- In the Canadian interest: Third World development in the 1980s. **3862**
- Notes for a speech by the Secretary of State for External Affairs ... at the Inaugural Plenary Meeting of the Canada/CARICOM Joint Trade and Economic Committee, Kingston, Jamaica, January 15, 1981 = Notes pour une allocution du Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures ... à la séance plénière d'ouverture de la réunion du Comité commercial.... **3836**
- XP IN** India i sotsialisticheskie strany: Lostoyanie i perspektiv ehkonomicheskogo sotrudnichestva. India and socialist countries: problems and trends of economic cooperation. **3545**
- XZ** Agricultural cooperation between the European Economic Community and the African, Caribbean and Pacific States. **3942**
- Das Abkommen von Lomé. The Lomé agreement. **3882**
- Notes for remarks to Research for Development Symposium: St. Francis Xavier University: Antigonish, Nova Scotia: June 1, 1981. **3605**
- razvivayushchiesya, strany i mezhdunarodnoe sotrudnichestvo: regional'nyj aspekt. The developing countries and international cooperation: regional aspect. **3617**
- Sotrudnichestvo sotsialisticheskikh i razvivayushchikhsya stran: novyj tip mezhdunovrodneykh ehkonomicheskikh otnoshenij. Cooperation between socialist and developing countries: new type of international economic relations. **3655**
- Strany SEhV i razvivayushchiesya gosudarstva sotsialisticheskoy orientatsii: ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo. SMEA countries and developing countries of socialist orientation: economic cooperation. **3571**
- COOPERATION INTERNATIONALE**
- XA** Osnovnye cherty vneshnej politiki afrikanskikh gosudarstv sotsialisticheskoy orientatsii. Main features of the foreign policy of African states of socialist orientation. **3409**
- XE** Der europaeische-arabische Dialog am Wendepunkt? Stand und Aussichten. The European-Arab dialogue at the turning-point? Position and prospects. **3624**
- Die Europaeische Gemeinschaft in einer Welt des Uebergangs: Die Aufgaben Europas bei der Gestaltung einer kooperativen Weltordnung. The European Community in a world of transition: Europe's tasks in constructing a cooperative world order. **3447**
- TR** Voprosy ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya Irana i Turtsii. The problems of economic development of Iran and Turkey. **3574**
- XL** Die EG und Lateinamerika. The EEC and Latin America. **3851**
- CU** Kuba i strany Latinskoj Ameriki: vzaimovygodnoe sotrudnichestvo. Cuba and Latin American countries: mutual cooperation. **3487**
- XN CA** CIDA's response to university initiatives in international development: criteria for support = Réactions de l'ACDI aux initiatives des universités dans le domaine du développement international: critères applicables à l'aide. **3947**
- Cooperative programs: lecture given in Vancouver at the Simon Fraser University Seminar: December 8,9&10, 1980. **4030**
- La coopération internationale par la recherche universitaire. **4212**
- International Development Office: annual report 1979-80 = Secrétariat pour le développement international: rapport annuel 1979-80. **4123**
- International Development Office: annual report 1981-82 = Secrétariat pour le développement international: rapport annuel 1981-82. **4124**
- Rapport annuel de la coopération internationale 1980-1981. **4093**

Text of a speech by ... to the Conference on World Food Security. **3826**

XP Voprosy ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya stran sovremennogo Vostoka. The problems of economic development of contemporary Eastern countries. **3616**

IR Voprosy ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya Irana i Turtsii. The problems of economic development of Iran and Turkey. **3574**

XW Der europaeische-arabische Dialog am Wendepunkt? Stand und Aussichten. The European-Arab dialogue at the turning-point? Position and prospects. **3624**

Voprosy ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya stran sovremennogo Vostoka. The problems of economic development of contemporary Eastern countries. **3616**

XZ Ausgleich zwischen Nord und Sued: zur Arbeit der Unabhaengigen Kommission fuer Internationale Entwicklungsfragen. Balancing North and South: on the work of the Independent Commission for International Development. **3584**

Cooperative programs: lecture given in Vancouver at the Simon Fraser University Seminar: December 8,9&10, 1980. **4030**

La coopération internationale par la recherche universitaire. **4212**

Ecodéveloppement et régions urbaines du Tiers Monde: étude prospective d'une politique de coopération au développement international. **3752**

International Development Office: annual report 1979-80 = Secrétariat pour le développement international: rapport annuel 1979-80. **4123**

International Development Office: annual report 1981-82 = Secrétariat pour le développement international: rapport annuel 1981-82. **4124**

The International Economic Order and the North-South dialogue. **3637**

Internationale Zusammenarbeit auf dem Gebiet der Energie: ein Gebot der wirtschaftlichen und politischen Vernunft. International cooperation in the field of energy: a must of economic and political intelligence. **3642**

The issue is survival. **3606**

Kontseptsiya "vzaimozavisimosti natsij" i ideologiya neocolonialisma. The conception of "interdependence of nations" and the ideology of neocolonialism. **3337**

Mirovoj kapitalizm i razvivayushchiesya gosudarstva (o doklade komissii V. Brandta). World capitalism and developing countries (about the report of W. Brandt's Commission). **3940**

Notes for remarks to the National Defence College: Kingston, Canada: September 9th, 1982. **3937**

Novye formy ehkonomicheskogo sotrudnichestva sotsialisticheskikh i razvivayushchikhsya gosydarstv. New forms of economic cooperation between socialist and developing countries. **3654**

Osvobodivshiesya strany v sisteme mirovykh obshchestvennykh otnoshenij. Place of liberated countries in the system of world social relations. **3653**

COOPERATION REGIONALE

XA Integratsionnye protsessy v razvivayushchiesya mire (na primere gosudarstv Tropicheskoy Afriki). Integration processes in the developing world (with reference to the tropical African states). **3408**

Politics of regional economic integration: the case of the Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS). **3922**

West African integration: some further reflections. **3925**

XE Der europaeische-arabische Dialog am Wendepunkt? Stand und Aussichten. The European-Arab dialogue at the turning-point? Position and prospects. **3624**

XL Andskaya gruppa na porogi 80-kh godov. Andean group on the eve of 1980's. **3368**

Latin American prospects for the '80s: what kinds of development? deformation, reformation, or transformation. **3470**

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3589**

XN CA Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3589**

XW Der europaeische-arabische Dialog am Wendepunkt? Stand und Aussichten. The European-Arab dialogue at the turning-point? Position and prospects. **3624**

COOPERATION SCIENTIFIQUE

XA Africa and UNCSTD: from science for Africa to African science policies. **3924**

XL BR Beitrage zu den brasilianisch-deutschen Beziehungen. Contributions to Brazilian-German relations. **3481**

- XN CA** Canadian government participation in international science and technology. **3728**
La participation du gouvernement canadien à l'activité scientifique et technique internationale. **3729**
- XZ** Collaboration for self-reliance: Canada's scientific and technological contribution to the food supply of developing countries. **3758**
The role of science and technology in the New International Order. **3632**
- COOPERATIVES AGRICOLES**
- XA** Rol' kooperativnogo dvizheniya v sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskom razvitii afroaziatskikh stran. The role of cooperative movement in socio-economic development of African and Asian countries. **3623**
- DZ** Ob agrarnykh preobrazovaniyakh v Alzhire. About agrarian reforms in Algeria. **3424**
- SN** Coopératives, état et paysans: rôle des coopératives dans la production vivrière au Sénégal. **3441**
- XP** Rol' kooperativnogo dvizheniya v sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskom razvitii afroaziatskikh stran. The role of cooperative movement in socio-economic development of African and Asian countries. **3623**
- IN** Cooperative farming in India. **3540**
- COORDINATION DE L'AIDE**
- XN CA** Coopération fédérale-provinciale en matière d'aide au développement. **3916**
Federal-provincial co-operation in development assistance. **3917**
- CORDERIE**
- XP LK** The wrong end of the rope: women coir workers in Sri Lanka. **3706**
- CORPS ENSEIGNANT**
- XN CA** Current involvement and future interests of Atlantic universities and colleges in overseas placements: a survey report. **4242**
- COTON**
- XL PE** Wirtschaftlichkeitsvergleich der Reis- und Baumwollproduktion im Bewässerungsdistrikt Chancay-Lambayeque. Comparison of economic factors for the production of rice and cotton in Peru. **4241**
- COURS**
- XE NL** Agricultural research and its clientele: report on the ICRA experimental course, 1981. **4210**
- XZ** Agricultural research and its clientele: report on the ICRA experimental course, 1981. **4210**
- CRDI**
- XZ** Annual report 1980-1981: International Development Research Centre = Rapport annuel 1980-1981: Centre de recherches pour le développement international. **4122**
- CREATION D'EMPLOIS**
- XL CO** Coffee in Colombia: employment implications. **3720**
- XP IN** Employment generation in rural Punjab through flaying centres. **3733**
- CRECHES**
- XL BR** Children's needs and community development: social and educational responses. **3664**
- CREDIT**
- XA MA** L'activité de la Banque Nationale pour le développement économique en 1980. **3779**
Rapport du Conseil d'Administration sur l'exercice 1980 à l'Assemblée Générale du 24 juin 1981 du Crédit Immobilier et Hôtelier. **4186**
- XP IN** Institutional finance and integrated rural development. **3907**
Rural credit in Meghalaya. **3687**
Sisterhood in self-help. **4112**
- CREDIT A L'EXPORTATION**
- XE DE** Arbeitsplatzsicherung durch Entwicklungshilfe-Kredite und Exporte in Entwicklungslaender: Im Auftrage des Bundesministers fuer wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit: Bonn. Job securing through development credits and exports in developing countries: by order of the Minister for Economic Cooperation: Bonn. **4265**
- XZ** Arbeitsplatzsicherung durch Entwicklungshilfe-Kredite und Exporte in Entwicklungslaender: Im Auftrage des Bundesministers fuer wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit: Bonn. Job securing through development credits and exports in developing countries: by order of the Minister for Economic Cooperation: Bonn. **4265**
- CREDIT AGRICOLE**
- XL** Agricultural credit and agrarian reform in Latin America. **3466**
- XP IN** How have PACS fared: a study. **3873**
Indebtedness among agricultural labourers: a study in Dt. Ghaziabad (U.P.). **3373**

Role of credit in farmers' adjustment against risk in arid and semi-arid tropical areas of India. **3684**

CRISE DE L'ENERGIE

- XN CA** Energy issues: Canada and the developing world: notes for remarks ..., Winnipeg, 30 November 1981. **3935**
- XP IN** Energy politics and Indian security. **3872**
- XZ** Energy issues: Canada and the developing world: notes for remarks ..., Winnipeg, 30 November 1981. **3935**
What kind of world do we live in? An address to the National Defence College: Kingston, Ontario: 4 September 1980. **3747**

CROISSANCE ECONOMIQUE

- XA** External economic dependency and growth without development in Black Africa. **3419**
From dependence to self-reliance: Africa's prospects for the next twenty years. **3378**
O neravnomernosti ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya razvivayushchikhsya stran Azii i Afriki i ikh differentsiatsii. The inequality of economic development of Afro-Asian countries and their differentiation. **3338**
- XL** A Latin American strategy to the year 2000: can the past serve as a guide to the future. **3383**
- BR** Brasilien: Viel Wachstum, wenig Entwicklung. Brazil: much growth, little development. **3482**
- XP** O neravnomernosti ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya razvivayushchikhsya stran Azii i Afriki i ikh differentsiatsii. The inequality of economic development of Afro-Asian countries and their differentiation. **3338**
- IN** The distribution of benefits from growth in rural India. **3769**
Integratsionnye protsessy v indijskoj ehkonomike. The processes of integration in Indian economy. **3544**
- PK** Bestimmungsgruende und Alternativen divergierender regionaler Wachstumsverlaeufe in Entwicklungslaendern. Determinating factors of and alternatives to diverging regional growth in developing countries. **4263**
- XW IQ** Industrial activity in Iraq: a quantitative analysis and some projections to the year 2000. **3388**
- XZ** Bestimmungsgruende und Alternativen divergierender regionaler Wachstumsverlaeufe in Entwicklungslaendern. Determinating factors of and alternatives to diverging regional growth in developing countries. **4263**

Capital accumulation, employment generation and economic growth in developing countries. **4248**

Capital requirements for full employment and economic growth in developing countries. **4249**

Prospects of economic growth. **3393**

Some transport problems in developing countries. **3628**

CUIRS ET PEAUX

- XP IN** Employment generation in rural Punjab through flaying centres. **3733**

CULTURE

- XL CL** Education and culture in a disciplinary society. **3665**

CULTURE INTERCALAIRE

- XP LK** Report of the sample survey of intercropping in coconut lands. **3313**
A study of intercropping in coconut lands. **3956**

CULTURE TRADITIONNELLE

- XA GA** Le phénomène d'inadaptation de l'enseignement au contexte socio-culturel et aux exigences du développement en Afrique: le Gabon. **3266**

CULTURES DE PLEIN CHAMP

- XP LK** Industrial utilization of tropical plants in Sri Lanka with special reference to forest products. **3960**

DECENTRALISATION

- XA MA** La décentralisation à l'épreuve - cas de la ville de Salé - essai pratique de recherche en science administrative. **4194**

DEMANDE ENERGETIQUE

- XZ** Advies energieproblematiek van ontwikkelingslanden. Recommendations on energy problems of developing countries. **3753**

DEMOCRATIE

- XL** The dynamics of peripheral capitalism. **3285**

DEMOCRATISATION

- XE MT** Transition to workers' self-management: its dynamics in the decolonizing economy of Malta. **3448**

DEMOGRAPHIE

- XP LK** Labour force and socio-economic survey 1980/81: preliminary report. **4244**

DEPENDANCE

- XA** External economic dependency and growth without development in Black Africa. **3419**
From dependence to self-reliance: Africa's prospects for the next twenty years. **3378**
- XE TR** Een militaire coup en internationale afhankelijkheid: een politiek-ekonomische analyse van recente ontwikkelingen in Turkije. A military coup and international dependence: a political, economic analysis of recent developments in Turkey. **3453**
- XL** Dependent agricultural development and agrarian reform in Latin America. **3455**
Repression and liberation in Latin America. **3467**
- AN** De functie van de Nederlandse Antillen in het wereld economisch systeem en de naderende onafhankelijkheid. The role of the Netherlands Antilles in the international economic system and their forthcoming independence. **3478**
- MX** Les entreprises multinationales dans le processus de développement des pays dépendants. **3590**
- PE** Peru: Die Abhaengigkeit Perus ist starker als je zuvor. Peru: dependency is stronger than ever before. **3497**
- XN CA** Les entreprises multinationales dans le processus de développement des pays dépendants. **3590**
- US** Les entreprises multinationales dans le processus de développement des pays dépendants. **3590**
- XZ** Osvobodivshiesya strany v sisteme mirovykh obshchestvennykh otnoshenij. Place of liberated countries in the system of world social relations. **3653**

DEPENSES MILITAIRES

- XZ** Le désarmement à l'ONU - adieu aux armes. **3944**
Disarmament and development = Désarmement et développement. **3834**

DEPENSES PUBLIQUES

- XA MA** Les dépenses budgétaires pour 1982. **3783**

DESARMEMENT

- XZ** Dangers & options: the matter of world survival. **3585**
Le désarmement à l'ONU - adieu aux armes. **3944**
Disarmament and development = Désarmement et développement. **3834**
Safe and sound: disarmament and development in the eighties. **3635**

DESASTRES

- XP IN** Disaster management. **3531**

DESASTRES NATURELS

- XP IN** Disaster management. **3531**

DETENTE

- XZ** Dangers & options: the matter of world survival. **3585**

DETTE EXTERIEURE

- XP** Nekotorye aspekty problemy vneshnej zadolzhennosti rasvivayushchikhsya stran: na primere stran Uyznoi i Yugo-Vostornoj Azii. Some aspects of external indebtedness of developing countries: the example of South Asian and South East Asian countries. **3508**
- XZ** Debt implications of international resource transfers to developing countries. **4250**

DEUXIEME DECENNIE DU DEVELOPPEMENT

- XZ** The development deadlock: a series of public lectures held at the Institute of Social Studies, January - April 1979. **4164**

DEVELOPPEMENT AGRICOLE

- XA DZ** Opyt agrarnykh preobrazovaniy v Alzhire. The experience of agrarian reforms in Algeria. **3423**
- EG** Agrarnoe razvitie Egipta, Iraka i Sirii. Agrarian development of Egypt, Iraq and Syria. **3645**
- MA** Plan quinquennal 1978-1982, Province de Tanger: secteur activités productives: chapitre 2: Développement agricole et barrages: note de présentation. **3899**
- XL** Commonwealth Caribbean indigenous development: a review of the neglected sector. **3719**
Dependent agricultural development and agrarian reform in Latin America. **3455**
- XP** Sel'skoe khozjajstvo stran Yugo-vostochnoj Azii. The agriculture of South-east Asian countries. **3507**
- IN** Changing rural employment structure and technology. **3306**
- XW IQ** Agrarnoe razvitie Egipta, Iraka i Sirii. Agrarian development of Egypt, Iraq and Syria. **3645**
- SY** Agrarnoe razvitie Egipta, Iraka i Sirii. Agrarian development of Egypt, Iraq and Syria. **3645**

DEVELOPPEMENT DE L'EDUCATION

- XL GY** Education for development or under-development? Guyana's educational system and its implications for the Third World. **3721**
- XZ** Basic education: reflections on participatory curriculum development and planning. **3634**

DEVELOPPEMENT DES COLLECTIVITES

XL BR Children's needs and community development: social and educational responses. **3664**

HT Evaluating external aid to small farming communities: some examples from Haiti. **3670**

XP IN Formal education as entry point to people's organisation: the Pauta experiment. **4100**

From housing to people's organisation: the Pulianthope slums experience. **4106**

Harijans can act: an experiment in liberating education. **4103**

The interlinkages between primary health care and adult education. **4158**

Social housing as a tool for people's development. **3688**

MY Physical and social factors in the rehabilitation or resettlement of squatter communities in South East Asia. **3708**

DEVELOPPEMENT ECONOMIQUE

XA MA Annuaire statistique - Région du Nord-Ouest: 1980. **3816**

Annuaire statistique de la région économique du sud: 1976. **3903**

Annuaire statistique de la région économique du sud: 1980. **3814**

Annuaire statistique, région économique du Tensift: 1980. **3815**

La Banque Marocaine du Commerce Extérieur entre les exigences du développement économique et les préoccupations d'une banque de dépôt. **3432**

Bulletin économique et social de la Préfecture de Rabat-Salé: 2e semestre 1980. **3791**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Agadir: 1er semestre 1980. **3792**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Agadir: 1er semestre 1981. **3793**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Agadir: 2e semestre 1980. **3794**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Azilal: 2e semestre 1980. **3795**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Essaouira: 1er semestre 1981. **3796**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ch'aouen: 1er semestre 1981. **3797**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Fès: 1er semestre 1981. **3798**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Guelmim: 1er semestre 1981. **3799**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ouarzazate: 1er semestre 1981. **3800**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 2e semestre 1980. **3801**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Taounate: 1er semestre 1981. **3802**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tata: 1er semestre 1981. **3803**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tétouan: 2e semestre 1980. **3804**

Rapport économique et social de la Chambre de Commerce et d'Industrie de Fès, Boulemane et Taounate: 1er semestre 1981. **3810**

Rapport économique et social de la préfecture de Rabat-Salé: 1er semestre 1980. **3811**

Rapport économique et social de la Province de Khemisset: 1er semestre 1981. **3812**

DEVELOPPEMENT ECONOMIQUE ET SOCIAL

XA MA Aperçu statistique 1981. **3817**

La planification. **3890**

Rapport d'activité de la Délégation Régionale de Tensift 1981. **3818**

Rapport d'activité de la Délégation Régionale du Centre-Sud durant l'année 1981. **3819**

DEVELOPPEMENT INDUSTRIEL

XA Razvitie promyshlennosti v Afrike: podkhody i priority. The development of industry in Africa: approaches and priorities. **3397**

EG Osnovnye problemy industrializacii Egipta, 1952-1977. General problems of Egypt's industrialization, (1952-1977). **3425**

GA Modèles alternatifs de localisation d'activités secondaires complémentaires à intégration verticale dans les régions minières des pays de la périphérie: application au développement de la région du Haut-Ogooue au Gabon. **4236**

MA Industrie et commerce. **4179**

Industrie et commerce - mesures en faveur du développement industriel. **3778**

TD Structures industrielles et pays en voie de développement les moins avancés: le cas du Tchad. **4084**

XE TR Voprosy ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya Irana i Turtsii. The problems of economic development of Iran and Turkey. **3574**

XL AR Dependency, entrepreneurial conflict and the pattern of Argentine industrial growth. **4147**

MX Le rôle des capitaux privés étrangers dans la politique d'industrialisation du Mexique, 1965-1974. **3494**

XP IR Voprosy ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya Irana i Turtsii. The problems of economic development of Iran and Turkey. **3574**

DEVELOPPEMENT INTEGRE

XA GW Développement intégré de la zone IV région de Bolama: rapport de la phase I: études et propositions préliminaires. **3949**

XP IN Why are U.P. hills still backward. **3773**

LK Education in Sri Lanka and the small school development programme. **3829**

DEVELOPPEMENT POLITIQUE

XA O neravnomernosti ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya razvivayushchikhsya stran Azii i Afriki i ikh differentsiatsii. The inequality of economic development of Afro-Asian countries and their differentiation. **3338**

Regional scenarios on Africa's future. **4253**

LY Liviya na puti nezavisimosti i progressa. Libya on the way of independence and social progress. **3430**

MZ Mozambik. Mozambique. **3433**

NG Nigeriya: politicheskie instituty razvitogo kapitalisma v usloviyakh razvivayushchegosya obshchestva (1960 gody). Nigeria: political institutions of developed capitalism in a developing society: the experience of the 1960s. **3435**

ZW Vazhnyj ehtap politicheskoy bor'by v Rodezii. Important stage of political struggle in Rhodesia. **3445**

XP Indochina seit der Stunde Null. Indo-China since the zero-hour. **3505**

O neravnomernosti ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya razvivayushchikhsya stran Azii i Afriki i ikh differentsiatsii. The inequality of economic development of Afro-Asian countries and their differentiation. **3338**

BD Bangladesh: politicheskij krizis 1975. Bangladesh: political crisis of 1975. **3517**

PK Pakistan na perenut'e: politika dobrososedstva ili konfrontatsii. Pakistan at the cross-roads: policy of good-neighbourly relations or confrontation. **3560**

XZ Osvobodivshiesya strany: problemy obshchnosti. Liberated countries: problems of commonness. **3631**

DEVELOPPEMENT REGIONAL

XA GW Développement intégré de la zone IV région de Bolama: rapport de la phase I: études et propositions préliminaires. **3949**

NG A transportation strategy for regional development: a case for Nigeria. **3434**

XP IN Sikkim: 22-j Shtat Indii. Sikkim: 22nd State in India. **3694**

PK Bestimmungsgruende und Alternativen divergierender regionaler Wachstumsverlaeuft in Entwicklungslaendern. Determinating factors of and alternatives to diverging regional growth in developing countries. **4263**

XZ Bestimmungsgruende und Alternativen divergierender regionaler Wachstumsverlaeuft in Entwicklungslaendern. Determinating factors of and alternatives to diverging regional growth in developing countries. **4263**

razvivayushchiesja, strany i mezhdunarodnoe sotrudnichestvo: regional'nyj aspekt. The developing countries and international cooperation: regional aspect. **3617**

DEVELOPPEMENT RURAL

XA CI Ruling class strategies for rural development: a comparative study of Tanzania and the Ivory Coast. **4170**

NG A transportation strategy for regional development: a case for Nigeria. **3434**

UPE and rural development in Nigeria. **3436**

SD Rural development in Southern Sudan: the role of non-governmental organizations. **4173**

SL Implementation of needs oriented curricula. **3440**

TZ Ruling class strategies for rural development: a comparative study of Tanzania and the Ivory Coast. **4170**

XP BD Batasan-Durgapur rural development format. **4094**

IN Agrindus health project (The Village Health Service): an experiment in primary health care as a component of Comprehensive Rural Development Programme. **4072**

Awakening from slumber. **4069**

Chetna Sanghs in North Bihar. **4064**

Development of backward areas. **3702**

The Dimili Project: an investigation of the impact of nonformal education on Indian rural development. **4156**

Gandhian ideas in action at Kallupatti. **4096**

Graduate volunteers to rural commune. **4108**

Health for all - a CMC venture. **4070**

Impact of rural development programme on skill formation: a case study of Haryana villages. **4157**

Indian socio-economic development: rural development and politics in India. **3543**

Indian socio-economic development: the Green Revolution in a Punjab village, 1965-1978. **3685**

Institutional finance and integrated rural development. **3907**

KVI in Kurnool: a critical appraisal. **3869**

Micro-planning for ending poverty. **3868**

Nature of rural development: a field view. **3696**

Nomads of Ahmednagar. **4071**

Parivartan in Bastar. **4101**

Role of block personnel in I.R.D. programmes. **3697**

Role of KVI in rural development: a case study of Bihar. **3871**

Rural development and technology: a status report-cum-bibliography. **3301**

Rural marketing centres in Mirzapur: progress report. **4075**

The sixth Five Year Plan and social justice. **3908**

Taking over from the cyclone. **4105**

A water revolution in Gonda. **4073**

Why are U.P. hills still backward. **3773**

LK Land suitability evaluation and land use study of Nuwara Eliya district. **3775**

XZ Education and rural development. **3748**

Marketing: a dynamic force for rural development. **3741**

Rurale Entwicklung zur Ueberwindung von Massenarmut. Rural development for conquering mass poverty. **3602**

Science and technology in rural development. **4251**

Working papers presented for the international expert consultation: marketing and rural development. **3742**

DEVELOPPEMENT SOCIAL

XA MA Annuaire statistique - Région du Nord-Ouest: 1980. **3816**

Annuaire statistique de la région économique du sud: 1976. **3903**

Annuaire statistique de la région économique du sud: 1980. **3814**

Annuaire statistique, région économique du Tensift: 1980. **3815**

Bulletin économique et social de la Préfecture de Rabat-Salé: 2e semestre 1980. **3791**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Agadir: 1er semestre 1980. **3792**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Agadir: 1er semestre 1981. **3793**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Agadir: 2e semestre 1980. **3794**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Azilal: 2e semestre 1980. **3795**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Essaouira: 1er semestre 1981. **3796**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ch'aouen: 1er semestre 1981. **3797**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Fès: 1er semestre 1981. **3798**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Guelmim: 1er semestre 1981. **3799**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ouarzazate: 1er semestre 1981. **3800**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 2e semestre 1980. **3801**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Taounate: 1er semestre 1981. **3802**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tata: 1er semestre 1981. **3803**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tétouan: 2e semestre 1980. **3804**

Rapport économique et social de la Chambre de Commerce et d'Industrie de Fès, Boulemane et Taounate: 1er semestre 1981. **3810**

Rapport économique et social de la préfecture de Rabat-Salé: 1er semestre 1980. **3811**

Rapport économique et social de la Province de Khemisset: 1er semestre 1981. **3812**

DEVISES

XA GH Effective savings: an alternate approach to development. **3946**

XP IN A study of black market exchange rates. **4154**

LK Petroleum statistics of Sri Lanka 1970-1980. **4077**

DIALOGUE NORD-SUD

XN CA A few thoughts on the prospects for development and co-operation. **3292**

Government response to the report of the Parliamentary Task Force on North-South relations. **3823**

Groupe de travail parlementaire sur les relations Nord-Sud: rapport à la chambre des communes sur les relations entre pays développés et pays en développement. **3725**

North-South relations 1980-85: priorities for Canadian policy. **3754**

Notes for remarks to House of Commons Special Committee on North-South relations: 4 November 1980. **3745**

Parliamentary Task Force on North-South Relations: report to the House of Commons on the relations between developed and developing countries. **3726**

Quelques éléments de réflexion prospective au sujet du développement et de la coopération. **3293**

Réponse du gouvernement au rapport du groupe de travail parlementaire sur les relations Nord-Sud. **3824**

XZ

Address by the Secretary of State for External Affairs of Canada ... to the 35th regular session of the United Nations General Assembly, New York, September 22, 1980 = Allocution du Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures du Canada ... à la 35e session ordinaire de l'Assemblée générale des Nations unies, New York, le 22 septembre 1980. **3885**

Beyond dialogue: a southern call for action to meet the growing crisis of Third World development. **3592**

Foreign aid? yes, but ...: a constructive critique of the "North-South" conspiracy. **3881**

The International Economic Order and the North-South dialogue. **3637**

International trade institutions and the North/South dialogue. **3598**

The issue is survival. **3606**

North-South futures and Canada's role = Le rôle du Canada dans la prospective Nord-Sud. **3835**

North-South relations 1980-85: priorities for Canadian policy. **3754**

Notes for remarks to House of Commons Special Committee on North-South relations: 4 November 1980. **3745**

Notes for remarks to meeting on North-South relations: Santiago, Chile: 15 April 1980. **3936**

DIFFUSION DE L'INFORMATION

XZ

Le rôle de l'information et de la documentation dans le développement économique, social et culturel. **4231**

DIFFUSION DE LA CULTURE

XL

Latin American television: an overview of past experiences and future perspectives. **3472**

DISCRIMINATION

XP IN

Development leaves Harijans untouched. **3682**

DISPARITE ECONOMIQUE

XA

External economic dependency and growth without development in Black Africa. **3419**

DISPARITE REGIONALE

XP PH

Regional disparities and investment allocation policies in the Philippines: spatial dimensions of poverty in a developing country. **4160**

DISPENSAIRES

XP IN

Maternal and child care under the plans. **3867**

DISPONIBILITES ALIMENTAIRES

XN CA

Canada and the world food system: a submission to the House of Commons Standing Committee on Agriculture. **3727**

XZ

The accelerating food crisis: the need for urgent political action. **3939**

The nutrition educator's role in access to food. **3597**

La sécurité alimentaire: moisson des années 1980. **3763**

Taking stock: world food security in the eighties. **3764**

The world food problem. **3649**

DISPONIBILITES ENERGETIQUES

XZ

Oil and gas in developing countries: prospects for and problems of their development. **3394**

DIVERSIFICATION DES EXPORTATIONS

XZ

Vertikales Diversifizierungspotential der Entwicklungslaender bei der Weiterverarbeitung von Rohstoffen. Vertical diversification potential of developing countries in processing of raw materials. **3391**

DIVISION DU TRAVAIL

XP IN

De kantwerksters van Narsapur: de dynamiek van de arbeidsdeling tussen de geslachten en de integratie van platelandsvrouwen in de wereldmarkt. The lace makers of Narsapur: the dynamics of the division of labour between the sexes and the integration of rural women in the world market. **3689**

DOCTRINES POLITIQUES

XL

State and politics in Latin America. **3284**

DOCUMENTATION

XA

Perspectives africaines du Centre de recherches pour le développement international (CRDI). **4214**

XE Country reports on information and documentation activities in the field of international development research and training. **4195**

DROIT

XP LK Law and social problems in modern Sri Lanka. 3553

DROIT DE LA MER

XZ Canada, the Third World and the Law of the Sea. 3930

The marine environment and the Caracas Convention on the Law of the Sea (A study of the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea and other related marine environmental activities). 3943

The new Law of the Sea: the non-national sea-bed area and the International Sea-Bed Authority. 3928

DROIT MARITIME

XZ Dissens ohne Ende. Unending disagreement. 3929

Neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung und neue Weltmeeresordnung. New World Economic Order and New International Maritime Law. 3648

DROITS DE L'HOMME

XA The dilemma of human rights in sub-Saharan Africa. **3403**

XL Latin America: a human right's perspective for the '80s. 3382

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles.

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles.

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles.

XZ Human goals for science and technology: the global context. 3739

The International Medical Commission
for health and human rights. 3840

Formal education as entry point to people's organisation: the Pauta experiment. 4100

PROFESSIONNELLES

Educational and occupational aspirations and expectations of Malaysian vocational agriculture students. 3315

ECONOMIE AGRICOLE

- XA NG The challenge of food: Nigeria's approach to agriculture 1975-80. **3846**
- XP IN Agricultural economy of Rajasthan. **3375**

ECONOMIE DE BIEN-ETRE

- XZ Development and the environment: politics, production and pollution. **3738**

ECONOMIE DE L'ENERGIE

- XZ Energieoptionen fuer die Dritte Welt: Die Vorteile der Sonnenenergie. Energy options for the Third World: the advantages of solar energy. **4247**

ECONOMIE DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT

- XZ Etat de l'environnement 1981: rapport du Directeur exécutif du Programme des Nations Unies pour l'environnement. **3646**

ECONOMIE DES TRANSPORTS

- XP Low-cost transport in Asia: a comparative report on five cities. **3370**

ECONOMIE DOMESTIQUE

- XA NG Integrating conscientization into a program for illiterate urban women in Nigeria. **3766**

ECOSYSTEMES

- XZ Milieu en derde wereld. The environment and the Third World. **3622**

EDUCATION

- XA MA Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Azilal: 1er semestre 1980. **3340**
- Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Errachidia: 1er semestre 1980. **3341**
- Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Errachidia: 2e semestre 1980. **3342**
- Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Essaouira: 1er semestre 1980. **3343**
- Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Essaouira: 2e semestre 1980. **3344**
- Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ben Slimane: 1er semestre 1980. **3345**
- Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ben Slimane: 2e semestre 1980. **3346**
- Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ch'aouen: 1er semestre 1980. **3347**
- Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ch'aouen: 2e semestre 1980. **3348**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Fès: 1er semestre 1980. **3349**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Guelmim: 1er semestre 1980. **3350**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Guelmim: 2e semestre 1980. **3351**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Khémisset: 2e semestre 1980. **3352**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Khénifra: 1er semestre 1980. **3353**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Khénifra: 1er semestre 1981. **3354**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Meknès: 1er semestre 1980. **3355**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ouarzazate: 1er semestre 1980. **3356**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 1er semestre 1980. **3357**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 1er semestre 1980. **3358**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 2e semestre 1980. **3359**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Taounate: 1er semestre 1980. **3360**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tata: 1er semestre 1980. **3361**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tata: 2e semestre 1980. **3362**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tétouan: 1er semestre 1980. **3363**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tiznit: 1er semestre 1980. **3364**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tiznit: 1er semestre 1981. **3365**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tiznit: 2e semestre 1980. **3366**

SL Implementation of needs oriented curricula. **3440**

XE NL Education and ethnic minorities: report of a study conference held in Middelburg on 22nd and 23rd February 1980 = Onderwijs en etnische minderheden: verslag van de studieconferentie op 22 en 23 februari 1980 gehouden te Middelburg. **3449**

XP

IN

A dawning sense of people's power. **4107**

Education, employment and land-ownership: role of caste and economic factors. **3698**

The Kashtakari Sanghatana: niti, nyaya and samanta. **4095**

Muslim educational backwardness: an inferential analysis. **3532**

XZ

Education and rural development. **3748**

Education, travail et emploi: revue sommaire. **3652**

EDUCATION DE MASSE

XA

ET

Zemecha - assessing the political and social foundations of mass education in Ethiopia. **4175**

XL

NI

Popular Adult Education: the Nicaragua experience. **4050**

PE

Education and social change: a photographic study of Peru. **3672**

XP

PH

Educational innovation in the Philippines: a case study of Project Impact. **4114**

EDUCATION DES ADULTES

XA

Africa: the role of culture in development: jipemoyo project, Tanzania: women gaining awareness and skills in an urban slum of Nigeria: grain storage project at Bwakira Chini village in Tanzania. **4131**

NG

Maska Project in Nigeria: popular theatre for adult education, community action and social change. **4045**

XL

Adult education and inequality. **3454**

Adult education, food, and development. **3717**

Latin America: rural training in traditional communities of Peru: working with migrant agricultural labourers in Chile: Venezuela: participatory research as an educational methodology. **4144**

HN

A participatory methodology for integrating literacy and health education in Honduras. **4048**

NI

Popular Adult Education: the Nicaragua experience. **4050**

XP

Asia: participatory research among farmer-settlers in Southern Philippines: a women's cooperative store: rural development in Korea: the struggle in Dhulia: a women's movement in India. **4153**

IN

Adult education integrates literacy, health and conscientization: the Mandar story. **4076**

Chetna Sanghs in North Bihar. **4064**

Former Naxalites strive for peaceful change. **4099**

The interlinkages between primary health care and adult education. **4158**

Rooting development in the soil: a two-way trust. **4104**

The training of cadres for adult education. **4252**

Adult education for social mobilization = Educación de adultos para la movilización social. **3743**

Case studies of participatory research. **4161**

Education research needs in adult education. **3749**

Ideology and nation building: implications for adult education, training and employment. **3627**

International Council for Adult Education: issues, programs and priorities for the 1980s. **3833**

Knowledge belongs to everyone: the challenge for adult education and primary health care. **3577**

Mobilization for primary health care: role of adult education. **3710**

Participation as pedagogy: quality of working life and adult education. **3591**

Peace education is integral to adult education. **3323**

Primary health care and adult education: opportunities for the joining of forces. **3620**

Priority for adult education: ensuring the human dimension of development. **3601**

Why literacy can't wait: issues for the 1980s. **3737**

Women hold up more than half the sky: report of the ICAE Women's Project. **4079**

EDUCATION DES FEMMES

XP

IN

The present state of teaching related to women in Madhya Pradesh India. **3679**

XZ

Re-thinking women and development: the case for feminism. **3575**

Teaching related to women in the context of adult/nonformal and continuing education. **3762**

EDUCATION NON-FORMELLE

XP

IN

The Dimili Project: an investigation of the impact of nonformal education on Indian rural development. **4156**

Harijans can act: an experiment in liberating education. **4103**

In and out of school. **4068**

The training of cadres for adult education. **4252**

XZ

Learning at a distance: a world perspective. **3594**

Women hold up more than half the sky: report of the ICAE Women's Project. **4079**

EDUCATION PRESCOLAIRE

XA GH A review of Ghana's educational system and a proposed pre-school model. **3716**

EDUCATION SANITAIRE

XL HN A participatory methodology for integrating literacy and health education in Honduras. **4048**

XP IN Adult education integrates literacy, health and conscientization: the Mandar story. **4076**
Community health to build up people's leadership: the Berhampur experience. **4067**
Nomads of Ahmednagar. **4071**

XZ Mobilization for primary health care: role of adult education. **3710**

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE

XL Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3458**

BR Church, state, and religion in Brazil. **3480**

ELABORATION D'UNE POLITIQUE

XZ Notes for remarks to IDRC colloquium on research for Third World development: Vancouver, B.C.: 8 December, 1980. **3746**

ELABORATION DE PROGRAMMES D'ETUDES

XP MY Influences and constraints on curriculum development in the Third World (with reference to the Integrated Science Programme in Peninsular Malaysia). **3557**

ELABORATION DE PROJET

XN CA Le rôle des organismes non-gouvernementaux canadiens en matière d'approvisionnement vivrier mondial entre 1968 et 1977. **4115**

XP LK Cinnamon cultivation in Matara district. **3958**

XZ Le rôle des organismes non-gouvernementaux canadiens en matière d'approvisionnement vivrier mondial entre 1968 et 1977. **4115**
SIAM: strategic impact and assumptions-identification method for project, program and policy planning. **4262**

ELECTRIFICATION

XA MA Equipements des collectivités locales: programme d'action. **3807**
Plan quinquennal 1978-1982, Province de Tanger: secteur équipements d'infrastructure: chapitre 8: Infrastructure: note de présentation. **3900**

XP PG Generating the links between engineers and rural villages, Papua New Guinea. **4174**

ELEVES

XP MY Educational and occupational aspirations and expectations of Malaysian vocational agriculture students. **3315**

ELIMINATION DES DECHETS

XA Sanitation in developing countries: proceedings of a workshop on training held in Lobatse, Botswana, 14-20 August 1980. **4235**

XP IN Rural latrines. **3677**

EMBARGO

XZ Oil and food as international sanctions. **4163**

EMPLOI

XA MA Resultats de l'enquête sur l'emploi urbain. **3274**

XE DE Arbeitsplatzsicherung durch Entwicklungshilfe-Kredite und Exporte in Entwicklungslaender: Im Auftrage des Bundesministers fuer wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit: Bonn. Job securing through development credits and exports in developing countries: by order of the Minister for Economic Cooperation: Bonn. **4265**

XP IN Changing rural employment structure and technology. **3306**

Education, employment and land-ownership: role of caste and economic factors. **3698**

Micro-planning for ending poverty. **3868**

MY Direktinvestitionen in Malaysia: Der Einfluss auf die wirtschaftliche Entwicklung. Direct investment in Malaysia: its influence on the economic development. **4159**

XZ Arbeitsplatzsicherung durch Entwicklungshilfe-Kredite und Exporte in Entwicklungslaender: Im Auftrage des Bundesministers fuer wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit: Bonn. Job securing through development credits and exports in developing countries: by order of the Minister for Economic Cooperation: Bonn. **4265**

Capital accumulation, employment generation and economic growth in developing countries. **4248**

Capital requirements for full employment and economic growth in developing countries. **4249**

Education, travail et emploi: revue sommaire. **3652**

Trade access and employment in developing countries: a survey. **3333**

EMPLOI TEMPORAIRE

XP IN The impact of the Green Revolution on labor contracts and rural poverty. **4155**

EMPRUNTS

XA MA L'activité de la Banque Nationale pour le développement économique en 1980. **3779**

ENDETTEMENT

XL PE Peru: Die Abhaengigkeit Perus ist staerker als je zuvor. Peru: dependency is stronger than ever before. **3497**

XP IN Indebtedness among agricultural labourers: a study in Dt. Ghaziabad (U.P.). **3373**
Indebtedness among farm households of Puri: case study. **3700**

ENERGIE

XE Der europaeische-arabische Dialog am Wendepunkt? Stand und Aussichten. The European-Arab dialogue at the turning-point? Position and prospects. **3624**

XN CA Plans underway to utilize \$10 million allocated to IDRC for energy research in Third World countries = Des plans sont dressés pour l'utilisation des 10 millions de dollars alloués au CRDI pour la recherche en énergie dans les pays du Tiers-Monde. **4001**

XW Der europaeische-arabische Dialog am Wendepunkt? Stand und Aussichten. The European-Arab dialogue at the turning-point? Position and prospects. **3624**

XZ Internationale Zusammenarbeit auf dem Gebiet der Energie: ein Gebot der wirtschaftlichen und politischen Vernunft. International cooperation in the field of energy: a must of economic and political intelligence. **3642**

ENERGIE NUCLEAIRE

XP PH Signature of Canada-Philippines Nuclear Agreement = Signature d'un accord nucléaire entre le Canada et les Philippines. **3919**

ENERGIE SOLAIRE

XL HT Condensing a solution: community solar engineering, Haiti. **3669**
JM Solar heating in Jamaica = Chauffe-eau solaire en Jamaïque. **3992**
XZ Energieoptionen fuer die Dritte Welt: Die Vorteile der Sonnenenergie. Energy options for the Third World: the advantages of solar energy. **4247**

ENFANTS

XA ET Canada provides emergency assistance to Ethiopia through UNICEF = Aide canadienne d'urgence à l'Ethiopie par l'entremise de l'UNICEF. **3969**

XL BR Children's needs and community development: social and educational responses. **3664**

XP ID Overgangsriten en voeding van moeder en kind: intern rapport betreffende de desa Rapa Daya, kecamatan Omben, Madura (1978). Transition rites and nutrition of mother and child: internal report on the desa Rapa Daya, kecamatan Omben, Madura (1978). **3673**
IN In and out of school. **4068**

ENQUETES

XP LK Labour force and socio-economic survey 1980/81: preliminary report. **4244**

ENQUETES CADASTRALES

XE DE College of Surveying and Cadastral Science: Costa Rica. **4081**
XL CR College of Surveying and Cadastral Science: Costa Rica. **4081**

ENQUETES DE PREINVESTISSEMENT

XP LK Report of the planned investment survey 1980. **3736**

ENSEIGNEMENT

XA MA Rôle de la documentation et de l'information scientifique et technique dans le cadre de l'enseignement. **4215**
XZ Actes du colloque tenu à Québec du 19 au 21 septembre 1979 sur le thème de l'enseignement des sciences et de la technologie et sur l'information scientifique et technique. **3756**

ENSEIGNEMENT A DISTANCE

XZ Learning at a distance: a world perspective. **3594**

ENSEIGNEMENT AGRICOLE

XZ Leerbehoefsten en ruraal onderwijs in de derde wereld. Learning needs and rural education in the Third World. **3583**
Relevant research experience for advanced agricultural students from developing countries. **4205**

ENSEIGNEMENT MEDICAL

XP CN China-Canada health care training project = Projet Sino-Canadien de formation sanitaire. **4010**

ENSEIGNEMENT PRIMAIRE

XA MA Enseignement primaire et secondaire: programme d'action. **3805**
NG UPE and rural development in Nigeria. **3436**

- XP PH** Educational innovation in the Philippines: a case study of Project Impact. **4114**
- XZ** Basic education: reflections on participatory curriculum development and planning. **3634**
Curriculum development for basic education programmes. **3611**
- ENSEIGNEMENT SECONDAIRE**
- XA MA** Enseignement primaire et secondaire: programme d'action. **3805**
- ENSEIGNEMENT SUPERIEUR**
- XA MA** Enseignement supérieur: programme d'action. **3806**
Préparation du plan 1978-1982: Commission nationale de l'enseignement supérieur et de la recherche scientifique. **3790**
- SO** Canadian aid to Somalia = Aide canadienne en Somalie. **3981**
- XP CN** China's intellectual dilemma: politics and university enrolment, 1949-1978. **3527**
- ENSEIGNEMENT TECHNIQUE**
- XZ** Natsional'nye kadry osvobodivshikhsya stran. The national cadres of liberated countries. **3639**
- ENTREPRISES CONJOINTES**
- XL MX** Modelling the joint-venture process in Latin America: Mexico. **4258**
- ENTREPRISES ETRANGERES**
- XL** Inostrannyj kapital v ehkonomike stran Latinskoj Ameriki. Foreign capital in economics of Latin American countries. **3464**
The MNC/host country interface: the evolution of the bargaining process in Latin America. **4256**
Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3278**
- XP** Proizvoditel'nyj kapital FRG v Yugo-Vostochnoj Azii. Productive capital of Federal Republic of Germany in South East Asia. **3510**
- XW** Ehkonomicheskaya ehkspansiya CShA v arabskikh stranakh. Economic expansion of US in Arabic countries. **3564**
- ENTREPRISES MULTINATIONALES**
- XL** Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3458**
- BR** A model for conflict avoidance between host governments and transnational corporations: a case study of Brazil. **3822**
- GT** Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3281**
- MX** Les entreprises multinationales dans le processus de développement des pays dépendants. **3590**
Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3281**
- PE** Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3281**
- XN CA** Canadian multinational enterprises and developing countries. **3633**
Les entreprises multinationales dans le processus de développement des pays dépendants. **3590**
- US** Les entreprises multinationales dans le processus de développement des pays dépendants. **3590**
- XP HK** The role of MNCs in the production and transfer of technology in host countries. **3529**
- XZ** Canadian multinational enterprises and developing countries. **3633**
Die "Multis": ein Thema fuer die Vereinten Nationen. The "multis": a subject for the United Nations. **3839**
Multinationale et sous-développement. **3586**
Peoples health and commercial profit: drugs, the devil and the many of us. **3712**
- ENTREPRISES PUBLIQUES**
- XP LK** Workers participatory management of public enterprises in Sri Lanka. **3875**
- ENTRETIEN ET REPARATION**
- XL GD** CIDA gives \$1.5 million grant to Grenada for central garage facilities = L'ACDI accorde à la Grenade une subvention de \$1,5 million pour un garage central. **3989**
- ENVIRONNEMENT**
- XZ** Milieu en derde wereld. The environment and the Third World. **3622**
- ENVIRONNEMENT PHYSIQUE**
- XA KE** The failure of physical planning in post-colonial Kenya. **3844**

- EPARGNE**
XA GH Effective savings: an alternate approach to development. **3946**
- EPICES**
XP LK Cinnamon cultivation in Matara district. **3958**
- EQUILIBRE ECONOMIQUE**
XL SR Geldanalyse en centrale bankpolitiek in Suriname: enige beschouwingen over de rol van het monetaire beleid bij de economische ontwikkeling sedert 1957. An analysis of monetary financing and central bank policy in Surinam: some considerations on the role of monetary policy in economic development since 1957. **3499**
- EQUIPEMENT AGRICOLE**
XP IN Rural energy from pedal power. **4061**
- EQUIPEMENT SOCIO-CULTUREL**
XA MA Jeunesse et sports: programme d'action. **3808**
 Le plan quinquennal 1978-1982. **3901**
- ETABLISSEMENTS D'ENSEIGNEMENT**
XA MA Enseignement supérieur: programme d'action. **3806**
- ETAT**
XL State and politics in Latin America. **3284**
BR Mechanisms of social control of the military governments in Brazil (1964-1980). **3479**
- ETUDES DE FAISABILITE**
XA MA Etude de faisabilité pour le complexe sidérurgique de Nador. **3975**
- ETUDES DE MARCHE**
XP IN Marketing of foodgrains: an analysis of village survey data for West Bengal and Bihar. **3699**
- ETUDIANTS ETRANGERS**
XA CA Scholarships provided to students from developing countries = Bourses accordées à des étudiants de pays en développement. **4000**
- EVALUATION DE L'AIDE**
XA The Lomé Convention: an evaluation of E.E.C. economic assistance to the A.C.P. states. **4166**
XL Canadian aid in the Commonwealth Caribbean: neo-colonialism or development. **4142**
 The Lomé Convention: an evaluation of E.E.C. economic assistance to the A.C.P. states. **4166**
- HT** Evaluating external aid to small farming communities: some examples from Haiti. **3670**
- XN CA** Down the drain? A critical re-examination of Canadian foreign aid. **3860**
- XP** The Lomé Convention: an evaluation of E.E.C. economic assistance to the A.C.P. states. **4166**
- EVALUATION DE PROJET**
XA SN Low-income urban shelter projects: an annotated bibliography of research funded by IDRC-IBRD. **4207**
XL SV Low-income urban shelter projects: an annotated bibliography of research funded by IDRC-IBRD. **4207**
XP PH Low-income urban shelter projects: an annotated bibliography of research funded by IDRC-IBRD. **4207**
- EVALUATION DES RESSOURCES**
XP LK Sri Lanka: land, people and economy. **3554**
- EXONERATION FISCALE**
XA MA Le projet de la loi de finances - les résultats de 1981. **3781**
- EXPLOITATION DES RESSOURCES**
XA ZM The contribution of non-renewable natural resources to economic development: the case of copper in Zambia. **4254**
- EXPORTATIONS**
XE DE Aussenhandel mit Entwicklungsländern: Entwicklung und Perspektiven. Foreign trade with developing countries: trends and perspectives. **3276**
XL AN De functie van de Nederlandse Antillen in het wereld economisch systeem en de naderende onafhankelijkheid. The role of the Netherlands Antilles in the international economic system and their forthcoming independence. **3478**
XP LK Coconut products: annual review for 1981. **3312**
 Exporting from Sri Lanka: an introduction to procedures. **3874**
XZ The trade with developing countries: its potentialities and limitations. **4266**
- EXTREMISME**
XA ZR The State and the economy: the "radicalization of the revolution" in Mobutu's Zaire. **3847**
- FABRICATION INDUSTRIELLE**
XP TH The public sector's fostering of manufacturing industry in Thailand. **3832**
XW IQ Industrial activity in Iraq: a quantitative analysis and some projections to the year 2000. **3388**

SY	Syrian manufacturing activity: past performance and future prospects. 3389	
FAIBLE REVENU		
XP	IN	Organizing rural poor. 3735
FAMILLE		
XP	LK	Law and social problems in modern Sri Lanka. 3553
FEMMES		
XA	Africa: the role of culture in development: jipemoyo project, Tanzania: women gaining awareness and skills in an urban slum of Nigeria: grain storage project at Bwakira Chini village in Tanzania. 4131	
	ET	Canada provides emergency assistance to Ethiopia through UNICEF = Aide canadienne d'urgence à l'Ethiopie par l'entremise de l'UNICEF. 3969
	ML	Women finding suitable assistance: soapmaking in Mali. 4171
XP	IN	De kantwerksters van Narsapur: de dynamiek van de arbeidsdeling tussen de geslachten en de integratie van platelandsvrouwen in de wereldmarkt. The lace makers of Narsapur: the dynamics of the division of labour between the sexes and the integration of rural women in the world market. 3689 The present state of teaching related to women in Madhya Pradesh India. 3679 Soms eten we niet: Harijanvrouwen in een Zuidindiaas dorp. Sometimes we don't eat: Harijan women in a Southern Indian village. 3704 Women and labour laws. 3542
	LK	Law and social problems in modern Sri Lanka. 3553 The wrong end of the rope: women coir workers in Sri Lanka. 3706
XZ	Five-year review shows little progress on critical issues affecting women. 3322 Frauen in der Dritten Welt. Women in the Third World. 3636 International cooperative information system on women's issues: is it viable; notes for a paper. 4233 Teaching related to women in the context of adult/nonformal and continuing education. 3762 Women hold up more than half the sky: report of the ICAE Women's Project. 4079	
FIBRE DE COCO		
XP	LK	The wrong end of the rope: women coir workers in Sri Lanka. 3706
FILMS EDUCATIFS		
XZ	Cross Cultural Learner Centre: audio-visual materials: title listing: 1981. 4223	
FINALITE DE L'EDUCATION		
XL	CL	Education and culture in a disciplinary society. 3665
XZ	Priority for adult education: ensuring the human dimension of development. 3601	
FINANCEMENT		
XP	IN	Institutional finance for artisans. 3870
XZ	Dilemmas of research aid to education in developing countries. 4165	
FINANCEMENT DU DEFICIT		
XE	PT	Swallowing the IMF medicine in the seventies. 3880
XL	JM	Swallowing the IMF medicine in the seventies. 3880
	PE	Swallowing the IMF medicine in the seventies. 3880
FINANCES PUBLIQUES		
XA	MA	Loi de Finances 1982. 3785 La loi et les finances de l'Etat. 3272 Le projet de la loi de finances - les résultats de 1981. 3781
FISCALITE		
XZ	International conference on creation and development of regional centers for tax training and research. 3740	
FMI		
XE	PT	Swallowing the IMF medicine in the seventies. 3880
XL	JM	Swallowing the IMF medicine in the seventies. 3880
	PE	Swallowing the IMF medicine in the seventies. 3880
FNUAP		
XN	CA	Canada announces UN contributions = Le Canada verse des contributions à des organisations des Nations Unies. 3999
FONDERIE		
XP	AF	Two professionals: complementary skills and cast iron stoves, Afghanistan. 3514
FONDS MARINS		
XZ	The new Law of the Sea: the non-national sea-bed area and the International Sea-Bed Authority. 3928	
FORMATION		
XP	IN	Disaster management. 3531 Rural marketing centres in Mirzapur: progress report. 4075 The training of cadres for adult education. 4252
XZ	Aus- und Fortbildung fuer das Development Banking. Training and advanced training for development banking. 4246	

International conference on creation and development of regional centers for tax training and research. **3740**

FORMATION A L'ETRANGER

XZ Relevant research experience for advanced agricultural students from developing countries. **4205**

FORMATION A LA GESTION

XP CN Canadian training for Chinese trade commissioners = Formation de délégués commerciaux chinois au Canada. **4007**

FORMATION AGRICOLE

XP MY Educational and occupational aspirations and expectations of Malaysian vocational agriculture students. **3315**

FORMATION COMPLEMENTAIRE

XZ Aus- und Fortbildung fuer das Development Banking. Training and advanced training for development banking. **4246**

FORMATION DE CAPITAL

XL Capitalist development and agriculture in Latin America. **4139**

FORMATION DES ENSEIGNANTS

XP Translation and the transfer of technology with special reference to the training of Southeast Asian translation teachers at RELC, Singapore. **4219**

LK Education in Sri Lanka and the small school development programme. **3829**

FORMATION PROFESSIONNELLE

XA MA Séminaire d'évaluation des réalisations du CND 1968-1980. **4044**

Tourisme - d'abord créer l'infrastructure nécessaire pour accueillir dans 20 ans 20 millions de touristes. **3269**

XP IN Farmers' perceptions towards KVK programmes. **4192**

Organising agricultural labourers for human rights. **4110**

FRET

XP LK Freight rates. **3309**

GATT

XZ International trade environment in the post-MTN period. **4162**

GAZ NATUREL

XA MA Le gaz des Meskala: confirmation. **3974**

GESTION

XP LK Workers participatory management of public enterprises in Sri Lanka. **3875**

XZ

Proceedings of the workshop information requirements for development planning in developing countries, Enschede, the Netherlands, February 18-23, 1980. **4229**

GESTION DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT

XZ Development and the environment: politics, production and pollution. **3738**

GESTION DE PROJET

XA UG The role of development project administration in the economic growth of Uganda: the case of Central and Busoga Provinces. **4138**

XZ Beyond investment: some lessons from development programmes. **3711**

GESTION DES RESSOURCES

XA BW Minerals objectives, policies and strategies in Botswana: analysis and lessons. **3420**

GESTION FORESTIERE

XL SV Highland deforestation and approaches to forest recovery in the American tropics: the Metapan-Montecristo example of El Salvador. **3369**

GESTION SCIENTIFIQUE

XA SN Projet "Bilan analytique des recherches au Sahel": rapport de mission à Dakar pour participer à la réunion organisée par l'Institut du Sahel du 2 au 6 juillet 1979. **4046**

GOUVERNEMENT

XP IN Rural development and technology: a status report-cum-bibliography. **3301**

GROUPE ANDIN

XL The Andean group at the ten year mark. **3853**

Andskaya gruppa na porogi 80-kh godov. Andean group on the eve of 1980's. **3368**

Les dix années d'existence du Groupe andin. **3852**

GROUPES MINORITAIRES

XE NL Antillianen in Nederland: een inventarisatie van de ontwikkelingen binnen het welzijnswerk voor Antillianen. Antilleans in the Netherlands: a survey of the developments in social work for Antilleans. **3450**

HISTOIRE

XZ Istoriya i ideologiya stran Vostoka. History and ideology of Eastern countries. **3615**

HUILES COMESTIBLES

XP IN Edible oils: need for bridging the gap. **3537**

IDEOLOGIES

XZ Istoriya i ideologiya stran Vostoka. History and ideology of Eastern countries. **3615**

IDEOLOGIES POLITIQUES

XN US Pentagonism, trilateralism and military withdrawal in Latin America. **3386**

XP CN Dertig jaar communistische economische politiek. Thirty years of communist economic policy. **3524**

IMMIGRANTS

XZ Illegal migration: research and policy problems. **3325**

IMMIGRATION

XL Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3277**

IMPERIALISME

XW Blizhnij i Srednij Vostok v strategii imperivalizma. The Near and Middle East in the strategy of imperialism. **3563**

XZ Uitbuiting van arme landen door rijke landen. The exploitation of poor countries by rich countries. **3647**

IMPORTATIONS

XE DE Aussenhandel mit Entwicklungslaendern: Entwicklung und Perspektiven. Foreign trade with developing countries: trends and perspectives. **3276**

IMPOT SUR LES SALAIRES

XA MA Le projet de la loi de finances - les résultats de 1981. **3781**

INCENDIES DE FORET

XA UG Forest fire control plans for Uganda. **3768**

INDEPENDANCE

XA Istoriya natsional'no-osvoboditel'noj bor'by narodov Afriki v novejshee vremya. History of national liberation struggle of African people in contemporary period. **3399**

ZW Vazhnyj ehtap politicheskoy bor'by v Rodezii. Important stage of political struggle in Rhodesia. **3445**
Zimbabwe at two. **3446**

XL Tajnaya vojna imperializma v Latinskoj Amerike. Secret war of the USA imperialism in Latin America. **3475**

XZ Novyj ehtap bor'by za natsional'noe osvobozhdenie. A new stage of struggle for national liberation. **3330**

INDICATEURS SOCIAUX

XP IN A health hazard index: a simple technique for identifying settlements which need extra health services. **4261**

INDICE DES PRIX

XA MA Bulletin d'informations économiques et financières de l'Office des changes. **4190**

INDUSTRIALISATION

XA Razvitie promyshlennosti v Afrike: podkhody i priority. The development of industry in Africa: approaches and priorities. **3397**

EG Osnovnye problemy industrializacii Egipta, 1952-1977. General problems of Egypt's industrialization, (1952-1977). **3425**

XL PE Die Industriereform in Peru. The industrial reform in Peru. **3496**

XP MY Direktinvestitionen in Malaysia: Der Einfluss auf die wirtschaftliche Entwicklung. Direct investment in Malaysia: its influence on the economic development. **4159**

XZ Eine neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung? Grenzen und Moeglichkeiten. A New World Economic Order? Limits and possibilities. **3599**

Massenproduktion oder Produktion durch die Massen? Die Suche nach geeigneten Technologien fuer die Dritte Welt. Mass production or production by the masses? The search for appropriate technologies for the Third World. **3629**
Some transport problems in developing countries. **3628**

INDUSTRIE

XA MA Le problème de la protection tarifaire des industries. **3951**

INDUSTRIE ALIMENTAIRE

XZ Proceedings of a workshop on approaches to process improvement for small food industry in developing countries. **3596**

INDUSTRIE AUTOMOBILE

XA MA Situation de l'industrie de montage automobile au 31-12-1981. **4185**

INDUSTRIE DE L'ALUMINIUM

XA GH International development and communication: a case study of the origins, objectives and consequences of Ghana's Volta River Project. **4176**

INDUSTRIE DE LA CONSTRUCTION

- XA MA** L'accumulation du capital dans le secteur du bâtiment et travaux publics et ses contradictions. **3268**
- XP IR** Development workshop: a local catalyst, Iran. **3552**

INDUSTRIE DE LA MACHINE OUTIL

- XL AR** Argentine's machine tool sector. **4145**
- BR** The Brazilian machine-tool industry: patterns of technological transfer and the role of the government. **4149**

INDUSTRIE DE LA PECHE

- XP IN** Blauwe revolutie in India: miljoenen vissers bedreigd door opmars trawlers. The blue revolution in India: millions of fishermen threatened by the advance of the trawler. **3534**

INDUSTRIE DE PATE ET PAPIER

- XP LK** Sesbania for paper making. **3959**

INDUSTRIE DES ENGRAIS

- XP BD** Canada to help Bangladesh become self-sufficient in urea fertilizer = Le Canada aide le Bangladesh à produire de l'engrais à base d'urée. **4006**
- IN** Agro-industries. **3304**

INDUSTRIE DU LIVRE

- XP ID** Indonesian publishing: economic organizations in a langganan society. **3530**

INDUSTRIE DU MEUBLE

- XL CO** Canada assists furniture industry in Colombia = Le Canada encourage l'industrie du meuble en Colombie. **3986**

INDUSTRIE EXPORTATRICE

- XP HK** The role of MNCs in the production and transfer of technology in host countries. **3529**

INDUSTRIE FAMILIALE

- XP IN** Awakening from slumber. **4069**
- De kantwerksters van Narsapur: de dynamiek van de arbeidsdeling tussen de geslachten en de integratie van plat-telandsvrouwen in de wereldmarkt. The lace makers of Narsapur: the dynamics of the division of labour between the sexes and the integration of rural women in the world market. **3689**
- Gandhian ideas in action at Kallupatti. **4096**
- Institutional finance for artisans. **3870**

INDUSTRIE HOTELIERE

- XA MA** Tourisme. **4182**

INDUSTRIE LAITIERE

- XP IN** Dairy development and income distribution in India (Part I). **3681**

INDUSTRIE MINIERE

- XA GA** Modèles alternatifs de localisation d'activités secondaires complémentaires à intégration verticale dans les régions minières des pays de la périphérie: application au développement de la région du Haut-Ogooue au Gabon. **4236**
- ZM** The contribution of non-renewable natural resources to economic development: the case of copper in Zambia. **4254**

INDUSTRIE PETROLIERE

- XL TT** A study of the oil industry of Trinidad and Tobago. **3501**
- XP LK** Petroleum statistics of Sri Lanka 1970-1980. **4077**
- XW AE** Obedinennye Arabskie Ehmiraty: osobennosti sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya. United Arab Emirates: specifics of social-economic development. **3567**
- SA** Saudovskaya Araviya: neft' i politika. Saudi Arabia: petroleum and policy. **3569**

INDUSTRIE PHARMACEUTIQUE

- XZ** Peoples health and commercial profit: drugs, the devil and the many of us. **3712**

INDUSTRIE RURALE

- XA KE** Nonfarm activities in market centres of Central Province, Kenya. **3659**
- XP IN** KVI in Kurnool: a critical appraisal. **3869**

INDUSTRIE SIDERURGIQUE

- XA MA** Etude de faisabilité pour le complexe sidérurgique de Nador. **3975**
- L'industrie métallurgique nationale victime des marchés clé en main. **3950**

INDUSTRIE TEXTILE

- XP ID** En overal laat zij bloedsporen achter: macht, sekse en klasse in de batikindustrie van Midden-Java. And she leaves behind a trail of blood everywhere: power, sex and class in the batik industry of Central Java. **3675**
- IN** Le processus d'industrialisation de l'Inde: 660 millions d'habitants: objectif emploi. **3541**

INEGALITE SOCIALE

- XA CI** Ruling class strategies for rural development: a comparative study of Tanzania and the Ivory Coast. **4170**

- TZ** Ruling class strategies for rural development: a comparative study of Tanzania and the Ivory Coast. **4170**
- XL** Adult education and inequality. **3454**
Income distribution in Latin America during the 1980s. **3380**
- INFLATION**
- XP** Nekotorye aspekty problemy vneshnej zadolzhennosti rasvivayushchikhsya stran: na primere stran Uyznoi i Yugo-Vostornoj Azii. Some aspects of external indebtedness of developing countries: the example of South Asian and South East Asian countries. **3508**
- BD** Monetarist versus structuralist views of inflation: a disaggregated econometric model of price behaviour in Bangladesh. **3518**
- IN** The sixth Five Year Plan and social justice. **3908**
- LK** Effect of inflation on income distribution. **3555**
- INFORMATION ECONOMIQUE**
- XA MA** Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: rapport de la Commission spécialisée de la statistique et de l'information économique et sociale. **3893**
- INFORMATION SCIENTIFIQUE**
- XA MA** Contribution du Centre National de Documentation: propriété industrielle et information. **3845**
- XZ** Le transfert de technologie et la dépendance des pays du Tiers-Monde: cas des systèmes internationaux d'information. **4227**
- INFORMATION SOCIALE**
- XA MA** Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: rapport de la Commission spécialisée de la statistique et de l'information économique et sociale. **3893**
- INFORMATION TECHNIQUE**
- XZ** International cooperative information systems: proceedings of a seminar held in Vienna, Austria, 9-13 July 1979. **4228**
- INFORMATIQUE**
- XA** Perspectives africaines du Centre de recherches pour le développement international (CRDI). **4214**
- INFRASTRUCTURE DE TRANSPORT**
- XA MA** Plan quinquennal 1978-1982, Province de Tanger: secteur équipements d'infrastructure: chapitre 8: Infrastructure: note de présentation. **3900**
- Préparation du plan quinquennal de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission de l'infrastructure; rapport de synthèse. **3813**
Transports. **4183**
- XP CN** Transport. **3520**
- INFRASTRUCTURE ECONOMIQUE**
- XP PK** Bestimmungsgründe und Alternativen divergierender regionaler Wachstumsverläufe in Entwicklungsländern. Determinating factors of and alternatives to diverging regional growth in developing countries. **4263**
- XZ** Bestimmungsgründe und Alternativen divergierender regionaler Wachstumsverläufe in Entwicklungsländern. Determinating factors of and alternatives to diverging regional growth in developing countries. **4263**
- INNOVATIONS PEDAGOGIQUES**
- XP PH** Educational innovation in the Philippines: a case study of Project Impact. **4114**
- XZ** The impact of research on educational change. **4168**
Learning at a distance: a world perspective. **3594**
- INPUT-OUTPUT**
- XL PR** The structure of income inequality in Puerto Rico. **3498**
- VE** Input-output as a policy guide to promote a sector's growth. **4260**
- INSTALLATIONS SPORTIVES**
- XA MA** Jeunesse et sports: programme d'action. **3808**
Le plan quinquennal 1978-1982. **3901**
- INSTITUTIONS FINANCIERES**
- XA MA** Compte-rendu de l'activité des entreprises d'assurances et de réassurances. **3273**
- XP CN** Transport. **3520**
- IN** Financial institutions and technical consultancy services: experiment in small enterprise promotion. **4191**
- INSTITUTIONS RELIGIEUSES**
- XL BR** Church, state, and religion in Brazil. **3480**
- INSTITUTS DE TECHNOLOGIE**
- XE DE** College of Surveying and Cadastral Science: Costa Rica. **4081**
- XL CR** College of Surveying and Cadastral Science: Costa Rica. **4081**

INTEGRATION ECONOMIQUE

- XA** Politics of regional economic integration: the case of the Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS). **3922**
- XL** Some comments on Central American economic integration. **3286**
The structure and performance of CARICOM: lessons for the development of ECOWAS. **3473**
- XP IN** Integratsionnye protsessy v indijskoj ekonomike. The processes of integration in Indian economy. **3544**

INTEGRATION INDUSTRIELLE

- XL** Latin America calls for new partnership arrangement. **3718**

INTEGRATION POLITIQUE

- XZ** Pravovoe regulirovanie natsional'nykh otnoshenij. Legal regulation of national relations. **3573**

INTEGRATION REGIONALE

- XA** Integratsionnye protsessy v razvivayushchetsya mire (na primere gosudarstv Tropicheskoy Afriki). Integration processes in the developing world (with reference to the tropical African states). **3408**
West African integration: some further reflections. **3925**
- XL** The Andean group at the ten year mark. **3853**
Les dix années d'existence du Groupe andin. **3852**
Restructuring the Andean Common Market. **4141**
Sous-développement, inégalité et crise de coopération dans la communauté des Caraïbes. **3456**

INTEGRATION SOCIALE

- XA BW** Modern sector employment and urban social change: a case study from Gaborone, Botswana. **3656**
- XE NL** Education and ethnic minorities: report of a study conference held in Middelburg on 22nd and 23rd February 1980 = Onderwijs en etnische minderheden: verslag van de studieconferentie op 22 en 23 februari 1980 gehouden te Middelburg. **3449**

INTEGRATION VERTICALE

- XA GA** Modèles alternatifs de localisation d'activités secondaires complémentaires à intégration verticale dans les régions minières des pays de la périphérie: application au développement de la région du Haut-Ogooué au Gabon. **4236**

INTELLECTUELS

- XZ** Intelligentsiya i sotsial'nye dvizheniya v razvivayushchikhsya stranakh. Intellectuals and social movements in developing countries. **4211**

INTERDEPENDANCE

- XL** Latin America calls for new partnership arrangement. **3718**
- XN CA** Notes for an address by the Secretary of State for External Affairs of Canada ... to the 36th Regular Session of the United Nations General Assembly. **3837**
- XZ** Notes for an address by the Secretary of State for External Affairs of Canada ... to the 36th Regular Session of the United Nations General Assembly. **3837**

INTERVENTION DE L'ETAT

- XA ZR** The State and the economy: the "radicalization of the revolution" in Mobutu's Zaire. **3847**
- XZ** Capitalisme d'état ou société bureaucratique de développement. **3320**

INTERVENTION ETRANGERE

- XP AF** Afganistan: na strazhe zavoevanij naroda. Afghanistan: standing guard over the people's gains. **3515**
- XW** Blizhnevostochnaya problema i strategiya amerikanskogo imperializma. The Near East problem and strategy of American imperialism. **3562**
Blizhnij i Srednij Vostok v strategii imperializma. The Near and Middle East in the strategy of imperialism. **3563**

INVESTISSEMENTS

- XA MA** Enseignement primaire et secondaire: programme d'action. **3805**
Jeunesse et sports: programme d'action. **3808**
- XP BD** Rural versus urban investment strategies: implications of a neo-classical dual economy model of Bangladesh. **3516**
- LK** Investment opportunities in the agriculture sector. **4014**

INVESTISSEMENTS ETRANGERS

- XA** The West and Southern Africa: economic involvement and support for liberation. **3417**
- XL** Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3279**
Zapadnoevropejskij kapital v stranakh Latinskoj Ameriki. The West European capital in the countries of Latin America. **3476**

- MX** Modelling the joint-venture process in Latin America: Mexico. **4258**
Le rôle des capitaux privés étrangers dans la politique d'industrialisation du Mexique, 1965-1974. **3494**
- XN CA** Canadian private direct investment and technology marketing in developing countries. **3730**
- XP** Zapadnoevropejskij kapital v Azii. The West European capital in Asia. **3513**
- LK** Foreign investment regime in Sri Lanka. **4015**
- MY** Direktinvestitionen in Malaysia: Der Einfluss auf die wirtschaftliche Entwicklung. Direct investment in Malaysia: its influence on the economic development. **4159**
Industrial location behaviour of Malaysian and foreign investors - the effectiveness of the Malaysian decentralization policy. **3876**
- XW** Ehkonomicheskaya ehkspansiya CShA v arabskikh stranakh. Economic expansion of US in Arabic countries. **3564**

INVESTISSEMENTS INDUSTRIELS

- XA MA** Industrie et commerce. **4179**

INVESTISSEMENTS PRIVES

- XA MA** Industrie et commerce - mesures en faveur du développement industriel. **3778**

INVESTISSEMENTS PUBLICS

- XP LK** Public investment 1982-1986. **3831**

IRRIGATION

- XP IN** Farmers' organisation in surface irrigation projects: two empirical studies from Gujarat. **3538**
A water revolution in Gonda. **4073**

JEUNESSE

- XA** Politika afrikanskikh gosudarstv v otnoshenii molodeshi. Youth in the social policy of African countries. **3398**
- MA** Le plan quinquennal 1978-1982. **3901**

JOURNALISTES

- XA** Bilan du programme de formation des communicateurs africains (1972-1980). **4042**

JURISPRUDENCE

- XA MA** Justice: programme d'action. **3809**
Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: rapport de la Commission de la justice. **3902**

LAIT

- XP IN** Economic analysis of urban dairy farms. **3701**

LEADERSHIP

- XN CA** Coady International Institute: 1980-1981 annual report. **4092**

LEADERSHIP POLITIQUE

- XA ZW** Vazhnyj ehtap politicheskoy bor'by v Rodezii. Important stage of political struggle in Rhodesia. **3445**
- XL AR** Dependency, entrepreneurial conflict and the pattern of Argentine industrial growth. **4147**
- SV** El Salvador: revolution without change. **3500**
- XP BD** Bangladesh: politicheskij krizis 1975. Bangladesh: political crisis of 1975. **3517**
- XZ** Problemy formirovaniya avangardnoj partii v stranakh sotsialisticheskoy orientatsii. Formation of a vanguard party in countries of socialist orientation and its problems. **3600**

LEGUMINEUSES

- XP IN** Role of agro-forestry in rural development: introduction of Leucaena (Kubabul). **3683**

LIBERALISATION DES ECHANGES

- XL** Pros and cons of opening up policies. **3469**
- XZ** Die Welthandelsordnung am Scheidewege. The world trade order at the cross-road. **3595**
Trade access and employment in developing countries: a survey. **3333**

LIBERATION

- XL** Repression and liberation in Latin America. **3467**

LOCALISATION INDUSTRIELLE

- XP MY** Industrial location behaviour of Malaysian and foreign investors - the effectiveness of the Malaysian decentralization policy. **3876**

LOCOMOTIVES

- XA ZW** Canadian locomotives and other essential goods destined for Zimbabwe = Locomotives canadiennes et autres biens essentiels pour le Zimbabwe. **3984**

LOGEMENT

- XA MA** Eléments d'analyse de la crise du logement à travers l'étude de la ville de Rabat. **3271**
Rapport du Conseil d'Administration sur l'exercice 1980 à l'Assemblée Générale du 24 juin 1981 du Crédit Immobilier et Hôtelier. **4186**
- SN** Low-income urban shelter projects: an annotated bibliography of research funded by IDRC-IBRD. **4207**

XL	SV	Low-income urban shelter projects: an annotated bibliography of research funded by IDRC-IBRD. 4207	MALNUTRITION
XP	IN	Houses for the rural poor. 3866	XP IN Medical Friend Circle at Sevagram. 4065
		Social housing as a tool for people's development. 3688	MARCHE
	PH	Low-income urban shelter projects: an annotated bibliography of research funded by IDRC-IBRD. 4207	XZ North-South negotiations. 3593
LOISIR			MARCHE AGRICOLE
XZ		Le tourisme et ses effets sur les pays du Tiers-Monde. 3625	XP IN Marketing of foodgrains: an analysis of village survey data for West Bengal and Bihar. 3699
LUTTE ANTI-INCENDIE			MARCHE COMMUN
XA	UG	Forest fire control plans for Uganda. 3768	XL Restructuring the Andean Common Market. 4141
MAIN D'OEUVRE			MARCHE DES PRODUITS DE BASE
XP	LK	Labour force and socio-economic survey 1980/81: preliminary report. 4244	XA Afrika als Teil der Weltrohstoffwirtschaft. Africa as a part of world raw material economics. 3415
		Plantation economy and the marginalization of labour with special reference to Sri Lanka. 3705	XZ Autozentrierte Entwicklung und die neue Weltwirtschafts-Ordnung. Auto-centric development and the New World Economic Order. 3608
MAIN D'OEUVRE FEMININE			Neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung und neue Weltmeeresordnung. New World Economic Order and New International Maritime Law. 3648
XA	NG	Some sociocultural factors affecting female labour force participation in Jakarta and Lagos. 3610	MARCHE DU TRAVAIL
XP	CN	Arbeidsmotivatie. Labour motivation. 3525	XE NL Antillianen in Nederland: een inventarisatie van de ontwikkelingen binnen het welzijnswerk voor Antillianen. Antilleans in the Netherlands: a survey of the developments in social work for Antilleans. 3450
	ID	En overall laat zij bloedsporen achter: macht, sekse en klasse in de batikindustrie van Midden-Java. And she leaves behind a trail of blood everywhere: power, sex and class in the batik industry of Central Java. 3675	XZ Ekhnomichekieskie problemy zanyatosti v razvivayushchikhsya stranakh. Economic problems of employment in the developing countries. 3576
		In de schaduw van de maatschappij: een geschiedenis van plantagevrouwen en arbeidsbeleid op Noord-Sumatra. In the backwaters of society: a history of women working on plantations and the labour policy in North Sumatra. 3674	Razvivayuschiesya strany: problema zanyatosti. The developing countries: problem of employment. 3650
		Some sociocultural factors affecting female labour force participation in Jakarta and Lagos. 3610	MARCHE INTERIEUR
	IN	Sisterhood in self-help. 4112	XL MX Protection and economic development in Mexico. 4152
XZ		Re-thinking women and development: the case for feminism. 3575	MARCHE NOIR
MAINTIEN DE LA PAIX			XP IN A study of black market exchange rates. 4154
XZ		Peace education is integral to adult education. 3323	MARGINALITE
MALADIES			XA Urban poverty despite urban bias: industrialization and marginalization in tropical Africa. 3414
XA	GH	Ziektegedrag in een plattelandsdistrict in Ghana. Behaviour during sickness in a rural district in Ghana. 3658	XP LK Plantation economy and the marginalization of labour with special reference to Sri Lanka. 3705
MALADIES INFECTIEUSES			
XP	IN	Manual for community health workers. 4220	

MATIERES PREMIERES

- XA** Afrika als Teil der Weltrohstoffwirtschaft. Africa as a part of world raw material economics. **3415**
- XP LK** Sesbania for paper making. **3959**
- XZ** Institute for International Co-operation, University of Ottawa, guest speaker: Maurice F. Strong. **3759**
- Vertikales Diversifizierungspotential der Entwicklungslaender bei der Weiterverarbeitung von Rohstoffen. Vertical diversification potential of developing countries in processing of raw materials. **3391**

MCCA

- XL** Some comments on Central American economic integration. **3286**

MECANISATION AGRICOLE

- XP MY** Riziculture et capitalisme: l'évolution des rapports de production au sein de la paysannerie en Malaysia. **3556**

MEDECINE TRADITIONNELLE

- XA ZR** Traditional medicine in Zaire: present and potential contribution to the health services. **3275**

METALLURGIE

- XA MA** L'industrie métallurgique nationale victime des marchés clé en main. **3950**

METHANE

- XP IN** Diurnal variation in gas production from biogas plant. **3303**

METHODES DE PLANIFICATION

- XA GA** The development of the Gambia River Basin - a planning methodology. **3843**
- GN** The development of the Gambia River Basin - a planning methodology. **3843**
- SN** The development of the Gambia River Basin - a planning methodology. **3843**

MIGRANTS

- XA BW** Modern sector employment and urban social change: a case study from Gaborone, Botswana. **3656**
- XL CO** Coming home: ritual and labour migration in a Colombian town. **3666**

MIGRATIONS

- XZ** Appointment of Sadruddin Aga Khan as special rapporteur on question of mass exoduses of populations = Nomination de M. Sadruddin Aga Khan comme rapporteur spécial chargé d'étudier la question des exodes massifs de populations. **4027**

MIGRATIONS DE RETOUR

- XL CO** Coming home: ritual and labour migration in a Colombian town. **3666**

MIGRATIONS DE TRAVAIL

- XA** Labour migration in the Arab World: the ugly face of the New Economic Order. **3920**
- XW** Labour migration in the Arab World: the ugly face of the New Economic Order. **3920**

MIGRATIONS INTERNATIONALES

- XL JM** Development in the West Indies and migration to Canada. **3630**
- TT** Development in the West Indies and migration to Canada. **3630**
- XN CA** Development in the West Indies and migration to Canada. **3630**
- XZ** Illegal migration: research and policy problems. **3325**

MIGRATIONS RURALES

- XA BW** Underdevelopment, migration and class formation in the North East District of Botswana. **3657**
- NG** UPE and rural development in Nigeria. **3436**
- XL BR** A social administration approach to the consequences of urbanization: the case of Teresina, Piaui State, Brazil. **3663**
- CR** Sex selectivity in internal migration: an exploratory study of Costa Rica. **3667**

MILIEU RURAL

- XZ** Strijd om de ruimte in de derde wereld: een thema voor nader onderzoek. The struggle for space in the Third World: a subject for further research. **3612**

MILIEU URBAIN

- XZ** Strijd om de ruimte in de derde wereld: een thema voor nader onderzoek. The struggle for space in the Third World: a subject for further research. **3612**

MILITAIRE

- XA NG** Nigeriya v period voennykh rezhimov. Military regimes in Nigeria. **3437**

MINERAUX

- XA BW** Minerals objectives, policies and strategies in Botswana: analysis and lessons. **3420**

MINES

- XA MA** Les mines. **4239**
- Les mines - une série de réformes et un contrôle plus étroit. **3784**

MINEURS

- XP IN** Exploited rural mineworkers. **3680**

MINORITES ETHNIQUES

XE NL Education and ethnic minorities: report of a study conference held in Middelburg on 22nd and 23rd February 1980 = Onderwijs en etnische minderheden: verslag van de studieconferentie op 22 en 23 februari 1980 gehouden te Middelburg. **3449**

MINOTERIE

XP LK Rice milling industry in Sri Lanka: a case study in the Anuradhapura district. **4078**

MISE EN OEUVRE DE PROJET

XA SD Rural development in Southern Sudan: the role of non-governmental organizations. **4173**

MODELES

XL PR The structure of income inequality in Puerto Rico. **3498**

MODERNISATION

XP CN Administrative reform and modernization in post-Mao China. **3297**

IN Blauwe revolutie in India: miljoenen vissers bedreigd door opmars trawlers. The blue revolution in India: millions of fishermen threatened by the advance of the trawler. **3534**

MODES DE PRODUCTION

XL MX L'agriculture, la pêche et l'artisanat au Yucatan: prolétarianisation de la paysannerie maya au Mexique. **3671**

MOTIVATIONS

XZ Hulp uit de hoogte: ontwikkelingssamenwerking en cultureel conflict. Help by the high and mighty: development cooperation and cultural conflict. **4116**

MOTOCYCLETES

XA MA L'industrie du cycle, cyclomoteur et motocycle au Maroc. **4184**

MOUVEMENTS COOPERATIFS

XA Rol' kooperativnogo dvizheniya v sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskom razvitii afroaziatskikh stran. The role of cooperative movement in socio-economic development of African and Asian countries. **3623**

XP Rol' kooperativnogo dvizheniya v sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskom razvitii afroaziatskikh stran. The role of cooperative movement in socio-economic development of African and Asian countries. **3623**

BU Kooperativnoe dvizhenie v Birme (1904-1974). Cooperative movement in Burma (1904-1974). **3519**

MOUVEMENTS DE LIBERATION NATIONALE

XA Afrika: osvoboditel'naya bor'ba i proiski imperialisma. Africa: liberation struggle and intrigues of imperialism. **3418**

Afrika: u istokov klassovykh bitv. Africa: at the outset of class battles. **3406**

Istoriya natsional'no-osvoboditel'noj bor'by narodov Afriki v novejshee vremya. History of national liberation struggle of African people in contemporary period. **3399**

Uchenye socialisticheskikh stran o problemakh natsional'no osvoboditel'nogo dvizheniya v Afrike. Scientists from socialist countries about the problems of national liberation movement in Africa. **3264**

LY Liviya na puti nezavisimosti i progressa. Libya on the way of independence and social progress. **3430**

MZ Mozambik. Mozambique. **3433**

XE SU Leninskij vneshnepoliticheskij kurs i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie. Leninist foreign policy and national liberation movement. **3332**

XL Tajnaya vojna imperializma v Latinskoj Amerike. Secret war of the USA imperialism in Latin America. **3475**

NI Nicaragua: on the roads of construction of a new life. **3495**

XZ Leninskij vneshnepoliticheskij kurs i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie. Leninist foreign policy and national liberation movement. **3332**

Neodolimost' osvoboditel'nogo dvizheniya. Invincibility of the liberation movement. **3395**

Novyj ehtap bor'by za natsional'noe osvoboazhdenie. A new stage of struggle for national liberation. **3330**

O natsional'nom osvoboazhdenii i natsionalisme. National liberation and nationalism. **3335**

Osvobodivshiesya strany: problemy obshchnosti. Liberated countries: problems of commonness. **3631**

Sovmestnaya bor'ba rabochego i natsional'no-osvoboditel'nogo dvizheniya protiv imperialisma za sotsial'nyj progress. Joint struggle of the working class and national liberation movement against imperialism for social progress. **3396**

Zakon neravnomesnosti razvitiya i istoricheskie sud'by osvobodivshikhsya stran. The law of uneven development and the historic fate of the liberated countries. **3331**

MOUVEMENTS OUVRIERS

- XA** Afrika: u istokov klassovykh bitv. Africa: at the outset of class battles. **3406**
Tendentsii razvitiya rabochego klassa v stranakh Afriki. Working class in African countries: tendencies of evolution. **3401**
- XL MX** Strukturen und Tendenzen der Arbeiter- und Gewerkschaftsbewegung in Mexiko. Structures and tendencies of the workers' and trade union's movement in Mexico. **3491**
- XP IN** Problemy formirovaniya proletariata razvivayushchikhsya stran: voprosy metodologii (na primere Indii). Problems of formation of the proletariat in developing countries: methodological aspects (with reference to India). **3302**
- PK** Istoria rabochego klassa Pakistana. History of the working class of Pakistan. **3559**

MOUVEMENTS SOCIAUX

- XZ** Intelligentsiya i sotsial'nye dvizheniya v razvivayushchikhsya stranakh. Intellectuals and social movements in developing countries. **4211**

MOYENS DE COMMUNICATION

- XA MA** Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission information et mass media; la publicité. **3895**

MULTILINGUISME

- XP ID** Indonesian publishing: economic organizations in a langganan society. **3530**

NATIONALISME

- XZ** O natsional'nom osvobozhdenii i natsionalisme. National liberation and nationalism. **3335**

NEGOCIATION INTERNATIONALE

- XZ** Beyond dialogue: a southern call for action to meet the growing crisis of Third World development. **3592**
Canada, the Third World and the Law of the Sea. **3930**
Recap of UN special session on international development. **3945**
Stitches in time: the Commonwealth in world politics. **3640**

NEGOCIATIONS COMMERCIALES

- XL** The changing pattern of Canada-West Indies trade: 1966-1976. **3462**
- XZ** International trade environment in the post-MTN period. **4162**

NEGOCIATIONS TARIFAIRES

- XZ** International trade environment in the post-MTN period. **4162**

NEO-COLONIALISME

- XP LK** Food and society. **3311**
- XZ** Contradictions of semi-colonialism and the "New International Economic Order". **3921**

NIVEAU D'EDUCATION

- XA BW** Modern sector employment and urban social change: a case study from Gaborone, Botswana. **3656**

NIVEAU LOCAL

- XP LK** Local level planning and development in Sri Lanka. **3906**

NOIX DE COCO

- XL DM** Canada helps Dominica re-build coconut industry = Le Canada aide la Dominique à remettre sur pied son industrie de la noix de coco. **3987**
- XP LK** Coconut products: annual review for 1981. **3312**
An economic study of the coconut industry in Sri Lanka. **3310**
Report of the sample survey of intercropping in coconut lands. **3313**
A study of intercropping in coconut lands. **3956**

NOMADES

- XA** The future of pastoral peoples: proceedings of a conference held in Nairobi, Kenya, 4-8 August 1980. **3390**
- XP IN** Nomads of Ahmednagar. **4071**
- XW** The future of pastoral peoples: proceedings of a conference held in Nairobi, Kenya, 4-8 August 1980. **3390**

NOUVEL ORDRE ECON. INTERNATIONAL

- XL** Caribbean prospects for the 1980s: the plight and the destiny. **3379**
- XN CA** Canada and the Third World economic order. **3931**
- XZ** Canada and the Third World economic order. **3931**
Contradictions of semi-colonialism and the "New International Economic Order". **3921**
The development deadlock: a series of public lectures held at the Institute of Social Studies, January - April 1979. **4164**
Nouvel Ordre Economique International & droits de l'homme. **3761**
Nouvel Ordre Economique International & stratégie des besoins essentiels. **3889**
L'Unesco: le Tiers-Monde et l'économie mondiale. **4120**
Les voies du "Tiers-Monde": rupture & négociation collectives. **3760**

NOUVELLES

XL Television and newspaper coverage of Latin American and Caribbean news: a Canadian-American comparison. **4218**

NUTRITION

XP ID Overgangsriten en voeding van moeder en kind: intern rapport betreffende de desa Rapa Daya, kecamatan Omben, Madura (1978). Transition rites and nutrition of mother and child: internal report on the desa Rapa Daya, kecamatan Omben, Madura (1978). **3673**

XZ The nutrition educator's role in access to food. **3597**

OBSTACLES AU DEVELOPPEMENT

XL Commonwealth Caribbean indigenous development: a review of the neglected sector. **3719**

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3457**

XN CA Energy issues: Canada and the developing world: notes for remarks ..., Winnipeg, 30 November 1981. **3935**

XW IQ Voprosy sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitija sovremennogo Iraka. Problems of socio-economic development of contemporary Iraq. **3568**

XZ The development deadlock: a series of public lectures held at the Institute of Social Studies, January - April 1979. **4164**

Energy issues: Canada and the developing world: notes for remarks ..., Winnipeg, 30 November 1981. **3935**

ONU

XZ Dissens ohne Ende. Unending disagreement. **3929**

OPEP

XW SA Saudi-Arabien - eine Geldmacht. Saudi Arabia - a financial power. **3570**

XZ North-South negotiations. **3593**

OPERATIONS INDUSTRIELLES

XZ Proceedings of a workshop on approaches to process improvement for small food industry in developing countries. **3596**

OPINION

XN CA Réponse du gouvernement au rapport du groupe de travail parlementaire sur les relations Nord-Sud. **3824**

OPPOSITION POLITIQUE

XL CL Chile's "Neo-Democracy": a road to pluralism or the mystification of dependent corporatism. **3385**

XP IR Politicheskie traditsii shiizma i antimonarkhicheskoe dvizhenie v Irane (1978-1979). Shiite political traditions and anti-shah movement in Iran (1978-1979). **3549**

ORDINATEURS

XZ Computer-based conferencing systems for developing countries: report of a workshop held in Ottawa, Canada, 26-30 October 1981. **4222**

ORGANISATIONS AFRICAINES

XA West African integration: some further reflections. **3925**

ORGANISATIONS FEMININES

XP Asia: participatory research among farmer-settlers in Southern Philippines: a women's cooperative store: rural development in Korea: the struggle in Dhulia: a women's movement in India. **4153**

IN Lace workers of Narsapur. **4074**
Sisterhood in self-help. **4112**

ORGANISATIONS INTERNATIONALES

XZ Ausgleich zwischen Nord und Sued: zur Arbeit der Unabhaengigen Kommission fuer Internationale Entwicklungsfragen. Balancing North and South: on the work of the Independent Commission for International Development. **3584**

ORGANISATIONS NON-GOUVERNEMENTALES

XA SD Rural development in Southern Sudan: the role of non-governmental organizations. **4173**

XL Organisations privées de développement en Amérique latine: étude comparative d'organisations privées de promotion socio-économique et des types et qualité du développement auquel elles travaillent ... **4085**

XN CA Le rôle des organismes non-gouvernementaux canadiens en matière d'approvisionnement vivrier mondial entre 1968 et 1977. **4115**

XZ Le rôle des organismes non-gouvernementaux canadiens en matière d'approvisionnement vivrier mondial entre 1968 et 1977. **4115**

ORGANISATIONS NON-LUCRATIVES

XL Organisations privées de développement en Amérique latine: étude comparative d'organisations privées de promotion socio-économique et des types et qualité du développement auquel elles travail-

lent ... 4085

ORGANISATIONS VOLONTAIRES

- XP IN Agrindus health project (The Village Health Service): an experiment in primary health care as a component of Comprehensive Rural Development Programme. 4072
Awakening from slumber. 4069
Chetna Sanghs in North Bihar. 4064
Community kitchen in Pune. 4111
A dawning sense of people's power. 4107
Former Naxalites strive for peaceful change. 4099
From disaster to development: an experience after floods. 4098
The Kashtakari Sanghatana: niti, nyaya and samanta. 4095
Macro action at the grassroots. 4097
Organising agricultural labourers for human rights. 4110
Parivartan in Bastar. 4101
Rooting development in the soil: a two-way trust. 4104
Taking over from the cyclone. 4105
A water revolution in Gonda. 4073
When tribals awake: the Kerandimals movement. 4102

ORGANISMES D'AIDE

- XE DE Technische Zusammenarbeit im laendlichen Raum: Was - wo - wie 1978. Technical cooperation in rural area: what - where - how 1978. 4031
XZ Technische Zusammenarbeit im laendlichen Raum: Was - wo - wie 1978. Technical cooperation in rural area: what - where - how 1978. 4031

OUVRIERS QUALIFIES

- XP IN Impact of rural development programme on skill formation: a case study of Haryana villages. 4157

PARTICIPATION DE L'ETAT

- XZ State trading: a major factor in international business. 3326

PARTICIPATION DES TRAVAILLEURS

- XP LK Workers participatory management of public enterprises in Sri Lanka. 3875

PARTICIPATION POLITIQUE

- XL CU Los Organos del Poder Popular and participatory democracy in Cuba: a preliminary analysis. 3488

PARTIS POLITIQUES

- XE DE Entwicklungspolitik - Parteien und gesellschaftliche Gruppen. Development policy - parties and social groupings. 3820

- XZ Problemy formirovaniya avangardnoj partii v stranakh sotsialisticheskoy orientatsii. Formation of a vanguard party in countries of socialist orientation and its problems. 3600

PAUVRETE

- XA The politics of basic needs: urban aspects of assaulting poverty in Africa. 3413
XL Adult education and inequality. 3454
XP IN Islands of growth: a note on Haryana experience and some possible implications. 3678
XZ From Pearson to Brandt: evolving perceptions concerning international development. 3910
Rurale Entwicklung zur Ueberwindung von Massenarmut. Rural development for conquering mass poverty. 3602
The World Bank and the poor. 3883
Zur Strategie der Erfuellung von Grundbeduerfnissen. On the basic needs strategy. 3755

PAYSANS

- XA TZ Barriers to the further development of capitalism in Tanzania: the case of tobacco. 4137
XL MX Le développement du capitalisme dans l'agriculture mexicaine et le processus de prolétarianisation des paysans. 3492

PENURIE ALIMENTAIRE

- XZ The accelerating food crisis: the need for urgent political action. 3939
Efforts to overcome world hunger. 3334
Problema goloda v kapitalisticheskom mire. The problem of hunger in the capitalist world. 3328

PERSONNEL AFFECTE AU DEVELOPPEMENT

- XZ Hulp uit de hoogte: ontwikkelingssamenwerking en cultureel conflict. Help by the high and mighty: development cooperation and cultural conflict. 4116

PERSONNEL DE SANTE

- XP NP Canada helps Nepal train paramedics = Le Canada aide le Nepal à former des auxiliaires médicaux. 4016
XZ Role of a community health worker in anti-TB campaign. 4230
SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 6. 3579
SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 7. 3580

SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 8. **3581**

PETITE INDUSTRIE

XP CIDA to assist industrial technology transfer to Asia = L'ACDI contribue au transfert de technologie industrielle vers l'Asie. **4004**

XZ Proceedings of a workshop on approaches to process improvement for small food industry in developing countries. **3596**

PETITES ENTREPRISES

XZ CIDA to support transfer of technology to developing countries = L'ACDI appuie le transfert de la technologie aux pays en développement. **4040**

PETROLE

XA Labour migration in the Arab World: the ugly face of the New Economic Order. **3920**

LY The changing role of Iran, Iraq and Libya in the CMEA strategy for imports of fuels. **3336**

XL Latin American oil and the prospects for western hemisphere self-sufficiency. **3461**

TT A study of the oil industry of Trinidad and Tobago. **3501**

XP CN De rol van de buitenlandse handel in de Chinese economische ontwikkeling. The role of foreign trade in Chinese economic development. **3526**

IN Energy politics and Indian security. **3872**

IR The changing role of Iran, Iraq and Libya in the CMEA strategy for imports of fuels. **3336**

XW Labour migration in the Arab World: the ugly face of the New Economic Order. **3920**

IQ The changing role of Iran, Iraq and Libya in the CMEA strategy for imports of fuels. **3336**

SA Saudi-Arabien - eine Geldmacht. Saudi Arabia - a financial power. **3570**

XZ Energy in the 21st Century: what happens to the "have-nots". **3578**

Internationale Zusammenarbeit auf dem Gebiet der Energie: ein Gebot der wirtschaftlichen und politischen Vernunft. International cooperation in the field of energy: a must of economic and political intelligence. **3642**

Oil and food as international sanctions. **4163**

PHILOSOPHIE DE L'EDUCATION

XP CN China's intellectual dilemma: politics and university enrolment, 1949-1978. **3527**

PHYTOECOLOGIE

XA L'homme et l'arbre en Afrique tropicale: trois essais sur le rôle des arbres dans l'environnement africain. **3265**

PLANIFICATION AGRICOLE

XP IN Agricultural policy in India: growth with equity. **3772**

LK ARTI Wageningen University research project in agricultural planning: a demonstration of resource based socio-economic planning in Matara district. **3774**

PLANIFICATION DE L'EDUCATION

XA African-German cooperation in educational research and planning. **4213**

XE DE African-German cooperation in educational research and planning. **4213**

XP IN Indiya: politika v oblasti obrazovaniya. The educational policy in India. **3548**

XZ Das UNESCO Programm zur Alphabetisierung. The UNESCO programme for literacy. **3886**

PLANIFICATION DE LA FAMILLE

XP BD Batasan-Durgapur rural development format. **4094**

IN Managing the marketing of birth control in India. **3771**

PLANIFICATION DE LA MAIN D'OEUVRE

XP LK Corporate Plan 1982-1986. **3905**

PLANIFICATION DU DEVELOPPEMENT

XA Evolution du processus de la planification scientifique et technologique dans les Etats arabes (1970-1979): politiques scientifiques et technologiques. **3884**

XP Indochina seit der Stunde Null. Indo-China since the zero-hour. **3505**

IN The compatibility of a federal framework and development planning: the Indian case. **3948**

LK Local level planning and development in Sri Lanka. **3906**

XW Evolution du processus de la planification scientifique et technologique dans les Etats arabes (1970-1979): politiques scientifiques et technologiques. **3884**

XZ Proceedings of the workshop information requirements for development planning in developing countries, Enschede, the Netherlands, February 18-23, 1980. **4229**

PLANIFICATION ECONOMIQUE

- XA DZ** Algerien vor dem neuen Vierjahresplan: Wirtschaftsstruktur und Entwicklungsprobleme. Algeria before the new 4-year-plan: economic structure and development problems. **3422**
- XP CN** Der neue wirtschaftspolitische Kurs der VR China. The new economic policy of the People's Republic of China. **3521**

PLANIFICATION INDUSTRIELLE

- XL** Restructuring the Andean Common Market. **4141**
- XP IN** Le processus d'industrialisation de l'Inde: 660 millions d'habitants: objectif emploi. **3541**

PLANIFICATION NATIONALE

- XA** L'harmonisation de la stratégie du CILSS/Club du Sahel avec les plans de développement nationaux des pays Sahéliens, est-elle possible. **3715**
- KE** The failure of physical planning in post-colonial Kenya. **3844**

PLANIFICATION REGIONALE

- XA MA** L'aménagement du territoire. **4180**
- L'aménagement du territoire - le plan 1981-85 prépare déjà le Maroc de l'an 2000. **3780**
- Equipement - le plan: un vaste programme de mobilisation du potentiel énergétique national. **3777**
- XP IN** A regional land use-transport model for the Delhi region. **3770**

PLANIFICATION SECTORIELLE

- XL VE** Input-output as a policy guide to promote a sector's growth. **4260**
- An inter-industry model for corporate planning in an industrializing country. **4259**

PLANS DE DEVELOPPEMENT

- XA MA** Economie et finances. **4178**
- Plan 1981-85: l'artisanat. **3786**
- Plan 81-85: l'énergie. **3892**
- La planification. **3890**
- Le secteur privé doit jouer un rôle essentiel dans la réalisation du plan. **3782**

PLANTATIONS

- XP ID** In de schaduw van de maatschappij: een geschiedenis van plantagevrouwen en arbeidsbeleid op Noord-Sumatra. In the backwaters of society: a history of women working on plantations and the labour policy in North Sumatra. **3674**
- LK** Plantation economy and the marginalization of labour with special reference to Sri Lanka. **3705**

PLANTES MEDICINALES

- XP IN** Medicinal plants of Dharchula. **3691**

PNUD

- XN CA** Canada announces UN contributions = Le Canada verse des contributions à des organisations des Nations Unies. **3999**
- XZ** Die Entwicklungslaender suchen den Alleingang. The developing countries search for self-reliance. **3888**

POELES

- XL GT** Designing with users: developing the Lorena stove, Guatemala. **3668**
- XP AF** Two professionals: complementary skills and cast iron stoves, Afghanistan. **3514**

POLITIQUE

- XP CN** The China trade: recent developments and future prospects. **3387**

POLITIQUE AGRICOLE

- XA EG** Agrarnoe razvitie Egipta, Iraka i Sirii. Agrarian development of Egypt, Iraq and Syria. **3645**
- ET** Agrarnaya politika revolyutsionnoj Ethiopii. Agrarian policy in revolutionary Ethiopia. **3426**
- XP IN** Agricultural policy in India: growth with equity. **3772**
- XW IQ** Agrarnoe razvitie Egipta, Iraka i Sirii. Agrarian development of Egypt, Iraq and Syria. **3645**
- SY** Agrarnoe razvitie Egipta, Iraka i Sirii. Agrarian development of Egypt, Iraq and Syria. **3645**

POLITIQUE ALIMENTAIRE

- XA NG** The challenge of food: Nigeria's approach to agriculture 1975-80. **3846**
- XN CA** Canadian food aid: surpluses and hunger. **3863**
- XZ** La sécurité alimentaire: moisson des années 1980. **3763**
- Taking stock: world food security in the eighties. **3764**

POLITIQUE BUDGETAIRE

- XA MA** L'aménagement du territoire. **4180**

POLITIQUE COMMERCIALE

- XA MA** Transports. **4183**

POLITIQUE CULTURELLE

- XE TR** Nekotorye aspekty izucheniya kul'tury sovremennoj Turtsii. Some aspects of researching of contemporary Turkish culture. **3452**

POLITIQUE D'INDUSTRIALISATION

- XL MX** Le rôle des capitaux privés étrangers dans la politique d'industrialisation du Mexique, 1965-1974. **3494**

XP MY Industrial location behaviour of Malaysian and foreign investors - the effectiveness of the Malaysian decentralization policy. **3876**

POLITIQUE D'INVESTISSEMENT

XL Canada and the Commonwealth Caribbean: the political economy of a relationship in transition. **3926**

XP PH Regional disparities and investment allocation policies in the Philippines: spatial dimensions of poverty in a developing country. **4160**

POLITIQUE DE DEVELOPPEMENT

XA MA La Banque Nationale pour le Développement Economique. **3788**

XE Entwicklungspolitik der EG: ein Ueberblick. EEC's development policy: a survey. **3848**

DE Entwicklungspolitik - Parteien und gesellschaftliche Gruppen. Development policy - parties and social groupings. **3820**

XP IN Development of backward areas. **3702**
Islands of growth: a note on Haryana experience and some possible implications. **3678**

XZ Entwicklungszusammenarbeit - Lehrstuecke praktischer Politik. Development cooperation - examples of practical policy. **3614**
Lomé II im Licht der Erfahrungen mit Lomé I. Lomé II in the light of the experiences with Lomé I. **3938**
Von der Entwicklungshilfe zur Entwicklungspolitik. From development aid to development policy. **3644**

POLITIQUE DE L'EDUCATION

XP IN Indiya: politika v oblasti obrazovaniya. The educational policy in India. **3548**

XZ Natsional'nye kadry osvobodivshikhsya stran. The national cadres of liberated countries. **3639**

POLITIQUE DE L'EMPLOI

XZ Razvivayushchiesya strany: problema zanyatosti. The developing countries: problem of employment. **3650**

POLITIQUE DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT

XZ Razvivayushchiesya strany i problemy okruzhayushchey sredy. Developing countries and environment problems. **3626**

POLITIQUE DE L'INFORMATION

XA NG Global, African and Nigerian efforts to develop information systems for socio-economic development. **4216**

POLITIQUE DEMOGRAPHIQUE

XP CN Bevolkingspolitiek. Population policy. **3522**

POLITIQUE DES TRANSPORTS

XP IN A regional land use-transport model for the Delhi region. **3770**

POLITIQUE DU COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL

XE Neokolonialismus oder Entwicklungspolitik? Handelspolitik der EG gegenüber Entwicklungsländern. Neocolonialism or development policy? EEC's trade policy towards developing countries. **3849**

XL International economic problems and prospects for the semi-industrialized countries of Latin America in the 1980's. **3381**
Pros and cons of opening up policies. **3469**

POLITIQUE DU CREDIT

XA MA La politique restrictive du crédit. **3973**

XL Agricultural credit and agrarian reform in Latin America. **3466**

XP BD Lending policy of the World Bank with special reference to its contribution to the economic development of Bangladesh from 1972 to 1978. **4243**

POLITIQUE DU LOGEMENT

XA ET Urban land nationalization and housing in Addis Ababa (Ethiopia). **3765**

KE Housing policy and the state in East Africa. **3416**

TZ Housing policy and the state in East Africa. **3416**

POLITIQUE DU TRAVAIL

XA ZW Changing patterns of worker relations in Zimbabwe: conference report: 10-12 April 1981 = Evolution des relations de travail au Zimbabwe: rapport sur une conférence: 10-12 avril 1981. **3444**

POLITIQUE ECONOMIQUE

XL AR Dependency, entrepreneurial conflict and the pattern of Argentine industrial growth. **4147**

XP Voprosy ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya stran sovremennogo Vostoka. The problems of economic development of contemporary Eastern countries. **3616**

CN Der neue wirtschaftspolitische Kurs der VR China. The new economic policy of the People's Republic of China. **3521**

Dertig jaar communistische economische politiek. Thirty years of communist economic policy. **3524**

IN Islands of growth: a note on Haryana experience and some possible implications. **3678**

XW Voprosy ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya stran sovremennogo Vostoka. The problems of economic development of contemporary Eastern countries. **3616**

POLITIQUE ENERGETIQUE

XP IN Energy politics and Indian security. **3872**

XZ Advies energieproblematiek van ontwikkelingslanden. Recommendations on energy problems of developing countries. **3753**

North South round table (NSRT). **4041**

POLITIQUE ETRANGERE

XA Canada and Africa in the 1970s. **3841**
Osnovnye cherty vneshnej politiki afrikanskikh gosudarstv sotsialisticheskoy orientatsii. Main features of the foreign policy of African states of socialist orientation. **3409**

XE SU Leninskij vneshnepoliticheskij kurs i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie. Leninist foreign policy and national liberation movement. **3332**

SSSR i musul'manskije strany. The USSR and Moslem countries. **3451**

XL The bilateral road: Canada and Latin America in the 1980s. **3854**

Canada and Latin America - past, present and future = Le Canada et l'Amérique latine - hier, aujourd'hui et demain. **3821**

BR Brazil's emergency on the world stage. **4148**

MX National development and Mexico's foreign policy. **3493**

XN CA Development: a global search for the future = Le développement: recherche d'un avenir à l'échelle planétaire. **3827**

North-South relations 1980-85: priorities for Canadian policy. **3754**

Notes for remarks to House of Commons Special Committee on North-South relations: 4 November 1980. **3745**

Organization and order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Organisation et ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3825**

The world challenge: international development and East-West tension = Le défi mondial: développement international et tensions Est-Ouest. **3828**

US The Reagan administration and Third World development. **3864**

XP ID The politics of Canada's foreign aid programme: Indonesia - a case study. **3865**

PK Pakistan na perenut'e: politika dobrososedstva ili konfrontatsii. Pakistan at the cross-roads: policy of good-neighbourly relations or confrontation. **3560**

XW Blizhnevostochnaya problema i strategiya amerikanskogo imperializma. The Near East problem and strategy of American imperialism. **3562**

Blizhnij vostok: dal'nejshaya militarizatsiya politiki SShA. Middle East: further militarisation of US policy. **3566**

SA Saudovskaya Araviya: neft' i politika. Saudi Arabia: petroleum and policy. **3569**

XZ Leninskij vneshnepoliticheskij kurs i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie. Leninist foreign policy and national liberation movement. **3332**

North-South relations 1980-85: priorities for Canadian policy. **3754**

Notes for remarks to House of Commons Special Committee on North-South relations: 4 November 1980. **3745**

POLITIQUE FINANCIERE

XP Nekotorye aspekty problemy vneshnej zadolzhennosti rasvivayushchikhsya stran: na primere stran Uyznoi i Yugo-Vostornoj Azii. Some aspects of external indebtedness of developing countries: the example of South Asian and South East Asian countries. **3508**

XW AE Obedinennye Arabskie Ehmiraty: osobennosti sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya. United Arab Emirates: specifics of social-economic development. **3567**

POLITIQUE GOUVERNEMENTALE

XA BW Minerals objectives, policies and strategies in Botswana: analysis and lessons. **3420**

XP LK Factors effecting per capita fish consumption in Sri Lanka (1972-1981). **3308**

POLITIQUE INDUSTRIELLE

XA Razvitie promyshlennosti v Afrike: podkhody i priority. The development of industry in Africa: approaches and priorities. **3397**

TD Structures industrielles et pays en voie de développement les moins avancés: le cas du Tchad. **4084**

XL PE Die Industriereform in Peru. The industrial reform in Peru. **3496**

POLITIQUE INTERNATIONALE

XZ Stitches in time: the Commonwealth in world politics. **3640**

POLITIQUE MIGRATOIRE

XZ Illegal migration: research and policy problems. **3325**

POLITIQUE MONETAIRE

- XL SR** Geldanalyse en centrale bankpolitiek in Suriname: enige beschouwingen over de rol van het monetaire beleid bij de economische ontwikkeling sedert 1957. An analysis of monetary financing and central bank policy in Surinam: some considerations on the role of monetary policy in economic development since 1957. **3499**

POLITIQUE NATIONALE

- XA** Tropicheskaya Afrika: dinamika natsional'nogo soznaniya. Tropical Africa: the dynamics of national self-consciousness. **3404**
- XZ** Pravovoe regulirovanie natsional'nykh otnoshenij. Legal regulation of national relations. **3573**

POLITIQUE SCIENTIFIQUE

- XA** Africa and UNCSTD: from science for Africa to African science policies. **3924**
Les priorités de la recherche sur la politique scientifique et technique en Afrique: compte rendu du colloque tenu à l'Université d'Ife, Ile-Ife (Nigéria) du 3 au 6 décembre 1979. **3713**
Priorities for science and technology policy research in Africa: report of a seminar held at the University of Ife, Ile-Ife, Nigeria, 3-6 December 1979. **3714**
- XL AR** Argentine's machine tool sector. **4145**
Los instrumentos de política científica y tecnológica en Argentina: una síntesis de proyecto STPI. **4146**
- XN CA** Canadian government participation in international science and technology. **3728**
La participation du gouvernement canadien à l'activité scientifique et technique internationale. **3729**
- XZ** Des objectifs humains dans leur contexte planétaire: pour une nouvelle orientation de la science et de la technologie. **3750**
Human goals in global context: a framework for science and technology. **3751**

POLITIQUE SOCIALE

- XA** Politika afrikanskikh gosudarstv v otnoshenii molodeshi. Youth in the social policy of African countries. **3398**

POMPES

- XP IN** Water, wind & windmill. **4057**

POPULATION

- XN CA** Population information activities of United Nations regional commission and agencies and other organizations: development assistance to population information activities - the support of the International Development Research Centre. **4226**
- XP IN** First thoughts on the 1981 census results. **3535**
- XZ** Population information activities of United Nations regional commission and agencies and other organizations: development assistance to population information activities - the support of the International Development Research Centre. **4226**

POPULATION RURALE

- XA** The future of pastoral peoples: proceedings of a conference held in Nairobi, Kenya, 4-8 August 1980. **3390**
- XW** The future of pastoral peoples: proceedings of a conference held in Nairobi, Kenya, 4-8 August 1980. **3390**

POPULATION URBAINE

- XA MA** Resultats de l'enquête sur l'emploi urbain. **3274**

POTENTIEL AGRICOLE

- XP LK** ARTI Wageningen University research project in agricultural planning: a demonstration of resource based socio-economic planning in Matara district. **3774**

POUVOIR POLITIQUE

- XE TR** Een militaire coup en internationale afhankelijkheid: een politiek-economische analyse van recente ontwikkelingen in Turkije. A military coup and international dependence: a political, economic analysis of recent developments in Turkey. **3453**
- XL** Gospodstvuyushchie klassy Latinskoj Ameriki. The ruling classes of Latin America. **3474**
- BO** Administrative complexity and agrarian reform in Bolivia: implications and prospects. **3661**
Réforme agraire et complexité administrative: un exemple bolivien. **3662**
- CL** Chile's "Neo-Democracy": a road to pluralism or the mystification of dependent corporatism. **3385**
- CU** Los Organos del Poder Popular and participatory democracy in Cuba: a preliminary analysis. **3488**
- XP BD** Bangladesh: politicheskij krizis 1975. Bangladesh: political crisis of 1975. **3517**

PRATIQUES CULTURALES

XP IN Kharif bonus on black soils. 3909

PREPARATION DES ALIMENTS

XP IN Community kitchen in Pune. 4111

PRESSE

XA MA Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Maghreb arabe presse. 3896

XL Latin America's press: opportunities missed. 3282

CL Mass media and ideological conflict: the case of Chile. 3484

PRETS

XA MA Rapport du Conseil d'Administration sur l'exercice 1980 à l'Assemblée Générale du 24 juin 1981 du Crédit Immobilier et Hôtelier. 4186

XP BD Lending policy of the World Bank with special reference to its contribution to the economic development of Bangladesh from 1972 to 1978. 4243

PRETS INTERNATIONAUX

XL Canada and the Inter-American Development Bank. 4119

XN Canada and the Inter-American Development Bank. 4119

PREVISIONS METEOROLOGIQUES

XP IN The Monsoon Experiment (MONEX): its early results. 4060

PRISE DE DECISION

XL AR Argentine's machine tool sector. 4145

XN CA Notes for remarks to House of Commons Special Committee on North-South relations: 4 November 1980. 3745

XZ Notes for remarks to House of Commons Special Committee on North-South relations: 4 November 1980. 3745

PRISONNIERS

XL SV Additional humanitarian assistance for El Salvadoreans = Nouvel octroi d'aide humanitaire au peuple salvadorien. 3995

PRIX

XP BD Monetarist versus structuralist views of inflation: a disaggregated econometric model of price behaviour in Bangladesh. 3518

XZ Exchange rate dynamics with a non-renewable resource: an asset approach. 4245

PRIX DES PRODUITS DE BASE

XL CO The impact of commodity price distortions on the development of the agricultural sector in Third World countries: a case study of Colombia. 4150

XZ Institute for International Co-operation, University of Ottawa, guest speaker: Maurice F. Strong. 3759

PROBLEMES POLITIQUES

XL CL Mass media and ideological conflict: the case of Chile. 3484

PROBLEMES SOCIAUX

XA MZ Mozambik. Mozambique. 3433

PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

XA NG \$9 million grant for research in the area of food production = Octroi de \$9 millions pour la recherche dans le domaine de la production alimentaire. 4029

TZ CIDA, wheat and rural development in Tanzania. 4047

XL MX \$9 million grant for research in the area of food production = Octroi de \$9 millions pour la recherche dans le domaine de la production alimentaire. 4029

XP IN Soms eten we niet: Harijanvrouwen in een Zuidindiaas dorp. Sometimes we don't eat: Harijan women in a Southern Indian village. 3704

PH \$9 million grant for research in the area of food production = Octroi de \$9 millions pour la recherche dans le domaine de la production alimentaire. 4029

XZ Collaboration for self-reliance: Canada's scientific and technological contribution to the food supply of developing countries. 3758

PRODUCTION ALIMENTAIRE

XA NG The challenge of food: Nigeria's approach to agriculture 1975-80. 3846

SN Coopératives, état et paysans: rôle des coopératives dans la production vivrière au Sénégal. 3441

TZ CIDA, wheat and rural development in Tanzania. 4047

XL PE Wirtschaftlichkeitsvergleich der Reis- und Baumwollproduktion im Bewässerungsdistrikt Chancay-Lambayeque. Comparison of economic factors for the production of rice and cotton in Peru. 4241

XP BD Low rice productivity in Bangladesh. 3296

CN Bevolkingspolitiek. Population policy. 3522

XZ The world food problem. 3649

PRODUCTION ANIMALE

XP Livestock in Asia: issues and policies. 3732

PRODUCTION D'ALIMENTS POUR ANIMAUX

XZ Notes for remarks ... to 12th Pacific Trade and Development Conference: "Renewable Resources in the Pacific Area", Vancouver, B.C., 7 September 1981. **3604**

PRODUCTION D'ENERGIE

XA MA La conjoncture économique au Maroc. **4188**
Energie. **4238**
Equipement - le plan: un vaste programme de mobilisation du potentiel énergétique national. **3777**
Plan 81-85: l'énergie. **3892**
Le plan-énergie du Maroc. **3891**
Rapport Général de la Commission Financière de la Planification et le Développement Régional sur le Programme du Plan de Développement Economique et Social 1981-1985. **3787**
La situation économique du Maroc en 1980. **4189**

PRODUCTION DE POISSON

XP LK Factors effecting per capita fish consumption in Sri Lanka (1972-1981). **3308**

PRODUCTION INDUSTRIELLE

XA MA L'industrie du cycle, cyclomoteur et motocycle au Maroc. **4184**
XZ The Lima target: an analytical re-consideration. **3392**

PRODUCTIVITE DU TRAVAIL

XL GT Energy intake and productivity of Guatemalan sugarcane cutters: an empirical test of the efficiency wage hypothesis. **3490**

PRODUITS AGRICOLES

XN CA Canada's agricultural trade with developing countries. **3291**
XZ Vertikales Diversifizierungspotential der Entwicklungslaender bei der Weiterverarbeitung von Rohstoffen. Vertical diversification potential of developing countries in processing of raw materials. **3391**

PRODUITS INDUSTRIELS

XA MA Etude de faisabilité pour le complexe sidérurgique de Nador. **3975**

PROGRAMME D'ETUDES

XA SL Implementation of needs oriented curricula. **3440**
XZ Basic education: reflections on participatory curriculum development and planning. **3634**
Curriculum development for basic education programmes. **3611**

PROGRAMME D'ETUDES INTEGRE

XP MY Influences and constraints on curriculum development in the Third World (with reference to the Integrated Science Programme in Peninsular Malaysia). **3557**

PROGRAMME DE TRAVAIL

XN CA Annual report: a report on the work of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs: 1981-1982 = Rapport annuel: rapport des activités de l'Institut canadien des affaires internationales: 1981-1982. **4090**

PROGRAMMES D'AIDE

XA Le SUCO en Afrique et en Amérique latine. **4126**
XL Canadian aid in the Commonwealth Caribbean: neo-colonialism or development. **4142**
Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3850**
Seminario interamericano de financiamiento cooperativo: 1976. **4086**
Le SUCO en Afrique et en Amérique latine. **4126**
JM The political economy of Canadian foreign aid: a case study of Jamaica. **3855**
TT Coping with oil wealth: the case of Trinidad/Tobago and the Commonwealth Caribbean. **3289**
XN CA Exercising policy leverage through aid: a critical survey. **3290**
Rapport sur les attitudes des Canadiens face à l'aide étrangère: novembre 1980. **3857**
A report on Canadians' attitudes toward foreign aid: November, 1980. **3859**
XP ID The politics of Canada's foreign aid programme: Indonesia - a case study. **3865**

PROGRAMMES D'ENSEIGNEMENT

XA The development of African studies: a survey 1929-1979: parts 1 & 2. **4193**
XP LK Education proposals for reform: general, university and tertiary (vocational, technical and professional). **3830**

PROGRAMMES D'ORDINATEUR

XZ Computer software and developing nations. **4269**
Documentation and information programs in the Third World: the role of IDRC. **4128**
Information retrieval and library management: an interactive minicomputer system. **4224**

Un système interactif sur mini-ordinateur pour la recherche documentaire et la gestion de bibliothèques. **4225**

PROGRAMMES DE FORMATION

- XA** Bilan du programme de formation des communicateurs africains (1972-1980). **4042**
Modernization of the colonial legacy in apprenticeship training in Africa. **4082**
- XN CA** Coady International Institute: 1980-1981 annual report. **4092**
- XP IN** Beach blossoms. **4063**
Farmers' perceptions towards KVK programmes. **4192**
Maternal and child care under the plans. **3867**
The role and training of development activists. **4199**

PROGRAMMES DE PLANNING FAMILIAL

- XP IN** Managing the marketing of birth control in India. **3771**

PROGRAMMES DE RECHERCHE

- XN CA** Annual report: a report on the work of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs: 1981-1982 = Rapport annuel: rapport des activités de l'Institut canadien des affaires internationales: 1981-1982. **4090**
Research for development - Atlantic Canada and the Third World. **4208**
- XZ** Quête d'avenirs: rapport d'activité du CRDI 1980 ... et petite revue rétrospective de la première décennie du CRDI 1970-1980. **4202**
Research for development - Atlantic Canada and the Third World. **4208**
Searching: review of IDRC activities 1980 ... and a look back at IDRC's first decade 1970-1980. **4209**

PROJETS AGRICOLES

- XE DE** Technische Zusammenarbeit im laendlichen Raum: Was - wo - wie 1978. Technical cooperation in rural area: what - where - how 1978. **4031**
- XL HT** Evaluating external aid to small farming communities: some examples from Haiti. **3670**
- XZ** L'impératif alimentaire: exposé du programme de cultures vivrières subventionné par le Centre de recherches pour le développement international. **4125**
Technische Zusammenarbeit im laendlichen Raum: Was - wo - wie 1978. Technical cooperation in rural area: what - where - how 1978. **4031**

PROJETS D'EDUCATION

- XP IN** FNV-leden naar India. FNV-members to India. **3533**

PROJETS DE DEVELOPPEMENT

- XA** Dépenses récurrentes et développement au Sahel. **4129**
- XE DE** Technische Zusammenarbeit im laendlichen Raum: Was - wo - wie 1978. Technical cooperation in rural area: what - where - how 1978. **4031**
- XL HT** Suspension of Canadian aid project in Haiti = Le Canada suspend sa participation à un projet d'aide en Haïti. **3991**
- XP IN** Nature of rural development: a field view. **3696**
- LK** ARTI Wageningen University research project in agricultural planning: a demonstration of resource based socio-economic planning in Matara district. **3774**
- XZ** Beyond investment: some lessons from development programmes. **3711**
Technische Zusammenarbeit im laendlichen Raum: Was - wo - wie 1978. Technical cooperation in rural area: what - where - how 1978. **4031**

PROJETS DE RECHERCHE

- XZ** Annual report 1980-1981: International Development Research Centre = Rapport annuel 1980-1981: Centre de recherches pour le développement international. **4122**
Centre de recherches pour le développement international: projets 1970-1981. **4201**
Des outils pour bâtir: la science et la technologie au service du développement. **4127**
International Development Research Centre: projects 1970-1981. **4206**

PROMOTION DE L'ARTISANAT

- XP BD** Report of the Canadian participants to the international conference on rural income generating craft projects held in Bangkok, Thailand, February 1981 and on an exploratory mission made to India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. **4053**
- IN** Report of the Canadian participants to the international conference on rural income generating craft projects held in Bangkok, Thailand, February 1981 and on an exploratory mission made to India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. **4053**
- LK** Report of the Canadian participants to the international conference on rural income generating craft projects held in Bangkok, Thailand, February 1981 and on an exploratory mission made to India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. **4053**

PROMOTION DES IMPORTATIONS

- XN CA** Canadian import patterns from the developing countries. **4169**
- XZ** Canadian import patterns from the developing countries. **4169**

PROMOTION DES INVESTISSEMENTS

XP LK Investment opportunities in the agriculture sector. **4014**

PROMOTION DU COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL

XZ Foerderung des Aussenhandels unter Entwicklungslaendern: eine entwicklungspolitische Alternative. Promotion of foreign trade between developing countries: an alternative of development policy. **4268**

PROPRIETE FONCIERE

XA ET Urban land nationalization and housing in Addis Ababa (Ethiopia). **3765**

MA L'accumulation du capital dans le secteur du bâtiment et travaux publics et ses contradictions. **3268**

XP IN Education, employment and land-ownership: role of caste and economic factors. **3698**

PROPRIETE INDUSTRIELLE

XA MA Contribution du Centre National de Documentation: propriété industrielle et information. **3845**

PROTECTION DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT

XA Chelovek i okruzhayushchaya sreda v aridnykh zonakh Afriki. Man and environment in the arid zones of Afrika. **3410**

XZ Canadian aid and the environment: the policies and performance of the Canadian International Development Agency. **3744**

Development and the environment: politics, production and pollution. **3738**

Razvivayushchiesya strany i problemy okruzhayushchey sredy. Developing countries and environment problems. **3626**

PROTECTIONNISME

XL MX Protection and economic development in Mexico. **4152**

XZ Die Welthandelsordnung am Scheidewege. The world trade order at the cross-road. **3595**

QUALITE DE L'EDUCATION

XA Teacher effectiveness: research in West Africa. **4130**

QUALITE DE LA VIE

XZ Des objectifs humains dans leur contexte planétaire: pour une nouvelle orientation de la science et de la technologie. **3750**

Human goals in global context: a framework for science and technology. **3751**

Participation as pedagogy: quality of working life and adult education. **3591**
La recherche pour le développement. **3603**

RADIO

XA MA Fiches projets du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982. **3894**

Rapport du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Radiodiffusion télévision marocaine. **3898**

XP IN Action research with film and video. **4200**

How effective are Farm Radio programmes? A study of listeners' preferences. **3955**

RAPPORT DE RECHERCHE

XA NG Integrating conscientization into a program for illiterate urban women in Nigeria. **3766**

READAPTATION

XP IN Scaling the mountain with amputated legs. **4059**

REASSURANCE

XA MA Compte-rendu de l'activité des entreprises d'assurances et de réassurances. **3273**

RECETTES A L'EXPORTATION

XZ Das Abkommen von Lomé. The Lomé agreement. **3882**

RECHERCHE

XA Africa: the role of culture in development: jipemoyo project, Tanzania: women gaining awareness and skills in an urban slum of Nigeria: grain storage project at Bwakira Chini village in Tanzania. **4131**

Into the 80's: the proceedings of the eleventh annual conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies. **3412**

Les priorités de la recherche sur la politique scientifique et technique en Afrique: compte rendu du colloque tenu à l'Université d'Ife, Ile-Ife (Nigéria) du 3 au 6 décembre 1979. **3713**

Priorities for science and technology policy research in Africa: report of a seminar held at the University of Ife, Ile-Ife, Nigeria, 3-6 December 1979. **3714**

MA Préparation du plan 1978-1982: Commission nationale de l'enseignement supérieur et de la recherche scientifique. **3790**

XL The Canadian academic establishment and Latin America and the Caribbean: research and training. **4197**

Latin America: rural training in traditional communities of Peru: working with migrant agricultural labourers in Chile: Venezuela: participatory research as an educational methodology. **4144**

XP Asia: participatory research among farmer-settlers in Southern Philippines: a women's cooperative store: rural development in Korea: the struggle in Dhulia: a women's movement in India. **4153**

XZ Case studies of participatory research. **4161**

Energy research and the Third World = La recherche sur l'énergie et le Tiers Monde. **4032**

RECHERCHE AGRICOLE

XA KE Resource allocation to agricultural research in Kenya from 1963 to 1978. **4237**

XE NL Agricultural research and its clientele: report on the ICRA experimental course, 1981. **4210**

XZ Agricultural research and its clientele: report on the ICRA experimental course, 1981. **4210**

A decade of learning: International Development Research Centre: Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Sciences Division: the first ten years. **4121**

Une décennie d'expérience: Centre de recherches pour le développement international: la Division des sciences de l'agriculture, de l'alimentation et de la nutrition: bilan des dix premières années. **4118**

IDRC and the development effort: how does IDRC contribute. **4080**

L'impératif alimentaire: exposé du programme de cultures vivrières subventionné par le Centre de recherches pour le développement international. **4125**

Resource allocation to agricultural research: proceedings of a workshop held in Singapore, 8-10 June 1981. **4203**

RECHERCHE ET DEVELOPPEMENT

XN CA Cooperative international development research: towards an enhanced application of Canada's R & D expertise to problems of the developing countries. **3731**

RECHERCHE PEDAGOGIQUE

XA African-German cooperation in educational research and planning. **4213**
Teacher effectiveness: research in West Africa. **4130**

XE DE African-German cooperation in educational research and planning. **4213**

XL Educational networks in Latin America: their role in the production, diffusion, and use of educational knowledge. **4217**

XZ Dilemmas of research aid to education in developing countries. **4165**

Education research needs in adult education. **3749**

The impact of research on educational change. **4168**

RECHERCHE SOCIALE

XP IR Razrabotka leninskogo teoreticheskogo naslediya v sovetskoj iranistike. Elaboration of Lenin's theoretical heritage in Soviet studies of Iran. **3307**

RECHERCHE SUR LA COMMUNICATION

XN CA Canadians to study impact of communications in Third World = Des canadiens s'interessent aux communications dans le Tiers-Monde. **3998**

RECHERCHE SUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT

XE Country reports on information and documentation activities in the field of international development research and training. **4195**

XN CA CIDA scholarship winners announced = L'ACDI decerne ses bourses d'études pour 1982-1983. **4002**

Cooperative programs: lecture given in Vancouver at the Simon Fraser University Seminar: December 8,9&10, 1980. **4030**

La coopération internationale par la recherche universitaire. **4212**

Notes for remarks by ... President, International Development Research Centre to the Engineering Institute of Canada: 96th annual congress. **4204**

Research for development - Atlantic Canada and the Third World. **4208**

XZ Annual report 1980-1981: International Development Research Centre = Rapport annuel 1980-1981: Centre de recherches pour le développement international. **4122**

Centre de recherches pour le développement international: projets 1970-1981. **4201**

Cooperative programs: lecture given in Vancouver at the Simon Fraser University Seminar: December 8,9&10, 1980. **4030**

La coopération internationale par la recherche universitaire. **4212**

Des outils pour bâtir: la science et la technologie au service du développement. **4127**

International Development Research Centre: projects 1970-1981. **4206**

Notes for remarks by ... President, International Development Research Centre to the Engineering Institute of Canada: 96th annual congress. **4204**

Research for development - Atlantic Canada and the Third World. **4208**

RECONSTRUCTION ECONOMIQUE

- XP IN From disaster to development: an experience after floods. **4098**
Taking over from the cyclone. **4105**

REDISTRIBUTION DU REVENU

- XP IN The distribution of benefits from growth in rural India. **3769**
XZ Unemployment in the less developed countries: paradigms past or new directions. **3887**

REFORME ECONOMIQUE

- XA MA Les mines - une série de réformes et un contrôle plus étroit. **3784**
ZR The State and the economy: the "radicalization of the revolution" in Mobutu's Zaire. **3847**

REFORME SOCIALE

- XA Rol' kooperativnogo dvizheniya v sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskom razvitii afroaziatskikh stran. The role of cooperative movement in socio-economic development of African and Asian countries. **3623**
XP Rol' kooperativnogo dvizheniya v sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskom razvitii afroaziatskikh stran. The role of cooperative movement in socio-economic development of African and Asian countries. **3623**

REFORMES ADMINISTRATIVES

- XP CN Administrative reform and modernization in post-Mao China. **3297**

REFORMES AGRAIRES

- XA DZ Ob agrarnykh preobrazovaniyakh v Alzhire. About agrarian reforms in Algeria. **3424**
Opyt agrarnykh preobrazovaniy v Alzhire. The experience of agrarian reforms in Algeria. **3423**
MA Déclaration gouvernementale faite par Monsieur le premier ministre Maâti Bouabid devant la chambre des représentants. **3789**
XL Agricultural credit and agrarian reform in Latin America. **3466**
BO Administrative complexity and agrarian reform in Bolivia: implications and prospects. **3661**
Réforme agraire et complexité administrative: un exemple bolivien. **3662**
CL Ecuador, Chile: "Konservative Revolution". Ecuador, Chile: "Conservative revolution". **3471**
EC Ecuador, Chile: "Konservative Revolution". Ecuador, Chile: "Conservative revolution". **3471**
XP MY Constraints on smallholder treecropping in Malaysia. **3707**

REFORMES DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT

- XA GA Le phénomène d'inadaptation de l'enseignement au contexte socio-culturel et aux exigences du développement en Afrique: le Gabon. **3266**
GH A review of Ghana's educational system and a proposed pre-school model. **3716**
XL GY Education for development or underdevelopment? Guyana's educational system and its implications for the Third World. **3721**
XP LK Education proposals for reform: general, university and tertiary (vocational, technical and professional). **3830**

REFORMES FONCIERES

- XA EG Agrarnoe razvitie Egipta, Iraka i Sirii. Agrarian development of Egypt, Iraq and Syria. **3645**
XP IN Access to land: an alternative approach. **3734**
XW IQ Agrarnoe razvitie Egipta, Iraka i Sirii. Agrarian development of Egypt, Iraq and Syria. **3645**
SY Agrarnoe razvitie Egipta, Iraka i Sirii. Agrarian development of Egypt, Iraq and Syria. **3645**

REFUGIES

- XA Additional Canadian assistance to refugees in Africa = Aide supplémentaire du Canada aux réfugiés d'Afrique. **3961**
Canada provides \$12 million to refugee relief program = Le Canada accorde \$12 millions pour les secours aux réfugiés. **4035**
Canadian aid for relief efforts in Africa = Participation du Canada aux activités de secours en Afrique. **3964**
Canadian assistance to International Red Cross = Le Canada envoie des fonds à la Crois-Rouge internationale. **4037**
The Canadian Government's response to Africa's refugee problem. **3842**
International conference on assistance to refugees in Africa: Geneva, April 9-10 = Conférence internationale sur l'assistance aux réfugiés en Afrique: Genève, 9 et 10 avril. **3923**
Notes for an address by the Secretary of State for External Affairs ... to the International Conference on Assistance to Refugees in Africa (ICARA), Geneva, April 9, 1981 = Notes pour une allocution du Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures ... à la Conférence internationale sur l'assistance aux réfugiés en Afrique, Genève, le 9 avril 1981. **3966**

	PE	Some observations on problems of democratization in Peru and Ecuador. 3468			In the Canadian interest: Third World development in the 1980s. 3862
XP	IN	Auslandshilfe und politische Willensbildung in Indien: Strukturprobleme der wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung. Foreign aid and political forming of will in India: structural problems of economic development. 3546	XP	CN	International Development Research Centre: China trip report: September 8-17, 1980. 4054
REGULATION INTERNATIONALE					
XZ		The new Law of the Sea: the non-national sea-bed area and the International Sea-Bed Authority. 3928			
REGULATION SOCIALE					
XL	BR	Mechanisms of social control of the military governments in Brazil (1964-1980). 3479			
RELATIONS BILATERALES					
XA		Africans and Arabs: collaboration without co-operation, change without challenge. 3407			
		La coopération bilatérale entre le Canada et les pays francophones de l'Afrique de l'Ouest: une évaluation de l'offre entre 1961 et 1975. 3402			
	MA	Final communiqué: visit to Canada of M'Hamed Boucetta, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Morocco = Communiqué final: visite au Canada de M. M'Hamed Boucetta, ministre des Affaires étrangères du Maroc. 3911			
	NE	Consultations between Niger and Canada: April 22-24, 1981 = Consultations entre le Niger et le Canada: 22-24 avril 1981. 3912			
	RW	Communiqué à l'issue de la visite d'Etat au Canada du Président de la République rwandaise, S.E. de Général Juvénal Habyarimana. 3913			
	ZR	First meeting of Canada-Zairean bilateral commission: November 23-25, 1981. 3914			
XL		The bilateral road: Canada and Latin America in the 1980s. 3854			
	BR	Brazil's emergency on the world stage. 4148			
	MX	National development and Mexico's foreign policy. 3493			
	VE	Joint communiqué on the occasion of the visit to Canada of the Foreign Minister of Venezuela, His Excellency Dr. José Alberto Zambrano-Velasco = Communiqué conjoint à l'occasion de la visite au Canada du Ministre des Affaires étrangères du Venezuela, son Excellence le Docteur José Alberto Zambrano-Velasco. 3915			
XN	CA	L'enjeu Canadien, ou le développement du Tiers-Monde dans les années 1980. 3861			
RELATIONS COMMERCIALES					
XA		The West and Southern Africa: economic involvement and support for liberation. 3417			
	LY	The changing role of Iran, Iraq and Libya in the CMEA strategy for imports of fuels. 3336			
	XL	The changing pattern of Canada-West Indies trade: 1966-1976. 3462			
		Die EG und Lateinamerika. The EEC and Latin America. 3851			
		International economic problems and prospects for the semi-industrialized countries of Latin America in the 1980's. 3381			
		Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. 3278			
		Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. 3588			
		Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. 3850			
	JM	The importance of Jamaica-Canada trade relations in the context of Jamaican dependent underdevelopment. 3927			
	XN	CA			
		Canada's agricultural trade with developing countries. 3291			
		Canada's trade relations with developing countries: the evolution of export and import structures and barriers to trade in Canada. 3878			
		Obstacles and opportunities: proceedings of the North-South Institute Trade Symposium. 3722			
		Obstacles et perspectives: compte-rendu du symposium sur le commerce de l'Institut Nord-Sud. 3723			
		Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. 3588			

		Les relations commerciales entre le Canada et les pays en développement: la composition des exportations et des importations et les entraves au commerce. 3879			Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. 3587
XP		L'accélération de l'intégration du commerce extérieur des pays de l'ASEAN au marché mondial. 3294	XN	CA	Canada and the Third World economic order. 3931
	CN	De rol van de buitenlandse handel in de Chinese economische ontwikkeling. The role of foreign trade in Chinese economic development. 3526			North-South relations 1980-85: priorities for Canadian policy. 3754
	IR	The changing role of Iran, Iraq and Libya in the CMEA strategy for imports of fuels. 3336			Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. 3587
XW	IQ	The changing role of Iran, Iraq and Libya in the CMEA strategy for imports of fuels. 3336	XP		Ehkononicheskie otnosheniya KNR so stranami Yugo-Vostochnoi Azii. Chinese economic relations with South East Asian countries. 3509
XZ		Canada's trade relations with developing countries: the evolution of export and import structures and barriers to trade in Canada. 3878		IR	SSSR i Iran: Ravnopravie i bzaimnaya vygoda. The USSR and Iran: equality and mutual benefit. 3550
		Institute for International Co-operation, University of Ottawa, guest speaker: Maurice F. Strong. 3759		PK	Ehkononicheskie svyazi Pakistana s drugimi musul'manskimi stranami. Economic relations of Pakistan with other Moslem countries. 3558
		Lomé II im Licht der Erfahrungen mit Lomé I. Lomé II in the light of the experiences with Lomé I. 3938	XZ		Canada and the Third World economic order. 3931
		Les relations commerciales entre le Canada et les pays en développement: la composition des exportations et des importations et les entraves au commerce. 3879			International economic disorder: essays in North-South relations. 3607
					North-South relations 1980-85: priorities for Canadian policy. 3754
					Ties that bind: Canada and the Third World. 4167
RELATIONS ECONOMIQUES			RELATIONS EXTERIEURES		
XA		Canada and Africa in the 1970s. 3841	XL		Canada and Latin America: four points of view. 3283
XE		Neokolonialismus oder Entwicklungspolitik? Handelspolitik der EG gegenüber Entwicklungsländern. Neocolonialism or development policy? EEC's trade policy towards developing countries. 3849		BR	Brazil's emergency on the world stage. 4148
	SU	SSSR i musul'manskije strany. The USSR and Moslem countries. 3451		CU	Kuba i strany Latinskoj Ameriki: vzaimovыgodnoe sotrudnichestvo. Cuba and Latin American countries: mutual cooperation. 3487
XL		Canada and the Commonwealth Caribbean: the political economy of a relationship in transition. 3926	XN	CA	Government response to the report of the Parliamentary Task Force on North-South relations. 3823
		Democracy and development in Latin America. 4140	XP		Canada and ASEAN: a preliminary analysis. 3295
		Ehkononicheskie svyazi SSSR s Latinskoj Amerikoj. Economic relations between the USSR and Latin America. 3477		IR	SSSR i Iran: Ravnopravie i bzaimnaya vygoda. The USSR and Iran: equality and mutual benefit. 3550
		Neue Beziehungen: USA und Lateinamerika. New relations: USA and Latin America. 3460	RELATIONS INDUSTRIELLES		
		Notes on the international economy and the external sector in Latin America. 3463	XA	ZW	Changing patterns of worker relations in Zimbabwe: conference report: 10-12 April 1981 = Evolution des relations de travail au Zimbabwe: rapport sur une conférence: 10-12 avril 1981. 3444
			XP	CN	Arbeidsmotivatie. Labour motivation. 3525

RELATIONS INTERNATIONALES

- XA** Afrika v mirovom razvitii i problemy sovetskoy afrikanistiki. Africa in world development and problems of Soviet studies of Africa. **3262**
Osnovnye cherty vneshnej politiki afrikanskikh gosudarstv sotsialisticheskoy orientatsii. Main features of the foreign policy of African states of socialist orientation. **3409**
Regional scenarios on Africa's future. **4253**
- XE** Themanummer West-Europa en de Arabische wereld: de Arabische uitdaging: Europa oog in oog met een nieuwe realiteit. Special issue on Western-Europe and the Arab world: the Arab challenge: Europe face to face with a new reality. **3572**
- XL** Carleton international proceedings: global and or Latin American development during the 1980's: what lies ahead? what should lie ahead? Fall 1981. **3384**
Neue Beziehungen: USA und Lateinamerika. New relations: USA and Latin America. **3460**
- XN CA** Annual report: a report on the work of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs: 1981-1982 = Rapport annuel: rapport des activités de l'Institut canadien des affaires internationales: 1981-1982. **4090**
Canada and Southeast Asia: perspectives and evolution of public policies. **3933**
Development: a global search for the future = Le développement: recherche d'un avenir à l'échelle planétaire. **3827**
The world challenge: international development and East-West tension = Le défi mondial: développement international et tensions Est-Ouest. **3828**
- US** Neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung und die USA. The New World Economic Order and the USA. **3504**
- XP** Canada and Southeast Asia: perspectives and evolution of public policies. **3933**
- XW** Ananomiya blizhnevostochnogo konflikta. The anatomy of the Middle East conflict. **3565**
Blizhnij vostok: dal'nejshaya militarizatsiya politiki SShA. Middle East: further militarisation of US policy. **3566**
Themanummer West-Europa en de Arabische wereld: de Arabische uitdaging: Europa oog in oog met een nieuwe realiteit. Special issue on Western-Europe and the Arab world: the Arab challenge: Europe face to face with a new reality. **3572**

- SA** Saudi-Arabien - eine Geldmacht. Saudi Arabia - a financial power. **3570**
- XZ** Dangers & options: the matter of world survival. **3585**
International economic disorder: essays in North-South relations. **3607**
Notes for remarks to the National Defence College: Kingston, Canada: September 9th, 1982. **3937**
What kind of world do we live in? An address to the National Defence College: Kingston, Ontario: 4 September 1980. **3747**

REMPLACEMENT DES IMPORTATIONS

- XL CO** The impact of commodity price distortions on the development of the agricultural sector in Third World countries: a case study of Colombia. **4150**

RENDEMENT DE L'EDUCATION

- XA KE** Material, pedagogical and socio-psychological differences in Kenya's primary schools and their impact on educational outcome. **3428**
- NG** Education in Nigeria and its role in the development process. **4136**

RENTABILITE

- XZ** Uitbuiting van arme landen door rijke landen. The exploitation of poor countries by rich countries. **3647**

REPARTITION DE LA POPULATION

- XL** Spatial population distribution: urban and rural development. **3465**
- CU** Urbanization and ruralism in Cuba. **4151**

REPARTITION DU REVENU

- XL** Income distribution in Latin America during the 1980s. **3380**
- EC** Some observations on problems of democratization in Peru and Ecuador. **3468**
- PE** Some observations on problems of democratization in Peru and Ecuador. **3468**
- XP IN** Dairy development and income distribution in India (Part I). **3681**
- LK** Effect of inflation on income distribution. **3555**
- XZ** The role and effects of technological change in the agricultural sector of less developed countries. **3582**

REPARTITION GEOGRAPHIQUE

- XP LK** The large towns in Sri Lanka. **3376**

REPARTITION PAR SEXE

- XL CR** Sex selectivity in internal migration: an exploratory study of Costa Rica. **3667**

RESEAU D'INFORMATION

- XL** Educational networks in Latin America: their role in the production, diffusion, and use of educational knowledge. **4217**
- XN CA** Population information activities of United Nations regional commission and agencies and other organizations: development assistance to population information activities - the support of the International Development Research Centre. **4226**
- XZ** Population information activities of United Nations regional commission and agencies and other organizations: development assistance to population information activities - the support of the International Development Research Centre. **4226**

RESPONSABILITE

- XN CA** Le grand branle-bas: le Canada, espoir du Tiers Monde. **3502**
The great building bee: Canada, a hope for the Third World. **3503**
- XZ** Notes for remarks to IDRC colloquium on research for Third World development: Vancouver, B.C.: 8 December, 1980. **3746**

RESSOURCES ENERGETIQUES

- XA MA** Le plan-énergie du Maroc. **3891**
- XZ** Energy in the 21st Century: what happens to the "have-nots". **3578**

RESSOURCES FINANCIERES

- XA UG** The role of development project administration in the economic growth of Uganda: the case of Central and Busoga Provinces. **4138**
- XZ** Capital accumulation, employment generation and economic growth in developing countries. **4248**
Capital requirements for full employment and economic growth in developing countries. **4249**
Is capital shortage a cause of mass unemployment. **4267**

RESSOURCES MINERALES

- XA** Ehkonomika mineral' nogo syr'ya stran Afrikii: Burundi, Keniya, Madagaskar, Mozambik, Narodnaya Respublika Kongo, Ruanda, Tanzaniya, Uganda. Economics of mineral resources in African countries: Burundi, Kenya, Madagascar, Mozambique, People's Republic of Congo, Ruanda, Tanzania, Uganda. **3411**

RESSOURCES NON-RENOUVELABLES

- XA ZM** The contribution of non-renewable natural resources to economic development: the case of copper in Zambia. **4254**

- XZ** Exchange rate dynamics with a non-renewable resource: an asset approach. **4245**

RESSOURCES PETROLIERES

- XZ** Oil and gas in developing countries: prospects for and problems of their development. **3394**

RESSOURCES RENOUVELABLES

- XZ** Etat de l'environnement 1981: rapport du Directeur exécutif du Programme des Nations Unies pour l'environnement. **3646**

REVENU

- XL PR** The structure of income inequality in Puerto Rico. **3498**

REVENU AGRICOLE

- XL** Capitalist development and agriculture in Latin America. **4139**

REVOLUTION

- XA** Istoriya natsional'no-osvoboditel'noj bor'by narodov Afriki v novejshee vremya. History of national liberation struggle of African people in contemporary period. **3399**
- LR** Liberia: political economy of underdevelopment and military "revolution" continuity or change. **3267**
- XL SV** El Salvador: revolution without change. **3500**
- XP AF** Afganistan: na strazhe zavoevanij naroda. Afghanistan: standing guard over the people's gains. **3515**
- XZ** Neodolimost' osvoboditel'nogo dvizheniya. Invincibility of the liberation movement. **3395**

REVOLUTION VERTE

- XP IN** Indian socio-economic development: the Green Revolution in a Punjab village, 1965-1978. **3685**

RIZ

- XL PE** Wirtschaftlichkeitsvergleich der Reis- und Baumwollproduktion im Bewässerungsdistrikt Chancay-Lambayeque. Comparison of economic factors for the production of rice and cotton in Peru. **4241**
- XP BD** Low rice productivity in Bangladesh. **3296**
- IN** Endangering an Indian rice bowl. **3536**
Marketing of foodgrains: an analysis of village survey data for West Bengal and Bihar. **3699**
- LK** Rice milling industry in Sri Lanka: a case study in the Anuradhapura district. **4078**

The role of traditional water management in modern paddy cultivation in Sri Lanka. **3776**

ROLE SOCIAL

- XA CG** Stanovlenie i problemy razvitiya rabochego klassa v Narodnoj Respublike Kongo. The working class of the People's Republic of Congo: formation and problems of evolution. **3421**
- XP IN** Problemy formirovaniya proletariata razvivayushchikhsya stran: voprosy metodologii (na primere Indii). Problems of formation of the proletariat in developing countries: methodological aspects (with reference to India). **3302**

SAHEL

- XA** Contribution de l'ACDI de 1 500 000 dollars au CILSS. **3963**

SAISON DES PLUIES

- XP IN** The Monsoon Experiment (MONEX): its early results. **4060**

SANTE

- XP IN** A health hazard index: a simple technique for identifying settlements which need extra health services. **4261**
- XZ** The International Medical Commission for health and human rights. **3840**

SANTE DE LA MERE ET DE L'ENFANT

- XP IN** Child health care in rural areas: a manual for auxiliary nurse midwives. **4221**
- Maternal and child care under the plans. **3867**

SANTE PUBLIQUE

- XA MA** Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Azilal: 1er semestre 1980. **3340**
- Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Errachidia: 1er semestre 1980. **3341**
- Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Errachidia: 2e semestre 1980. **3342**
- Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Essaouira: 1er semestre 1980. **3343**
- Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Essaouira: 2e semestre 1980. **3344**
- Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ben Slimane: 1er semestre 1980. **3345**
- Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ben Slimane: 2e semestre 1980. **3346**

XZ

- Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ch'aouen: 1er semestre 1980. **3347**
- Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ch'aouen: 2e semestre 1980. **3348**
- Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Fès: 1er semestre 1980. **3349**
- Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Guelmim: 1er semestre 1980. **3350**
- Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Guelmim: 2e semestre 1980. **3351**
- Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Khémisset: 2e semestre 1980. **3352**
- Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Khénifra: 1er semestre 1980. **3353**
- Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Khénifra: 1er semestre 1981. **3354**
- Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Meknès: 1er semestre 1980. **3355**
- Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ouarzazate: 1er semestre 1980. **3356**
- Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 1er semestre 1980. **3357**
- Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 1er semestre 1980. **3358**
- Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 2e semestre 1980. **3359**
- Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Taounate: 1er semestre 1980. **3360**
- Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tata: 1er semestre 1980. **3361**
- Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tata: 2e semestre 1980. **3362**
- Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tétouan: 1er semestre 1980. **3363**
- Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tiznit: 1er semestre 1980. **3364**
- Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tiznit: 1er semestre 1981. **3365**
- Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tiznit: 2e semestre 1980. **3366**
- La recherche pour le développement. **3603**

SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 6. **3579**

SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 7. **3580**

SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 8. **3581**

SATELLITES DE COMMUNICATION

XP IN Heralding an era of communications technology: APPLE starts experimentation. **4056**

SAVON

XA GH Appropriate technology vs. economic reality, Ghana. **4134**

ML Women finding suitable assistance: soapmaking in Mali. **4171**

SCIENCE

XA Evolution du processus de la planification scientifique et technologique dans les Etats arabes (1970-1979): politiques scientifiques et technologiques. **3884**

XW Evolution du processus de la planification scientifique et technologique dans les Etats arabes (1970-1979): politiques scientifiques et technologiques. **3884**

XZ Actes du colloque tenu à Québec du 19 au 21 septembre 1979 sur le thème de l'enseignement des sciences et de la technologie et sur l'information scientifique et technique. **3756**

SCIENCES DE L'INFORMATION

XZ Le rôle de l'information et de la documentation dans le développement économique, social et culturel. **4231**

SCOLARITE

XL CL Eight years of their lives: through schooling to the labour market in Chile. **3485**

XP SB Schooling needs for developing countries: a comparative perspective. **3561**

SECOURS D'URGENCE

XA Additional Canadian assistance to refugees in Africa = Aide supplémentaire du Canada aux réfugiés d'Afrique. **3961**
Canada provides \$12 million to refugee relief program = Le Canada accorde \$12 millions pour les secours aux réfugiés. **4035**

Canadian aid for relief efforts in Africa = Participation du Canada aux activités de secours en Afrique. **3964**

Canadian assistance to International Red Cross = Le Canada envoie des fonds à la Croix-Rouge internationale. **4037**

DJ Canadian relief funds to Djibouti and Mozambique = Le Canada finance des secours pour Djibouti et le Mozambique. **3965**

CIDA provides medical team for Djibouti = L'ACDI finance une équipe médicale à Djibouti. **3967**

ET Canada provides emergency assistance to Ethiopia through UNICEF = Aide canadienne d'urgence à l'Ethiopie par l'entremise de l'UNICEF. **3969**

GM Canada pledges \$100 000 in emergency food aid to Gambia = Le Canada annonce une aide alimentaire d'urgence de \$100 000 à la Gambie. **3970**

MA Canadian grants for disaster relief = Dons du Canada pour les victimes de catastrophes naturelles. **4038**

MG Canada provides emergency relief through League of Red Cross Societies = Le Canada fournit des secours d'urgence par le truchement de la Ligue des Sociétés de la Croix-Rouge. **4036**

MZ Canadian relief funds to Djibouti and Mozambique = Le Canada finance des secours pour Djibouti et le Mozambique. **3965**

TD Canadian relief assistance to Chad = Secours canadiens en faveur du Tchad. **3983**

TZ Canadian relief to flood victims in Honduras, Paraguay and Tanzania = Secours du Canada aux victimes d'inondations au Honduras, au Paraguay et en Tanzanie. **4039**

XL Canada provides \$12 million to refugee relief program = Le Canada accorde \$12 millions pour les secours aux réfugiés. **4035**

BO Canadian grants for disaster relief = Dons du Canada pour les victimes de catastrophes naturelles. **4038**

HN Canadian relief to flood victims in Honduras, Paraguay and Tanzania = Secours du Canada aux victimes d'inondations au Honduras, au Paraguay et en Tanzanie. **4039**

Relief provided to Nicaragua and Honduras = Secours en faveur du Nicaragua et du Honduras. **3985**

NI Canada donates aid to Red Cross in Nicaragua = Le Canada fait un don à la Croix-Rouge du Nicaragua. **3993**

Canadian relief to Nicaraguan flood victims = Le Canada aide les victimes d'inondations au Nicaragua. **3994**

Relief provided to Nicaragua and Honduras = Secours en faveur du Nicaragua et du Honduras. **3985**

PE	Canada provides emergency relief through League of Red Cross Societies = Le Canada fournit des secours d'urgence par le truchement de la Ligue des Sociétés de la Croix-Rouge. 4036	YD	Humanitarian assistance to flood victims in the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen = Aide humanitaire aux victimes d'inondations en République démocratique populaire du Yémen. 4026
PY	Canadian relief to flood victims in Honduras, Paraguay and Tanzania = Secours du Canada aux victimes d'inondations au Honduras, au Paraguay et en Tanzanie. 4039	SECTEUR AGRICOLE	
SV	Canada contributes \$880,000 for war victims = Le Canada verse \$880 000 en faveur des victimes de guerres. 4033	XP BD	Rural versus urban investment strategies: implications of a neo-classical dual economy model of Bangladesh. 3516
XN CA	Canada provides emergency relief through League of Red Cross Societies = Le Canada fournit des secours d'urgence par le truchement de la Ligue des Sociétés de la Croix-Rouge. 4036 International humanitarian and emergency relief for 1980-81 = Secours humanitaires et d'urgence pour 1980-1981. 3997	XZ	The role and effects of technological change in the agricultural sector of less developed countries. 3582
XP	Canada provides \$12 million to refugee relief program = Le Canada accorde \$12 millions pour les secours aux réfugiés. 4035	SECTEUR INDUSTRIEL	
ID	Canadian disaster relief to Indonesia following volcanic eruption = Le Canada vient au secours des victimes d'une éruption volcanique en Indonésie. 4012	XL AR	Los instrumentos de política científica y tecnológica en Argentina: una síntesis de proyecto STPI. 4146
IN	Canada responds to churches' appeals for India = Le Canada répond aux appels des églises en faveur de l'Inde. 4013	VE	Input-output as a policy guide to promote a sector's growth. 4260 An inter-industry model for corporate planning in an industrializing country. 4259
IR	Canada contributes \$880,000 for war victims = Le Canada verse \$880 000 en faveur des victimes de guerres. 4033	XP BD	Rural versus urban investment strategies: implications of a neo-classical dual economy model of Bangladesh. 3516
TH	Canada provides refugee relief in Thailand = Le Canada apporte son aide aux réfugiés en Thaïlande. 4022 Canadian assistance to International Red Cross = Le Canada envoie des fonds à la Croix-Rouge internationale. 4037	TH	The public sector's fostering of manufacturing industry in Thailand. 3832
TO	Canada provides additional emergency assistance to Tonga = Le Canada fournit d'autres secours d'urgence aux îles Tonga. 4023 Canadian grants for disaster relief = Dons du Canada pour les victimes de catastrophes naturelles. 4038	XW IQ	Industrial activity in Iraq: a quantitative analysis and some projections to the year 2000. 3388
XW IQ	Canada contributes \$880,000 for war victims = Le Canada verse \$880 000 en faveur des victimes de guerres. 4033	SY	Syrian manufacturing activity: past performance and future prospects. 3389
LB	Canadian aid to Lebanese refugees = Aide canadienne aux réfugiés du Liban. 4024 Further Canadian humanitarian aid to Lebanon = Nouvelle aide humanitaire canadienne en faveur du Liban. 4025	SECTEUR INFORMEL	
		XA	Urban poverty despite urban bias: industrialization and marginalization in tropical Africa. 3414
		ZA	Working on the streets in South Africa: the hawkers of Johannesburg and Soweto. 3367
		XZ	Beyond the informal sector: a critical study of the informal sector concept in Third World urban employment planings. 3619
		SECTEUR PRIVE	
		XA MA	Le secteur privé doit jouer un rôle essentiel dans la réalisation du plan. 3782
		SECTEUR PUBLIC	
		XP IN	Integratsionnye protsessy v indijskoj ehkonomie. The processes of integration in Indian economy. 3544
		LK	Development 1931-1981 Sri Lanka. 4113
		TH	The public sector's fostering of manufacturing industry in Thailand. 3832

SELECTION DES ELEVES

- XP CN** The Chinese controversy over higher education. **3528**

SERVICE AUTOMOBILE

- XL GD** CIDA gives \$1.5 million grant to Grenada for central garage facilities = L'ACDI accorde à la Grenade une subvention de \$1,5 million pour un garage central. **3989**

SERVICES D'INFORMATION

- XA MA** Rapport concernant l'exécution par le Centre National de Documentation du projet MINISIS (Maroc) déc. 1981. **4043**
Rapport d'activité pour l'année 1980. **4083**
Rôle de la documentation et de l'information scientifique et technique dans le cadre de l'enseignement. **4215**
- XZ** Documentation and information programs in the Third World: the role of IDRC. **4128**

SERVICES DE SANTE

- XA ZR** Traditional medicine in Zaire: present and potential contribution to the health services. **3275**
- XL MX** Evolution of people's health programme: a Mexican experience. **4049**
- XP IN** Agrindus health project (The Village Health Service): an experiment in primary health care as a component of Comprehensive Rural Development Programme. **4072**
Community health as tool for people's organisation. **3676**
Community health to build up people's leadership: the Berhampur experience. **4067**
Evolution of health services in India. **3300**
Hazards of a health programme among quarry workers. **3957**
Health for all - a CMC venture. **4070**
Medical Friend Circle at Sevagram. **4065**
When tribals awake: the Kerandimals movement. **4102**
- XZ** The International Medical Commission for health and human rights. **3840**
SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 6. **3579**
SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 7. **3580**
SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 8. **3581**

SERVICES DE VOIRIE

- XA EG** Social structure and solid waste: an adventure in problem analysis. **3339**
- XP IN** Community latrines in Bihar. **4058**
- NP** A women's toilet, Nepal. **3316**

SERVICES DE VULGARISATION

- XP PG** Putting the components of AT together, Papua New Guinea. **3709**

SOCIALISME

- XA TZ** Barriers to the further development of capitalism in Tanzania: the case of tobacco. **4137**
- XP CN** Socialism without revolution: the case of contemporary China. **3523**

SOINS DE SANTE PRIMAIRES

- XP ID** Adult education makes the crucial difference in training and mobilizing people. **4055**
- IN** The interlinkages between primary health care and adult education. **4158**
Manual for community health workers. **4220**
- XZ** Knowledge belongs to everyone: the challenge for adult education and primary health care. **3577**
Mobilization for primary health care: role of adult education. **3710**
Primary health care and adult education: opportunities for the joining of forces. **3620**

SOURCES D'ENERGIE

- XP FJ** Rural energy in Fiji: a survey of domestic rural energy use and potential. **3371**
- XZ** Energy research and the Third World = La recherche sur l'énergie et le Tiers Monde. **4032**
Notes for remarks ... to 12th Pacific Trade and Development Conference: "Renewable Resources in the Pacific Area", Vancouver, B.C., 7 September 1981. **3604**

SOUS-DEVELOPPEMENT

- XA** From dependence to self-reliance: Africa's prospects for the next twenty years. **3378**
- BW** Underdevelopment, migration and class formation in the North East District of Botswana. **3657**
- LR** Liberia: political economy of underdevelopment and military "revolution" continuity or change. **3267**
- XL JM** Development in the West Indies and migration to Canada. **3630**
- TT** Development in the West Indies and migration to Canada. **3630**
- XN CA** Development in the West Indies and migration to Canada. **3630**
- XZ** Cross Cultural Learner Centre: audio-visual materials: title listing: 1981. **4223**

Milieu en derde wereld. The environment and the Third World. **3622**
 Multinationale et sous-développement. **3586**
 Ties that bind: Canada and the Third World. **4167**

SOUS-EMPLOI

XA Urban poverty despite urban bias: industrialization and marginalization in tropical Africa. **3414**
DZ Les effets pervers du sous-emploi à travers l'exemple algérien. **4133**
XZ The theory of underemployment in developing countries. **3621**
 Unemployment in the less developed countries: paradigms past or new directions. **3887**

SPORT

XE DE Sport und Kulturwandel. Sports and cultural change. **3643**
XZ Sport und Kulturwandel. Sports and cultural change. **3643**

STABILISATION DU MARCHÉ

XZ STABEX revisited: one step forward, two backwards. **3941**

STATISTIQUE

XA MA Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: rapport de la Commission spécialisée de la statistique et de l'information économique et sociale. **3893**

STATISTIQUES DE PRODUCTION

XA MA Situation de l'industrie de montage automobile au 31-12-1981. **4185**
XP LK Coconut products: annual review for 1981. **3312**

STOCKAGE

XZ Nachernteprobleme in der Dritten Welt. Post-harvesting problems in the Third World. **4270**

STRATEGIE DE DEVELOPPEMENT

XA The future of pastoral peoples: proceedings of a conference held in Nairobi, Kenya, 4-8 August 1980. **3390**
 L'harmonisation de la stratégie du CILSS/Club du Sahel avec les plans de développement nationaux des pays Sahéliens, est-elle possible. **3715**
GA The development of the Gambia River Basin - a planning methodology. **3843**
GN The development of the Gambia River Basin - a planning methodology. **3843**
SN The development of the Gambia River Basin - a planning methodology. **3843**
XL Capitalist development and agriculture in Latin America. **4139**
 A Latin American strategy to the year 2000: can the past serve as a guide to the future. **3383**

EC Some observations on problems of democratization in Peru and Ecuador. **3468**

PE Some observations on problems of democratization in Peru and Ecuador. **3468**

XP Indian socio-economic development: regions in Indian development. **3512**

XW The future of pastoral peoples: proceedings of a conference held in Nairobi, Kenya, 4-8 August 1980. **3390**

XZ From Pearson to Brandt: evolving perceptions concerning international development. **3910**

Recap of UN special session on international development. **3945**

L'Unesco: le Tiers-Monde et l'économie mondiale. **4120**

The World Bank and the poor. **3883**

Zakon neravnomenosti razvitiya i istoricheskie sud'by osvobodivshikhsya stran. The law of uneven development and the historic fate of the liberated countries. **3331**

STRATIFICATION SOCIALE

XL BO Administrative complexity and agrarian reform in Bolivia: implications and prospects. **3661**

Réforme agraire et complexité administrative: un exemple bolivien. **3662**

XZ Issledovaniya sotsiologicheskikh problem razvivayushchikhsya stran: Teoriya sotsial'noj struktury. The studies of sociological problems of developing countries: the theory of social structure. **3327**

STRUCTURE AGRAIRE

XP Sel'skoe khozjajstvo stran Yugo-vostochnoj Azii. The agriculture of Southeast Asian countries. **3507**

MY Constraints on smallholder treecropping in Malaysia. **3707**

STRUCTURE DU COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL

XP CN The China trade: recent developments and future prospects. **3387**

STRUCTURE ECONOMIQUE

XA DZ Algerien vor dem neuen Vierjahresplan: Wirtschaftsstruktur und Entwicklungsprobleme. Algeria before the new 4-year-plan: economic structure and development problems. **3422**

SL Sierra Leone: Wirtschaftliche und soziale Strukturen und Entwicklung. Sierra Leone: economic and social structures and development. **3439**

TD Structures industrielles et pays en voie de développement les moins avancés: le cas du Tchad. **4084**

- XL AN** De functie van de Nederlandse Antillen in het wereld economisch systeem en de naderende onafhankelijkheid. The role of the Netherlands Antilles in the international economic system and their forthcoming independence. **3478**
- CL** Ecuador, Chile: "Konservative Revolution". Ecuador, Chile: "Conservative revolution". **3471**
- CU** Kubas Wirtschaftsprobleme. Cuba's economic problems. **3489**
- EC** Ecuador, Chile: "Konservative Revolution". Ecuador, Chile: "Conservative revolution". **3471**
- MX** L'agriculture, la pêche et l'artisanat au Yucatan: prolétarianisation de la paysannerie maya au Mexique. **3671**
- XP** Indian socio-economic development: regions in Indian development. **3512**
- CN** Der neue wirtschaftspolitische Kurs der VR China. The new economic policy of the People's Republic of China. **3521**
- IN** Auslandshilfe und politische Willensbildung in Indien: Strukturprobleme der wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung. Foreign aid and political forming of will in India: structural problems of economic development. **3546**
- XZ** Osvobodivshiesya strany: problemy obshchnosti. Liberated countries: problems of commonness. **3631**

STRUCTURE SOCIALE

- XA SL** Sierra Leone: Wirtschaftliche und soziale Strukturen und Entwicklung. Sierra Leone: economic and social structures and development. **3439**
- XZ** Issledovaniya sotsiologicheskikh problem razvivayushchikhsya stran: Teoriya sotsial'noj struktury. The studies of sociological problems of developing countries: the theory of social structure. **3327**

SUBSTANCES TOXIQUES

- XZ** Etat de l'environnement 1981: rapport du Directeur exécutif du Programme des Nations Unies pour l'environnement. **3646**

SUREXPLOITATION

- XP IN** Exploited rural mineworkers. **3680**

SYNDICATS

- XA ZW** Changing patterns of worker relations in Zimbabwe: conference report: 10-12 April 1981 = Evolution des relations de travail au Zimbabwe: rapport sur une conférence: 10-12 avril 1981. **3444**
- XL MX** Strukturen und Tendenzen der Arbeiter- und Gewerkschaftsbewegung in Mexiko. Structures and tendencies of

the workers' and trade union's movement in Mexico. **3491**

- XP IN** FNV-leden naar India. FNV-members to India. **3533**

Rabochij klass i profsouzy nezavisimoy Indii. The working class and trade unions of independent India. **3547**

SYSTEME D'INFORMATION DE GESTION

- XA SN** Projet "Bilan analytique des recherches au Sahel": rapport de mission à Dakar pour participer à la réunion organisée par l'Institut du Sahel du 2 au 6 juillet 1979. **4046**

SYSTEME DES NATIONS-UNIES

- XN CA** Apport financier du Canada aux Nations Unies. **4089**
- Canada's financial contribution to the United Nations. **4088**

SYSTEMES D'ENSEIGNEMENT

- XA GH** A review of Ghana's educational system and a proposed pre-school model. **3716**
- NG** Education in Nigeria and its role in the development process. **4136**
- XL GY** Education for development or under-development? Guyana's educational system and its implications for the Third World. **3721**
- XP LK** Education in Sri Lanka and the small school development programme. **3829**
- MY** Influences and constraints on curriculum development in the Third World (with reference to the Integrated Science Programme in Peninsular Malaysia). **3557**
- SB** Schooling needs for developing countries: a comparative perspective. **3561**

SYSTEMES D'INFORMATION

- XA NG** Global, African and Nigerian efforts to develop information systems for socioeconomic development. **4216**
- XN CA** Improving accessibility to development literature: some activities of IDRC. **4232**
- XZ** Documentation and information programs in the Third World: the role of IDRC. **4128**
- Improving accessibility to development literature: some activities of IDRC. **4232**
- Information retrieval and library management: an interactive minicomputer system. **4224**
- International cooperative information system on women's issues: is it viable; notes for a paper. **4233**
- International cooperative information systems: proceedings of a seminar held in Vienna, Austria, 9-13 July 1979. **4228**

Un système interactif sur mini-ordinateur pour la recherche documentaire et la gestion de bibliothèques. **4225**
 Le transfert de technologie et la dépendance des pays du Tiers-Monde: cas des systèmes internationaux d'information. **4227**

SYSTEMES D'IRRIGATION

XP LK The role of traditional water management in modern paddy cultivation in Sri Lanka. **3776**

SYSTEMES ECONOMIQUES

XE Die Europaeische Gemeinschaft in einer Welt des Uebergangs: Die Aufgaben Europas bei der Gestaltung einer kooperativen Weltordnung. The European Community in a world of transition: Europe's tasks in constructing a cooperative world order. **3447**

DE The Federal Republic in the North-South dialogue: some longer-term projections. **4255**

XL Democracy and development in Latin America. **4140**

XN US Neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung und die USA. The New World Economic Order and the USA. **3504**

XZ Ausgleich zwischen Nord und Sued: zur Arbeit der Unabhaengigen Kommission fuer Internationale Entwicklungsfragen. Balancing North and South: on the work of the Independent Commission for International Development. **3584**
 Autozentrierte Entwicklung und die neue Weltwirtschafts-Ordnung. Auto-centric development and the New World Economic Order. **3608**
 Eine neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung? Grenzen und Moeglichkeiten. A New World Economic Order? Limits and possibilities. **3599**
 The International Economic Order and the North-South dialogue. **3637**
 Massenproduktion oder Produktion durch die Massen? Die Suche nach geeigneten Technologien fuer die Dritte Welt. Mass production or production by the masses? The search for appropriate technologies for the Third World. **3629**
 Neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung und neue Weltmeeresordnung. New World Economic Order and New International Maritime Law. **3648**
 The role of science and technology in the New International Order. **3632**

SYSTEMES MONETAIRES

XP CN Transport. **3520**

TARIFS DOUANIERS

XA MA Le problème de la protection tarifaire des industries. **3951**

TAUX DE CHANGE

XP IN A study of black market exchange rates. **4154**

TECHNICIENS

XP ID Local AT experts, Indonesia. **3372**

TECHNIQUES DE CONSTRUCTION

XL GT Strengthening houses and local organization, Guatemala. **3287**

TECHNIQUES DE GESTION

XN CA Le rôle des organismes non-gouvernementaux canadiens en matière d'approvisionnement vivrier mondial entre 1968 et 1977. **4115**

XZ Le rôle des organismes non-gouvernementaux canadiens en matière d'approvisionnement vivrier mondial entre 1968 et 1977. **4115**
 SIAM: strategic impact and assumptions-identification method for project, program and policy planning. **4262**

TECHNOLOGIE

XA Evolution du processus de la planification scientifique et technologique dans les Etats arabes (1970-1979): politiques scientifiques et technologiques. **3884**

XP IN Awareness and adoption of soil-testing practices. **3954**

XW Evolution du processus de la planification scientifique et technologique dans les Etats arabes (1970-1979): politiques scientifiques et technologiques. **3884**

XZ Actes du colloque tenu à Québec du 19 au 21 septembre 1979 sur le thème de l'enseignement des sciences et de la technologie et sur l'information scientifique et technique. **3756**
 The role of science and technology in the New International Order. **3632**

TECHNOLOGIE APPROPRIEE

XA GH Appropriate technology vs. economic reality, Ghana. **4134**

ZR Technology transfer and the choice of industrial technologies in a developing country: the case of Zaire. **3443**

XP ID Local AT experts, Indonesia. **3372**
 Users assess appropriate technology, Indonesia. **3298**

IN Changing rural employment structure and technology. **3306**
 Kharif bonus on black soils. **3909**
 Rural energy from pedal power. **4061**

PG Putting the components of AT together, Papua New Guinea. **3709**

XZ CIDA to support transfer of technology to developing countries = L'ACDI appuie le transfert de la technologie aux pays en développement. **4040**
 Experiences in appropriate technology. **3329**

Massenproduktion oder Produktion durch die Massen? Die Suche nach geeigneten Technologien fuer die Dritte Welt. Mass production or production by the masses? The search for appropriate technologies for the Third World. **3629**

Science and technology in rural development. **4251**

Technology: what is appropriate. **3638**

TECHNOLOGIE INTERMEDIAIRE

XP IN Endangering an Indian rice bowl. **3536**

TECHNOLOGIE TRADITIONNELLE

XA TZ The persistent blacksmiths, Tanzania. **3442**

XL BZ Traditional milpa agriculture in Belize. **3483**

GY Competitiveness of indigenous technology versus foreign technology: a preliminary study of food processing technology in Guyana. **3288**

XZ Experiences in appropriate technology. **3329**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

XL Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3589**

XN CA Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3589**

XZ Computer-based conferencing systems for developing countries: report of a workshop held in Ottawa, Canada, 26-30 October 1981. **4222**

TELEVISION

XA MA Fiches projets du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982. **3894**
Rapport du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Radiodiffusion télévision marocaine. **3898**

XL Latin American television: an overview of past experiences and future perspectives. **3472**

XP IN Action research with film and video. **4200**

THE

XA TZ Analysis of smallholder tea development in Tanzania. **3767**

THEATRE

XA NG Maska Project in Nigeria: popular theatre for adult education, community action and social change. **4045**

THEORIE DE LA POPULATION

XZ Voprosy teorii nazodonaseleniya i razvivayushchiesya strany. Some problems of the population theory in the developing countries. **3321**

THEORIE DU DEVELOPPEMENT

XZ Kontseptsiya "vzaimozavisimosti natsij" i ideologiya neocolonialisma. The conception of "interdependence of nations" and the ideology of neocolonialism. **3337**
Razvivayushchijsya mir i global'nye modeli burzhuznoj futurologii. Developing countries in the global models of bourgeois futurology. **3324**

TISSAGE

XP IN Problems of sari weavers of Varanasi. **3692**

TOURISME

XA MA La conjoncture économique au Maroc. **4188**

Tourisme. **4182**

Tourisme - d'abord créer l'infrastructure nécessaire pour accueillir dans 20 ans 20 millions de touristes. **3269**

XL Tourism in the Caribbean: the economic impact. **4143**

XZ Le tourisme et ses effets sur les pays du Tiers-Monde. **3625**

TRADITION

XA Tropicheskaya Afrika: dinamika natsional'nogo soznaniya. Tropical Africa: the dynamics of national self-consciousness. **3404**

XE TR Nekotorye aspekty izucheniya kul'tury sovremennoj Turtsii. Some aspects of researching of contemporary Turkish culture. **3452**

TRADUCTION

XP Translation and the transfer of technology with special reference to the training of Southeast Asian translation teachers at RELC, Singapore. **4219**

TRAITEMENT DE L'INFORMATION

XA MA Rapport d'activité pour l'année 1980. **4083**

TRAITEMENT DES ALIMENTS

XL GY Competitiveness of indigenous technology versus foreign technology: a preliminary study of food processing technology in Guyana. **3288**

TRAITEMENT DU PRODUIT DE LA PECHE

XP Canada to transfer fisheries technology to ASEAN countries = Transfert de

techniques canadiennes de pêche aux pays membres de l'ASEAN. **4005**

TRANSFERT DE TECHNOLOGIE

- XA** The political economy of technology transfer to developing countries. **4132**
- ZR** Technology transfer and the choice of industrial technologies in a developing country: the case of Zaire. **3443**
- XL BR** The Brazilian machine-tool industry: patterns of technological transfer and the role of the government. **4149**
- GY** Competitiveness of indigenous technology versus foreign technology: a preliminary study of food processing technology in Guyana. **3288**
- XN CA** Canadian private direct investment and technology marketing in developing countries. **3730**
- XP** Translation and the transfer of technology with special reference to the training of Southeast Asian translation teachers at RELC, Singapore. **4219**
- HK** The role of MNCs in the production and transfer of technology in host countries. **3529**
- XZ** Bibliographie sélective sur les transferts internationaux de technologie. **3319**
Computer software and developing nations. **4269**
Technology: what is appropriate. **3638**
Le transfert de technologie et la dépendance des pays du Tiers-Monde: cas des systèmes internationaux d'information. **4227**

TRANSPORT

- XZ** Some transport problems in developing countries. **3628**

TRANSPORT AERIEN

- XA MA** Transports routiers: 172 cars pour la CTM (Compagnie de Transport Marocain). **3270**
- XL** Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3587**
- VE** Venezuela's bilateral air transport agreements on the threshold of the supersonic era. **3856**
- XN CA** Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3587**

TRANSPORT FERROVIAIRE

- XA MA** Transports routiers: 172 cars pour la CTM (Compagnie de Transport Marocain). **3270**

TRANSPORT MARITIME

- XA MA** Transports routiers: 172 cars pour la CTM (Compagnie de Transport Marocain). **3270**
- XP IN** Coastal shipping: destination unknown. **3690**

TRANSPORT NON-MOTORISE

- XP IN** Rickshaws in Calcutta. **3703**

TRANSPORT PUBLIC

- XP** Low-cost transport in Asia: a comparative report on five cities. **3370**
- IN** Rickshaws in Calcutta. **3703**

TRANSPORT ROUTIER

- XA MA** Transports routiers: 172 cars pour la CTM (Compagnie de Transport Marocain). **3270**
- NG** A transportation strategy for regional development: a case for Nigeria. **3434**

TRANSPORT URBAIN

- XA EG** CIDA to subsidize study on urban transit in Egypt = L'ACDI subventionne une étude sur le transport urbain en Egypte. **3968**
- XP** Low-cost transport in Asia: a comparative report on five cities. **3370**

TRAVAIL

- XP IN** Brick-kiln labour: in poverty and bondage. **3695**

TRAVAIL SOCIAL

- XE NL** Antillien in Nederland: een inventarisatie van de ontwikkelingen binnen het welzijnswerk voor Antillien. Antilleans in the Netherlands: a survey of the developments in social work for Antilleans. **3450**

TRAVAIL SUR CONTRAT

- XP IN** Contract labour or bonded labour. **3374**

TRAVAILLEURS AGRICOLES

- XP IN** Dairy development and income distribution in India (Part I). **3681**
Forms of un-free labour in Indian agriculture. **3305**
The impact of the Green Revolution on labor contracts and rural poverty. **4155**
Indebtedness among agricultural labourers: a study in Dt. Ghaziabad (U.P.). **3373**

TRAVAILLEURS AUXILIAIRES MEDICAUX

- XP ID** Adult education makes the crucial difference in training and mobilizing people. **4055**
- IN** Community health to build up people's leadership: the Berhampur experience. **4067**

TRAVAILLEURS MIGRANTS

- XA** Labour migration in the Arab World: the ugly face of the New Economic Order. **3920**
- LS** Labour migration and economic development in Lesotho. **3429**
- NG** Some sociocultural factors affecting female labour force participation in Jakarta and Lagos. **3610**
- XL** Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean = Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3277**
- JM** Development in the West Indies and migration to Canada. **3630**
- TT** Development in the West Indies and migration to Canada. **3630**
- XN CA** Development in the West Indies and migration to Canada. **3630**
- XP ID** Some sociocultural factors affecting female labour force participation in Jakarta and Lagos. **3610**
- XW** Labour migration in the Arab World: the ugly face of the New Economic Order. **3920**

TRAVAILLEURS RURAUX

- XL GT** Energy intake and productivity of Guatemalan sugarcane cutters: an empirical test of the efficiency wage hypothesis. **3490**
- XP IN** FNV-leden naar India. FNV-members to India. **3533**

TRAVAUX PUBLICS

- XA MA** Préparation du plan quinquennal de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission de l'infrastructure; rapport de synthèse. **3813**

TUBERCULOSE

- XZ** Role of a community health worker in anti-TB campaign. **4230**

UNESCO

- XZ** Das UNESCO Programm zur Alphabetisierung. The UNESCO programme for literacy. **3886**
L'Unesco: le Tiers-Monde et l'économie mondiale. **4120**

UNICEF

- XA ET** Canada grants \$1 million to UNICEF = Subvention canadienne de \$1 million à l'UNICEF. **4034**
- XN CA** Canada announces UN contributions = Le Canada verse des contributions à des organisations des Nations Unies. **3999**
- XW LB** Canada grants \$1 million to UNICEF = Subvention canadienne de \$1 million à l'UNICEF. **4034**

UNIVERSITES

- XN CA** CIDA's response to university initiatives

in international development: criteria for support = Réactions de l'ACDI aux initiatives des universités dans le domaine du développement international: critères applicables à l'aide. **3947**

La coopération internationale par la recherche universitaire. **4212**

Current involvement and future interests of Atlantic universities and colleges in overseas placements: a survey report. **4242**

International Development Office: annual report 1979-80 = Secrétariat pour le développement international: rapport annuel 1979-80. **4123**

International Development Office: annual report 1981-82 = Secrétariat pour le développement international: rapport annuel 1981-82. **4124**

Rapport annuel de la coopération internationale 1980-1981. **4093**

XZ Canada announces an increase in its contribution to the International Fund for University Co-operation (FICU) = Le Canada annonce un accroissement de sa contribution au fonds international de coopération universitaire (FICU). **4028**

La coopération internationale par la recherche universitaire. **4212**

International Development Office: annual report 1979-80 = Secrétariat pour le développement international: rapport annuel 1979-80. **4123**

International Development Office: annual report 1981-82 = Secrétariat pour le développement international: rapport annuel 1981-82. **4124**

URBANISATION

- XL BR** A social administration approach to the consequences of urbanization: the case of Teresina, Piaui State, Brazil. **3663**
- CU** Urbanization and ruralism in Cuba. **4151**

XZ

Essai de réflexions pour une nouvelle planification urbaine dans les pays pauvres. **3618**

URBANISME

- XA MA** Eléments d'analyse de la crise du logement à travers l'étude de la ville de Rabat. **3271**

Equipement - le plan: un vaste programme de mobilisation du potentiel énergétique national. **3777**

UTILISATEURS D'INFORMATION

- XA MA** Séminaire d'évaluation des réalisations du CND 1968-1980. **4044**

UTILISATION DE L'ENERGIE

- XP FJ** Rural energy in Fiji: a survey of domestic rural energy use and potential. **3371**

UTILISATION DES TERRES

- XA KE** The failure of physical planning in post-colonial Kenya. **3844**
- XP BD** Low rice productivity in Bangladesh. **3296**
- LK** Land suitability evaluation and land use study of Nuwara Eliya district. **3775**
- XZ** Agroforstwirtschaft - ein Weg zur integrierten Landnutzung in den Tropen und Subtropen. Agroforestry - a way towards integrated land-use in the tropics and subtropics. **3651**

VALEUR DES EXPORTATIONS

- XA MA** L'artisanat exporte de plus en plus: plus de 26% en 1981. **3972**

VENDEURS

- XA ZA** Working on the streets in South Africa: the hawkers of Johannesburg and Soweto. **3367**

VENTE EN COOPERATION

- XZ** Marketing: a dynamic force for rural development. **3741**
- Working papers presented for the international expert consultation: marketing and rural development. **3742**

VIE ACTIVE

- XP PK** The length of working life in Pakistan. **3317**
- XZ** Participation as pedagogy: quality of working life and adult education. **3591**

VILLAGES

- XL CO** Coming home: ritual and labour migration in a Colombian town. **3666**
- XP IN** Graduate volunteers to rural commune. **4108**
- Indian socio-economic development: the Green Revolution in a Punjab village, 1965-1978. **3685**
- Providing safe drinking water to our villages. **3693**

VILLES

- XP LK** The large towns in Sri Lanka. **3376**

VIOLENCE

- XP IN** Rioting as rational action: an interpretation of the April 1978 riots in Agra. **3686**

VOLAILLE

- XA KE** Marketingsystemen ten behoeve van de stedelijke voedselvoorziening: case studies van de marketingsystemen voor pluimveeprodukten in de distrikten Nakuru en Kisumu, Kenya. Marketing systems and urban provision of food: case studies on marketing systems for poultry products in the districts of Nakuru and Kisumu, Kenya. **3660**

VOLUME DES EXPORTATIONS

- XL** Latin American oil and the prospects for western hemisphere self-sufficiency. **3461**

VOLUME DES IMPORTATIONS

- XL** Latin American oil and the prospects for western hemisphere self-sufficiency. **3461**
- XN CA** Canadian import patterns from the developing countries. **4169**
- XZ** Canadian import patterns from the developing countries. **4169**

VULGARISATION INDUSTRIELLE

- XA** Small-scale technical assistance, West Africa. **3263**

ZONE ARIDE

- XA** Chelovek i okruzhayushchaya sreda v aridnykh zonakh Afriki. Man and environment in the arid zones of Afrika. **3410**
- XP IN** Role of credit in farmers' adjustment against risk in arid and semi-arid tropical areas of India. **3684**

ZONES FORESTIERES

- XL SV** Highland deforestation and approaches to forest recovery in the American tropics: the Metapan-Montecristo example of El Salvador. **3369**

ZONES RURALES

- XA KE** Nonfarm activities in market centres of Central Province, Kenya. **3659**
- XP BD** Report of the Canadian participants to the international conference on rural income generating craft projects held in Bangkok, Thailand, February 1981 and on an exploratory mission made to India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. **4053**
- IN** Development leaves Harijans untouched. **3682**
- The distribution of benefits from growth in rural India. **3769**
- Houses for the rural poor. **3866**
- Organizing rural poor. **3735**
- Report of the Canadian participants to the international conference on rural income generating craft projects held in Bangkok, Thailand, February 1981 and on an exploratory mission made to India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. **4053**
- LK** Report of the Canadian participants to the international conference on rural income generating craft projects held in Bangkok, Thailand, February 1981 and on an exploratory mission made to India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. **4053**
- XZ** Leerbehoeften en ruraal onderwijs in de derde wereld. Learning needs and rural education in the Third World. **3583**

Geographical Index/Index géographique

XA AFRICA/AFRIQUE

- AO** Humanitarian assistance for refugees and drought victims in Angola and Chad Aide humanitaire aux réfugiés et aux victimes de la sécheresse en Angola et au Tchad. **3962**
- BW** Minerals objectives, policies and strategies in Botswana: analysis and lessons. **3420**
- Modern sector employment and urban social change: a case study from Gaborone, Botswana. **3656**
- Underdevelopment, migration and class formation in the North East District of Botswana. **3657**
- CG** Stanovlenie i problemy razvitiya rabochego klassa v Narodnoj Respublike Kongo. The working class of the People's Republic of Congo: formation and problems of evolution. **3421**
- CI** Ruling class strategies for rural development: a comparative study of Tanzania and the Ivory Coast. **4170**
- DJ** Canadian relief funds to Djibouti and Mozambique Le Canada finance des secours pour Djibouti et le Mozambique. **3965**
- CIDA provides medical team for Djibouti L'ACDI finance une équipe médicale à Djibouti. **3967**
- DZ** Algerien vor dem neuen Vierjahresplan: Wirtschaftsstruktur und Entwicklungsprobleme. Algeria before the new 4-year-plan: economic structure and development problems. **3422**
- Les effets pervers du sous-emploi à travers l'exemple algérien. **4133**
- Ob agrarnykh preobrazovaniyakh v Alzhire. About agrarian reforms in Algeria. **3424**
- Opyt agrarnykh preobrazovaniy v Alzhire. The experience of agrarian reforms in Algeria. **3423**
- EG** Agrarnoe razvitie Egipta, Iraka i Sirii. Agrarian development of Egypt, Iraq and Syria. **3645**
- CIDA to subsidize study on urban transit in Egypt L'ACDI subventionne une étude sur le transport urbain en Egypte. **3968**
- Osnovnye problemy industrializacii Egipta, 1952-1977. General problems of Egypt's industrialization, (1952-1977). **3425**
- Social structure and solid waste: an adventure in problem analysis. **3339**
- ET** Agrarnaya politika revolyutsionnoj Ethiopii. Agrarian policy in revolutionary Ethiopia. **3426**
- Canada grants \$1 million to UNICEF Subvention canadienne de \$1 million à l'UNICEF. **4034**
- Canada provides emergency assistance to Ethiopia through UNICEF Aide canadienne d'urgence à l'Ethiopie par l'entremise de l'UNICEF. **3969**
- Urban land nationalization and housing in Addis Ababa (Ethiopia). **3765**
- Zemecha - assessing the political and social foundations of mass education in Ethiopia. **4175**
- GA** The development of the Gambia River Basin - a planning methodology. **3843**
- Modèles alternatifs de localisation d'activités secondaires complémentaires à intégration verticale dans les régions minières des pays de la périphérie: application au développement de la région du Haut-Ogooue au Gabon. **4236**
- Le phénomène d'inadaptation de l'enseignement au contexte socio-culturel et aux exigences du développement en Afrique: le Gabon. **3266**
- GH** Appropriate technology vs. economic reality, Ghana. **4134**
- Effective savings: an alternate approach to development. **3946**
- Ethnicity in Ghanaian schools: a re-assessment. **3427**
- International development and communication: a case study of the origins, objectives and consequences of Ghana's Volta River Project. **4176**
- A review of Ghana's educational system and a proposed pre-school model. **3716**
- Ziektegedrag in een plattelandsdistrict in Ghana. Behaviour during sickness in a rural district in Ghana. **3658**

- GM** Canada pledges \$100 000 in emergency food aid to Gambia Le Canada annonce une aide alimentaire d'urgence de \$100 000 à la Gambie. **3970**
- GN** The development of the Gambia River Basin - a planning methodology. **3843**
- GW** Développement intégré de la zone IV région de Bolama: rapport de la phase I: études et propositions préliminaires. **3949**
- KE** Basic education: reflections on participatory curriculum development and planning. **3634**
- The failure of physical planning in post-colonial Kenya. **3844**
- Housing policy and the state in East Africa. **3416**
- Marketingsystemen ten behoeve van de stedelijke voedselvoorziening: case studies van de marketingsystemen voor pluimveeprodukten in de distrikten Nakuru en Kisumu, Kenya. Marketing systems and urban provision of food: case studies on marketing systems for poultry products in the districts of **Nakuru and Kisumu, Kenya**. **3660**
- Material, pedagogical and socio-psychological differences in Kenya's primary schools and their impact on educational outcome. **3428**
- Nonfarm activities in market centres of Central Province, Kenya. **3659**
- Resource allocation to agricultural research in Kenya from 1963 to 1978. **4237**
- Toronto firm awarded contract for Kenyan university Contrat adjugé à une firme torontoise en vue de la construction d'une université. **3971**
- Who benefited from the Million-Acre Scheme? A class analysis of Kenya's transition to independence. **4177**
- LR** Liberia: political economy of underdevelopment and military "revolution" continuity or change. **3267**
- LS** Labour migration and economic development in Lesotho. **3429**
- The politics of water, Lesotho. **4135**
- LY** The changing role of Iran, Iraq and Libya in the CMEA strategy for imports of fuels. **3336**
- MA** L'accumulation du capital dans le secteur du bâtiment et travaux publics et ses contradictions. **3268**
- L'activité de la Banque Nationale pour le développement économique en 1980. **3779**
- L'aménagement du territoire. **4180**
- L'aménagement du territoire - le plan 1981-85 prépare déjà le Maroc de l'an 2000. **3780**
- Annuaire statistique - Région du Nord-Ouest: 1980. **3816**
- Annuaire statistique de la région économique du sud: 1976. **3903**
- Annuaire statistique de la région économique du sud: 1980. **3814**
- Annuaire statistique, région économique du Tensift: 1980. **3815**
- Aperçu statistique 1981. **3817**
- L'artisanat exporte de plus en plus: plus de 26% en 1981. **3972**
- La Banque Marocaine du Commerce Extérieur entre les exigences du développement économique et les préoccupations d'une banque de dépôt. **3432**
- La Banque Nationale pour le Développement Economique. **3788**
- Bulletin d'informations économiques et financières de l'Office des changes. **4190**
- Bulletin économique et social de la Préfecture de Rabat-Salé: 2e semestre 1980. **3791**
- Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Agadir: 1er semestre 1980. **3792**
- Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Agadir: 1er semestre 1981. **3793**
- Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Agadir: 2e semestre 1980. **3794**
- Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Azilal: 1er semestre 1980. **3340**
- Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Azilal: 2e semestre 1980. **3795**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Errachidia: 1er semestre 1980. **3341**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Errachidia: 2e semestre 1980. **3342**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Essaouira: 1er semestre 1980. **3343**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Essaouira: 1er semestre 1981. **3796**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province d'Essaouira: 2e semestre 1980. **3344**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ben Slimane: 1er semestre 1980. **3345**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ben Slimane: 2e semestre 1980. **3346**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ch'aouen: 1er semestre 1980. **3347**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ch'aouen: 1er semestre 1981. **3797**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ch'aouen: 2e semestre 1980. **3348**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Fès: 1er semestre 1980. **3349**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Fès: 1er semestre 1981. **3798**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Guelmim: 1er semestre 1980. **3350**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Guelmim: 1er semestre 1981. **3799**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Guelmim: 2e semestre 1980. **3351**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Khémisset: 2e semestre 1980. **3352**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Khénifra: 1er semestre 1980. **3353**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Khénifra: 1er semestre 1981. **3354**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Meknès: 1er semestre 1980. **3355**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ouarzazate: 1er semestre 1980. **3356**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Ouarzazate: 1er semestre 1981. **3800**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 1er semestre 1980. **3357**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 1er semestre 1980. **3358**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 2e semestre 1980. **3359**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tan-Tan: 2e semestre 1980. **3801**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Taounate: 1er semestre 1980. **3360**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Taounate: 1er semestre 1981. **3802**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tata: 1er semestre 1980. **3361**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tata: 1er semestre 1981. **3803**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tata: 2e semestre 1980. **3362**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tétouan: 1er semestre 1980. **3363**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tétouan: 2e semestre 1980. **3804**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tiznit: 1er semestre 1980. **3364**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tiznit: 1er semestre 1981. **3365**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Tiznit: 2e semestre 1980. **3366**

Canadian grants for disaster relief Dons du Canada pour les victimes de catastrophes naturelles. **4038**

Compte-rendu de l'activité des entreprises d'assurances et de réassurances. **3273**

La conjoncture économique au Maroc. **4188**

Contribution du Centre National de Documentation: propriété industrielle et information. **3845**

La décentralisation à l'épreuve - cas de la ville de Salé - essai pratique de recherche en science administrative. **4194**

Déclaration gouvernementale faite par Monsieur le premier ministre Maâti Bouabid devant la chambre des représentants. **3789**

Les dépenses budgétaires pour 1982. **3783**

Economie et finances. **4178**

Eléments d'analyse de la crise du logement à travers l'étude de la ville de Rabat. **3271**

Energie. **4238**

Enseignement primaire et secondaire: programme d'action. **3805**

Enseignement supérieur: programme d'action. **3806**

Equipement - le plan: un vaste programme de mobilisation du potentiel énergétique national. **3777**

Equipements des collectivités locales: programme d'action. **3807**

Etude de faisabilité pour le complexe sidérurgique de Nador. **3975**

Les échanges extérieurs. **4181**

Fiches projets du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982. **3894**

Final communiqué: visit to Canada of M'Hamed Boucetta, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Morocco / Communiqué final: visite au Canada de M. M'Hamed Boucetta, ministre des Affaires étrangères du Maroc. **3911**

Le gaz des Meskala: confirmation. **3974**

L'industrie du cycle, cyclomoteur et motocycle au Maroc. **4184**

Industrie et commerce. **4179**

Industrie et commerce - mesures en faveur du développement industriel. **3778**

L'industrie métallurgique nationale victime des marchés clé en main. **3950**

Jeunesse et sports: programme d'action. **3808**

Justice: programme d'action. **3809**

Loi de Finances 1982. **3785**

La loi et les finances de l'Etat. **3272**

Les mines. **4239**

Les mines - une série de réformes et un contrôle plus étroit. **3784**

Plan 1981-85: l'artisanat. **3786**

Plan 81-85: l'énergie. **3892**

Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission information et mass media; la publicité. **3895**

Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Maghreb arabe presse. **3896**

Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: rapport de la Commission spécialisée de la statistique et de l'information économique et sociale. **3893**

Le plan quinquennal 1978-1982. **3901**

Plan quinquennal 1978-1982, Province de Tanger: secteur activités productives: chapitre 2: Développement agricole et barrages: note de présentation. **3899**

Plan quinquennal 1978-1982, Province de Tanger: secteur équipements d'infrastructure: chapitre 8: Infrastructure: note de présentation. **3900**

Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Centre cinématographique marocain. **3897**

Plan quinquennal 1978-1982: rapport de la Commission de la justice. **3902**

Le plan-énergie du Maroc. **3891**

La planification. **3890**

La politique restrictive du crédit. **3973**

Préparation du plan 1978-1982: Commission nationale de l'enseignement supérieur et de la recherche scientifique. **3790**

Préparation du plan quinquennal de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission de l'infrastructure; rapport de synthèse. **3813**

Le problème de la protection tarifaire des industries. **3951**

Le projet de la loi de finances - les résultats de 1981. **3781**

Proniknovenie amerikanskogo kapitala v Marokko. Penetration of American capital into Morocco. **3431**

Rapport concernant l'exécution par le Centre National de Documentation du projet MINISIS (Maroc) déc. 1981. **4043**

Rapport d'activité de la Délégation Régionale de Tensift 1981. **3818**

- Rapport d'activité de la Délégation Régionale du Centre-Sud durant l'année 1981. **3819**
- Rapport d'activité pour l'année 1980. **4083**
- Rapport du Conseil d'Administration sur l'exercice 1980 à l'Assemblée Générale du 24 juin 1981 du Crédit Immobilier et Hôtelier. **4186**
- Rapport du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Radiodiffusion télévision marocaine. **3898**
- Rapport économique et social de la Chambre de Commerce et d'Industrie de Fès, Boulemane et Taounate: 1er semestre 1981. **3810**
- Rapport économique et social de la préfecture de Rabat-Salé: 1er semestre 1980. **3811**
- Rapport économique et social de la Province de Khemisset: 1er semestre 1981. **3812**
- Rapport Général de la Commission Financière de la Planification et le Développement Régional sur le Programme du Plan de Développement Economique et Social 1981-1985. **3787**
- Les recettes des exportations en 1980. **3952**
- Resultats de l'enquête sur l'emploi urbain. **3274**
- Rôle de la documentation et de l'information scientifique et technique dans le cadre de l'enseignement. **4215**
- Le secteur privé doit jouer un rôle essentiel dans la réalisation du plan. **3782**
- Séminaire d'évaluation des réalisations du CND 1968-1980. **4044**
- Situation de l'industrie de montage automobile au 31-12-1981. **4185**
- La situation économique du Maroc en 1980. **4189**
- Statistiques du commerce extérieur pour l'année 1980. **4187**
- Tourisme. **4182**
- Tourisme - d'abord créer l'infrastructure nécessaire pour accueillir dans 20 ans 20 millions de touristes. **3269**
- Transports. **4183**
- Transports routiers: 172 cars pour la CTM (Compagnie de Transport Marocain). **3270**
- MG** Canada provides emergency relief through League of Red Cross Societies Le Canada fournit des secours d'urgence par le truchement de la Ligue des Sociétés de la Croix-Rouge. **4036**
- ML** Grands barrages pour l'industrie, eau pourrie pour les villageois: au fleuve Sénégal une population entière est menacée. **3400**
- Women finding suitable assistance: soapmaking in Mali. **4171**
- MR** Grands barrages pour l'industrie, eau pourrie pour les villageois: au fleuve Sénégal une population entière est menacée. **3400**
- MW** Agreement signed for Malawi railway Signature d'un accord pour l'achèvement d'un chemin de fer au Malawi. **3976**
- MZ** Canadian relief funds to Djibouti and Mozambique Le Canada finance des secours pour Djibouti et le Mozambique. **3965**
- Mozambik. Mozambique. **3433**
- NE** Consultations between Niger and Canada: April 22-24, 1981 Consultations entre le Niger et le Canada: 22-24 avril 1981. **3912**
- Seventh annual Canada-Niger consultation: April 22-24, 1981 Septième consultation annuelle Canada-Niger: 22-24 avril 1981. **3977**
- NG** \$9 million grant for research in the area of food production Octroi de \$9 millions pour la recherche dans le domaine de la production alimentaire. **4029**
- Africa: the role of culture in development: jipemoyo project, Tanzania: women gaining awareness and skills in an urban slum of Nigeria: grain storage project at Bwakira Chini village in Tanzania. **4131**
- An analysis of the processes of a growth centre's spatial impact: a case study of three manufacturing firms in Ilorin, Nigeria. **4172**
- The challenge of food: Nigeria's approach to agriculture 1975-80. **3846**
- Education in Nigeria and its role in the development process. **4136**
- Ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo Sovetskogo Soyuza i Nigerii. Economic cooperation between the Soviet Union and Nigeria. **3438**
- Global, African and Nigerian efforts to develop information systems for socio-economic development. **4216**

- Integrating conscientization into a program for illiterate urban women in Nigeria. **3766**
- Maska Project in Nigeria: popular theatre for adult education, community action and social change. **4045**
- Nigeriya v period voennykh rezhimov. Military regimes in Nigeria. **3437**
- Nigeriya: politicheskie instituty razvitogo kapitalizma v usloviyakh razvivayushchegosya obshchestva (1960 gody). Nigeria: political institutions of developed capitalism in a developing society: the experience of the 1960s. **3435**
- Some sociocultural factors affecting female labour force participation in Jakarta and Lagos. **3610**
- A transportation strategy for regional development: a case for Nigeria. **3434**
- UPE and rural development in Nigeria. **3436**
- RW** Communiqué à l'issue de la visite d'Etat au Canada du Président de la République rwandaise, S.E. de Général Juvénal Habyarimana. **3913**
- SD** Canada donates \$1.6 million to UNHCR for Sudan Le Canada octroie \$1,6 million à l'UNHCR pour aider les réfugiés au Soudan. **3978**
- Canada provides \$3 million to Sudan Le Canada octroie \$3 millions au Soudan. **3979**
- Canada provides Sudan with food aid Le Canada fournit une aide alimentaire au Soudan. **3980**
- Rural development in Southern Sudan: the role of non-governmental organizations. **4173**
- SL** Implementation of needs oriented curricula. **3440**
- Sierra Leone: Wirtschaftliche und soziale Strukturen und Entwicklung. Sierra Leone: economic and social structures and development. **3439**
- SN** Coopératives, état et paysans: rôle des coopératives dans la production vivrière au Sénégal. **3441**
- The development of the Gambia River Basin - a planning methodology. **3843**
- Grands barrages pour l'industrie, eau pourrie pour les villageois: au fleuve Sénégal une population entière est menacée. **3400**
- Low-income urban shelter projects: an annotated bibliography of research funded by IDRC-IBRD. **4207**
- Projet "Bilan analytique des recherches au Sahel": rapport de mission à Dakar pour participer à la réunion organisée par l'Institut du Sahel du 2 au 6 juillet 1979. **4046**
- SO** Canadian aid to Somalia Aide canadienne en Somalie. **3981**
- TD** Canada assists repatriation of Chadian refugees Le Canada aide au rapatriement des réfugiés tchadiens. **3982**
- Canadian relief assistance to Chad Secours canadiens en faveur du Tchad. **3983**
- Humanitarian assistance for refugees and drought victims in Angola and Chad Aide humanitaire aux réfugiés et aux victimes de la sécheresse en Angola et au Tchad. **3962**
- Structures industrielles et pays en voie de développement les moins avancés: le cas du Tchad. **4084**
- TZ** Africa: the role of culture in development: jipemoyo project, Tanzania: women gaining awareness and skills in an urban slum of Nigeria: grain storage project at Bwakira Chini village in Tanzania. **4131**
- Analysis of smallholder tea development in Tanzania. **3767**
- Barriers to the further development of capitalism in Tanzania: the case of tobacco. **4137**
- Basic education: reflections on participatory curriculum development and planning. **3634**
- Canadian relief to flood victims in Honduras, Paraguay and Tanzania Secours du Canada aux victimes d'inondations au Honduras, au Paraguay et en Tanzanie. **4039**
- CIDA, wheat and rural development in Tanzania. **4047**
- Housing policy and the state in East Africa. **3416**
- The persistent blacksmiths, Tanzania. **3442**
- Ruling class strategies for rural development: a comparative study of Tanzania and the Ivory Coast. **4170**
- UG** Basic education: reflections on participatory curriculum development and planning. **3634**

- Forest fire control plans for Uganda. **3768**
- The role of development project administration in the economic growth of Uganda: the case of Central and Busoga Provinces. **4138**
- ZA** Labour migration and economic development in Lesotho. **3429**
- Lomé II im Licht der Erfahrungen mit Lomé I. Lomé II in the light of the experiences with Lomé I. **3938**
- Working on the streets in South Africa: the hawkers of Johannesburg and Soweto. **3367**
- ZM** The contribution of non-renewable natural resources to economic development: the case of copper in Zambia. **4254**
- De rol van de buitenlandse handel in de Chinese economische ontwikkeling. The role of foreign trade in Chinese economic development. **3526**
- Low-income urban shelter projects: an annotated bibliography of research funded by IDRC-IBRD. **4207**
- ZR** First meeting of Canada-Zairean bilateral commission: November 23-25, 1981. **3914**
- The State and the economy: the "radicalization of the revolution" in Mobutu's Zaire. **3847**
- Technology transfer and the choice of industrial technologies in a developing country: the case of Zaire. **3443**
- Traditional medicine in Zaire: present and potential contribution to the health services. **3275**
- ZW** Canadian locomotives and other essential goods destined for Zimbabwe Locomotives canadiennes et autres biens essentiels pour le Zimbabwe. **3984**
- Changing patterns of worker relations in Zimbabwe: conference report: 10-12 April 1981 Evolution des relations de travail au Zimbabwe: rapport sur une conference: 10-12 avril 1981. **3444**
- Vazhnyj ehtap politicheskoy bor'by v Rodezii. Important stage of political struggle in Rhodesia. **3445**
- Zimbabwe at two. **3446**
- XE EUROPE**
- DE** African-German cooperation in educational research and planning. **4213**
- Arbeitsplatzsicherung durch Entwicklungshilfe-Kredite und Exporte in Entwicklungsländern: Im Auftrage des Bundesministers fuer wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit: Bonn. Job securing through development credits and exports in developing countries: by order of the Minister for Economic Cooperation: Bonn. **4265**
- Aus- und Fortbildung fuer das Development Banking. Training and advanced training for development banking. **4246**
- Aussenhandel mit Entwicklungsländern: Entwicklung und Perspektiven. Foreign trade with developing countries: trends and perspectives. **3276**
- Beitraege zu den brasilianisch-deutschen Beziehungen. Contributions to Brazilian-German relations. **3481**
- College of Surveying and Cadastral Science: Costa Rica. **4081**
- Das UNESCO Programm zur Alphabetisierung. The UNESCO programme for literacy. **3886**
- Entwicklungspolitik - Parteien und gesellschaftliche Gruppen. Development policy - parties and social groupings. **3820**
- Entwicklungszusammenarbeit - Lehrstuecke praktischer Politik. Development cooperation - examples of practical policy. **3614**
- The Federal Republic in the North-South dialogue: some longer-term projections. **4255**
- Proizvoditel'nyj kapital FRG v Yugo-Vostochnoj Azii. Productive capital of Federal Republic of Germany in South East Asia. **3510**
- Sport und Kulturwandel. Sports and cultural change. **3643**
- Technische Zusammenarbeit im laendlichen Raum: Was - wo - wie 1978. Technical cooperation in rural area: what - where - how 1978. **4031**
- MT** Transition to workers' self-management: its dynamics in the decolonizing economy of Malta. **3448**
- NL** Agricultural research and its clientele: report on the ICRA experimental course, 1981. **4210**
- Antillianen in Nederland: een inventarisatie van de ontwikkelingen binnen het welzijnswerk voor Antillianen. Antilleans in the Netherlands: a survey of the developments in social work for Antilleans. **3450**

Blauwe revolutie in India: miljoenen vissers bedreigd door opmars trawlers. The blue revolution in India: millions of fishermen threatened by the advance of the trawler. **3534**

Education and ethnic minorities: report of a study conference held in Middelburg on 22nd and 23rd February 1980 Onderwijs en etnische minderheden: verslag van de studieconferentie op 22 en 23 februari 1980 gehouden te Middelburg. **3449**

PT Swallowing the IMF medicine in the seventies. **3880**

SU Afrika v mirovom razvitii i problemy sovetskoy afrikanistiki. Africa in world development and problems of Soviet studies of Africa. **3262**

Ehkonomicheskie svyazi SSSR s Latinskoj Amerikoj. Economic relations between the USSR and Latin America. **3477**

Ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo Sovetskogo Soyuza i Nigerii. Economic cooperation between the Soviet Union and Nigeria. **3438**

Leninskij vneshnepoliticheskij kurs i natsional'-no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie. Leninist foreign policy and national liberation movement. **3332**

Pomoshch' Sovetskogo Soyuza razvivayushchimsya stranam v podgotovke natsional'nikh kadrov. Soviet aid in training national cadres in developing countries. **3641**

Razrabotka leninskogo teoreticheskogo naslediya v sovetskoy iranistike. Elaboration of Lenin's theoretical heritage in Soviet studies of Iran. **3307**

SSSR i Iran: Ravnopravie i bzaimnaya vygoda. The USSR and Iran: equality and mutual benefit. **3550**

SSSR i musul'manskije strany. The USSR and Moslem countries. **3451**

Uzbekistan - strany Arabskogo Vostoka i Afriki: (nekotorye aspekty sotrudnichestva 1968-1978). Uzbekistan - countries of Arabic East and Africa (some aspects of cooperation 1968-1978). **3405**

TR Een militaire coup en internationale afhankelijkheid: een politiek-ekonomische analyse van recente ontwikkelingen in Turkije. A military coup and international dependence: a political, economic analysis of recent developments in Turkey. **3453**

Nekotorye aspekty izucheniya kul'tury sovremennoj Turtsii. Some aspects of researching of contemporary Turkish culture. **3452**

Voprosy ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya Irana i Turtsii. The problems of economic development of Iran and Turkey. **3574**

XL LATIN AMERICA/AMERIQUE LATINE

AN De functie van de Nederlandse Antillen in het wereld economisch systeem en de naderende onafhankelijkheid. The role of the Netherlands Antilles in the international economic system and their forthcoming independence. **3478**

AR Argentine's machine tool sector. **4145**

Dependency, entrepreneurial conflict and the pattern of Argentine industrial growth. **4147**

Los instrumentos de política científica y tecnológica en Argentina: una síntesis de proyecto STPI. **4146**

BO Administrative complexity and agrarian reform in Bolivia: implications and prospects. **3661**

Canadian grants for disaster relief Dons du Canada pour les victimes de catastrophes naturelles. **4038**

Réforme agraire et complexité administrative: un exemple bolivien. **3662**

BR Beitrage zu den brasilianisch-deutschen Beziehungen. Contributions to Brazilian-German relations. **3481**

Brasilien: Viel Wachstum, wenig Entwicklung. Brazil: much growth, little development. **3482**

Brazil's emergency on the world stage. **4148**

The Brazilian machine-tool industry: patterns of technological transfer and the role of the government. **4149**

Children's needs and community development: social and educational responses. **3664**

Church, state, and religion in Brazil. **3480**

Mechanisms of social control of the military governments in Brazil (1964-1980). **3479**

A model for conflict avoidance between host governments and transnational corporations: a case study of Brazil. **3822**

Modernization of the colonial legacy in apprenticeship training in Africa. **4082**

- A social administration approach to the consequences of urbanization: the case of Teresina, Piaui State, Brazil. **3663**
- BZ** Traditional milpa agriculture in Belize. **3483**
- CL** Chile's "Neo-Democracy": a road to pluralism or the mystification of dependent corporatism. **3385**
- Ecuador, Chile: "Konservative Revolution". Ecuador, Chile: "Conservative revolution". **3471**
- Education and culture in a disciplinary society. **3665**
- Eight years of their lives: through schooling to the labour market in Chile. **3485**
- Latin America: rural training in traditional communities of Peru: working with migrant agricultural labourers in Chile: Venezuela: participatory research as an educational methodology. **4144**
- Mass media and ideological conflict: the case of Chile. **3484**
- CO** Canada assists furniture industry in Colombia
Le Canada encourage l'industrie du meuble en Colombie. **3986**
- Coffee in Colombia: employment implications. **3720**
- Coming home: ritual and labour migration in a Colombian town. **3666**
- Haushaltskontrolle in Kolumbien: Ueberlegungen zu Moeglichkeiten und Grenzen effizienter Haushaltsfuehrung in einem Entwicklungsland. Budget control in Colombia: thoughts about chances and limits of efficient budget administration in a developing country. **4240**
- The impact of commodity price distortions on the development of the agricultural sector in Third World countries: a case study of Colombia. **4150**
- Technology choice and technological change in agriculture: the case of Colombia. **3486**
- CR** College of Surveying and Cadastral Science: Costa Rica. **4081**
- Sex selectivity in internal migration: an exploratory study of Costa Rica. **3667**
- CU** Development policies and demographic change in socialist Cuba. **3904**
- Kuba i strany Latinskoj Ameriki: vzaimovygodnoe sotrudnichestvo. Cuba and Latin American countries: mutual cooperation. **3487**
- Kubas Wirtschaftsprobleme. Cuba's economic problems. **3489**
- Los Organos del Poder Popular and participatory democracy in Cuba: a preliminary analysis. **3488**
- Urbanization and ruralism in Cuba. **4151**
- DM** Canada helps Dominica re-build coconut industry
Le Canada aide la Dominique à remettre sur pied son industrie de la noix de coco. **3987**
- EC** Ecuador, Chile: "Konservative Revolution". Ecuador, Chile: "Conservative revolution". **3471**
- Some observations on problems of democratization in Peru and Ecuador. **3468**
- GD** Canadian project revitalizes Grenada's cocoa industry
Un nouveau départ pour l'industrie du cacao à la Grenade. **3988**
- CIDA gives \$1.5 million grant to Grenada for central garage facilities
L'ACDI accorde à la Grenade une subvention de \$1,5 million pour un garage central. **3989**
- GT** Designing with users: developing the Lorena stove, Guatemala. **3668**
- Energy intake and productivity of Guatemalan sugarcane cutters: an empirical test of the efficiency wage hypothesis. **3490**
- Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean
Un Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3281**
- Strengthening houses and local organization, Guatemala. **3287**
- GY** Competitiveness of indigenous technology versus foreign technology: a preliminary study of food processing technology in Guyana. **3288**
- Education for development or underdevelopment? Guyana's educational system and its implications for the Third World. **3721**
- HN** Canadian aid to Miskito Indians in Honduras
Aide canadienne en faveur des Indiens Miskito réfugiés au Honduras. **3990**

Canadian relief to flood victims in Honduras, Paraguay and Tanzania Secours du Canada aux victimes d'inondations au Honduras, au Paraguay et en Tanzanie. 4039

A participatory methodology for integrating literacy and health education in Honduras. 4048

Relief provided to Nicaragua and Honduras Secours en faveur du Nicaragua et du Honduras. 3985

HT Condensing a solution: community solar engineering, Haiti. 3669

Evaluating external aid to small farming communities: some examples from Haiti. 3670

Suspension of Canadian aid project in Haiti Le Canada suspend sa participation à un projet d'aide en Haïti. 3991

JM Development in the West Indies and migration to Canada. 3630

The importance of Jamaica-Canada trade relations in the context of Jamaican dependent underdevelopment. 3927

The political economy of Canadian foreign aid: a case study of Jamaica. 3855

Solar heating in Jamaica Chauffe-eau solaire en Jamaïque. 3992

Swallowing the IMF medicine in the seventies. 3880

LC A preliminary study of the potential water requirements, collection and storage in St. Lucia. 3953

MX \$9 million grant for research in the area of food production Octroi de \$9 millions pour la recherche dans le domaine de la production alimentaire. 4029

L'agriculture, la pêche et l'artisanat au Yucatan: prolétarianisation de la paysannerie maya au Mexique. 3671

Le développement du capitalisme dans l'agriculture mexicaine et le processus de prolétarianisation des paysans. 3492

Les entreprises multinationales dans le processus de développement des pays dépendants. 3590

Evolution of people's health programme: a Mexican experience. 4049

Modelling the joint-venture process in Latin America: Mexico. 4258

National development and Mexico's foreign policy. 3493

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean / Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. 3281

Protection and economic development in Mexico. 4152

Le rôle des capitaux privés étrangers dans la politique d'industrialisation du Mexique, 1965-1974. 3494

Strukturen und Tendenzen der Arbeiter- und Gewerkschaftsbewegung in Mexiko. Structures and tendencies of the workers' and trade union's movement in Mexico. 3491

NI Canada donates aid to Red Cross in Nicaragua / Le Canada fait un don à la Croix-Rouge du Nicaragua. 3993

Canadian relief to Nicaraguan flood victims / Le Canada aide les victimes d'inondations au Nicaragua. 3994

Nicaragua: on the roads of construction of a new life. 3495

Popular Adult Education: the Nicaragua experience. 4050

Relief provided to Nicaragua and Honduras Secours en faveur du Nicaragua et du Honduras. 3985

PE Canada provides emergency relief through League of Red Cross Societies / Le Canada fournit des secours d'urgence par le truchement de la Ligue des Sociétés de la Croix-Rouge. 4036

Die Industriereform in Peru. The industrial reform in Peru. 3496

Education and social change: a photographic study of Peru. 3672

Latin America: rural training in traditional communities of Peru: working with migrant agricultural labourers in Chile: Venezuela: participatory research as an educational methodology. 4144

- Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean / Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles. **3281**
- Peru: Die Abhaengigkeit Perus ist staerker als je zuvor. Peru: dependency is stronger than ever before. **3497**
- Some observations on problems of democratization in Peru and Ecuador. **3468**
- Swallowing the IMF medicine in the seventies. **3880**
- Wirtschaftlichkeitsvergleich der Reis- und Baumwollproduktion im Bewaesserungsdistrikt Chancay-Lambayeque. Comparison of economic factors for the production of rice and cotton in Peru. **4241**
- PR** The structure of income inequality in Puerto Rico. **3498**
- PY** Canadian relief to flood victims in Honduras, Paraguay and Tanzania / Secours du Canada aux victimes d'inondations au Honduras, au Paraguay et en Tanzanie. **4039**
- SR** Geldanalyse en centrale bankpolitiek in Suriname: enige beschouwingen over de rol van het monetaire beleid bij de economische ontwikkeling sedert 1957. An analysis of monetary financing and central bank policy in Surinam: some considerations on the role of monetary policy in **economic development since 1957**. **3499**
- SV** Additional humanitarian assistance for El Salvadoreans / Nouvel octroi d'aide humanitaire au peuple salvadorien. **3995**
- Canada assists El Salvadorean refugees / Le Canada vient en aide aux réfugiés salvadoriens. **3996**
- Canada contributes \$880,000 for war victims / Le Canada verse \$880 000 en faveur des victimes de guerres. **4033**
- El Salvador: revolution without change. **3500**
- Highland deforestation and approaches to forest recovery in the American tropics: the Metapan-Montecristo example of El Salvador. **3369**
- Low-income urban shelter projects: an annotated bibliography of research funded by IDRC-IBRD. **4207**
- TT** Coping with oil wealth: the case of Trinidad-/Tobago and the Commonwealth Caribbean. **3289**
- Development in the West Indies and migration to Canada. **3630**
- A study of the oil industry of Trinidad and Tobago. **3501**
- VE** Input-output as a policy guide to promote a sector's growth. **4260**
- An inter-industry model for corporate planning in an industrializing country. **4259**
- Joint communiqué on the occasion of the visit to Canada of the Foreign Minister of Venezuela, His Excellency Dr. José Alberto Zambrano-Velasco / Communiqué conjoint à l'occasion de la visite au Canada du Ministre des Affaires étrangères du Venezuela, son Excellence le Docteur José Alberto Zambrano-Velasco. **3915**
- Venezuela's bilateral air transport agreements on the threshold of the supersonic era. **3856**
- XN NORTH AMERICA/AMERIQUE DU NORD**
- CA** \$1.15 million for S.E. Asian refugee relief / \$1,15 million pour les réfugiés du Sud-Est Asiatique. **4003**
- \$9 million grant for research in the area of food production / Octroi de \$9 millions pour la recherche dans le domaine de la production alimentaire. **4029**
- Additional Canadian assistance to refugees in Africa / Aide supplémentaire du Canada aux réfugiés d'Afrique. **3961**
- Additional humanitarian assistance for El Salvadoreans / Nouvel octroi d'aide humanitaire au peuple salvadorien. **3995**
- Address by the Secretary of State for External Affairs of Canada ... to the 35th regular session of the United Nations General Assembly, New York, September 22, 1980 / Allocution du Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures du Canada ... à la 35e session ordinaire de l'Assemblée générale des Nations unies, New York, le 22 septembre 1980. **3885**
- Annual aid review 1979: memorandum of Canada to the Development Assistance Committee of the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development. **4091**

Annual report 1980-1981: International Development Research Centre / Rapport annuel 1980-1981: Centre de recherches pour le développement international. **4122**

Annual report: a report on the work of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs: 1981-1982 / Rapport annuel: rapport des activités de l'Institut canadien des affaires internationales: 1981-1982. **4090**

Apport financier du Canada aux Nations Unies. **4089**

Bilan du programme de formation des communicateurs africains (1972-1980). **4042**

The bilateral road: Canada and Latin America in the 1980s. **3854**

Canada and Africa in the 1970s. **3841**

Canada and ASEAN: a preliminary analysis. **3295**

Canada and Latin America - past, present and future / Le Canada et l'Amérique latine - hier, aujourd'hui et demain. **3821**

Canada and Latin America: four points of view. **3283**

Canada and Southeast Asia: perspectives and evolution of public policies. **3933**

Canada and the Commonwealth Caribbean: the political economy of a relationship in transition. **3926**

Canada and the Third World economic order. **3931**

Canada and the world food system: a submission to the House of Commons Standing Committee on Agriculture. **3727**

Canada announces an increase in its contribution to the International Fund for University Co-operation (FICU) / Le Canada annonce un accroissement de sa contribution au fonds international de coopération universitaire (FICU). **4028**

Canada announces UN contributions / Le Canada verse des contributions à des organisations des Nations Unies. **3999**

Canada assists El Salvadorean refugees / Le Canada vient en aide aux réfugiés salvadoriens. **3996**

Canada assists furniture industry in Colombia / Le Canada encourage l'industrie du meuble en Colombie. **3986**

Canada contributes \$3 million for Afghan refugees / Le Canada alloue \$3 millions pour les réfugiés afghans. **4017**

Canada donates \$1.6 million to UNHCR for Sudan / Le Canada octroie \$1,6 million à l'UNHCR pour aider les réfugiés au Soudan. **3978**

Canada donates \$300 000 for Afghan refugees in Pakistan / Le Canada consent \$300 000 pour aider les réfugiés afghans au Pakistan. **4018**

Canada donates aid to Red Cross in Nicaragua / Le Canada fait un don à la Croix-Rouge du Nicaragua. **3993**

Canada et Tiers-Monde pour quel avenir commun. **3724**

Canada gives \$2 million food aid to China / Le Canada accorde une aide alimentaire de \$2 millions à la Chine. **4009**

Canada grants \$1 million to UNICEF / Subvention canadienne de \$1 million à l'UNICEF. **4034**

Canada helps Dominica re-build coconut industry / Le Canada aide la Dominique à remettre sur pied son industrie de la noix de coco. **3987**

Canada helps Nepal train paramedics / Le Canada aide le Nepal à former des auxiliaires médicaux. **4016**

Canada pledges \$100 000 in emergency food aid to Gambia / Le Canada annonce une aide alimentaire d'urgence de \$100 000 à la Gambie. **3970**

Canada provides \$2 million food aid to Pakistan for Afghan refugees / Le Canada fournit une aide alimentaire de \$2 millions au Pakistan à l'intention des réfugiés afghans. **4019**

Canada provides \$3 million to Sudan / Le Canada octroie \$3 millions au Soudan. **3979**

Canada provides additional emergency assistance to Tonga / Le Canada fournit d'autres secours d'urgence aux îles Tonga. **4023**

Canada provides emergency assistance to Ethiopia through UNICEF / Aide canadienne d'urgence à l'Éthiopie par l'entremise de l'UNICEF. **3969**

Canada provides emergency relief through League of Red Cross Societies / Le Canada fournit des secours d'urgence par le truchement de la Ligue des Sociétés de la Croix-Rouge. **4036**

Canada provides refugee relief in Thailand / Le Canada apporte son aide aux réfugiés en Thaïlande. **4022**

Canada provides Sudan with food aid / Le Canada fournit une aide alimentaire au Soudan. **3980**

Canada responds to churches' appeals for India / Le Canada répond aux appels des églises en faveur de l'Inde. **4013**

Canada to help Bangladesh become self-sufficient in urea fertilizer / Le Canada aide le Bangladesh à produire de l'engrais à base d'urée. **4006**

Canada to transfer fisheries technology to ASEAN countries / Transfert de techniques canadiennes de pêche aux pays membres de l'ASEAN. **4005**

Canada's agricultural trade with developing countries. **3291**

Canada's financial contribution to the United Nations. **4088**

Canada's trade relations with developing countries: the evolution of export and import structures and barriers to trade in Canada. **3878**

The Canadian academic establishment and Latin America and the Caribbean: research and training. **4197**

Canadian aid and the environment: the policies and performance of the Canadian International Development Agency. **3744**

Canadian aid in the Commonwealth Caribbean: neo-colonialism or development. **4142**

Canadian aid to Lebanese refugees / Aide canadienne aux réfugiés du Liban. **4024**

Canadian aid to Miskito Indians in Honduras / Aide canadienne en faveur des Indiens Miskito réfugiés au Honduras. **3990**

Canadian assistance to International Red Cross / Le Canada envoie des fonds à la Croix-Rouge internationale. **4037**

Canadian disaster relief to Indonesia following volcanic eruption / Le Canada vient au secours des victimes d'une éruption volcanique en Indonésie. **4012**

Canadian food aid: surpluses and hunger. **3863**

Canadian foreign aid and income distribution. **3858**

Canadian government participation in international science and technology. **3728**

The Canadian Government's response to Africa's refugee problem. **3842**

Canadian import patterns from the developing countries. **4169**

Canadian locomotives and other essential goods destined for Zimbabwe / Locomotives canadiennes et autres biens essentiels pour le Zimbabwe. **3984**

Canadian multinational enterprises and developing countries. **3633**

Canadian private direct investment and technology marketing in developing countries. **3730**

Canadian project revitalizes Grenada's cocoa industry / Un nouveau départ pour l'industrie du cacao à la Grenade. **3988**

Canadian relief assistance to Chad / Secours canadiens en faveur du Tchad. **3983**

Canadian relief funds to Djibouti and Mozambique / Le Canada finance des secours pour Djibouti et le Mozambique. **3965**

Canadian relief to Nicaraguan flood victims / Le Canada aide les victimes d'inondations au Nicaragua. **3994**

Canadian training for Chinese trade commissioners / Formation de délégués commerciaux chinois au Canada. **4007**

Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1980-81. **4052**

Canadians to study impact of communications in Third World / Des canadiens s'intéressent aux communications dans le Tiers-Monde. **3998**

Les Canadiens dans le Tiers Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1980-1981. **4051**

The changing pattern of Canada-West Indies trade: 1966-1976. **3462**

China-Canada health care training project / Pro-jet Sino-Canadien de formation sanitaire. **4010**

CIDA gives \$1.5 million grant to Grenada for central garage facilities / L'ACDI accorde à la Grenade une subvention de \$1,5 million pour un garage central. **3989**

CIDA provides medical team for Djibouti / L'ACDI finance une équipe médicale à Djibouti. **3967**

CIDA scholarship winners announced / L'ACDI decerne ses bourses d'études pour 1982-1983. **4002**

CIDA to assist industrial technology transfer to Asia / L'ACDI contribue au transfert de technologie industrielle vers l'Asie. **4004**

CIDA to subsidize study on urban transit in Egypt / L'ACDI subventionne une étude sur le transport urbain en Egypte. **3968**

CIDA to support transfer of technology to developing countries / L'ACDI appuie le transfert de la technologie aux pays en développement. **4040**

CIDA's response to university initiatives in international development: criteria for support / Réactions de l'ACDI aux initiatives des universités dans le domaine du développement international: critères applicables à l'aide. **3947**

CIDA, wheat and rural development in Tanzania. **4047**

Coady International Institute: 1980-1981 annual report. **4092**

Collaboration for self-reliance: Canada's scientific and technological contribution to the food supply of developing countries. **3758**

Communiqué à l'issue de la visite d'Etat au Canada du Président de la République rwandaise, S.E. de Général Juvénal Habyarimana. **3913**

Consultations between Niger and Canada: April 22-24, 1981 / Consultation entre le Niger et le Canada: 22-24 avril 1981. **3912**

Contribution de l'ACDI de 1 500 000 dollars au CILSS. **3963**

Cooperative international development research: towards an enhanced application of Canada's R & D expertise to problems of the developing countries. **3731**

Cooperative programs: lecture given in Vancouver at the Simon Fraser University Seminar: December 8,9&10, 1980. **4030**

Coopération fédérale-provinciale en matière d'aide au développement. **3916**

La coopération internationale par la recherche universitaire. **4212**

Current involvement and future interests of Atlantic universities and colleges in overseas placements: a survey report. **4242**

Des objectifs humains dans leur contexte planétaire: pour une nouvelle orientation de la science et de la technologie. **3750**

Development in the West Indies and migration to Canada. **3630**

Development: a global search for the future / Le développement: recherche d'un avenir à l'échelle planétaire. **3827**

Disarmament and development / Désarmement et développement. **3834**

Documentation and information programs in the Third World: the role of IDRC. **4128**

Down the drain? A critical re-examination of Canadian foreign aid. **3860**

Energy issues: Canada and the developing world: notes for remarks ..., Winnipeg, 30 November 1981. **3935**

L'enjeu Canadien, ou le développement du Tiers-Monde dans les années 1980. **3861**

Les entreprises multinationales dans le processus de développement des pays dépendants. **3590**

Exercising policy leverage through aid: a critical survey. **3290**

Federal-provincial co-operation in development assistance. **3917**

A few thoughts on the prospects for development and co-operation. **3292**

Final communiqué: visit to Canada of M'Hamed Boucetta, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Morocco / Communiqué final: visite au Canada de M. M'Hamed Boucetta, ministre des Affaires étrangères du Maroc. **3911**

First meeting of Canada-Zairean bilateral commission: November 23-25, 1981. **3914**

Food aid: CIDA's involvement. **4117**

Further Canadian humanitarian aid to Lebanon / Nouvelle aide humanitaire canadienne en faveur du Liban. **4025**

Government response to the report of the Parliamentary Task Force on North-South relations. **3823**

Le grand branle-bas: le Canada, espoir du Tiers Monde. **3502**

The great building bee: Canada, a hope for the Third World. **3503**

Groupe de travail parlementaire sur les relations Nord-Sud: rapport à la chambre des communes sur les relations entre pays développés et pays en développement. **3725**

Human goals for science and technology: the global context. **3739**

Human goals in global context: a framework for science and technology. **3751**

Humanitarian assistance for refugees and drought victims in Angola and Chad / Aide humanitaire aux réfugiés et aux victimes de la sécheresse en Angola et au Tchad. **3962**

Humanitarian assistance to flood victims in the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen / Aide humanitaire aux victimes d'inondations en République démocratique populaire du Yémen. **4026**

IDRC and the development effort: how does IDRC contribute. **4080**

The importance of Jamaica-Canada trade relations in the context of Jamaican dependent underdevelopment. **3927**

Improving accessibility to development literature: some activities of IDRC. **4232**

In the Canadian interest: Third World development in the 1980s. **3862**

Institute for International Co-operation, University of Ottawa, guest speaker: Maurice F. Strong. **3759**

International Development Office: annual report 1979-80 / Secrétariat pour le développement international: rapport annuel 1979-80. **4123**

International Development Office: annual report 1981-82 / Secrétariat pour le développement international: rapport annuel 1981-82. **4124**

International humanitarian and emergency relief for 1980-81 / Secours humanitaires et d'urgence pour 1980-1981. **3997**

Joint communiqué on the occasion of the visit to Canada of the Foreign Minister of Venezuela, His Excellency Dr. José Alberto Zambrano-Velasco / Communiqué conjoint à l'occasion de la visite au Canada du Ministre des Affaires étrangères du Venezuela, son Excellence le Docteur José Alberto Zambrano-Velasco. **3915**

Modelling the joint-venture process in Latin America: Mexico. **4258**

North South round table (NSRT). **4041**

North-South futures and Canada's role / Le rôle du Canada dans la prospective Nord-Sud. **3835**

North-South relations 1980-85: priorities for Canadian policy. **3754**

Notes for a speech by the Secretary of State for External Affairs ... at the Inaugural Plenary Meeting of the Canada/CARICOM Joint Trade and Economic Committee, Kingston, Jamaica, January 15, 1981 / Notes pour une allocution du Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures ... à la séance plénière d'ouverture de la réunion du Comité commercial.... **3836**

Notes for an address by the Secretary of State for External Affairs ... to the International Conference on Assistance to Refugees in Africa (ICARA), Geneva, April 9, 1981 / Notes pour une allocution du Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures ... à la Conférence internationale sur l'assistance aux réfugiés en Afrique, Genève, le 9 avril 1981. **3966**

Notes for an address by the Secretary of State for External Affairs of Canada ... to the 36th Regular Session of the United Nations General Assembly. **3837**

Notes for remarks by ... President, International Development Research Centre to the Engineering Institute of Canada: 96th annual congress. **4204**

Notes for remarks to House of Commons Special Committee on North-South relations: 4 November 1980. **3745**

Obstacles and opportunities: proceedings of the North-South Institute Trade Symposium. **3722**

Obstacles et perspectives: compte-rendu du symposium sur le commerce de l'Institut Nord-Sud. **3723**

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean / *Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles*. 3277

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean / *Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles*. 3278

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean / *Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles*. 3279

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean / *Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles*. 3280

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean / *Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles*. 3281

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean / *Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles*. 3457

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean / *Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles*. 3458

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean / *Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles*. 3459

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean / *Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles*. 3587

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean / *Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles*. 3588

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean / *Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles*. 3589

Order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean / *Ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles*. 3850

Organization and order of reference pertaining to Canada's relations with Latin America and the Caribbean / *Organisation et ordre de renvoi se rapportant aux relations du Canada avec l'Amérique latine et les Antilles*. 3825

Parliamentary Task Force on North-South Relations: report to the House of Commons on the relations between developed and developing countries. 3726

La participation du gouvernement canadien à l'activité scientifique et technique internationale. 3729

Perpetuating poverty: the political economy of Canadian foreign aid. 3877

Plans underway to utilize \$10 million allocated to IDRC for energy research in Third World countries / Des plans sont dressés pour l'utilisation des 10 millions de dollars alloués au CRDI pour la recherche en énergie dans les pays du Tiers-Monde. 4001

The political economy of Canadian foreign aid: a case study of Jamaica. 3855

The politics of Canada's foreign aid programme: Indonesia - a case study. 3865

Population information activities of United Nations regional commission and agencies and other organizations: development assistance to population information activities - the support of the International Development Research Centre. 4226

Prime Minister opens School of Natural Resources in Fiji / Premier ministre inaugure une école de ressources naturelles aux îles Fidji. 4011

Quelques éléments de réflexion prospective au sujet du développement et de la coopération. 3293

Rapport annuel de la coopération internationale 1980-1981. 4093

Rapport sur les attitudes des Canadiens face à l'aide étrangère: novembre 1980. **3857**

Recap of UN special session on international development. **3945**

Les relations commerciales entre le Canada et les pays en développement: la composition des exportations et des importations et les entraves au commerce. **3879**

Relief provided to Nicaragua and Honduras / Secours en faveur du Nicaragua et du Honduras. **3985**

A report on Canadians' attitudes toward foreign aid: November, 1980. **3859**

Research for development - Atlantic Canada and the Third World. **4208**

Revue annuelle de l'aide 1979: mémoire du Canada au Comité d'aide au développement de l'Organisation de coopération et de développement économiques. **4087**

Réponse du gouvernement au rapport du groupe de travail parlementaire sur les relations Nord-Sud. **3824**

Le rôle des organismes non-gouvernementaux canadiens en matière d'approvisionnement vivrier mondial entre 1968 et 1977. **4115**

Scholarships provided to students from developing countries / Bourses accordées à des étudiants de pays en développement. **4000**

A second food aid shipment to China / Deuxième contribution d'aide alimentaire en faveur de la Chine. **4008**

Secretary of State for External Affairs signs Canada-ASEAN Cooperation Agreement: New York, September 25, 1981 / Le secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures signe un accord de coopération Canada ASEAN: New York, le 25 septembre 1981. **3918**

Seventh annual Canada-Niger consultation: April 22-24, 1981 / Septième consultation annuelle Canada-Niger: 22-24 avril 1981. **3977**

Signature of Canada-Philippines Nuclear Agreement / Signature d'un accord nucléaire entre le Canada et les Philippines. **3919**

Solar heating in Jamaica / Chauffe-eau solaire en Jamaïque. **3992**

Suspension of Canadian aid project in Haiti / Le Canada suspend sa participation à un projet d'aide en Haïti. **3991**

Text of a speech by ... to the Conference on World Food Security. **3826**

Ties that bind: Canada and the Third World. **4167**

Toronto firm awarded contract for Kenyan university / Contrat adjugé à une firme torontoise en vue de la construction d'une université. **3971**

Les voies du "Tiers-Monde": rupture & négociation collectives. **3760**

The world challenge: international development and East-West tension / Le défi mondial: développement international et tensions Est-Ouest. **3828**

US Anatomy of blizhnevostochnogo konflikta. The anatomy of the Middle East conflict. **3565**

Blizhnevostochnaya problema i strategiya amerikanskogo imperializma. The Near East problem and strategy of American imperialism. **3562**

Blizhnij vostok: dal'nejshaya militarizatsiya politiki SShA. Middle East: further militarisation of US policy. **3566**

Brazil's emergency on the world stage. **4148**

De functie van de Nederlandse Antillen in het wereld economisch systeem en de naderende onafhankelijkheid. The role of the Netherlands Antilles in the international economic system and their forthcoming independence. **3478**

Ehkonomicheskaya ehkspansiya CShA v arab-skikh stranakh. Economic expansion of US in Arabic countries. **3564**

Les entreprises multinationales dans le processus de développement des pays dépendants. **3590**

Latin American oil and the prospects for western hemisphere self-sufficiency. **3461**

National development and Mexico's foreign policy. **3493**

Neue Beziehungen: USA und Lateinamerika. New relations: USA and Latin America. **3460**

Neue Weltwirtschaftsordnung und die USA. The New World Economic Order and the USA. **3504**

Pentagonism, trilateralism and military withdrawal in Latin America. **3386**

Proniknovenie amerikanskogo kapitala v Ma-
rokko. Penetration of American capital into
Morocco. **3431**

The Reagan administration and Third World
development. **3864**

XP ASIA AND THE PACIFIC/ASIE ET PACI- FIQUE

AF Afganistan: na strazhe zavoevanij naroda. Af-
ghanistan: standing guard over the people's
gains. **3515**

Canada donates \$300 000 for Afghan refugees
in Pakistan / Le Canada consent \$300 000 pour
aider les réfugiés afghans au Pakistan. **4018**

Two professionals: complementary skills and
cast iron stoves, Afghanistan. **3514**

BD Bangladesh: politicheskij krizis 1975. Bangla-
desh: political crisis of 1975. **3517**

Batasan-Durgapur rural development format.
4094

Canada to help Bangladesh become self-suffi-
cient in urea fertilizer / Le Canada aide le
Bangladesh à produire de l'engrais à base
d'urée. **4006**

Institute for International Co-operation, Uni-
versity of Ottawa, guest speaker: Maurice F.
Strong. **3759**

Lending policy of the World Bank with special
reference to its contribution to the economic
development of Bangladesh from 1972 to 1978.
4243

Low rice productivity in Bangladesh. **3296**

Monetarist versus structuralist views of infla-
tion: a disaggregated econometric model of
price behaviour in Bangladesh. **3518**

Report of the Canadian participants to the
international conference on rural income gene-
rating craft projects held in Bangkok, Thai-
land, February 1981 and on an exploratory
mission made to India, Bangladesh and Sri
Lanka. **4053**

Rural versus urban investment strategies: im-
plications of a neo-classical dual economy
model of Bangladesh. **3516**

BU Kooperativnoe dvizhenie v Birme (1904-1974).
Cooperative movement in Burma (1904-1974).
3519

CN Administrative reform and modernization in
post-Mao China. **3297**

Arbeidsmotivatie. Labour motivation. **3525**

Bevolkingspolitiek. Population policy. **3522**

Canada gives \$2 million food aid to China / Le
Canada accorde une aide alimentaire de \$2
millions à la Chine. **4009**

Canadian training for Chinese trade commis-
sioners / Formation de délégués commerciaux
chinois au Canada. **4007**

The China trade: recent developments and
future prospects. **3387**

China's intellectual dilemma: politics and uni-
versity enrolment, 1949-1978. **3527**

China-Canada health care training project / Pro-
jet Sino-Canadien de formation sanitaire. **4010**

The Chinese controversy over higher education.
3528

De rol van de buitenlandse handel in de Chinese
economische ontwikkeling. The role of foreign
trade in Chinese economic development. **3526**

Demografo-ehkonomicheskie problemy Azii.
Demographic and economic problems of Asia.
3506

Der neue wirtschaftspolitische Kurs der VR
China. The new economic policy of the People's
Republic of China. **3521**

Dertig jaar communistische economische poli-
tiek. Thirty years of communist economic poli-
cy. **3524**

Education and rural development. **3748**

Ehkonomicheskie otnosheniya KNR so strana-
mi Yugo-Vostochnoi Azii. Chinese economic
relations with South East Asian countries. **3509**

International Development Research Centre:
China trip report: September 8-17, 1980. **4054**

A second food aid shipment to China / Deux-
ième contribution d'aide alimentaire en faveur
de la Chine. **4008**

Socialism without revolution: the case of con-
temporary China. **3523**

Transport. **3520**

- FJ** Prime Minister opens School of Natural Resources in Fiji / Premier ministre inaugure une école de ressources naturelles aux îles Fidji. **4011**
- Rural energy in Fiji: a survey of domestic rural energy use and potential. **3371**
- HK** The role of MNCs in the production and transfer of technology in host countries. **3529**
- ID** Adult education makes the crucial difference in training and mobilizing people. **4055**
- Canadian disaster relief to Indonesia following volcanic eruption / Le Canada vient au secours des victimes d'une éruption volcanique en Indonésie. **4012**
- En overall laat zij bloedsporen achter: macht, sekse en klasse in de batikindustrie van Midden-Java. And she leaves behind a trail of blood everywhere: power, sex and class in the batik industry of Central Java. **3675**
- In de schaduw van de maatschappij: een geschiedenis van plantagevrouwen en arbeidsbeleid op Noord-Sumatra. In the backwaters of society: a history of women working on plantations and the labour policy in North Sumatra. **3674**
- Indonesian publishing: economic organizations in a langganan society. **3530**
- Local AT experts, Indonesia. **3372**
- Overgangsriten en voeding van moeder en kind: intern rapport betreffende de desa Rapa Daya, kecamatan Omben, Madura (1978). Transition rites and nutrition of mother and child: internal report on the desa Rapa Daya, kecamatan Omben, Madura (1978). **3673**
- The politics of Canada's foreign aid programme: Indonesia - a case study. **3865**
- Pravovoe regulirovanie natsional'nykh otnoshenij. Legal regulation of national relations. **3573**
- Some sociocultural factors affecting female labour force participation in Jakarta and Lagos. **3610**
- Users assess appropriate technology, Indonesia. **3298**
- IN** Access to land: an alternative approach. **3734**
- Action research with film and video. **4200**
- Adult education integrates literacy, health and conscientization: the Mandar story. **4076**
- Agricultural economy of Rajasthan. **3375**
- Agricultural policy in India: growth with equity. **3772**
- Agrindus health project (The Village Health Service): an experiment in primary health care as a component of Comprehensive Rural Development Programme. **4072**
- Agro-industries. **3304**
- Asia: participatory research among farmer-settlers in Southern Philippines: a women's cooperative store: rural development in Korea: the struggle in Dhulia: a women's movement in India. **4153**
- Auslandshilfe und politische Willensbildung in Indien: Strukturprobleme der wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung. Foreign aid and political forming of will in India: structural problems of economic development. **3546**
- Awakening from slumber. **4069**
- Awareness and adoption of soil-testing practices. **3954**
- Beach blossoms. **4063**
- Bevolkingspolitiek. Population policy. **3522**
- Blauwe revolutie in India: miljoenen vissers bedreigd door opmars trawlers. The blue revolution in India: millions of fishermen threatened by the advance of the trawler. **3534**
- Brick-kiln labour: in poverty and bondage. **3695**
- Canada responds to churches' appeals for India / Le Canada répond aux appels des églises en faveur de l'Inde. **4013**
- Changing rural employment structure and technology. **3306**
- Chetna Sanghs in North Bihar. **4064**
- Child health care in rural areas: a manual for auxiliary nurse midwives. **4221**
- Coastal shipping: destination unknown. **3690**
- Community health as tool for people's organisation. **3676**
- Community health to build up people's leadership: the Berhampur experience. **4067**
- Community kitchen in Pune. **4111**

Community latrines in Bihar. **4058**

The compatibility of a federal framework and development planning: the Indian case. **3948**

Contract labour or bonded labour. **3374**

Cooperative farming in India. **3540**

Dairy development and income distribution in India (Part I). **3681**

A dawning sense of people's power. **4107**

De kantwerksters van Narsapur: de dynamiek van de arbeidsdeling tussen de geslachten en de integratie van plattelandsvrouwen in de wereldmarkt. The lace makers of Narsapur: the dynamics of the division of labour between the sexes and the integration of rural women in the world market. **3689**

Demografo-ehkonomicheskie problemy Azii. Demographic and economic problems of Asia. **3506**

Development leaves Harijans untouched. **3682**

Development of backward areas. **3702**

The Dimili Project: an investigation of the impact of nonformal education on Indian rural development. **4156**

Disaster management. **3531**

The distribution of benefits from growth in rural India. **3769**

Diurnal variation in gas production from biogas plant. **3303**

Eco-development camps in Jodhpur villages. **4062**

Economic analysis of urban dairy farms. **3701**

Edible oils: need for bridging the gap. **3537**

Education and rural development. **3748**

Education, employment and land-ownership: role of caste and economic factors. **3698**

Employment generation in rural Punjab through flaying centres. **3733**

Endangering an Indian rice bowl. **3536**

Energy politics and Indian security. **3872**

Evolution of health services in India. **3300**

"Ex-Untouchable": problems, progress, and policies in Indian social change. **3539**

Exploited rural mineworkers. **3680**

Farmers' organisation in surface irrigation projects: two empirical studies from Gujarat. **3538**

Farmers' perceptions towards KVK programmes. **4192**

Financial institutions and technical consultancy services: experiment in small enterprise promotion. **4191**

First thoughts on the 1981 census results. **3535**

FNV-leden naar India. FNV-members to India. **3533**

Formal education as entry point to people's organisation: the Pauta experiment. **4100**

Former Naxalites strive for peaceful change. **4099**

Forms of un-free labour in Indian agriculture. **3305**

From disaster to development: an experience after floods. **4098**

From housing to people's organisation: the Pulianthope slums experience. **4106**

Gandhian ideas in action at Kallupatti. **4096**

Graduate volunteers to rural commune. **4108**

Harijans can act: an experiment in liberating education. **4103**

Hazards of a health programme among quarry workers. **3957**

Health for all - a CMC venture. **4070**

A health hazard index: a simple technique for identifying settlements which need extra health services. **4261**

Heralding an era of communications technology: APPLE starts experimentation. **4056**

Houses for the rural poor. **3866**

How effective are Farm Radio programmes? A study of listeners' preferences. **3955**

How have PACS fared: a study. **3873**

- Impact of rural development programme on skill formation: a case study of Haryana villages. **4157**
- The impact of the Green Revolution on labor contracts and rural poverty. **4155**
- In and out of school. **4068**
- Indebtedness among agricultural labourers: a study in Dt. Ghaziabad (U.P.). **3373**
- Indebtedness among farm households of Puri: case study. **3700**
- India i sotsialisticheskie strany: Lostoyanie i perspektiv ehkonomicheskogo sotrudnichestva. India and socialist countries: problems and trends of economic cooperation. **3545**
- Indian socio-economic development: India's foreign trade and payments since 1965: managing the nation as a peasant household. **3299**
- Indian socio-economic development: rural development and politics in India. **3543**
- Indian socio-economic development: the Green Revolution in a Punjab village, 1965-1978. **3685**
- Indiya: politika v oblasti obrazovaniya. The educational policy in India. **3548**
- Institutional finance and integrated rural development. **3907**
- Institutional finance for artisans. **3870**
- Integratsionnye protsessy v indijskoj ehkonomie. The processes of integration in Indian economy. **3544**
- The interlinkages between primary health care and adult education. **4158**
- Islands of growth: a note on Haryana experience and some possible implications. **3678**
- The Kashtakari Sanghatana: niti, nyaya and samanta. **4095**
- Kharif bonus on black soils. **3909**
- KVI in Kurnool: a critical appraisal. **3869**
- Lace workers of Narsapur. **4074**
- Macro action at the grassroots. **4097**
- Managing the marketing of birth control in India. **3771**
- Manual for community health workers. **4220**
- Marketing of foodgrains: an analysis of village survey data for West Bengal and Bihar. **3699**
- Maternal and child care under the plans. **3867**
- Medical Friend Circle at Sevagram. **4065**
- Medicinal plants of Dharchula. **3691**
- Micro-planning for ending poverty. **3868**
- The Monsoon Experiment (MONEX): its early results. **4060**
- Muslim educational backwardness: an inferential analysis. **3532**
- Nature of rural development: a field view. **3696**
- Nomads of Ahmednagar. **4071**
- Organising agricultural labourers for human rights. **4110**
- Organizing rural poor. **3735**
- Parivartan in Bastar. **4101**
- The poor man's cow. **4109**
- Pravovoe regulirovanie natsional'nykh otnoshenij. Legal regulation of national relations. **3573**
- The present state of teaching related to women in Madhya Pradesh India. **3679**
- Problems of sari weavers of Varanasi. **3692**
- Problemy formirovaniya proletariata razvivayushchikhsya stran: voprosy metodologii (na primere Indii). Problems of formation of the proletariat in developing countries: methodological aspects (with reference to India). **3302**
- Le processus d'industrialisation de l'Inde: 660 millions d'habitants: objectif emploi. **3541**
- "Project Canbank Village": a bank sets a standard. **4066**
- Providing safe drinking water to our villages. **3693**
- Rabochij klass i profsouzy nezavisimoy Indii. The working class and trade unions of independent India. **3547**
- A regional land use-transport model for the Delhi region. **3770**

Report of the Canadian participants to the international conference on rural income generating craft projects held in Bangkok, Thailand, February 1981 and on an exploratory mission made to India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. **4053**

Rickshaws in Calcutta. **3703**

Rioting as rational action: an interpretation of the April 1978 riots in Agra. **3686**

The role and training of development activists. **4199**

Role of agro-forestry in rural development: introduction of *Leucaena* (Kubabul). **3683**

Role of block personnel in I.R.D. programmes. **3697**

Role of credit in farmers' adjustment against risk in arid and semi-arid tropical areas of India. **3684**

Role of KVI in rural development: a case study of Bihar. **3871**

Rooting development in the soil: a two-way trust. **4104**

Rural credit in Meghalaya. **3687**

Rural development and technology: a status report-cum-bibliography. **3301**

Rural energy from pedal power. **4061**

Rural latrines. **3677**

Rural marketing centres in Mirzapur: progress report. **4075**

Scaling the mountain with amputated legs. **4059**

Sikkim: 22-j Shtat Indii. Sikkim: 22nd State in India. **3694**

Sisterhood in self-help. **4112**

The sixth Five Year Plan and social justice. **3908**

Social housing as a tool for people's development. **3688**

Soms eten we niet: Harijancvrouwen in een Zuidindiaas dorp. Sometimes we don't eat: Harijan women in a Southern Indian village. **3704**

A study of black market exchange rates. **4154**

Taking over from the cyclone. **4105**

The training of cadres for adult education. **4252**

A water revolution in Gonda. **4073**

Water, wind & windmill. **4057**

When tribals awake: the Kerandimals movement. **4102**

Why are U.P. hills still backward. **3773**

Women and labour laws. **3542**

IR Canada contributes \$880,000 for war victims / Le Canada verse \$880 000 en faveur des victimes de guerres. **4033**

The changing role of Iran, Iraq and Libya in the CMEA strategy for imports of fuels. **3336**

Curriculum development for basic education programmes. **3611**

Development workshop: a local catalyst, Iran. **3552**

Irans aussenwirtschaftliche Beziehungen: Teil II. Iran's foreign trade relations: part II. **3551**

Notes for remarks to IDRC colloquium on research for Third World development: Vancouver, B.C.: 8 December, 1980. **3746**

Politicheskie traditsii shiizma i antimonarkhicheskoe dvizhenie v Irane (1978-1979). Shiite political traditions and anti-shah movement in Iran (1978-1979). **3549**

Razrabotka leninskogo teoreticheskogo naslediya v sovetskoj iranistike. Elaboration of Lenin's theoretical heritage in Soviet studies of Iran. **3307**

SSSR i Iran: Ravnopravie i bzaimnaya vygoda. The USSR and Iran: equality and mutual benefit. **3550**

Voprosy ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya Irana i Turtsii. The problems of economic development of Iran and Turkey. **3574**

JP Income distribution in Latin America during the 1980s. **3380**

KH Canada provides refugee relief in Thailand / Le Canada apporte son aide aux réfugiés en Thaïlande. **4022**

- Southeast Asian exodus: from tradition to resettlement: understanding refugees from Laos, Kampuchea and Vietnam in Canada. **3511**
- KR** Asia: participatory research among farmer-settlers in Southern Philippines: a women's cooperative store: rural development in Korea: the struggle in Dhulia: a women's movement in India. **4153**
- Income distribution in Latin America during the 1980s. **3380**
- A study of black market exchange rates. **4154**
- LA** Southeast Asian exodus: from tradition to resettlement: understanding refugees from Laos, Kampuchea and Vietnam in Canada. **3511**
- LK** ARTI Wageningen University research project in agricultural planning: a demonstration of resource based socio-economic planning in Matara district. **3774**
- Cinnamon cultivation in Matara district. **3958**
- Coconut products: annual review for 1981. **3312**
- Corporate Plan 1982-1986. **3905**
- Development 1931-1981 Sri Lanka. **4113**
- An economic study of the coconut industry in Sri Lanka. **3310**
- Education in Sri Lanka and the small school development programme. **3829**
- Education proposals for reform: general, university and tertiary (vocational, technical and professional). **3830**
- Effect of inflation on income distribution. **3555**
- Exporting from Sri Lanka: an introduction to procedures. **3874**
- Factors effecting per capita fish consumption in Sri Lanka (1972-1981). **3308**
- Food and society. **3311**
- Foreign investment regime in Sri Lanka. **4015**
- Freight rates. **3309**
- Industrial utilization of tropical plants in Sri Lanka with special reference to forest products. **3960**
- Investment opportunities in the agriculture sector. **4014**
- Labour force and socio-economic survey 1980/81: preliminary report. **4244**
- Land suitability evaluation and land use study of Nuwara Eliya district. **3775**
- The large towns in Sri Lanka. **3376**
- Law and social problems in modern Sri Lanka. **3553**
- Local level planning and development in Sri Lanka. **3906**
- Petroleum statistics of Sri Lanka 1970-1980. **4077**
- Plantation economy and the marginalization of labour with special reference to Sri Lanka. **3705**
- Public investment 1982-1986. **3831**
- Report of the Canadian participants to the international conference on rural income generating craft projects held in Bangkok, Thailand, February 1981 and on an exploratory mission made to India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. **4053**
- Report of the planned investment survey 1980. **3736**
- Report of the sample survey of intercropping in coconut lands. **3313**
- Rice milling industry in Sri Lanka: a case study in the Anuradhapura district. **4078**
- The role of traditional water management in modern paddy cultivation in Sri Lanka. **3776**
- Sesbania for paper making. **3959**
- Some aspects of the foreign currency banking scheme in Sri Lanka. **3314**
- Sri Lanka: land, people and economy. **3554**
- A study of intercropping in coconut lands. **3956**
- The urban housing question in Sri Lanka. **3377**
- Workers participatory management of public enterprises in Sri Lanka. **3875**
- The wrong end of the rope: women coir workers in Sri Lanka. **3706**

MY	<p>Constraints on smallholder treecropping in Malaysia. 3707</p> <p>Direktinvestitionen in Malaysia: Der Einfluss auf die wirtschaftliche Entwicklung. Direct investments in Malaysia: its influence on the economic development. 4159</p> <p>Educational and occupational aspirations and expectations of Malaysian vocational agriculture students. 3315</p> <p>Industrial location behaviour of Malaysian and foreign investors - the effectiveness of the Malaysian decentralization policy. 3876</p> <p>Influences and constraints on curriculum development in the Third World (with reference to the Integrated Science Programme in Peninsular Malaysia). 3557</p> <p>Physical and social factors in the rehabilitation or resettlement of squatter communities in South East Asia. 3708</p> <p>Riziculture et capitalisme: l'évolution des rapports de production au sein de la paysannerie en Malaysia. 3556</p>	<p>Signature of Canada-Philippines Nuclear Agreement / Signature d'un accord nucléaire entre le Canada et les Philippines. 3919</p>
NP	<p>Canada helps Nepal train paramedics / Le Canada aide le Nepal à former des auxiliaires médicaux. 4016</p> <p>A women's toilet, Nepal. 3316</p>	<p>Bestimmungsgruende und Alternativen divergierender regionaler Wachstumsverlaeuft in Entwicklungslaendern. Determinating factors of and alternatives to diverging regional growth in developing countries. 4263</p> <p>Canada contributes \$3 million for Afghan refugees / Le Canada alloue \$3 millions pour les réfugiés afghans. 4017</p> <p>Canada donates \$300 000 for Afghan refugees in Pakistan / Le Canada consent \$300 000 pour aider les réfugiés afghans au Pakistan. 4018</p> <p>Canada provides \$2 million food aid to Pakistan for Afghan refugees / Le Canada fournit une aide alimentaire de \$2 millions au Pakistan à l'intention des réfugiés afghans. 4019</p> <p>Canadian contribution to Pakistan power sector / Contribution du Canada à la production d'électricité au Pakistan. 4020</p> <p>Canadian wheat for refugee relief in Pakistan / Du blé canadien pour les réfugiés afghans au Pakistan. 4021</p> <p>Ehkonomicheskie svyazi Pakistana s drugimi musul'manskimi stranami. Economic relations of Pakistan with other Moslem countries. 3558</p> <p>Istoria rabochego klassa Pakistana. History of the working class of Pakistan. 3559</p> <p>The length of working life in Pakistan. 3317</p> <p>Pakistan na perenut'e: politika dobrososedstva ili konfrontatsii. Pakistan at the cross-roads: policy of good-neighbourly relations or confrontation. 3560</p>
PG	<p>Generating the links between engineers and rural villages, Papua New Guinea. 4174</p> <p>Putting the components of AT together, Papua New Guinea. 3709</p>	<p>Schooling needs for developing countries: a comparative perspective. 3561</p>
PH	<p>\$9 million grant for research in the area of food production / Octroi de \$9 millions pour la recherche dans le domaine de la production alimentaire. 4029</p> <p>Asia: participatory research among farmer-settlers in Southern Philippines: a women's cooperative store: rural development in Korea: the struggle in Dhulia: a women's movement in India. 4153</p> <p>Educational innovation in the Philippines: a case study of Project Impact. 4114</p> <p>Low-income urban shelter projects: an annotated bibliography of research funded by IDRC-IBRD. 4207</p> <p>Regional disparities and investment allocation policies in the Philippines: spatial dimensions of poverty in a developing country. 4160</p>	<p>Canada provides refugee relief in Thailand / Le Canada apporte son aide aux réfugiés en Thaïlande. 4022</p> <p>Canadian assistance to International Red Cross / Le Canada envoie des fonds à la Crois-Rouge internationale. 4037</p> <p>The public sector's fostering of manufacturing industry in Thailand. 3832</p>
PK		
SB		
TH		

- Report of the Canadian participants to the international conference on rural income generating craft projects held in Bangkok, Thailand, February 1981 and on an exploratory mission made to India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. **4053**
- Role of local administration in national development. **3318**
- TO** Canada provides additional emergency assistance to Tonga / Le Canada fournit d'autres secours d'urgence aux îles Tonga. **4023**
- Canadian grants for disaster relief / Dons du Canada pour les victimes de catastrophes naturelles. **4038**
- TW** Income distribution in Latin America during the 1980s. **3380**
- A study of black market exchange rates. **4154**
- VN** Southeast Asian exodus: from tradition to resettlement: understanding refugees from Laos, Kampuchea and Vietnam in Canada. **3511**
- XW WESTERN ASIA/ASIE OCCIDENTALE**
- AE** Obedinennye Arabskie Ehmiraty: osobennosti sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya. United Arab Emirates: specifics of social-economic development. **3567**
- IQ** Agrarnoe razvitie Egipta, Iraka i Sirii. Agrarian development of Egypt, Iraq and Syria. **3645**
- Canada contributes \$880,000 for war victims / Le Canada verse \$880 000 en faveur des victimes de guerres. **4033**
- The changing role of Iran, Iraq and Libya in the CMEA strategy for imports of fuels. **3336**
- Industrial activity in Iraq: a quantitative analysis and some projections to the year 2000. **3388**
- Voprosy sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya sovremennogo Iraka. Problems of socio-economic development of contemporary Iraq. **3568**
- LB** Canada grants \$1 million to UNICEF / Subvention canadienne de \$1 million à l'UNICEF. **4034**
- Canadian aid to Lebanese refugees / Aide canadienne aux réfugiés du Liban. **4024**
- Further Canadian humanitarian aid to Lebanon / Nouvelle aide humanitaire canadienne en faveur du Liban. **4025**
- SA** Saudi-Arabien - eine Geldmacht. Saudi Arabia - a financial power. **3570**
- Saudovskaya Araviya: neft' i politika. Saudi Arabia: petroleum and policy. **3569**
- SY** Agrarnoe razvitie Egipta, Iraka i Sirii. Agrarian development of Egypt, Iraq and Syria. **3645**
- Syrian manufacturing activity: past performance and future prospects. **3389**
- YD** Humanitarian assistance to flood victims in the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen / Aide humanitaire aux victimes d'inondations en République démocratique populaire du Yémen. **4026**

Institution Index/Index par institution

XA AFRICA/AFRIQUE

- CM** Université de Yaoundé, Yaoundé **4133**
- ET** CEA, Addis Ababa **3713**
ECA, Addis Ababa **3714**
- GH** University of Ghana, Legon, Accra **3922**
- GW** Guinée-Bissau. Commissariat d'Etat du développement rural **3949**
- HV** Foster Parents Plan **3436**
Planungsministerium Obervolta, Ouagadougou **3938**
- KE** University of Nairobi, Nairobi **3428**
- LS** National University of Lesotho, Roma **3429**
- MA** Banque Nationale pour le Développement Economique, Rabat **3788**
Centre national de documentation, Rabat **3845, 4043, 4083**
Crédit Immobilier et Hôtelier, Casablanca **4186**
Faculté de Droit de Rabat, Rabat **4194**
Faculté des Sciences Juridiques, Economiques et Sociales, Rabat **3268, 3271, 3432**
Maroc. Commission nationale de la statistique, de l'informatique, de la documentation et de l'ingénierie **3893**
Maroc. Ministère de l'enseignement supérieur **3790**
Maroc. Ministère de l'information **3894, 3895, 3896, 3897, 3898**
Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur **3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3791, 3792, 3793, 3794, 3795, 3796, 3797, 3798, 3799, 3800, 3801, 3802, 3803, 3804, 3805, 3806, 3807, 3808, 3809, 3810, 3811, 3812, 3899, 3900**
Maroc. Ministère de la jeunesse et des sports **3901**
Maroc. Ministère de la justice **3902**
Maroc. Ministère des finances **3273, 4187**
Maroc. Ministère des travaux publics et des communications **3813**
Maroc. Ministère du commerce et de l'industrie **3845**
Maroc. Ministère du plan et du développement régional **3814, 3815, 4044, 4188**
Maroc. Ministère du plan, de la formation des cadres et de la formation professionnelle **3274, 3816, 3817, 3818, 3819, 4189**
Maroc. Office des changes **4190**
Maroc. Secrétariat d'Etat au plan et au développement régional(**3903**

- NG** Ahmadu Bello University, Zaria **4045**
St. Joseph's Teacher Training College, Lagos **3766**

- SN** CRDI. Bureau régional pour l'Afrique centrale et occidentale, Dakar **4214**

- ZA** University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg **3367**

XE EUROPE

- AT** IAEA, Wien **4228**
- CH** International Federation for Information Processing, Genève **4222**
Prognos Aktiengesellschaft, Basel **4265**
UNCTAD, Genève **3463**
United Nations Institute for Training and Research, Geneva **3632**
WHO, Genève **3620**
World Council of Churches, Genève **3577**
- DE** Albert-Ludwigs-Universitaet Freiburg, Freiburg **3648**
Arnold-Bergstraesser-Institut fuer Kulturwissenschaftliche Forschung, Freiburg **4240**
Bundesforschungsanstalt fuer Forst- und Holzwirtschaft, Hamburg **3651**
Bundesministerium fuer wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit, Bonn **3820**
Christian-Albrechts Universitaet, Kiel **3595, 4248, 4249, 4250, 4267**
Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Technische Zusammenarbeit, Eschborn **4031, 4081**
Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung, Bad Honnef **3755**
Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung, Berlin **3318, 3740**
Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung, Bonn **3440, 3634, 3886, 4195, 4213**
Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung, Feldafing **3741, 3742**
Deutsches Institut fuer Entwicklungspolitik, Berlin **3849, 3876**
Evangelische Zentralstelle fuer Entwicklungshilfe, Bonn **3471**
Gesellschaft fuer Agrarentwicklung, Bonn **4241**
Gesellschaft zur Foerderung der Partnerschaft mit der Dritten Welt mbH, Wuppertal **3497**
HWWA-Institut fuer Wirtschaftsforschung, Hamburg, Hamburg **3521, 3929**
IFO-Institut fuer Wirtschaftsforschung, Muenchen **3422**
Institut der deutschen Wirtschaft, Koeln **3276, 4266**
Institut fuer angewandte Systemforschung und Prognose, Hannover **4255**
Institut fuer Asienkunde, Hamburg **3505**

- Institut fuer Iberoamerika-Kunde,Hamburg **3482**
 Institut fuer Politische Wissenschaft,Heidelberg **3504**
 Metallgesellschaft AG,Frankfurt/Main **3415**
 Philipps-Universitaet Marburg,Marburg **3491**
 Universitaet Hamburg,Hamburg **4270**
 Universitaet Heidelberg,Heidelberg **4263**
 Universitaet Koeln,Koeln **3934**
 Universitaet Konstanz,Konstanz **3320**
- DK** Aalborg Universitetscenter,Aalborg **3442**
- FI** Association of Finnish Adult Education Organizations,Helsinki **3323**
- FR** Internationale Energie-Agentur,Paris **3642**
 OCDE,Paris **4231**
 OECD,Paris **3839, 4250**
 Université de Paris,Paris **3944**
- GB** Institute of Development Studies,Brighton **3333**
 King's College,Cambridge **4267**
 Queen Elizabeth House,Oxford **3288**
 Royal Institute of International Affairs,London **3570**
 Shell Transport & Trading Co. Ltd.,London **3578**
 St. Antony's College,Oxford **4193**
 University of Aston in Birmingham,Birmingham **3846**
 University of Leicester,Leicester **3656**
 University of Oxford,Oxford **3942**
 University of Sussex,Falmer, Brighton **3707**
- IT** FAO,Roma **3649**
 World Food Council,Roma **3334**
- NL** Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam,Rotterdam **3394, 3530, 4152**
 Federatie Nederlandse Vakbeweging,Amsterdam **3533**
 Hogeschool te Tilburg,Tilburg **3499**
 Internationaal Instituut voor Sociale Studien, Den Haag **3448, 3689, 3883, 4164**
 International Course for Development Oriented Research in Agriculture,Wageningen **4210**
 International Institute for Aerial Survey and Earth Sciences,Enschede **4229**
 Katholieke Universiteit Nijmegen,Nijmegen **3612**
 Landbouwhogeschool,Wageningen **3583**
 Landelijke Commissie van Antilliaanse Welzijnsinstellingen,Utrecht **3450**
 Landelijke India Werkgroep,Utrecht **3534**
 Nationale Advies Raad voor Ontwikkelingssamenwerking,Den Haag **3753**
 Netherlands. Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken **3593**
 Research Project Women and Development, Leiden **3706**
- Rijks Pedagogische Academie,Middelburg **3449**
 Rijksuniversiteit Groningen,Groningen **3393**
 Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht,Utrecht **3660**
 Stichting Onderzoek Multinationale Ondernemingen,Amsterdam **3453**
 Studiecentrum NCVO,Amersfoort **4131, 4144, 4153, 4161**
 Transnational Institute,Amsterdam **3920**
 Universiteit van Amsterdam,Amsterdam **3478, 3520, 3522, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3572, 3622, 3948**
 Vrije Universiteit,Amsterdam **3647**
 Vrouwengroep Antropologie Amsterdam,Amsterdam **3675, 3704**
- NO** Universitet i Oslo,Oslo **3597**
- SU** Akademiya Nauk SSSR,Moskva **3262, 3307, 3331, 3399, 3401, 3409, 3425, 3426, 3437, 3452, 3506, 3507, 3509, 3519, 3545, 3559, 3565, 3566, 3571, 3573, 3617, 3655, 3694, 4198**
 Akademiya obshchestvennykh nauk,Moskva **3600**
 Institut mizovoj ehkonomiki i mezhdunarodnyh otnoshenij,Moskva **3338**
 Institut Nauchnoj Informatsii po Obshchestvennym Naukam,Moskva **4196**
 Institut vostokovedeniya,Moskva **3631**
 Nauchno-issledovatel'skij Institut problem vysshej shkoly,Moskva **3639**
 Universitet družby narodov im. Patrisa Lumumby,Moskva **3411**
 Vsesoyuznaja gosudarstvennaya biblioteka inostrannoj literatury,Moskva **4211**
- XL LATIN AMERICA / AMERIQUE LATINE**
- BB** University of the West Indies,Cave Hill **3473, 3738, 3925**
- BR** Federacao de Orgaos para Assistencia Social e Educacional,Rio de Janeiro **3664**
- CL** CEPAL,Santiago **3285**
 ECLA,Santiago **3718**
 Facultad Latinoamericana de Ciencias Sociales,Santiago **3665**
- CR** Grupo Sofonias,San José **3287**
 Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, San José **3717**
- JM** University of the West Indies,Mona **3627**
- MX** Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México,México **3492**
- NI** Nicaragua. Ministry of Public Education **4050**
- TT** University of the West Indies,St. Augustine **3289, 3379**

XN NORTH AMERICA/AMERIQUE DU NORD

- CA ACDI,Ottawa 3293, 3752, 3857, 3916, 4042, 4051, 4087
 Association of Atlantic Universities,Halifax, N.S. 4242
 Association pour l'avancement des sciences et des techniques de la documentation,Montréal, Qué. 4128, 4231
 Bank of Nova Scotia,Toronto, Ont. 4119
 Brace Research Institute,Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Que. 3669
 Canada World Youth,Toronto, Ont. 3503
 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs 3821, 3823, 3827, 3828, 3835, 3837, 3838, 3911, 3912, 3914, 3915, 3918, 3919, 3923, 3966, 3977, 4027, 4028, 4088, 4162
 Canada. Ministère de l'environnement 3752
 Canada. Ministère des affaires extérieures 3824, 3913, 3932, 3963, 4089
 Canada. Ministry of State for Science and Technology 3731
 Canada. Parlement. Chambre des Communes 3725
 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3726, 3825, 3834, 3836, 3850, 3885
 Canada. Secretary of State 3947
 Canadian Asian Studies Association,Ottawa 3511
 Canadian Association of Latin American and Caribbean Studies,Ottawa 3467, 3484, 3670, 4147
 Canadian Commission for Unesco,Ottawa 3739
 Canadian Council for Southeast Asian Studies, Ottawa 3933
 Canadian Crafts Council, Ottawa 4053
 Canadian Institute of International Affairs, Toronto, Ont. 4090
 Canadian University Service Overseas,Ottawa 3727, 3930
 Carleton University,Ottawa 3296, 3384, 3483, 3488, 3728, 3729, 3841, 3864, 4136, 4141, 4170, 4173, 4243, 4253
 Centre d'étude et de coopération internationale,Montréal, Qué. 3586, 3724, 3760, 3761, 3889
 Centre international de solidarité ouvrière,Montréal, Qué. 3400
 CIDA,Ottawa 3292, 3859, 3917, 3947, 3961, 3962, 3964, 3965, 3967, 3968, 3969, 3970, 3971, 3976, 3978, 3979, 3980, 3981, 3982, 3983, 3984, 3985, 3986, 3987, 3988, 3989, 3990, 3991, 3992, 3993, 3994, 3995, 3996, 3997, 3999, 4000, 4002, 4003, 4004, 4005, 4006, 4007, 4008, 4009, 4010, 4011, 4012, 4013, 4016, 4017, 4018, 4019, 4020, 4021, 4022, 4023, 4024, 4025, 4026, 4029, 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, 4037, 4038, 4039, 4040, 4052, 4091, 4117
 Citizens for Foreign Aid Reform,Toronto, Ont. 3860
 College of Cape Breton,Sydney, N.S. 3500
 Commission on Nomadic Peoples,Montreal, Que. 3390
 Concordia University,Montreal, Que. 3878, 3879, 4150
 Conseil canadien pour la coopération internationale,Ottawa 4115
 Convergence (Periodical),Toronto, Ont. 3601
 CRDI,Ottawa 3603, 3713, 4118, 4125, 4127, 4201, 4202, 4225
 Cross-Cultural Learner Centre,London, Ont. 4223
 Dalhousie University,Halifax, N.S. 3378, 3419, 3633, 3716, 3744, 3769, 3928, 3941, 3943, 4132, 4138, 4251
 Development Education Centre,Toronto, Ont. 4167
 Ecole des hautes études commerciales,Montréal, Qué. 3326
 IDRC,Ottawa 3275, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3592, 3596, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3714, 3732, 3745, 3746, 3747, 3826, 3935, 3936, 3937, 3939, 3998, 4001, 4030, 4032, 4054, 4080, 4114, 4121, 4122, 4128, 4143, 4165, 4203, 4204, 4206, 4207, 4208, 4209, 4216, 4217, 4222, 4224, 4226, 4228, 4232, 4233, 4234, 4235, 4257
 Institut Nord-Sud,Ottawa 3723, 3763, 3861
 Interamerican University Association,Quebec, Que. 3662
 International Council for Adult Education-,Toronto, Ont. 3322, 3743, 3833, 4079, 4131, 4144, 4153, 4161
 International Development Office,Ottawa 4123, 4124
 Jeunesse Canada monde,Toronto, Ont. 3502
 Latin American Research Unit,Toronto, Ont. 3283, 3285, 3463, 3465, 3472, 3486, 3665, 3904, 4140
 Latin American Working Group,Toronto, Ont. 3877
 McGill University,Montreal, Que. 3291, 3444, 3466, 3501, 3630, 3708, 3832, 3856, 3887, 3927, 3953, 4156
 McMaster University,Hamilton, Ont. 3388, 3389, 3392, 3403, 3516, 3842, 3865, 4245
 Mount Allison University,Sackville, N.B. 3518
 North South Institute,Ottawa 3722, 3744, 3754, 3764, 3862, 3863
 Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Toronto, Ont. 3749
 Petro-Canada,Calgary, Alta. 3759
 Queen's University,Kingston, Ont. 3619, 3926, 4142, 4166
 Québec (Province). Ministère de l'éducation 3756
 Science Council of Canada,Ottawa 3758
 Service universitaire canadien outre-mer,Montréal, Qué. 3949, 4126
 Simon Fraser University,Burnaby, B.C. 4154, 4176
 St. Francis Xavier University,Antigonish, N.S. 4092

Trent University, Peterborough, Ont. **4163**
 Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa **3456, 3541, 3590, 3618, 3625, 3715, 4227**
 Université de Montréal, Montréal, Qué. **3266, 3884, 3924, 4042**
 Université de Sherbrooke, Sherbrooke, Qué. **4086, 4236**
 Université du Québec à Montréal, Montréal, Qué. **3494, 4046, 4093, 4120**
 Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières, Trois-Rivières, Qué. **4212**
 Université Laval, Québec, Qué. **3294, 3402, 3556, 3671, 3852, 3853, 3949, 4084**
 University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta. **3317, 3325, 3721, 3767, 4169**
 University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. **3336, 3387, 3434, 3461, 3523, 3561, 3598, 4155, 4254, 4258**
 University of Calgary, Calgary, Alta. **3462, 3765, 4197**
 University of Guelph, Guelph, Ont. **3315, 3385, 3386, 3854, 4047, 4205**
 University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man. **3946, 4177**
 University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, N.B. **3621, 3720, 3768**
 University of Ottawa, Ottawa **3455, 3540, 3609, 3661, 3667, 3771, 3822, 3931, 4139, 4219, 4256, 4259, 4260, 4262**
 University of Regina, Regina, Sask. **3663, 3855**
 University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. **3267, 3290, 3297, 3380, 3413, 3414, 3416, 3443, 3486, 3582, 3607, 3657, 3844, 3910, 4082, 4269**
 University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Ont. **3770, 4147**
 University of Windsor, Windsor, Ont. **3417, 3719, 4218**
 York University, Toronto, Ont. **3283, 3285, 3369, 3463, 3465, 3465, 3468, 3486, 3659, 3665, 3904, 3904, 3921, 4140, 4151, 4172**

US African Studies Center, Brookline, Mass. **4137**
 American Friends Service Committee, Philadelphia, Pa. **4171**
 Columbia University, New York, N.Y. **3674**
 Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research, Washington, D.C. **4210**
 Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. **3490**
 Davidson College, Davidson, N.C. **3843**
 East West Center, Honolulu, Hawaii **3420**
 ECR Associates, Laytonsville, Md. **3591**
 Georgetown University, Washington, D.C. **3460**
 IBRD, Washington, D.C. **3469, 4207**
 Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. **3737**
 Iowa State University of Science and Technology, Ames, Iowa **3498**
 Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis. **3872**
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass. **3407, 3479**
 OAS, Washington, D.C. **3381**
 Society for International Development, Washington, D.C. **4041**

State University of New York at Buffalo, Amherst, N.Y. **3427**
 State University of New York College at Geneseo, Geneseo, N.Y. **3539**
 Syracuse University, Syracuse, N.Y. **4160**
 United Nations Conference on Science and Technology for Development, New York, N.Y. **4228**
 University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. **3493**
 University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kan. **3528**
 University of Maryland, College Park, Md. **3299**
 University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. **3666**
 University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn. **3543**
 University of Texas, Austin, Tex. **3685**
 Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, Va. **3847**
 Washington Post, Washington, D.C. **3282**
 Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, Washington, D.C. **3382**
 World Education, New York, N.Y. **4048**
 Worldwatch Institute, Washington, D.C. **3629, 4247**

XP ASIA AND THE PACIFIC/ASIE ET PACIFIQUE

AU Australian National University, Canberra **3610**

BD National Institute of Public Administration, Dacca **4094**

HK University of Hong Kong **3529**

ID Indonesia Sejahtera Foundation, Badran, Solo **4055**
 Institut Teknologi Bandung, Bandung **3298**
 St. Boromeus Hospital, Bandung **3372**
 Universitas Airlangga, Surabaya **3673**

IN Administrative Staff College of India, Hyderabad **3531**
 Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi **3692**
 Bharatiya Agro-Industries Foundation, Poona **3683**
 Comprehensive Rural Health Project, Jamkhed **3676**
 Cooperative Training College (NCUI), Bangalore **3873**
 FAO, New Delhi **4199**
 Ford Foundation, New Delhi **4261**
 Gandhi Peace Foundation, New Delhi **4062**
 Haryana Agricultural University, Hissar **3954**
 India. Ministry of Defence **3688**
 India. Ministry of Health and Family Welfare **4220**
 Indian Agricultural Statistics Research Institute, New Delhi **3700**
 Indian Institute of Education, Pune **4068**
 Indian Social Institute, New Delhi **3676, 3688, 4067, 4098, 4100, 4102, 4103, 4106**
 Institute of Rural Management, Anand **3773**

- International Council for Adult Education, New Delhi **4158**
Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi **3373**
Kosambi Research Institute for Scientific Investigations into Society, New Delhi **4076**
Madhya Pradesh College of Home Science, Jabalpur **3679**
Madras Institute of Development Studies, Madras **3454, 3908**
MFC Group, Sevagram **4065**
MSS Institute of Social Work, Nagpur **3867**
National Institute of Public Cooperation and Child Development, New Delhi **3735**
National Institute of Rural Development, Hyderabad **3734**
Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana **3701**
Reserve Bank of India, Bombay **3907**
Rural Agricultural Institute, Narayangaon **4109**
Rural Communes, Bombay **4108**
Small Industry Extension Training Institute, Hyderabad **3687**
Tamil Nadu Board of Education, Madras **4252**
Thapar Polytechnic, Patiala **3677**
University of Delhi, Delhi **3535**
University of Mysore, Mysore **3546**
Unnayan, Calcutta **3703**
- IR** Development Workshop, Tehran **3552**
Universitaet Teheran, Teheran **3551**
- LK** Agrarian Research and Training Institute, Colombo **3774**
Agroskills Ltd., Colombo **4014**
- Central Bank of Ceylon, Colombo **3736**
National Paper Corporation, Colombo **3905**
People's Bank, Colombo **3310, 3311, 4078**
Petroleum Corporation, Colombo **4077**
Sri Lanka Foundation Institute, Colombo **3705**
Sri Lanka. Coconut Development Authority **3312**
Sri Lanka. Dept. of Census and Statistics **4244**
Sri Lanka. Dept. of Irrigation **3775**
Sri Lanka. Ministry of Education **3830**
Sri Lanka. Ministry of Finance and Planning **3313, 3831, 3956, 4015**
Sri Lanka. Ministry of Plan Implementation **3906, 4113**
Sri Lanka. Ministry of Trade and Shipping **3874**
University of Peradeniya, Peradeniya **4078**
- NP** St. Xaviers School, Godavari, Kathmandu **3316**
- PG** Papua New Guinea University of Technology, Lae **4174**
South Pacific Appropriate Technology Foundation, Boroko **3709**
- PH** Philippines. Ministry of Education and Culture **3762**
University of the Philippines, Manila **3370**
- XZ GLOBAL**
- XZ** International Council for Correspondence Education **3594**
Science and Technology Policy Instruments / Project **3757**

Author Index/Index par auteur

- Aarts, C. 3520
 Aarts, P. 3572
 Abonyi, G. 4262
 Adams, J. 3299
 Adams, J.H. 3722, 3723
 Addo, H. 3379
 Adi Sukadana, A. 3673
 Adiseshiah, M. 3454
 Ahmad, A. 3531
 Ahmad, Imtiaz 3532
 Ahmed, S. 3516
 Ahrens, H.D. 4263
 Aiyepoku, W.O. 4216
 Ajayi, P.S. 3434
 Ajzenshtejn, N.A. 3452
 Akla, A. 4194
 Albert, M. 3667
 Aleksandrovskaya, L. 3397
 Ali, Sheikh Maqsood 4094
 Alibekov, I.V. 3574
 Alschuler, L.R. 3455
 Alves, M.H.M. 3479
 Alward, R. 3669
 Amadeo, E.P. 4145, 4146
 Amesse, F. 3319
 Amey, A.B. 4115
 Amri, A. 3268
 Anand, A. 3575
 Andresen, M. 3967, 3970, 3971, 3976, 3978, 3987, 3988, 3989, 3993, 3997, 3999, 4011, 4017, 4018, 4019
 Ansari, J. 3333
 Araújo, A. 4264
 Araujo, J.E.G. 3717
 Aref'ev, A.L. 3398
 Ariyo, J.A. 4172
 Arnason, J.T. 3483
 Arole, R.S. 3676
 Aronson, D. 3390
 Arora, D.R. 3733
 Asante, S.K.W. 3922
 Asibey, A.O. 3267
 Atkins, W.S. 3975
 Atroshenko, A.A. 3576
 Atucha, L.M.A. 4048
 Axline, W.A. 3456
 Ayittey, G.B.N. 3946

 Babu, Theodore R. 4057
 Bacchus, M.K. 3721
 Bagambiire, D.B.N. 3928
 Bakker, P. 3533
 Balson, D. 4222
 Banks, Y.K. 4170
 Bannerjee 3300
 Bannon, S. 3961, 3962, 3969, 3979, 3984, 3995, 4023
 Bappa, S. 4045
 Barndt, D. 3672
 Barondeau, G. 4184
 Barrow, N. 3577
 Bartnistki, A. 3399

 Bastos, V.L. 4149
 Batra, V.S. 3677
 Bavinck, M. 3534
 Baxendell, P.B. 3578
 Bayne, C.S. 3501
 Beaudry-Somcynsky, M. 3441
 Beaulieu, C.E. 4046
 Bechtel, R.M. 3579, 3580, 3581
 Bedore, James 3570
 Belamide, E. 4153
 Bell, M. 3656
 Benbouchaib, M. 3271
 Benedict, D. 3283
 Benson, M.E.F. 3663
 Berg, F. van den 3522
 Berg-Eldering, L. van den 3449
 Bergen, A. van 3525
 Bergmann, Christel 4265
 Bernard, A.K. 4079
 Bernardin, R. 3760
 Berry, A. 3380, 3582, 3858
 Berry, R.A. 3486
 Beus, J. de 3524
 Beyfuss, J. 3276, 4266
 Bhalla, Sheila 3678
 Bhasin, Kamla 4199
 Bhatt, V.V. 4191
 Bhave, G.P. 3907
 Bhola, H.S. 3737
 Bird, R.M. 3290
 Boateng, K.A. 4176
 Bode, Thilo 4159
 Boer, A. de 3526
 Bor, W. van den 3583
 Borchardt, W. 3521
 Boris, D. 3491
 Borrmann, Axel 3929
 Bose, Ashish 3535
 Bose, P.R. 3301
 Bouabid, M. 3789
 Bourrier, G.R. 4080
 Boussiengui, R.M. 4236
 Boyd, R. 3444
 Brandt, W. 3584, 3585
 Brauch, Hans Guenter 3504
 Breton, Y. 3671
 Broeren, W. 3930
 Bronkhorst, D. 3522
 Brookfield, H.C. 3738
 Brug, L.J.P. 4116
 Bruneau, T.C. 3480
 Brunner, J.J. 3665
 Budung George Igoche, M. 4131
 Bugain, J. 3760
 Bukagile, S.R.K. 3767
 Bult, B. van de 3533
 Bulyched, I. 3495
 Bustos, J. 3998
 Butterfield, D.W. 3388, 3389, 3518
 Bwatshia, K. 3724, 3760

Caius, A.M. 3586
 Callaway, H. 4161
 Cameron, D. 3931
 Camu, S. 3968, 3999
 Cannon, G.H. 3561
 Caram, A.R. 3499
 Cardozo, Nickybhau 4095
 Carty, R. 3877
 Caughman, S. 4171
 Cecil, R.G. 3670
 Chakranarayan, M. 3679
 Chan, K.S. 4245
 Chary, P.R. 3690
 Chatinyan, A.V. 3487
 Chaudhry, N.G. 4096
 Chauhan, J.B. Singh 3373
 Chemineau, M.J. 4185
 Chen, E.K.Y. 3529
 Chevrier, B. 3590
 Chin, H.E. 3478
 Chossudovsky, M. 4139
 Choudhary, S.N. 4058
 Chouinard, A. 3390
 Chowdhury, N. 3680, 4097
 Christensen, C. 3514
 Chufrin, G.I. 3558
 Clark, R.G. 3932, 4162
 Clarke, R. 4167
 Cohen-Rosenthal, E. 3591
 Cohn, T. 3933
 Comtois, C. 3294
 Cook, C.J. 4150
 Corbo, V. 3878, 3879
 Corea, E. 3592, 4030
 Crener, M.A. 3822, 4256
 Crone, C.D. 4048
 Crotty, Raymond 3707
 Crutchlow, S. 4006, 4008, 4009, 4020, 4021, 4022

D'Avanzo, T. 3339
 D'Souza, V. 4098
 Dam, F. van 3593
 Danckwortt, D. 4195
 Dandia, M.C. 4059
 Daneliuk, F.A. 4224, 4225
 Daniel, J.S. 3594
 Daniels, D. 4203
 Dankovichova, T. 3655
 Daoud, E. 3272
 Darshan, Salilesh 3954
 Das Gupta, M. 3769
 Das, P.K. 4060
 Davis, C.H. 3924
 Daya Krishna 3866
 Dayal, M. 3957
 Dayal, N. 3681
 De Alwis, K.A. 3775
 De Alwis, Lal 3308
 de Koninck, R. 3294, 3556
 Decaluwe, B. 4084
 Delaney, F.M. 4226
 Demchenko, P. 3515

Demers, R. 3760
 Devasia, Leelamma 3867
 Dietsch, U. 3521
 Dilts, R. 3372
 Dimantha, S. 3775
 Dinan, J. 4144
 Dirlik, A. 3523
 Diuguid, L.H. 3282
 Dmitrieva, O.A. 3517
 Dogra, Bharat 3536, 3682
 Dohmen, Holger 3505
 Donges, Juergen B. 3595
 Doroshenko, E.A. 3549
 Dors, H. 3449
 Doutriaux, J. 4259, 4260
 Doxey, M. 4163
 Drysdale, R. 4222
 Dutt, Naresh 3375

Ebenezer, J.S. 4061
 Eby, J.C. 4119
 Echeverria, L. 3743
 Edwardson, W. 3596
 Egorova, M.N. 3302
 Ehrhardt, R. 3744
 Eichberg, Henning 3643
 Eide, W.B. 3597
 Elsenhans, H. 3320
 Ellman, M. 3524
 Etherington, A.B. 3708
 Eyndhoven, S.J.C. van 3449

Falabella, G. 4144
 Falkenheim, V.C. 3297
 Farrell, J.P. 3485
 Fassi-Fihri, A. 4215
 Feachem, R. 4135
 Fedorov, B.I. 3421
 Feeny, D. 3516
 Fernandez, R.F. 4145
 Feuerstein, M.T. 3710
 Fine, J.C. 3732
 Finlayson, J.A. 3598
 Fischer, L.A. 3291
 Flores, P.V. 4114
 Florida, N. 3709
 Fobih, D.K. 3716
 Fohrbeck, Sebastian 3599
 Foster, J. 3283
 Fraino, C. 3856
 Freeman, D.B. 3659
 Freeman, L. 3841, 4047
 Fromm, P. 3860

Gaay Fortman, B. de 4164
 Gabre, G. 3765
 Galaty, J.G. 3390
 Garbuny, Siegfried 3460
 Garionova, O.L. 4198
 Gavrilov, Yu.N. 3600
 Gayfer, M. 3601, 3833, 4079
 Geis, H.G. 4246
 George Igoche, M.H. 3766

George, D. 4063
 George, P.T. 3734
 Gerau, Juergen 3876
 Gercama-Broekhuis, J. 3658
 Ghent, J.M. 3728, 3729
 Gianotten, V. 4144
 Gill, J. 4054
 Gill, S.S. 4192
 Girvan, N. 3880
 Glushchenko, Ye.A. 3435
 Goetz, G. 4246
 Goh Hooi Beng 3315
 Gold, E. 3943
 Gomez, R. 4252
 Gonsalves, G.J. 4064
 Goulding, P. 4253
 Gray, C. 4129
 Greenwood, P. 4174
 Groeneveld, S. 3602
 Gromyko, A.A. 3262, 3401
 Grundmann, Helge E. 4265
 Gunasekera, Wickrema 3776
 Gupta, D.R. 3677
 Gupta, J.D. 3770
 Gupta, S. 4154
 Guy, J. 3500
 Guzevatyj, Y.W. 3506
 Guzevatyj, Ya. 3321

 Haglund, D.G. 3461
 Hainsworth, G. 3933
 Halim, B. 4099
 Halim, M.A. 4243
 Halliday, F. 3920
 Hanson, A. 3744
 Harbron, J. 3283
 Harper, M. 3263
 Harris, B. 4219
 Hasse, R. 3934
 Hatzius, T. 4241
 Havet, J. 3661, 3662
 Havrylyshyn, O. 3878, 3879
 Hayes, Denis 4247
 Head, I.L. 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3745, 3746, 3747, 3826, 3935, 3936, 3937, 4054, 4204
 Hébert, J. 3502, 3503
 Hedrich, Manfred 3938
 Hegde, N.G. 3683
 Heijningen, B. van 3572
 Heims, Heinrich 3876
 Helleiner, G.K. 3607
 Hénault, G.M. 3822, 4256
 Hendrickson, M.A. 3462
 Henny, Leonard 4200
 Herath, H.M.W. 3958
 Heuwinkel, Ludwig 3608
 Hiemenz, U. 4248
 Hillyer, K. 3283
 Ho, S.P.S. 3387
 Hoffman, G.H. 3881
 Hoffmeyer, M. 3391
 Holtermann, S. 4134
 Holly, D.A. 4120

 Hopenhayn, B. 3463
 Houda, F. 4227
 Houndjahoue, M. 3402
 Houtenbos, J. 3526
 Howard, R. 3403, 3842
 Huebl, L. 4255
 Hughes, H. 4249
 Hulse, J.H. 3939, 4054
 Hull, J.P. 3860
 Hunter, R.B. 4205
 Huq, M. 3296

 Iglesias, E. 3718
 Immink, M.D.C. 3490
 Ince, B.A. 3289
 Innes, F.C. 3719
 Ioanesjan, S.I. 3507
 Iordanskij, V. 3404
 Iqbal, Badar Alam 3537
 Isaev, V.I. 4211
 Isakhodzhaev, A.A. 3405
 Islam, N. 3609
 Ivanenko, V. 3550
 Ivanov, Yu.M. 3406

 Jain, M.K. 3303
 Jain, Yogendra 3748
 Jajoo, U.U. 4065
 Jamieson, A.C. 3964, 3982, 3983, 3986, 3990, 4002, 4012, 4013, 4024, 4025, 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, 4037, 4038, 4039
 Jamieson, B.M. 4237
 Jayaraman, T.K. 3538
 Jayasuriya, D.C. 3553
 Jayawickrama, S.S. 3309
 Jeanneret, C.A. 3292, 3293, 3715
 Jelinek, P. 3526
 Jense, D. 3522
 Jesse, H. 3525
 Ji Woong Cheong 4153
 Jodha, N.S. 3684
 Johnson, B.L.C. 3554
 Johnson, C.J. 3420
 Johnson, W.R. 3407
 Johnston, D.M. 3943
 Johnston, M. 4055
 Jones, G. 3610
 Joseph, C.M. 4100
 Joshi, R.B. 3539
 Juneja, Ratna 4066

 Kabir, M.A. 3518
 Kaehler-Dost, Heidi 3882
 Kahl, A.L. 3822
 Kahler, D. 3611
 Kaithathara, S. 4067
 Kalder, L.N. 4267
 Kanhare, V.P. 4153
 Kapitsa, L.M. 3408
 Kappagoda, N. 4054
 Karsten, Detlev 3643
 Kate, A.ten 4152
 Kattsman, V.Ya. 3409

Kaufman, M. 3921
 Kavic, L.J. 3933
 Kealey-Vallière, K. 3732
 Kee, P. 3526
 Keenleyside, T.A. 3417
 Keferstein, K. 4268
 Kekkonen, H. 3323
 Ker, A.D.R. 4125
 Kerven, C.K. 3657
 Kester, G. 3448
 Ketso, L.V. 3429
 Khan, S.M. 4101
 Kharitonov, V.A. 3464
 Khvojnuk, P. 3940
 Kidd, J.R. 3749
 Kimman, E.J.J.M. 3530
 Kimmig, K.H. 3496
 Kindra, G.S. 3540, 3771
 King, K. 4165
 Kirk-Greene, A. 4193
 Kleinpenning, J.M.G. 3612
 Kloke, Adolf 3876
 Knaack, R. 3524
 Knjazhinskaja, L.A. 3613
 Koberstein, Bernhard 3876
 Koedoot, J. 3522
 Kokole, O.H. 3941
 Kollatz, U. 3614
 Kollontaj, B.M. 3324
 Konrad, H.W. 4197
 Koot, Y. 3525
 Kosinski, L.A. 3325
 Kostecki, M.M. 3326
 Kotova, Ye.V. 3508
 Kotwal, A. 4155
 Kovtunovich, O. 3562
 Krishnan, P. 3317
 Kroeller, E. 4250
 Kubursi, A.A. 3388, 3389, 3392, 3518
 Kuiler, H.C. 3628
 Kuipers, S.K. 3393
 Kulagina, L.M. 3615, 3616
 Kumar, Ravi 3531
 Kumar, S. Krishna 3868
 Kuprijanov, A.B. 3617
 Kurien, C.T. 3908
 Kutsch Lojenga, F. 3628
 Kutte, Waldemar 3848
 Kuuz, A.A. 3431
 Kuznetsova, N.A. 3307

 Laar, A. van de 3883
 Laberge, P. 3884
 Labrecque, M.F. 3671
 Laliberte, D. 4221
 Lamalice, A. 3971, 3976, 3987, 3988, 3989, 3997, 4005
 Lambert, J.D.H. 3483
 Lamojlov, Eh.A. 3445
 Landis, F. 3484
 Landriault, F. 3456
 Landstreet, B. 3904, 4151
 Langdon, S.W. 3730

 Lanjouw, G.J. 3393
 Lattimore, R.G. 3732
 Laubstein, K.H. 3844
 Lawand, T. 3669
 Leaf, M.J. 3685
 Leccia, J.B. 3618
 Lechner, N. 3284
 Leclaire, D.D. 4173
 Lefeber, L. 3465, 4140
 Leicht, Anton 3851
 Leo, C. 4177
 Leonce, L.M. 3953
 Letalik, N.G. 3943
 Levett, R. 3965, 3981, 3992, 4010, 4026, 4040
 Levy, B. 3541
 Li, V.F. 3327
 Lim-Fat, D.H.C. 4269
 Linneman, H. 3628
 Lister, P.H.W. 3619
 Litsios, S. 3620
 Long, F. 3288, 3942
 Lopatov, V.V. 3410
 Loubser, J.J. 3750, 3751
 Lucas, D. 3610
 Luis, L.R. 3381
 Lynch, O.M. 3686

 MacCormac, C. 3596, 3939
 Mace, G. 3852, 3853
 MacEwen, G.B. 3621
 MacGuigan, M. 3827, 3828, 3834, 3835, 3836, 3837, 3838, 3885, 3966
 Maclure, R.A. 3436, 4136
 Madiath, A. 4102
 Mahajan, O.P. 3542
 Mahajan, R.K. 3306
 Mahasveta, Devi 3374
 Mali, D.D. 3687
 Man, W.H. de 4229
 Manezhev, S.A. 3509
 Manohar, K. Murali 3693
 Manokeran, P. 3959
 Mansvelt Beck, J. 3622
 Mariam, D.C. 4067
 Martens, A. 4129
 Martine, S. 4103
 Maslennikov, V.P. 3623
 Matthai, T.P. 4104, 4105
 May-Parker, J. 4130
 Mboumi, R. 3266
 McDorman, T.L. 3943
 Mduma, E.K. 4131
 Medvedko, L. 3563
 Meer, P. van 3449
 Meliczek, H. 3602
 Mendis, George 3829
 Mendis, M.W.J.G. 3376
 Menezes, L.M. 3688
 Menteshashvili, A.M. 3568
 Merin, V.M. 3474
 Merle, M. 3944
 Mestelman, S. 3516
 Meyer, Klaus 3624

- Mies, M. **3689**
 Miles, S. **3752**
 Milkias, P. **4175**
 Mills, H. **3943**
 Mirovitskaya, N. **3328**
 Mitchell, R.J. **3298, 3329**
 Moeliono, J. **3372**
 Moeller, K.P. **4255**
 Moghtader, Hushang **3551**
 Molony, C.H. **3449**
 Morales, F. **4145**
 Morgan, K.P. **3927**
 Moulin, C. **3625**
 Muehlenberg, Friedrich **3439**
 Mueller, J. **3634, 3886**
 Mueller, S.D. **4137**
 Mueller-Debus, T. **4159**
 Mukherjee, B.N. **4261**
 Muller, J. **3442**
 Mundigo, A.I. **3904**
 Munyakabere, B.S. **3768**
 Murray, D.R. **3854**
 Murthi, K.V.S. **3304**
 Murthy, A.G. **4156**
 Mustafa, K. **4131**
 Myladoor, T. **4106**
 Mytelka, L.K. **4141**
- N'diaye Thiam, M. **4171**
 Nachane, D.M. **3690**
 Nagesh, H.V. **3305**
 Naidu, S. Venkatramana **3869**
 Naik, C. **4068**
 Nakhjavani, M. **3466**
 Narain, Trilok **3375**
 McNaughton, A.E.L. **3939**
 Ndiaye, G.O. **4214**
 Neale, W.C. **3543**
 Nef, J. **3385, 3386, 3467**
 Nesmikh, G.L. **3411**
 Nestel, B. **4203**
 Nesterov, L.M. **3626**
 Nettleford, R. **3627**
 Neu, A.D. **3391**
 Nickoleit, Gerd **3497**
 Nieuwenhuis, O. **3534**
 Nikitin, M.C. **3464**
 Ninan, S. **4069, 4070, 4071, 4107**
 Nkinyangi, J. **3428**
 Noortman, H.J. **3628**
 Nooy-Palm, C.H.M. **3673**
 Norcliffe, G.B. **3659**
 Norman, Colin **3629**
 North, L.L. **3468, 4140**
 Nosenko, V. **3562**
- O'Gorman, F.E. **3664**
 O'Manique, J. **3864**
 Ocampo, R.B. **3370**
 Ochan, R. **4132**
 Odell, P.R. **3394**
 Oganova, A.S. **3406**
 Oldenbruch, G. **3755**
- Om Prakash **3375**
 Oonk, G. **3534**
 Orde Morton, F.W. **4148**
 Orrega Vicuña, C. **3382**
 Osborne, H. **4259, 4260**
 Osipov, A.A. **3564**
 Ozoling, V. **3567**
 Ozumba, K. **4130**
- Palshikar, Vasant **4199**
 Panayotou, T. **4254**
 Pande, Ramesh Chandra **3691**
 Pandey, R.K. **3700**
 Pandey, Santosh Kumar **3692**
 Panditrao, Y.A. **3870**
 Pangotra, P.P. **3771**
 Paragg, R.R. **3926, 4142**
 Paré, L. **3492**
 Parent, J.R. **4212**
 Pas, R. ten **3522**
 Paul, S. **3711**
 Pegushev, A.M. **3264**
 Perrett, C.W. **4174**
 Pfeffermann, G. **3469**
 Piltz, H. **4270**
 Pobokova, O.P. **3639**
 Pollak, Christian **3422**
 Pollock, D.H. **3383, 3384, 3470**
 Ponomarev, B. **3395, 3396**
 Pool, G.R. **3630**
 Popov, E.S. **3330**
 Popov, G.V. **3519**
 Poulsen, G. **3265**
 Prasad, V. Sivalinga **3693**
 Pratt, C. **3910**
 Prazauskas, A.A. **3694**
 Prebisch, R. **3285**
 Préfontaine, S. **3986, 4016**
 Prem, Ragini **4072**
 Pribytkovskij, L.N. **3437**
 Price, N.W. **3369**
 Primakov, A. **3569**
 Primakov, E. **3331, 3565, 3566**
 Primakov, Ye.M. **3631**
 Pronk, R. **3533**
- Raja, N.N. **4230**
 Rajana, C. **4166**
 Ramachandran, S. **3304**
 Ramírez de Wallace, M.D. **4152**
 Ranasinghe, S.W. **3705**
 Rao, Amiya **3695**
 Rao, Lakshmi **4199**
 Rao, V.M. **3696**
 Ray, D.I. **3412**
 Reddy, G.V.N. **3955**
 Reddy, S.V. **3955**
 Reddy, Y. Upender **3955**
 Renuka **4049**
 Rhyner-Pozak, K. **3287**
 Ridler, N.B. **3720**
 Rijnbout, F. **3534**
 Risseeuw, C. **3706**

Rittberger, V. 3632

Ritter, A.R.M. 3470, 3488

Rock, T.S.E. 3855

Roempczyk, Elmar 3471

Rogerson, C.M. 3367

Rogoff, E. 3472

Rondinelli, D.A. 4160

Rosenthal, G. 3286

Ross, C.G. 3843

Rousseau, M. 4085

Roy, J.S. 3945

Rugman, A.M. 3633

Ruziev, J. 3559

Rybczynski, W. 3638

Sabnis, S.R. 4109

Sabourin, L. 4231

Sachsenmeier, P. 3440, 3634, 4213

Sackey, J.A. 3473, 3925

Sadhu, A.N. 3306

Saenz, R.A. 4050

Sagasti, F. 3757

Sah, Bhuwan Lal 3697

Salzman, P.C. 3390

Samaranayake, Tilak 3555

Sandbrook, R. 3413, 3414

Sanger, C. 3446, 3635, 3640, 3744

Saradamini, K. 3698

Sarkar, S. 3699

Sarma, J.S. 3772

Sarup, S. 3700

Saubolle, B.R. 3316

Sbihi, M.R. 3432

Schaap, A.D.J. 4229

Schatzberg, M.G. 3847

Schiefelbein, E. 3485, 4217

Schlei, Marie 3636

Schmidt, H. 3637

Schmitt, C. 4218

Schnetzler, J. 4133

Schut, M. 3628

Schwamborn, F. 3481

Scott, R.E. 3493

Se Hark Park 3388, 3389, 3392

Seitz, Konrad 3447

Seleky, J. 3450

Seneviratne, Eardley 3960

Seward, S.B. 4143

Sharma, K.C. 3948

Sharma, M.L. 3954

Shaw, T.M. 3378, 4253

Shilling, J.D. 4249

Shinnie, P. 3412

Shirkie, R. 3638

Shirokov, G.K. 3544

Shiskov, Yu. 3328

Shul’govskij, A.F. 3474

Sidenko, V. 3332

Sies, Walter 3415

Siggel, E. 3443

Simmons, A.B. 4257

Singer, H.W. 3333

Singh, Balwinder 3701

Singh, J.N. 3701

Singh, Katar 3773

Singh, N.P. 4192

Singh, Radha Raman 3871

Singh, Rajendra 3303

Sithole, B.B. 4251

Sivaraman, B. 3702

Siwal, Beg Raj 3735

Siwatibau, S. 3371

Sly, M. 4232

Smirnov, A.G. 3639

Smirnova, G.I. 3425

Smit, W. 3453

Smith, A. 3640

Smith, M.A. 3887

Smith, V. 3877

Sofinskij, N. 3641

Sokolinskij, V. 3510

Solanki, S.S. 4157

Son, J. van 3526

Spinrad, B.K. 4143

Spurgeon, D. 4127

Srinivasan, C. 3712

Stabreit, Immo 3642

Stanley, B. 4222

Stasov, M.N. 3545

Steinberg, Florian 3377

Stoler, A.L. 3674

Stone, M.B. 4233

Stren, R.E. 3416

Strong, M.F. 3502, 3503, 3759

Stroud, M.A. 3594

Subbarao, V.V. 3690

Sudarev, V. 3368

Sugirtharaj, Felix N. 4110

Supapol, B.B. 3832

Suri, Surindar 3546

Svanidze, I. 3423

Sverdlov, L.A. 3547

Svoboda, C.V. 3916, 3917

Swift, R. 4167

Taapopi, L. 3417

Tan Thiam Soon 3263

Tanco, A.R. 3334

Tandon, R. 4158

Tapiola, Kari 3839

Tarabarin, E. 3418

Tarasov, K.S. 3475

Taura, P. 3303

Taussig, M. 3666

Taylor, R. 3527

Teichman, J. 4147

Tepper, E.L. 3511

Tetsch, Ernst J. 3643

Thierbach, Hans 3489

Thomas, R.G.C. 3872

Thompson, J.R. 3594

Thorburn, C. 3372

Thornley, A. 4016

Timberg, T. 3512

Timmler, Markus 3644, 3888

Tindigarukayo, J.K. 3419, 4138

297

Tkachenko, A.A. 3645
 Tkaeh, G.F. 3639
 Tobmasyan, S.A. 3430
 Tolba, M.K. 3646
 Tolstykh, V.E. 3426
 Tomlinson, J.W.C. 4258
 Turner, Louis 3570

 Ul'yanovskij, R. 3335
 Umarov, G. 3548
 Unger, J. 3528
 Upton, B. 3985, 3991
 Ural'skij, A. 3560
 Ushakova, N.A. 3655
 Uyl, M. den 3704

 Vagganer, Mallikarjuna 3873
 van Weert, P.M. 3865
 Vanasse, P. 3494
 Vanous, J. 3336
 Vashist, V.N. 3301
 Velzen, L. van 3453
 Ven, F. van de 3660
 Verdieu, E. 3760, 3761, 3889
 Verghese, B.G. 3840, 3909, 4073, 4074, 4075, 4111, 4112
 Vermette-Gagné, D. 3991
 Versiani, F.R. 4149
 Vidanapathirana, Upali 3314
 Vielle, J.P. 4168
 Vijayendra, T. 4076
 Villaflor, A.L. 3762
 Villemure, G. 3590
 Vinokurov, Yu.N. 3399
 Vis, L. 3525
 Visser, H. 3647
 Viteri, F.E. 3490
 Vitzthum, Wolfgang Graf 3648
 Voblikov, D.R. 3399
 Vodinskij, A. 3438
 Vogel, G.N. 3649
 Volkov, M. 3337, 3650
 Volkov, M.Ya. 3338
 Vollweiler, Bertold 4081
 von der Ropp, Klaus 3938

 von Maydell, H.J. 3651

 Waarts, A. 4152
 Walker, J.A.S. 3731
 Walters, E.L. 3994
 Wallace, R.B. 4152
 Wallace, T. 3846
 Watson, K. 3557
 Weggel, Oskar 3505
 Weis, L. 3427
 Weisskoff, R. 3498
 Weitz, R. 3934
 Welzel, A. 3634
 Wharton, D. 3668
 Wiemann, Juergen 3849
 Wieringa, S. 3675
 Wijayapala, W.A.L. 3906
 Wijesekera, Gamini 3875
 Wilson, D.N. 4082
 Wilson, W.R. 4169
 Williams, D. 3412, 3763, 3764, 3863
 Williamson, J. 3552
 Willie, C.S.W. 4258
 Wiplinger, Guenter 3482
 Wit, T. de 4144
 Wolff, E.N. 3498
 Wolff, J.H. 4240
 Wood, B. 3744
 Woodhall, M. 3652
 Woolston, J.E. 4054, 4128
 Worms, C. 3520

 Yakovdev, V.L. 3433
 Yao, R. 3295
 Yaskin, V.A. 3653
 Young, R. 3763, 3764, 3863
 Yudanov, Yu. 3476, 3513
 Yunusov, A. 3424

 Zacher, M.W. 3598
 Zehender, Wolfgang 3876
 Zevin, L. 3654
 Zevin, L.Z. 3655
 Zinov'ev, N. 3477
 Zwart, J. 3533

Geographical Codes/Codes géographiques

Global	XZ	..... Global
Africa	XA	..... Afrique
Angola	AO	..... Angola
Burundi	BI	..... Burundi
Benin	BJ	..... Bénin
Botswana	BW	..... Botswana
Central African Republic	CF	..... Centrafricaine, République
Congo	CG	..... Congo
Ivory Coast	CI	..... Côte-d'Ivoire
Cameroon	CM	..... Cameroun
Cape Verde	CV	..... Cap-Vert
Djibouti	DJ	..... Djibouti
Algeria	DZ	..... Algérie
Egypt	EG	..... Egypte
Western Sahara	EH	..... Sahara Occidental
Ethiopia	ET	..... Ethiopie
Gabon	GA	..... Gabon
Ghana	GH	..... Ghana
Gambia	GM	..... Gambie
Guinea	GN	..... Guinée
Equatorial Guinea	GQ	..... Guinée Equatoriale
Guinea-Bissau	GW	..... Guinée-Bissau
Upper Volta	HV	..... Haute-Volta
Kenya	KE	..... Kenya
Comoros	KM	..... Comores
Liberia	LR	..... Libéria
Lesotho	LS	..... Lesotho
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	LY	..... Libyenne, République Arabe
Morocco	MA	..... Maroc
Madagascar	MG	..... Madagascar
Mali	ML	..... Mali
Mauritania	MR	..... Mauritanie
Mauritius	MU	..... Maurice
Malawi	MW	..... Malawi
Mozambique	MZ	..... Mozambique
Namibia	NA	..... Namibie
Niger	NE	..... Niger
Nigeria	NG	..... Nigéria
Reunion	RE	..... Réunion
Rwanda	RW	..... Rwanda
Seychelles	SC	..... Seychelles
Sudan	SD	..... Soudan
Sierra Leone	SL	..... Sierra Leone
Senegal	SN	..... Sénégal
Somalia	SO	..... Somalie
Sao Tome and Principe	ST	..... Sao Tomé-et-Principe
Swaziland	SZ	..... Swaziland
Chad	TD	..... Tchad
Togo	TG	..... Togo
Tunisia	TN	..... Tunisie
Tanzania	TZ	..... Tanzanie
Uganda	UG	..... Ouganda
South Africa	ZA	..... Afrique du Sud
Zambia	ZM	..... Zambie
Zaire	ZR	..... Zaïre
Zimbabwe	ZW	..... Zimbabwe
Europe	XE	..... Europe
Andorra	AD	..... Andorre
Albania	AL	..... Albanie
Austria	AT	..... Autriche
Belgium	BE	..... Belgique
Bulgaria	BG	..... Bulgarie

Byelorussian SSR	BY	.....	Biélorussie
Switzerland.....	CH	.....	Suisse
Czechoslovakia	CS	.....	Tchécoslovaquie
Cyprus	CY	.....	Chypre
German Democratic Republic	DD	.....	Allemande, République Démocratique
Germany, Federal Republic of	DE	.....	Allemagne, République Fédérale d'
Denmark	DK	.....	Danemark
Spain	ES	.....	Espagne
Finland	FI	.....	Finlande
Faroe Islands	FO	.....	Féroé, Iles
France	FR	.....	France
United Kingdom	GB	.....	Royaume-Uni
Gibraltar	GI	.....	Gibraltar
Greenland	GL	.....	Groënland
Greece	GR	.....	Grèce
Hungary	HU	.....	Hongrie
Ireland	IE	.....	Irlande
Iceland	IS	.....	Islande
Italy	IT	.....	Italie
Liechtenstein	LI	.....	Liechtenstein
Luxembourg	LU	.....	Luxembourg
Monaco	MC	.....	Monaco
Malta	MT	.....	Malte
Netherlands	NL	.....	Pays-Bas
Norway	NO	.....	Norvège
Poland	PL	.....	Pologne
Portugal	PT	.....	Portugal
Romania	RO	.....	Roumanie
Sweden	SE	.....	Suède
Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands	SJ	.....	Svalbard et Jan Mayen, Iles
San Marino	SM	.....	Saint-Marin
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	SU	.....	Union des Républiques Socialistes Soviétiques
Turkey	TR	.....	Turquie
Ukrainian SSR	UA	.....	Ukraine
Vatican City State	VA	.....	Vatican
Yugoslavia	YU	.....	Yougoslavie
Latin America and Caribbean	XL	.....	Amérique Latine et Antilles
Antigua	AG	.....	Antigua
Netherlands Antilles	AN	.....	Antilles Néerlandaises
Argentina	AR	.....	Argentine
Barbados	BB	.....	Barbade
Bolivia	BO	.....	Bolivie
Brazil	BR	.....	Brésil
Bahamas	BS	.....	Bahamas
Belize	BZ	.....	Belize
Chile	CL	.....	Chili
Colombia	CO	.....	Colombie
Costa Rica	CR	.....	Costa Rica
Cuba	CU	.....	Cuba
Dominica	DM	.....	Dominique
Dominican Republic	DO	.....	Dominicaine, République
Ecuador	EC	.....	Equateur
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	FK	.....	Falkland, Iles (Malvinas)
Grenada	GD	.....	Grenade
French Guiana	GF	.....	Guyane Française
Guadeloupe	GP	.....	Guadeloupe
Guatemala	GT	.....	Guatemala
Guyana	GY	.....	Guyane
Honduras	HN	.....	Honduras
Haiti	HT	.....	Haïti
Jamaica	JM	.....	Jamaïque
St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla	KN	.....	Saint-Kitts et Nièves et Anguilla
Cayman Islands	KY	.....	Cayman, Iles

St. Lucia.....	LC	.....Sainte-Lucie
Martinique.....	MQ	.....Martinique
Montserrat.....	MS	.....Montserrat
Mexico.....	MX	.....Mexique
Nicaragua.....	NI	.....Nicaragua
Panama.....	PA	.....Panama
Peru.....	PE	.....Pérou
Puerto Rico.....	PR	.....Porto Rico
Paraguay.....	PY	.....Paraguay
Panama Canal Zone.....	PZ	.....Panama, Zone du Canal de
Surinam.....	SR	.....Surinam
El Salvador.....	SV	.....El Salvador
Turks and Caicos Islands.....	TC	.....Turks et Caicos, Iles
Trinidad and Tobago.....	TT	.....Trinité et Tobago
Uruguay.....	UY	.....Uruguay
St. Vincent.....	VC	.....Saint-Vincent
Venezuela.....	VE	.....Vénézuëla
British Virgin Islands.....	VG	.....Vierges Britanniques, Iles
North America.....	XN	.....Amérique du Nord
Bermuda.....	BM	.....Bermudes
Canada.....	CA	.....Canada
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	PM	.....Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon
United States.....	US	.....Etats-Unis
Asia and Pacific.....	XP	.....Asie et Pacifique
Afghanistan.....	AF	.....Afghanistan
American Samoa.....	AS	.....Samoa Américaines
Australia.....	AU	.....Australie
Bangladesh.....	BD	.....Bangladesh
Brunei.....	BN	.....Brunei
Bhutan.....	BT	.....Bhoutan
Burma.....	BU	.....Birmanie
Cocos (Keeling) Islands.....	CC	.....Cocos (Keeling), Iles
Cook Islands.....	CK	.....Cook, Iles
China.....	CN	.....Chine
Canton and Enderbury Islands.....	CT	.....Canton et Enderbury, Iles
Christmas Island.....	CX	.....Christmas, Ile
Fiji.....	FJ	.....Fidji
Guam.....	GU	.....Guam
Hong Kong.....	HK	.....Hong-Kong
Heard and McDonald Islands.....	HM	.....Heard et MacDonald, Iles
Indonesia.....	ID	.....Indonésie
India.....	IN	.....Inde
British Indian Ocean Territory.....	IO	.....Océan Indien, Territoire Britannique de l'
Iran.....	IR	.....Iran
Japan.....	JP	.....Japon
Johnston Island.....	JT	.....Johnston, Ile
Kampuchea, Democratic.....	KH	.....Kampuchéa Démocratique
Kiribati.....	KI	.....Kiribati
Korea, Democratic People's Republic of.....	KP	.....Corée, République Populaire Démocratique de
Korea, Republic of.....	KR	.....Corée, République de
Lao People's Democratic Republic.....	LA	.....Lao, République Démocratique Populaire
Sri Lanka.....	LK	.....Sri Lanka
Midway Islands.....	MI	.....Midway, Iles
Mongolia.....	MN	.....Mongolie
Macao.....	MO	.....Macao
Maldives.....	MV	.....Maldives
Malaysia.....	MY	.....Malaisie
New Caledonia.....	NC	.....Nouvelle-Calédonie
Norfolk Island.....	NF	.....Norfolk, Ile
Nepal.....	NP	.....Népal
Nauru.....	NR	.....Nauru
Niue Island.....	NU	.....Niue, Ile
New Zealand.....	NZ	.....Nouvelle-Zélande

Pacific Islands (Trust Territory)	PC	.....Micronésie
French Polynesia	PF	.....Polynésie Française
Papua New Guinea	PG	.....Papouasie et Nouvelle-Guinée
Philippines	PH	.....Philippines
Pakistan	PK	.....Pakistan
Pitcairn Islands	PN	.....Pitcairn
United States Misc. Pacific Islands	PU	.....Pacifique, Iles du
Solomon Islands	SB	.....Salomon, Iles
Singapore	SG	.....Singapour
Thailand	TH	.....Thaïlande
Tokelau	TK	.....Tokélaou
Tonga	TO	.....Tonga
Eastern Timor	TP	.....Timor Oriental
Tuvalu	TV	.....Tuvalu
Taiwan	TW	.....Taïwan
Vietnam, Socialist Republic of	VN	.....Vietnam, République Socialiste du
Vanuatu	VU	.....Vanuatu
Wallis and Futuna Islands	WF	.....Wallis et Futuna, Iles
Wake Island	WK	.....Wake, Ile de
Samoa	WS	.....Samoa
West Asia	XW	.....Asie Occidentale
United Arab Emirates	AE	.....Emirats Arabes Unis
Bahrain	BH	.....Bahrein
Israel	IL	.....Israël
Iraq	IQ	.....Irak
Jordan	JO	.....Jordanie
Kuwait	KW	.....Koweït
Lebanon	LB	.....Liban
Neutral Zone	NT	.....Zone Neutre
Oman	OM	.....Oman
Qatar	QA	.....Qatar
Saudi Arabia	SA	.....Arabie Saoudite
Syrian Arab Republic	SY	.....Syrienne, République Arabe
Yemen, Democratic	YD	.....Yémen, Démocratique
Yemen	YE	.....Yémen

JUL 2 1987



3 1761 11552662 6